SMART TOOLS UK®

01245 260414 sales@smarttoolsuk.com www.smarttoolsuk.com

Carbide EndMills

High Precision & High Speed Cutting

Wide range of products

19,000+

Where Variety Meets Precision.

~ 70HRC, for Hardened Steel | ~ 65HRC, for Pre-Hardened Steel | series

for SUS & TITANIUM | for Graphite | for Composite

for Copper & Aluminum | for Aluminum | for A.B.S

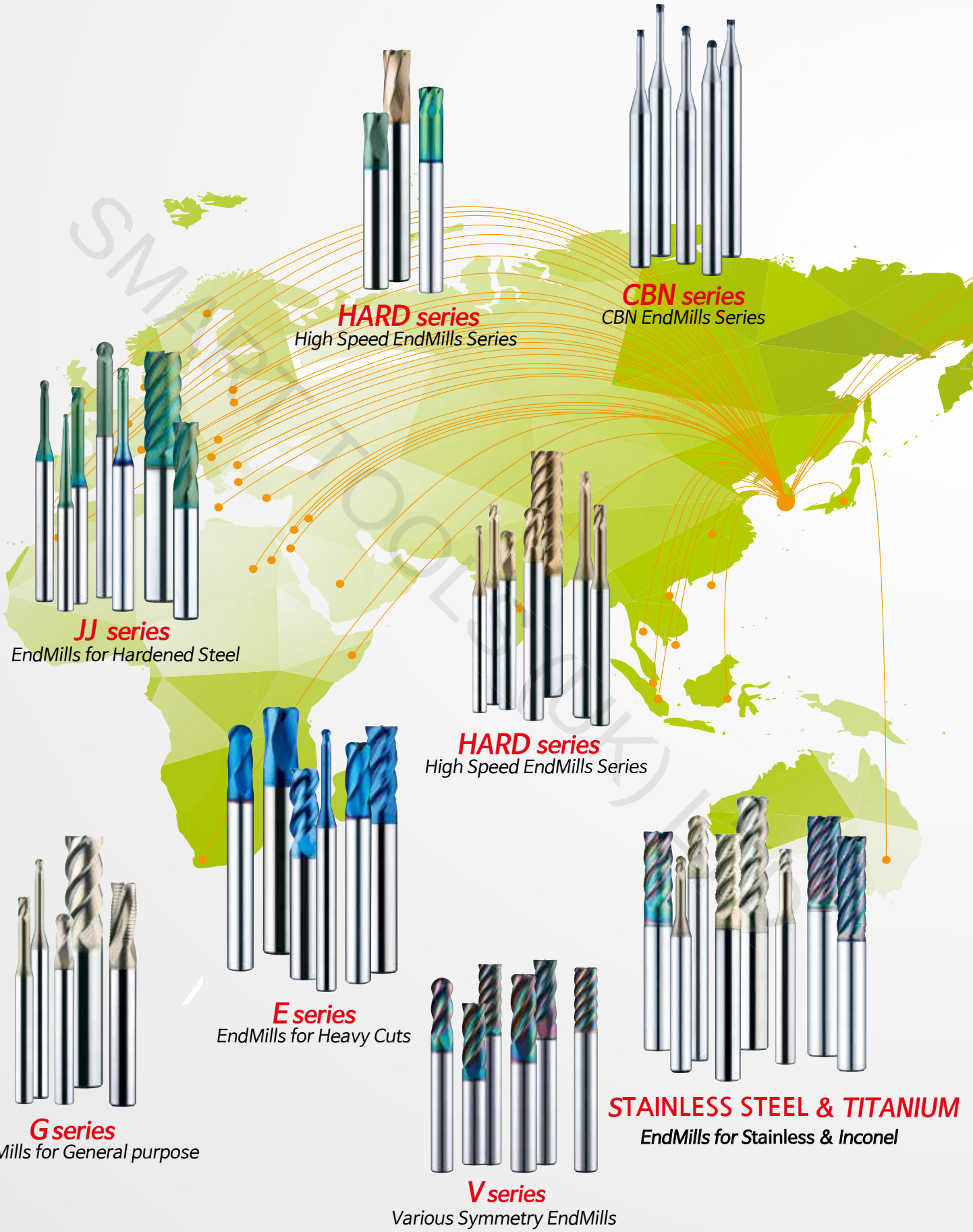
Taper | for General Purpose | Insert

PCD End Mill | Drill | Thread Mill

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

Italy Germany Portugal France Austria Spain Belgium Denmark Poland Greece Ireland Czech Russia United Kingdom Albania

Malaysia Thailand Vietnam Taiwan Singapore Indonesia Pillippines Australia New Zealand Egypt USA Canada Argentina Mexico Lithuania



SMART TOOLS UK

Israel | Hungary | Sweden | Turkey | Slovenia | Slovakia | Finland | Norway | Netherlands | Ukraine | Colombia | China | Japan | India | Hong Kong

Moldova | Brazil | Republic of South Africa | Lebanon | Saudi Arabia | Jordan | UAE | Croatia | Morocco | Kuwait | Syria | Latvia | Romania | Bulgaria | Swiss

FOR GRAPHITE
EndMills for Graphite

R-TAC
R-TAC Coated EndMills Series

FOR COMPOSITE
EndMills for Composite

FOR ALUMINUM
EndMills for Aluminum

Globally exporting the Outstanding quality

SMART TOOLS

Drills

We are doing our best for customers' productivity improvement via continual efforts for quality innovation and applying the newly qualified technology to the products.

Inserts

PCD series

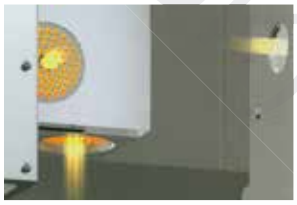
Thread Mills

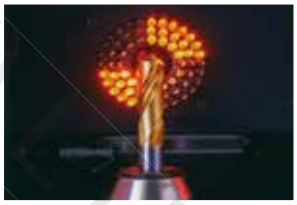
SMART TOOLS LTD

The Latest Manufacturing Equipment !
New Precision Tolerance !

JJ TOOLS achieved a big quality improvement on its' standard products line by applying very tight tolerance control as well as the world best class manufacturing equipments with very well qualified engineers.

Tolerance (2PHCB)	0.1R≦ R ≦1R	± 0.003mm
	1R< R ≦3R	± 0.005mm
	3R< R	± 0.008mm





SMART TOOLS UK LTD

Various product line up !

19,000+ tools in 278 item !

JJ TOOLS is managing the huge **inventories** *as much as* **19,000+ products** *products from CBN to multi purpose WC endmills for customer satisfaction not only for quality but on time delivery. And we have been introducing new products by continual R&D and investment.*
Excellent quality and dimensional accuracy, outstanding tool life – the passion of JJ TOOLS for delivering the best quality cutting tools to the market will be continued.

Where Variety Meets Precision

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

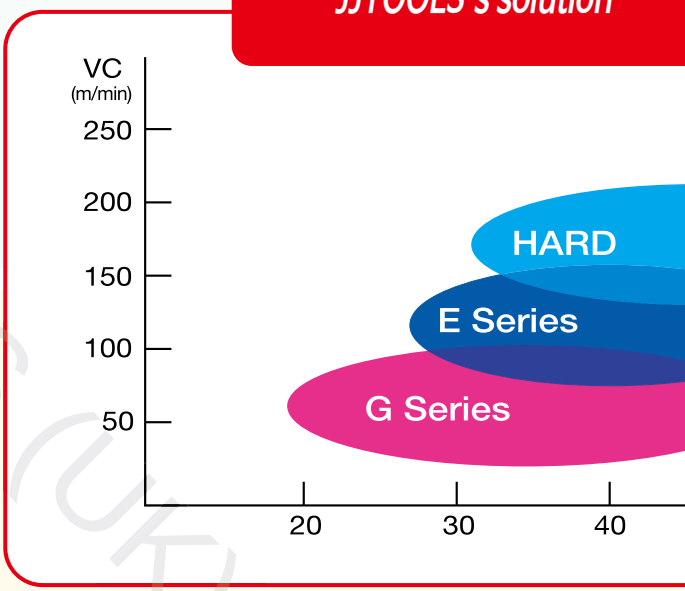
HRc 52~68

JJ series for hardened steels

Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)

- *Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.*
- *High precise edge tolerance.*
- *Very nice work surface finish.*
- *Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine(0.2㎛) WC grade.*

JJTOOLS's solution



HRc 50~65

HARD series for high speed cutting

Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc50~65)

- *Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.*
- *High precise edge tolerance.*
- *Very nice work surface finish.*
- *Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine(0.2㎛) WC grade.*

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

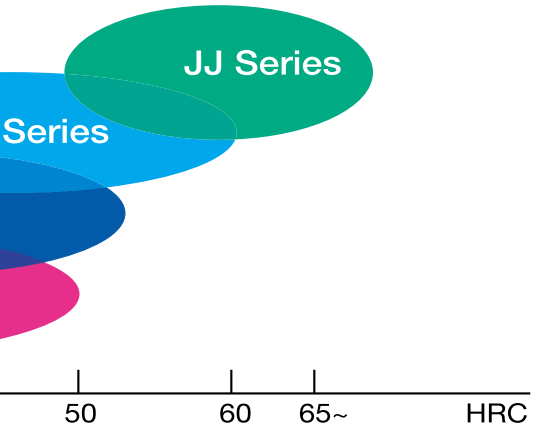
HRc ~52

E series for heavy cuts

Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52),pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels.

- *Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.*
- *Suitable shape is designed for tooling in wide areas.*
- *Maximize the manufacturing cost saving with low price of products.*
- *Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.*

for various work materials



HRc ~52

G series for general purpose

Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels.

- *Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.*
- *High precise edge tolerance.*
- *Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.*

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

Optimized for precise machining of high hardness work material

High Abrasion Resistance !

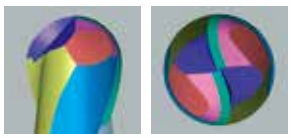
CBN series

CBN EndMills series

Optimized mirror face machining for hardened steels (HRc72) !

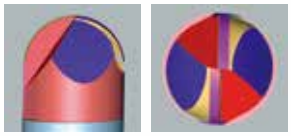
- PCBN Endmills for precise finishing (±5㎛) of hardened steels (HRc52~72)
- Long tool life by high quality PCBN

Various helix design for the best quality !



Helix 30°

Optimum for hardened - mold machining



Helix 0°

Optimum for mirror face machining

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

High speed machining hardened steels

Super EndMills !

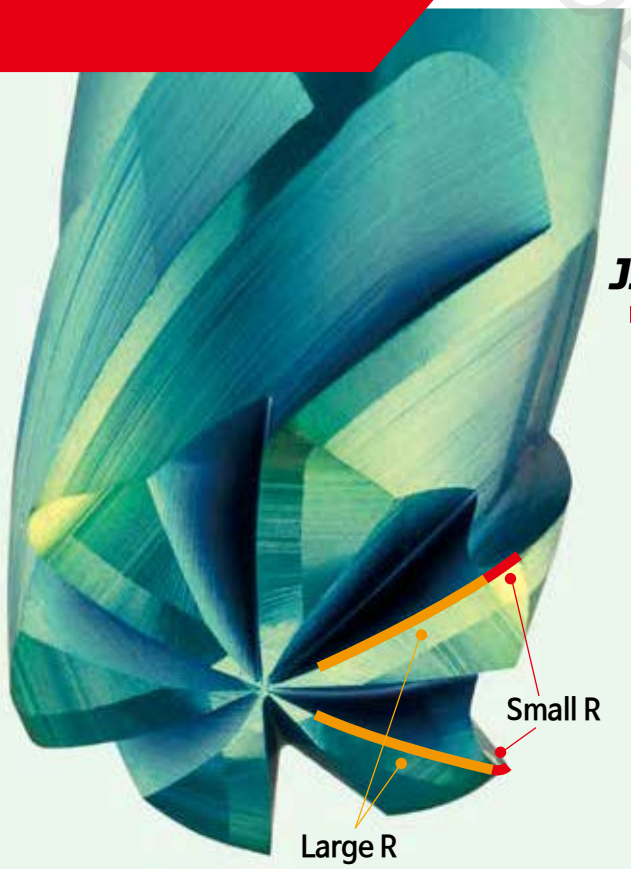
More than 2 times performance than corner Insert end mills !

Guarantee more than 6 times Re-grinding !

The best of high speed cutting

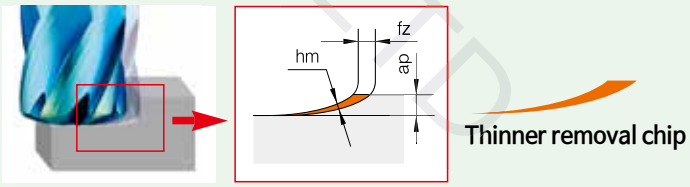
Corner Radius Cutters

High SPEED Cutters



Dramatically decreased cutting stress

JJ Double Corner Radius Cutters



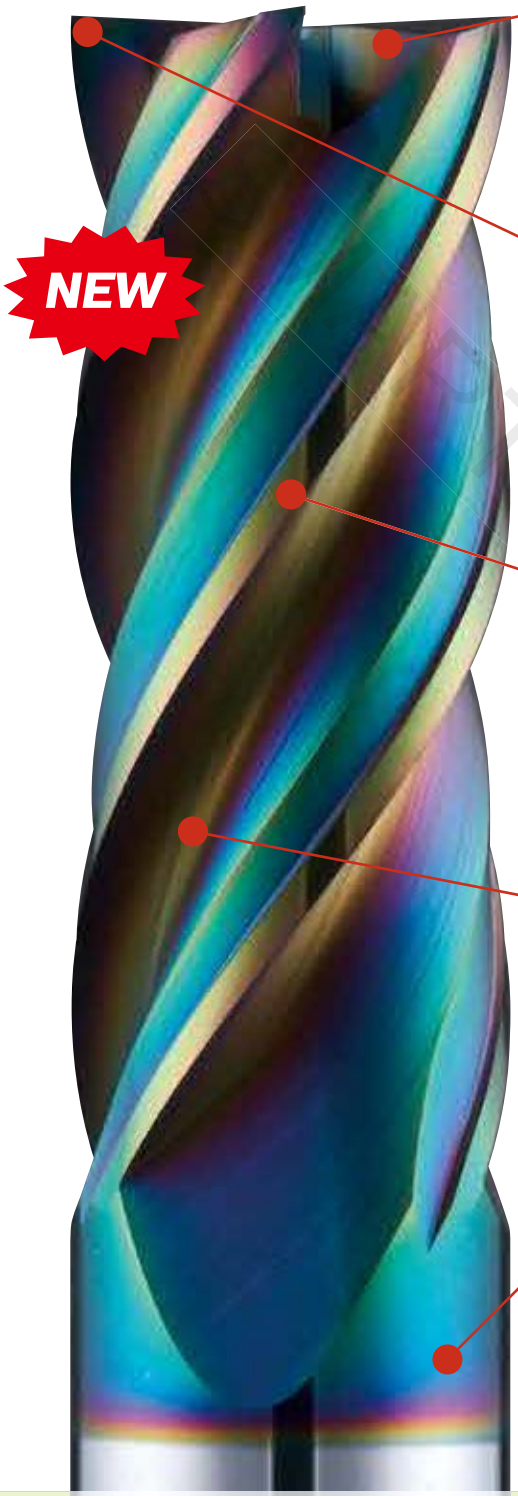
- *Double radius design on the endface makes thinner chip removal and reduce cutting stress than conventional corner radius End mills.*
- *The maximum cutting depth is up to the end of the large R, and the large R minimizes vibration, enabling stable milling.*

6JJDRC

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

V SERIES

Strong design for protection against chattering !



Unequal pitch design !

Minimized noise and vibration due to unequal pitch design of bottom flute.

Improved flute design for better tool life !

With shield edge design, breakage of flute end is avoided.

Multiple Helix

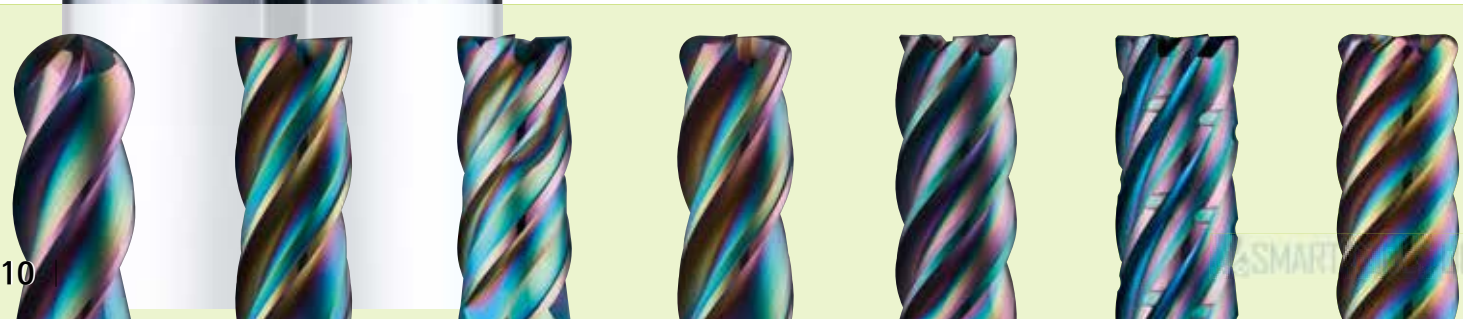
The unequal lead design enables optimal chip evacuation and faster and more powerful cutting.

Wide chip pocket for excellent chip emission

Cutting chips are well evacuated.

Applied new coating !

HR coating restrained buit-up edge to enhance wear resistance of V series



High speed slotting End mills for dynamic roughing milling !

High Speed Sloting End Mills

4SLE

- *Endmills for finishing and roughing of alloy steel, Stainless Steels, inconel, mild steels and various hard to cut materials.*
- *Chip emission is excellent for slotting, and thick double core designed enables continuous machining without chattering.*
- *HR coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.*

Optimized chip breaker for deep milling

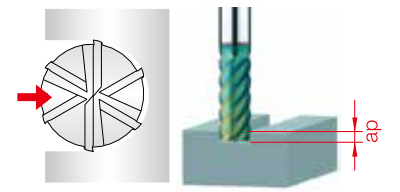
For high speed roughing milling

Trochoidal Milling End Mills

5&6TROE

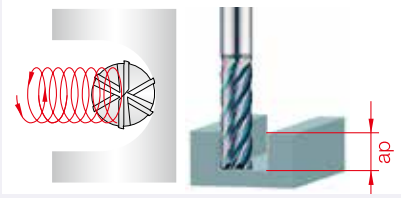
Trochoidal milling is a high-efficiency milling method that utilizes low radial depth of cut and high axial depth of cut for high-speed machining.
It involves having a spiral toolpath to control the radial contact area during machining and maintain a consistent chip thickness. This is a characteristic feature of trochoidal milling.

Conventional milling



Arc contact surface

Trochoidal slotting



Arc contact surface

SMART TOOLS UK

Optimized End Mills Series for High-Speed, High-Feed Semi-Finishing, Roughing Aluminum Machining

Aluminum series

NEW

Adopted Special Edge Design for Maximizing Effective Chip Evacuation !

Optimal for High-Speed Machining !
Excellent 4-Flute Design for Superior Sidewall Machining !
Applying sharp edges and contoured flute design to minimize machining load !

Implemented Chip Breaker Type !
Maximized Efficient Chip Fragmentation !
Applied R-TAC Coating with High Hardness and Thin Thickness to Maintain Sharp Edge and Prolong Tool Life !

SMART TOOLS LTD

Ultra fine surface after machining

R-TAC

Tetrabond TAC Coated End Mills

R-TAC

End Mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, copper, copper alloys, CFRP, GFRP, glass/carbon fiber, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.

- *Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.*
- *High precise edge tolerance.*
- *Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine (0.5㎛) WC grade.*

Applied RTAC coating for excellent surface finish !

End Mills for Aluminum

FOR ALUminum

Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.

- *Applied fine WC grade for excellent surface finish.*
- *With RTAC coating, the tool life improved more than two times over conventional uncoated endmills.*
- *Various flute length design for covering wide range application.*
- *Minimize built up edge by double edge and deep pocket design.*
- *Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine (0.5㎛) WC grade.*

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

Strong design for protection against chattering !

FOR SUS Excellent Chip Control

End Mills for Stainless steels

End Mills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard to cut materials.

Strong design for protection against chattering.
Excellent work surface finish by deep chip pocket.
42˚degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

Applying multi flutes to Minimize damage on edge !

FOR Titanium

End Mills for TITANIUM

End Mills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard to cut materials.

- *HR coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.*
- *Strong design for protection against chattering..*
- *Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.*

SMART TOOLS UK

230°, 270° degree ball shape

Optimized for wide range 3D machining

HARD series

Spherical End Mills for 3D Machining

Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc50~65)

- *230°,270° degree ball shape for wide range 3D machining.*
- *Minimize chattering and fracturing by taper and straight designed flute.*
- *Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.*

Leading tools for machining of Composite materials

FOR COMPOSITE

For Composite Materials

Endmills for CFRP, GFRP, copper, copper alloys, glass/carbon fiber, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.

- *Outstanding performance in machining of various composite materials.*
- *Excellent wear resistance by applying high hardness coating layer.*
- *Minimize built up edge by low friction diamond coating.*

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

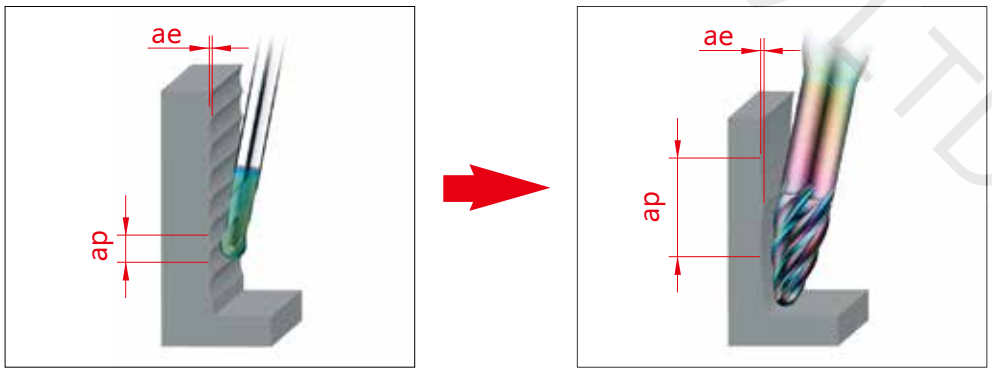
Innovative solution for shortening machining hour !

5 Axis Taper Double Ball End Mills

4&6CTDB

- *Pre-hardened steels, Cast irons, Non-metallic materials*
- *HR coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.*
- *Suitable for special components with 3 axes and 5 axes sector such as impellers, blisks, tire profiles, turbine blades.*
- *Available for simultaneous machining of roughing and finishing with only one tool.*

The value of ae is same.



Ball Type *6CTDB*

- *The depth (ap) can be processed deeper than the standard ball End mills during 5-axis machining, so the processing time is faster and it has fewer machining bumps, which is the advantage for finishing.*
- *Applied 4&6 flutes for high speed milling.*

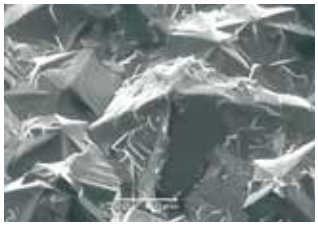
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

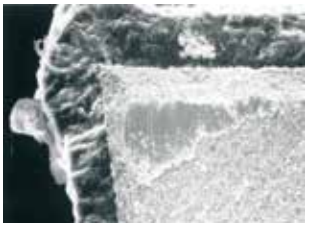
SMART TOOLS UK

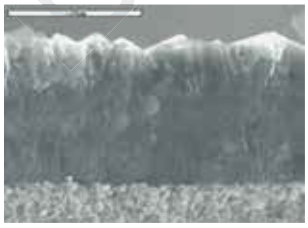
FOR GRAPHITE

DIAMOND Coated End Mills for Graphite

SEM Images of Diamond crystal


Diamond surface image


Diamond cross section image


Diamond cross section image

PROPERTY	CVD Diamond	Mono Diamond	PCD	K10
(W/m•K) Thermal conductivity	~ 1000	2,000	560	110
(Gpa) Hardness	80 ~ 100	50 ~ 100	50	18
(MPa• $m^{1/2}$) Toughness	5 ~ 6	3.4	8 ~ 9	10.5
(Gpa) Tensile strengh	400 ~ 800	1,000~3,000	1,260	-
(Gpa) Compressive strength	16.0	9.0	7.6	6.1
(Gpa) TRS	1.3	2.9	1.2	2.4

CVD diamond is a binderless- pure crystal, delivering identical properties of single diamond crystal. JJ TOOLS is applying the latest CVD coating technology which has no residual stress at the interface for extending tool life.

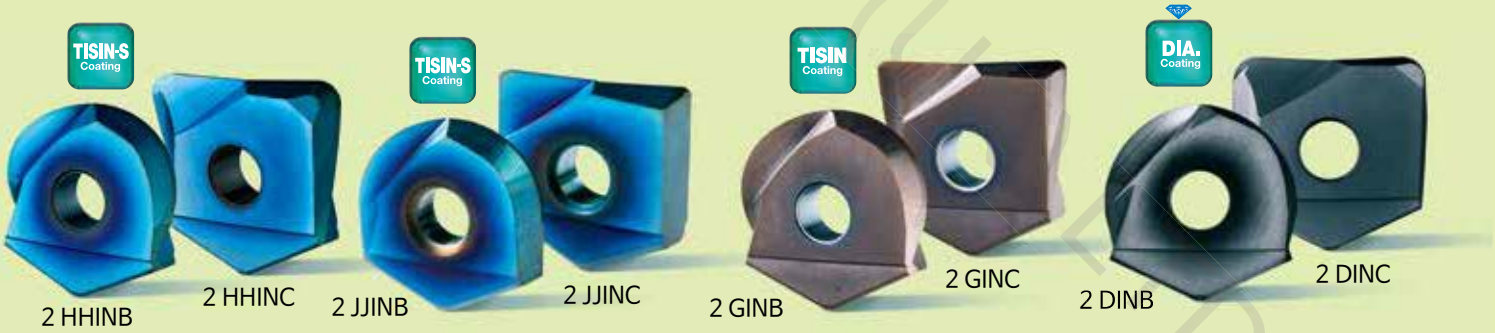
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

FINISHING

INSERT

High quality surface roughness with great clamping precision !

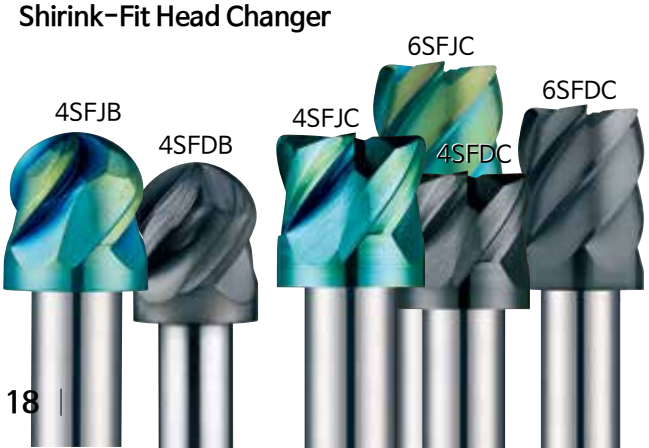
- *Ball Inserts for hardened steels (~HRc62), pre-hardened and graphite(DIA Coating) materials.*
- *Optimum for wear resistance by TISIN-S coating.*
- *Excellent clamping precision when clamping insert.*
- *Excellent concentricity when clamping inserts.*



for hardened Steels | for Pre-hardened Steels | for Pre-hardened Steels | for Graphite

New Products

Shirink-Fit Head Changer



- *Shrink fit inserts for hardened steel (HRc52~62), pre-hardened steel, graphite(DIA Coating).*
- *Excellent holding power and concentricity keeping are available by shrink fitting holder.*
- *Maximize cutting force by applying the new helix edge design.*
- *Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine (0.4㎛) WC grade.*

SMART TOOLS UK

LOW Price HIGH Performance

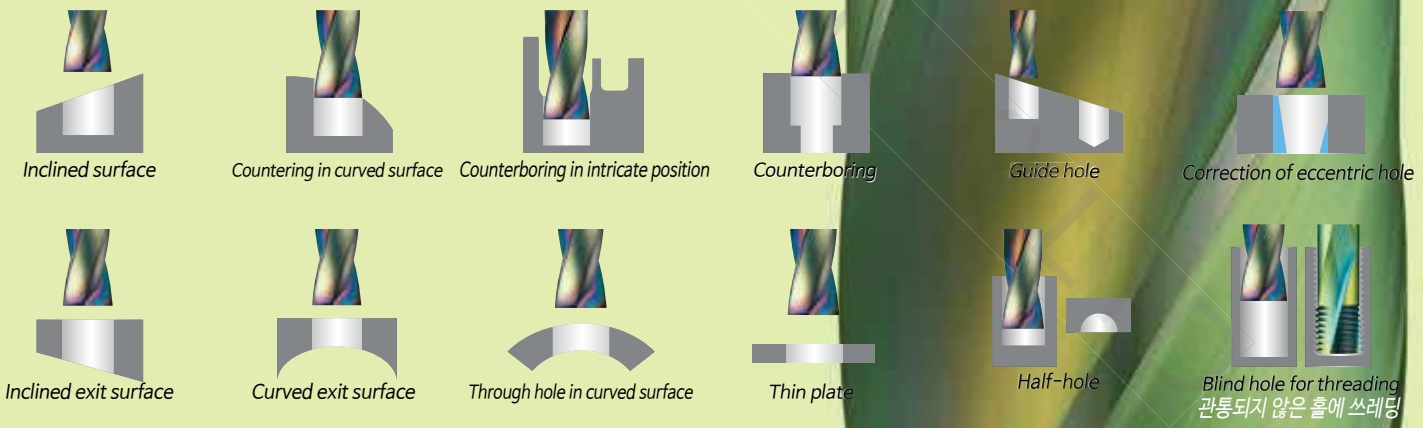
Price Satisfaction, Performance Satisfaction –
Multi functional Flat Drill Series

FLAT DRILL

SMART TOOLS

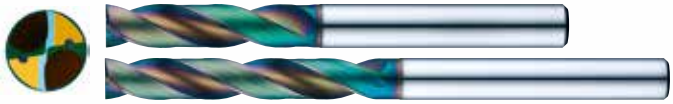
Multiple processing is available with one drill !

HR coating



Helix 20˚, Excellent chip emission !

Helix 24~30˚, Coolant hole type !



Double Satisfaction!
Customized carbide drill to be coated for various workpieces

NEW

2DUBE DRILL series

Enhance Durability !

Reduce Cutting Resistance !

2DUBES

TISIN + @ Base for a Wide Range of Cutting Conditions up to HRC 48! Applied HR Coating for Maximizing Tool Lifespan with Excellent Wear Resistance and Chipping Resistance!

HR coating

2DUBEW

CROSS CUT coating

ALCRN + @ Base for Optimized High-Speed Drilling of Stainless steels and Titanium! Applied Cross Cut Coating with Exceptional Wear Uniformity and Heat Resistance through a Unique Nanostructure!

2DUBE

4DUBE

T-CRO coating

ALCRN + @ Base for Minimizing Chip Adhesion with Excellent Wear Uniformity and High Surface Finish!
Applied TCRO Coating for Outstanding Chip Evacuation with a Unique Nanostructure!

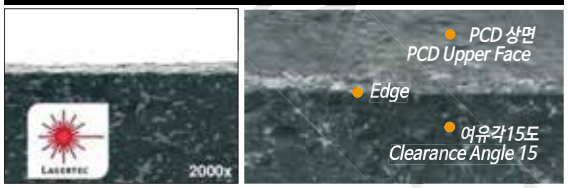
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

This will change the meaning of innovation !

Advantages of Laser cutting

- The sharpness of the edge can be achieved below 5㎛, minimizing damage to the work material during machining, and improve cutting force to maximize machining performance and surface roughness.
- Laser processing can be applied in ㎛ units, and 5-axis machining can produce and process various shapes. Also, it has the best performance with precise R shape.
- Chip breaker processing method can only be produced by laser processing, preventing chip load in advance, and minimizing bad effects on the work materials caused by chip.

Laser Processed Edge



Wire Cutting Processed

Laser machining method to achieve ultimate surface roughness

PCD (Polycrystalline diamond) EndMills series

Endmills for Graphite, Aluminum, AL alloy, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.

- Using PCD(Polycrystalline Diamond) tool to cut aluminum or copper alloys, the machining accuracy is excellet, and surface roughness such as mirror finishing can be achieved.
- PCD has very high hardness and can also be applied to cutting ceramic or ultra-hard alloy. Also, the thermal conductivity is very high, indicating suitability cutting titanium alloy.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4ETM Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

2DTM Series

for Aluminum	
R-TAC	Un coated

4MTM Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

Lineup optimized for threading suitable for various work materials.

4STM Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

4HTM Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

4NPTM Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

4BSTM Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

4NKTM Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

4IMTM Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

SMART TOOLS UK

SMART TOOLS UK

4ETMR Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

4LTM Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

TRTM Series

New

for Steel	for SUS
TISIN-S	HR

Various Products Lineup !

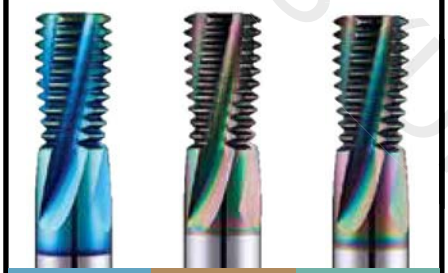
THREAD MILLS

- *High-precision chucking system, which has same or higher level of clamping power as shrink-fit chuck or hydraulic chuck, is recommended for thread milling operations below M6.*

4BSP Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

4HBSP Series



for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

4BSPT Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

4NPTS Series

for Steel	for AL	for SUS
TISIN-S	R-TAC	HR

SMART TOOLS UK

Carbide End Mills INDEX

SERIES	IMAGE	MODEL NO.	SIZE Ø (mm)	PAGE	TYPE
CBN series Cubic Boron Nitride		2BCBN	0.2 ~ 6	38	CBN Rib Ball End Mills
		2SBCBN	0.2 ~ 6	40	CBN Straight Rib Ball End Mills
		2ECBN	0.2 ~ 6	41	CBN Rib End Mills
		2CCBN	0.2 ~ 6	43	CBN Rib Corner Radius
		2SCCBN	0.4 ~ 6	46	CBN Straight Rib Corner Radius
		4SCCBN	0.8 ~ 6	48	CBN Straight Rib Corner Radius
JJ series		2JJRB	0.1 ~ 12	50	JJ Rib Ball End Mills
		3JJRB	1 ~ 12	53	JJ Rib Ball End Mills
		2JJTB	0.2 ~ 12	54	Taper Neck Ball End Mills
		3JJTBS	1 ~ 12	57	Taper Neck Ball End Mills
		2JJSP	1 ~ 12	58	End Mills for 3D Cut 230° 3D 230°
		4JJSP	1 ~ 12	59	End Mills for 3D Cut 230° 3D 230°
		4JJSPM	1 ~ 12	60	End Mills for 3D Cut 270° 3D 270°
		2JJSB	0.1 ~ 12	61	JJ Short Length Ball End Mills
		2JJB	0.1 ~ 12	62	JJ Ball End Mills
		3JJB	1 ~ 12	63	JJ Ball End Mills
		4JJSB	1 ~ 12	63	JJ Short Length Ball End Mills
		4JJB	1 ~ 20	64	JJ Ball End Mills
		2JJRE	0.1 ~ 12	65	JJ Rib End Mills
		4JJRE	0.5 ~ 12	67	JJ Rib End Mills
		2JJE	0.03 ~ 20	69	JJ End Mills
		4JJE	0.3 ~ 20	70	JJ End Mills
		4JJHE	0.3 ~ 20	71	JJ 45° Helix End Mills
		6&8JJHE	3 ~ 25	72	JJ 45° Helix End Mills
		2JJCR	0.2 ~ 16	73	JJ Rib Corner Radius
		2JJTC	1 ~ 4	77	Taper Neck Corner Radius
		4JJCR	0.5 ~ 12	79	JJ Rib Corner Radius
		6JJCR	3 ~ 12	83	JJ Rib Corner Radius
		4JJTC	1 ~ 4	85	Taper Neck Corner Radius
		2JJC	0.2 ~ 12	86	JJ Corner Radius
		4JJC	0.4 ~ 16	88	JJ Corner Radius
	New	4JJCRL	1 ~ 20	90	JJ 45° Helix Corner Radius
		6JJCRL	3 ~ 16	91	JJ 45° Helix Corner Radius
		4&6JJRC	1 ~ 16	92	High Speed Radius Cutters
		4&6JJDRC	1 ~ 12	93	JJ Double Corner Radius
		5JJROU	6 ~ 20	94	Variable Helix Roughing
HARD series		2HRB	0.1 ~ 12	95	Rib Ball End Mills
		2PHCB	0.2 ~ 12	98	Ultra Precision Ball End Mills
		2HSB	0.1 ~ 12	99	Short Length Ball End Mills
		2HCB	0.06 ~ 20	100	Standard Length Ball End Mills

SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

★ Most Suitable / ◎ Suitable / ○ Available

Pre-hardened Steel	Hardened Steel ~ HRC55	Hardened Steel HRC55 ~ 65	Hardened Steel HRC65 ~	Alloy Steel Tool Steel	Heat Resistance Alloy	Titanium	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	Copper	Carbon Steel	Graphite	CFRP GFRP
◎	★	★	★	★								
◎	★	★	★	★								
◎	★	★	★	★								
◎	★	★	★	★								
◎	★	★	★	★								
◎	★	★	★	★								
◎	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	★		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎		○			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	◎	○	◎		○			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	★		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	★		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	★		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	◎	○	○		○			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	◎		○		○			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	★	○	◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	★	◎	◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	◎	○	○		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	◎	○	○		○			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	○		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	◎	○	○		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	◎		◎			○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	◎	◎					○	○	◎	○
◎	★	★	★	◎					○	○	◎	○
◎	★	◎	○	◎	◎		◎		○	○	◎	○
★	★	◎	○	◎		◎			○	○	○	
★	★	◎	○	◎		◎			○	○	○	
★	★	◎	○	◎		◎			○	○	○	
★	★	◎	○	◎		◎			○	○	○	

■ EDP. Number and Specifications are can be changed without notification for quality improvement.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

Carbide End Mills INDEX

SERIES	IMAGE	MODEL NO.	SIZE Ø (mm)	PAGE	TYPE
HARD series		3HCB	1 ~ 12	101	Standard Length Ball End Mills
		4HSB	1 ~ 12	101	Short Length Ball End Mills
		4HCB	1 ~ 20	102	Standard Length Ball End Mills
		2HRE	0.1 ~ 12	103	Rib End Mills
		4HRE	0.5 ~ 12	105	Rib End Mills
		2HSE	0.1 ~ 12	107	Short Length End Mills
		2HCE	0.05 ~ 20	108	Standard Length End Mills
		2LEM	1 ~ 25	110	Long Length End Mills
		4HSE	0.5 ~ 16	111	Short Length End Mills
		4HCE	0.3 ~ 20	112	Standard Length End Mills
		4LEM	0.5 ~ 25	113	Long Length End Mills
		4HEM	1 ~ 25	114	45° Helix End Mills
		6&8HEM	3 ~ 25	115	45° Helix End Mills
		2CRE	0.2 ~ 16	116	Rib Corner Radius
		4CRE	0.8 ~ 12	120	Rib Corner Radius
		2NCR	0.2 ~ 16	124	Corner Radius End Mills
		4NCR	0.5 ~ 20	126	Corner Radius End Mills
		4CRL	1 ~ 20	128	45° Helix Radius Long
		6CRL	3 ~ 16	129	45° Helix Radius Long
		4RCU	1 ~ 16	130	High Speed Radius Cutters
		6RCU	6 ~ 20	131	High Speed Radius Cutters
		3&4ROU	4 ~ 20	132	Roughing End Mills
		3&4HROU	4 ~ 20	133	45° Helix Fine Pitch Roughing
E series		2HRBE	0.2 ~ 12	134	Rib Ball End Mills for Heavy Cuts
		2HCBE	0.2 ~ 16	136	Ball End Mills for Heavy Cuts
		2HCEE	0.2 ~ 16	137	End Mills for Heavy Cuts
		4HCEE	1 ~ 16	138	End Mills for Heavy Cuts
		3NSE	1 ~ 12	139	45° Helix End Mills for Heavy Cuts
		4NSE	1 ~ 20	140	End Mills for Heavy Cuts
		4HEME	1 ~ 16	141	End Mills for Heavy Cuts
		2NCRE	1 ~ 12	142	Corner Radius End Mills for Heavy Cuts
		4NCRE	1 ~ 12	143	Corner Radius End Mills for Heavy Cuts
		4RCUE	1 ~ 12	144	High Speed Corner R Cutters
G series		2HRBG	0.1 ~ 12	145	Rib Ball End Mills
		2HSBG	0.2 ~ 12	147	Short Length Ball End Mills
		2HCBG	0.1 ~ 20	148	Standard Length Ball End Mills
		2HREG	0.1 ~ 12	149	Rib End Mills
		4HREG	0.8 ~ 12	151	Rib End Mills
		2HCEG	0.1 ~ 20	152	Standard Length End Mills
		2LEMG	1 ~ 25	153	Long Length End Mills

SMART TOOLS UK

★ Most Suitable / ◎ Suitable / ○ Available

Pre-hardened Steel	Hardened Steel ~ HRC55	Hardened Steel HRC55 ~ 65	Hardened Steel HRC65 ~	Alloy Steel Tool Steel	Heat Resistance Alloy	Titanium	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	Copper	Carbon Steel	Graphite	CFRP GFRP
★	★	★	◎	★		◎			○	○	○	
★	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	○	
★	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	○	○	
★	◎	○		○		○			○	○	○	
★	★	◎	○	◎		◎			○	○	○	
★	◎	○		○		◎			○	○	○	
★	◎	○		○		○			○	○	○	
★	◎	○		○					○	◎	○	
★	★	◎	○	◎		◎			○	◎	○	
★	★	◎	○	◎		◎			○	◎	○	
★	★	○		○	◎				○	◎	○	
★	★	◎	○	★	○	◎			○	◎	○	
★	★	★	◎	★	○	◎			○	◎	○	
★	◎	○		○		○			○	○	○	
★	★	◎		◎		◎			○	○	○	
★	◎	○		○		○			○	○	○	
★	★	◎		◎		◎			○	◎	○	
★	★	◎	○	○	◎	◎	○		○	◎	○	
★	★	★	◎	◎		◎			○	◎	○	
★	★	◎		◎					○	◎	○	
★	★	◎		◎					○	◎	○	
★	◎	○		○					○	○	○	
★	★	◎		○					○	○	○	
★	◎	○		◎		◎			◎	◎	○	
★	◎	○		◎		◎			◎	◎	○	
★	◎	○		◎		◎			◎	◎	○	
★	◎	◎		◎		◎			◎	◎	○	
★	◎	○		◎	◎	◎	○		◎	◎	○	
★	★	◎		◎	◎	◎	◎		◎	◎	○	
★	★	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○		◎	◎	○	
★	◎	○		◎		◎			◎	◎	○	
★	★	◎		◎		◎			◎	◎	○	
★	◎	○		◎		◎			◎	◎	○	
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		

■ EDP. Number and Specifications are can be changed without notification for quality improvement.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

Carbide End Mills INDEX

SERIES	IMAGE	MODEL NO.	SIZE Ø (mm)	PAGE	TYPE
G series		4HCEG	0.8 ~ 20	154	Standard Length End Mills
		4LEMG	1 ~ 25	155	Long Length End Mills
		4HEMG	1 ~ 20	156	Helix End Mills 45°
		2CREG	0.2 ~ 16	157	Rib Corner Radius
		4CREG	1 ~ 12	160	Rib Corner Radius
		2NCRG	0.4 ~ 12	163	Corner Radius End Mills
		4NCRG	1 ~ 16	165	Corner Radius End Mills
		3&4ROUG	4 ~ 20	167	Roughing End Mills
		3&4HROUG	4 ~ 20	168	45° Helix Fine Pitch Roughing
New V series		4VSB	1 ~ 25	169	Various Symmetry End Mills
		4VSE	1 ~ 20	170	Various Symmetry End Mills
		6VSE	3 ~ 20	171	Various Symmetry End Mills
		4SLE	3 ~ 20	172	High Speed Sloting End Mills
		4VCC	1 ~ 20	173	Various Symmetry C End Mills
		5VCC	6 ~ 20	174	Various Symmetry Corner C End Mills
		4VSC	1 ~ 20	175	Various Symmetry Corner Radius End Mills
		6VSC	6 ~ 20	176	Various Symmetry Corner Radius End Mills
		7SUC	6 ~ 20	177	Non Symmetry Corner Radius
		5&6TROE	6 ~ 20	178	Trochoidal Milling End Mills
		3&4VROU	3 ~ 20	179	Various Roughing End Mills
for GRAPHITE		2GBE	0.5 ~ 25	180	Long Shank Ball End Mills
		2TGB	1 ~ 12	181	Taper Neck Ball End Mills
		2GEM	0.5 ~ 20	182	Long Shank End Mills
		4GEM	3 ~ 20	183	Long Shank End Mills
		6GEM	6 ~ 20	184	45° Helix Long Shank End Mills
		2DBE	0.2 ~ 12	185	Diamond Coated Ball End Mills
		3DBE	1 ~ 12	187	Diamond Coated Ball End Mills
		3TBD	1 ~ 4	188	Diamond Coated Taper Neck Ball
		4DBE	1 ~ 12	189	Diamond Coated Ball End Mills
		2DEM	0.2 ~ 12	190	Diamond Coated End Mills
		3DEM	1 ~ 12	191	Diamond Coated End Mills
		4&6DEM	2 ~ 16	192	Diamond Coated End Mills
		2DCR	0.2 ~ 6	193	Diamond Coated Radius
		4DCR	2 ~ 12	195	Diamond Coated Radius
for COMPOSITE		2CPB	0.5 ~ 12	196	Ball End Mills for Composite
		8~12CPE	6 ~ 12	196	Finishing End Mills for Composite
		3&4&6CPR	6 ~ 12	197	Router for Composite
		6~16CPO	2 ~ 12	197	Router for Composite
		2DDCA	2 ~ 12	198	Diamond Coated Drills
for SUS & TITANIUM		3SURB	1 ~ 12	199	45° Helix Rib Ball End Mills
		4SUB	1 ~ 16	200	45° Helix Ball End Mills

SMART TOOLS UK

★ Most Suitable / ◎ Suitable / ○Available

Pre-hardened Steel	Hardened Steel ~ HRC55	Hardened Steel HRC55 ~ 65	Hardened Steel HRC65 ~	Alloy Steel Tool Steel	Heat Resistance Alloy	Titanium	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	Copper	Carbon Steel	Graphite	CFRP GFRP
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○	◎	○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	◎	○		○		○	◎		◎	◎		
★	○			◎	○	○	◎		◎	◎		
★	○			◎	○	○	◎		◎	◎		
★	○			◎	○	○	◎		◎	◎		
◎	○			◎	○	◎	★		◎	◎		
★	○			◎	○	○	◎		◎	◎		
★	○			◎	○	○	◎		◎	◎		
★	○			◎	○	○	◎		◎	◎		
★	○					○	◎			◎		
★	◎					★	◎			◎		
★	○					★	◎			◎		
◎	○			★	○		○			★		
◎									○		◎	○
◎									○		◎	○
◎									○		◎	○
◎									○		◎	○
◎									○		◎	○
											★	◎
											★	◎
											★	○
											★	◎
											★	◎
											★	◎
											★	◎
											★	◎
											★	◎
											◎	★
											◎	★
											◎	★
											◎	★
											◎	★
◎	○				◎	◎	★		◎	○		
◎	○				◎	◎	★		◎	○		

■ EDP. Number and Specifications are can be changed without notification for quality improvement.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

Carbide End Mills INDEX

SERIES	IMAGE	MODEL NO.	SIZE Ø (mm)	PAGE	TYPE
for SUS & TITANIUM		3SUE	0.5 ~ 20	201	45° Helix End Mills
		4SURE	1 ~ 20	202	Rib End Mills
		4SUE	0.3 ~ 20	203	Non Symmetry End Mills
		4SUV	1 ~ 20	205	Variable Helix End Mills
		4SUCR	1 ~ 20	206	Rib Corner Radius
		4SUC	1 ~ 20	207	Non Symmetry Corner Radius
		4LSUC	6 ~ 20	208	Long Length Corner Radius
		3&4&5SUR	3 ~ 20	209	45° Helix Roughing Core R
for COPPER		2COB	0.5 ~ 16	210	45° Helix Rib Ball End Mills
		2COR	1 ~ 12	211	Rib Corner Radius
		3COR	1 ~ 12	213	45° Helix Rib Radius
R-TAC Diamond Like Carbon		2DRB	0.1 ~ 12	214	R-TAC Coated Rib Ball End Mills
		2DLB	0.2 ~ 12	215	R-TAC Coated Ball End Mills
		2DRE	0.1 ~ 12	216	R-TAC Coated Rib End Mills
		3DRE	1 ~ 12	217	45° Helix R-TAC Coated Rib
		2DLE	0.4 ~ 12	218	R-TAC Coated End Mills
		2DLC	0.2 ~ 12	219	R-TAC Coated Corner Radius
for ALUMINUM	New	2ALB	0.5 ~ 16	221	45° Helix Ball End Mills
		3ALR	0.8 ~ 20	223	45° Helix Rib End Mills
		2ALE	0.5 ~ 20	225	45° Helix End Mills
		3FALE	4 ~ 16	228	Mirror Finishing Cutting End Mills
		3ALE	1 ~ 20	229	45° Helix End Mills
	New	4ALE	3 ~ 20	232	38° High Speed End Mills
		3ALC	3 ~ 20	233	45° Helix Corner Radius
	New	3ALCB	3 ~ 20	235	High Speed Roughing End Mills
		3ARE	6 ~ 20	236	Semi Finishing & Roughing
		3ARC	6 ~ 20	236	Semi Finishing & Roughing Radius
		3ARO	4 ~ 20	237	45° Helix Roughing End Mills
TAPER		3TBIC	1 ~ 6	238	Taper Ball End Mills for Impeller
		4&6CTDB	1 ~ 8	239	5 Axis Taper Double Ball
		2CTB	0.2 ~ 6	240	Taper Ball End Mills
		2CTE	0.2 ~ 8	242	Taper End Mills
		4CTE	3 ~ 10	244	Taper End Mills
		4RTE	0.5 ~ 2.5	245	Rib Taper End Mills
GENERAL PURPOSE		2CRC	0.5 ~ 3.9	246	Corner Rounding Cutters
		4CRC	2.9 ~ 3.9	247	Corner Rounding Cutters
	New	1HTE	1.2 ~ 16	248	45° Helix Taper End Mills
		1STE	0 ~ 0.3	249	Straight Flute Taper End Mills
		2STE	0	250	Straight Flute Taper End Mills
		4STE	0	251	Straight Flute Taper End Mills

SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

★ Most Suitable / ◎ Suitable / ○ Available

Pre-hardened Steel	Hardened Steel ~ HRC55	Hardened Steel HRC55~ 65	Alloy Steel Tool Steel	Heat Resistance Alloy	Titanium	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	Copper	Carbon Steel	Graphite	CFRP GFRP	Resin
◎	◎			◎	◎	★		◎	○			
◎	○			◎	◎	★		◎	○			
◎	○			◎	◎	★		◎	○			
★	◎			◎	◎	★		◎	○			
◎	○			◎	◎	★		◎	○			
◎	○			◎	◎	★		◎	○			
◎	○			◎	◎	★		◎	○			
◎	○			◎	◎	★		◎	○			
						◎	◎	★				
						◎	◎	★				
						◎	◎	★				
							★	◎		○	○	◎
							★	◎		○	○	◎
							★	◎		○	○	◎
							★	◎		○	○	◎
							★	◎		○	○	◎
							★	◎		○	○	◎
							★					
							★					
							★					
							★					○
							★					
							★					
							★					
							★					
							★	◎				
							★	◎				
							★	◎				
★	★		○	◎	★	★		◎	○	◎		
◎			◎				◎		◎			○
★	★	○	◎	○	○	◎		◎	◎	◎		
★	★	○	◎	○	○	◎		◎	◎	◎		
★	★	◎	◎	◎	○	◎		◎	◎	◎		
★	★	◎	◎		○			◎	◎			
★	◎	○	◎		◎	○		◎	◎	○		
★	◎	○	◎		◎	○		◎	◎	○		
							★	◎				★
★	◎	○			◎	○	○	◎	○	○		
★	◎	○	○		◎	○	○	◎	○	○		
★	◎	○	◎		◎	○		◎	◎	◎		

■ EDP. Number and Specifications are can be changed without notification for quality improvement.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

Carbide End Mills INDEX

SERIES	IMAGE	MODEL NO.	SIZE Ø (mm)	PAGE	TYPE
GENERAL PURPOSE	New	1CHA	0.9 ~ 16	252	Chamfering Cutters 90°
		2CHA	0.8 ~ 1	253	Chamfering Cutters 90°
		3CHA	0.8 ~ 2	253	Chamfering Cutters 90°
		2CEN	0.2 ~ 16	254	Centering End Mills
		2CENE	0.5 ~ 3	256	Miniature Chamfering End Mills
		2CCMC	1 ~ 12	257	Corner C End Mills 45°
		4TES	2 ~ 10	258	T Slot Cutters
		4TRS	4 ~ 12	259	T-R Slot Cutters
		3TRC	1.9 ~ 11.9	260	T Double Corner Rounding Cutters
		4&6TDA	1.5 ~ 12	261	T Double Angular Cutters
		3&4THC	0.57 ~ 7.9	263	Thread Milling Cutters
		4&6TAC	1.5 ~ 12	264	T Angular Cutters
for A.B.S		2MRB	0.2 ~ 6	265	Micro Rib Ball End Mills
		3MRB	1 ~ 16	266	Micro Rib Ball End Mills
		2MLB	0.2 ~ 16	267	Micro Long Ball End Mills
	New	1MBE	1 ~ 16	269	Ball End Mills
		2MBE	0.1 ~ 12	270	Ball End Mills
		3MBE	0.3 ~ 6	271	Ball End Mills
		1MEM	0.2 ~ 12	272	End Mills
		1REM	0.5 ~ 12	273	Reverse Edge End Mills
		2MRE	0.2 ~ 6	274	Micro Rib End Mills
		3MRE	1 ~ 16	275	Micro Rib End Mills
		2MLE	0.2 ~16	276	Micro Long End Mills
		2MEM	0.1 ~ 12	278	End Mills
		3MEM	0.3 ~ 6	279	End Mills
		4MEM	1 ~ 12	280	End Mills
INSERT	2HHINB 2HHINC	2HHINB	10 ~ 33	281	HH Helix Ball
		2HHINC	10 ~ 33	281	HH Helix Corner Radius
	2JJINB 2JJINC	2JJINB	10 ~ 33	282	JJ Ball
		2JJINC	10 ~ 33	282	JJ Corner Radius
	2GINB 2GINC	2GINB	10 ~ 33	283	Helix Ball for General Purpose
		2GINC	10 ~ 33	283	Helix Coner Radius for General Purpose
	2DINB 2DINC	2DINB	10 ~ 30	284	Diamond Coated Ball
		2DINC	10 ~ 30	284	Diamond Coated Corner Radius
		4SFJB	10 ~ 21	285	Helix Ball Shrink-fit
		4SFJC	10 ~ 21	285	Helix Corner Radius Shrink-fit
		6~12SFJC	10 ~ 21	286	Helix Corner Radius Shrink-fit
		4SFDB	10 ~ 21	286	Diamond Coated Ball Shrink-fit

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

★ Most Suitable / ◎ Suitable / ○ Available

Pre-hardened Steel	Hardened Steel ~ HRC55	Hardened Steel HRC55~ 65	Alloy Steel Tool Steel	Heat Resistance Alloy	Titanium	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	Copper	Carbon Steel	Graphite	CFRP GFRP	Resin
							★	◎				◎
★	◎	○	○		◎	◎	○	◎	○	○		
★	◎	○	◎		◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎		
★	○					◎	○	◎		○		◎
★	○					◎	○	◎		○		
★	◎	○	○			◎	○	◎		○		
★	◎	○	○			◎	○	◎	◎	◎		
★	◎	○	○			◎	○	◎	◎	◎		
★	◎	○	○			◎	○	◎	◎	◎		
★	◎	○	○			◎	○	◎	◎	◎		
★	◎	○	○			◎	○	◎	◎	◎		
★	◎	○	○			◎	○	◎	◎	◎		
							◎	◎				★
							◎	◎				★
							◎	◎				★
							◎	◎				★
							◎	◎				★
							◎	○				★
							◎	○				★
							◎	○				★
							◎	○				★
							◎	○				★
							◎	○				★
							◎	○				★
							◎	○				★
							◎	○				★
★	★	★	◎						◎	○		
★	★	★	◎						◎	○		
★	★	◎	◎						◎	○		
★	★	◎	◎						◎	○		
★	◎		◎		○	○			◎	○		
★	◎		◎		○	○			◎	○		
										★	◎	
										★	◎	
★	★	◎	◎						◎	○		
★	★	◎	◎						◎	○		
★	★	★	◎						◎	○		
										★	◎	

■ EDP. Number and Specifications are can be changed without notification for quality improvement.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

Carbide End Mills INDEX

SERIES	IMAGE	MODEL NO.	SIZE Ø (mm)	PAGE	TYPE
INSERT		4SFDC	10 ~ 21	287	Diamond Coated Corner Radius Shrink-fit
		6~12SFDC	10 ~ 21	287	Diamond Coated Corner Radius Shrink-fit
		MHE	10 ~ 30	288	Modular Head
		CMA	10 ~ 30	288	Modular Adapter
		SFMA	10 ~ 20	289	Shrink fit Modular Adapter
		CICF	10 ~ 30	289	Indexable Cutters for finishing
		ICF	10 ~ 30	290	Indexable Cutters for finishing
PCD series Poly Crystalline Diamond		1&2BPCD	3 ~ 16	291	PCD Ball End Mills
		1~4PCD	3 ~ 20	292	PCD End Mills
		2~4CPCD	6 ~ 20	293	PCD End Mills (Center Over)
		1~3HPCD	4 ~ 20	294	PCD Helix End Mills
		2&3RPCD	10 ~ 20	295	PCD Roughing End Mills
		1&2PCDC	4 ~ 12	296	PCD Corner Radius End Mills
		1&2BPCDW	3 ~ 12	297	PCD Ball End Mills
		1&2PCDW	3 ~ 12	298	PCD End Mills
		1&2CPCDW	4 ~ 12	299	PCD Corner Radius End Mills
DRILL		2SPO	0.3 ~ 16	300	NC Spotting Drills
		2STD	3.4 ~ 10.3	301	Step Drills
		2DED	0.15 ~ 6	302	Deburring Micro Drills
	New	2MID	0.5 ~ 3	304	Micro Drills
	New	3DUBEH	1 ~ 16	305	Dube H Drill for high hardened steels
	New	2DUBES	1 ~ 20	307	Dube S Drills(Strong) - [3XD]
	New	2DUBES	1 ~ 20	309	Dube S Drills(Strong) - [5XD]
	New	2DUBE	1 ~ 12	311	Dube Drills(Short length)
	New	2DUBE	1 ~ 20	313	Dube Drills(Standard length)
	New	4DUBE	6 ~ 12	315	Dube Drills(Standard length)
	New	2DUBEV	1 ~ 20	316	Dube V Drills(Various) - [3XD]
	New	2DUBEV	1 ~ 20	318	Dube V Drills(Various) - [5XD]
	New	2DUBEW	1 ~ 20	320	Dube W Drills with Coolant hole[3XD]
	New	2DUBEW	1 ~ 20	322	Dube W Drills with Coolant hole[5XD]
	New	2DUBEN	1 ~ 13	324	Dube N Drills for Non-ferrous[3XD]
	New	2DUBEN	1 ~ 13	326	Dube N Drills for Non-ferrous[5XD]
		2FDR	0.2 ~ 20	328	Multi-Processing Flat Drills
		2FDRL	3 ~ 20	330	Multi-Processing Flat Drills with Long Shank
		2FDRW	3 ~ 16	331	Multi-Processing Flat Drills with Coolant hole
		2FDRLW	3 ~ 16	333	Multi-Processing Flat Drills with Coolant hole
THREAD MILL		4ETM	M3~M23 NO.4-40 ~ 3/8"-16	334	Multi-functional Thread Mills
		4ETMA	M1.4~M23 NO.4-40 ~ 3/8"-16	336	Thread Mills for Aluminum
		4ETMS	M3~M23 NO.4-40 ~ 3/8"-16	338	Multi-functional Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4ETMR	M3~M23	340	for multi-functional engraving/router

SMART TOOLS UK

★ Most Suitable / ◎ Suitable / ○ Available

Pre-hardened Steel	Hardened Steel ~ HRc55	Hardened Steel HRc55~65	Alloy Steel Tool Steel	Heat Resistance Alloy	Titanium	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	Copper	Carbon Steel	Graphite	CFRP GFRP	Resin
										★	◎	
										★	◎	
			◎		◎		★	★		◎	◎	◎
			○		◎		★	★		◎	◎	◎
			○		◎		★	★		◎	◎	◎
			◎		◎		★	★		◎	◎	◎
					◎		★	★		◎	◎	◎
			◎		◎		★	★		◎	◎	◎
					○		◎	◎		★	○	○
							◎	◎		★	○	○
					○		◎	◎		★	○	○
★	◎		★	○		○	○	◎	★			◎
★			★				○		★			○
							★	◎				★
			★						★			
○	★	★	○	◎					○			
★	◎		★	○					○			
★	◎		★	○					○			
			◎						★			
			◎		◎				★			
			◎		◎				★			
			◎						★			
			◎						★			
○			◎	◎	◎	★			★			
○			◎	◎	◎	★			★			
							★	◎				◎
							★	◎				◎
★	◎		★					○	◎			
★	◎		★					○	◎			
★	◎		★	○		○		○	◎			
★	◎		★	○		○		○	◎			
★			★						★			
							★	★				◎
◎			◎			★			◎			
★			★						★			

■ EDP. Number and Specifications are can be changed without notification for quality improvement.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

Carbide End Mills INDEX

SERIES	IMAGE	MODEL NO.	SIZE Ø (mm)	PAGE	TYPE
THREAD MILL		4ETMRA	M1.4~M23	341	for Aluminum engraving/router (R Rotation)
		4ETMRS	M3~M23	342	Multi-functional engraving/router for Stainless steels (R Rotation)
		2DTM	M1.4~M16	343	Thread Mills for Non-ferrous Metal
	New	4TRTM	Tr8~ Tr26	344	TR Thread Mills
	New	4TRTMS	Tr8~ Tr26	345	TR Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4MTM	M1~M18	346	Thread Mills with One Thread
		4MTMA	M1~M18	347	Thread Mills with One Thread for Aluminum
		4MTMS	M1~M18	348	Thread Mills with One Thread for Stainless steels
		4STM	M1~M20 UNC, UNF	349	Short Flute Thread Mills for Multi Purpose
		4STMA	M1~M20 UNC, UNF	352	Short Flute Thread Milsl for Aluminum
		4STMS	M1~M20 UNC, UNF	355	Short Flute Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4BSP	1/16"~ 2 1/2"	358	Pipe Short Parallel Thread Mills for Multi Purpose
		4BSPA	1/16"~ 2 1/2"	359	Pipe Short Parallel Thread Milsl for Aluminum
		4BSPS	1/16"~ 2 1/2"	360	Pipe Short Parallel Thread Mill for Stainless steels
		4HTM	M3~M16 UNC, UNF	361	Helix Thread Mills For Multi Purpose
		4HTMA	M3~M16 UNC, UNF	363	Helix Thread Mills for Aluminum
		4HTMS	M3~M16 UNC, UNF	365	Helix Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4HBSP	1/16"~ 2 1/2"	367	Pipe Parallel Thread Mills for Multi Purpose
		4HBSPA	1/16"~ 2 1/2"	368	Pipe Parallel Thread Mills for Aluminum
		4HBSPS	1/16"~ 2 1/2"	369	Pipe Parallel Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4LTM	M3~M20 UNC, UNF, UNEF	370	Helix Long Thread Mills For Multi Purpose
		4LTMA	M3~M20 UNC, UNF, UNEF	373	Helix Long Thread Mills for Aluminum
		4LTMS	M3~M20 UNC, UNF, UNEF	376	Helix Long Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4NKTM	M3~M20	379	Helix Nick Type Thread Mills for Multi Purpose
		4NKTMA	M3~M20	383	Helix Nick Type Thread Mills for Aluminum
		4NKTMS	M3~M20	387	Helix Nick Type Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4BSPT	1/16"~2"	391	Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Multi Purpose
		4BSPTA	1/16"~2"	392	Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Aluminum
		4BSPTS	1/16"~2"	393	Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4NPTS	1/16"~2"	394	Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Multi Purpose
		4NPTSA	1/16"~2"	395	Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Aluminum
		4NPTSS	1/16"~2"	396	Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4BSTM	1/16"~2"	397	Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Multi Purpose
		4BSTMA	1/16"~2"	398	Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Aluminum
		4BSTMS	1/16"~2"	399	Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4NPTM	1/16"~2"	400	Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Multi Purpose
		4NPTMA	1/16"~2"	401	Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Aluminum
		4NPTMS	1/16"~2"	402	Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Stainless steels
		4IMTM	M1.2~M2.5	403	for Dental Implants (Three Thread)
		4IMTM	M0.8~M2.6	403	for Dental Implants (Three Thread)

SMART TOOLS UK

★ Most Suitable / ◎ Suitable / ○ Available

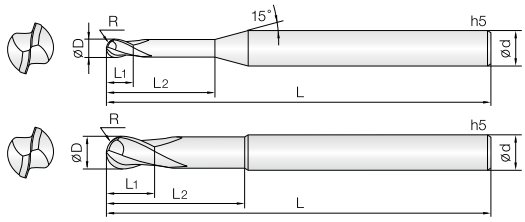
Pre-hardened Steel	Hardened Steel ~ HRC55	Hardened Steel HRC55~ 65	Alloy Steel Tool Steel	Heat Resistance Alloy	Titanium	Stainless Steel	Aluminum	Copper	Carbon Steel	Graphite	CFRP GFRP	Resin
							★	★				◎
◎			◎			★			◎			
							★	★				○
◎			★						★			
						★			○			
★	★	◎	★						★			
							★	★				◎
◎			◎	◎	◎	★			◎			
★	◎	○	★						★			
							★	★				◎
○			○	◎	★	★			○			
★	◎	○	◎						◎			
							★	★				◎
○			○	◎	★	★			○			
★	○		★						★			
							★	★				○
○						★			○			
★			◎						◎			
							★	★				◎
○						★						
○			◎						★			
							★	★				◎
○			○			★			○			
★	★	★	★						◎			
							★	★				◎
◎			◎	◎	★	★			◎			
★	◎	○	★						★			
							★	★				◎
○			○	◎	★	★			○			
★	◎	○	★						◎			
							★	★				◎
○			○	◎	★	★			○			
★	○		★						★			
							★	★				◎
○						★			○			
★	○		★						★			
							★	★				◎
○						★			○			
					★	◎						
					★	◎						

■ EDP. Number and Specifications are can be changed without notification for quality improvement.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2BCBN

CBN, 2 Flutes High Speed Rib Ball End Mills



- **PCBN Endmills for precise finishing (±5㎛) of hardened steels (HRc50~72)**
- Long tool life by high content PCBN.
- Excellent surface finish.
- Various flute length for optimum performance.
- Recommend high speed(20,000~50,000RPM) with oil-mist.
- C.B.N (Cubic Boron Nitride)

2 | CBN | R ±0.005 (0.1 ~ 1.25R) | R ±0.007 (1.5 ~ 2R) | R ±0.01 (3R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 410P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2BCBN 002 002 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	-	48	4
2BCBN 002 004 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	-	48	4
2BCBN 003 003 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	-	48	4
2BCBN 003 005 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.5	-	48	4
2BCBN 004 003 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	-	48	4
2BCBN 004 010 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	1	48	4
2BCBN 004 015 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	1.5	48	4
2BCBN 004 020 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	2	48	4
2BCBN 004 030 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	3	48	4
2BCBN 004 040 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	4	48	4
2BCBN 004 050 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	5	48	4
2BCBN 004 060 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	6	48	4
2BCBN 005 004 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	-	48	4
2BCBN 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	1	48	4
2BCBN 005 015 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	1.5	48	4
2BCBN 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	2	48	4
2BCBN 005 030 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	3	48	4
2BCBN 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	4	48	4
2BCBN 005 050 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	5	48	4
2BCBN 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	6	48	4
2BCBN 005 080 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	8	48	4
2BCBN 006 005 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	-	48	4
2BCBN 006 010 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	1	48	4
2BCBN 006 015 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	1.5	48	4
2BCBN 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	2	48	4
2BCBN 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	3	48	4
2BCBN 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	4	48	4
2BCBN 006 050 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	5	48	4
2BCBN 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	6	48	4
2BCBN 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	8	48	4
2BCBN 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	10	48	4
2BCBN 007 005 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.5	-	48	4
2BCBN 007 010 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.5	1	48	4
2BCBN 007 020 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.5	2	48	4
2BCBN 007 040 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.5	4	48	4
2BCBN 008 006 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	-	48	4
2BCBN 008 010 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	1	48	4
2BCBN 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	2	48	4
2BCBN 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	4	48	4
2BCBN 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	6	48	4
2BCBN 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	8	48	4
2BCBN 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	10	48	4
2BCBN 009 006 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.6	-	48	4
2BCBN 009 010 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.6	1	48	4
2BCBN 009 020 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.6	2	48	4
2BCBN 009 040 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.6	4	48	4
2BCBN 010 007 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	-	48	4
2BCBN 010 015 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	1.5	48	4
2BCBN 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	2.5	48	4
2BCBN 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	4	48	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2BCBN 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	5	48	4
2BCBN 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	6	48	4
2BCBN 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	8	48	4
2BCBN 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	10	48	4
2BCBN 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	12	48	4
2BCBN 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	16	48	4
2BCBN 012 008 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	-	48	4
2BCBN 012 020 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	2	48	4
2BCBN 012 040 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	4	48	4
2BCBN 012 060 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	6	48	4
2BCBN 012 080 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	8	48	4
2BCBN 012 100 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	10	48	4
2BCBN 012 120 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	12	48	4
2BCBN 012 160 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	16	48	4
2BCBN 015 010 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	-	48	4
2BCBN 015 020 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	2	48	4
2BCBN 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	4	48	4
2BCBN 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	6	48	4
2BCBN 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	8	48	4
2BCBN 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	10	48	4
2BCBN 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	12	48	4
2BCBN 015 140 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	14	48	4
2BCBN 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	16	48	4
2BCBN 015 180 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	18	48	4
2BCBN 020 012 S04	1R X 2	1.2	-	50	4
2BCBN 020 030 S04	1R X 2	1.2	3	50	4
2BCBN 020 040 S04	1R X 2	1.2	4	50	4
2BCBN 020 060 S04	1R X 2	1.2	6	50	4
2BCBN 020 080 S04	1R X 2	1.2	8	50	4
2BCBN 020 100 S04	1R X 2	1.2	10	50	4
2BCBN 020 120 S04	1R X 2	1.2	12	50	4
2BCBN 020 140 S04	1R X 2	1.2	14	50	4
2BCBN 020 160 S04	1R X 2	1.2	16	50	4
2BCBN 020 180 S04	1R X 2	1.2	18	50	4
2BCBN 025 016 S06	1.25R X 2.5	1.6	-	66	6
2BCBN 025 030 S06	1.25R X 2.5	1.6	3	66	6
2BCBN 025 060 S06	1.25R X 2.5	1.6	6	66	6
2BCBN 025 100 S06	1.25R X 2.5	1.6	10	66	6
2BCBN 025 160 S06	1.25R X 2.5	1.6	16	66	6
2BCBN 025 200 S06	1.25R X 2.5	1.6	20	66	6
2BCBN 030 018 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	-	66	6
2BCBN 030 030 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	3	66	6
2BCBN 030 060 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	6	66	6
2BCBN 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	8	66	6
2BCBN 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	10	66	6
2BCBN 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	12	66	6
2BCBN 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	16	66	6
2BCBN 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	20	66	6
2BCBN 040 024 S06	2R X 4	2.4	-	66	6
2BCBN 040 040 S06	2R X 4	2.4	4	66	6

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

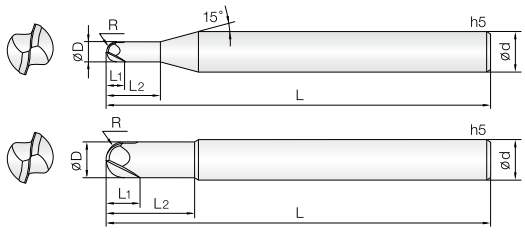
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2BCBN 040 060 S06	2R X 4	2.4	6	66	6
2BCBN 040 080 S06	2R X 4	2.4	8	66	6
2BCBN 040 100 S06	2R X 4	2.4	10	66	6
2BCBN 040 120 S06	2R X 4	2.4	12	66	6
2BCBN 040 160 S06	2R X 4	2.4	16	66	6
2BCBN 040 200 S06	2R X 4	2.4	20	66	6
2BCBN 060 035 S06	3R X 6	3.5	–	83	6
2BCBN 060 100 S06	3R X 6	3.5	10	83	6
2BCBN 060 200 S06	3R X 6	3.5	20	83	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2SBCBN

CBN, 2 Flutes High Speed Rib Ball End Mills



- **PCBN Endmills for precise finishing (±5㎛) of hardened steels (HRc50~72)**
- Long tool life by high content PCBN.
- The edge straight design is suitable for higher slope terrain machining.
- Excellent surface finish.
- Recommend high speed (20,000~50,000RPM) with oil-mist.
- C.B.N (Cubic Boron Nitride)

2 | CBN | R ±0.005 (0.1 ~ 1.25R) | R ±0.007 (1.5 ~ 2R) | R ±0.01 (3R) | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 410P

D Size	D Tolerance
ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2SBCBN 002 002 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	-	48	4
2SBCBN 002 004 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	-	48	4
2SBCBN 003 003 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	-	48	4
2SBCBN 003 005 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.5	-	48	4
2SBCBN 004 003 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	-	48	4
2SBCBN 004 010 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	1	48	4
2SBCBN 004 015 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.3	1.5	48	4
2SBCBN 005 004 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	-	48	4
2SBCBN 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	1	48	4
2SBCBN 005 015 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	1.5	48	4
2SBCBN 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.4	2	48	4
2SBCBN 006 005 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	-	48	4
2SBCBN 006 010 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	1	48	4
2SBCBN 006 015 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	1.5	48	4
2SBCBN 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	2	48	4
2SBCBN 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	3	48	4
2SBCBN 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.5	4	48	4
2SBCBN 007 005 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.5	-	48	4
2SBCBN 007 010 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.5	1	48	4
2SBCBN 007 020 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.5	2	48	4
2SBCBN 008 006 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	-	48	4
2SBCBN 008 010 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	1	48	4
2SBCBN 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	2	48	4
2SBCBN 008 030 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	3	48	4
2SBCBN 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.6	4	48	4
2SBCBN 009 006 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.6	-	48	4
2SBCBN 009 010 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.6	1	48	4
2SBCBN 009 020 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.6	2	48	4
2SBCBN 010 007 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	-	48	4
2SBCBN 010 015 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	1.5	48	4
2SBCBN 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	2.5	48	4
2SBCBN 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	4	48	4
2SBCBN 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	5	48	4
2SBCBN 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	0.7	6	48	4
2SBCBN 012 008 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	-	48	4
2SBCBN 012 020 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	2	48	4
2SBCBN 012 040 S04	0.6R X 1.2	0.8	4	48	4
2SBCBN 015 010 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	-	48	4
2SBCBN 015 020 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	2	48	4
2SBCBN 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	4	48	4
2SBCBN 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	6	48	4
2SBCBN 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	8	48	4
2SBCBN 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1	10	48	4
2SBCBN 020 012 S04	1R X 2	1.2	-	50	4
2SBCBN 020 030 S04	1R X 2	1.2	3	50	4
2SBCBN 020 040 S04	1R X 2	1.2	4	50	4
2SBCBN 020 060 S04	1R X 2	1.2	6	50	4
2SBCBN 020 080 S04	1R X 2	1.2	8	50	4
2SBCBN 020 100 S04	1R X 2	1.2	10	50	4
2SBCBN 020 120 S04	1R X 2	1.2	12	50	4

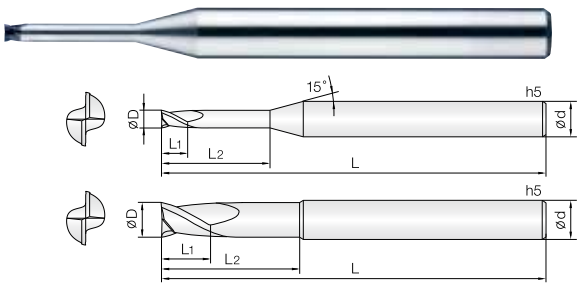
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2SBCBN 025 016 S06	1.25R X 2.5	1.6	-	66	6
2SBCBN 025 030 S06	1.25R X 2.5	1.6	3	66	6
2SBCBN 025 060 S06	1.25R X 2.5	1.6	6	66	6
2SBCBN 030 018 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	-	66	6
2SBCBN 030 030 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	3	66	6
2SBCBN 030 060 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	6	66	6
2SBCBN 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	8	66	6
2SBCBN 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	10	66	6
2SBCBN 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	12	66	6
2SBCBN 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	16	66	6
2SBCBN 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	1.8	20	66	6
2SBCBN 040 024 S06	2R X 4	2.4	-	66	6
2SBCBN 040 040 S06	2R X 4	2.4	4	66	6
2SBCBN 040 060 S06	2R X 4	2.4	6	66	6
2SBCBN 040 080 S06	2R X 4	2.4	8	66	6
2SBCBN 040 100 S06	2R X 4	2.4	10	66	6
2SBCBN 040 120 S06	2R X 4	2.4	12	66	6
2SBCBN 040 160 S06	2R X 4	2.4	16	66	6
2SBCBN 040 200 S06	2R X 4	2.4	20	66	6
2SBCBN 060 035 S06	3R X 6	3.5	-	83	6
2SBCBN 060 100 S06	3R X 6	3.5	10	83	6

SMART TOOL UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2ECBN

CBN, 2 Flutes High Speed Rib End Mills



- PCBN Endmills for precise finishing(±5㎛) of hardened steels (HRc50~72)
- Long tool life by high content PCBN.
- Excellent surface finish.
- Various flute length for optimum performance.
- Recommend high speed(20,000~50,000RPM) with oil-mist.
- C.B.N (Cubic Boron Nitride)

2 | CBN | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 411P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2ECBN 002 002 S04	0.2	0.2	-	48	4
2ECBN 002 004 S04	0.2	0.4	-	48	4
2ECBN 003 003 S04	0.3	0.3	-	48	4
2ECBN 003 005 S04	0.3	0.5	-	48	4
2ECBN 004 003 S04	0.4	0.3	-	48	4
2ECBN 004 010 S04	0.4	0.3	1	48	4
2ECBN 004 015 S04	0.4	0.3	1.5	48	4
2ECBN 004 020 S04	0.4	0.3	2	48	4
2ECBN 004 030 S04	0.4	0.3	3	48	4
2ECBN 004 040 S04	0.4	0.3	4	48	4
2ECBN 004 050 S04	0.4	0.3	5	48	4
2ECBN 004 060 S04	0.4	0.3	6	48	4
2ECBN 005 004 S04	0.5	0.4	-	48	4
2ECBN 005 010 S04	0.5	0.4	1	48	4
2ECBN 005 015 S04	0.5	0.4	1.5	48	4
2ECBN 005 020 S04	0.5	0.4	2	48	4
2ECBN 005 030 S04	0.5	0.4	3	48	4
2ECBN 005 040 S04	0.5	0.4	4	48	4
2ECBN 005 050 S04	0.5	0.4	5	48	4
2ECBN 005 060 S04	0.5	0.4	6	48	4
2ECBN 005 080 S04	0.5	0.4	8	48	4
2ECBN 006 005 S04	0.6	0.5	-	48	4
2ECBN 006 010 S04	0.6	0.5	1	48	4
2ECBN 006 015 S04	0.6	0.5	1.5	48	4
2ECBN 006 020 S04	0.6	0.5	2	48	4
2ECBN 006 030 S04	0.6	0.5	3	48	4
2ECBN 006 040 S04	0.6	0.5	4	48	4
2ECBN 006 060 S04	0.6	0.5	6	48	4
2ECBN 006 080 S04	0.6	0.5	8	48	4
2ECBN 006 100 S04	0.6	0.5	10	48	4
2ECBN 007 005 S04	0.7	0.5	-	48	4
2ECBN 007 015 S04	0.7	0.5	1.5	48	4
2ECBN 007 025 S04	0.7	0.5	2.5	48	4
2ECBN 007 040 S04	0.7	0.5	4	48	4
2ECBN 007 060 S04	0.7	0.5	6	48	4
2ECBN 008 006 S04	0.8	0.6	-	48	4
2ECBN 008 015 S04	0.8	0.6	1.5	48	4
2ECBN 008 025 S04	0.8	0.6	2.5	48	4
2ECBN 008 040 S04	0.8	0.6	4	48	4
2ECBN 008 060 S04	0.8	0.6	6	48	4
2ECBN 008 080 S04	0.8	0.6	8	48	4
2ECBN 008 100 S04	0.8	0.6	10	48	4
2ECBN 009 006 S04	0.9	0.6	-	48	4
2ECBN 009 015 S04	0.9	0.6	1.5	48	4
2ECBN 009 025 S04	0.9	0.6	2.5	48	4
2ECBN 009 040 S04	0.9	0.6	4	48	4
2ECBN 009 060 S04	0.9	0.6	6	48	4
2ECBN 009 080 S04	0.9	0.6	8	48	4
2ECBN 009 100 S04	0.9	0.6	10	48	4
2ECBN 010 007 S04	1	0.7	-	48	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2ECBN 010 015 S04	1	0.7	1.5	48	4
2ECBN 010 025 S04	1	0.7	2.5	48	4
2ECBN 010 040 S04	1	0.7	4	48	4
2ECBN 010 050 S04	1	0.7	5	48	4
2ECBN 010 060 S04	1	0.7	6	48	4
2ECBN 010 080 S04	1	0.7	8	48	4
2ECBN 010 100 S04	1	0.7	10	48	4
2ECBN 010 120 S04	1	0.7	12	48	4
2ECBN 010 140 S04	1	0.7	14	48	4
2ECBN 010 160 S04	1	0.7	16	48	4
2ECBN 012 007 S04	1.2	0.7	-	48	4
2ECBN 012 015 S04	1.2	0.7	1.5	48	4
2ECBN 012 030 S04	1.2	0.7	3	48	4
2ECBN 012 040 S04	1.2	0.7	4	48	4
2ECBN 012 060 S04	1.2	0.7	6	48	4
2ECBN 012 080 S04	1.2	0.7	8	48	4
2ECBN 012 100 S04	1.2	0.7	10	48	4
2ECBN 012 120 S04	1.2	0.7	12	48	4
2ECBN 012 160 S04	1.2	0.7	16	48	4
2ECBN 015 008 S04	1.5	0.8	-	48	4
2ECBN 015 015 S04	1.5	0.8	1.5	48	4
2ECBN 015 030 S04	1.5	0.8	3	48	4
2ECBN 015 060 S04	1.5	0.8	6	48	4
2ECBN 015 080 S04	1.5	0.8	8	48	4
2ECBN 015 100 S04	1.5	0.8	10	48	4
2ECBN 015 120 S04	1.5	0.8	12	48	4
2ECBN 015 140 S04	1.5	0.8	14	48	4
2ECBN 015 160 S04	1.5	0.8	16	48	4
2ECBN 015 180 S04	1.5	0.8	18	48	4
2ECBN 020 009 S04	2	0.9	-	50	4
2ECBN 020 020 S04	2	0.9	2	50	4
2ECBN 020 030 S04	2	0.9	3	50	4
2ECBN 020 060 S04	2	0.9	6	50	4
2ECBN 020 080 S04	2	0.9	8	50	4
2ECBN 020 100 S04	2	0.9	10	50	4
2ECBN 020 120 S04	2	0.9	12	50	4
2ECBN 020 140 S04	2	0.9	14	50	4
2ECBN 020 160 S04	2	0.9	16	50	4
2ECBN 020 180 S04	2	0.9	18	50	4
2ECBN 025 012 S06	2.5	1.2	-	66	6
2ECBN 025 030 S06	2.5	1.2	3	66	6
2ECBN 025 060 S06	2.5	1.2	6	66	6
2ECBN 025 100 S06	2.5	1.2	10	66	6
2ECBN 025 160 S06	2.5	1.2	16	66	6
2ECBN 025 200 S06	2.5	1.2	20	66	6
2ECBN 030 012 S06	3	1.2	-	66	6
2ECBN 030 030 S06	3	1.2	3	66	6
2ECBN 030 060 S06	3	1.2	6	66	6
2ECBN 030 080 S06	3	1.2	8	66	6
2ECBN 030 100 S06	3	1.2	10	66	6

SMART TOOLS UK

2ECBN

CBN, 2 Flutes High Speed Rib End Mills

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2ECBN 030 120 S06	3	1.2	12	66	6
2ECBN 030 160 S06	3	1.2	16	66	6
2ECBN 030 200 S06	3	1.2	20	66	6
2ECBN 040 015 S06	4	1.5	-	66	6
2ECBN 040 030 S06	4	1.5	3	66	6
2ECBN 040 060 S06	4	1.5	6	66	6
2ECBN 040 080 S06	4	1.5	8	66	6
2ECBN 040 100 S06	4	1.5	10	66	6
2ECBN 040 120 S06	4	1.5	12	66	6
2ECBN 040 160 S06	4	1.5	16	66	6
2ECBN 040 200 S06	4	1.5	20	66	6
2ECBN 060 030 S06	6	3	-	83	6
2ECBN 060 100 S06	6	3	10	83	6
2ECBN 060 200 S06	6	3	20	83	6

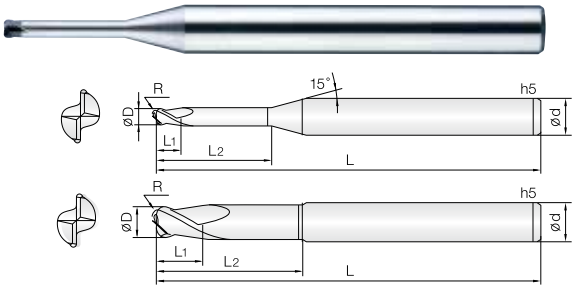
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2CCBN

CBN, 2 Flutes High Speed Rib Corner Radius End Mills



- PCBN Endmills for precise finishing (±5㎛) of hardened steel (HRc50~72)
- Long tool life by high content PCBN.
- Excellent surface finish.
- Various flute length for optimum performance.
- Recommend high speed(20,000~50,000RPM) with oil-mist.
- C.B.N (Cubic Boron Nitride)

2 | CBN | R ±0.005 R0.02 ~ 1 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 411P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CCBN 002 0002 002	0.2 X R0.02	0.2	-	48	4
2CCBN 002 0002 004	0.2 X R0.02	0.4	-	48	4
2CCBN 002 0005 002	0.2 X R0.05	0.2	-	48	4
2CCBN 002 0005 004	0.2 X R0.05	0.4	-	48	4
2CCBN 003 0002 003	0.3 X R0.02	0.3	-	48	4
2CCBN 003 0002 005	0.3 X R0.02	0.5	-	48	4
2CCBN 003 0005 003	0.3 X R0.05	0.3	-	48	4
2CCBN 003 0005 005	0.3 X R0.05	0.5	-	48	4
2CCBN 004 0002 003	0.4 X R0.02	0.3	-	48	4
2CCBN 004 0002 015	0.4 X R0.02	0.3	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 004 0002 020	0.4 X R0.02	0.3	2	48	4
2CCBN 004 0005 003	0.4 X R0.05	0.3	-	48	4
2CCBN 004 0005 015	0.4 X R0.05	0.3	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 004 0005 020	0.4 X R0.05	0.3	2	48	4
2CCBN 004 001 003	0.4 X R0.1	0.3	-	48	4
2CCBN 004 001 015	0.4 X R0.1	0.3	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 004 001 020	0.4 X R0.1	0.3	2	48	4
2CCBN 005 0005 004	0.5 X R0.05	0.4	-	48	4
2CCBN 005 0005 015	0.5 X R0.05	0.4	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 005 0005 020	0.5 X R0.05	0.4	2	48	4
2CCBN 005 0005 030	0.5 X R0.05	0.4	3	48	4
2CCBN 005 0005 040	0.5 X R0.05	0.4	4	48	4
2CCBN 005 0005 050	0.5 X R0.05	0.4	5	48	4
2CCBN 005 001 004	0.5 X R0.1	0.4	-	48	4
2CCBN 005 001 015	0.5 X R0.1	0.4	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 005 001 020	0.5 X R0.1	0.4	2	48	4
2CCBN 005 001 030	0.5 X R0.1	0.4	3	48	4
2CCBN 005 001 040	0.5 X R0.1	0.4	4	48	4
2CCBN 005 001 050	0.5 X R0.1	0.4	5	48	4
2CCBN 006 0005 005	0.6 X R0.05	0.5	-	48	4
2CCBN 006 0005 020	0.6 X R0.05	0.5	2	48	4
2CCBN 006 0005 030	0.6 X R0.05	0.5	3	48	4
2CCBN 006 0005 040	0.6 X R0.05	0.5	4	48	4
2CCBN 006 0005 060	0.6 X R0.05	0.5	6	48	4
2CCBN 006 001 005	0.6 X R0.1	0.5	-	48	4
2CCBN 006 001 020	0.6 X R0.1	0.5	2	48	4
2CCBN 006 001 030	0.6 X R0.1	0.5	3	48	4
2CCBN 006 001 040	0.6 X R0.1	0.5	4	48	4
2CCBN 006 001 060	0.6 X R0.1	0.5	6	48	4
2CCBN 007 001 005	0.7 X R0.1	0.5	-	48	4
2CCBN 007 001 025	0.7 X R0.1	0.5	2.5	48	4
2CCBN 007 001 040	0.7 X R0.1	0.5	4	48	4
2CCBN 007 001 060	0.7 X R0.1	0.5	6	48	4
2CCBN 008 001 006	0.8 X R0.1	0.6	-	48	4
2CCBN 008 001 025	0.8 X R0.1	0.6	2.5	48	4
2CCBN 008 001 040	0.8 X R0.1	0.6	4	48	4
2CCBN 008 001 060	0.8 X R0.1	0.6	6	48	4
2CCBN 008 002 006	0.8 X R0.2	0.6	-	48	4
2CCBN 008 002 025	0.8 X R0.2	0.6	2.5	48	4
2CCBN 008 002 040	0.8 X R0.2	0.6	4	48	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CCBN 008 002 060	0.8 X R0.2	0.6	6	48	4
2CCBN 010 0002 007	1 X R0.02	0.7	-	48	4
2CCBN 010 0002 015	1 X R0.02	0.7	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 0002 025	1 X R0.02	0.7	2.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 0002 040	1 X R0.02	0.7	4	48	4
2CCBN 010 0002 060	1 X R0.02	0.7	6	48	4
2CCBN 010 0002 080	1 X R0.02	0.7	8	48	4
2CCBN 010 0002 100	1 X R0.02	0.7	10	48	4
2CCBN 010 0005 007	1 X R0.05	0.7	-	48	4
2CCBN 010 0005 015	1 X R0.05	0.7	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 0005 025	1 X R0.05	0.7	2.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 0005 040	1 X R0.05	0.7	4	48	4
2CCBN 010 0005 060	1 X R0.05	0.7	6	48	4
2CCBN 010 0005 080	1 X R0.05	0.7	8	48	4
2CCBN 010 0005 100	1 X R0.05	0.7	10	48	4
2CCBN 010 001 007	1 X R0.1	0.7	-	48	4
2CCBN 010 001 015	1 X R0.1	0.7	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 001 025	1 X R0.1	0.7	2.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	0.7	4	48	4
2CCBN 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	0.7	6	48	4
2CCBN 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	0.7	8	48	4
2CCBN 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	0.7	10	48	4
2CCBN 010 002 007	1 X R0.2	0.7	-	48	4
2CCBN 010 002 015	1 X R0.2	0.7	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 002 025	1 X R0.2	0.7	2.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	0.7	4	48	4
2CCBN 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	0.7	6	48	4
2CCBN 010 002 080	1 X R0.2	0.7	8	48	4
2CCBN 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	0.7	10	48	4
2CCBN 010 003 007	1 X R0.3	0.7	-	48	4
2CCBN 010 003 015	1 X R0.3	0.7	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 003 025	1 X R0.3	0.7	2.5	48	4
2CCBN 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	0.7	4	48	4
2CCBN 010 003 060	1 X R0.3	0.7	6	48	4
2CCBN 010 003 080	1 X R0.3	0.7	8	48	4
2CCBN 010 003 100	1 X R0.3	0.7	10	48	4
2CCBN 012 001 007	1.2 X R0.1	0.7	-	48	4
2CCBN 012 001 015	1.2 X R0.1	0.7	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 012 001 030	1.2 X R0.1	0.7	3	48	4
2CCBN 012 001 040	1.2 X R0.1	0.7	4	48	4
2CCBN 012 001 060	1.2 X R0.1	0.7	6	48	4
2CCBN 012 001 080	1.2 X R0.1	0.7	8	48	4
2CCBN 012 001 100	1.2 X R0.1	0.7	10	48	4
2CCBN 012 002 007	1.2 X R0.2	0.7	-	48	4
2CCBN 012 002 015	1.2 X R0.2	0.7	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 012 002 030	1.2 X R0.2	0.7	3	48	4
2CCBN 012 002 040	1.2 X R0.2	0.7	4	48	4
2CCBN 012 002 060	1.2 X R0.2	0.7	6	48	4
2CCBN 012 002 080	1.2 X R0.2	0.7	8	48	4
2CCBN 012 002 100	1.2 X R0.2	0.7	10	48	4

SMART TOOLS UK

2CCBN

CBN, 2 Flutes High Speed Rib Corner Radius End Mills

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CCBN 012 003 007	1.2 X R0.3	0.7	-	48	4
2CCBN 012 003 015	1.2 X R0.3	0.7	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 012 003 030	1.2 X R0.3	0.7	3	48	4
2CCBN 012 003 040	1.2 X R0.3	0.7	4	48	4
2CCBN 012 003 060	1.2 X R0.3	0.7	6	48	4
2CCBN 012 003 080	1.2 X R0.3	0.7	8	48	4
2CCBN 012 003 100	1.2 X R0.3	0.7	10	48	4
2CCBN 015 0002 008	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	-	48	4
2CCBN 015 0002 015	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 015 0002 030	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	3	48	4
2CCBN 015 0002 040	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	4	48	4
2CCBN 015 0002 060	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	6	48	4
2CCBN 015 0002 080	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	8	48	4
2CCBN 015 0002 100	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	10	48	4
2CCBN 015 0005 008	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	-	48	4
2CCBN 015 0005 015	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 015 0005 030	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	3	48	4
2CCBN 015 0005 040	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	4	48	4
2CCBN 015 0005 060	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	6	48	4
2CCBN 015 0005 080	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	8	48	4
2CCBN 015 0005 100	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	10	48	4
2CCBN 015 001 008	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	-	48	4
2CCBN 015 001 015	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 015 001 030	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	3	48	4
2CCBN 015 001 040	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	4	48	4
2CCBN 015 001 060	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	6	48	4
2CCBN 015 001 080	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	8	48	4
2CCBN 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	10	48	4
2CCBN 015 002 008	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	-	48	4
2CCBN 015 002 015	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 015 002 030	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	3	48	4
2CCBN 015 002 040	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	4	48	4
2CCBN 015 002 060	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	6	48	4
2CCBN 015 002 080	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	8	48	4
2CCBN 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	10	48	4
2CCBN 015 003 008	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	-	48	4
2CCBN 015 003 015	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	1.5	48	4
2CCBN 015 003 030	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	3	48	4
2CCBN 015 003 040	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	4	48	4
2CCBN 015 003 060	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	6	48	4
2CCBN 015 003 080	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	8	48	4
2CCBN 015 003 100	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	10	48	4
2CCBN 020 0002 009	2 X R0.02	0.9	-	50	4
2CCBN 020 0002 020	2 X R0.02	0.9	2	50	4
2CCBN 020 0002 030	2 X R0.02	0.9	3	50	4
2CCBN 020 0002 060	2 X R0.02	0.9	6	50	4
2CCBN 020 0002 080	2 X R0.02	0.9	8	50	4
2CCBN 020 0002 100	2 X R0.02	0.9	10	50	4
2CCBN 020 0005 009	2 X R0.05	0.9	-	50	4
2CCBN 020 0005 020	2 X R0.05	0.9	2	50	4
2CCBN 020 0005 030	2 X R0.05	0.9	3	50	4
2CCBN 020 0005 060	2 X R0.05	0.9	6	50	4
2CCBN 020 0005 080	2 X R0.05	0.9	8	50	4
2CCBN 020 0005 100	2 X R0.05	0.9	10	50	4
2CCBN 020 001 009	2 X R0.1	0.9	-	50	4
2CCBN 020 001 020	2 X R0.1	0.9	2	50	4
2CCBN 020 001 030	2 X R0.1	0.9	3	50	4
2CCBN 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	0.9	6	50	4
2CCBN 020 001 080	2 X R0.1	0.9	8	50	4
2CCBN 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	0.9	10	50	4
2CCBN 020 002 009	2 X R0.2	0.9	-	50	4
2CCBN 020 002 020	2 X R0.2	0.9	2	50	4
2CCBN 020 002 030	2 X R0.2	0.9	3	50	4
2CCBN 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	0.9	6	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CCBN 020 002 080	2 X R0.2	0.9	8	50	4
2CCBN 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	0.9	10	50	4
2CCBN 020 003 009	2 X R0.3	0.9	-	50	4
2CCBN 020 003 020	2 X R0.3	0.9	2	50	4
2CCBN 020 003 030	2 X R0.3	0.9	3	50	4
2CCBN 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	0.9	6	50	4
2CCBN 020 003 080	2 X R0.3	0.9	8	50	4
2CCBN 020 003 100	2 X R0.3	0.9	10	50	4
2CCBN 020 005 009	2 X R0.5	0.9	-	50	4
2CCBN 020 005 020	2 X R0.5	0.9	2	50	4
2CCBN 020 005 030	2 X R0.5	0.9	3	50	4
2CCBN 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	0.9	6	50	4
2CCBN 020 005 080	2 X R0.5	0.9	8	50	4
2CCBN 020 005 100	2 X R0.5	0.9	10	50	4
2CCBN 025 001 012	2.5 X R0.1	1.2	-	66	6
2CCBN 025 001 030	2.5 X R0.1	1.2	3	66	6
2CCBN 025 001 060	2.5 X R0.1	1.2	6	66	6
2CCBN 025 001 100	2.5 X R0.1	1.2	10	66	6
2CCBN 025 002 012	2.5 X R0.2	1.2	-	66	6
2CCBN 025 002 030	2.5 X R0.2	1.2	3	66	6
2CCBN 025 002 060	2.5 X R0.2	1.2	6	66	6
2CCBN 025 002 100	2.5 X R0.2	1.2	10	66	6
2CCBN 025 003 012	2.5 X R0.3	1.2	-	66	6
2CCBN 025 003 030	2.5 X R0.3	1.2	3	66	6
2CCBN 025 003 060	2.5 X R0.3	1.2	6	66	6
2CCBN 025 003 100	2.5 X R0.3	1.2	10	66	6
2CCBN 030 001 012	3 X R0.1	1.2	-	66	6
2CCBN 030 001 030	3 X R0.1	1.2	3	66	6
2CCBN 030 001 060	3 X R0.1	1.2	6	66	6
2CCBN 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	1.2	10	66	6
2CCBN 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	1.2	16	66	6
2CCBN 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	1.2	20	66	6
2CCBN 030 002 012	3 X R0.2	1.2	-	66	6
2CCBN 030 002 030	3 X R0.2	1.2	3	66	6
2CCBN 030 002 060	3 X R0.2	1.2	6	66	6
2CCBN 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	1.2	10	66	6
2CCBN 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	1.2	16	66	6
2CCBN 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	1.2	20	66	6
2CCBN 030 003 012	3 X R0.3	1.2	-	66	6
2CCBN 030 003 030	3 X R0.3	1.2	3	66	6
2CCBN 030 003 060	3 X R0.3	1.2	6	66	6
2CCBN 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	1.2	10	66	6
2CCBN 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	1.2	16	66	6
2CCBN 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	1.2	20	66	6
2CCBN 030 005 012	3 X R0.5	1.2	-	66	6
2CCBN 030 005 030	3 X R0.5	1.2	3	66	6
2CCBN 030 005 060	3 X R0.5	1.2	6	66	6
2CCBN 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	1.2	10	66	6
2CCBN 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	1.2	16	66	6
2CCBN 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	1.2	20	66	6
2CCBN 030 010 012	3 X R1	1.2	-	66	6
2CCBN 030 010 030	3 X R1	1.2	3	66	6
2CCBN 030 010 060	3 X R1	1.2	6	66	6
2CCBN 030 010 100	3 X R1	1.2	10	66	6
2CCBN 030 010 160	3 X R1	1.2	16	66	6
2CCBN 030 010 200	3 X R1	1.2	20	66	6
2CCBN 040 001 015	4 X R0.1	1.5	-	66	6
2CCBN 040 001 030	4 X R0.1	1.5	3	66	6
2CCBN 040 001 060	4 X R0.1	1.5	6	66	6
2CCBN 040 001 100	4 X R0.1	1.5	10	66	6
2CCBN 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	1.5	16	66	6
2CCBN 040 002 015	4 X R0.2	1.5	-	66	6
2CCBN 040 002 030	4 X R0.2	1.5	3	66	6
2CCBN 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	1.5	6	66	6

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

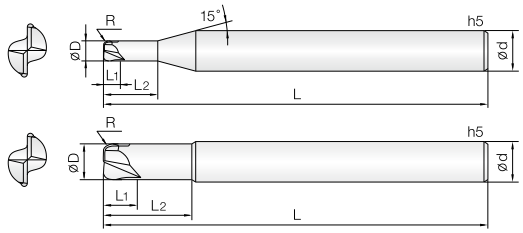
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CCBN 040 002 100	4 X R0.2	1.5	10	66	6
2CCBN 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	1.5	16	66	6
2CCBN 040 003 015	4 X R0.3	1.5	-	66	6
2CCBN 040 003 030	4 X R0.3	1.5	3	66	6
2CCBN 040 003 060	4 X R0.3	1.5	6	66	6
2CCBN 040 003 100	4 X R0.3	1.5	10	66	6
2CCBN 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	1.5	16	66	6
2CCBN 040 005 015	4 X R0.5	1.5	-	66	6
2CCBN 040 005 030	4 X R0.5	1.5	3	66	6
2CCBN 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	1.5	6	66	6
2CCBN 040 005 100	4 X R0.5	1.5	10	66	6
2CCBN 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	1.5	16	66	6
2CCBN 040 010 015	4 X R1	1.5	-	66	6
2CCBN 040 010 030	4 X R1	1.5	3	66	6
2CCBN 040 010 060	4 X R1	1.5	6	66	6
2CCBN 040 010 100	4 X R1	1.5	10	66	6
2CCBN 040 010 160	4 X R1	1.5	16	66	6
2CCBN 060 003 030	6 X R0.3	3	-	83	6
2CCBN 060 003 150	6 X R0.3	3	15	83	6
2CCBN 060 005 030	6 X R0.5	3	-	83	6
2CCBN 060 005 150	6 X R0.5	3	15	83	6
2CCBN 060 010 030	6 X R1	3	-	83	6
2CCBN 060 010 150	6 X R1	3	15	83	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2SCCBN

CBN, 2 Flutes High Speed Straight Rib Corner Radius End Mills



- **PCBN Endmills for precise finishing (±5㎛) of hardened steels (HRc50~72)**
- Long tool life by high content PCBN.
- Straight type Design for Minimizing edge chipping.
- Excellent surface finish.
- Various flute length for optimum performance.
- Recommend high speed(20,000~50,000RPM) with oil-mist.
- C.B.N (Cubic Boron Nitride)

2 | CBN | R ±0.005 R0.02 ~ 1 | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 412P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø0.4 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 2SCCBN 004 0002 003	0.4 X R0.02	0.3	-	48	4
2SCCBN 004 0002 015	0.4 X R0.02	0.3	1.5	48	4
New 2SCCBN 004 0005 003	0.4 X R0.05	0.3	-	48	4
2SCCBN 004 0005 015	0.4 X R0.05	0.3	1.5	48	4
New 2SCCBN 004 001 003	0.4 X R0.1	0.3	-	48	4
2SCCBN 004 001 015	0.4 X R0.1	0.3	1.5	48	4
New 2SCCBN 005 0005 004	0.5 X R0.05	0.4	-	48	4
2SCCBN 005 0005 015	0.5 X R0.05	0.4	1.5	48	4
New 2SCCBN 005 001 004	0.5 X R0.1	0.4	-	48	4
2SCCBN 005 001 015	0.5 X R0.1	0.4	1.5	48	4
New 2SCCBN 006 0005 005	0.6 X R0.05	0.5	-	48	4
2SCCBN 006 0005 020	0.6 X R0.05	0.5	2	48	4
New 2SCCBN 006 001 005	0.6 X R0.1	0.5	-	48	4
2SCCBN 006 001 020	0.6 X R0.1	0.5	2	48	4
New 2SCCBN 008 001 006	0.8 X R0.1	0.6	-	48	4
2SCCBN 008 001 020	0.8 X R0.1	0.6	2	48	4
New 2SCCBN 008 002 006	0.8 X R0.2	0.6	-	48	4
2SCCBN 008 002 020	0.8 X R0.2	0.6	2	48	4
New 2SCCBN 010 0002 007	1 X R0.02	0.7	-	48	4
2SCCBN 010 0002 025	1 X R0.02	0.7	2.5	48	4
2SCCBN 010 0002 040	1 X R0.02	0.7	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 010 0005 007	1 X R0.05	0.7	-	48	4
2SCCBN 010 0005 025	1 X R0.05	0.7	2.5	48	4
2SCCBN 010 0005 040	1 X R0.05	0.7	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 010 001 007	1 X R0.1	0.7	-	48	4
2SCCBN 010 001 025	1 X R0.1	0.7	2.5	48	4
2SCCBN 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	0.7	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 010 002 007	1 X R0.2	0.7	-	48	4
2SCCBN 010 002 025	1 X R0.2	0.7	2.5	48	4
2SCCBN 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	0.7	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 010 003 007	1 X R0.3	0.7	-	48	4
2SCCBN 010 003 025	1 X R0.3	0.7	2.5	48	4
2SCCBN 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	0.7	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 015 0002 008	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	-	48	4
2SCCBN 015 0002 030	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	3	48	4
2SCCBN 015 0002 040	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 015 0005 008	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	-	48	4
2SCCBN 015 0005 030	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	3	48	4
2SCCBN 015 0005 040	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 015 001 008	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	-	48	4
2SCCBN 015 001 030	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	3	48	4
2SCCBN 015 001 040	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 015 002 008	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	-	48	4
2SCCBN 015 002 030	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	3	48	4
2SCCBN 015 002 040	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 015 003 008	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	-	48	4
2SCCBN 015 003 030	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	3	48	4
2SCCBN 015 003 040	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	4	48	4
New 2SCCBN 020 0002 009	2 X R0.02	0.9	-	50	4
2SCCBN 020 0002 030	2 X R0.02	0.9	3	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2SCCBN 020 0002 060	2 X R0.02	0.9	6	50	4
New 2SCCBN 020 0005 009	2 X R0.05	0.9	-	50	4
2SCCBN 020 0005 030	2 X R0.05	0.9	3	50	4
2SCCBN 020 0005 060	2 X R0.05	0.9	6	50	4
New 2SCCBN 020 001 009	2 X R0.1	0.9	-	50	4
2SCCBN 020 001 030	2 X R0.1	0.9	3	50	4
2SCCBN 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	0.9	6	50	4
New 2SCCBN 020 002 009	2 X R0.2	0.9	-	50	4
2SCCBN 020 002 030	2 X R0.2	0.9	3	50	4
2SCCBN 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	0.9	6	50	4
New 2SCCBN 020 003 009	2 X R0.3	0.9	-	50	4
2SCCBN 020 003 030	2 X R0.3	0.9	3	50	4
2SCCBN 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	0.9	6	50	4
New 2SCCBN 020 005 009	2 X R0.5	0.9	-	50	4
2SCCBN 020 005 030	2 X R0.5	0.9	3	50	4
2SCCBN 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	0.9	6	50	4
New 2SCCBN 025 001 012	2.5 X R0.1	1.2	-	66	6
2SCCBN 025 001 060	2.5 X R0.1	1.2	6	66	6
New 2SCCBN 025 002 012	2.5 X R0.2	1.2	-	66	6
2SCCBN 025 002 060	2.5 X R0.2	1.2	6	66	6
New 2SCCBN 025 003 012	2.5 X R0.3	1.2	-	66	6
2SCCBN 025 003 060	2.5 X R0.3	1.2	6	66	6
New 2SCCBN 030 001 012	3 X R0.1	1.2	-	66	6
2SCCBN 030 001 060	3 X R0.1	1.2	6	66	6
2SCCBN 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	1.2	10	66	6
New 2SCCBN 030 002 012	3 X R0.2	1.2	-	66	6
2SCCBN 030 002 060	3 X R0.2	1.2	6	66	6
2SCCBN 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	1.2	10	66	6
New 2SCCBN 030 003 012	3 X R0.3	1.2	-	66	6
2SCCBN 030 003 060	3 X R0.3	1.2	6	66	6
2SCCBN 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	1.2	10	66	6
New 2SCCBN 030 005 012	3 X R0.5	1.2	-	66	6
2SCCBN 030 005 060	3 X R0.5	1.2	6	66	6
2SCCBN 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	1.2	10	66	6
2SCCBN 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	1.2	16	66	6
New 2SCCBN 030 010 012	3 X R1	1.2	-	66	6
2SCCBN 030 010 060	3 X R1	1.2	6	66	6
2SCCBN 030 010 100	3 X R1	1.2	10	66	6
2SCCBN 030 010 160	3 X R1	1.2	16	66	6
New 2SCCBN 040 001 015	4 X R0.1	1.5	-	66	6
2SCCBN 040 001 060	4 X R0.1	1.5	6	66	6
2SCCBN 040 001 100	4 X R0.1	1.5	10	66	6
2SCCBN 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	1.5	16	66	6
New 2SCCBN 040 002 015	4 X R0.2	1.5	-	66	6
2SCCBN 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	1.5	6	66	6
2SCCBN 040 002 100	4 X R0.2	1.5	10	66	6
2SCCBN 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	1.5	16	66	6
New 2SCCBN 040 003 015	4 X R0.3	1.5	-	66	6
2SCCBN 040 003 060	4 X R0.3	1.5	6	66	6
2SCCBN 040 003 100	4 X R0.3	1.5	10	66	6

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

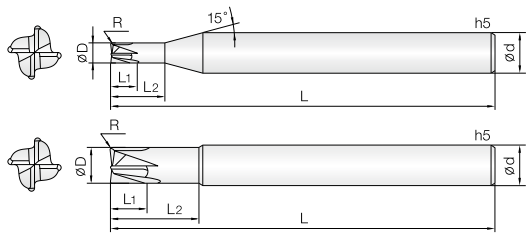
	Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
	2SCCBN 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	1.5	16	66	6
New	2SCCBN 040 005 015	4 X R0.5	1.5	–	66	6
	2SCCBN 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	1.5	6	66	6
	2SCCBN 040 005 100	4 X R0.5	1.5	10	66	6
	2SCCBN 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	1.5	16	66	6
New	2SCCBN 040 010 015	4 X R1	1.5	–	66	6
	2SCCBN 040 010 060	4 X R1	1.5	6	66	6
	2SCCBN 040 010 100	4 X R1	1.5	10	66	6
	2SCCBN 040 010 160	4 X R1	1.5	16	66	6
	2SCCBN 060 003 030	6 X R0.3	3	–	83	6
	2SCCBN 060 003 150	6 X R0.3	3	15	83	6
	2SCCBN 060 005 030	6 X R0.5	3	–	83	6
	2SCCBN 060 005 150	6 X R0.5	3	15	83	6
	2SCCBN 060 010 030	6 X R1	3	–	83	6
	2SCCBN 060 010 150	6 X R1	3	15	83	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4SCCBN

CBN, 4 Flutes High Speed Straight Rib Corner Radius End Mills



- **PCBN Endmills for precise finishing (±5㎛) of hardened steels (HRc50~72)**
- Long tool life by high content PCBN.
- Straight type Design for Minimizing edge chipping.
- Excellent surface finish.
- Recommend high speed (20,000~50,000RPM) with oil-mist.
- C.B.N (Cubic Boron Nitride)

4 | CBN | R ±0.005 R0.1 ~ 1 | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 412P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.8 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 4SCCBN 008 001 006	0.8 X R0.1	0.6	-	48	4
4SCCBN 008 001 025	0.8 X R0.1	0.6	2.5	48	4
New 4SCCBN 008 002 006	0.8 X R0.2	0.6	-	48	4
4SCCBN 008 002 025	0.8 X R0.2	0.6	2.5	48	4
New 4SCCBN 010 0002 007	1 X R0.02	0.7	-	48	4
4SCCBN 010 0002 025	1 X R0.02	0.7	2.5	48	4
4SCCBN 010 0002 040	1 X R0.02	0.7	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 010 0005 007	1 X R0.05	0.7	-	48	4
4SCCBN 010 0005 025	1 X R0.05	0.7	2.5	48	4
4SCCBN 010 0005 040	1 X R0.05	0.7	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 010 001 007	1 X R0.1	0.7	-	48	4
4SCCBN 010 001 025	1 X R0.1	0.7	2.5	48	4
4SCCBN 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	0.7	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 010 002 007	1 X R0.2	0.7	-	48	4
4SCCBN 010 002 025	1 X R0.2	0.7	2.5	48	4
4SCCBN 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	0.7	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 010 003 007	1 X R0.3	0.7	-	48	4
4SCCBN 010 003 025	1 X R0.3	0.7	2.5	48	4
4SCCBN 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	0.7	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 015 0002 008	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	-	48	4
4SCCBN 015 0002 030	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	3	48	4
4SCCBN 015 0002 040	1.5 X R0.02	0.8	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 015 0005 008	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	-	48	4
4SCCBN 015 0005 030	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	3	48	4
4SCCBN 015 0005 040	1.5 X R0.05	0.8	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 015 001 008	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	-	48	4
4SCCBN 015 001 030	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	3	48	4
4SCCBN 015 001 040	1.5 X R0.1	0.8	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 015 002 008	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	-	48	4
4SCCBN 015 002 030	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	3	48	4
4SCCBN 015 002 040	1.5 X R0.2	0.8	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 015 003 008	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	-	48	4
4SCCBN 015 003 030	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	3	48	4
4SCCBN 015 003 040	1.5 X R0.3	0.8	4	48	4
New 4SCCBN 020 0002 009	2 X R0.02	0.9	-	50	4
4SCCBN 020 0002 030	2 X R0.02	0.9	3	50	4
4SCCBN 020 0002 040	2 X R0.02	0.9	4	50	4
4SCCBN 020 0002 060	2 X R0.02	0.9	6	50	4
New 4SCCBN 020 0005 009	2 X R0.05	0.9	-	50	4
4SCCBN 020 0005 030	2 X R0.05	0.9	3	50	4
4SCCBN 020 0005 040	2 X R0.05	0.9	4	50	4
4SCCBN 020 0005 060	2 X R0.05	0.9	6	50	4
New 4SCCBN 020 001 009	2 X R0.1	0.9	-	50	4
4SCCBN 020 001 030	2 X R0.1	0.9	3	50	4
4SCCBN 020 001 040	2 X R0.1	0.9	4	50	4
4SCCBN 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	0.9	6	50	4
New 4SCCBN 020 002 009	2 X R0.2	0.9	-	50	4
4SCCBN 020 002 030	2 X R0.2	0.9	3	50	4
4SCCBN 020 002 040	2 X R0.2	0.9	4	50	4
4SCCBN 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	0.9	6	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 4SCCBN 020 003 009	2 X R0.3	0.9	-	50	4
4SCCBN 020 003 030	2 X R0.3	0.9	3	50	4
4SCCBN 020 003 040	2 X R0.3	0.9	4	50	4
4SCCBN 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	0.9	6	50	4
New 4SCCBN 020 005 009	2 X R0.5	0.9	-	50	4
4SCCBN 020 005 030	2 X R0.5	0.9	3	50	4
4SCCBN 020 005 040	2 X R0.5	0.9	4	50	4
4SCCBN 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	0.9	6	50	4
New 4SCCBN 025 001 012	2.5 X R0.1	1.2	-	66	6
4SCCBN 025 001 060	2.5 X R0.1	1.2	6	66	6
New 4SCCBN 025 002 012	2.5 X R0.2	1.2	-	66	6
4SCCBN 025 002 060	2.5 X R0.2	1.2	6	66	6
New 4SCCBN 025 003 012	2.5 X R0.3	1.2	-	66	6
4SCCBN 025 003 060	2.5 X R0.3	1.2	6	66	6
New 4SCCBN 030 001 012	3 X R0.1	1.2	-	66	6
4SCCBN 030 001 060	3 X R0.1	1.2	6	66	6
4SCCBN 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	1.2	10	66	6
New 4SCCBN 030 002 012	3 X R0.2	1.2	-	66	6
4SCCBN 030 002 060	3 X R0.2	1.2	6	66	6
4SCCBN 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	1.2	10	66	6
New 4SCCBN 030 003 012	3 X R0.3	1.2	-	66	6
4SCCBN 030 003 060	3 X R0.3	1.2	6	66	6
4SCCBN 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	1.2	10	66	6
New 4SCCBN 030 005 012	3 X R0.5	1.2	-	66	6
4SCCBN 030 005 060	3 X R0.5	1.2	6	66	6
4SCCBN 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	1.2	10	66	6
4SCCBN 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	1.2	16	66	6
New 4SCCBN 030 010 012	3 X R1	1.2	-	66	6
4SCCBN 030 010 060	3 X R1	1.2	6	66	6
4SCCBN 030 010 100	3 X R1	1.2	10	66	6
4SCCBN 030 010 160	3 X R1	1.2	16	66	6
New 4SCCBN 040 001 015	4 X R0.1	1.5	-	66	6
4SCCBN 040 001 060	4 X R0.1	1.5	6	66	6
4SCCBN 040 001 100	4 X R0.1	1.5	10	66	6
4SCCBN 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	1.5	16	66	6
New 4SCCBN 040 002 015	4 X R0.2	1.5	-	66	6
4SCCBN 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	1.5	6	66	6
4SCCBN 040 002 100	4 X R0.2	1.5	10	66	6
4SCCBN 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	1.5	16	66	6
New 4SCCBN 040 003 015	4 X R0.3	1.5	-	66	6
4SCCBN 040 003 060	4 X R0.3	1.5	6	66	6
4SCCBN 040 003 100	4 X R0.3	1.5	10	66	6
4SCCBN 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	1.5	16	66	6
New 4SCCBN 040 005 015	4 X R0.5	1.5	-	66	6
4SCCBN 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	1.5	6	66	6
4SCCBN 040 005 100	4 X R0.5	1.5	10	66	6
4SCCBN 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	1.5	16	66	6
New 4SCCBN 040 010 015	4 X R1	1.5	-	66	6
4SCCBN 040 010 060	4 X R1	1.5	6	66	6
4SCCBN 040 010 100	4 X R1	1.5	10	66	6

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

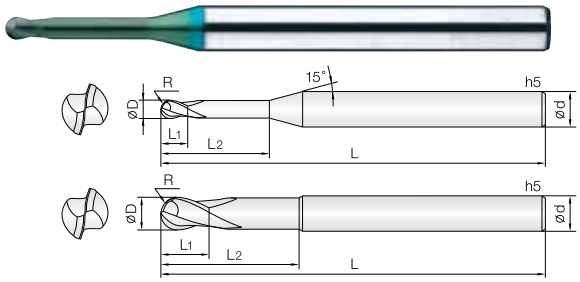
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SCCBN 040 010 160	4 X R1	1.5	16	66	6
4SCCBN 060 003 030	6 X R0.3	3	-	83	6
4SCCBN 060 003 150	6 X R0.3	3	15	83	6
4SCCBN 060 005 030	6 X R0.5	3	-	83	6
4SCCBN 060 005 150	6 X R0.5	3	15	83	6
4SCCBN 060 010 030	6 X R1	3	-	83	6
4SCCBN 060 010 150	6 X R1	3	15	83	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2JJRB

2 Flutes JJ Rib Ball End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Excellent surface finish.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.05 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 413P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJRB 001 003 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.15	0.3	40	4
2JJRB 001 005 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.15	0.5	40	4
2JJRB 0015 003 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.15	0.3	40	4
2JJRB 0015 005 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.15	0.5	40	4
2JJRB 0015 010 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.15	1	40	4
2JJRB 002 005 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	0.5	40	4
2JJRB 002 010 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1	40	4
2JJRB 002 015 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1.5	40	4
2JJRB 002 020 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	2	40	4
2JJRB 002 025 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	2.5	40	4
2JJRB 002 030 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	3	40	4
2JJRB 0025 005 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	0.5	40	4
2JJRB 0025 010 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	1	40	4
2JJRB 0025 015 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	1.5	40	4
2JJRB 0025 020 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	2	40	4
2JJRB 0025 025 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	2.5	40	4
2JJRB 0025 030 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	3	40	4
2JJRB 003 010 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1	40	4
2JJRB 003 015 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1.5	40	4
2JJRB 003 020 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	2	40	4
2JJRB 003 025 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	2.5	40	4
2JJRB 003 030 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	3	40	4
2JJRB 003 035 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	3.5	40	4
2JJRB 003 040 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	4	40	4
2JJRB 003 050 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	5	40	4
2JJRB 004 010 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	1	40	4
2JJRB 004 015 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	1.5	40	4
2JJRB 004 020 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	2	40	4
2JJRB 004 025 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	2.5	40	4
2JJRB 004 030 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	3	40	4
2JJRB 004 035 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	3.5	40	4
2JJRB 004 040 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	4	40	4
2JJRB 004 045 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	4.5	40	4
2JJRB 004 050 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	5	40	4
2JJRB 004 060 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	6	40	4
2JJRB 004 080 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	8	40	4
2JJRB 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	1	45	4
2JJRB 005 010 S06	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	1	50	6
2JJRB 005 015 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	1.5	45	4
2JJRB 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	2	45	4
2JJRB 005 020 S06	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	2	50	6
2JJRB 005 025 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	2.5	45	4
2JJRB 005 030 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	3	45	4
2JJRB 005 030 S06	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	3	50	6
2JJRB 005 035 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	3.5	45	4
2JJRB 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	4	45	4
2JJRB 005 040 S06	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	4	50	6
2JJRB 005 045 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	4.5	45	4
2JJRB 005 050 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	5	45	4
2JJRB 005 050 S06	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	5	50	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJRB 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	6	45	4
2JJRB 005 060 S06	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	6	50	6
2JJRB 005 080 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	8	45	4
2JJRB 005 100 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	10	45	4
2JJRB 005 120 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	12	45	4
2JJRB 006 010 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	1	45	4
2JJRB 006 010 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	1	50	6
2JJRB 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	2	45	4
2JJRB 006 020 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	2	50	6
2JJRB 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	3	45	4
2JJRB 006 030 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	3	50	6
2JJRB 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	4	45	4
2JJRB 006 040 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	4	50	6
2JJRB 006 050 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	5	45	4
2JJRB 006 050 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	5	50	6
2JJRB 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	6	45	4
2JJRB 006 060 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	6	50	6
2JJRB 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	8	45	4
2JJRB 006 080 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	8	50	6
2JJRB 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	10	45	4
2JJRB 006 120 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	12	45	4
2JJRB 006 140 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	14	45	4
2JJRB 007 020 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	2	45	4
2JJRB 007 040 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	4	45	4
2JJRB 007 060 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	6	45	4
2JJRB 007 080 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	8	45	4
2JJRB 007 100 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	10	45	4
2JJRB 007 120 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	12	45	4
2JJRB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	2	45	4
2JJRB 008 020 S06	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	2	50	6
2JJRB 008 030 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	3	45	4
2JJRB 008 030 S06	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	3	50	6
2JJRB 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	4	45	4
2JJRB 008 040 S06	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	4	50	6
2JJRB 008 050 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	5	45	4
2JJRB 008 050 S06	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	5	50	6
2JJRB 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	6	45	4
2JJRB 008 060 S06	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	6	50	6
2JJRB 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	8	45	4
2JJRB 008 080 S06	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	8	50	6
2JJRB 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	10	45	4
2JJRB 008 120 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	12	45	4
2JJRB 009 040 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	4	45	4
2JJRB 009 060 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	6	45	4
2JJRB 009 080 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	8	45	4
2JJRB 009 100 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	10	50	4
2JJRB 009 120 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	12	50	4
2JJRB 010 020 S04	0.5R X 1	1	2	45	4
2JJRB 010 020 S06	0.5R X 1	1	2	50	6
2JJRB 010 030 S04	0.5R X 1	1	3	45	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJRB 010 030 S06	0.5R X 1	1	3	50	6
2JJRB 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	1	4	45	4
2JJRB 010 040 S06	0.5R X 1	1	4	50	6
2JJRB 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	1	5	45	4
2JJRB 010 050 S06	0.5R X 1	1	5	50	6
2JJRB 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	1	6	45	4
2JJRB 010 060 S06	0.5R X 1	1	6	50	6
2JJRB 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	1	8	45	4
2JJRB 010 080 S06	0.5R X 1	1	8	50	6
2JJRB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	1	10	50	4
2JJRB 010 100 S06	0.5R X 1	1	10	50	6
2JJRB 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	1	12	50	4
2JJRB 010 120 S06	0.5R X 1	1	12	50	6
2JJRB 010 140 S04	0.5R X 1	1	14	50	4
2JJRB 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	1	16	50	4
2JJRB 010 180 S04	0.5R X 1	1	18	50	4
2JJRB 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	1	20	50	4
2JJRB 010 220 S04	0.5R X 1	1	22	60	4
2JJRB 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	1	25	60	4
2JJRB 012 040 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	4	45	4
2JJRB 012 040 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	4	50	6
2JJRB 012 060 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	6	45	4
2JJRB 012 060 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	6	50	6
2JJRB 012 080 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	8	45	4
2JJRB 012 080 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	8	50	6
2JJRB 012 100 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	10	50	4
2JJRB 012 100 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	10	50	6
2JJRB 012 120 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	12	50	4
2JJRB 012 120 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	12	50	6
2JJRB 012 160 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	16	50	4
2JJRB 012 200 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	20	50	4
2JJRB 012 240 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	24	60	4
2JJRB 014 060 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	6	45	4
2JJRB 014 080 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	8	45	4
2JJRB 014 120 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	12	50	4
2JJRB 014 160 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	16	50	4
2JJRB 015 030 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	3	45	4
2JJRB 015 030 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	3	50	6
2JJRB 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	4	45	4
2JJRB 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	4	50	6
2JJRB 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	6	45	4
2JJRB 015 060 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	6	50	6
2JJRB 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	8	45	4
2JJRB 015 080 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	8	50	6
2JJRB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	10	50	4
2JJRB 015 100 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	10	50	6
2JJRB 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	12	50	4
2JJRB 015 120 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	12	50	6
2JJRB 015 140 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	14	50	4
2JJRB 015 140 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	14	50	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJRB 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	16	50	4
2JJRB 015 160 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	16	60	6
2JJRB 015 180 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	18	50	4
2JJRB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	20	50	4
2JJRB 015 220 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	22	60	4
2JJRB 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	25	60	4
2JJRB 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	30	70	4
2JJRB 016 060 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	6	45	4
2JJRB 016 080 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	8	45	4
2JJRB 016 120 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	12	50	4
2JJRB 016 160 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	16	50	4
2JJRB 016 200 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	20	50	4
2JJRB 018 060 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	6	45	4
2JJRB 018 080 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	8	45	4
2JJRB 018 120 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	12	50	4
2JJRB 018 160 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	16	50	4
2JJRB 018 200 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	20	50	4
2JJRB 020 040 S04	1R X 2	2	4	45	4
2JJRB 020 040 S06	1R X 2	2	4	50	6
2JJRB 020 060 S04	1R X 2	2	6	45	4
2JJRB 020 060 S06	1R X 2	2	6	50	6
2JJRB 020 080 S04	1R X 2	2	8	45	4
2JJRB 020 080 S06	1R X 2	2	8	50	6
2JJRB 020 100 S04	1R X 2	2	10	50	4
2JJRB 020 100 S06	1R X 2	2	10	50	6
2JJRB 020 120 S04	1R X 2	2	12	50	4
2JJRB 020 120 S06	1R X 2	2	12	50	6
2JJRB 020 140 S04	1R X 2	2	14	50	4
2JJRB 020 140 S06	1R X 2	2	14	50	6
2JJRB 020 160 S04	1R X 2	2	16	50	4
2JJRB 020 160 S06	1R X 2	2	16	60	6
2JJRB 020 180 S04	1R X 2	2	18	50	4
2JJRB 020 180 S06	1R X 2	2	18	60	6
2JJRB 020 200 S04	1R X 2	2	20	50	4
2JJRB 020 200 S06	1R X 2	2	20	60	6
2JJRB 020 220 S04	1R X 2	2	22	60	4
2JJRB 020 250 S04	1R X 2	2	25	60	4
2JJRB 020 300 S04	1R X 2	2	30	60	4
2JJRB 025 080 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	8	45	4
2JJRB 025 080 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	8	50	6
2JJRB 025 100 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	10	50	4
2JJRB 025 100 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	10	50	6
2JJRB 025 120 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	12	50	4
2JJRB 025 120 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	12	50	6
2JJRB 025 160 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	16	50	4
2JJRB 025 160 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	16	60	6
2JJRB 025 200 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	20	60	4
2JJRB 025 200 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	20	60	6
2JJRB 025 250 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	25	60	4
2JJRB 025 300 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	30	70	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJRB 030 060 S06	1.5R X 3	3	6	50	6
2JJRB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	3	8	50	6
2JJRB 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3	3	10	50	6
2JJRB 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	3	12	50	6
2JJRB 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	3	16	60	6
2JJRB 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	3	20	60	6
2JJRB 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	3	25	65	6
2JJRB 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	3	30	70	6
2JJRB 030 350 S06	1.5R X 3	3	35	75	6
2JJRB 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	3	40	80	6
2JJRB 030 450 S06	1.5R X 3	3	45	90	6
2JJRB 030 500 S06	1.5R X 3	3	50	100	6
2JJRB 035 100 S06	1.75R X 3.5	3.5	10	50	6
2JJRB 035 150 S06	1.75R X 3.5	3.5	15	60	6
2JJRB 035 200 S06	1.75R X 3.5	3.5	20	60	6
2JJRB 035 250 S06	1.75R X 3.5	3.5	25	65	6
2JJRB 035 300 S06	1.75R X 3.5	3.5	30	70	6
2JJRB 035 350 S06	1.75R X 3.5	3.5	35	75	6
2JJRB 035 400 S06	1.75R X 3.5	3.5	40	80	6
2JJRB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	4	8	50	6
2JJRB 040 100 S06	2R X 4	4	10	50	6
2JJRB 040 120 S06	2R X 4	4	12	50	6
2JJRB 040 160 S06	2R X 4	4	16	60	6
2JJRB 040 200 S06	2R X 4	4	20	60	6
2JJRB 040 250 S06	2R X 4	4	25	65	6
2JJRB 040 300 S06	2R X 4	4	30	70	6
2JJRB 040 350 S06	2R X 4	4	35	75	6
2JJRB 040 400 S06	2R X 4	4	40	80	6
2JJRB 040 450 S06	2R X 4	4	45	90	6
2JJRB 040 500 S06	2R X 4	4	50	100	6
2JJRB 050 160 S06	2.5R X 5	6	16	60	6
2JJRB 050 200 S06	2.5R X 5	6	20	60	6
2JJRB 050 250 S06	2.5R X 5	6	25	70	6
2JJRB 050 300 S06	2.5R X 5	6	30	75	6
2JJRB 050 400 S06	2.5R X 5	6	40	80	6
2JJRB 050 450 S06	2.5R X 5	6	45	90	6
2JJRB 050 500 S06	2.5R X 5	6	50	100	6
2JJRB 060 150 S06	3R X 6	10	15	55	6
2JJRB 060 300 100	3R X 6	10	30	100	6
2JJRB 060 500 120	3R X 6	10	50	120	6
2JJRB 080 250 060	4R X 8	12	25	60	8
2JJRB 080 300 100	4R X 8	12	30	100	8
2JJRB 080 600 120	4R X 8	12	60	120	8
2JJRB 100 300 070	5R X 10	16	30	70	10
2JJRB 100 450 100	5R X 10	16	45	100	10
2JJRB 100 600 130	5R X 10	16	60	130	10
2JJRB 120 300 075	6R X 12	18	30	75	12
2JJRB 120 500 110	6R X 12	18	50	110	12
2JJRB 120 600 130	6R X 12	18	60	130	12

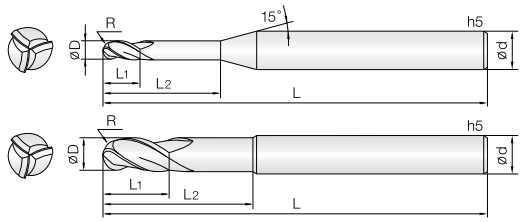
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3JJRB

3 Flutes JJ Rib Ball End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Excellent surface finish.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

3 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 415P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

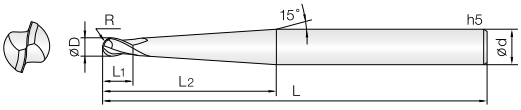
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3JJRB 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	1.2	4	50	4
3JJRB 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	1.2	6	50	4
3JJRB 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	1.2	8	50	4
3JJRB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	1.2	10	50	4
3JJRB 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	1.2	12	50	4
3JJRB 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	1.2	16	50	4
3JJRB 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.8	6	50	4
3JJRB 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.8	8	50	4
3JJRB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.8	10	50	4
3JJRB 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.8	12	50	4
3JJRB 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.8	16	50	4
3JJRB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.8	20	60	4
3JJRB 020 080 S04	1R X 2	2.4	8	50	4
3JJRB 020 100 S04	1R X 2	2.4	10	50	4
3JJRB 020 120 S04	1R X 2	2.4	12	50	4
3JJRB 020 160 S04	1R X 2	2.4	16	50	4
3JJRB 020 200 S04	1R X 2	2.4	20	60	4
3JJRB 020 250 S04	1R X 2	2.4	25	70	4
3JJRB 025 080 S04	1.25R X 2.5	3	8	50	4
3JJRB 025 100 S04	1.25R X 2.5	3	10	50	4
3JJRB 025 120 S04	1.25R X 2.5	3	12	50	4
3JJRB 025 160 S04	1.25R X 2.5	3	16	50	4
3JJRB 025 200 S04	1.25R X 2.5	3	20	60	4
3JJRB 025 250 S04	1.25R X 2.5	3	25	70	4
3JJRB 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	3.6	12	60	6
3JJRB 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	3.6	16	60	6
3JJRB 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	3.6	20	65	6
3JJRB 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	3.6	25	70	6
3JJRB 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	3.6	30	75	6
3JJRB 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	3.6	40	90	6
3JJRB 030 500 S06	1.5R X 3	3.6	50	100	6
3JJRB 040 160 S06	2R X 4	4.8	16	60	6
3JJRB 040 200 S06	2R X 4	4.8	20	65	6
3JJRB 040 250 S06	2R X 4	4.8	25	70	6
3JJRB 040 300 S06	2R X 4	4.8	30	75	6
3JJRB 040 400 S06	2R X 4	4.8	40	90	6
3JJRB 040 500 S06	2R X 4	4.8	50	100	6
3JJRB 040 600 S06	2R X 4	4.8	60	110	6
3JJRB 050 300 S06	2.5R X 5	6	30	75	6
3JJRB 050 400 S06	2.5R X 5	6	40	90	6
3JJRB 050 500 S06	2.5R X 5	6	50	100	6
3JJRB 050 600 S06	2.5R X 5	6	60	110	6
3JJRB 060 200 060	3R X 6	9	20	60	6
3JJRB 060 300 090	3R X 6	9	30	90	6
3JJRB 080 250 060	4R X 8	12	25	60	8
3JJRB 080 400 100	4R X 8	12	40	100	8
3JJRB 100 300 070	5R X 10	15	30	70	10
3JJRB 100 500 110	5R X 10	15	50	110	10
3JJRB 120 350 075	6R X 12	18	35	75	12
3JJRB 120 600 110	6R X 12	18	60	110	12

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2JJTB

2 Flutes JJ Taper Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Minimize chattering and fracturing by taper designed flute.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.1 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 416P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJTB 002 003 015	0.1R X 0.2	0°30	0.2	1.5	40	4
2JJTB 002 003 020	0.1R X 0.2	0°30	0.2	2	40	4
2JJTB 002 010 015	0.1R X 0.2	1°	0.2	1.5	40	4
2JJTB 002 010 020	0.1R X 0.2	1°	0.2	2	40	4
2JJTB 002 010 025	0.1R X 0.2	1°	0.2	2.5	40	4
2JJTB 002 013 015	0.1R X 0.2	1°30	0.2	1.5	40	4
2JJTB 002 013 020	0.1R X 0.2	1°30	0.2	2	40	4
2JJTB 002 013 025	0.1R X 0.2	1°30	0.2	2.5	40	4
2JJTB 002 020 015	0.1R X 0.2	2°	0.2	1.5	40	4
2JJTB 002 020 020	0.1R X 0.2	2°	0.2	2	40	4
2JJTB 002 020 025	0.1R X 0.2	2°	0.2	2.5	40	4
2JJTB 002 030 015	0.1R X 0.2	3°	0.2	1.5	40	4
2JJTB 002 030 020	0.1R X 0.2	3°	0.2	2	40	4
2JJTB 002 030 025	0.1R X 0.2	3°	0.2	2.5	40	4
2JJTB 002 030 030	0.1R X 0.2	3°	0.2	3	45	4
2JJTB 002 050 020	0.1R X 0.2	5°	0.2	2	40	4
2JJTB 002 050 030	0.1R X 0.2	5°	0.2	3	45	4
2JJTB 003 003 030	0.15R X 0.3	0°30	0.3	3	40	4
2JJTB 003 010 020	0.15R X 0.3	1°	0.3	2	40	4
2JJTB 003 010 030	0.15R X 0.3	1°	0.3	3	40	4
2JJTB 003 010 040	0.15R X 0.3	1°	0.3	4	40	4
2JJTB 003 010 050	0.15R X 0.3	1°	0.3	5	40	4
2JJTB 003 013 020	0.15R X 0.3	1°30	0.3	2	40	4
2JJTB 003 013 030	0.15R X 0.3	1°30	0.3	3	40	4
2JJTB 003 013 040	0.15R X 0.3	1°30	0.3	4	40	4
2JJTB 003 013 050	0.15R X 0.3	1°30	0.3	5	40	4
2JJTB 003 020 020	0.15R X 0.3	2°	0.3	2	40	4
2JJTB 003 020 030	0.15R X 0.3	2°	0.3	3	40	4
2JJTB 003 020 040	0.15R X 0.3	2°	0.3	4	40	4
2JJTB 003 020 050	0.15R X 0.3	2°	0.3	5	40	4
2JJTB 003 020 060	0.15R X 0.3	2°	0.3	6	45	4
2JJTB 003 030 020	0.15R X 0.3	3°	0.3	2	40	4
2JJTB 003 030 030	0.15R X 0.3	3°	0.3	3	40	4
2JJTB 003 030 040	0.15R X 0.3	3°	0.3	4	40	4
2JJTB 003 030 050	0.15R X 0.3	3°	0.3	5	40	4
2JJTB 003 030 060	0.15R X 0.3	3°	0.3	6	45	4
2JJTB 003 050 050	0.15R X 0.3	5°	0.3	5	40	4
2JJTB 003 050 080	0.15R X 0.3	5°	0.3	8	45	4
2JJTB 004 003 020	0.2R X 0.4	0°30	0.4	2	40	4
2JJTB 004 003 030	0.2R X 0.4	0°30	0.4	3	40	4
2JJTB 004 003 040	0.2R X 0.4	0°30	0.4	4	40	4
2JJTB 004 003 050	0.2R X 0.4	0°30	0.4	5	40	4
2JJTB 004 003 060	0.2R X 0.4	0°30	0.4	6	40	4
2JJTB 004 010 020	0.2R X 0.4	1°	0.4	2	40	4
2JJTB 004 010 030	0.2R X 0.4	1°	0.4	3	40	4
2JJTB 004 010 040	0.2R X 0.4	1°	0.4	4	40	4
2JJTB 004 010 050	0.2R X 0.4	1°	0.4	5	40	4
2JJTB 004 010 060	0.2R X 0.4	1°	0.4	6	40	4
2JJTB 004 010 080	0.2R X 0.4	1°	0.4	8	45	4
2JJTB 004 013 020	0.2R X 0.4	1°30	0.4	2	40	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJTB 004 013 030	0.2R X 0.4	1°30	0.4	3	40	4
2JJTB 004 013 040	0.2R X 0.4	1°30	0.4	4	40	4
2JJTB 004 013 050	0.2R X 0.4	1°30	0.4	5	40	4
2JJTB 004 013 060	0.2R X 0.4	1°30	0.4	6	40	4
2JJTB 004 013 080	0.2R X 0.4	1°30	0.4	8	45	4
2JJTB 004 020 020	0.2R X 0.4	2°	0.4	2	40	4
2JJTB 004 020 030	0.2R X 0.4	2°	0.4	3	40	4
2JJTB 004 020 040	0.2R X 0.4	2°	0.4	4	40	4
2JJTB 004 020 050	0.2R X 0.4	2°	0.4	5	40	4
2JJTB 004 020 060	0.2R X 0.4	2°	0.4	6	40	4
2JJTB 004 020 080	0.2R X 0.4	2°	0.4	8	45	4
2JJTB 004 020 100	0.2R X 0.4	2°	0.4	10	45	4
2JJTB 004 030 040	0.2R X 0.4	3°	0.4	4	45	4
2JJTB 004 030 060	0.2R X 0.4	3°	0.4	6	45	4
2JJTB 004 030 080	0.2R X 0.4	3°	0.4	8	45	4
2JJTB 004 030 100	0.2R X 0.4	3°	0.4	10	45	4
2JJTB 004 050 060	0.2R X 0.4	5°	0.4	6	45	4
2JJTB 004 050 080	0.2R X 0.4	5°	0.4	8	45	4
2JJTB 004 050 100	0.2R X 0.4	5°	0.4	10	45	4
2JJTB 005 003 040	0.25R X 0.5	0°30	0.5	4	45	4
2JJTB 005 003 060	0.25R X 0.5	0°30	0.5	6	45	4
2JJTB 005 010 040	0.25R X 0.5	1°	0.5	4	45	4
2JJTB 005 010 060	0.25R X 0.5	1°	0.5	6	45	4
2JJTB 005 010 080	0.25R X 0.5	1°	0.5	8	45	4
2JJTB 005 010 100	0.25R X 0.5	1°	0.5	10	45	4
2JJTB 005 013 040	0.25R X 0.5	1°30	0.5	4	45	4
2JJTB 005 013 060	0.25R X 0.5	1°30	0.5	6	45	4
2JJTB 005 013 080	0.25R X 0.5	1°30	0.5	8	45	4
2JJTB 005 013 100	0.25R X 0.5	1°30	0.5	10	45	4
2JJTB 005 020 040	0.25R X 0.5	2°	0.5	4	45	4
2JJTB 005 020 060	0.25R X 0.5	2°	0.5	6	45	4
2JJTB 005 020 080	0.25R X 0.5	2°	0.5	8	45	4
2JJTB 005 020 100	0.25R X 0.5	2°	0.5	10	45	4
2JJTB 005 030 080	0.25R X 0.5	3°	0.5	8	45	4
2JJTB 005 030 120	0.25R X 0.5	3°	0.5	12	50	4
2JJTB 005 030 160	0.25R X 0.5	3°	0.5	16	60	4
2JJTB 005 030 200	0.25R X 0.5	3°	0.5	20	60	4
2JJTB 005 050 100	0.25R X 0.5	5°	0.5	10	50	4
2JJTB 005 050 150	0.25R X 0.5	5°	0.5	15	60	4
2JJTB 005 050 200	0.25R X 0.5	5°	0.5	20	60	4
2JJTB 006 003 040	0.3R X 0.6	0°30	0.6	4	45	4
2JJTB 006 003 060	0.3R X 0.6	0°30	0.6	6	45	4
2JJTB 006 003 080	0.3R X 0.6	0°30	0.6	8	45	4
2JJTB 006 010 040	0.3R X 0.6	1°	0.6	4	45	4
2JJTB 006 010 060	0.3R X 0.6	1°	0.6	6	45	4
2JJTB 006 010 080	0.3R X 0.6	1°	0.6	8	45	4
2JJTB 006 010 100	0.3R X 0.6	1°	0.6	10	45	4
2JJTB 006 010 120	0.3R X 0.6	1°	0.6	12	50	4
2JJTB 006 010 150	0.3R X 0.6	1°	0.6	15	50	4
2JJTB 006 010 200	0.3R X 0.6	1°	0.6	20	60	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJTB 006 013 040	0.3R X 0.6	1°30	0.6	4	45	4
2JJTB 006 013 060	0.3R X 0.6	1°30	0.6	6	45	4
2JJTB 006 013 080	0.3R X 0.6	1°30	0.6	8	45	4
2JJTB 006 013 100	0.3R X 0.6	1°30	0.6	10	45	4
2JJTB 006 013 120	0.3R X 0.6	1°30	0.6	12	50	4
2JJTB 006 013 150	0.3R X 0.6	1°30	0.6	15	50	4
2JJTB 006 013 200	0.3R X 0.6	1°30	0.6	20	60	4
2JJTB 006 020 060	0.3R X 0.6	2°	0.6	6	45	4
2JJTB 006 020 080	0.3R X 0.6	2°	0.6	8	45	4
2JJTB 006 020 100	0.3R X 0.6	2°	0.6	10	45	4
2JJTB 006 020 150	0.3R X 0.6	2°	0.6	15	50	4
2JJTB 006 020 200	0.3R X 0.6	2°	0.6	20	60	4
2JJTB 006 030 130	0.3R X 0.6	3°	0.6	13	50	4
2JJTB 006 030 160	0.3R X 0.6	3°	0.6	16	60	4
2JJTB 006 030 200	0.3R X 0.6	3°	0.6	20	60	4
2JJTB 006 050 100	0.3R X 0.6	5°	0.6	10	50	4
2JJTB 006 050 150	0.3R X 0.6	5°	0.6	15	60	4
2JJTB 006 050 200	0.3R X 0.6	5°	0.6	20	60	4
2JJTB 008 003 040	0.4R X 0.8	0°30	0.8	4	45	4
2JJTB 008 003 060	0.4R X 0.8	0°30	0.8	6	45	4
2JJTB 008 003 080	0.4R X 0.8	0°30	0.8	8	45	4
2JJTB 008 003 100	0.4R X 0.8	0°30	0.8	10	45	4
2JJTB 008 003 120	0.4R X 0.8	0°30	0.8	12	50	4
2JJTB 008 003 150	0.4R X 0.8	0°30	0.8	15	50	4
2JJTB 008 003 200	0.4R X 0.8	0°30	0.8	20	60	4
2JJTB 008 003 250	0.4R X 0.8	0°30	0.8	25	70	4
2JJTB 008 010 040	0.4R X 0.8	1°	0.8	4	45	4
2JJTB 008 010 060	0.4R X 0.8	1°	0.8	6	45	4
2JJTB 008 010 080	0.4R X 0.8	1°	0.8	8	45	4
2JJTB 008 010 100	0.4R X 0.8	1°	0.8	10	45	4
2JJTB 008 010 120	0.4R X 0.8	1°	0.8	12	50	4
2JJTB 008 010 160	0.4R X 0.8	1°	0.8	16	50	4
2JJTB 008 010 200	0.4R X 0.8	1°	0.8	20	60	4
2JJTB 008 010 250	0.4R X 0.8	1°	0.8	25	70	4
2JJTB 008 013 040	0.4R X 0.8	1°30	0.8	4	45	4
2JJTB 008 013 060	0.4R X 0.8	1°30	0.8	6	45	4
2JJTB 008 013 080	0.4R X 0.8	1°30	0.8	8	45	4
2JJTB 008 013 100	0.4R X 0.8	1°30	0.8	10	45	4
2JJTB 008 013 120	0.4R X 0.8	1°30	0.8	12	50	4
2JJTB 008 013 160	0.4R X 0.8	1°30	0.8	16	50	4
2JJTB 008 013 200	0.4R X 0.8	1°30	0.8	20	60	4
2JJTB 008 013 250	0.4R X 0.8	1°30	0.8	25	70	4
2JJTB 008 020 080	0.4R X 0.8	2°	0.8	8	50	4
2JJTB 008 020 100	0.4R X 0.8	2°	0.8	10	50	4
2JJTB 008 020 120	0.4R X 0.8	2°	0.8	12	50	4
2JJTB 008 020 160	0.4R X 0.8	2°	0.8	16	50	4
2JJTB 008 020 200	0.4R X 0.8	2°	0.8	20	60	4
2JJTB 008 020 250	0.4R X 0.8	2°	0.8	25	70	4
2JJTB 008 030 080	0.4R X 0.8	3°	0.8	8	50	4
2JJTB 008 030 120	0.4R X 0.8	3°	0.8	12	50	4
2JJTB 008 030 160	0.4R X 0.8	3°	0.8	16	50	4
2JJTB 008 030 200	0.4R X 0.8	3°	0.8	20	60	4
2JJTB 008 030 250	0.4R X 0.8	3°	0.8	25	70	4
2JJTB 008 050 240	0.4R X 0.8	5°	0.8	24	60	6
2JJTB 010 003 060	0.5R X 1	0°30	1	6	50	4
2JJTB 010 003 080	0.5R X 1	0°30	1	8	50	4
2JJTB 010 003 100	0.5R X 1	0°30	1	10	50	4
2JJTB 010 003 150	0.5R X 1	0°30	1	15	50	4
2JJTB 010 003 200	0.5R X 1	0°30	1	20	60	4
2JJTB 010 003 250	0.5R X 1	0°30	1	25	60	4
2JJTB 010 003 300	0.5R X 1	0°30	1	30	70	4
2JJTB 010 010 060	0.5R X 1	1°	1	6	50	4
2JJTB 010 010 080	0.5R X 1	1°	1	8	50	4
2JJTB 010 010 100	0.5R X 1	1°	1	10	50	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJTB 010 010 150	0.5R X 1	1°	1	15	50	4
2JJTB 010 010 200	0.5R X 1	1°	1	20	50	4
2JJTB 010 010 250	0.5R X 1	1°	1	25	60	4
2JJTB 010 010 300	0.5R X 1	1°	1	30	70	4
2JJTB 010 010 350	0.5R X 1	1°	1	35	75	4
2JJTB 010 013 060	0.5R X 1	1°30	1	6	50	4
2JJTB 010 013 080	0.5R X 1	1°30	1	8	50	4
2JJTB 010 013 100	0.5R X 1	1°30	1	10	50	4
2JJTB 010 013 150	0.5R X 1	1°30	1	15	50	4
2JJTB 010 013 200	0.5R X 1	1°30	1	20	50	4
2JJTB 010 013 250	0.5R X 1	1°30	1	25	60	4
2JJTB 010 013 300	0.5R X 1	1°30	1	30	70	4
2JJTB 010 013 350	0.5R X 1	1°30	1	35	80	4
2JJTB 010 013 400	0.5R X 1	1°30	1	40	80	4
2JJTB 010 020 150	0.5R X 1	2°	1	15	50	4
2JJTB 010 020 20 0	0.5R X 1	2°	1	20	50	4
2JJTB 010 020 250	0.5R X 1	2°	1	25	60	4
2JJTB 010 020 300	0.5R X 1	2°	1	30	70	4
2JJTB 010 020 400	0.5R X 1	2°	1	40	80	4
2JJTB 010 030 200	0.5R X 1	3°	1	20	50	4
2JJTB 010 030 300	0.5R X 1	3°	1	30	70	6
2JJTB 010 030 400	0.5R X 1	3°	1	40	80	6
2JJTB 010 030 500	0.5R X 1	3°	1	50	90	6
2JJTB 010 050 230	0.5R X 1	5°	1	23	60	6
2JJTB 012 003 080	0.6R X 1.2	0°30	1.2	8	50	4
2JJTB 012 003 120	0.6R X 1.2	0°30	1.2	12	50	4
2JJTB 012 003 180	0.6R X 1.2	0°30	1.2	18	50	4
2JJTB 012 003 240	0.6R X 1.2	0°30	1.2	24	60	4
2JJTB 012 010 080	0.6R X 1.2	1°	1.2	8	50	4
2JJTB 012 010 120	0.6R X 1.2	1°	1.2	12	50	4
2JJTB 012 010 180	0.6R X 1.2	1°	1.2	18	50	4
2JJTB 012 010 240	0.6R X 1.2	1°	1.2	24	60	4
2JJTB 012 013 080	0.6R X 1.2	1°30	1.2	8	50	4
2JJTB 012 013 120	0.6R X 1.2	1°30	1.2	12	50	4
2JJTB 012 013 180	0.6R X 1.2	1°30	1.2	18	50	4
2JJTB 012 013 240	0.6R X 1.2	1°30	1.2	24	60	4
2JJTB 012 020 080	0.6R X 1.2	2°	1.2	8	50	4
2JJTB 012 020 120	0.6R X 1.2	2°	1.2	12	50	4
2JJTB 012 020 180	0.6R X 1.2	2°	1.2	18	50	4
2JJTB 012 020 240	0.6R X 1.2	2°	1.2	24	60	4
2JJTB 015 003 080	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	1.5	8	50	4
2JJTB 015 003 100	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	1.5	10	50	4
2JJTB 015 003 120	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	1.5	12	50	4
2JJTB 015 003 150	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	1.5	15	50	4
2JJTB 015 003 200	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	1.5	20	60	4
2JJTB 015 003 300	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	1.5	30	70	4
2JJTB 015 003 400	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	1.5	40	80	4
2JJTB 015 010 080	0.75R X 1.5	1°	1.5	8	50	4
2JJTB 015 010 100	0.75R X 1.5	1°	1.5	10	50	4
2JJTB 015 010 120	0.75R X 1.5	1°	1.5	12	50	4
2JJTB 015 010 150	0.75R X 1.5	1°	1.5	15	50	4
2JJTB 015 010 200	0.75R X 1.5	1°	1.5	20	60	4
2JJTB 015 010 250	0.75R X 1.5	1°	1.5	25	60	4
2JJTB 015 010 300	0.75R X 1.5	1°	1.5	30	70	4
2JJTB 015 010 400	0.75R X 1.5	1°	1.5	40	80	4
2JJTB 015 010 500	0.75R X 1.5	1°	1.5	50	90	4
2JJTB 015 013 080	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	1.5	8	50	4
2JJTB 015 013 100	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	1.5	10	50	4
2JJTB 015 013 120	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	1.5	12	50	4
2JJTB 015 013 150	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	1.5	15	50	4
2JJTB 015 013 200	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	1.5	20	60	4
2JJTB 015 013 250	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	1.5	25	60	4
2JJTB 015 013 300	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	1.5	30	70	4
2JJTB 015 013 400	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	1.5	40	80	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

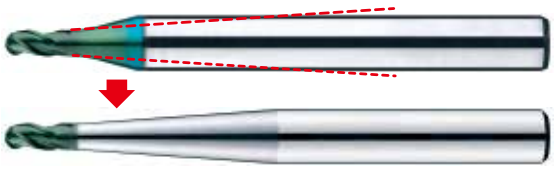
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJTB 015 013 500	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	1.5	50	90	4
2JJTB 015 020 100	0.75R X 1.5	2°	1.5	10	50	4
2JJTB 015 020 150	0.75R X 1.5	2°	1.5	15	50	4
2JJTB 015 020 200	0.75R X 1.5	2°	1.5	20	60	4
2JJTB 015 020 300	0.75R X 1.5	2°	1.5	30	70	4
2JJTB 015 020 400	0.75R X 1.5	2°	1.5	40	80	6
2JJTB 015 020 500	0.75R X 1.5	2°	1.5	50	90	6
2JJTB 015 030 420	0.75R X 1.5	3°	1.5	42	80	6
2JJTB 015 050 250	0.75R X 1.5	5°	1.5	25	70	6
2JJTB 020 003 080	1R X 2	0°30	2	8	50	4
2JJTB 020 003 120	1R X 2	0°30	2	12	50	4
2JJTB 020 003 160	1R X 2	0°30	2	16	50	4
2JJTB 020 003 200	1R X 2	0°30	2	20	60	4
2JJTB 020 003 300	1R X 2	0°30	2	30	70	4
2JJTB 020 003 400	1R X 2	0°30	2	40	80	4
2JJTB 020 003 500	1R X 2	0°30	2	50	90	4
2JJTB 020 010 080	1R X 2	1°	2	8	50	4
2JJTB 020 010 120	1R X 2	1°	2	12	50	4
2JJTB 020 010 160	1R X 2	1°	2	16	50	4
2JJTB 020 010 200	1R X 2	1°	2	20	60	4
2JJTB 020 010 250	1R X 2	1°	2	25	60	4
2JJTB 020 010 300	1R X 2	1°	2	30	70	4
2JJTB 020 010 350	1R X 2	1°	2	35	75	4
2JJTB 020 010 400	1R X 2	1°	2	40	80	4
2JJTB 020 010 500	1R X 2	1°	2	50	90	4
2JJTB 020 010 600	1R X 2	1°	2	60	100	6
2JJTB 020 013 080	1R X 2	1°30	2	8	50	4
2JJTB 020 013 120	1R X 2	1°30	2	12	50	4
2JJTB 020 013 160	1R X 2	1°30	2	16	50	4
2JJTB 020 013 200	1R X 2	1°30	2	20	60	4
2JJTB 020 013 250	1R X 2	1°30	2	25	60	4
2JJTB 020 013 300	1R X 2	1°30	2	30	70	4
2JJTB 020 013 350	1R X 2	1°30	2	35	75	6
2JJTB 020 013 400	1R X 2	1°30	2	40	80	6
2JJTB 020 013 500	1R X 2	1°30	2	50	90	6
2JJTB 020 013 600	1R X 2	1°30	2	60	100	6
2JJTB 020 020 300	1R X 2	2°	2	30	70	6
2JJTB 020 020 400	1R X 2	2°	2	40	80	6
2JJTB 020 020 500	1R X 2	2°	2	50	90	6
2JJTB 020 030 300	1R X 2	3°	2	30	70	6
2JJTB 020 030 400	1R X 2	3°	2	40	80	6
2JJTB 020 030 500	1R X 2	3°	2	50	90	8
2JJTB 020 050 250	1R X 2	5°	2	25	60	6
2JJTB 020 050 380	1R X 2	5°	2	38	80	8
2JJTB 030 003 160	1.5R X 3	0°30	3	16	60	6
2JJTB 030 003 200	1.5R X 3	0°30	3	20	65	6
2JJTB 030 003 300	1.5R X 3	0°30	3	30	70	6
2JJTB 030 003 400	1.5R X 3	0°30	3	40	80	6
2JJTB 030 003 500	1.5R X 3	0°30	3	50	90	6
2JJTB 030 003 600	1.5R X 3	0°30	3	60	100	6
2JJTB 030 010 160	1.5R X 3	1°	3	16	60	6
2JJTB 030 010 200	1.5R X 3	1°	3	20	65	6
2JJTB 030 010 300	1.5R X 3	1°	3	30	70	6
2JJTB 030 010 400	1.5R X 3	1°	3	40	80	6
2JJTB 030 010 500	1.5R X 3	1°	3	50	90	6
2JJTB 030 010 600	1.5R X 3	1°	3	60	100	6
2JJTB 030 010 700	1.5R X 3	1°	3	70	110	6
2JJTB 030 013 160	1.5R X 3	1°30	3	16	60	6
2JJTB 030 013 200	1.5R X 3	1°30	3	20	65	6
2JJTB 030 013 300	1.5R X 3	1°30	3	30	70	6
2JJTB 030 013 400	1.5R X 3	1°30	3	40	80	6
2JJTB 030 013 500	1.5R X 3	1°30	3	50	90	6
2JJTB 030 013 600	1.5R X 3	1°30	3	60	100	6
2JJTB 030 013 700	1.5R X 3	1°30	3	70	120	8

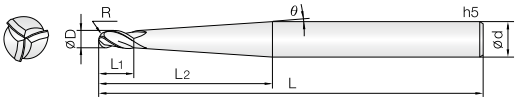
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJTB 030 020 160	1.5R X 3	2°	3	16	60	6
2JJTB 030 020 200	1.5R X 3	2°	3	20	65	6
2JJTB 030 020 300	1.5R X 3	2°	3	30	70	6
2JJTB 030 020 480	1.5R X 3	2°	3	48	90	6
2JJTB 030 020 600	1.5R X 3	2°	3	60	110	8
2JJTB 030 020 700	1.5R X 3	2°	3	70	120	8
2JJTB 030 030 300	1.5R X 3	3°	3	30	70	6
2JJTB 030 030 500	1.5R X 3	3°	3	50	90	8
2JJTB 030 030 700	1.5R X 3	3°	3	70	120	10
2JJTB 030 050 330	1.5R X 3	5°	3	33	90	8
2JJTB 040 003 600	2R X 4	0°30	4	60	100	6
2JJTB 040 003 700	2R X 4	0°30	4	70	110	6
2JJTB 040 003 900	2R X 4	0°30	4	90	130	6
2JJTB 040 010 500	2R X 4	1°	4	50	90	6
2JJTB 040 010 600	2R X 4	1°	4	60	100	6
2JJTB 040 010 700	2R X 4	1°	4	70	120	8
2JJTB 040 010 900	2R X 4	1°	4	90	150	8
2JJTB 040 013 450	2R X 4	1°30	4	45	90	6
2JJTB 040 013 600	2R X 4	1°30	4	60	110	8
2JJTB 040 013 700	2R X 4	1°30	4	70	120	8
2JJTB 040 030 250	2R X 4	3°	4	25	70	6
2JJTB 040 030 420	2R X 4	3°	4	42	100	8
2JJTB 040 050 290	2R X 4	5°	4	29	90	8
2JJTB 050 010 400	2.5R X 5	1°	5	40	90	8
2JJTB 050 010 600	2.5R X 5	1°	5	60	110	8
2JJTB 050 010 900	2.5R X 5	1°	5	90	150	8
2JJTB 050 013 400	2.5R X 5	1°30	5	40	90	8
2JJTB 050 013 600	2.5R X 5	1°30	5	60	110	8
2JJTB 050 013 900	2.5R X 5	1°30	5	90	150	10
2JJTB 050 030 400	2.5R X 5	3°	5	40	90	8
2JJTB 060 010 400	3R X 6	1°	9	40	90	8
2JJTB 060 010 500	3R X 6	1°	9	50	100	8
2JJTB 060 010 600	3R X 6	1°	9	60	110	8
2JJTB 060 010 700	3R X 6	1°	9	70	120	10
2JJTB 060 010 800	3R X 6	1°	9	80	130	10
2JJTB 060 010 1000	3R X 6	1°	9	100	150	10
2JJTB 060 013 490	3R X 6	1°30	9	49	110	8
2JJTB 060 013 850	3R X 6	1°30	9	85	150	10
2JJTB 060 020 600	3R X 6	2°	9	60	110	10
2JJTB 060 020 900	3R X 6	2°	9	90	150	12
2JJTB 060 030 290	3R X 6	3°	9	29	90	8
2JJTB 060 050 320	3R X 6	5°	9	32	110	10
2JJTB 080 010 500	4R X 8	1°	12	50	100	10
2JJTB 080 010 600	4R X 8	1°	12	60	110	10
2JJTB 080 010 800	4R X 8	1°	12	80	130	12
2JJTB 080 010 1000	4R X 8	1°	12	100	150	12
2JJTB 080 013 520	4R X 8	1°30	12	52	110	10
2JJTB 080 013 890	4R X 8	1°30	12	89	150	12
2JJTB 080 030 330	4R X 8	3°	12	33	100	10
2JJTB 100 010 600	5R X 10	1°	18	60	110	12
2JJTB 100 010 750	5R X 10	1°	18	75	130	12
2JJTB 100 013 540	5R X 10	1°30	18	54	130	12
2JJTB 100 030 370	5R X 10	3°	18	37	110	12
2JJTB 120 013 850	6R X 12	1°30	22	85	160	16
2JJTB 120 030 630	6R X 12	3°	22	63	130	16

SMART TOOLS UK

3JJTBS

3 Flutes JJ Taper Neck Ball End Mills for Hardened Steels (Tailor made)





- Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc52~68)
- Tailor-made special tools production for deep hole machining
- Suitable for ultra-precision machining by applying ultra-precision tolerances.
- With our STD stock the angle and effective length will be re-adjusted upon cutomers' required order spec
- Adoped ultra-fine grain cemented carbide (0.2㎛) and shows excellent performance during high-speed cutting.

3 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 0.5 ~ 2.5R | R ±0.01 3 ~ 6R | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 417P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

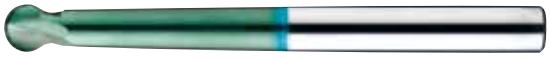
mm

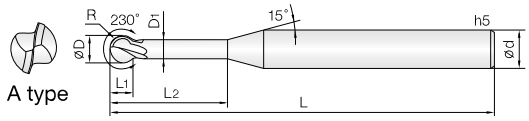
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3JJTBS 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1		1		60	4
3JJTBS 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1		1		80	4
3JJTBS 010 090 S06	0.5R X 1		1		90	6
3JJTBS 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5		1.5		60	4
3JJTBS 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5		1.5		80	4
3JJTBS 015 090 S06	0.75R X 1.5		1.5		90	6
3JJTBS 020 070 S04	1R X 2		2		70	4
3JJTBS 020 090 S04	1R X 2		2		90	4
3JJTBS 020 090 S06	1R X 2		2		90	6
3JJTBS 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3		3		80	6
3JJTBS 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3		3		100	6
3JJTBS 030 110 S08	1.5R X 3		3		110	8
3JJTBS 040 080 S06	2R X 4		5		80	6
3JJTBS 040 110 S06	2R X 4		5		110	6
3JJTBS 040 120 S08	2R X 4		5		120	8
3JJTBS 050 090 S08	2.5R X 5		7		90	8
3JJTBS 050 120 S08	2.5R X 5		7		120	8
3JJTBS 060 110 S08	3R X 6		9		110	8
3JJTBS 060 150 S10	3R X 6		9		150	10
3JJTBS 080 120 S10	4R X 8		12		120	10
3JJTBS 080 160 S12	4R X 8		12		160	12
3JJTBS 100 120 S12	5R X 10		15		120	12
3JJTBS 100 160 S12	5R X 10		15		160	12
3JJTBS 120 160 S16	6R X 12		18		160	16
3JJTBS 120 200 S16	6R X 12		18		200	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

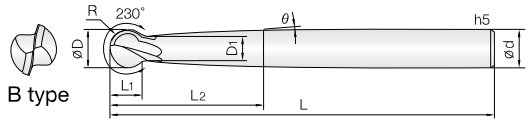
2JJSP

2 Flutes JJ Spherical End Mills for 3D Cut 230˚





A type



B type

- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- 230˚degree ball shape for wide range 3D machining.
- Minimize chattering and fracturing by taper designed flute.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.25 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 15° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 419P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

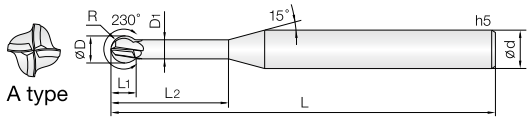
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Neck Diameter D1	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Angle θ	Overall Length L	Type	Shank Dia d
New 2JJSP 005 010 S06	0.25R X 0.5	0.43	0.36	1	0˚	55	A	6
New 2JJSP 005 015 S06	0.25R X 0.5	0.43	0.36	1.5	0˚	55	A	6
New 2JJSP 005 020 S06	0.25R X 0.5	0.43	0.36	2	0˚	55	A	6
New 2JJSP 006 010 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.52	0.43	1	0˚	55	A	6
New 2JJSP 006 020 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.52	0.43	2	0˚	55	A	6
New 2JJSP 006 030 S06	0.3R X 0.6	0.52	0.43	3	0˚	55	A	6
New 2JJSP 008 020 S06	0.4R X 0.8	0.71	0.57	2	0˚	55	A	6
New 2JJSP 008 030 S06	0.4R X 0.8	0.71	0.57	3	0˚	55	A	6
New 2JJSP 008 040 S06	0.4R X 0.8	0.71	0.57	4	0˚	55	A	6
2JJSP 010 040 S06	0.5R X 1	0.91	0.7	4	0˚	60	A	6
2JJSP 010 060 S06	0.5R X 1	0.91	0.7	6	0˚	60	A	6
2JJSP 010 013 200	0.5R X 1	0.91	0.7	20	1˚30	80	B	6
2JJSP 015 060 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.36	1	6	0˚	60	A	6
2JJSP 015 080 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.36	1	8	0˚	60	A	6
2JJSP 015 013 200	0.75R X 1.5	1.36	1	20	1˚30	80	B	6
2JJSP 020 060 S06	1R X 2	1.8	1.4	6	0˚	60	A	6
2JJSP 020 100 S06	1R X 2	1.8	1.4	10	0˚	60	A	6
2JJSP 020 013 200	1R X 2	1.8	1.4	20	1˚30	80	B	6
2JJSP 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3	2.7	2.1	10	0˚	70	A	6
2JJSP 030 150 S06	1.5R X 3	2.7	2.1	15	0˚	70	A	6
2JJSP 030 013 300	1.5R X 3	2.7	2.1	30	1˚30	80	B	6
2JJSP 040 120 S06	2R X 4	3.6	2.8	12	0˚	70	A	6
2JJSP 040 200 S06	2R X 4	3.6	2.8	20	0˚	70	A	6
2JJSP 040 030 250	2R X 4	3.6	2.8	25	3˚	80	B	6
2JJSP 050 010 400	2.5R X 5	4.5	3.5	40	1˚	90	B	6
2JJSP 060 150 S06	3R X 6	5.4	4.2	15	0˚	90	A	6
2JJSP 060 300 S06	3R X 6	5.4	4.2	30	0˚	90	A	6
2JJSP 060 010 210	3R X 6	5.4	4.2	21	1˚	100	B	6
2JJSP 080 010 280	4R X 8	7.2	5.7	28	1˚	100	B	8
2JJSP 100 010 350	5R X 10	9	7.1	35	1˚	110	B	10
2JJSP 120 010 420	6R X 12	10.8	8.5	42	1˚	120	B	12

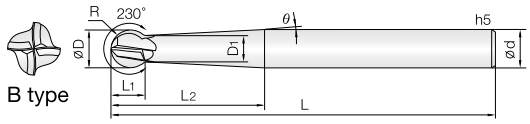
SMARTTOOLSUKLTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4JJSP

4 Flutes JJ Spherical End Mills for 3D Cut 230°





- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- 230°degree ball shape for wide range 3D machining.
- Minimize chattering and fracturing by taper designed flute.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 15° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 420P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

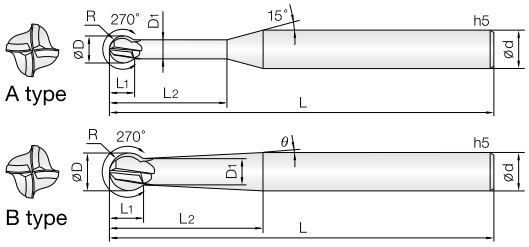
mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Neck Diameter D1	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Angle θ	Overall Length L	Type	Shank Dia d
4JJSP 010 040 S06	0.5R X 1	0.91	0.7	4	0°	60	A	6
4JJSP 010 060 S06	0.5R X 1	0.91	0.7	6	0°	60	A	6
4JJSP 010 013 200	0.5R X 1	0.91	0.7	20	1°30	80	B	6
4JJSP 015 060 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.36	1	6	0°	60	A	6
4JJSP 015 080 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.36	1	8	0°	60	A	6
4JJSP 015 013 200	0.75R X 1.5	1.36	1	20	1°30	80	B	6
4JJSP 020 060 S06	1R X 2	1.8	1.4	6	0°	60	A	6
4JJSP 020 100 S06	1R X 2	1.8	1.4	10	0°	60	A	6
4JJSP 020 013 200	1R X 2	1.8	1.4	20	1°30	80	B	6
4JJSP 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3	2.7	2.1	10	0°	70	A	6
4JJSP 030 150 S06	1.5R X 3	2.7	2.1	15	0°	70	A	6
4JJSP 030 013 300	1.5R X 3	2.7	2.1	30	1°30	80	B	6
4JJSP 040 120 S06	2R X 4	3.6	2.8	12	0°	70	A	6
4JJSP 040 200 S06	2R X 4	3.6	2.8	20	0°	70	A	6
4JJSP 040 030 250	2R X 4	3.6	2.8	25	3°	80	B	6
4JJSP 050 010 400	2.5R X 5	4.5	3.5	40	1°	90	B	6
4JJSP 060 150 S06	3R X 6	5.4	4.2	15	0°	90	A	6
4JJSP 060 300 S06	3R X 6	5.4	4.2	30	0°	90	A	6
4JJSP 060 010 210	3R X 6	5.4	4.2	21	1°	100	B	6
4JJSP 080 010 280	4R X 8	7.2	5.7	28	1°	100	B	8
4JJSP 100 010 350	5R X 10	9	7.1	35	1°	110	B	10
4JJSP 120 010 420	6R X 12	10.8	8.5	42	1°	120	B	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4JJSPM

4 Flutes JJ Spherical End Mills for 3D Cut 270˚



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- 270˚degree ball shape for wide range 3D machining.
- Minimize chattering and fracturing by taper designed flute.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 15° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 420P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

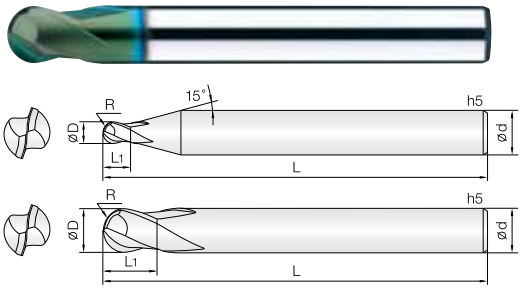
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Neck Diameter D1	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Angle θ	Overall Length L	Type	Shank Dia d
4JJSPM 010 040 S06	0.5R X 1	0.7	0.8	4	0˚	60	A	6
4JJSPM 010 060 S06	0.5R X 1	0.7	0.8	6	0˚	60	A	6
4JJSPM 010 013 200	0.5R X 1	0.7	0.8	20	1˚30	80	B	6
4JJSPM 015 060 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1	1.2	6	0˚	60	A	6
4JJSPM 015 080 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1	1.2	8	0˚	60	A	6
4JJSPM 015 013 200	0.75R X 1.5	1	1.2	20	1˚30	80	B	6
4JJSPM 020 060 S06	1R X 2	1.4	1.7	6	0˚	60	A	6
4JJSPM 020 100 S06	1R X 2	1.4	1.7	10	0˚	60	A	6
4JJSPM 020 013 200	1R X 2	1.4	1.7	20	1˚30	80	B	6
4JJSPM 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3	2.1	2.5	10	0˚	70	A	6
4JJSPM 030 150 S06	1.5R X 3	2.1	2.5	15	0˚	70	A	6
4JJSPM 030 013 300	1.5R X 3	2.1	2.5	30	1˚30	80	B	6
4JJSPM 040120 S06	2R X 4	2.8	3.4	12	0˚	70	A	6
4JJSPM 040 200 S06	2R X 4	2.8	3.4	20	0˚	70	A	6
4JJSPM 040 030 250	2R X 4	2.8	3.4	25	3˚	80	B	6
4JJSPM 050 010 400	2.5R X 5	3.5	4.2	40	1˚	90	B	6
4JJSPM 060 150 S06	3R X 6	4.2	5.1	15	0˚	90	A	6
4JJSPM 060 300 S06	3R X 6	4.2	5.1	30	0˚	90	A	6
4JJSPM 060 010 210	3R X 6	4.2	5.1	21	1˚	100	B	6
4JJSPM 080 010 280	4R X 8	5.6	6.8	28	1˚	100	B	8
4JJSPM 100 010 350	5R X 10	7	8.5	35	1˚	110	B	10
4JJSPM 120 010 420	6R X 12	8.5	10	42	1˚	120	B	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJSB

2 Flutes JJ Short Length Ball End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Short overall length for easy use with shiringking chuck.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.05 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 420P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

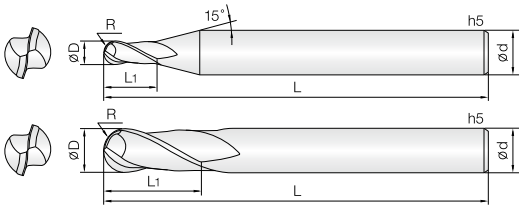
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJSB 001 001 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.1	40	4
2JJSB 001 0015 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.15	40	4
2JJSB 0015 0015 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.15	40	4
2JJSB 0015 002 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.2	40	4
2JJSB 002 002 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	40	4
2JJSB 002 003 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.3	40	4
2JJSB 003 003 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	40	4
2JJSB 003 0045 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.45	40	4
2JJSB 004 004 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	40	4
2JJSB 004 006 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.6	40	4
2JJSB 005 005 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	40	4
2JJSB 005 0075 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.75	40	4
2JJSB 006 006 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	40	4
2JJSB 006 009 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	40	4
2JJSB 007 007 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	40	4
2JJSB 007 010 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1	40	4
2JJSB 008 008 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	40	4
2JJSB 008 012 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	40	4
2JJSB 009 009 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	40	4
2JJSB 009 013 S04	0.45R X 0.9	1.3	40	4
2JJSB 010 010 S04	0.5R X 1	1	40	4
2JJSB 010 010 S06	0.5R X 1	1	40	6
2JJSB 010 015 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	40	4
2JJSB 010 015 S06	0.5R X 1	1.5	40	6
2JJSB 012 012 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	40	4
2JJSB 015 015 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	40	4
2JJSB 015 015 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	40	6
2JJSB 015 023 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2.3	40	4
2JJSB 015 023 S06	0.75R X 1.5	2.3	40	6
2JJSB 020 020 S04	1R X 2	2	45	4
2JJSB 020 020 S06	1R X 2	2	45	6
2JJSB 020 030 S04	1R X 2	3	45	4
2JJSB 020 030 S06	1R X 2	3	45	6
2JJSB 025 025 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	45	6
2JJSB 030 030 S04	1.5R X 3	3	45	4
2JJSB 030 030 S06	1.5R X 3	3	45	6
2JJSB 030 045 S04	1.5R X 3	4.5	45	4
2JJSB 030 045 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	45	6
2JJSB 040 040 S04	2R X 4	4	45	4
2JJSB 040 040 S06	2R X 4	4	45	6
2JJSB 040 060 S04	2R X 4	6	45	4
2JJSB 040 060 S06	2R X 4	6	45	6
2JJSB 050 050 S06	2.5R X 5	5	50	6
2JJSB 050 075 S06	2.5R X 5	7.5	50	6
2JJSB 060 060 050	3R X 6	6	50	6
2JJSB 060 080 055	3R X 6	8	55	6
2JJSB 080 080 050	4R X 8	8	50	8
2JJSB 080 110 060	4R X 8	11	60	8
2JJSB 100 100 060	5R X 10	10	60	10
2JJSB 100 130 070	5R X 10	13	70	10

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJSB 120 120 060	6R X 12	12	60	12
2JJSB 120 150 070	6R X 12	15	70	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2JJB

2 Flutes JJ Ball End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Excellent surface finish.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.05 ~ 2.75R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ±0.015 (7R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 420P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 14	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJB 001 002 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.2	40	4
2JJB 0015 003 S04	0.075RX 0.15	0.3	40	4
2JJB 002 004 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	40	4
2JJB 003 006 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.6	40	4
2JJB 004 008 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.8	40	4
2JJB 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	45	4
2JJB 006 012 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	45	4
2JJB 007 015 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.5	45	4
2JJB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	2	45	4
2JJB 009 020 S04	0.45R X 0.9	2	45	4
2JJB 010 025 S03	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	3
2JJB 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
2JJB 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
2JJB 010 025 070	0.5R X 1	2.5	70	6
2JJB 012 030 S03	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	3
2JJB 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	4
2JJB 015 040 S03	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	3
2JJB 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	4
2JJB 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	6
2JJB 015 040 070	0.75R X 1.5	4	70	6
2JJB 020 050 S03	1R X 2	5	50	3
2JJB 020 050 S04	1R X 2	5	50	4
2JJB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
2JJB 020 050 075	1R X 2	5	75	6
2JJB 025 060 S03	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	3
2JJB 025 060 S04	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	4
2JJB 025 060 S06	1.25R X 2.5	6	75	6
2JJB 030 080 S03	1.5R X 3	8	50	3
2JJB 030 080 S04	1.5R X 3	8	50	4
2JJB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
2JJB 030 080 080	1.5R X 3	8	80	6
2JJB 035 080 S06	1.75R X 3.5	8	60	6
2JJB 040 080 S04	2R X 4	8	60	4
2JJB 040 080 080	2R X 4	8	80	4
2JJB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
2JJB 040 080 090	2R X 4	8	90	6
2JJB 045 080 S06	2.25R X 4.5	8	70	6
2JJB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	75	6
2JJB 055 100 S06	2.75R X 5.5	10	75	6
2JJB 060 100 060	3R X 6	10	60	6
2JJB 060 120 080	3R X 6	12	80	6
2JJB 060 120 090	3R X 6	12	90	6
2JJB 070 140 S08	3.5R X 7	14	80	8
2JJB 080 120 060	4R X 8	12	60	8
2JJB 080 140 090	4R X 8	14	90	8
2JJB 080 140 100	4R X 8	14	100	8
2JJB 100 150 070	5R X 10	15	70	10
2JJB 100 180 100	5R X 10	18	100	10
2JJB 120 180 075	6R X 12	18	75	12
2JJB 120 220 110	6R X 12	22	110	12

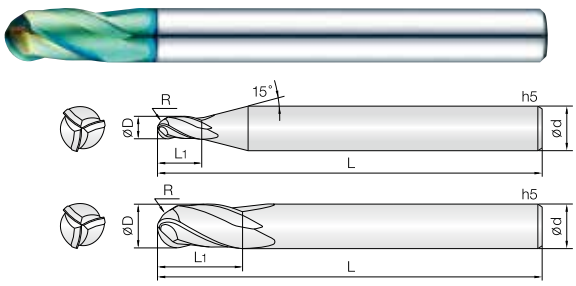
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJB 140 240 110	7R X 14	24	110	14

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3JJB

3 Flutes JJ Ball End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Three flutes ball edge design for high speed, feed condition.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

3 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 420P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

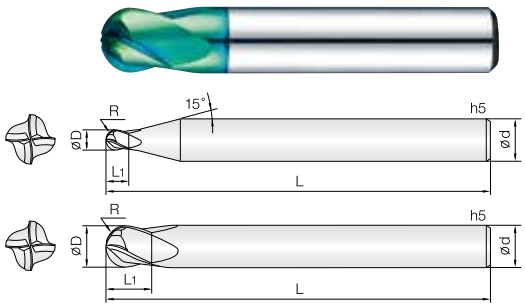
mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3JJB 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
3JJB 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	4
3JJB 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	4
3JJB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
3JJB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	65	6
3JJB 040 080 S04	2R X 4	8	60	4
3JJB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
3JJB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	75	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3JJB 060 120 S06	3R X 6	12	80	6
3JJB 060 120 120	3R X 6	12	120	6
3JJB 080 140 S08	4R X 8	14	90	8
3JJB 080 140 150	4R X 8	14	150	8
3JJB 100 180 S10	5R X 10	18	100	10
3JJB 100 180 150	5R X 10	18	150	10
3JJB 120 220 S12	6R X 12	22	110	12
3JJB 120 220 150	6R X 12	22	150	12

4JJSB

4 Flutes JJ Short Length Ball End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Short overall length for easy use with shiringking chuck.
- Four flutes ball edge design for high speed, feed condition.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 420P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

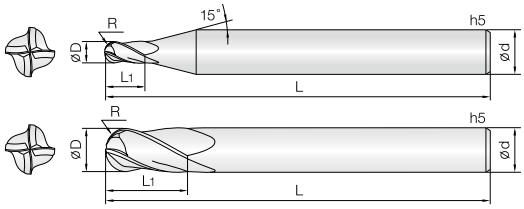
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJSB 010 012 S04	0.5R X 1	1.2	40	4
4JJSB 012 015 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.5	40	4
4JJSB 015 018 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.8	40	4
4JJSB 020 024 S04	1R X 2	2.4	40	4
4JJSB 025 030 S04	1.25R X 2.5	3	45	4
4JJSB 030 036 S06	1.5R X 3	3.6	45	6
4JJSB 040 050 S04	2R X 4	5	45	4
4JJSB 040 050 S06	2R X 4	5	45	6
4JJSB 050 060 S06	2.5R X 5	6	50	6
4JJSB 060 070 S06	3R X 6	7	50	6
4JJSB 060 070 060	3R X 6	7	60	6
4JJSB 080 080 S08	4R X 8	8	60	8
4JJSB 100 100 S10	5R X 10	10	60	10
4JJSB 120 120 S12	6R X 12	12	75	12

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (HK) LTD

4JJB

4 Flutes JJ Ball End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmill for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Four flutes ball edge design for high speed, feed condition.
- Minimizing fracturing by high TRS fine (0.5㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ±0.015 (7 ~ 10R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 420P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJB 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
4JJB 010 025 080	0.5R X 1	2.5	80	6
4JJB 012 030 S06	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	6
4JJB 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	6
4JJB 015 040 080	0.75R X 1.5	4	80	6
4JJB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
4JJB 020 050 080	1R X 2	5	80	6
4JJB 025 070 S06	1.25R X 2.5	7	50	6
4JJB 025 070 080	1.25R X 2.5	7	80	6
4JJB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
4JJB 030 080 090	1.5R X 3	8	90	6
4JJB 040 080 S04	2R X 4	8	60	4
4JJB 040 080 090	2R X 4	8	90	4
4JJB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
4JJB 040 080 100	2R X 4	8	100	6
4JJB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	80	6
4JJB 050 100 110	2.5R X 5	10	110	6
4JJB 060 120 S06	3R X 6	12	90	6
4JJB 060 120 110	3R X 6	12	110	6
4JJB 080 140 S08	4R X 8	14	100	8
4JJB 080 140 150	4R X 8	14	150	8
4JJB 100 180 S10	5R X 10	18	100	10
4JJB 100 180 150	5R X 10	18	150	10
4JJB 120 220 S12	6R X 12	22	110	12
4JJB 120 220 150	6R X 12	22	150	12
4JJB 140 240 110	7R X 14	24	110	14
4JJB 160 300 S16	8R X 16	30	130	16
4JJB 160 300 160	8R X 16	30	160	16
4JJB 200 400 S20	10R X 20	40	160	20
4JJB 200 400 200	10R X 20	40	200	20

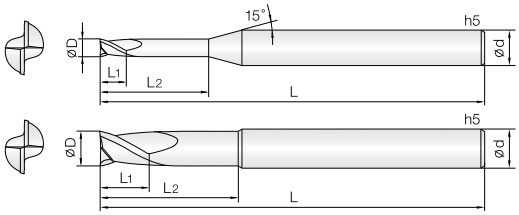
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJRE

2 Flutes JJ Rib End Mills for Hardened Steel



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 421P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJRE 001 003 S04	0.1	0.15	0.3	40	4
2JJRE 001 005 S04	0.1	0.15	0.5	40	4
2JJRE 0015 003 S04	0.15	0.15	0.3	40	4
2JJRE 0015 005 S04	0.15	0.15	0.5	40	4
2JJRE 0015 0075 S04	0.15	0.15	0.75	40	4
2JJRE 0015 010 S04	0.15	0.15	1	40	4
2JJRE 002 005 S04	0.2	0.2	0.5	40	4
2JJRE 002 010 S04	0.2	0.2	1	40	4
2JJRE 002 015 S04	0.2	0.2	1.5	40	4
2JJRE 002 020 S04	0.2	0.2	2	40	4
2JJRE 002 025 S04	0.2	0.2	2.5	40	4
2JJRE 002 030 S04	0.2	0.2	3	40	4
2JJRE 0025 005 S04	0.25	0.25	0.5	40	4
2JJRE 0025 010 S04	0.25	0.25	1	40	4
2JJRE 0025 015 S04	0.25	0.25	1.5	40	4
2JJRE 0025 020 S04	0.25	0.25	2	40	4
2JJRE 0025 025 S04	0.25	0.25	2.5	40	4
2JJRE 0025 030 S04	0.25	0.25	3	40	4
2JJRE 003 010 S04	0.3	0.3	1	40	4
2JJRE 003 015 S04	0.3	0.3	1.5	40	4
2JJRE 003 020 S04	0.3	0.3	2	40	4
2JJRE 003 025 S04	0.3	0.3	2.5	40	4
2JJRE 003 030 S04	0.3	0.3	3	40	4
2JJRE 003 035 S04	0.3	0.3	3.5	40	4
2JJRE 003 040 S04	0.3	0.3	4	40	4
2JJRE 003 050 S04	0.3	0.3	5	40	4
2JJRE 003 060 S04	0.3	0.3	6	40	4
2JJRE 003 070 S04	0.3	0.3	7	40	4
2JJRE 003 080 S04	0.3	0.3	8	40	4
2JJRE 004 010 S04	0.4	0.4	1	40	4
2JJRE 004 015 S04	0.4	0.4	1.5	40	4
2JJRE 004 020 S04	0.4	0.4	2	40	4
2JJRE 004 025 S04	0.4	0.4	2.5	40	4
2JJRE 004 030 S04	0.4	0.4	3	40	4
2JJRE 004 035 S04	0.4	0.4	3.5	40	4
2JJRE 004 040 S04	0.4	0.4	4	40	4
2JJRE 004 050 S04	0.4	0.4	5	40	4
2JJRE 004 060 S04	0.4	0.4	6	40	4
2JJRE 004 080 S04	0.4	0.4	8	40	4
2JJRE 004 100 S04	0.4	0.4	10	45	4
2JJRE 004 120 S04	0.4	0.4	12	45	4
2JJRE 005 010 S04	0.5	0.5	1	40	4
2JJRE 005 020 S04	0.5	0.5	2	40	4
2JJRE 005 030 S04	0.5	0.5	3	40	4
2JJRE 005 040 S04	0.5	0.5	4	40	4
2JJRE 005 050 S04	0.5	0.5	5	40	4
2JJRE 005 060 S04	0.5	0.5	6	40	4
2JJRE 005 080 S04	0.5	0.5	8	45	4
2JJRE 005 100 S04	0.5	0.5	10	45	4
2JJRE 005 120 S04	0.5	0.5	12	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJRE 005 140 S04	0.5	0.5	14	45	4
2JJRE 005 160 S04	0.5	0.5	16	45	4
2JJRE 006 010 S04	0.6	0.6	1	40	4
2JJRE 006 020 S04	0.6	0.6	2	40	4
2JJRE 006 030 S04	0.6	0.6	3	40	4
2JJRE 006 040 S04	0.6	0.6	4	40	4
2JJRE 006 050 S04	0.6	0.6	5	40	4
2JJRE 006 060 S04	0.6	0.6	6	40	4
2JJRE 006 080 S04	0.6	0.6	8	45	4
2JJRE 006 100 S04	0.6	0.6	10	45	4
2JJRE 006 120 S04	0.6	0.6	12	45	4
2JJRE 006 140 S04	0.6	0.6	14	45	4
2JJRE 006 160 S04	0.6	0.6	16	45	4
2JJRE 006 180 S04	0.6	0.6	18	50	4
2JJRE 007 020 S04	0.7	0.7	2	40	4
2JJRE 007 040 S04	0.7	0.7	4	40	4
2JJRE 007 060 S04	0.7	0.7	6	40	4
2JJRE 007 080 S04	0.7	0.7	8	45	4
2JJRE 007 100 S04	0.7	0.7	10	45	4
2JJRE 007 120 S04	0.7	0.7	12	45	4
2JJRE 007 140 S04	0.7	0.7	14	45	4
2JJRE 007 160 S04	0.7	0.7	16	45	4
2JJRE 008 010 S04	0.8	0.8	1	40	4
2JJRE 008 020 S04	0.8	0.8	2	40	4
2JJRE 008 030 S04	0.8	0.8	3	40	4
2JJRE 008 040 S04	0.8	0.8	4	40	4
2JJRE 008 050 S04	0.8	0.8	5	40	4
2JJRE 008 060 S04	0.8	0.8	6	40	4
2JJRE 008 080 S04	0.8	0.8	8	45	4
2JJRE 008 100 S04	0.8	0.8	10	45	4
2JJRE 008 120 S04	0.8	0.8	12	45	4
2JJRE 008 140 S04	0.8	0.8	14	45	4
2JJRE 008 160 S04	0.8	0.8	16	45	4
2JJRE 008 180 S04	0.8	0.8	18	50	4
2JJRE 008 200 S04	0.8	0.8	20	50	4
2JJRE 009 040 S04	0.9	0.9	4	40	4
2JJRE 009 060 S04	0.9	0.9	6	40	4
2JJRE 009 080 S04	0.9	0.9	8	45	4
2JJRE 009 100 S04	0.9	0.9	10	45	4
2JJRE 010 020 S04	1	1	2	45	4
2JJRE 010 030 S04	1	1	3	45	4
2JJRE 010 040 S04	1	1	4	45	4
2JJRE 010 050 S04	1	1	5	45	4
2JJRE 010 060 S04	1	1	6	45	4
2JJRE 010 080 S04	1	1	8	45	4
2JJRE 010 100 S04	1	1	10	45	4
2JJRE 010 120 S04	1	1	12	50	4
2JJRE 010 140 S04	1	1	14	50	4
2JJRE 010 160 S04	1	1	16	50	4
2JJRE 010 180 S04	1	1	18	50	4

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJRE 010 200 S04	1	1	20	50	4
2JJRE 010 220 S04	1	1	22	60	4
2JJRE 010 250 S04	1	1	25	60	4
2JJRE 010 300 S04	1	1	30	70	4
2JJRE 012 040 S04	1.2	1.2	4	45	4
2JJRE 012 060 S04	1.2	1.2	6	45	4
2JJRE 012 080 S04	1.2	1.2	8	45	4
2JJRE 012 100 S04	1.2	1.2	10	45	4
2JJRE 012 120 S04	1.2	1.2	12	50	4
2JJRE 012 160 S04	1.2	1.2	16	50	4
2JJRE 012 200 S04	1.2	1.2	20	50	4
2JJRE 012 250 S04	1.2	1.2	25	60	4
2JJRE 014 080 S04	1.4	1.4	8	45	4
2JJRE 014 100 S04	1.4	1.4	10	45	4
2JJRE 014 140 S04	1.4	1.4	14	50	4
2JJRE 014 160 S04	1.4	1.4	16	50	4
2JJRE 014 200 S04	1.4	1.4	20	50	4
2JJRE 014 220 S04	1.4	1.4	22	60	4
2JJRE 015 040 S04	1.5	1.5	4	45	4
2JJRE 015 060 S04	1.5	1.5	6	45	4
2JJRE 015 080 S04	1.5	1.5	8	45	4
2JJRE 015 100 S04	1.5	1.5	10	50	4
2JJRE 015 120 S04	1.5	1.5	12	50	4
2JJRE 015 140 S04	1.5	1.5	14	50	4
2JJRE 015 160 S04	1.5	1.5	16	50	4
2JJRE 015 180 S04	1.5	1.5	18	50	4
2JJRE 015 200 S04	1.5	1.5	20	50	4
2JJRE 015 220 S04	1.5	1.5	22	60	4
2JJRE 015 250 S04	1.5	1.5	25	60	4
2JJRE 015 350 S04	1.5	1.5	35	70	4
2JJRE 015 400 S04	1.5	1.5	40	80	4
2JJRE 016 060 S04	1.6	1.6	6	45	4
2JJRE 016 100 S04	1.6	1.6	10	50	4
2JJRE 016 140 S04	1.6	1.6	14	50	4
2JJRE 016 180 S04	1.6	1.6	18	50	4
2JJRE 016 200 S04	1.6	1.6	20	50	4
2JJRE 018 100 S04	1.8	1.8	10	50	4
2JJRE 018 120 S04	1.8	1.8	12	50	4
2JJRE 018 140 S04	1.8	1.8	14	50	4
2JJRE 018 160 S04	1.8	1.8	16	50	4
2JJRE 018 180 S04	1.8	1.8	18	50	4
2JJRE 018 200 S04	1.8	1.8	20	50	4
2JJRE 018 250 S04	1.8	1.8	25	60	4
2JJRE 020 060 S04	2	2	6	45	4
2JJRE 020 080 S04	2	2	8	45	4
2JJRE 020 100 S04	2	2	10	50	4
2JJRE 020 120 S04	2	2	12	50	4
2JJRE 020 140 S04	2	2	14	50	4
2JJRE 020 160 S04	2	2	16	50	4
2JJRE 020 180 S04	2	2	18	50	4
2JJRE 020 200 S04	2	2	20	50	4
2JJRE 020 220 S04	2	2	22	60	4
2JJRE 020 250 S04	2	2	25	60	4
2JJRE 020 300 S04	2	2	30	60	4
2JJRE 020 350 S04	2	2	35	70	4
2JJRE 020 400 S04	2	2	40	80	4
2JJRE 020 450 S04	2	2	45	90	4
2JJRE 020 500 S04	2	2	50	90	4
2JJRE 025 100 S04	2.5	2.5	10	50	4
2JJRE 025 120 S04	2.5	2.5	12	50	4
2JJRE 025 160 S04	2.5	2.5	16	50	4
2JJRE 025 200 S04	2.5	2.5	20	50	4
2JJRE 025 250 S04	2.5	2.5	25	60	4
2JJRE 025 300 S04	2.5	2.5	30	70	4

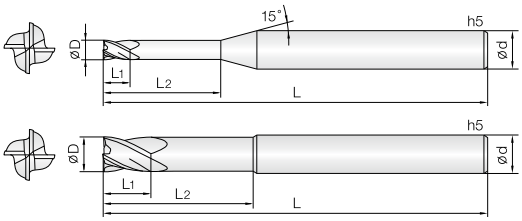
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJRE 025 350 S04	2.5	2.5	35	70	4
2JJRE 025 400 S04	2.5	2.5	40	80	4
2JJRE 025 450 S04	2.5	2.5	45	90	4
2JJRE 025 500 S04	2.5	2.5	50	90	4
2JJRE 030 060 S06	3	3	6	45	6
2JJRE 030 080 S06	3	3	8	45	6
2JJRE 030 100 S06	3	3	10	50	6
2JJRE 030 120 S06	3	3	12	50	6
2JJRE 030 160 S06	3	3	16	55	6
2JJRE 030 200 S06	3	3	20	60	6
2JJRE 030 250 S06	3	3	25	65	6
2JJRE 030 300 S06	3	3	30	70	6
2JJRE 030 350 S06	3	3	35	75	6
2JJRE 030 400 S06	3	3	40	80	6
2JJRE 030 450 S06	3	3	45	90	6
2JJRE 030 500 S06	3	3	50	100	6
2JJRE 030 600 S06	3	3	60	100	6
2JJRE 035 120 S06	3.5	3.5	12	50	6
2JJRE 035 160 S06	3.5	3.5	16	55	6
2JJRE 035 200 S06	3.5	3.5	20	60	6
2JJRE 035 250 S06	3.5	3.5	25	65	6
2JJRE 035 300 S06	3.5	3.5	30	70	6
2JJRE 035 350 S06	3.5	3.5	35	75	6
2JJRE 035 400 S06	3.5	3.5	40	80	6
2JJRE 040 080 S06	4	4	8	50	6
2JJRE 040 100 S06	4	4	10	50	6
2JJRE 040 120 S06	4	4	12	50	6
2JJRE 040 160 S06	4	4	16	55	6
2JJRE 040 200 S06	4	4	20	60	6
2JJRE 040 250 S06	4	4	25	65	6
2JJRE 040 300 S06	4	4	30	70	6
2JJRE 040 350 S06	4	4	35	75	6
2JJRE 040 400 S06	4	4	40	80	6
2JJRE 040 450 S06	4	4	45	90	6
2JJRE 040 500 S06	4	4	50	100	6
2JJRE 040 600 S06	4	4	60	100	6
2JJRE 045 120 S06	4.5	4.5	12	50	6
2JJRE 045 160 S06	4.5	4.5	16	55	6
2JJRE 045 200 S06	4.5	4.5	20	60	6
2JJRE 045 250 S06	4.5	4.5	25	65	6
2JJRE 045 300 S06	4.5	4.5	30	70	6
2JJRE 045 400 S06	4.5	4.5	40	80	6
2JJRE 050 160 S06	5	6	16	60	6
2JJRE 050 200 S06	5	6	20	60	6
2JJRE 050 250 S06	5	6	25	65	6
2JJRE 050 300 S06	5	6	30	70	6
2JJRE 050 350 S06	5	6	35	75	6
2JJRE 050 400 S06	5	6	40	80	6
2JJRE 050 500 S06	5	6	50	100	6
2JJRE 050 600 S06	5	6	60	100	6
2JJRE 060 200 S06	6	10	20	60	6
2JJRE 060 300 S06	6	10	30	75	6
2JJRE 060 400 S06	6	10	40	80	6
2JJRE 060 500 S06	6	10	50	90	6
2JJRE 060 600 S06	6	10	60	110	6
2JJRE 080 300 S08	8	12	30	80	8
2JJRE 080 500 S08	8	12	50	100	8
2JJRE 100 400 S10	10	15	40	90	10
2JJRE 100 600 S10	10	15	60	110	10
2JJRE 120 500 S12	12	18	50	100	12
2JJRE 120 700 S12	12	18	70	120	12

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4JJRE

4 Flutes JJ Rib End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 421P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

: mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJRE 005 010 S04	0.5	0.5	1	40	4
4JJRE 005 020 S04	0.5	0.5	2	40	4
4JJRE 005 030 S04	0.5	0.5	3	45	4
4JJRE 005 040 S04	0.5	0.5	4	45	4
4JJRE 005 050 S04	0.5	0.5	5	45	4
4JJRE 005 060 S04	0.5	0.5	6	45	4
4JJRE 005 080 S04	0.5	0.5	8	45	4
4JJRE 005 100 S04	0.5	0.5	10	50	4
4JJRE 006 010 S04	0.6	0.6	1	45	4
4JJRE 006 020 S04	0.6	0.6	2	45	4
4JJRE 006 030 S04	0.6	0.6	3	45	4
4JJRE 006 040 S04	0.6	0.6	4	45	4
4JJRE 006 050 S04	0.6	0.6	5	45	4
4JJRE 006 060 S04	0.6	0.6	6	45	4
4JJRE 006 080 S04	0.6	0.6	8	45	4
4JJRE 006 100 S04	0.6	0.6	10	50	4
4JJRE 006 120 S04	0.6	0.6	12	50	4
4JJRE 007 020 S04	0.7	0.7	2	45	4
4JJRE 007 040 S04	0.7	0.7	4	45	4
4JJRE 007 060 S04	0.7	0.7	6	45	4
4JJRE 007 080 S04	0.7	0.7	8	45	4
4JJRE 007 100 S04	0.7	0.7	10	50	4
4JJRE 008 010 S04	0.8	0.8	1	40	4
4JJRE 008 020 S04	0.8	0.8	2	40	4
4JJRE 008 030 S04	0.8	0.8	3	40	4
4JJRE 008 040 S04	0.8	0.8	4	40	4
4JJRE 008 050 S04	0.8	0.8	5	40	4
4JJRE 008 060 S04	0.8	0.8	6	40	4
4JJRE 008 080 S04	0.8	0.8	8	40	4
4JJRE 008 100 S04	0.8	0.8	10	50	4
4JJRE 008 120 S04	0.8	0.8	12	50	4
4JJRE 008 160 S04	0.8	0.8	16	50	4
4JJRE 010 020 S04	1	1	2	45	4
4JJRE 010 030 S04	1	1	3	45	4
4JJRE 010 040 S04	1	1	4	45	4
4JJRE 010 060 S04	1	1	6	45	4
4JJRE 010 080 S04	1	1	8	45	4
4JJRE 010 100 S04	1	1	10	50	4
4JJRE 010 120 S04	1	1	12	50	4
4JJRE 010 140 S04	1	1	14	50	4
4JJRE 010 160 S04	1	1	16	50	4
4JJRE 010 180 S04	1	1	18	60	4
4JJRE 010 200 S04	1	1	20	60	4
4JJRE 012 040 S04	1.2	1.2	4	45	4
4JJRE 012 060 S04	1.2	1.2	6	45	4
4JJRE 012 080 S04	1.2	1.2	8	45	4
4JJRE 012 100 S04	1.2	1.2	10	50	4
4JJRE 012 120 S04	1.2	1.2	12	50	4
4JJRE 012 160 S04	1.2	1.2	16	50	4
4JJRE 012 180 S04	1.2	1.2	18	60	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJRE 012 200 S04	1.2	1.2	20	60	4
4JJRE 014 060 S04	1.4	1.4	6	45	4
4JJRE 014 080 S04	1.4	1.4	8	45	4
4JJRE 014 100 S04	1.4	1.4	10	50	4
4JJRE 014 120 S04	1.4	1.4	12	50	4
4JJRE 014 140 S04	1.4	1.4	14	50	4
4JJRE 014 160 S04	1.4	1.4	16	50	4
4JJRE 015 040 S04	1.5	1.5	4	45	4
4JJRE 015 060 S04	1.5	1.5	6	45	4
4JJRE 015 080 S04	1.5	1.5	8	45	4
4JJRE 015 100 S04	1.5	1.5	10	50	4
4JJRE 015 120 S04	1.5	1.5	12	50	4
4JJRE 015 160 S04	1.5	1.5	16	50	4
4JJRE 015 180 S04	1.5	1.5	18	60	4
4JJRE 015 200 S04	1.5	1.5	20	60	4
4JJRE 015 250 S04	1.5	1.5	25	60	4
4JJRE 015 300 S04	1.5	1.5	30	70	4
4JJRE 016 060 S04	1.6	1.6	6	45	4
4JJRE 016 080 S04	1.6	1.6	8	45	4
4JJRE 016 100 S04	1.6	1.6	10	50	4
4JJRE 016 120 S04	1.6	1.6	12	50	4
4JJRE 016 140 S04	1.6	1.6	14	50	4
4JJRE 016 160 S04	1.6	1.6	16	50	4
4JJRE 016 180 S04	1.6	1.6	18	60	4
4JJRE 016 200 S04	1.6	1.6	20	60	4
4JJRE 016 250 S04	1.6	1.6	25	70	4
4JJRE 018 060 S04	1.8	1.8	6	45	4
4JJRE 018 080 S04	1.8	1.8	8	45	4
4JJRE 018 100 S04	1.8	1.8	10	50	4
4JJRE 018 120 S04	1.8	1.8	12	50	4
4JJRE 018 160 S04	1.8	1.8	16	50	4
4JJRE 018 200 S04	1.8	1.8	20	60	4
4JJRE 018 250 S04	1.8	1.8	25	70	4
4JJRE 020 040 S04	2	2	4	45	4
4JJRE 020 060 S04	2	2	6	45	4
4JJRE 020 080 S04	2	2	8	45	4
4JJRE 020 100 S04	2	2	10	50	4
4JJRE 020 120 S04	2	2	12	50	4
4JJRE 020 140 S04	2	2	14	50	4
4JJRE 020 160 S04	2	2	16	50	4
4JJRE 020 180 S04	2	2	18	50	4
4JJRE 020 200 S04	2	2	20	50	4
4JJRE 020 220 S04	2	2	22	60	4
4JJRE 020 250 S04	2	2	25	60	4
4JJRE 020 300 S04	2	2	30	70	4
4JJRE 025 100 S04	2.5	2.5	10	50	4
4JJRE 025 120 S04	2.5	2.5	12	50	4
4JJRE 025 160 S04	2.5	2.5	16	50	4
4JJRE 025 200 S04	2.5	2.5	20	50	4
4JJRE 025 250 S04	2.5	2.5	25	60	4

SMART TOOLS HK

4JJRE

4 Flutes JJ Rib End Mills for Hardened Steels

mm

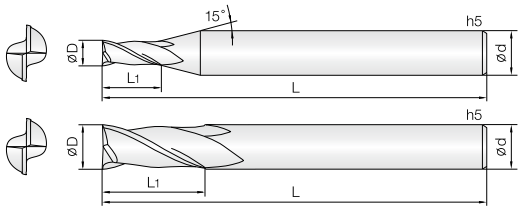
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJRE 025 300 S04	2.5	2.5	30	70	4
4JJRE 030 060 S06	3	3	6	45	6
4JJRE 030 080 S06	3	3	8	45	6
4JJRE 030 100 S06	3	3	10	50	6
4JJRE 030 120 S06	3	3	12	50	6
4JJRE 030160 S06	3	3	16	55	6
4JJRE 030 200 S06	3	3	20	60	6
4JJRE 030 250 S06	3	3	25	65	6
4JJRE 030 300 S06	3	3	30	70	6
4JJRE 030 350 S06	3	3	35	75	6
4JJRE 030 400 S06	3	3	40	80	6
4JJRE 030 450 S06	3	3	45	90	6
4JJRE 030 500 S06	3	3	50	100	6
4JJRE 030 600 S06	3	3	60	110	6
4JJRE 035 120 S06	3.5	3.5	12	50	6
4JJRE 035 160 S06	3.5	3.5	16	55	6
4JJRE 035 200 S06	3.5	3.5	20	60	6
4JJRE 035 250 S06	3.5	3.5	25	65	6
4JJRE 035 300 S06	3.5	3.5	30	70	6
4JJRE 035 350 S06	3.5	3.5	35	75	6
4JJRE 035 400 S06	3.5	3.5	40	80	6
4JJRE 040 060 S06	4	4	6	50	6
4JJRE 040 080 S06	4	4	8	50	6
4JJRE 040 100 S06	4	4	10	50	6
4JJRE 040 120 S06	4	4	12	50	6
4JJRE 040 160 S06	4	4	16	55	6
4JJRE 040 200 S06	4	4	20	60	6
4JJRE 040 250 S06	4	4	25	65	6
4JJRE 040 300 S06	4	4	30	70	6
4JJRE 040 400 S06	4	4	40	80	6
4JJRE 040 450 S06	4	4	45	90	6
4JJRE 040 500 S06	4	4	50	100	6
4JJRE 040 600 S06	4	4	60	110	6
4JJRE 045 120 S06	4.5	4.5	12	50	6
4JJRE 045 160 S06	4.5	4.5	16	55	6
4JJRE 045 200 S06	4.5	4.5	20	60	6
4JJRE 045 250 S06	4.5	4.5	25	65	6
4JJRE 045 300 S06	4.5	4.5	30	70	6
4JJRE 045 400 S06	4.5	4.5	40	80	6
4JJRE 050 160 S06	5	5	16	60	6
4JJRE 050 200 S06	5	5	20	60	6
4JJRE 050 250 S06	5	5	25	65	6
4JJRE 050 300 S06	5	5	30	70	6
4JJRE 050 400 S06	5	5	40	80	6
4JJRE 050 500 S06	5	5	50	100	6
4JJRE 050 600 S06	5	5	60	110	6
4JJRE 060 200 S06	6	6	20	60	6
4JJRE 060 300 S06	6	6	30	75	6
4JJRE 060 400 S06	6	6	40	80	6
4JJRE 060 500 S06	6	6	50	90	6
4JJRE 060 600 S06	6	6	60	100	6
4JJRE 080 250 S08	8	12	25	65	8
4JJRE 080 400 S08	8	12	40	100	8
4JJRE 080 500 S08	8	12	50	110	8
4JJRE 100 300 S10	10	15	30	70	10
4JJRE 100 500 S10	10	15	50	100	10
4JJRE 100 600 S10	10	15	60	120	10
4JJRE 120 400 S12	12	18	40	80	12
4JJRE 120 600 S12	12	18	60	110	12
4JJRE 120 700 S12	12	18	70	130	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJE 2 Flutes JJ End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Produce down to 0.03mm in diameter endmills at the first time in Korea.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 423P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.03 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø6.5 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

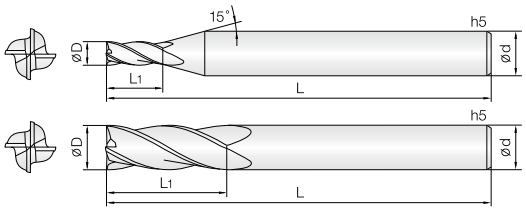
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJE 0003 00045 S04	0.03	0.045	40	4
2JJE 0004 0006 S04	0.04	0.06	40	4
2JJE 0005 0008 S04	0.05	0.08	40	4
2JJE 0006 001 S04	0.06	0.1	40	4
2JJE 0007 0012 S04	0.07	0.12	40	4
2JJE 0008 0015 S04	0.08	0.15	40	4
2JJE 0009 0017 S04	0.09	0.17	40	4
2JJE 001 002 S04	0.1	0.2	40	4
2JJE 0015 003 S04	0.15	0.3	40	4
2JJE 002 004 S04	0.2	0.4	40	4
2JJE 0025 005 S04	0.25	0.5	40	4
2JJE 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	40	4
2JJE 0035 007 S04	0.35	0.7	40	4
2JJE 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	40	4
2JJE 0045 009 S04	0.45	0.9	40	4
2JJE 005 010 S04	0.5	1	40	4
2JJE 0055 011 S04	0.55	1.1	40	4
2JJE 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	40	4
2JJE 0065 013 S04	0.65	1.3	40	4
2JJE 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	40	4
2JJE 0075 015 S04	0.75	1.5	40	4
2JJE 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	40	4
2JJE 0085 017 S04	0.85	1.7	40	4
2JJE 009 020 S04	0.9	2	40	4
2JJE 0095 020 S04	0.95	2	40	4
2JJE 010 025 S03	1	2.5	40	3
2JJE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
2JJE 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
2JJE 011 027 S04	1.1	2.7	40	4
2JJE 012 030 S03	1.2	3	40	3
2JJE 012 030 S04	1.2	3	40	4
2JJE 013 032 S04	1.3	3.2	40	4
2JJE 014 035 S04	1.4	3.5	40	4
2JJE 015 040 S03	1.5	4	40	3
2JJE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
2JJE 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
2JJE 016 040 S04	1.6	4	40	4
2JJE 017 042 S04	1.7	4.2	40	4
2JJE 018 045 S04	1.8	4.5	40	4
2JJE 019 050 S04	1.9	5	40	4
2JJE 020 060 S03	2	6	40	3
2JJE 020 060 S04	2	6	40	4
2JJE 020 060 S06	2	6	40	6
2JJE 021 060 S04	2.1	6	40	4
2JJE 022 060 S04	2.2	6	40	4
2JJE 023 060 S04	2.3	6	40	4
2JJE 024 080 S04	2.4	8	45	4
2JJE 025 080 S03	2.5	8	45	3
2JJE 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
2JJE 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJE 026 080 S04	2.6	8	45	4
2JJE 027 080 S04	2.7	8	45	4
2JJE 028 080 S04	2.8	8	45	4
2JJE 029 080 S04	2.9	8	45	4
2JJE 030 080 S03	3	8	50	3
2JJE 030 080 S04	3	8	45	4
2JJE 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
2JJE 035 100 S06	3.5	10	45	6
2JJE 040 100 S04	4	10	45	4
2JJE 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
2JJE 045 110 S06	4.5	11	45	6
2JJE 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
2JJE 055 130 S06	5.5	13	50	6
2JJE 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
2JJE 065 160 S08	6.5	16	60	8
2JJE 070 160 S08	7	16	60	8
2JJE 075 160 S08	7.5	16	60	8
2JJE 080 190 S08	8	19	60	8
2JJE 085 190 S10	8.5	19	70	10
2JJE 090 190 S10	9	19	70	10
2JJE 095 190 S10	9.5	19	70	10
2JJE 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
2JJE 105 220 S12	10.5	22	75	12
2JJE 110 220 S12	11	22	75	12
2JJE 115 220 S12	11.5	22	75	12
2JJE 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
2JJE 140 260 S14	14	26	80	14
2JJE 140 260 S16	14	26	90	16
2JJE 160 350 S16	16	35	100	16
2JJE 180 350 S18	18	35	100	18
2JJE 200 400 S20	20	40	100	20

SMART TOOLS HK

4JJE

4 Flutes JJ End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 422P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJE 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	40	4
4JJE 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	40	4
4JJE 005 010 S04	0.5	1	40	4
4JJE 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	40	4
4JJE 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	40	4
4JJE 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	40	4
4JJE 009 018 S04	0.9	1.8	40	4
4JJE 010 025 S03	1	2.5	40	3
4JJE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
4JJE 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
4JJE 012 030 S03	1.2	3	40	3
4JJE 012 030 S04	1.2	3	40	4
4JJE 015 040 S03	1.5	4	40	3
4JJE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
4JJE 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
4JJE 020 060 S03	2	6	40	3
4JJE 020 060 S04	2	6	40	4
4JJE 020 060 S06	2	6	40	6
4JJE 025 080 S03	2.5	8	45	3
4JJE 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
4JJE 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6
4JJE 030 080 S03	3	8	50	3
4JJE 030 080 S04	3	8	45	4
4JJE 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
4JJE 035 100 S06	3.5	10	45	6
4JJE 040 110 S04	4	11	45	4
4JJE 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
4JJE 045 110 S06	4.5	11	45	6
4JJE 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
4JJE 055 130 S06	5.5	13	50	6
4JJE 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
4JJE 080 190 S08	8	19	60	8
4JJE 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
4JJE 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
4JJE 140 300 S14	14	30	90	14
4JJE 160 350 S16	16	35	100	16
4JJE 200 400 S20	20	40	100	20

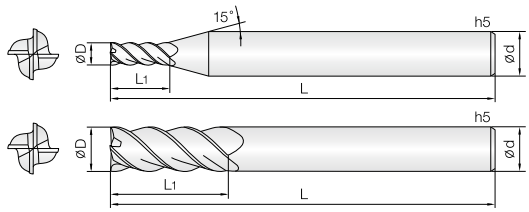
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4JJHE

4 Flutes JJ 45° Helix End Mills for Hardened Steel



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Produce down to 0.03mm in diameter endmills at the first time in Korea.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 422P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø7 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

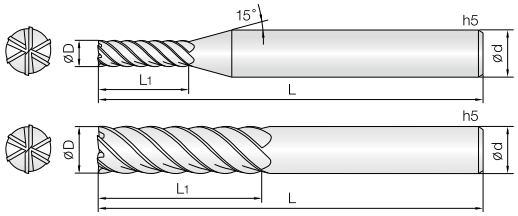
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 4JJHE 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	40	4
New 4JJHE 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	40	4
New 4JJHE 005 008 S04	0.5	0.8	40	4
New 4JJHE 005 010 S04	0.5	1	40	4
New 4JJHE 006 009 S04	0.6	0.9	40	4
New 4JJHE 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	40	4
New 4JJHE 008 012 S04	0.8	1.2	40	4
New 4JJHE 008 020 S04	0.8	2	40	4
New 4JJHE 010 015 S04	1	1.5	40	4
4JJHE 010 015 S06	1	1.5	40	6
New 4JJHE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
4JJHE 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
New 4JJHE 010 035 S04	1	3.5	40	4
4JJHE 010 035 S06	1	3.5	40	6
4JJHE 010 050 S06	1	5	45	6
New 4JJHE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
4JJHE 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
New 4JJHE 015 060 S04	1.5	6	40	4
4JJHE 015 060 S06	1.5	6	40	6
4JJHE 015 080 S06	1.5	8	40	6
New 4JJHE 020 030 S04	2	3	40	4
4JJHE 020 030 S06	2	3	40	6
New 4JJHE 020 050 S04	2	5	40	4
4JJHE 020 050 S06	2	5	40	6
4JJHE 020 080 S06	2	8	40	6
4JJHE 020 100 S06	2	10	45	6
New 4JJHE 025 060 S04	2.5	6	45	4
4JJHE 025 060 S06	2.5	6	45	6
New 4JJHE 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
4JJHE 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6
4JJHE 025 100 S06	2.5	10	50	6
New 4JJHE 030 060 S04	3	6	45	4
4JJHE 030 060 S06	3	6	45	6
New 4JJHE 030 080 S04	3	8	45	4
4JJHE 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
4JJHE 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6
4JJHE 030 150 S06	3	15	50	6
4JJHE 035 080 S06	3.5	8	45	6
4JJHE 040 080 S06	4	8	45	6
4JJHE 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
4JJHE 040 150 S06	4	15	55	6
4JJHE 040 200 S06	4	20	60	6
4JJHE 045 110 S06	4.5	11	50	6
4JJHE 050 100 S06	5	10	50	6
4JJHE 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
4JJHE 050 200 S06	5	20	60	6
4JJHE 050 250 S06	5	25	70	6
4JJHE 050 300 S06	5	30	75	6
4JJHE 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
4JJHE 060 150 S06	6	15	55	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJHE 060 200 S06	6	20	60	6
4JJHE 060 250 S06	6	25	70	6
4JJHE 060 300 S06	6	30	75	6
4JJHE 070 160 S08	7	16	60	8
4JJHE 080 200 S08	8	20	60	8
4JJHE 080 250 S08	8	25	70	8
4JJHE 080 300 S08	8	30	80	8
4JJHE 080 400 S08	8	40	90	8
4JJHE 090 220 S10	9	22	70	10
4JJHE 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
4JJHE 100 300 S10	10	30	80	10
4JJHE 100 400 S10	10	40	90	10
4JJHE 100 500 S10	10	50	100	10
4JJHE 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
4JJHE 120 350 S12	12	35	90	12
4JJHE 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
4JJHE 120 600 S12	12	60	110	12
4JJHE 140 350 S14	14	35	90	14
4JJHE 140 550 S14	14	55	110	14
4JJHE 160 350 S16	16	35	90	16
4JJHE 160 500 S16	16	50	110	16
4JJHE 160 700 S16	16	70	130	16
4JJHE 180 380 S18	18	38	100	18
4JJHE 200 400 S20	20	40	100	20
4JJHE 200 550 S20	20	55	120	20
4JJHE 200 750 S20	20	75	150	20

SMART TOOLS LTD

6&8JJHE

6&8 Flutes JJ 45° Helix End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Produce down to 0.03mm in diameter endmills at the first time in Korea.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

6 | 8 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 422P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 25	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6JJHE 030 100 S06	3	10	50	6
6JJHE 030 150 S06	3	15	50	6
6JJHE 030 200 S06	3	20	60	6
6JJHE 040 120 S06	4	12	50	6
6JJHE 040 160 S06	4	16	50	6
6JJHE 040 200 S06	4	20	60	6
6JJHE 050 150 S06	5	15	50	6
6JJHE 050 200 S06	5	20	60	6
6JJHE 050 250 S06	5	25	60	6
6JJHE 060 150 S06	6	15	50	6
6JJHE 060 200 S06	6	20	60	6
6JJHE 060 250 S06	6	25	65	6
6JJHE 060 300 S06	6	30	70	6
6JJHE 060 350 S06	6	35	75	6
6JJHE 060 400 S06	6	40	80	6
6JJHE 080 200 S08	8	20	60	8
6JJHE 080 250 S08	8	25	65	8
6JJHE 080 300 S08	8	30	75	8
6JJHE 080 350 S08	8	35	80	8
6JJHE 080 400 S08	8	40	90	8
6JJHE 080 450 S08	8	45	100	8
6JJHE 080 500 S08	8	50	100	8
6JJHE 100 250 S10	10	25	70	10
6JJHE 100 350 S10	10	35	90	10
6JJHE 100 450 S10	10	45	100	10
6JJHE 100 500 S10	10	50	100	10
6JJHE 100 600 S10	10	60	110	10
6JJHE 120 300 S12	12	30	80	12
6JJHE 120 400 S12	12	40	90	12
6JJHE 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
6JJHE 120 600 S12	12	60	110	12
6JJHE 120 700 S12	12	70	120	12
6JJHE 140 350 S14	14	35	90	14
6JJHE 140 550 S14	14	55	110	14
6JJHE 140 750 S14	14	75	150	14
6JJHE 160 350 S16	16	35	90	16
6JJHE 160 500 S16	16	50	110	16
6JJHE 160 650 S16	16	65	120	16
6JJHE 160 800 S16	16	80	150	16
6JJHE 160 900 S16	16	90	160	16
6JJHE 160 1000 S16	16	100	160	16
6JJHE 180 400 S18	18	40	100	18
6JJHE 180 650 S18	18	65	120	18
6JJHE 200 450 S20	20	45	100	20
6JJHE 200 600 S20	20	60	120	20
6JJHE 200 800 S20	20	80	150	20
6JJHE 200 900 S20	20	90	160	20
6JJHE 200 1000 S20	20	100	160	20
6JJHE 200 1100 S20	20	110	170	20
6JJHE 200 1200 S20	20	120	180	20

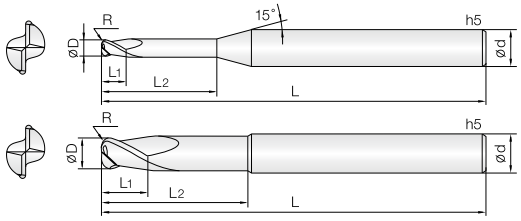
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
8JJHE 250 1000 S25	25	100	160	25
8JJHE 250 1300 S25	25	130	200	25

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJCR

2 Flutes JJ Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (R0.2 ~ 0.5) | R ±0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ±0.015 (R2 ~ 3) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 424P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJCR 002 0002 005	0.2 X R0.02	0.2	0.5	40	4
2JJCR 002 0002 010	0.2 X R0.02	0.2	1	40	4
2JJCR 002 0002 015	0.2 X R0.02	0.2	1.5	40	4
2JJCR 002 0005 005	0.2 X R0.05	0.2	0.5	40	4
2JJCR 002 0005 010	0.2 X R0.05	0.2	1	40	4
2JJCR 002 0005 015	0.2 X R0.05	0.2	1.5	40	4
2JJCR 003 0002 010	0.3 X R0.02	0.3	1	40	4
2JJCR 003 0002 020	0.3 X R0.02	0.3	2	40	4
2JJCR 003 0002 030	0.3 X R0.02	0.3	3	40	4
2JJCR 003 0005 010	0.3 X R0.05	0.3	1	40	4
2JJCR 003 0005 020	0.3 X R0.05	0.3	2	40	4
2JJCR 003 0005 030	0.3 X R0.05	0.3	3	40	4
2JJCR 004 0002 010	0.4 X R0.02	0.4	1	40	4
2JJCR 004 0002 020	0.4 X R0.02	0.4	2	40	4
2JJCR 004 0002 030	0.4 X R0.02	0.4	3	40	4
2JJCR 004 0002 040	0.4 X R0.02	0.4	4	40	4
2JJCR 004 0005 010	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	1	40	4
2JJCR 004 0005 020	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	2	40	4
2JJCR 004 0005 030	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	3	40	4
2JJCR 004 0005 040	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	4	40	4
2JJCR 004 001 010	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	1	40	4
2JJCR 004 001 015	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	1.5	40	4
2JJCR 004 001 020	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	2	40	4
2JJCR 004 001 030	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	3	40	4
2JJCR 004 001 040	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	4	40	4
2JJCR 005 0002 010	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	1	45	4
2JJCR 005 0002 015	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	1.5	45	4
2JJCR 005 0002 020	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	2	45	4
2JJCR 005 0002 025	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	2.5	45	4
2JJCR 005 0002 030	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	3	45	4
2JJCR 005 0002 040	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	4	45	4
2JJCR 005 0002 050	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	5	45	4
2JJCR 005 0002 060	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	6	45	4
2JJCR 005 0002 080	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	8	45	4
2JJCR 005 0002 100	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	10	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 010	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	1	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 015	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	1.5	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 020	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	2	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 025	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	2.5	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 030	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	3	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 040	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	4	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 050	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	5	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 060	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	6	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 080	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	8	45	4
2JJCR 005 0005 100	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	10	45	4
2JJCR 005 001 010	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	1	45	4
2JJCR 005 001 015	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	1.5	45	4
2JJCR 005 001 020	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	2	45	4
2JJCR 005 001 025	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	2.5	45	4
2JJCR 005 001 030	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	3	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJCR 005 001 040	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	4	45	4
2JJCR 005 001 050	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	5	45	4
2JJCR 005 001 060	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	6	45	4
2JJCR 005 001 080	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	8	45	4
2JJCR 005 001 100	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	10	45	4
2JJCR 006 0002 020	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	2	45	4
2JJCR 006 0002 030	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	3	45	4
2JJCR 006 0002 040	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	4	45	4
2JJCR 006 0002 060	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	6	45	4
2JJCR 006 0002 080	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	8	45	4
2JJCR 0060002 100	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	10	45	4
2JJCR 0060002 120	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	12	50	4
2JJCR 006 0005 020	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	2	45	4
2JJCR 006 0005 030	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	3	45	4
2JJCR 006 0005 040	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	4	45	4
2JJCR 006 0005 060	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	6	45	4
2JJCR 006 0005 080	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	8	45	4
2JJCR 0060005 100	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	10	45	4
2JJCR 0060005 120	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	12	50	4
2JJCR 006 001 020	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	2	45	4
2JJCR 006 001 030	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	3	45	4
2JJCR 006 001 040	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	4	45	4
2JJCR 006 001 060	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	6	45	4
2JJCR 006 001 080	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	8	45	4
2JJCR 006001 100	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	10	45	4
2JJCR 006001 120	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	12	50	4
2JJCR 007 001 020	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	2	45	4
2JJCR 007 001 040	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	4	45	4
2JJCR 007 001 060	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	6	45	4
2JJCR 007 001 080	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	8	45	4
2JJCR 007 001 100	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	10	45	4
2JJCR 008 0002 020	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	2	45	4
2JJCR 008 0002 040	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	4	45	4
2JJCR 008 0002 060	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	6	45	4
2JJCR 008 0002 080	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	8	45	4
2JJCR 008 0002 100	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	10	45	4
2JJCR 008 0002 120	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	12	50	4
2JJCR 008 0005 020	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	2	45	4
2JJCR 008 0005 040	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	4	45	4
2JJCR 008 0005 060	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	6	45	4
2JJCR 008 0005 080	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	8	45	4
2JJCR 008 0005 100	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	10	45	4
2JJCR 008 0005 120	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	12	50	4
2JJCR 008 001 020	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	2	45	4
2JJCR 008 001 040	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	4	45	4
2JJCR 008 001 060	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	6	45	4
2JJCR 008 001 080	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	8	45	4
2JJCR 008 001 100	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	10	45	4
2JJCR 008 001 120	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	12	50	4
2JJCR 008 002 020	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	2	45	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJCR 008 002 040	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	4	45	4
2JJCR 008 002 060	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	6	45	4
2JJCR 008 002 080	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	8	45	4
2JJCR 008 002 100	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	10	45	4
2JJCR 008 002 120	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	12	50	4
2JJCR 010 0002 040	1 X R0.02	1	4	45	4
2JJCR 010 0002 060	1 X R0.02	1	6	45	4
2JJCR 010 0002 080	1 X R0.02	1	8	45	4
2JJCR 010 0002 100	1 X R0.02	1	10	50	4
2JJCR 010 0002 120	1 X R0.02	1	12	50	4
2JJCR 010 0002 140	1 X R0.02	1	14	50	4
2JJCR 010 0002 160	1 X R0.02	1	16	50	4
2JJCR 010 0002 200	1 X R0.02	1	20	50	4
2JJCR 010 0005 040	1 X R0.05	1	4	45	4
2JJCR 010 0005 060	1 X R0.05	1	6	45	4
2JJCR 010 0005 080	1 X R0.05	1	8	45	4
2JJCR 010 0005 100	1 X R0.05	1	10	50	4
2JJCR 010 0005 120	1 X R0.05	1	12	50	4
2JJCR 010 0005 140	1 X R0.05	1	14	50	4
2JJCR 010 0005 160	1 X R0.05	1	16	50	4
2JJCR 010 0005 200	1 X R0.05	1	20	50	4
2JJCR 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	1	4	45	4
2JJCR 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1	6	45	4
2JJCR 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	1	8	45	4
2JJCR 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	1	10	50	4
2JJCR 010 001 120	1 X R0.1	1	12	50	4
2JJCR 010 001 140	1 X R0.1	1	14	50	4
2JJCR 010 001 160	1 X R0.1	1	16	50	4
2JJCR 010 001 200	1 X R0.1	1	20	50	4
2JJCR 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	1	4	45	4
2JJCR 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	1	6	45	4
2JJCR 010 002 080	1 X R0.2	1	8	45	4
2JJCR 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	1	10	50	4
2JJCR 010 002 120	1 X R0.2	1	12	50	4
2JJCR 010 002 140	1 X R0.2	1	14	50	4
2JJCR 010 002 160	1 X R0.2	1	16	50	4
2JJCR 010 002 200	1 X R0.2	1	20	50	4
2JJCR 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	1	4	45	4
2JJCR 010 003 060	1 X R0.3	1	6	45	4
2JJCR 010 003 080	1 X R0.3	1	8	45	4
2JJCR 010 003 100	1 X R0.3	1	10	50	4
2JJCR 010 003 120	1 X R0.3	1	12	50	4
2JJCR 010 003 140	1 X R0.3	1	14	50	4
2JJCR 010 003 160	1 X R0.3	1	16	50	4
2JJCR 010 003 200	1 X R0.3	1	20	50	4
2JJCR 012 0002 040	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	4	45	4
2JJCR 012 0002 060	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	6	45	4
2JJCR 012 0002 080	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	8	45	4
2JJCR 012 0002 100	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	10	50	4
2JJCR 012 0002 120	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	12	50	4
2JJCR 012 0002 140	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	14	50	4
2JJCR 012 0002 160	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	16	50	4
2JJCR 012 0002 200	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	20	50	4
2JJCR 012 0005 040	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	4	45	4
2JJCR 012 0005 060	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	6	45	4
2JJCR 012 0005 080	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	8	45	4
2JJCR 012 0005 100	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	10	50	4
2JJCR 012 0005 120	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	12	50	4
2JJCR 012 0005 140	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	14	50	4
2JJCR 012 0005 160	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	16	50	4
2JJCR 012 0005 200	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	20	50	4
2JJCR 012 001 040	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	4	45	4
2JJCR 012 001 060	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	6	45	4
2JJCR 012 001 080	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	8	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJCR 012 001 100	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	10	50	4
2JJCR 012 001 120	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	12	50	4
2JJCR 012 001 140	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	14	50	4
2JJCR 012 001 160	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	16	50	4
2JJCR 012 001 200	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	20	50	4
2JJCR 012 002 040	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	4	45	4
2JJCR 012 002 060	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	6	45	4
2JJCR 012 002 080	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	8	45	4
2JJCR 012 002 100	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	10	50	4
2JJCR 012 002 120	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	12	50	4
2JJCR 012 002 140	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	14	50	4
2JJCR 012 002 160	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	16	50	4
2JJCR 012 002 200	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	20	50	4
2JJCR 012 003 040	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	4	45	4
2JJCR 012 003 060	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	6	45	4
2JJCR 012 003 080	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	8	45	4
2JJCR 012 003 100	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	10	50	4
2JJCR 012 003 120	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	12	50	4
2JJCR 012 003 140	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	14	50	4
2JJCR 012 003 160	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	16	50	4
2JJCR 012 003 200	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	20	50	4
2JJCR 015 0002 040	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	4	45	4
2JJCR 015 0002 060	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	6	45	4
2JJCR 015 0002 080	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	8	45	4
2JJCR 015 0002 100	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 015 0002 120	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	12	50	4
2JJCR 015 0002 140	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	14	50	4
2JJCR 015 0002 160	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	16	50	4
2JJCR 015 0002 200	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 015 0005 040	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	4	45	4
2JJCR 015 0005 060	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	6	45	4
2JJCR 015 0005 080	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	8	45	4
2JJCR 015 0005 100	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 015 0005 120	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	12	50	4
2JJCR 015 0005 140	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	14	50	4
2JJCR 015 0005 160	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	16	50	4
2JJCR 015 0005 200	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 015 001 040	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	4	45	4
2JJCR 015 001 060	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	6	45	4
2JJCR 015 001 080	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	8	45	4
2JJCR 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 015 001 120	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	12	50	4
2JJCR 015 001 140	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	14	50	4
2JJCR 015 001 160	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	16	50	4
2JJCR 015 001 200	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 015 002 040	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	4	45	4
2JJCR 015 002 060	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	6	45	4
2JJCR 015 002 080	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	8	45	4
2JJCR 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 015 002 120	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	12	50	4
2JJCR 015 002 140	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	14	50	4
2JJCR 015 002 160	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	16	50	4
2JJCR 015 002 200	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 015 003 040	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	4	45	4
2JJCR 015 003 060	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	6	45	4
2JJCR 015 003 080	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	8	45	4
2JJCR 015 003 100	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 015 003 120	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	12	50	4
2JJCR 015 003 140	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	14	50	4
2JJCR 015 003 160	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	16	50	4
2JJCR 015 003 200	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 015 005 040	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	4	45	4
2JJCR 015 005 060	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	6	45	4
2JJCR 015 005 080	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	8	45	4

WWW.SMARTTOOLSUK.CO.UK

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJCR 015 005 100	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 015 005 120	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	12	50	4
2JJCR 015 005 140	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	14	50	4
2JJCR 015 005 160	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	16	50	4
2JJCR 015 005 200	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 020 0002 060	2 X R0.02	2	6	45	4
2JJCR 020 0002 080	2 X R0.02	2	8	45	4
2JJCR 020 0002 100	2 X R0.02	2	10	50	4
2JJCR 020 0002 120	2 X R0.02	2	12	50	4
2JJCR 020 0002 140	2 X R0.02	2	14	50	4
2JJCR 020 0002 160	2 X R0.02	2	16	50	4
2JJCR 020 0002 200	2 X R0.02	2	20	50	4
2JJCR 020 0002 250	2 X R0.02	2	25	60	4
2JJCR 020 0005 060	2 X R0.05	2	6	45	4
2JJCR 020 0005 080	2 X R0.05	2	8	45	4
2JJCR 020 0005 100	2 X R0.05	2	10	50	4
2JJCR 020 0005 120	2 X R0.05	2	12	50	4
2JJCR 020 0005 140	2 X R0.05	2	14	50	4
2JJCR 020 0005 160	2 X R0.05	2	16	50	4
2JJCR 020 0005 200	2 X R0.05	2	20	50	4
2JJCR 020 0005 250	2 X R0.05	2	25	60	4
2JJCR 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	2	6	45	4
2JJCR 020 001 080	2 X R0.1	2	8	45	4
2JJCR 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	2	10	50	4
2JJCR 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	2	12	50	4
2JJCR 020 001 140	2 X R0.1	2	14	50	4
2JJCR 020 001 160	2 X R0.1	2	16	50	4
2JJCR 020 001 200	2 X R0.1	2	20	50	4
2JJCR 020 001 250	2 X R0.1	2	25	60	4
2JJCR 020 001 300	2 X R0.1	2	30	70	4
2JJCR 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	2	6	45	4
2JJCR 020 002 080	2 X R0.2	2	8	45	4
2JJCR 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	2	10	50	4
2JJCR 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	2	12	50	4
2JJCR 020 002 140	2 X R0.2	2	14	50	4
2JJCR 020 002 160	2 X R0.2	2	16	50	4
2JJCR 020 002 200	2 X R0.2	2	20	50	4
2JJCR 020 002 250	2 X R0.2	2	25	60	4
2JJCR 020 002 300	2 X R0.2	2	30	70	4
2JJCR 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	2	6	45	4
2JJCR 020 003 080	2 X R0.3	2	8	45	4
2JJCR 020 003 100	2 X R0.3	2	10	50	4
2JJCR 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	2	12	50	4
2JJCR 020 003 140	2 X R0.3	2	14	50	4
2JJCR 020 003 160	2 X R0.3	2	16	50	4
2JJCR 020 003 200	2 X R0.3	2	20	50	4
2JJCR 020 003 250	2 X R0.3	2	25	60	4
2JJCR 020 003 300	2 X R0.3	2	30	70	4
2JJCR 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	2	6	45	4
2JJCR 020 005 080	2 X R0.5	2	8	45	4
2JJCR 020 005 100	2 X R0.5	2	10	50	4
2JJCR 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	2	12	50	4
2JJCR 020 005 140	2 X R0.5	2	14	50	4
2JJCR 020 005 160	2 X R0.5	2	16	50	4
2JJCR 020 005 200	2 X R0.5	2	20	50	4
2JJCR 020 005 250	2 X R0.5	2	25	60	4
2JJCR 020 005 300	2 X R0.5	2	30	70	4
2JJCR 025 001 100	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 025 001 160	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	16	50	4
2JJCR 025 001 200	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 025 001 250	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	25	60	4
2JJCR 025 001 300	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	30	70	4
2JJCR 025 002 100	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 025 002 160	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	16	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJCR 025 002 200	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 025 003 100	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 025 003 160	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	16	50	4
2JJCR 025 003 200	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 025 005 100	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	10	50	4
2JJCR 025 005 160	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	16	50	4
2JJCR 025 005 200	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	20	50	4
2JJCR 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	3	10	50	6
2JJCR 030 001 120	3 X R0.1	3	12	50	6
2JJCR 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	3	16	55	6
2JJCR 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	3	20	60	6
2JJCR 030 001 250	3 X R0.1	3	25	65	6
2JJCR 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	3	30	70	6
2JJCR 030 001 350	3 X R0.1	3	35	75	6
2JJCR 030 001 400	3 X R0.1	3	40	80	6
2JJCR 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	3	10	50	6
2JJCR 030 002 120	3 X R0.2	3	12	50	6
2JJCR 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	3	16	55	6
2JJCR 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	3	20	60	6
2JJCR 030 002 250	3 X R0.2	3	25	65	6
2JJCR 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	3	30	70	6
2JJCR 030 002 350	3 X R0.2	3	35	75	6
2JJCR 030 002 400	3 X R0.2	3	40	80	6
2JJCR 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	3	10	50	6
2JJCR 030 003 120	3 X R0.3	3	12	50	6
2JJCR 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	3	16	55	6
2JJCR 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	3	20	60	6
2JJCR 030 003 250	3 X R0.3	3	25	65	6
2JJCR 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	3	30	70	6
2JJCR 030 003 350	3 X R0.3	3	35	75	6
2JJCR 030 003 400	3 X R0.3	3	40	80	6
2JJCR 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	3	10	50	6
2JJCR 030 005 120	3 X R0.5	3	12	50	6
2JJCR 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	3	16	55	6
2JJCR 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	3	20	60	6
2JJCR 030 005 250	3 X R0.5	3	25	65	6
2JJCR 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	3	30	70	6
2JJCR 030 005 350	3 X R0.5	3	35	75	6
2JJCR 030 005 400	3 X R0.5	3	40	80	6
2JJCR 030 010 100	3 X R1	3	10	50	6
2JJCR 030 010 120	3 X R1	3	12	50	6
2JJCR 030 010 160	3 X R1	3	16	55	6
2JJCR 030 010 200	3 X R1	3	20	60	6
2JJCR 030 010 250	3 X R1	3	25	65	6
2JJCR 030 010 300	3 X R1	3	30	70	6
2JJCR 030 010 350	3 X R1	3	35	75	6
2JJCR 030 010 400	3 X R1	3	40	80	6
2JJCR 040 001 120	4 X R0.1	4	12	50	6
2JJCR 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	4	16	55	6
2JJCR 040 001 200	4 X R0.1	4	20	60	6
2JJCR 040 001 250	4 X R0.1	4	25	65	6
2JJCR 040 001 300	4 X R0.1	4	30	70	6
2JJCR 040 001 350	4 X R0.1	4	35	75	6
2JJCR 040 001 400	4 X R0.1	4	40	80	6
2JJCR 040 002 120	4 X R0.2	4	12	50	6
2JJCR 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	4	16	55	6
2JJCR 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	4	20	60	6
2JJCR 040 002 250	4 X R0.2	4	25	65	6
2JJCR 040 002 300	4 X R0.2	4	30	70	6
2JJCR 040 002 350	4 X R0.2	4	35	75	6
2JJCR 040 002 400	4 X R0.2	4	40	80	6
2JJCR 040 003 120	4 X R0.3	4	12	50	6
2JJCR 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	4	16	55	6
2JJCR 040 003 200	4 X R0.3	4	20	60	6

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJCR

2 Flutes JJ Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels

mm

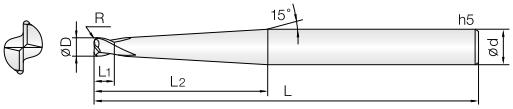
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJCR 040 003 250	4 X R0.3	4	25	65	6
2JJCR 040 003 300	4 X R0.3	4	30	70	6
2JJCR 040 003 350	4 X R0.3	4	35	75	6
2JJCR 040 003 400	4 X R0.3	4	40	80	6
2JJCR 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	4	12	50	6
2JJCR 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	4	16	55	6
2JJCR 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	4	20	60	6
2JJCR 040 005 250	4 X R0.5	4	25	65	6
2JJCR 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	4	30	70	6
2JJCR 040 005 350	4 X R0.5	4	35	75	6
2JJCR 040 005 400	4 X R0.5	4	40	80	6
2JJCR 040 010 120	4 X R1	4	12	50	6
2JJCR 040 010 160	4 X R1	4	16	55	6
2JJCR 040 010 200	4 X R1	4	20	60	6
2JJCR 040 010 250	4 X R1	4	25	65	6
2JJCR 040 010 300	4 X R1	4	30	70	6
2JJCR 040 010 350	4 X R1	4	35	75	6
2JJCR 040 010 400	4 X R1	4	40	80	6
2JJCR 050 002 150	5 X R0.2	6	15	60	6
2JJCR 050 002 250	5 X R0.2	6	25	70	6
2JJCR 050 002 300	5 X R0.2	6	30	70	6
2JJCR 050 002 400	5 X R0.2	6	40	80	6
2JJCR 050 005 150	5 X R0.5	6	15	60	6
2JJCR 050 005 250	5 X R0.5	6	25	70	6
2JJCR 050 005 300	5 X R0.5	6	30	70	6
2JJCR 050 005 400	5 X R0.5	6	40	80	6
2JJCR 050 010 150	5 X R1	6	15	60	6
2JJCR 050 010 250	5 X R1	6	25	70	6
2JJCR 050 010 300	5 X R1	6	30	70	6
2JJCR 050 010 400	5 X R1	6	40	80	6
2JJCR 060 001 200	6 X R0.1	7	20	60	6
2JJCR 060 001 400	6 X R0.1	7	40	80	6
2JJCR 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	7	20	60	6
2JJCR 060 002 400	6 X R0.2	7	40	80	6
2JJCR 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	7	20	60	6
2JJCR 060 003 400	6 X R0.3	7	40	80	6
2JJCR 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	7	20	60	6
2JJCR 060 005 400	6 X R0.5	7	40	80	6
2JJCR 060 010 200	6 X R1	7	20	60	6
2JJCR 060 010 400	6 X R1	7	40	80	6
2JJCR 060 015 200	6 X R1.5	7	20	60	6
2JJCR 060 015 400	6 X R1.5	7	40	80	6
2JJCR 080 002 220	8 X R0.2	9	22	65	8
2JJCR 080 003 220	8 X R0.3	9	22	65	8
2JJCR 080 005 220	8 X R0.5	9	22	65	8
2JJCR 080 010 220	8 X R1	9	22	65	8
2JJCR 080 015 220	8 X R1.5	9	22	65	8
2JJCR 100 002 240	10 X R0.2	11	24	70	10
2JJCR 100 003 240	10 X R0.3	11	24	70	10
2JJCR 100 005 240	10 X R0.5	11	24	70	10
2JJCR 100 010 240	10 X R1	11	24	70	10
2JJCR 100 015 240	10 X R1.5	11	24	70	10
2JJCR 100 020 240	10 X R2	11	24	70	10
2JJCR 120 002 260	12 X R0.2	13	26	80	12
2JJCR 120 003 260	12 X R0.3	13	26	80	12
2JJCR 120 005 260	12 X R0.5	13	26	80	12
2JJCR 120 010 260	12 X R1	13	26	80	12
2JJCR 120 015 260	12 X R1.5	13	26	80	12
2JJCR 120 020 260	12 X R2	13	26	80	12
2JJCR 120 030 260	12 X R3	13	26	80	12
2JJCR 160 005 110	16 X R0.5	20	35	110	16
2JJCR 160 010 110	16 X R1	20	35	110	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJTC

2 Flutes JJ Taper Neck Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Minimize chattering and fracturing by taper designed flute.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 R0.1 ~ 0.5 | R ±0.01 R1 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 424P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 4	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJTC 010 001 0601	1 X R0.1	1°	1	6	50	4
2JJTC 010 001 1001	1 X R0.1	1°	1	10	50	4
2JJTC 010 001 1501	1 X R0.1	1°	1	15	50	4
2JJTC 010 001 2001	1 X R0.1	1°	1	20	60	4
2JJTC 010 001 2501	1 X R0.1	1°	1	25	60	4
2JJTC 010 001 3001	1 X R0.1	1°	1	30	70	4
2JJTC 010 001 3501	1 X R0.1	1°	1	35	75	4
2JJTC 010 002 0601	1 X R0.2	1°	1	6	50	4
2JJTC 010 002 1001	1 X R0.2	1°	1	10	50	4
2JJTC 010 002 1501	1 X R0.2	1°	1	15	50	4
2JJTC 010 002 2001	1 X R0.2	1°	1	20	60	4
2JJTC010 002 2501	1 X R0.2	1°	1	25	60	4
2JJTC 010 002 3001	1 X R0.2	1°	1	30	70	4
2JJTC 010 002 3501	1 X R0.2	1°	1	35	75	4
2JJTC 010 003 0601	1 X R0.3	1°	1	6	50	4
2JJTC 010 003 1001	1 X R0.3	1°	1	10	50	4
2JJTC 010 003 1501	1 X R0.3	1°	1	15	50	4
2JJTC 010 003 2001	1 X R0.3	1°	1	20	60	4
2JJTC 010 003 2501	1 X R0.3	1°	1	25	60	4
2JJTC 010 003 3001	1 X R0.3	1°	1	30	70	4
2JJTC 010 003 3501	1 X R0.3	1°	1	35	75	4
2JJTC 015 002 1001	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	10	50	4
2JJTC 015 002 1501	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	15	50	4
2JJTC 015 002 2001	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	20	60	4
2JJTC 015 002 2501	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	25	60	4
2JJTC 015 002 3001	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	30	70	4
2JJTC 015 002 3501	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	35	75	4
2JJTC 015 003 1001	1.5 X R0.3	1°	1.5	10	50	4
2JJTC 015 003 1501	1.5 X R0.3	1°	1.5	15	50	4
2JJTC 015 003 2001	1.5 X R0.3	1°	1.5	20	60	4
2JJTC 015 003 2501	1.5 X R0.3	1°	1.5	25	60	4
2JJTC 015 003 3001	1.5 X R0.3	1°	1.5	30	70	4
2JJTC 015 003 3501	1.5 X R0.3	1°	1.5	35	75	4
2JJTC 015 005 1001	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	10	50	4
2JJTC 015 005 1501	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	15	50	4
2JJTC 015 005 2001	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	20	60	4
2JJTC 015 005 2501	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	25	60	4
2JJTC 015 005 3001	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	30	70	4
2JJTC 015 005 3501	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	35	75	4
2JJTC 020 002 1201	2 X R0.2	1°	2	12	50	4
2JJTC 020 002 1601	2 X R0.2	1°	2	16	50	4
2JJTC 020 002 2001	2 X R0.2	1°	2	20	60	4
2JJTC 020 002 2501	2 X R0.2	1°	2	25	60	4
2JJTC 020 002 3001	2 X R0.2	1°	2	30	70	4
2JJTC 020 002 3501	2 X R0.2	1°	2	35	75	4
2JJTC 020 002 4001	2 X R0.2	1°	2	40	80	4
2JJTC 020 002 5001	2 X R0.2	1°	2	50	90	4
2JJTC 020 003 1201	2 X R0.3	1°	2	12	50	4
2JJTC 020 003 1601	2 X R0.3	1°	2	16	50	4
2JJTC 020 003 2001	2 X R0.3	1°	2	20	60	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJTC 020 003 2501	2 X R0.3	1°	2	25	60	4
2JJTC 020 003 3001	2 X R0.3	1°	2	30	70	4
2JJTC 020 003 3501	2 X R0.3	1°	2	35	75	4
2JJTC 020 003 4001	2 X R0.3	1°	2	40	80	4
2JJTC 020 003 5001	2 X R0.3	1°	2	50	90	4
2JJTC 020 005 1201	2 X R0.5	1°	2	12	50	4
2JJTC 020 005 1601	2 X R0.5	1°	2	16	50	4
2JJTC 020 005 2001	2 X R0.5	1°	2	20	60	4
2JJTC 020 005 2501	2 X R0.5	1°	2	25	60	4
2JJTC 020 005 3001	2 X R0.5	1°	2	30	70	4
2JJTC 020 005 3501	2 X R0.5	1°	2	35	75	4
2JJTC 020 005 4001	2 X R0.5	1°	2	40	80	4
2JJTC 020 005 5001	2 X R0.5	1°	2	50	90	4
2JJTC 030 002 2001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	20	60	6
2JJTC 030 002 3001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	30	70	6
2JJTC 030 002 4001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	40	80	6
2JJTC 030 002 5001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	50	90	6
2JJTC 030 002 6001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	60	100	6
2JJTC 030 003 2001	3 X R0.3	1°	3	20	60	6
2JJTC 030 003 3001	3 X R0.3	1°	3	30	70	6
2JJTC 030 003 4001	3 X R0.3	1°	3	40	80	6
2JJTC 030 003 5001	3 X R0.3	1°	3	50	90	6
2JJTC 030 003 6001	3 X R0.3	1°	3	60	100	6
2JJTC 030 005 2001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	20	60	6
2JJTC 030 005 3001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	30	70	6
2JJTC 030 005 4001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	40	80	6
2JJTC 030 005 5001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	50	90	6
2JJTC 030 005 6001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	60	100	6
2JJTC 030 010 2001	3 X R1	1°	3	20	60	6
2JJTC 030 010 3001	3 X R1	1°	3	30	70	6
2JJTC 030 010 4001	3 X R1	1°	3	40	80	6
2JJTC 030 010 5001	3 X R1	1°	3	50	90	6
2JJTC 030 010 6001	3 X R1	1°	3	60	100	6
2JJTC 040 002 2001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	20	60	6
2JJTC 040 002 3001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	30	70	6
2JJTC 040 002 4001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	40	80	6
2JJTC 040 002 5001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	50	90	6
2JJTC 040 002 6001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	60	100	6
2JJTC 040 003 2001	4 X R0.3	1°	4	20	60	6
2JJTC 040 003 3001	4 X R0.3	1°	4	30	70	6
2JJTC 040 003 4001	4 X R0.3	1°	4	40	80	6
2JJTC 040 003 5001	4 X R0.3	1°	4	50	90	6
2JJTC 040 003 6001	4 X R0.3	1°	4	60	100	6
2JJTC 040 005 2001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	20	60	6
2JJTC 040 005 3001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	30	70	6
2JJTC 040 005 4001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	40	80	6
2JJTC 040 005 5001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	50	90	6
2JJTC 040 005 6001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	60	100	6
2JJTC 040 010 2001	4 X R1	1°	4	20	60	6
2JJTC 040 010 3001	4 X R1	1°	4	30	70	6

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJTC 040 010 4001	4 X R1	1°	4	40	80	6
2JJTC 040 010 5001	4 X R1	1°	4	50	90	6
2JJTC 040 010 6001	4 X R1	1°	4	60	100	6

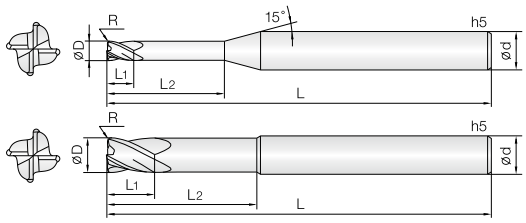
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4JJCR

4 Flutes JJ Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 R0.02 ~ 0.5 | R ±0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ±0.015 R2 ~ 3 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 425P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJCR 005 0005 020	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	2	45	4
4JJCR 005 0005 040	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	4	45	4
4JJCR 005 0005 060	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	6	45	4
4JJCR 005 0005 080	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	8	45	4
4JJCR 005 001 020	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	2	45	4
4JJCR 005 001 040	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	4	45	4
4JJCR 005 001 060	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	6	45	4
4JJCR 005 001 080	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	8	45	4
4JJCR 006 0005 020	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	2	45	4
4JJCR 006 0005 040	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	4	45	4
4JJCR 006 0005 060	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	6	45	4
4JJCR 006 0005 080	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	8	45	4
4JJCR 006 001 020	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	2	45	4
4JJCR 006 001 040	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	4	45	4
4JJCR 006 001 060	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	6	45	4
4JJCR 006 001 080	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	8	45	4
4JJCR 007 0005 020	0.7 X R0.05	0.7	2	45	4
4JJCR 007 0005 040	0.7 X R0.05	0.7	4	45	4
4JJCR 007 0005 060	0.7 X R0.05	0.7	6	45	4
4JJCR 007 0005 080	0.7 X R0.05	0.7	8	45	4
4JJCR 007 001 020	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	2	45	4
4JJCR 007 001 040	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	4	45	4
4JJCR 007 001 060	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	6	45	4
4JJCR 007 001 080	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	8	45	4
4JJCR 008 0002 020	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	2	45	4
4JJCR 008 0002 040	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	4	45	4
4JJCR 008 0002 060	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	6	45	4
4JJCR 008 0002 080	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	8	45	4
4JJCR 008 0002 100	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	10	45	4
4JJCR 008 0002 120	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	12	50	4
4JJCR 008 0005 020	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	2	45	4
4JJCR 008 0005 040	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	4	45	4
4JJCR 008 0005 060	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	6	45	4
4JJCR 008 0005 080	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	8	45	4
4JJCR 008 0005 100	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	10	45	4
4JJCR 008 0005 120	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	12	50	4
4JJCR 008 001 020	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	2	45	4
4JJCR 008 001 040	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	4	45	4
4JJCR 008 001 060	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	6	45	4
4JJCR 008 001 080	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	8	45	4
4JJCR 008 001 100	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	10	45	4
4JJCR 008 001 120	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	12	50	4
4JJCR 010 0002 040	1 X R0.02	1	4	45	4
4JJCR 010 0002 060	1 X R0.02	1	6	45	4
4JJCR 010 0002 080	1 X R0.02	1	8	45	4
4JJCR 010 0002 100	1 X R0.02	1	10	50	4
4JJCR 010 0002 120	1 X R0.02	1	12	50	4
4JJCR 010 0002 140	1 X R0.02	1	14	50	4
4JJCR 010 0002 160	1 X R0.02	1	16	50	4
4JJCR 010 0002 200	1 X R0.02	1	20	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJCR 010 0005 040	1 X R0.05	1	4	45	4
4JJCR 010 0005 060	1 X R0.05	1	6	45	4
4JJCR 010 0005 080	1 X R0.05	1	8	45	4
4JJCR 010 0005 100	1 X R0.05	1	10	50	4
4JJCR 010 0005 120	1 X R0.05	1	12	50	4
4JJCR 010 0005 140	1 X R0.05	1	14	50	4
4JJCR 010 0005 160	1 X R0.05	1	16	50	4
4JJCR 010 0005 200	1 X R0.05	1	20	50	4
4JJCR 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	1	4	45	4
4JJCR 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1	6	45	4
4JJCR 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	1	8	45	4
4JJCR 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	1	10	50	4
4JJCR 010 001 120	1 X R0.1	1	12	50	4
4JJCR 010 001 140	1 X R0.1	1	14	50	4
4JJCR 010 001 160	1 X R0.1	1	16	50	4
4JJCR 010 001 200	1 X R0.1	1	20	50	4
4JJCR 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	1	4	45	4
4JJCR 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	1	6	45	4
4JJCR 010 002 080	1 X R0.2	1	8	45	4
4JJCR 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	1	10	50	4
4JJCR 010 002 120	1 X R0.2	1	12	50	4
4JJCR 010 002 140	1 X R0.2	1	14	50	4
4JJCR 010 002 160	1 X R0.2	1	16	50	4
4JJCR 010 002 200	1 X R0.2	1	20	50	4
4JJCR 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	1	4	45	4
4JJCR 010 003 060	1 X R0.3	1	6	45	4
4JJCR 010 003 080	1 X R0.3	1	8	45	4
4JJCR 010 003 100	1 X R0.3	1	10	50	4
4JJCR 010 003 120	1 X R0.3	1	12	50	4
4JJCR 010 003 140	1 X R0.3	1	14	50	4
4JJCR 010 003 160	1 X R0.3	1	16	50	4
4JJCR 010 003 200	1 X R0.3	1	20	50	4
4JJCR 012 0002 040	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	4	45	4
4JJCR 012 0002 060	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	6	45	4
4JJCR 012 0002 080	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	8	45	4
4JJCR 012 0002 100	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	10	50	4
4JJCR 012 0002 120	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	12	50	4
4JJCR 012 0002 140	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	14	50	4
4JJCR 012 0002 160	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	16	50	4
4JJCR 012 0002 200	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	20	50	4
4JJCR 012 0005 040	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	4	45	4
4JJCR 012 0005 060	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	6	45	4
4JJCR 012 0005 080	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	8	45	4
4JJCR 012 0005 100	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	10	50	4
4JJCR 012 0005 120	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	12	50	4
4JJCR 012 0005 140	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	14	50	4
4JJCR 012 0005 160	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	16	50	4
4JJCR 012 0005 200	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	20	50	4
4JJCR 012 001 040	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	4	45	4
4JJCR 012 001 060	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	6	45	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJCR 012 001 080	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	8	45	4
4JJCR 012 001 100	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	10	50	4
4JJCR 012 001 120	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	12	50	4
4JJCR 012 001 140	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	14	50	4
4JJCR 012 001 160	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	16	50	4
4JJCR 012 001 200	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	20	50	4
4JJCR 012 002 040	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	4	45	4
4JJCR 012 002 060	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	6	45	4
4JJCR 012 002 080	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	8	45	4
4JJCR 012 002 100	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	10	50	4
4JJCR 012 002 120	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	12	50	4
4JJCR 012 002 140	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	14	50	4
4JJCR 012 002 160	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	16	50	4
4JJCR 012 002 200	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	20	50	4
4JJCR 012 003 040	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	4	45	4
4JJCR 012 003 060	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	6	45	4
4JJCR 012 003 080	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	8	45	4
4JJCR 012 003 100	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	10	50	4
4JJCR 012 003 120	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	12	50	4
4JJCR 015 0002 060	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	6	45	4
4JJCR 015 0002 080	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	8	45	4
4JJCR 015 0002 100	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	10	50	4
4JJCR 015 0002 120	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	12	50	4
4JJCR 015 0002 140	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	14	50	4
4JJCR 015 0002 160	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 015 0002 200	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 015 0002 220	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	22	60	4
4JJCR 015 0005 060	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	6	45	4
4JJCR 015 0005 080	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	8	45	4
4JJCR 015 0005 100	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	10	50	4
4JJCR 015 0005 120	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	12	50	4
4JJCR 015 0005 140	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	14	50	4
4JJCR 015 0005 160	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 015 0005 200	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 015 0005 220	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	22	60	4
4JJCR 015 001 060	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	6	45	4
4JJCR 015 001 080	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	8	45	4
4JJCR 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	10	50	4
4JJCR 015 001 120	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	12	50	4
4JJCR 015 001 140	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	14	50	4
4JJCR 015 001 160	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 015 001 200	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 015 001 220	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	22	60	4
4JJCR 015 002 060	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	6	45	4
4JJCR 015 002 080	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	8	45	4
4JJCR 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	10	50	4
4JJCR 015 002 120	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	12	50	4
4JJCR 015 002 140	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	14	50	4
4JJCR 015 002 160	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 015 002 200	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 015 002 220	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	22	60	4
4JJCR 015 002 250	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	25	60	4
4JJCR 015 003 060	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	6	45	4
4JJCR 015 003 080	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	8	45	4
4JJCR 015 003 100	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	10	50	4
4JJCR 015 003 120	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	12	50	4
4JJCR 015 003 140	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	14	50	4
4JJCR 015 003 160	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 015 003 200	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 015 003 220	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	22	60	4
4JJCR 015 003 250	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	25	60	4
4JJCR 015 005 060	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	6	45	4
4JJCR 015 005 080	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	8	45	4
4JJCR 015 005 100	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	10	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJCR 015 005 120	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	12	50	4
4JJCR 015 005 140	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	14	50	4
4JJCR 015 005 160	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 015 005 200	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 015 005 220	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	22	60	4
4JJCR 015 005 250	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	25	60	4
4JJCR 020 0002 060	2 X R0.02	2	6	45	4
4JJCR 020 0002 080	2 X R0.02	2	8	45	4
4JJCR 020 0002 100	2 X R0.02	2	10	50	4
4JJCR 020 0002 120	2 X R0.02	2	12	50	4
4JJCR 020 0002 140	2 X R0.02	2	14	50	4
4JJCR 020 0002 160	2 X R0.02	2	16	50	4
4JJCR 020 0002 200	2 X R0.02	2	20	50	4
4JJCR 020 0002 250	2 X R0.02	2	25	60	4
4JJCR 020 0002 300	2 X R0.02	2	30	70	4
4JJCR 020 0005 060	2 X R0.05	2	6	45	4
4JJCR 020 0005 080	2 X R0.05	2	8	45	4
4JJCR 020 0005 100	2 X R0.05	2	10	50	4
4JJCR 020 0005 120	2 X R0.05	2	12	50	4
4JJCR 020 0005 140	2 X R0.05	2	14	50	4
4JJCR 020 0005 160	2 X R0.05	2	16	50	4
4JJCR 020 0005 200	2 X R0.05	2	20	50	4
4JJCR 020 0005 250	2 X R0.05	2	25	60	4
4JJCR 020 0005 300	2 X R0.05	2	30	70	4
4JJCR 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	2	6	45	4
4JJCR 020 001 080	2 X R0.1	2	8	45	4
4JJCR 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	2	10	50	4
4JJCR 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	2	12	50	4
4JJCR 020 001 140	2 X R0.1	2	14	50	4
4JJCR 020 001 160	2 X R0.1	2	16	50	4
4JJCR 020 001 200	2 X R0.1	2	20	50	4
4JJCR 020 001 250	2 X R0.1	2	25	60	4
4JJCR 020 001 300	2 X R0.1	2	30	70	4
4JJCR 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	2	6	45	4
4JJCR 020 002 080	2 X R0.2	2	8	45	4
4JJCR 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	2	10	50	4
4JJCR 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	2	12	50	4
4JJCR 020 002 140	2 X R0.2	2	14	50	4
4JJCR 020 002 160	2 X R0.2	2	16	50	4
4JJCR 020 002 200	2 X R0.2	2	20	50	4
4JJCR 020 002 250	2 X R0.2	2	25	60	4
4JJCR 020 002 300	2 X R0.2	2	30	70	4
4JJCR 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	2	6	45	4
4JJCR 020 003 080	2 X R0.3	2	8	45	4
4JJCR 020 003 100	2 X R0.3	2	10	50	4
4JJCR 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	2	12	50	4
4JJCR 020 003 140	2 X R0.3	2	14	50	4
4JJCR 020 003 160	2 X R0.3	2	16	50	4
4JJCR 020 003 200	2 X R0.3	2	20	50	4
4JJCR 020 003 250	2 X R0.3	2	25	60	4
4JJCR 020 003 300	2 X R0.3	2	30	70	4
4JJCR 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	2	6	45	4
4JJCR 020 005 080	2 X R0.5	2	8	45	4
4JJCR 020 005 100	2 X R0.5	2	10	50	4
4JJCR 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	2	12	50	4
4JJCR 020 005 140	2 X R0.5	2	14	50	4
4JJCR 020 005 160	2 X R0.5	2	16	50	4
4JJCR 020 005 200	2 X R0.5	2	20	50	4
4JJCR 020 005 250	2 X R0.5	2	25	60	4
4JJCR 020 005 300	2 X R0.5	2	30	70	4
4JJCR 025 001 100	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	10	50	4
4JJCR 025 001 160	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 025 001 200	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 025 001 250	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	25	60	4

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJCR 025 001 300	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	30	70	4
4JJCR 025 002 100	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	10	50	4
4JJCR 025 002 160	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 025 002 200	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 025 002 250	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	25	60	4
4JJCR 025 002 300	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	30	70	4
4JJCR 025 003 100	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	10	50	4
4JJCR 025 003 160	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 025 003 200	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 025 003 250	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	25	60	4
4JJCR 025 003 300	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	30	70	4
4JJCR 025 005 100	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	10	50	4
4JJCR 025 005 160	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	16	50	4
4JJCR 025 005 200	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	20	50	4
4JJCR 025 005 250	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	25	60	4
4JJCR 025 005 300	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	30	70	4
4JJCR 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	3	10	50	6
4JJCR 030 001 120	3 X R0.1	3	12	50	6
4JJCR 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	3	16	55	6
4JJCR 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	3	20	60	6
4JJCR 030 001 250	3 X R0.1	3	25	65	6
4JJCR 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	3	30	70	6
4JJCR 030 001 350	3 X R0.1	3	35	75	6
4JJCR 030 001 400	3 X R0.1	3	40	80	6
4JJCR 030 001 450	3 X R0.1	3	45	90	6
4JJCR 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	3	10	50	6
4JJCR 030 002 120	3 X R0.2	3	12	50	6
4JJCR 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	3	16	55	6
4JJCR 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	3	20	60	6
4JJCR 030 002 250	3 X R0.2	3	25	65	6
4JJCR 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	3	30	70	6
4JJCR 030 002 350	3 X R0.2	3	35	75	6
4JJCR 030 002 400	3 X R0.2	3	40	80	6
4JJCR 030 002 450	3 X R0.2	3	45	90	6
4JJCR 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	3	10	50	6
4JJCR 030 003 120	3 X R0.3	3	12	50	6
4JJCR 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	3	16	55	6
4JJCR 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	3	20	60	6
4JJCR 030 003 250	3 X R0.3	3	25	65	6
4JJCR 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	3	30	70	6
4JJCR 030 003 350	3 X R0.3	3	35	75	6
4JJCR 030 003 400	3 X R0.3	3	40	80	6
4JJCR 030 003 450	3 X R0.3	3	45	90	6
4JJCR 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	3	10	50	6
4JJCR 030 005 120	3 X R0.5	3	12	50	6
4JJCR 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	3	16	55	6
4JJCR 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	3	20	60	6
4JJCR 030 005 250	3 X R0.5	3	25	65	6
4JJCR 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	3	30	70	6
4JJCR 030 005 350	3 X R0.5	3	35	75	6
4JJCR 030 005 400	3 X R0.5	3	40	80	6
4JJCR 030 005 450	3 X R0.5	3	45	90	6
4JJCR 030 005 500	3 X R0.5	3	50	100	6
4JJCR 030 010 100	3 X R1	3	10	50	6
4JJCR 030 010 120	3 X R1	3	12	50	6
4JJCR 030 010 160	3 X R1	3	16	55	6
4JJCR 030 010 200	3 X R1	3	20	60	6
4JJCR 030 010 250	3 X R1	3	25	65	6
4JJCR 030 010 300	3 X R1	3	30	70	6
4JJCR 030 010 350	3 X R1	3	35	75	6
4JJCR 030 010 400	3 X R1	3	40	80	6
4JJCR 030 010 450	3 X R1	3	45	90	6
4JJCR 030 010 500	3 X R1	3	50	100	6
4JJCR 040 001 130	4 X R0.1	4	13	55	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJCR 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	4	16	55	6
4JJCR 040 001 200	4 X R0.1	4	20	60	6
4JJCR 040 001 250	4 X R0.1	4	25	65	6
4JJCR 040 001 300	4 X R0.1	4	30	70	6
4JJCR 040 001 350	4 X R0.1	4	35	75	6
4JJCR 040 001 400	4 X R0.1	4	40	80	6
4JJCR 040 002 130	4 X R0.2	4	13	55	6
4JJCR 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	4	16	55	6
4JJCR 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	4	20	60	6
4JJCR 040 002 250	4 X R0.2	4	25	65	6
4JJCR 040 002 300	4 X R0.2	4	30	70	6
4JJCR 040 002 350	4 X R0.2	4	35	75	6
4JJCR 040 002 400	4 X R0.2	4	40	80	6
4JJCR 040 002 450	4 X R0.2	4	45	90	6
4JJCR 040 002 500	4 X R0.2	4	50	100	6
4JJCR 040 003 130	4 X R0.3	4	13	55	6
4JJCR 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	4	16	55	6
4JJCR 040 003 200	4 X R0.3	4	20	60	6
4JJCR 040 003 250	4 X R0.3	4	25	65	6
4JJCR 040 003 300	4 X R0.3	4	30	70	6
4JJCR 040 003 350	4 X R0.3	4	35	75	6
4JJCR 040 003 400	4 X R0.3	4	40	80	6
4JJCR 040 003 450	4 X R0.3	4	45	90	6
4JJCR 040 003 500	4 X R0.3	4	50	100	6
4JJCR 040 005 130	4 X R0.5	4	13	55	6
4JJCR 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	4	16	55	6
4JJCR 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	4	20	60	6
4JJCR 040 005 250	4 X R0.5	4	25	65	6
4JJCR 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	4	30	70	6
4JJCR 040 005 350	4 X R0.5	4	35	75	6
4JJCR 040 005 400	4 X R0.5	4	40	80	6
4JJCR 040 005 450	4 X R0.5	4	45	90	6
4JJCR 040 005 500	4 X R0.5	4	50	100	6
4JJCR 040 005 550	4 X R0.5	4	55	100	6
4JJCR 040 010 130	4 X R1	4	13	55	6
4JJCR 040 010 160	4 X R1	4	16	55	6
4JJCR 040 010 200	4 X R1	4	20	60	6
4JJCR 040 010 250	4 X R1	4	25	65	6
4JJCR 040 010 300	4 X R1	4	30	70	6
4JJCR 040 010 350	4 X R1	4	35	75	6
4JJCR 040 010 400	4 X R1	4	40	80	6
4JJCR 040 010 450	4 X R1	4	45	90	6
4JJCR 040 010 500	4 X R1	4	50	100	6
4JJCR 040 010 550	4 X R1	4	55	100	6
4JJCR 050 001 160	5 X R0.1	5	16	60	6
4JJCR 050 001 300	5 X R0.1	5	30	70	6
4JJCR 050 001 400	5 X R0.1	5	40	80	6
4JJCR 050 002 160	5 X R0.2	5	16	60	6
4JJCR 050 002 300	5 X R0.2	5	30	70	6
4JJCR 050 002 400	5 X R0.2	5	40	80	6
4JJCR 050 003 160	5 X R0.3	5	16	60	6
4JJCR 050 003 300	5 X R0.3	5	30	70	6
4JJCR 050 003 400	5 X R0.3	5	40	80	6
4JJCR 050 005 160	5 X R0.5	5	16	60	6
4JJCR 050 005 300	5 X R0.5	5	30	70	6
4JJCR 050 005 400	5 X R0.5	5	40	80	6
4JJCR 050 005 500	5 X R0.5	5	50	100	6
4JJCR 050 005 600	5 X R0.5	5	60	110	6
4JJCR 050 010 160	5 X R1	5	16	60	6
4JJCR 050 010 300	5 X R1	5	30	70	6
4JJCR 050 010 400	5 X R1	5	40	80	6
4JJCR 050 010 500	5 X R1	5	50	100	6
4JJCR 050 010 600	5 X R1	5	60	110	6
4JJCR 060 001 200	6 X R0.1	7	20	60	6

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

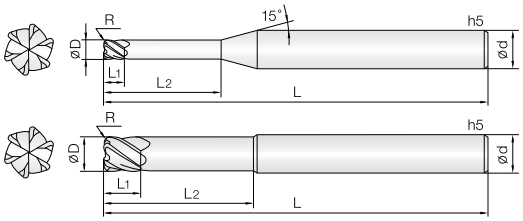
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJCR 060 001 400	6 X R0.1	7	40	80	6
4JJCR 060 001 500	6 X R0.1	7	50	100	6
4JJCR 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	7	20	60	6
4JJCR 060 002 400	6 X R0.2	7	40	80	6
4JJCR 060 002 500	6 X R0.2	7	50	100	6
4JJCR 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	7	20	60	6
4JJCR 060 003 400	6 X R0.3	7	40	80	6
4JJCR 060 003 500	6 X R0.3	7	50	100	6
4JJCR 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	7	20	60	6
4JJCR 060 005 400	6 X R0.5	7	40	80	6
4JJCR 060 005 500	6 X R0.5	7	50	100	6
4JJCR 060 005 600	6 X R0.5	7	60	110	6
4JJCR 060 010 200	6 X R1	7	20	60	6
4JJCR 060 010 400	6 X R1	7	40	80	6
4JJCR 060 010 500	6 X R1	7	50	100	6
4JJCR 060 010 600	6 X R1	7	60	110	6
4JJCR 060 015 200	6 X R1.5	7	20	60	6
4JJCR 060 015 400	6 X R1.5	7	40	80	6
4JJCR 060 015 500	6 X R1.5	7	50	100	6
4JJCR 060 020 300	6 X R2	7	30	70	6
4JJCR 060 020 400	6 X R2	7	40	80	6
4JJCR 060 020 500	6 X R2	7	50	100	6
4JJCR 080 002 220	8 X R0.2	9	22	65	8
4JJCR 080 002 400	8 X R0.2	9	40	100	8
4JJCR 080 003 220	8 X R0.3	9	22	65	8
4JJCR 080 003 400	8 X R0.3	9	40	100	8
4JJCR 080 005 220	8 X R0.5	9	22	65	8
4JJCR 080 005 400	8 X R0.5	9	40	100	8
4JJCR 080 005 500	8 X R0.5	9	50	120	8
4JJCR 080 005 600	8 X R0.5	9	60	120	8
4JJCR 080 010 220	8 X R1	9	22	65	8
4JJCR 080 010 400	8 X R1	9	40	100	8
4JJCR 080 010 500	8 X R1	9	50	120	8
4JJCR 080 010 600	8 X R1	9	60	120	8
4JJCR 080 015 220	8 X R1.5	9	22	65	8
4JJCR 080 015 400	8 X R1.5	9	40	100	8
4JJCR 080 020 220	8 X R2	9	22	65	8
4JJCR 080 020 400	8 X R2	9	40	100	8
4JJCR 080 020 500	8 X R2	9	50	120	8
4JJCR 100 002 240	10 X R0.2	11	24	70	10
4JJCR 100 002 400	10 X R0.2	11	40	100	10
4JJCR 100 003 240	10 X R0.3	11	24	70	10
4JJCR 100 003 400	10 X R0.3	11	40	100	10
4JJCR 100 005 240	10 X R0.5	11	24	70	10
4JJCR 100 005 400	10 X R0.5	11	40	100	10
4JJCR 100 005 500	10 X R0.5	11	50	120	10
4JJCR 100 005 600	10 X R0.5	11	60	120	10
4JJCR 100 010 240	10 X R1	11	24	70	10
4JJCR 100 010 400	10 X R1	11	40	100	10
4JJCR 100 010 500	10 X R1	11	50	120	10
4JJCR 100 010 600	10 X R1	11	60	120	10
4JJCR 100 015 240	10 X R1.5	11	24	70	10
4JJCR 100 015 400	10 X R1.5	11	40	100	10
4JJCR 100 020 240	10 X R2	11	24	70	10
4JJCR 100 020 400	10 X R2	11	40	100	10
4JJCR 100 020 500	10 X R2	11	50	120	10
4JJCR 100 025 240	10 X R2.5	11	24	70	10
4JJCR 120 003 260	12 X R0.3	13	26	80	12
4JJCR 120 005 260	12 X R0.5	13	26	80	12
4JJCR 120 005 400	12 X R0.5	13	40	110	12
4JJCR 120 005 600	12 X R0.5	13	60	130	12
4JJCR 120 010 260	12 X R1	13	26	80	12
4JJCR 120 010 400	12 X R1	13	40	110	12
4JJCR 120 010 600	12 X R1	13	60	130	12
4JJCR 120 015 260	12 X R1.5	13	26	80	12
4JJCR 120 020 260	12 X R2	13	26	80	12
4JJCR 120 020 400	12 X R2	13	40	110	12
4JJCR 120 030 260	12 X R3	13	26	80	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

6JJCR

6 Flutes JJ Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

6 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (R0.1 ~ 0.5) | R ±0.01 (R1) | 38° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 425P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6JJCR 030 001 120	3 X R0.1	3	12	55	6
6JJCR 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	3	16	60	6
6JJCR 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	3	20	65	6
6JJCR 030 001 250	3 X R0.1	3	25	70	6
6JJCR 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	3	30	75	6
6JJCR 030 002 120	3 X R0.2	3	12	55	6
6JJCR 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	3	16	60	6
6JJCR 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	3	20	65	6
6JJCR 030 002 250	3 X R0.2	3	25	70	6
6JJCR 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	3	30	75	6
6JJCR 030 003 120	3 X R0.3	3	12	55	6
6JJCR 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	3	16	60	6
6JJCR 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	3	20	65	6
6JJCR 030 003 250	3 X R0.3	3	25	70	6
6JJCR 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	3	30	75	6
6JJCR 030 005 120	3 X R0.5	3	12	55	6
6JJCR 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	3	16	60	6
6JJCR 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	3	20	65	6
6JJCR 030 005 250	3 X R0.5	3	25	70	6
6JJCR 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	3	30	75	6
6JJCR 030 010 120	3 X R1	3	12	55	6
6JJCR 030 010 160	3 X R1	3	16	60	6
6JJCR 030 010 200	3 X R1	3	20	65	6
6JJCR 030 010 250	3 X R1	3	25	70	6
6JJCR 030 010 300	3 X R1	3	30	75	6
6JJCR 040 001 120	4 X R0.1	4	12	55	6
6JJCR 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	4	16	60	6
6JJCR 040 001 200	4 X R0.1	4	20	65	6
6JJCR 040 001 250	4 X R0.1	4	25	70	6
6JJCR 040 001 300	4 X R0.1	4	30	75	6
6JJCR 040 002 120	4 X R0.2	4	12	55	6
6JJCR 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	4	16	60	6
6JJCR 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	4	20	65	6
6JJCR 040 002 250	4 X R0.2	4	25	70	6
6JJCR 040 002 300	4 X R0.2	4	30	75	6
6JJCR 040 003 120	4 X R0.3	4	12	55	6
6JJCR 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	4	16	60	6
6JJCR 040 003 200	4 X R0.3	4	20	65	6
6JJCR 040 003 250	4 X R0.3	4	25	70	6
6JJCR 040 003 300	4 X R0.3	4	30	75	6
6JJCR 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	4	12	55	6
6JJCR 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	4	16	60	6
6JJCR 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	4	20	65	6
6JJCR 040 005 250	4 X R0.5	4	25	70	6
6JJCR 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	4	30	75	6
6JJCR 040 010 120	4 X R1	4	12	55	6
6JJCR 040 010 160	4 X R1	4	16	60	6
6JJCR 040 010 200	4 X R1	4	20	65	6
6JJCR 040 010 250	4 X R1	4	25	70	6
6JJCR 040 010 300	4 X R1	4	30	75	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6JJCR 050 001 160	5 X R0.1	5	16	60	6
6JJCR 050 001 200	5 X R0.1	5	20	65	6
6JJCR 050 001 300	5 X R0.1	5	30	75	6
6JJCR 050 002 160	5 X R0.2	5	16	60	6
6JJCR 050 002 200	5 X R0.2	5	20	65	6
6JJCR 050 002 300	5 X R0.2	5	30	75	6
6JJCR 050 003 160	5 X R0.3	5	16	60	6
6JJCR 050 003 200	5 X R0.3	5	20	65	6
6JJCR 050 003 300	5 X R0.3	5	30	75	6
6JJCR 050 005 160	5 X R0.5	5	16	60	6
6JJCR 050 005 200	5 X R0.5	5	20	65	6
6JJCR 050 005 300	5 X R0.5	5	30	75	6
6JJCR 050 010 160	5 X R1	5	16	60	6
6JJCR 050 010 200	5 X R1	5	20	65	6
6JJCR 050 010 300	5 X R1	5	30	75	6
6JJCR 060 001 210	6 X R0.1	6	21	60	6
6JJCR 060 001 310	6 X R0.1	6	31	70	6
6JJCR 060 001 410	6 X R0.1	6	41	80	6
6JJCR 060 002 210	6 X R0.2	6	21	60	6
6JJCR 060 002 310	6 X R0.2	6	31	70	6
6JJCR 060 002 410	6 X R0.2	6	41	80	6
6JJCR 060 003 210	6 X R0.3	6	21	60	6
6JJCR 060 003 310	6 X R0.3	6	31	70	6
6JJCR 060 003 410	6 X R0.3	6	41	80	6
6JJCR 060 005 210	6 X R0.5	6	21	60	6
6JJCR 060 005 310	6 X R0.5	6	31	70	6
6JJCR 060 005 410	6 X R0.5	6	41	80	6
6JJCR 060 010 210	6 X R1	6	21	60	6
6JJCR 060 010 310	6 X R1	6	31	70	6
6JJCR 060 010 410	6 X R1	6	41	80	6
6JJCR 080 003 260	8 X R0.3	8	26	70	8
6JJCR 080 003 360	8 X R0.3	8	36	80	8
6JJCR 080 003 460	8 X R0.3	8	46	90	8
6JJCR 080 005 260	8 X R0.5	8	26	70	8
6JJCR 080 005 360	8 X R0.5	8	36	80	8
6JJCR 080 005 460	8 X R0.5	8	46	90	8
6JJCR 080 010 260	8 X R1	8	26	70	8
6JJCR 080 010 360	8 X R1	8	36	80	8
6JJCR 080 010 460	8 X R1	8	46	90	8
6JJCR 100 003 310	10 X R0.3	10	31	80	10
6JJCR 100 003 410	10 X R0.3	10	41	90	10
6JJCR 100 003 510	10 X R0.3	10	51	100	10
6JJCR 100 005 310	10 X R0.5	10	31	80	10
6JJCR 100 005 410	10 X R0.5	10	41	90	10
6JJCR 100 005 510	10 X R0.5	10	51	100	10
6JJCR 100 010 310	10 X R1	10	31	80	10
6JJCR 100 010 410	10 X R1	10	41	90	10
6JJCR 100 010 510	10 X R1	10	51	100	10
6JJCR 120 003 360	12 X R0.3	12	36	90	12
6JJCR 120 003 460	12 X R0.3	12	46	100	12

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6JJCR 120 003 560	12 X R0.3	12	56	110	12
6JJCR 120 005 360	12 X R0.5	12	36	90	12
6JJCR 120 005 460	12 X R0.5	12	46	100	12
6JJCR 120 005 560	12 X R0.5	12	56	110	12
6JJCR 120 010 360	12 X R1	12	36	90	12
6JJCR 120 010 460	12 X R1	12	46	100	12
6JJCR 120 010 560	12 X R1	12	56	110	12

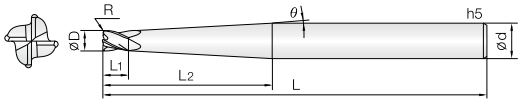
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4JJTC

4 Flutes JJ Taper Neck Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Minimize chattering and fracturing by taper designed flute.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 R0.1 ~ 0.5 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 425P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 4	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

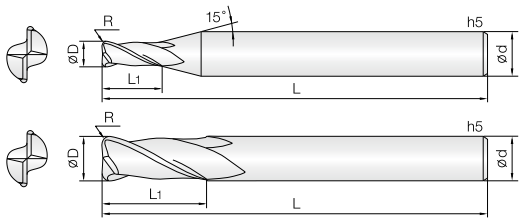
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJTC 010 001 0601	1 X R0.1	1°	1	6	50	4
4JJTC 010 001 1001	1 X R0.1	1°	1	10	50	4
4JJTC 010 001 1501	1 X R0.1	1°	1	15	50	4
4JJTC 010 001 2001	1 X R0.1	1°	1	20	60	4
4JJTC 010 001 2501	1 X R0.1	1°	1	25	60	4
4JJTC 010 001 3001	1 X R0.1	1°	1	30	70	4
4JJTC 010 001 3501	1 X R0.1	1°	1	35	75	4
4JJTC 010 002 0601	1 X R0.2	1°	1	6	50	4
4JJTC 010 002 1001	1 X R0.2	1°	1	10	50	4
4JJTC 010 002 1501	1 X R0.2	1°	1	15	50	4
4JJTC 010 002 2001	1 X R0.2	1°	1	20	60	4
4JJTC 010 002 2501	1 X R0.2	1°	1	25	60	4
4JJTC 010 002 3001	1 X R0.2	1°	1	30	70	4
4JJTC 010 002 3501	1 X R0.2	1°	1	35	75	4
4JJTC 010 003 1001	1 X R0.3	1°	1	10	50	4
4JJTC 010 003 1501	1 X R0.3	1°	1	15	50	4
4JJTC 010 003 2001	1 X R0.3	1°	1	20	60	4
4JJTC 010 003 2501	1 X R0.3	1°	1	25	60	4
4JJTC 015 002 1001	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	10	50	4
4JJTC 015 002 1501	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	15	50	4
4JJTC 015 002 2001	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	20	60	4
4JJTC 015 002 2501	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	25	60	4
4JJTC 015 002 3001	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	30	70	4
4JJTC 015 002 3501	1.5 X R0.2	1°	1.5	35	75	4
4JJTC 015 003 1501	1.5 X R0.3	1°	1.5	15	50	4
4JJTC 015 003 2001	1.5 X R0.3	1°	1.5	20	60	4
4JJTC 015 003 2501	1.5 X R0.3	1°	1.5	25	60	4
4JJTC 015 005 1001	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	10	50	4
4JJTC 015 005 1501	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	15	50	4
4JJTC 015 005 2001	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	20	60	4
4JJTC 015 005 2501	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	25	60	4
4JJTC 015 005 3001	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	30	70	4
4JJTC 015 005 3501	1.5 X R0.5	1°	1.5	35	75	4
4JJTC 020 002 1201	2 X R0.2	1°	2	12	50	4
4JJTC 020 002 1601	2 X R0.2	1°	2	16	50	4
4JJTC 020 002 2001	2 X R0.2	1°	2	20	60	4
4JJTC 020 002 2501	2 X R0.2	1°	2	25	60	4
4JJTC 020 002 3001	2 X R0.2	1°	2	30	70	4
4JJTC 020 002 3501	2 X R0.2	1°	2	35	75	4
4JJTC 020 002 4001	2 X R0.2	1°	2	40	80	4
4JJTC 020 002 5001	2 X R0.2	1°	2	50	90	4
4JJTC 020 003 2001	2 X R0.3	1°	2	20	60	4
4JJTC 020 003 3001	2 X R0.3	1°	2	30	70	4
4JJTC 020 003 4001	2 X R0.3	1°	2	40	80	4
4JJTC 020 005 1201	2 X R0.5	1°	2	12	50	4
4JJTC 020 005 1601	2 X R0.5	1°	2	16	50	4
4JJTC 020 005 2001	2 X R0.5	1°	2	20	60	4
4JJTC 020 005 2501	2 X R0.5	1°	2	25	60	4
4JJTC 020 005 3001	2 X R0.5	1°	2	30	70	4
4JJTC 020 005 3501	2 X R0.5	1°	2	35	75	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJTC 020 005 4001	2 X R0.5	1°	2	40	80	4
4JJTC 020 005 5001	2 X R0.5	1°	2	50	90	4
4JJTC 030 002 2001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	20	60	6
4JJTC 030 002 3001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	30	70	6
4JJTC 030 002 4001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	40	80	6
4JJTC 030 002 5001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	50	90	6
4JJTC 030 002 6001	3 X R0.2	1°	3	60	100	6
4JJTC 030 003 4001	3 X R0.3	1°	3	40	80	6
4JJTC 030 003 5001	3 X R0.3	1°	3	50	90	6
4JJTC 030 003 6001	3 X R0.3	1°	3	60	100	6
4JJTC 030 005 2001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	20	60	6
4JJTC 030 005 3001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	30	70	6
4JJTC 030 005 4001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	40	80	6
4JJTC 030 005 5001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	50	90	6
4JJTC 030 005 6001	3 X R0.5	1°	3	60	100	6
4JJTC 040 002 2001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	20	60	6
4JJTC 040 002 3001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	30	70	6
4JJTC 040 002 4001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	40	80	6
4JJTC 040 002 5001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	50	90	6
4JJTC 040 002 6001	4 X R0.2	1°	4	60	100	6
4JJTC 040 003 4001	4 X R0.3	1°	4	40	80	6
4JJTC 040 003 5001	4 X R0.3	1°	4	50	90	6
4JJTC 040 003 6001	4 X R0.3	1°	4	60	100	6
4JJTC 040 005 2001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	20	60	6
4JJTC 040 005 3001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	30	70	6
4JJTC 040 005 4001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	40	80	6
4JJTC 040 005 5001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	50	90	6
4JJTC 040 005 6001	4 X R0.5	1°	4	60	100	6

SMART TOOLS LTD

2JJC

2 Flutes JJ Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and overall length for wide range application.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (R0.02 ~ 0.5) | R ±0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ±0.015 (R2 ~ 5) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 426P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 14	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJC 002 0002 S04	0.2 X R0.02	0.4	45	4
2JJC 002 0005 S04	0.2 X R0.05	0.4	45	4
2JJC 003 0002 S04	0.3 X R0.02	0.6	45	4
2JJC 003 0005 S04	0.3 X R0.05	0.6	45	4
2JJC 003 001 S04	0.3 X R0.1	0.6	45	4
2JJC 004 0002 S04	0.4 X R0.02	0.8	45	4
2JJC 004 0005 S04	0.4 X R0.05	0.8	45	4
2JJC 004 001 S04	0.4 X R0.1	0.8	45	4
2JJC 005 0002 S04	0.5 X R0.02	1	45	4
2JJC 005 0005 S04	0.5 X R0.05	1	45	4
2JJC 005 001 S04	0.5 X R0.1	1	45	4
2JJC 006 0002 S04	0.6 X R0.02	1.2	45	4
2JJC 006 0005 S04	0.6 X R0.05	1.2	45	4
2JJC 006 001 S04	0.6 X R0.1	1.2	45	4
2JJC 006 002 S04	0.6 X R0.2	1.2	45	4
2JJC 007 0005 S04	0.7 X R0.05	1.4	45	4
2JJC 007 001 S04	0.7 X R0.1	1.4	45	4
2JJC 007 002 S04	0.7 X R0.2	1.4	45	4
2JJC 008 0002 S04	0.8 X R0.02	1.6	45	4
2JJC 008 0005 S04	0.8 X R0.05	1.6	45	4
2JJC 008 001 S04	0.8 X R0.1	1.6	45	4
2JJC 008 002 S04	0.8 X R0.2	1.6	45	4
2JJC 009 0005 S04	0.9 X R0.05	1.8	45	4
2JJC 009 001 S04	0.9 X R0.1	1.8	45	4
2JJC 010 0002 S04	1 X R0.02	2.5	45	4
2JJC 010 0005 S04	1 X R0.05	2.5	45	4
2JJC 010 001 S04	1 X R0.1	2.5	45	4
2JJC 010 002 S04	1 X R0.2	2.5	45	4
2JJC 010 003 S04	1 X R0.3	2.5	45	4
2JJC 012 0002 S04	1.2 X R0.02	3.2	45	4
2JJC 012 0005 S04	1.2 X R0.05	3.2	45	4
2JJC 012 001 S04	1.2 X R0.1	3.2	45	4
2JJC 012 002 S04	1.2 X R0.2	3.2	45	4
2JJC 012 003 S04	1.2 X R0.3	3.2	45	4
2JJC 015 0002 S04	1.5 X R0.02	4	45	4
2JJC 015 0005 S04	1.5 X R0.05	4	45	4
2JJC 015 001 S04	1.5 X R0.1	4	45	4
2JJC 015 002 S04	1.5 X R0.2	4	45	4
2JJC 015 003 S04	1.5 X R0.3	4	45	4
2JJC 015 005 S04	1.5 X R0.5	4	45	4
2JJC 020 0002 S04	2 X R0.02	6	45	4
2JJC 020 0005 S04	2 X R0.05	6	45	4
2JJC 020 001 S04	2 X R0.1	6	45	4
2JJC 020 002 S04	2 X R0.2	6	45	4
2JJC 020 003 S04	2 X R0.3	6	45	4
2JJC 020 005 S04	2 X R0.5	6	45	4
2JJC 025 001 S04	2.5 X R0.1	6	50	4
2JJC 025 002 S04	2.5 X R0.2	6	50	4
2JJC 025 003 S04	2.5 X R0.3	6	50	4
2JJC 025 005 S04	2.5 X R0.5	6	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJC 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	8	60	6
2JJC 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	60	6
2JJC 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	8	60	6
2JJC 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	8	60	6
2JJC 030 010 S06	3 X R1	8	60	6
2JJC 040 001 S04	4 X R0.1	9	60	4
2JJC 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	10	70	6
2JJC 040 002 S04	4 X R0.2	9	60	4
2JJC 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	70	6
2JJC 040 003 S04	4 X R0.3	9	60	4
2JJC 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	10	70	6
2JJC 040 005 S04	4 X R0.5	9	60	4
2JJC 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	10	70	6
2JJC 040 010 S04	4 X R1	9	60	4
2JJC 040 010 S06	4 X R1	10	70	6
2JJC 050 001 S06	5 X R0.1	13	75	6
2JJC 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	13	75	6
2JJC 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	13	75	6
2JJC 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	13	75	6
2JJC 050 010 S06	5 X R1	13	75	6
2JJC 060 001 060	6 X R0.1	11	60	6
2JJC 060 001 090	6 X R0.1	13	90	6
2JJC 060 002 060	6 X R0.2	11	60	6
2JJC 060 002 090	6 X R0.2	13	90	6
2JJC 060 003 060	6 X R0.3	11	60	6
2JJC 060 003 090	6 X R0.3	13	90	6
2JJC 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	11	60	6
2JJC 060 005 090	6 X R0.5	13	90	6
2JJC 060 005 110	6 X R0.5	13	110	6
2JJC 060 010 060	6 X R1	11	60	6
2JJC 060 010 090	6 X R1	13	90	6
2JJC 060 010 110	6 X R1	13	110	6
2JJC 060 015 060	6 X R1.5	11	60	6
2JJC 060 015 090	6 X R1.5	13	90	6
2JJC 060 020 060	6 X R2	11	60	6
2JJC 060 020 090	6 X R2	13	90	6
2JJC 060 025 090	6 X R2.5	13	90	6
2JJC 080 001 070	8 X R0.1	16	70	8
2JJC 080 001 100	8 X R0.1	19	100	8
2JJC 080 002 070	8 X R0.2	16	70	8
2JJC 080 002 100	8 X R0.2	19	100	8
2JJC 080 003 070	8 X R0.3	16	70	8
2JJC 080 003 100	8 X R0.3	19	100	8
2JJC 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	16	70	8
2JJC 080 005 100	8 X R0.5	19	100	8
2JJC 080 005 120	8 X R0.5	19	120	8
2JJC 080 010 070	8 X R1	16	70	8
2JJC 080 010 100	8 X R1	19	100	8
2JJC 080 010 120	8 X R1	19	120	8
2JJC 080 015 070	8 X R1.5	16	70	8

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

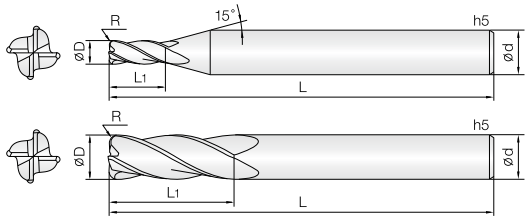
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2JJC 080 015 100	8 X R1.5	19	100	8
2JJC 080 020 070	8 X R2	16	70	8
2JJC 080 020 100	8 X R2	19	100	8
2JJC 080 025 100	8 X R2.5	19	100	8
2JJC 080 030 100	8 X R3	19	100	8
2JJC 080 035 100	8 X R3.5	19	100	8
2JJC 100 001 075	10 X R0.1	19	75	10
2JJC 100 001 100	10 X R0.1	22	100	10
2JJC 100 002 075	10 X R0.2	19	75	10
2JJC 100 002 100	10 X R0.2	22	100	10
2JJC 100 003 075	10 X R0.3	19	75	10
2JJC 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	22	100	10
2JJC 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	19	75	10
2JJC 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	22	100	10
2JJC 100 005 120	10 X R0.5	22	120	10
2JJC 100 010 075	10 X R1	19	75	10
2JJC 100 010 100	10 X R1	22	100	10
2JJC 100 010 120	10 X R1	22	120	10
2JJC 100 015 075	10 X R1.5	19	75	10
2JJC 100 015 100	10 X R1.5	22	100	10
2JJC 100 020 075	10 X R2	19	75	10
2JJC 100 020 100	10 X R2	22	100	10
2JJC 100 025 100	10 X R2.5	22	100	10
2JJC 100 030 100	10 X R3	22	100	10
2JJC 100 040 100	10 X R4	22	100	10
2JJC 120 001 080	12 X R0.1	22	80	12
2JJC 120 001 110	12 X R0.1	26	110	12
2JJC 120 002 080	12 X R0.2	22	80	12
2JJC 120 002 110	12 X R0.2	26	110	12
2JJC 120 003 080	12 X R0.3	22	80	12
2JJC 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	26	110	12
2JJC 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	22	80	12
2JJC 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	26	110	12
2JJC 120 005 130	12 X R0.5	26	130	12
2JJC 120 010 080	12 X R1	22	80	12
2JJC 120 010 110	12 X R1	26	110	12
2JJC 120 010 130	12 X R1	26	130	12
2JJC 120 015 080	12 X R1.5	22	80	12
2JJC 120 015 110	12 X R1.5	26	110	12
2JJC 120 020 080	12 X R2	22	80	12
2JJC 120 020 110	12 X R2	26	110	12
2JJC 120 020 130	12 X R2	26	130	12
2JJC 120 025 110	12 X R2.5	26	110	12
2JJC 120 030 110	12 X R3	26	110	12
2JJC 120 040 110	12 X R4	26	110	12
2JJC 120 050 110	12 X R5	26	110	12
2JJC 140 005 110	14 X R0.5	30	110	14
2JJC 140 010 110	14 X R1	30	110	14
2JJC 140 020 110	14 X R2	30	110	14

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4JJC

4 Flutes JJ Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and overall length for wide range application.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 R0.05 ~ 0.5 | R ±0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ±0.015 R2 ~ 3 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 427P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.4 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 4JJC 004 0005 S04	0.4 X R0.05	0.8	45	4
4JJC 005 0005 S04	0.5 X R0.05	1	45	4
4JJC 005 001 S04	0.5 X R0.1	1	45	4
4JJC 006 0005 S04	0.6 X R0.05	1.2	45	4
4JJC 006 001 S04	0.6 X R0.1	1.2	45	4
4JJC 007 0005 S04	0.7 X R0.05	1.4	45	4
4JJC 007 001 S04	0.7 X R0.1	1.4	45	4
4JJC 008 0005 S04	0.8 X R0.05	1.6	45	4
4JJC 008 001 S04	0.8 X R0.1	1.6	45	4
4JJC 009 0005 S04	0.9 X R0.05	1.8	45	4
4JJC 009 001 S04	0.9 X R0.1	1.8	45	4
4JJC 010 0005 S04	1 X R0.05	2.5	45	4
4JJC 010 001 S04	1 X R0.1	2.5	45	4
4JJC 010 002 S04	1 X R0.2	2.5	45	4
4JJC 010 003 S04	1 X R0.3	2.5	45	4
4JJC 015 0005 S04	1.5 X R0.05	4	45	4
4JJC 015 001 S04	1.5 X R0.1	4	45	4
4JJC 015 002 S04	1.5 X R0.2	4	45	4
4JJC 015 003 S04	1.5 X R0.3	4	45	4
4JJC 015 005 S04	1.5 X R0.5	4	45	4
4JJC 020 0005 S04	2 X R0.05	6	45	4
4JJC 020 001 S04	2 X R0.1	6	45	4
4JJC 020 002 S04	2 X R0.2	6	45	4
4JJC 020 003 S04	2 X R0.3	6	45	4
4JJC 020 005 S04	2 X R0.5	6	45	4
4JJC 025 001 S04	2.5 X R0.1	6	50	4
4JJC 025 002 S04	2.5 X R0.2	6	50	4
4JJC 025 003 S04	2.5 X R0.3	6	50	4
4JJC 025 005 S04	2.5 X R0.5	6	50	4
4JJC 030 001 S03	3 X R0.1	8	60	3
New 4JJC 030 001 S04	3 X R0.1	8	60	4
4JJC 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	8	60	6
4JJC 030 002 S03	3 X R0.2	8	60	3
New 4JJC 030 002 S04	3 X R0.2	8	60	4
4JJC 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	60	6
4JJC 030 003 S03	3 X R0.3	8	60	3
New 4JJC 030 003 S04	3 X R0.3	8	60	4
4JJC 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	8	60	6
4JJC 030 005 S03	3 X R0.5	8	60	3
New 4JJC 030 005 S04	3 X R0.5	8	60	4
4JJC 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	8	60	6
4JJC 030 010 S03	3 X R1	8	60	3
New 4JJC 030 010 S04	3 X R1	8	60	4
4JJC 030 010 S06	3 X R1	8	60	6
4JJC 035 001 S06	3.5 X R0.1	9	70	6
4JJC 035 002 S06	3.5 X R0.2	9	70	6
4JJC 035 003 S06	3.5 X R0.3	9	70	6
4JJC 035 005 S06	3.5 X R0.5	9	70	6
4JJC 035 010 S06	3.5 X R1	9	70	6
4JJC 040 001 S04	4 X R0.1	9	60	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJC 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	10	70	6
4JJC 040 002 S04	4 X R0.2	9	60	4
4JJC 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	70	6
4JJC 040 003 S04	4 X R0.3	9	60	4
4JJC 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	10	70	6
4JJC 040 005 S04	4 X R0.5	9	60	4
4JJC 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	10	70	6
4JJC 040 010 S04	4 X R1	9	60	4
4JJC 040 010 S06	4 X R1	10	70	6
4JJC 045 002 S06	4.5 X R0.2	11	75	6
4JJC 045 003 S06	4.5 X R0.3	11	75	6
4JJC 045 005 S06	4.5 X R0.5	11	75	6
4JJC 045 010 S06	4.5 X R1	11	75	6
4JJC 050 001 S06	5 X R0.1	13	75	6
4JJC 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	13	75	6
4JJC 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	13	75	6
4JJC 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	13	75	6
4JJC 050 010 S06	5 X R1	13	75	6
4JJC 060 0005 055	6 X R0.05	11	55	6
4JJC 060 0005 080	6 X R0.05	13	80	6
4JJC 060 001 055	6 X R0.1	11	55	6
4JJC 060 001 080	6 X R0.1	13	80	6
4JJC 060 002 055	6 X R0.2	11	55	6
4JJC 060 002 080	6 X R0.2	13	80	6
4JJC 060 002 100	6 X R0.2	13	100	6
4JJC 060 002 120	6 X R0.2	13	120	6
4JJC 060 003 055	6 X R0.3	11	55	6
4JJC 060 003 080	6 X R0.3	13	80	6
4JJC 060 003 100	6 X R0.3	13	100	6
4JJC 060 003 120	6 X R0.3	13	120	6
4JJC 060 005 055	6 X R0.5	11	55	6
4JJC 060 005 080	6 X R0.5	13	80	6
4JJC 060 005 100	6 X R0.5	13	100	6
4JJC 060 005 120	6 X R0.5	13	120	6
4JJC 060 010 055	6 X R1	11	55	6
4JJC 060 010 080	6 X R1	13	80	6
4JJC 060 010 100	6 X R1	13	100	6
4JJC 060 010 120	6 X R1	13	120	6
4JJC 060 015 055	6 X R1.5	11	55	6
4JJC 060 015 080	6 X R1.5	13	80	6
4JJC 060 020 055	6 X R2	11	55	6
4JJC 060 020 080	6 X R2	13	80	6
4JJC 070 002 S08	7 X R0.2	16	80	8
4JJC 070 003 S08	7 X R0.3	16	80	8
4JJC 070 005 S08	7 X R0.5	16	80	8
4JJC 070 010 S08	7 X R1	16	80	8
4JJC 080 001 060	8 X R0.1	16	60	8
4JJC 080 001 090	8 X R0.1	19	90	8
4JJC 080 002 060	8 X R0.2	16	60	8
4JJC 080 002 090	8 X R0.2	19	90	8

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJC 080 003 060	8 X R0.3	16	60	8
4JJC 080 003 090	8 X R0.3	19	90	8
4JJC 080 005 060	8 X R0.5	16	60	8
4JJC 080 005 090	8 X R0.5	19	90	8
4JJC 080 005 110	8 X R0.5	19	110	8
4JJC 080 005 150	8 X R0.5	19	150	8
4JJC 080 010 060	8 X R1	16	60	8
4JJC 080 010 090	8 X R1	19	90	8
4JJC 080 010 110	8 X R1	19	110	8
4JJC 080 010 150	8 X R1	19	150	8
4JJC 080 015 060	8 X R1.5	16	60	8
4JJC 080 015 090	8 X R1.5	19	90	8
4JJC 080 020 060	8 X R2	16	60	8
4JJC 080 020 090	8 X R2	19	90	8
4JJC 090 002 S10	9 X R0.2	20	90	10
4JJC 090 003 S10	9 X R0.3	20	90	10
4JJC 090 005 S10	9 X R0.5	20	90	10
4JJC 090 010 S10	9 X R1	20	90	10
4JJC 100 001 070	10 X R0.1	19	70	10
4JJC 100 001 100	10 X R0.1	22	100	10
4JJC 100 002 070	10 X R0.2	19	70	10
4JJC 100 002 100	10 X R0.2	22	100	10
4JJC 100 003 070	10 X R0.3	19	70	10
4JJC 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	22	100	10
4JJC 100 005 070	10 X R0.5	19	70	10
4JJC 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	22	100	10
4JJC 100 005 120	10 X R0.5	22	120	10
4JJC 100 005 150	10 X R0.5	22	150	10
4JJC 100 010 070	10 X R1	19	70	10
4JJC 100 010 100	10 X R1	22	100	10
4JJC 100 010 120	10 X R1	22	120	10
4JJC 100 010 150	10 X R1	22	150	10
4JJC 100 015 070	10 X R1.5	19	70	10
4JJC 100 015 100	10 X R1.5	22	100	10
4JJC 100 020 070	10 X R2	19	70	10
4JJC 100 020 100	10 X R2	22	100	10
4JJC 100 020 120	10 X R2	22	120	10
4JJC 100 020 150	10 X R2	22	150	10
4JJC 100 025 070	10 X R2.5	19	70	10
4JJC 100 025 100	10 X R2.5	22	100	10
4JJC 110 003 S12	11 X R0.3	24	100	12
4JJC 110 005 S12	11 X R0.5	24	100	12
4JJC 110 010 S12	11 X R1	24	100	12
4JJC 120 001 075	12 X R0.1	22	75	12
4JJC 120 001 110	12 X R0.1	26	110	12
4JJC 120 002 075	12 X R0.2	22	75	12
4JJC 120 002 110	12 X R0.2	26	110	12
4JJC 120 003 075	12 X R0.3	22	75	12
4JJC 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	26	110	12
4JJC 120 005 075	12 X R0.5	22	75	12

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJC 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	26	110	12
4JJC 120 005 130	12 X R0.5	26	130	12
4JJC 120 005 160	12 X R0.5	26	160	12
4JJC 120 010 075	12 X R1	22	75	12
4JJC 120 010 110	12 X R1	26	110	12
4JJC 120 010 130	12 X R1	26	130	12
4JJC 120 010 160	12 X R1	26	160	12
4JJC 120 015 075	12 X R1.5	22	75	12
4JJC 120 015 110	12 X R1.5	26	110	12
4JJC 120 020 075	12 X R2	22	75	12
4JJC 120 020 110	12 X R2	26	110	12
4JJC 120 020 130	12 X R2	26	130	12
4JJC 120 020 160	12 X R2	26	160	12
4JJC 120 025 075	12 X R2.5	22	75	12
4JJC 120 025 110	12 X R2.5	26	110	12
4JJC 120 030 075	12 X R3	22	75	12
4JJC 120 030 110	12 X R3	26	110	12
4JJC 140 005 110	14 X R0.5	30	110	14
4JJC 140 010 110	14 X R1	30	110	14
4JJC 140 020 110	14 X R2	30	110	14
4JJC 160 005 110	16 X R0.5	32	110	16
4JJC 160 005 160	16 X R0.5	32	160	16
4JJC 160 010 110	16 X R1	32	110	16
4JJC 160 010 160	16 X R1	32	160	16

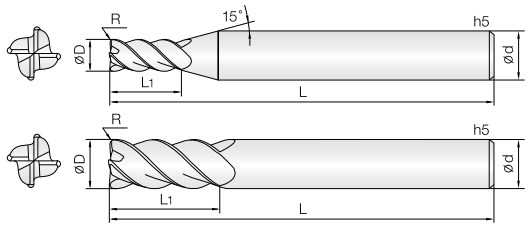
SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS HK

4JJCRL

4 Flutes JJ 45° Helix Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels

New



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- 45° degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ± 0.005 R0.05 ~ 0.5 | R ± 0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ± 0.015 R2 ~ 5 | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 428P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

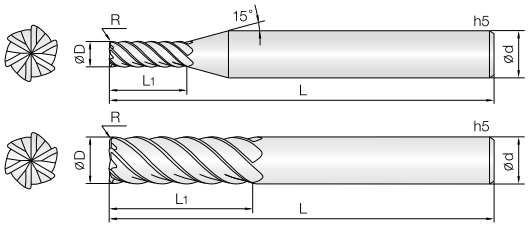
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJCRL 010 0005 050	1 X R0.05	2	50	6
4JJCRL 010 001 050	1 X R0.1	2	50	6
4JJCRL 010 002 050	1 X R0.2	2	50	6
4JJCRL 010 003 050	1 X R0.3	2	50	6
4JJCRL 012 0005 050	1.2 X R0.05	2.5	50	6
4JJCRL 012 001 050	1.2 X R0.1	2.5	50	6
4JJCRL 012 002 050	1.2 X R0.2	2.5	50	6
4JJCRL 012 003 050	1.2 X R0.3	2.5	50	6
4JJCRL 015 0005 050	1.5 X R0.05	3	50	6
4JJCRL 015 001 050	1.5 X R0.1	3	50	6
4JJCRL 015 002 050	1.5 X R0.2	3	50	6
4JJCRL 015 003 050	1.5 X R0.3	3	50	6
4JJCRL 015 005 050	1.5X R0.5	3	50	6
4JJCRL 020 001 050	2 X R0.1	5	50	6
4JJCRL 020 002 050	2 X R0.2	5	50	6
4JJCRL 020 003 050	2 X R0.3	5	50	6
4JJCRL 020 005 050	2 X R0.5	5	50	6
4JJCRL 025 001 060	2.5 X R0.1	6	60	6
4JJCRL 025 002 060	2.5 X R0.2	6	60	6
4JJCRL 025 003 060	2.5 X R0.3	6	60	6
4JJCRL 025 005 060	2.5 X R0.5	6	60	6
4JJCRL 030 001 070	3 X R0.1	6	70	6
4JJCRL 030 002 070	3 X R0.2	6	70	6
4JJCRL 030 003 070	3 X R0.3	6	70	6
4JJCRL 030 005 070	3 X R0.5	6	70	6
4JJCRL 030 010 070	3 X R1	6	70	6
4JJCRL 040 001 070	4 X R0.1	8	70	6
4JJCRL 040 002 070	4 X R0.2	8	70	6
4JJCRL 040 003 070	4X R0.3	8	70	6
4JJCRL 040 005 070	4 X R0.5	8	70	6
4JJCRL 040 010 070	4 X R1	8	70	6
4JJCRL 050 001 080	5 X R0.1	10	80	6
4JJCRL 050 002 080	5 X R0.2	10	80	6
4JJCRL 050 003 080	5 X R0.3	10	80	6
4JJCRL 050 005 080	5 X R0.5	10	80	6
4JJCRL 050 010 080	5 X R1	10	80	6
4JJCRL 060 001 060	6 X R0.1	12	60	6
4JJCRL 060 001 080	6 X R0.1	15	80	6
4JJCRL 060 002 060	6 X R0.2	12	60	6
4JJCRL 060 002 080	6 X R0.2	15	80	6
4JJCRL 060 003 060	6 X R0.3	12	60	6
4JJCRL 060 003 080	6 X R0.3	15	80	6
4JJCRL 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	12	60	6
4JJCRL 060 005 080	6 X R0.5	15	80	6
4JJCRL 060 010 060	6 X R1	12	60	6
4JJCRL 060 010 080	6 X R1	15	80	6
4JJCRL 060 015 060	6 X R1.5	12	60	6
4JJCRL 060 015 080	6 X R1.5	15	80	6
4JJCRL 060 020 060	6 X R2	12	60	6
4JJCRL 060 020 080	6 X R2	15	80	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJCRL 080 002 070	8 X R0.2	16	70	8
4JJCRL 080 002 090	8 X R0.2	19	90	8
4JJCRL 080 003 070	8 X R0.3	16	70	8
4JJCRL 080 003 090	8 X R0.3	19	90	8
4JJCRL 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	16	70	8
4JJCRL 080 005 090	8 X R0.5	19	90	8
4JJCRL 080 010 070	8 X R1	16	70	8
4JJCRL 080 010 090	8 X R1	19	90	8
4JJCRL 080 015 070	8 X R1.5	16	70	8
4JJCRL 080 015 090	8 X R1.5	19	90	8
4JJCRL 080 020 070	8 X R2	16	70	8
4JJCRL 080 020 090	8 X R2	19	90	8
4JJCRL 100 002 075	10 X R0.2	20	75	10
4JJCRL 100 002 100	10 X R0.2	23	100	10
4JJCRL 100 003 075	10 X R0.3	20	75	10
4JJCRL 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	23	100	10
4JJCRL 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	20	75	10
4JJCRL 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	23	100	10
4JJCRL 100 010 075	10 X R1	20	75	10
4JJCRL 100 010 100	10 X R1	23	100	10
4JJCRL 100 015 075	10 X R1.5	20	75	10
4JJCRL 100 015 100	10 X R1.5	23	100	10
4JJCRL 100 020 075	10 X R2	20	75	10
4JJCRL 100 020 100	10 X R2	23	100	10
4JJCRL 120 003 080	12 X R0.3	23	80	12
4JJCRL 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	27	110	12
4JJCRL 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	23	80	12
4JJCRL 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	27	110	12
4JJCRL 120 010 080	12 X R1	23	80	12
4JJCRL 120 010 110	12 X R1	27	110	12
4JJCRL 120 015 080	12 X R1.5	23	80	12
4JJCRL 120 015 110	12 X R1.5	27	110	12
4JJCRL 120 020 080	12 X R2	23	80	12
4JJCRL 120 020 110	12 X R2	27	110	12
4JJCRL 120 030 080	12 X R3	23	80	12
4JJCRL 120 030 110	12 X R3	27	110	12
4JJCRL 140 005 110	14 X R0.5	30	110	14
4JJCRL 140 010 110	14 X R1	30	110	14
4JJCRL 140 020 110	14 X R2	30	110	14
4JJCRL 160 005 120	16 X R0.5	32	120	16
4JJCRL 160 010 120	16 X R1	32	120	16
4JJCRL 160 020 120	16 X R2	32	120	16
4JJCRL 160 030 120	16 X R3	32	120	16
4JJCRL 200 005 130	20 X R0.5	38	130	20
4JJCRL 200 010 130	20 X R1	38	130	20
4JJCRL 200 020 130	20 X R2	38	130	20
4JJCRL 200 030 130	20 X R3	38	130	20
4JJCRL 200 040 130	20 X R4	38	130	20
4JJCRL 200 050 130	20 X R5	38	130	20

SMART TOOLS UK

6JJCRL

6 Flutes JJ 45° Helix Corner Radius End Mills for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- 45° degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
- Excellent surface roughness for side, corner, shoulder milling and improved wear resistance due to increased edge length.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

6 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 R0.1 ~ 0.5 | R ±0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ±0.015 R2 | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 428P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

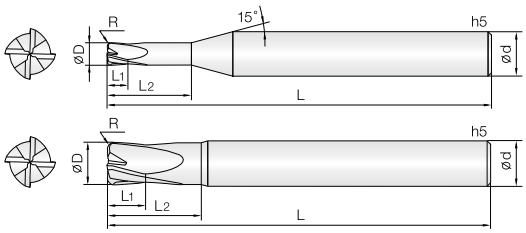
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6JJCRL 030 001 060	3 X R0.1	7.5	60	6
6JJCRL 030 002 060	3 X R0.2	7.5	60	6
6JJCRL 030 003 060	3 X R0.3	7.5	60	6
6JJCRL 030 005 060	3 X R0.5	7.5	60	6
6JJCRL 030 010 060	3 X R1	7.5	60	6
6JJCRL 040 001 060	4 X R0.1	10	60	6
6JJCRL 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	10	60	6
6JJCRL 040 003 060	4 X R0.3	10	60	6
6JJCRL 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	10	60	6
6JJCRL 040 010 060	4 X R1	10	60	6
6JJCRL 050 002 060	5 X R0.2	13	60	6
6JJCRL 050 003 060	5 X R0.3	13	60	6
6JJCRL 050 005 060	5 X R0.5	13	60	6
6JJCRL 050 010 060	5 X R1	13	60	6
6JJCRL 060 001 060	6 X R0.1	15	60	6
6JJCRL 060 002 060	6 X R0.2	15	60	6
6JJCRL 060 002 080	6 X R0.2	15	80	6
6JJCRL 060 003 060	6 X R0.3	15	60	6
6JJCRL 060 003 080	6 X R0.3	15	80	6
6JJCRL 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	15	60	6
6JJCRL 060 005 080	6 X R0.5	15	80	6
6JJCRL 060 010 060	6 X R1	15	60	6
6JJCRL 060 010 080	6 X R1	15	80	6
6JJCRL 080 002 070	8 X R0.2	20	70	8
6JJCRL 080 003 070	8 X R0.3	20	70	8
6JJCRL 080 003 090	8 X R0.3	20	90	8
6JJCRL 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	20	70	8
6JJCRL 080 005 090	8 X R0.5	20	90	8
6JJCRL 080 010 070	8 X R1	20	70	8
6JJCRL 080 010 090	8 X R1	20	90	8
6JJCRL 080 015 070	8 X R1.5	20	70	8
6JJCRL 100 002 075	10 X R0.2	25	75	10
6JJCRL 100 003 075	10 X R0.3	25	75	10
6JJCRL 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	25	100	10
6JJCRL 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	25	75	10
6JJCRL 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	25	100	10
6JJCRL 100 010 075	10 X R1	25	75	10
6JJCRL 100 010 100	10 X R1	25	100	10
6JJCRL 100 020 075	10 X R2	25	75	10
6JJCRL 120 002 080	12 X R0.2	30	80	12
6JJCRL 120 003 080	12 X R0.3	30	80	12
6JJCRL 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	30	110	12
6JJCRL 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	30	80	12
6JJCRL 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	30	110	12
6JJCRL 120 010 080	12 X R1	30	80	12
6JJCRL 120 010 110	12 X R1	30	110	12
6JJCRL 120 020 080	12 X R2	30	80	12
6JJCRL 160 005 110	16 X R0.5	50	110	16
6JJCRL 160 010 110	16 X R1	50	110	16
6JJCRL 160 020 110	16 X R2	50	110	16

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4&6JJRC

4&6 Flutes JJ Corner Radius Cutters for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for low speed with high feed condition.
- Suitable for heavy duty and roughing application.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS ultra fine WC grade.

4 | 6 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.005 (R0.2 ~ 0.5) | R ±0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ±0.015 (R2 ~ 3) | 15° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 429P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJRC 010 002 025	1 X R0.2	1	2.5	50	4
4JJRC 015 005 040	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	4	50	4
4JJRC 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	2	6	50	6
4JJRC 030 005 080	3 X R0.5	3	8	50	6
4JJRC 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	4	12	60	6
4JJRC 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	4	16	60	6
4JJRC 040 010 120	4 X R1	4	12	60	6
4JJRC 040 010 160	4 X R1	4	16	60	6
4JJRC 050 005 150	5 X R0.5	5	15	60	6
4JJRC 050 010 150	5 X R1	5	15	60	6
4JJRC 060 003 150	6 X R0.3	6	15	60	6
4JJRC 060 005 150	6 X R0.5	6	15	60	6
4JJRC 060 010 150	6 X R1	6	15	60	6
4JJRC 060 015 150	6 X R1.5	6	15	60	6
4JJRC 080 003 160	8 X R0.3	8	16	60	8
4JJRC 080 005 160	8 X R0.5	8	16	60	8
4JJRC 080 005 200	8 X R0.5	8	20	80	8
4JJRC 080 005 300	8 X R0.5	8	30	110	8
4JJRC 080 010 160	8 X R1	8	16	60	8
4JJRC 080 010 200	8 X R1	8	20	80	8
4JJRC 080 010 300	8 X R1	8	30	110	8
4JJRC 080 020 160	8 X R2	8	16	60	8
4JJRC 080 020 200	8 X R2	8	20	80	8
4JJRC 080 020 300	8 X R2	8	30	110	8
4JJRC 100 003 200	10 X R0.3	10	20	70	10
4JJRC 100 005 200	10 X R0.5	10	20	70	10
4JJRC 100 005 250	10 X R0.5	10	25	90	10
4JJRC 100 005 300	10 X R0.5	10	30	120	10
4JJRC 100 010 200	10 X R1	10	20	70	10
4JJRC 100 010 250	10 X R1	10	25	90	10
4JJRC 100 010 300	10 X R1	10	30	120	10
4JJRC 100 020 200	10 X R2	10	20	70	10
4JJRC 100 020 250	10 X R2	10	25	90	10
4JJRC 100 020 300	10 X R2	10	30	120	10
4JJRC 120 005 250	12 X R0.5	12	25	80	12
4JJRC 120 005 300	12 X R0.5	12	30	100	12
4JJRC 120 005 350	12 X R0.5	12	35	130	12
4JJRC 120 010 250	12 X R1	12	25	80	12
4JJRC 120 010 300	12 X R1	12	30	100	12
4JJRC 120 010 350	12 X R1	12	35	130	12
4JJRC 120 020 250	12 X R2	12	25	80	12
4JJRC 120 020 300	12 X R2	12	30	100	12
4JJRC 120 020 350	12 X R2	12	35	130	12
4JJRC 120 030 250	12 X R3	12	25	80	12
4JJRC 160 010 300	16 X R1	16	30	110	16
4JJRC 160 010 400	16 X R1	16	40	160	16
4JJRC 160 020 300	16 X R2	16	30	110	16
4JJRC 160 020 400	16 X R2	16	40	160	16

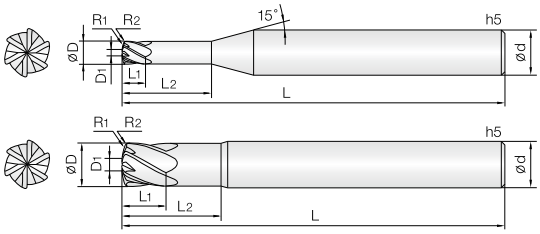
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6JJRC 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	12	60	6
6JJRC 060 010 060	6 X R1	12	60	6
6JJRC 080 005 060	8 X R0.5	16	60	8
6JJRC 080 010 060	8 X R1	16	60	8
6JJRC 080 020 060	8 X R2	16	60	8
6JJRC 100 005 070	10 X R0.5	20	70	10
6JJRC 100 010 070	10 X R1	20	70	10
6JJRC 100 020 070	10 X R2	20	70	10
6JJRC 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	25	80	12
6JJRC 120 010 080	12 X R1	25	80	12
6JJRC 120 020 080	12 X R2	25	80	12
6JJRC 160 005 100	16 X R0.5	30	100	16
6JJRC 160 005 160	16 X R0.5	30	160	16
6JJRC 160 010 100	16 X R1	30	100	16
6JJRC 160 010 160	16 X R1	30	160	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4&6JJDRC

4&6 Flutes JJ Double Corner Radius Cutters for Hardened Steels



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~68)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Designed for low speed with high feed condition.
- Suitable for heavy duty and roughing application.
- Applied multi-radius design on the endface of the tool, reduced cutting stress by splitting small chip emission.

4 | 6 | WC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.015 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

428P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

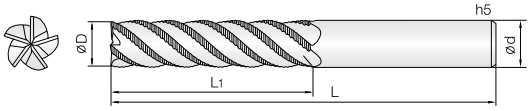
mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Large Radius R1	Corner Radius R2	Front Diameter D1	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4JJDRC 010 010 030	1	1	0.1	0.28	1	3	50	4
4JJDRC 020 020 060	2	2	0.1	0.56	2	6	50	6
4JJDRC 030 030 090	3	3	0.2	0.68	3	9	60	6
4JJDRC 040 040 120	4	4	0.2	0.8	4	12	60	6
4JJDRC 050 050 150	5	5	0.3	1.08	5	15	60	6
6JJDRC 060 060 180	6	6	0.3	1.22	6	18	60	6
6JJDRC 080 080 240	8	8	0.5	1.76	8	24	75	8
6JJDRC 100 100 300	10	10	0.5	2.02	10	30	80	10
6JJDRC 120 120 360	12	12	0.5	2.28	12	36	100	12
6JJDRC 160 160 450	16	16	0.8	2.8	16	45	110	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

5JJROU

5 Flutes Variable Helix Roughing End Mills



- Roughing Endmills for hard to cut materials, alloy steels, Stainless steels, Inconel and structural steels.
- TISIN-S coating provides wear resistance improvement.
- Long machining time is available with variable helix application.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

5 | WC | TISIN-S Coating | 42° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 430P | WELDON Weldon Shank

D Size	D Tolerance
ø6 ~ 8	-0.02 ~ -0.04mm
ø10 ~ 20	-0.02 ~ -0.05mm

mm

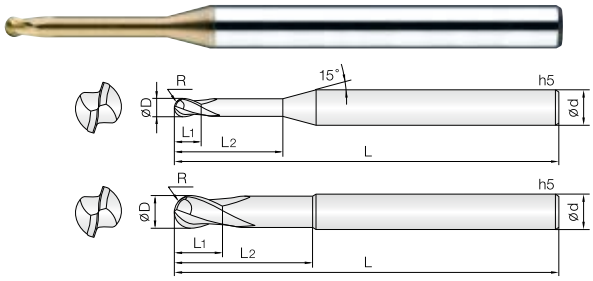
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
5JJROU 060 140 060	6	14	60	6	
5JJROU 060 200 065	6	20	65	6	
5JJROU 060 260 070	6	26	70	6	
5JJROU 080 180 065	8	18	65	8	
5JJROU 080 260 070	8	26	70	8	
5JJROU 080 340 080	8	34	80	8	
5JJROU 100 220 075	10	22	75	10	
5JJROU 100 330 080	10	33	80	10	
5JJROU 100 430 090	10	43	90	10	
5JJROU 120 270 080	12	27	80	12	
5JJROU 120 390 095	12	39	95	12	
5JJROU 120 510 110	12	51	110	12	
5JJROU 160 360 100	16	36	100	16	
5JJROU 160 520 120	16	52	120	16	
5JJROU 160 680 130	16	68	130	16	
5JJROU 200 450 110	20	45	110	20	
5JJROU 200 650 130	20	65	130	20	
5JJROU 200 850 150	20	85	150	20	

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HRB

2 Flutes High Speed Rib Ball End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steel (HRc52~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ±0.005 | R ±0.01 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

0.05 ~ 2.5R 3 ~ 6R 431P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRB 001 003 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.15	0.3	40	4
2HRB 001 005 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.15	0.5	40	4
2HRB 0015 003 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.15	0.3	40	4
2HRB 0015 005 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.15	0.5	40	4
2HRB 0015 010 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.15	1	40	4
2HRB 002 005 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	0.5	40	4
2HRB 002 010 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1	40	4
2HRB 002 015 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1.5	40	4
2HRB 002 020 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	2	40	4
2HRB 002 025 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	2.5	40	4
2HRB 002 030 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	3	40	4
2HRB 0025 005 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	0.5	40	4
2HRB 0025 010 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	1	40	4
2HRB 0025 015 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	1.5	40	4
2HRB 0025 020 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	2	40	4
2HRB 0025 025 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	2.5	40	4
2HRB 0025 030 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.25	3	40	4
2HRB 003 010 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1	40	4
2HRB 003 015 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1.5	40	4
2HRB 003 020 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	2	40	4
2HRB 003 025 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	2.5	40	4
2HRB 003 030 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	3	40	4
2HRB 003 035 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	3.5	40	4
2HRB 003 040 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	4	40	4
2HRB 003 050 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	5	40	4
2HRB 004 010 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	1	40	4
2HRB 004 015 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	1.5	40	4
2HRB 004 020 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	2	40	4
2HRB 004 025 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	2.5	40	4
2HRB 004 030 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	3	40	4
2HRB 004 035 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	3.5	40	4
2HRB 004 040 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	4	40	4
2HRB 004 045 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	4.5	40	4
2HRB 004 050 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	5	40	4
2HRB 004 060 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	6	40	4
2HRB 004 080 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	8	40	4
2HRB 004 100 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	10	40	4
2HRB 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	1	45	4
2HRB 005 015 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	1.5	45	4
2HRB 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	2	45	4
2HRB 005 025 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	2.5	45	4
2HRB 005 030 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	3	45	4
2HRB 005 035 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	3.5	45	4
2HRB 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	4	45	4
2HRB 005 045 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	4.5	45	4
2HRB 005 050 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	5	45	4
2HRB 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	6	45	4
2HRB 005 080 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	8	45	4
2HRB 005 100 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	10	45	4
2HRB 005 120 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	12	45	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRB 005 140 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	14	45	4
2HRB 006 010 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	1	45	4
2HRB 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	2	45	4
2HRB 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	3	45	4
2HRB 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	4	45	4
2HRB 006 050 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	5	45	4
2HRB 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	6	45	4
2HRB 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	8	45	4
2HRB 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	10	45	4
2HRB 006 120 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	12	45	4
2HRB 006 140 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	14	45	4
2HRB 006 160 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	16	45	4
2HRB 007 020 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	2	45	4
2HRB 007 040 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	4	45	4
2HRB 007 060 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	6	45	4
2HRB 007 080 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	8	45	4
2HRB 007 100 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	10	45	4
2HRB 007 120 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	12	45	4
2HRB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	2	45	4
2HRB 008 030 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	3	45	4
2HRB 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	4	45	4
2HRB 008 050 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	5	45	4
2HRB 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	6	45	4
2HRB 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	8	45	4
2HRB 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	10	45	4
2HRB 008 120 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	12	45	4
2HRB 008 140 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	14	45	4
2HRB 008 160 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	16	45	4
2HRB 009 040 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	4	45	4
2HRB 010 020 S04	0.5R X 1	1	2	45	4
2HRB 010 020 S06	0.5R X 1	1	2	50	6
2HRB 010 030 S04	0.5R X 1	1	3	45	4
2HRB 010 030 S06	0.5R X 1	1	3	50	6
2HRB 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	1	4	45	4
2HRB 010 040 S06	0.5R X 1	1	4	50	6
2HRB 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	1	5	45	4
2HRB 010 050 S06	0.5R X 1	1	5	50	6
2HRB 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	1	6	45	4
2HRB 010 060 S06	0.5R X 1	1	6	50	6
2HRB 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	1	8	45	4
2HRB 010 080 S06	0.5R X 1	1	8	50	6
2HRB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	1	10	50	4
2HRB 010 100 S06	0.5R X 1	1	10	50	6
2HRB 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	1	12	50	4
2HRB 010 120 S06	0.5R X 1	1	12	50	6
2HRB 010 140 S04	0.5R X 1	1	14	50	4
2HRB 010 140 S06	0.5R X 1	1	14	50	6
2HRB 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	1	16	50	4
2HRB 010 160 S06	0.5R X 1	1	16	60	6
2HRB 010 180 S04	0.5R X 1	1	18	50	4

SMART TOOLS

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRB 010 180 S06	0.5R X 1	1	18	60	6
2HRB 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	1	20	50	4
2HRB 010 200 S06	0.5R X 1	1	20	60	6
2HRB 010 220 S04	0.5R X 1	1	22	60	4
2HRB 010 220 S06	0.5R X 1	1	22	65	6
2HRB 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	1	25	60	4
2HRB 010 300 S04	0.5R X 1	1	30	70	4
2HRB 012 040 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	4	45	4
2HRB 012 040 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	4	50	6
2HRB 012 060 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	6	45	4
2HRB 012 060 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	6	50	6
2HRB 012 080 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	8	45	4
2HRB 012 080 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	8	50	6
2HRB 012 100 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	10	50	4
2HRB 012 100 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	10	50	6
2HRB 012 120 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	12	50	4
2HRB 012 120 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	12	50	6
2HRB 012 160 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	16	50	4
2HRB 012 160 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	16	60	6
2HRB 012 200 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	20	50	4
2HRB 012 200 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	20	60	6
2HRB 012 240 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	24	60	4
2HRB 012 240 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	24	65	6
2HRB 014 060 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	6	45	4
2HRB 014 080 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	8	45	4
2HRB 014 120 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	12	50	4
2HRB 014 160 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	16	50	4
2HRB 015 030 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	3	45	4
2HRB 015 030 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	3	50	6
2HRB 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	4	45	4
2HRB 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	4	50	6
2HRB 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	6	45	4
2HRB 015 060 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	6	50	6
2HRB 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	8	45	4
2HRB 015 080 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	8	50	6
2HRB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	10	50	4
2HRB 015 100 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	10	50	6
2HRB 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	12	50	4
2HRB 015 120 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	12	50	6
2HRB 015 140 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	14	50	4
2HRB 015 140 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	14	50	6
2HRB 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	16	50	4
2HRB 015 160 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	16	60	6
2HRB 015 180 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	18	50	4
2HRB 015 180 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	18	60	6
2HRB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	20	50	4
2HRB 015 200 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	20	60	6
2HRB 015 220 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	22	60	4
2HRB 015 220 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	22	65	6
2HRB 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	25	60	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRB 015 250 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	25	65	6
2HRB 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	30	70	4
2HRB 015 300 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	30	70	6
2HRB 015 350 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	35	70	4
2HRB 015 400 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	40	80	4
2HRB 016 060 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	6	45	4
2HRB 016 080 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	8	45	4
2HRB 016 120 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	12	50	4
2HRB 016 160 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	16	50	4
2HRB 016 200 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	20	50	4
2HRB 018 060 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	6	45	4
2HRB 018 080 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	8	45	4
2HRB 018 120 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	12	50	4
2HRB 018 160 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	16	50	4
2HRB 018 200 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	20	50	4
2HRB 020 040 S04	1R X 2	2	4	45	4
2HRB 020 040 S06	1R X 2	2	4	50	6
2HRB 020 060 S04	1R X 2	2	6	45	4
2HRB 020 060 S06	1R X 2	2	6	50	6
2HRB 020 080 S04	1R X 2	2	8	45	4
2HRB 020 080 S06	1R X 2	2	8	50	6
2HRB 020 100 S04	1R X 2	2	10	50	4
2HRB 020 100 S06	1R X 2	2	10	50	6
2HRB 020 120 S04	1R X 2	2	12	50	4
2HRB 020 120 S06	1R X 2	2	12	50	6
2HRB 020 140 S04	1R X 2	2	14	50	4
2HRB 020 140 S06	1R X 2	2	14	50	6
2HRB 020 160 S04	1R X 2	2	16	50	4
2HRB 020 160 S06	1R X 2	2	16	60	6
2HRB 020 180 S04	1R X 2	2	18	50	4
2HRB 020 180 S06	1R X 2	2	18	60	6
2HRB 020 200 S04	1R X 2	2	20	50	4
2HRB 020 200 S06	1R X 2	2	20	60	6
2HRB 020 220 S04	1R X 2	2	22	60	4
2HRB 020 220 S06	1R X 2	2	22	65	6
2HRB 020 250 S04	1R X 2	2	25	60	4
2HRB 020 250 S06	1R X 2	2	25	65	6
2HRB 020 300 S04	1R X 2	2	30	70	4
2HRB 020 300 S06	1R X 2	2	30	70	6
2HRB 020 350 S04	1R X 2	2	35	70	4
2HRB 020 350 S06	1R X 2	2	35	75	6
2HRB 020 400 S04	1R X 2	2	40	80	4
2HRB 020 400 S06	1R X 2	2	40	80	6
2HRB 020 450 S04	1R X 2	2	45	80	4
2HRB 020 500 S04	1R X 2	2	50	90	4
2HRB 025 080 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	8	45	4
2HRB 025 080 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	8	50	6
2HRB 025 100 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	10	50	4
2HRB 025 100 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	10	50	6
2HRB 025 120 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	12	50	4

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

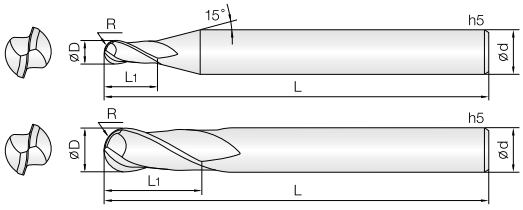
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRB 025 120 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	12	50	6
2HRB 025 160 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	16	50	4
2HRB 025 160 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	16	60	6
2HRB 025 200 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	20	60	4
2HRB 025 250 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	25	60	4
2HRB 025 300 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	30	70	4
2HRB 025 350 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	35	70	4
2HRB 025 400 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	40	80	4
2HRB 030 060 S06	1.5R X 3	3	6	50	6
2HRB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	3	8	50	6
2HRB 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3	3	10	50	6
2HRB 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	3	12	50	6
2HRB 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	3	16	60	6
2HRB 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	3	20	60	6
2HRB 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	3	25	65	6
2HRB 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	3	30	70	6
2HRB 030 350 S06	1.5R X 3	3	35	75	6
2HRB 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	3	40	80	6
2HRB 030 450 S06	1.5R X 3	3	45	90	6
2HRB 030 500 S06	1.5R X 3	3	50	100	6
2HRB 030 600 S06	1.5R X 3	3	60	100	6
2HRB 030 650 S06	1.5R X 3	3	65	110	6
2HRB 030 700 S06	1.5R X 3	3	70	110	6
2HRB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	4	8	50	6
2HRB 040 100 S06	2R X 4	4	10	50	6
2HRB 040 120 S06	2R X 4	4	12	50	6
2HRB 040 160 S06	2R X 4	4	16	60	6
2HRB 040 200 S06	2R X 4	4	20	60	6
2HRB 040 250 S06	2R X 4	4	25	65	6
2HRB 040 300 S06	2R X 4	4	30	70	6
2HRB 040 350 S06	2R X 4	4	35	75	6
2HRB 040 400 S06	2R X 4	4	40	80	6
2HRB 040 450 S06	2R X 4	4	45	90	6
2HRB 040 500 S06	2R X 4	4	50	100	6
2HRB 040 550 S06	2R X 4	4	55	100	6
2HRB 040 600 S06	2R X 4	4	60	100	6
2HRB 040 650 S06	2R X 4	4	65	110	6
2HRB 040 700 S06	2R X 4	4	70	110	6
2HRB 050 160 S06	2.5R X 5	6	16	60	6
2HRB 050 200 S06	2.5R X 5	6	20	60	6
2HRB 050 250 S06	2.5R X 5	6	25	70	6
2HRB 050 300 S06	2.5R X 5	6	30	75	6
2HRB 050 400 S06	2.5R X 5	6	40	80	6
2HRB 050 450 S06	2.5R X 5	6	45	90	6
2HRB 050 500 S06	2.5R X 5	6	50	100	6
2HRB 050 600 S06	2.5R X 5	6	60	100	6
2HRB 050 650 S06	2.5R X 5	6	65	110	6
2HRB 050 700 S06	2.5R X 5	6	70	110	6
2HRB 060 150 S06	3R X 6	10	15	55	6
2HRB 060 300 S06	3R X 6	10	30	110	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRB 080 250 060	4R X 8	12	25	60	8
2HRB 080 300 100	4R X 8	12	30	100	8
2HRB 100 300 070	5R X 10	16	30	70	10
2HRB 100 350 100	5R X 10	16	35	100	10
2HRB 120 300 075	6R X 12	18	30	75	12
2HRB 120 400 110	6R X 12	18	40	110	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2PHCB

2 Flutes Ultra Precision Standard Length Ball End Mills



- Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~62)
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Ultra high precise edge tolerance.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ±0.002 (0.1 ~ 1R) | R ±0.003 (1.25 ~ 2R) | R ±0.005 (2.5~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 432P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD =Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2PHCB 002 004 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	40	4
2PHCB 003 006 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.6	40	4
2PHCB 004 008 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.8	40	4
2PHCB 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	45	4
2PHCB 006 012 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	45	4
2PHCB 007 015 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.5	45	4
2PHCB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	2	45	4
2PHCB 009 020 S04	0.45R X 0.9	2	45	4
2PHCB 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
2PHCB 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
2PHCB 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	4
2PHCB 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	4
2PHCB 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	6
2PHCB 020 050 S04	1R X 2	5	50	4
2PHCB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
2PHCB 025 060 S04	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	4
2PHCB 030 080 S04	1.5R X 3	8	50	4
2PHCB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
2PHCB 035 080 S06	1.75R X 3.5	8	60	6
2PHCB 040 080 S04	2R X 4	8	60	4
2PHCB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
2PHCB 045 080 S06	2.25R X 4.5	8	70	6
2PHCB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	75	6
2PHCB 055 100 S06	2.75R X 5.5	10	75	6
2PHCB 060 120 080	3R X 6	12	80	6
2PHCB 070 140 S08	3.5R X 7	14	80	8
2PHCB 080 140 090	4R X 8	14	90	8
2PHCB 100 180 100	5R X 10	18	100	10
2PHCB 120 220 110	6R X 12	22	110	12

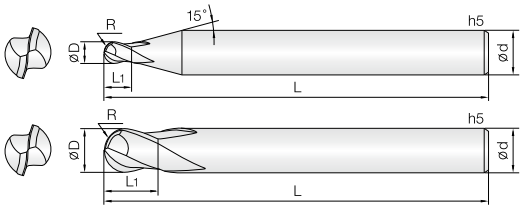
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HSB

2 Flutes High Speed Short Length Ball End Mills



- Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Short overall length for easy use with shrinking chuck.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ±0.005 | R ±0.01 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

0.05 ~ 2.5R 3R ~ 6R 432P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

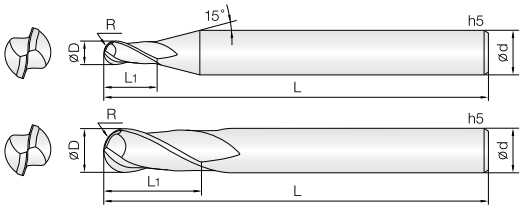
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HSB 001 001 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.1	40	4
2HSB 001 0015 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.15	40	4
2HSB 0015 0015 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.15	40	4
2HSB 0015 002 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.2	40	4
2HSB 002 002 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	40	4
2HSB 002 003 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.3	40	4
2HSB 0025 004 S04	0.125R X 0.25	0.4	40	4
2HSB 003 003 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	40	4
2HSB 003 0045 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.45	40	4
2HSB 004 004 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	40	4
2HSB 004 006 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.6	40	4
2HSB 005 005 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	40	4
2HSB 005 0075 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.75	40	4
2HSB 006 006 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	40	4
2HSB 006 009 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	40	4
2HSB 007 007 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	40	4
2HSB 007 010 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1	40	4
2HSB 008 008 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	40	4
2HSB 008 012 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	40	4
2HSB 009 009 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	40	4
2HSB 009 013 S04	0.45R X 0.9	1.3	40	4
2HSB 010 010 S04	0.5R X 1	1	40	4
2HSB 010 010 S06	0.5R X 1	1	40	6
2HSB 010 015 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	40	4
2HSB 010 015 S06	0.5R X 1	1.5	40	6
2HSB 012 012 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	40	4
2HSB 015 015 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	40	4
2HSB 015 015 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	40	6
2HSB 015 023 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2.3	40	4
2HSB 015 023 S06	0.75R X 1.5	2.3	40	6
2HSB 020 020 S04	1R X 2	2	45	4
2HSB 020 020 S06	1R X 2	2	45	6
2HSB 020 030 S04	1R X 2	3	45	4
2HSB 020 030 S06	1R X 2	3	45	6
2HSB 025 025 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	45	4
2HSB 025 025 S06	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	45	6
2HSB 030 030 S04	1.5R X 3	3	45	4
2HSB 030 030 S06	1.5R X 3	3	45	6
2HSB 030 045 S04	1.5R X 3	4.5	45	4
2HSB 030 045 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	45	6
2HSB 040 040 S04	2R X 4	4	45	4
2HSB 040 040 S06	2R X 4	4	45	6
2HSB 040 060 S04	2R X 4	6	45	4
2HSB 040 060 S06	2R X 4	6	45	6
2HSB 050 050 S06	2.5R X 5	5	50	6
2HSB 050 075 S06	2.5R X 5	7.5	50	6
2HSB 060 060 050	3R X 6	6	50	6
2HSB 060 060 060	3R X 6	6	60	6
2HSB 080 080 050	4R X 8	8	50	8
2HSB 080 080 060	4R X 8	8	60	8

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HSB 100 100 060	5R X 10	10	60	10
2HSB 100 100 070	5R X 10	10	70	10
2HSB 120 120 060	6R X 12	12	60	12
2HSB 120 120 070	6R X 12	12	70	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2HCB

2 Flutes High Speed Standard Length Ball End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ±0.005 (0.03 ~2.9R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ±0.015 (6.5 ~ 10R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 432P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.06 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

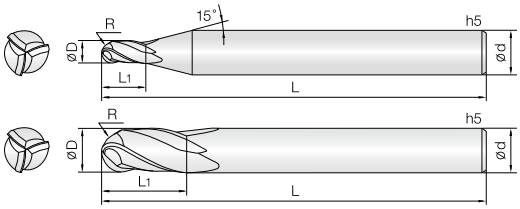
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCB 0006 001 S04	0.03R X 0.06	0.1	40	4
2HCB 0007 0012 S04	0.035R X 0.07	0.12	40	4
2HCB 0008 0015 S04	0.04R X 0.08	0.15	40	4
2HCB 0009 0017 S04	0.045R X 0.09	0.17	40	4
2HCB 001 002 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.2	40	4
2HCB 0015 003 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.3	40	4
2HCB 002 004 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	40	4
2HCB 003 006 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.6	40	4
2HCB 004 008 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.8	40	4
2HCB 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	45	4
2HCB 006 012 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	45	4
2HCB 007 015 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.5	45	4
2HCB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	2	45	4
2HCB 009 020 S04	0.45R X 0.9	2	45	4
2HCB 010 025 S03	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	3
2HCB 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
2HCB 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
2HCB 010 025 070	0.5R X 1	2.5	70	6
2HCB 010 025 100	0.5R X 1	2.5	100	6
2HCB 011 027 S04	0.55R X 1.1	2.7	50	4
2HCB 012 030 S03	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	3
2HCB 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	4
2HCB 013 032 S04	0.65R X 1.3	3.2	50	4
2HCB 014 035 S04	0.7R X 1.4	3.5	50	4
2HCB 015 040 S03	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	3
2HCB 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	4
2HCB 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	6
2HCB 015 040 070	0.75R X 1.5	4	70	6
2HCB 015 040 100	0.75R X 1.5	4	100	6
2HCB 016 040 S04	0.8R X 1.6	4	50	4
2HCB 017 042 S04	0.85R X 1.7	4.2	50	4
2HCB 018 045 S04	0.9R X 1.8	4.5	50	4
2HCB 019 047 S04	0.95R X 1.9	4.7	50	4
2HCB 020 050 S03	1R X 2	5	50	3
2HCB 020 050 S04	1R X 2	5	50	4
2HCB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
2HCB 020 050 075	1R X 2	5	75	6
2HCB 020 050 100	1R X 2	5	100	6
2HCB 022 055 S04	1.1R X2.2	5.5	50	4
2HCB 024 060 S04	1.2R X2.4	6	50	4
2HCB 025 060 S03	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	3
2HCB 025 060 S04	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	4
2HCB 025 060 S06	1.25R X 2.5	6	75	6
2HCB 025 060 100	1.25R X 2.5	6	100	6
2HCB 026 060 S04	1.3R X 2.6	6	50	4
2HCB 028 070 S04	1.4R X 2.8	7	50	4
2HCB 030 080 S03	1.5R X 3	8	60	3
2HCB 030 080 S04	1.5R X 3	8	50	4
2HCB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
2HCB 030 080 080	1.5R X 3	8	80	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCB 030 080 100	1.5R X 3	8	100	6
2HCB 032 080 S04	1.6R X 3.2	8	60	4
2HCB 034 080 S04	1.7R X 3.4	8	60	4
2HCB 035 080 S06	1.75R X 3.5	8	60	6
2HCB 036 090 S04	1.8R X 3.6	9	60	4
2HCB 038 090 S04	1.9R X 3.8	9	60	4
2HCB 040 080 060	2R X 4	8	60	4
2HCB 040 080 080	2R X 4	8	80	4
2HCB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
2HCB 040 080 090	2R X 4	8	90	6
2HCB 040 080 120	2R X 4	8	120	6
2HCB 042 100 S06	2.1R X 4.2	10	70	6
2HCB 044 100 S06	2.2R X 4.4	10	70	6
2HCB 045 080 S06	2.25R X 4.5	8	70	6
2HCB 046 100 S06	2.3R X 4.6	10	70	6
2HCB 048 110 S06	2.4R X 4.8	11	70	6
2HCB 050 080 S05	2.5R X 5	8	80	5
2HCB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	75	6
2HCB 052 120 S06	2.6R X 5.2	12	75	6
2HCB 054 120 S06	2.7R X 5.4	12	75	6
2HCB 055 100 S06	2.75R X 5.5	10	75	6
2HCB 056 120 S06	2.8R X 5.6	12	75	6
2HCB 058 120 S06	2.9R X 5.8	12	75	6
2HCB 060 100 060	3R X 6	10	60	6
2HCB 060 120 080	3R X 6	12	80	6
2HCB 060 120 100	3R X 6	12	100	6
2HCB 060 120 120	3R X 6	12	120	6
2HCB 060 120 150	3R X 6	12	150	6
2HCB 070 140 S08	3.5R X 7	14	80	8
2HCB 080 140 090	4R X 8	14	90	8
2HCB 080 140 110	4R X 8	14	110	8
2HCB 080 140 150	4R X 8	14	150	8
2HCB 090 160 S10	4.5R X 9	16	100	10
2HCB 100 180 100	5R X 10	18	100	10
2HCB 100 180 120	5R X 10	18	120	10
2HCB 100 180 150	5R X 10	18	150	10
2HCB 100 180 180	5R X 10	18	180	10
2HCB 110 200 S12	5.5R X 11	20	110	12
2HCB 120 220 110	6R X 12	22	110	12
2HCB 120 220 130	6R X 12	22	130	12
2HCB 120 220 150	6R X 12	22	150	12
2HCB 120 220 200	6R X 12	22	200	12
2HCB 130 240 S14	6.5R X 13	24	110	14
2HCB 140 240 S14	7R X 14	24	110	14
2HCB 160 300 130	8R X 16	30	130	16
2HCB 160 300 160	8R X 16	30	160	16
2HCB 160 300 200	8R X 16	30	200	16
2HCB 200 380 160	10R X 20	38	160	20
2HCB 200 380 200	10R X 20	38	200	20

SMART TOOLS UK

3HCB

3 Flutes High Speed Standard Length Ball End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc50~65)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- High speed, feed applicable by 3 flute ball edge.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine (0.5㎛) WC grade.

3 | WC | TISIN Coating | R ±0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3R ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 433P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance	Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm	ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

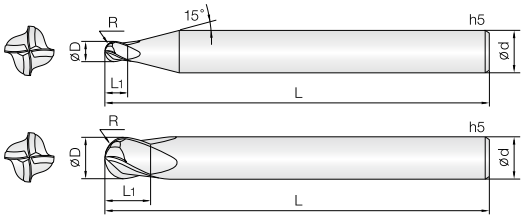
mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3HCB 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
3HCB 015 040 S04	0.75R X1.5	4	50	4
3HCB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
3HCB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	65	6
3HCB 040 080 S04	2R X 4	8	60	4
3HCB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
3HCB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	75	6
3HCB 060 120 S06	3R X 6	12	80	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3HCB 060 120 120	3R X 6	12	120	6
3HCB 080 140 S08	4R X 8	14	90	8
3HCB 080 140 150	4R X 8	14	150	8
3HCB 100 180 S10	5R X 10	18	100	10
3HCB 100 180 150	5R X 10	18	150	10
3HCB 120 220 S12	6R X 12	22	110	12
3HCB 120 220 150	6R X 12	22	150	12

4HSB

4 Flutes High Speed Short Length Ball End Mill



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steel (HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Short overall length for easy use with shrinking chuck.
- High speed, feed applicable by 3 flute ball edge.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine. (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ±0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3R ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 433P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance	Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm	ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

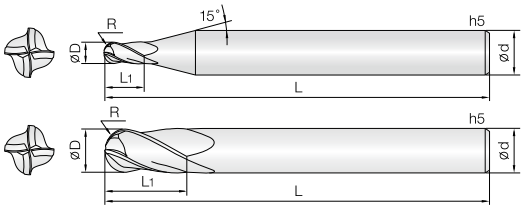
mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HSB 010 012 S04	0.5R X 1	1.2	40	4
4HSB 012 015 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.5	40	4
4HSB 015 018 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.8	40	4
4HSB 020 024 S04	1R X 2	2.4	40	4
4HSB 025 030 S04	1.25R X 2.5	3	45	4
4HSB 030 036 S06	1.5R X 3	3.6	45	6
4HSB 040 050 S04	2R X 4	5	45	4
4HSB 040 050 S06	2R X 4	5	45	6
4HSB 050 060 S06	2.5R X 5	6	50	6
4HSB 060 070 S06	3R X 6	7	50	6
4HSB 060 070 060	3R X 6	7	60	6
4HSB 080 080 S08	4R X 8	8	60	8
4HSB 100 100 S10	5R X 10	10	60	10
4HSB 120 120 S12	6R X 12	12	75	12

SMART TOOLS (HK) LTD

4HCB

4 Flutes High Speed Standard Length Ball End Mills



- Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~65)
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- High speed, feed applicable by 4 flute ball edge.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN Coating | R ±0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ±0.015 (7 ~ 10R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 433P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HCB 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
4HCB 010 025 080	0.5R X 1	2.5	80	6
4HCB 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	6
4HCB 015 040 080	0.75R X 1.5	4	80	6
4HCB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
4HCB 020 050 080	1R X 2	5	80	6
4HCB 025 070 S06	1.25R X 2.5	7	50	6
4HCB 025 070 080	1.25R X 2.5	7	80	6
4HCB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
4HCB 030 080 090	1.5R X 3	8	90	6
4HCB 040 080 S04	2R X 4	8	60	4
4HCB 040 080 090	2R X 4	8	90	4
4HCB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
4HCB 040 080 100	2R X 4	8	100	6
4HCB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	80	6
4HCB 050 100 110	2.5R X 5	10	110	6
4HCB 060 120 S06	3R X 6	12	90	6
4HCB 060 120 110	3R X 6	12	110	6
4HCB 080 140 S08	4R X 8	14	100	8
4HCB 080 140 150	4R X 8	14	150	8
4HCB 100 180 S10	5R X 10	18	100	10
4HCB 100 180 150	5R X 10	18	150	10
4HCB 120 220 S12	6R X 12	22	110	12
4HCB 120 220 150	6R X 12	22	150	12
4HCB 140 240 110	7R X 14	24	110	14
4HCB 160 300 S16	8R X 16	30	130	16
4HCB 160 300 160	8R X 16	30	160	16
4HCB 200 400 S20	10R X 20	40	160	20
4HCB 200 400 200	10R X 20	40	200	20

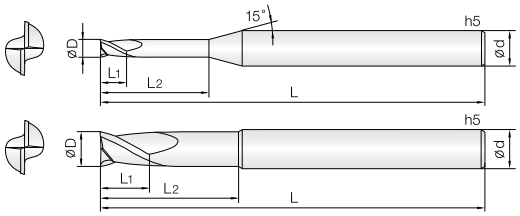
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HRE

2 Flutes High Speed Rib End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~65)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- High speed, feed applicable by 3 flute ball edge.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 434P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRE 001 003 S04	0.1	0.15	0.3	40	4
2HRE 001 005 S04	0.1	0.15	0.5	40	4
2HRE 0015 003 S04	0.15	0.15	0.3	40	4
2HRE 0015 005 S04	0.15	0.15	0.5	40	4
2HRE 0015 0075 S04	0.15	0.15	0.75	40	4
2HRE 0015 010 S04	0.15	0.15	1	40	4
2HRE 002 005 S04	0.2	0.2	0.5	40	4
2HRE 002 010 S04	0.2	0.2	1	40	4
2HRE 002 015 S04	0.2	0.2	1.5	40	4
2HRE 002 020 S04	0.2	0.2	2	40	4
2HRE 002 025 S04	0.2	0.2	2.5	40	4
2HRE 002 030 S04	0.2	0.2	3	40	4
2HRE 0025 005 S04	0.25	0.25	0.5	40	4
2HRE 0025 010 S04	0.25	0.25	1	40	4
2HRE 0025 015 S04	0.25	0.25	1.5	40	4
2HRE 0025 020 S04	0.25	0.25	2	40	4
2HRE 0025 030 S04	0.25	0.25	3	40	4
2HRE 003 010 S04	0.3	0.3	1	40	4
2HRE 003 015 S04	0.3	0.3	1.5	40	4
2HRE 003 020 S04	0.3	0.3	2	40	4
2HRE 003 025 S04	0.3	0.3	2.5	40	4
2HRE 003 030 S04	0.3	0.3	3	40	4
2HRE 003 035 S04	0.3	0.3	3.5	40	4
2HRE 003 040 S04	0.3	0.3	4	40	4
2HRE 003 050 S04	0.3	0.3	5	40	4
2HRE 004 010 S04	0.4	0.4	1	40	4
2HRE 004 015 S04	0.4	0.4	1.5	40	4
2HRE 004 020 S04	0.4	0.4	2	40	4
2HRE 004 025 S04	0.4	0.4	2.5	40	4
2HRE 004 030 S04	0.4	0.4	3	40	4
2HRE 004 035 S04	0.4	0.4	3.5	40	4
2HRE 004 040 S04	0.4	0.4	4	40	4
2HRE 004 050 S04	0.4	0.4	5	40	4
2HRE 004 060 S04	0.4	0.4	6	40	4
2HRE 004 080 S04	0.4	0.4	8	40	4
2HRE 004 100 S04	0.4	0.4	10	40	4
2HRE 005 010 S04	0.5	0.5	1	40	4
2HRE 005 020 S04	0.5	0.5	2	40	4
2HRE 005 030 S04	0.5	0.5	3	40	4
2HRE 005 040 S04	0.5	0.5	4	40	4
2HRE 005 050 S04	0.5	0.5	5	40	4
2HRE 005 060 S04	0.5	0.5	6	40	4
2HRE 005 080 S04	0.5	0.5	8	40	4
2HRE 005 100 S04	0.5	0.5	10	40	4
2HRE 005 120 S04	0.5	0.5	12	45	4
2HRE 005 140 S04	0.5	0.5	14	45	4
2HRE 006 010 S04	0.6	0.6	1	40	4
2HRE 006 020 S04	0.6	0.6	2	40	4
2HRE 006 030 S04	0.6	0.6	3	40	4
2HRE 006 040 S04	0.6	0.6	4	40	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRE 006 050 S04	0.6	0.6	5	40	4
2HRE 006 060 S04	0.6	0.6	6	40	4
2HRE 006 080 S04	0.6	0.6	8	40	4
2HRE 006 100 S04	0.6	0.6	10	40	4
2HRE 006 120 S04	0.6	0.6	12	45	4
2HRE 006 140 S04	0.6	0.6	14	45	4
2HRE 006 160 S04	0.6	0.6	16	45	4
2HRE 007 020 S04	0.7	0.7	2	40	4
2HRE 007 040 S04	0.7	0.7	4	40	4
2HRE 007 060 S04	0.7	0.7	6	40	4
2HRE 007 080 S04	0.7	0.7	8	40	4
2HRE 007 100 S04	0.7	0.7	10	40	4
2HRE 007 120 S04	0.7	0.7	12	45	4
2HRE 008 020 S04	0.8	0.8	2	40	4
2HRE 008 030 S04	0.8	0.8	3	40	4
2HRE 008 040 S04	0.8	0.8	4	40	4
2HRE 008 050 S04	0.8	0.8	5	40	4
2HRE 008 060 S04	0.8	0.8	6	40	4
2HRE 008 080 S04	0.8	0.8	8	40	4
2HRE 008 100 S04	0.8	0.8	10	40	4
2HRE 008 120 S04	0.8	0.8	12	45	4
2HRE 008 140 S04	0.8	0.8	14	45	4
2HRE 009 060 S04	0.9	0.9	6	40	4
2HRE 009 080 S04	0.9	0.9	8	40	4
2HRE 009 100 S04	0.9	0.9	10	40	4
2HRE 010 020 S04	1	1	2	45	4
2HRE 010 030 S04	1	1	3	45	4
2HRE 010 040 S04	1	1	4	45	4
2HRE 010 050 S04	1	1	5	45	4
2HRE 010 060 S04	1	1	6	45	4
2HRE 010 080 S04	1	1	8	45	4
2HRE 010 100 S04	1	1	10	45	4
2HRE 010 120 S04	1	1	12	45	4
2HRE 010 140 S04	1	1	14	45	4
2HRE 010 160 S04	1	1	16	50	4
2HRE 010 180 S04	1	1	18	50	4
2HRE 010 200 S04	1	1	20	50	4
2HRE 010 250 S04	1	1	25	60	4
2HRE 010 300 S04	1	1	30	70	4
2HRE 012 040 S04	1.2	1.2	4	45	4
2HRE 012 060 S04	1.2	1.2	6	45	4
2HRE 012 080 S04	1.2	1.2	8	45	4
2HRE 012 100 S04	1.2	1.2	10	45	4
2HRE 012 120 S04	1.2	1.2	12	45	4
2HRE 012 160 S04	1.2	1.2	16	50	4
2HRE 012 200 S04	1.2	1.2	20	50	4
2HRE 012 250 S04	1.2	1.2	25	60	4
2HRE 012 300 S04	1.2	1.2	30	70	4
2HRE 014 060 S04	1.4	1.4	6	45	4
2HRE 014 080 S04	1.4	1.4	8	45	4

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRE 014 100 S04	1.4	1.4	10	45	4
2HRE 014 140 S04	1.4	1.4	14	45	4
2HRE 014 160 S04	1.4	1.4	16	50	4
2HRE 014 200 S04	1.4	1.4	20	50	4
2HRE 015 040 S04	1.5	1.5	4	45	4
2HRE 015 060 S04	1.5	1.5	6	45	4
2HRE 015 080 S04	1.5	1.5	8	45	4
2HRE 015 100 S04	1.5	1.5	10	45	4
2HRE 015 120 S04	1.5	1.5	12	45	4
2HRE 015 140 S04	1.5	1.5	14	50	4
2HRE 015 160 S04	1.5	1.5	16	50	4
2HRE 015 180 S04	1.5	1.5	18	50	4
2HRE 015 200 S04	1.5	1.5	20	50	4
2HRE 015 250 S04	1.5	1.5	25	60	4
2HRE 015 300 S04	1.5	1.5	30	70	4
2HRE 016 100 S04	1.6	1.6	10	45	4
2HRE 016 140 S04	1.6	1.6	14	45	4
2HRE 016 180 S04	1.6	1.6	18	50	4
2HRE 018 100 S04	1.8	1.8	10	45	4
2HRE 018 140 S04	1.8	1.8	14	45	4
2HRE 018 180 S04	1.8	1.8	18	50	4
2HRE 020 040 S04	2	2	4	45	4
2HRE 020 060 S04	2	2	6	45	4
2HRE 020 080 S04	2	2	8	45	4
2HRE 020 100 S04	2	2	10	45	4
2HRE 020 120 S04	2	2	12	45	4
2HRE 020 140 S04	2	2	14	45	4
2HRE 020 160 S04	2	2	16	50	4
2HRE 020 180 S04	2	2	18	50	4
2HRE 020 200 S04	2	2	20	50	4
2HRE 020 220 S04	2	2	22	60	4
2HRE 020 250 S04	2	2	25	60	4
2HRE 020 300 S04	2	2	30	60	4
2HRE 020 350 S04	2	2	35	70	4
2HRE 020 400 S04	2	2	40	80	4
2HRE 020 450 S04	2	2	45	80	4
2HRE 020 500 S04	2	2	50	90	4
2HRE 025 080 S04	2.5	2.5	8	45	4
2HRE 025 100 S04	2.5	2.5	10	45	4
2HRE 025 120 S04	2.5	2.5	12	45	4
2HRE 025 160 S04	2.5	2.5	16	50	4
2HRE 025 200 S04	2.5	2.5	20	50	4
2HRE 025 250 S04	2.5	2.5	25	60	4
2HRE 025 300 S04	2.5	2.5	30	70	4
2HRE 025 350 S04	2.5	2.5	35	70	4
2HRE 025 400 S04	2.5	2.5	40	80	4
2HRE 025 500 S04	2.5	2.5	50	90	4
2HRE 030 060 S06	3	3	6	45	6
2HRE 030 080 S06	3	3	8	45	6
2HRE 030 100 S06	3	3	10	45	6

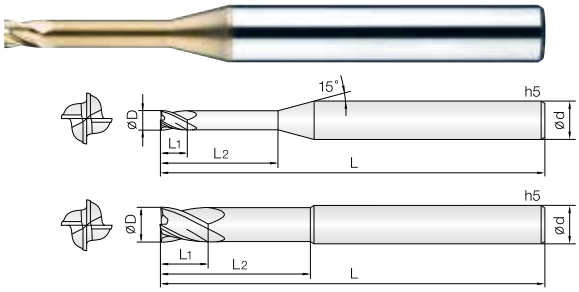
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRE 030 120 S06	3	3	12	50	6
2HRE 030 160 S06	3	3	16	55	6
2HRE 030 200 S06	3	3	20	60	6
2HRE 030 250 S06	3	3	25	65	6
2HRE 030 300 S06	3	3	30	70	6
2HRE 030 350 S06	3	3	35	75	6
2HRE 030 400 S06	3	3	40	80	6
2HRE 030 450 S06	3	3	45	90	6
2HRE 030 500 S06	3	3	50	100	6
2HRE 030 600 S06	3	3	60	100	6
2HRE 040 080 S06	4	4	8	50	6
2HRE 040 100 S06	4	4	10	50	6
2HRE 040 120 S06	4	4	12	50	6
2HRE 040 160 S06	4	4	16	55	6
2HRE 040 200 S06	4	4	20	60	6
2HRE 040 250 S06	4	4	25	65	6
2HRE 040 300 S06	4	4	30	70	6
2HRE 040 350 S06	4	4	35	75	6
2HRE 040 400 S06	4	4	40	80	6
2HRE 040 450 S06	4	4	45	90	6
2HRE 040 500 S06	4	4	50	100	6
2HRE 040 550 S06	4	4	55	100	6
2HRE 040 600 S06	4	4	60	100	6
2HRE 050 160 S06	5	6	16	55	6
2HRE 050 200 S06	5	6	20	60	6
2HRE 050 250 S06	5	6	25	65	6
2HRE 050 300 S06	5	6	30	70	6
2HRE 050 350 S06	5	6	35	75	6
2HRE 050 400 S06	5	6	40	80	6
2HRE 050 500 S06	5	6	50	100	6
2HRE 050 600 S06	5	6	60	100	6
2HRE 060 200 S06	6	10	20	60	6
2HRE 060 300 S06	6	10	30	75	6
2HRE 060 400 S06	6	10	40	80	6
2HRE 060 500 S06	6	10	50	90	6
2HRE 060 600 S06	6	10	60	110	6
2HRE 080 200 S08	8	12	20	65	8
2HRE 080 300 S08	8	12	30	80	8
2HRE 080 400 S08	8	12	40	100	8
2HRE 100 250 S10	10	15	25	70	10
2HRE 100 350 S10	10	15	35	80	10
2HRE 100 450 S10	10	15	45	100	10
2HRE 120 300 S12	12	18	30	80	12
2HRE 120 400 S12	12	18	40	100	12
2HRE 120 500 S12	12	18	50	120	12

SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4HRE

4 Flutes High Speed Rib End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~65)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- High speed, feed applicable by 3 flute ball edge.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 437P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HRE 005 010 S04	0.5	0.5	1	45	4
4HRE 005 020 S04	0.5	0.5	2	45	4
4HRE 005 030 S04	0.5	0.5	3	45	4
4HRE 005 040 S04	0.5	0.5	4	45	4
4HRE 005 050 S04	0.5	0.5	5	45	4
4HRE 005 060 S04	0.5	0.5	6	45	4
4HRE 005 080 S04	0.5	0.5	8	45	4
4HRE 005 100 S04	0.5	0.5	10	50	4
4HRE 006 010 S04	0.6	0.6	1	45	4
4HRE 006 020 S04	0.6	0.6	2	45	4
4HRE 006 030 S04	0.6	0.6	3	45	4
4HRE 006 040 S04	0.6	0.6	4	45	4
4HRE 006 060 S04	0.6	0.6	6	45	4
4HRE 006 080 S04	0.6	0.6	8	45	4
4HRE 006 100 S04	0.6	0.6	10	50	4
4HRE 006 120 S04	0.6	0.6	12	50	4
4HRE 007 020 S04	0.7	0.7	2	45	4
4HRE 007 040 S04	0.7	0.7	4	45	4
4HRE 007 060 S04	0.7	0.7	6	45	4
4HRE 007 080 S04	0.7	0.7	8	45	4
4HRE 007 100 S04	0.7	0.7	10	50	4
4HRE 008 020 S04	0.8	0.8	2	45	4
4HRE 008 040 S04	0.8	0.8	4	45	4
4HRE 008 060 S04	0.8	0.8	6	45	4
4HRE 008 080 S04	0.8	0.8	8	45	4
4HRE 008 100 S04	0.8	0.8	10	45	4
4HRE 008 120 S04	0.8	0.8	12	45	4
4HRE 008 160 S04	0.8	0.8	16	50	4
4HRE 009 020 S04	0.9	0.9	2	45	4
4HRE 009 060 S04	0.9	0.9	6	45	4
4HRE 009 080 S04	0.9	0.9	8	45	4
4HRE 009 100 S04	0.9	0.9	10	45	4
4HRE 010 020 S04	1	1	2	45	4
4HRE 010 030 S04	1	1	3	45	4
4HRE 010 040 S04	1	1	4	45	4
4HRE 010 060 S04	1	1	6	45	4
4HRE 010 080 S04	1	1	8	45	4
4HRE 010 100 S04	1	1	10	45	4
4HRE 010 120 S04	1	1	12	45	4
4HRE 010 140 S04	1	1	14	50	4
4HRE 010 160 S04	1	1	16	50	4
4HRE 010 200 S04	1	1	20	50	4
4HRE 010 250 S04	1	1	25	60	4
4HRE 012 040 S04	1.2	1.2	4	45	4
4HRE 012 060 S04	1.2	1.2	6	45	4
4HRE 012 080 S04	1.2	1.2	8	45	4
4HRE 012 100 S04	1.2	1.2	10	45	4
4HRE 012 120 S04	1.2	1.2	12	45	4
4HRE 012 160 S04	1.2	1.2	16	50	4
4HRE 015 040 S04	1.5	1.5	4	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HRE 015 060 S04	1.5	1.5	6	45	4
4HRE 015 080 S04	1.5	1.5	8	45	4
4HRE 015 100 S04	1.5	1.5	10	45	4
4HRE 015 120 S04	1.5	1.5	12	45	4
4HRE 015 160 S04	1.5	1.5	16	50	4
4HRE 015 200 S04	1.5	1.5	20	50	4
4HRE 015 250 S04	1.5	1.5	25	60	4
4HRE 020 040 S04	2	2	4	45	4
4HRE 020 060 S04	2	2	6	45	4
4HRE 020 080 S04	2	2	8	45	4
4HRE 020 100 S04	2	2	10	45	4
4HRE 020 120 S04	2	2	12	45	4
4HRE 020 140 S04	2	2	14	50	4
4HRE 020 160 S04	2	2	16	50	4
4HRE 020 180 S04	2	2	18	50	4
4HRE 020 200 S04	2	2	20	50	4
4HRE 020 250 S04	2	2	25	60	4
4HRE 020 300 S04	2	2	30	70	4
4HRE 025 100 S04	2.5	2.5	10	45	4
4HRE 025 120 S04	2.5	2.5	12	45	4
4HRE 025 160 S04	2.5	2.5	16	50	4
4HRE 025 200 S04	2.5	2.5	20	50	4
4HRE 025 250 S04	2.5	2.5	25	60	4
4HRE 025 300 S04	2.5	2.5	30	70	4
4HRE 030 060 S06	3	3	6	45	6
4HRE 030 080 S06	3	3	8	45	6
4HRE 030 100 S06	3	3	10	45	6
4HRE 030 120 S06	3	3	12	50	6
4HRE 030 160 S06	3	3	16	55	6
4HRE 030 200 S06	3	3	20	60	6
4HRE 030 250 S06	3	3	25	65	6
4HRE 030 300 S06	3	3	30	70	6
4HRE 030 350 S06	3	3	35	75	6
4HRE 030 400 S06	3	3	40	80	6
4HRE 030 450 S06	3	3	45	90	6
4HRE 030 500 S06	3	3	50	100	6
4HRE 035 120 S06	3.5	3.5	12	50	6
4HRE 035 160 S06	3.5	3.5	16	55	6
4HRE 035 200 S06	3.5	3.5	20	60	6
4HRE 035 250 S06	3.5	3.5	25	65	6
4HRE 035 300 S06	3.5	3.5	30	70	6
4HRE 040 060 S06	4	4	6	50	6
4HRE 040 080 S06	4	4	8	50	6
4HRE 040 100 S06	4	4	10	50	6
4HRE 040 120 S06	4	4	12	50	6
4HRE 040 160 S06	4	4	16	55	6
4HRE 040 200 S06	4	4	20	60	6
4HRE 040 250 S06	4	4	25	65	6
4HRE 040 300 S06	4	4	30	70	6
4HRE 040 400 S06	4	4	40	80	6

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HRE 040 450 S06	4	4	45	90	6
4HRE 040 500 S06	4	4	50	100	6
4HRE 040 600 S06	4	4	60	110	6
4HRE 045 120 S06	4.5	4.5	12	50	6
4HRE 045 160 S06	4.5	4.5	16	55	6
4HRE 045 200 S06	4.5	4.5	20	60	6
4HRE 045 250 S06	4.5	4.5	25	65	6
4HRE 045 300 S06	4.5	4.5	30	70	6
4HRE 050 160 S06	5	5	16	55	6
4HRE 050 200 S06	5	5	20	60	6
4HRE 050 250 S06	5	5	25	65	6
4HRE 050 300 S06	5	5	30	70	6
4HRE 050 400 S06	5	5	40	80	6
4HRE 050 500 S06	5	5	50	100	6
4HRE 050 600 S06	5	5	60	110	6
4HRE 060 200 S06	6	6	20	60	6
4HRE 060 300 S06	6	6	30	75	6
4HRE 060 400 S06	6	6	40	80	6
4HRE 060 500 S06	6	6	50	90	6
4HRE 060 600 S06	6	6	60	110	6
4HRE 080 200 S08	8	10	20	65	8
4HRE 080 300 S08	8	10	30	80	8
4HRE 080 400 S08	8	10	40	100	8
4HRE 100 250 S10	10	15	25	70	10
4HRE 100 350 S10	10	15	35	90	10
4HRE 100 450 S10	10	15	45	110	10
4HRE 120 300 S12	12	18	30	80	12
4HRE 120 400 S12	12	18	40	100	12
4HRE 120 500 S12	12	18	50	120	12

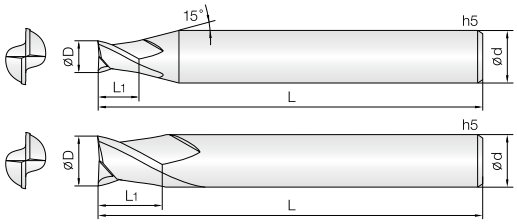
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HSE

2 Flutes High Speed Short Length End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc50~65)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Short overall length for easy use with shrinking chuck.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine (0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 438P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

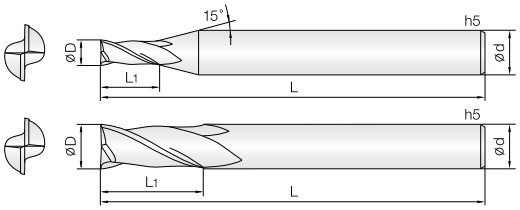
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
2HSE 001 001 S04	0.1	0.1	40	4	
2HSE 0015 0015 S04	0.15	0.15	40	4	
2HSE 002 002 S04	0.2	0.2	40	4	
2HSE 0025 0025 S04	0.25	0.25	40	4	
2HSE 003 003 S04	0.3	0.3	40	4	
2HSE 004 004 S04	0.4	0.4	40	4	
2HSE 005 005 S04	0.5	0.5	40	4	
2HSE 006 006 S04	0.6	0.6	40	4	
2HSE 007 007 S04	0.7	0.7	40	4	
2HSE 008 008 S04	0.8	0.8	40	4	
2HSE 009 009 S04	0.9	0.9	40	4	
2HSE 010 010 S04	1	1	40	4	
2HSE 012 012 S04	1.2	1.2	40	4	
2HSE 015 015 S04	1.5	1.5	40	4	
2HSE 020 020 S04	2	2	40	4	
2HSE 030 030 S04	3	3	40	4	
2HSE 040 040 S04	4	4	40	4	
2HSE 050 050 S06	5	5	45	6	
2HSE 060 060 S06	6	6	45	6	
2HSE 080 080 S08	8	8	50	8	
2HSE 100 100 S10	10	10	60	10	
2HSE 120 120 S12	12	12	65	12	

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2HCE

2 Flutes High Speed Standard Length End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~65)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Produce down to 0.05mm in diameter endmills at the first time in Korea.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 438P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.05 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø6.1 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

단위 : mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCE 0005 0008 S04	0.05	0.08	40	4
2HCE 0006 001 S04	0.06	0.1	40	4
2HCE 0007 0012 S04	0.07	0.12	40	4
2HCE 0008 0015 S04	0.08	0.15	40	4
2HCE 0009 0017 S04	0.09	0.17	40	4
2HCE 001 002 S04	0.1	0.2	40	4
2HCE 0015 003 S04	0.15	0.3	40	4
2HCE 002 004 S04	0.2	0.4	40	4
2HCE 0025 005 S04	0.25	0.5	40	4
2HCE 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	40	4
2HCE 0035 007 S04	0.35	0.7	40	4
2HCE 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	40	4
2HCE 0045 009 S04	0.45	0.9	40	4
2HCE 005 010 S03	0.5	1	40	3
2HCE 005 010 S04	0.5	1	40	4
2HCE 0055 011 S04	0.55	1.1	40	4
2HCE 006 012 S03	0.6	1.2	40	3
2HCE 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	40	4
2HCE 0065 013 S04	0.65	1.3	40	4
2HCE 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	40	4
2HCE 0075 015 S04	0.75	1.5	40	4
2HCE 008 016 S03	0.8	1.6	40	3
2HCE 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	40	4
2HCE 0085 017 S04	0.85	1.7	40	4
2HCE 009 020 S04	0.9	2	40	4
2HCE 0095 020 S04	0.95	2	40	4
2HCE 010 025 S03	1	2.5	40	3
2HCE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
2HCE 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
2HCE 010 025 060	1	2.5	60	6
2HCE 0105 025 S04	1.05	2.5	40	4
2HCE 011 027 S04	1.1	2.7	40	4
2HCE 0115 025 S04	1.15	2.5	40	4
2HCE 012 030 S03	1.2	3	40	3
2HCE 012 030 S04	1.2	3	40	4
2HCE 012 030 060	1.2	3	60	6
2HCE 0125 030 S04	1.25	3	40	4
2HCE 013 032 S04	1.3	3.2	40	4
2HCE 0135 032 S04	1.35	3.2	40	4
2HCE 014 035 S04	1.4	3.5	40	4
2HCE 0145 035 S04	1.45	3.5	40	4
2HCE 015 040 S03	1.5	4	40	3
2HCE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
2HCE 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
2HCE 015 040 060	1.5	4	60	6
2HCE 0155 040 S04	1.55	4	40	4
2HCE 016 040 S04	1.6	4	40	4
2HCE 0165 040 S04	1.65	4	40	4
2HCE 017 042 S04	1.7	4.2	40	4
2HCE 0175 042 S04	1.75	4.2	40	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCE 018 045 S04	1.8	4.5	40	4
2HCE 0185 045 S04	1.85	4.5	40	4
2HCE 019 050 S04	1.9	5	40	4
2HCE 0195 050 S04	1.95	5	40	4
2HCE 020 060 S03	2	6	40	3
2HCE 020 060 S04	2	6	40	4
2HCE 020 060 S06	2	6	40	6
2HCE 020 060 060	2	6	60	6
2HCE 021 060 S04	2.1	6	40	4
2HCE 022 060 S04	2.2	6	40	4
2HCE 023 060 S04	2.3	6	40	4
2HCE 024 080 S04	2.4	8	45	4
2HCE 025 080 S03	2.5	8	45	3
2HCE 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
2HCE 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6
2HCE 025 080 070	2.5	8	70	6
2HCE 026 080 S04	2.6	8	45	4
2HCE 027 080 S04	2.7	8	45	4
2HCE 028 080 S04	2.8	8	45	4
2HCE 029 080 S04	2.9	8	45	4
2HCE 030 080 S03	3	8	45	3
2HCE 030 080 S04	3	8	45	4
2HCE 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
2HCE 030 080 070	3	8	70	6
2HCE 031 080 S06	3.1	8	45	6
2HCE 032 080 S06	3.2	8	45	6
2HCE 033 080 S06	3.3	8	45	6
2HCE 034 080 S06	3.4	8	45	6
2HCE 035 100 S06	3.5	10	45	6
2HCE 036 100 S06	3.6	10	45	6
2HCE 037 100 S06	3.7	10	45	6
2HCE 038 100 S06	3.8	10	45	6
2HCE 039 100 S06	3.9	10	45	6
2HCE 040 100 S04	4	10	45	4
2HCE 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
2HCE 040 110 070	4	11	70	6
2HCE 041 110 S06	4.1	11	45	6
2HCE 042 110 S06	4.2	11	45	6
2HCE 043 110 S06	4.3	11	45	6
2HCE 044 110 S06	4.4	11	45	6
2HCE 045 110 S06	4.5	11	45	6
2HCE 046 110 S06	4.6	11	45	6
2HCE 047 110 S06	4.7	11	45	6
2HCE 048 110 S06	4.8	11	45	6
2HCE 049 110 S06	4.9	11	45	6
2HCE 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
2HCE 050 130 080	5	13	80	6
2HCE 051 130 S06	5.1	13	50	6
2HCE 052 130 S06	5.2	13	50	6
2HCE 053 130 S06	5.3	13	50	6

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

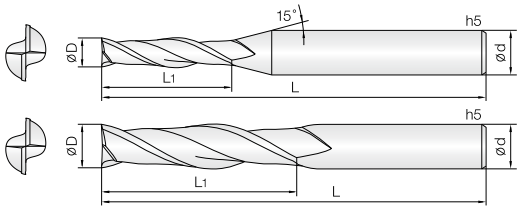
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d		Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
2HCE 054 130 S06	5.4	13	50	6							
2HCE 055 130 S06	5.5	13	50	6							
2HCE 056 130 S06	5.6	13	50	6							
2HCE 057 130 S06	5.7	13	50	6							
2HCE 058 130 S06	5.8	13	50	6							
2HCE 059 130 S06	5.9	13	50	6							
2HCE 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6							
2HCE 060 130 080	6	13	80	6							
2HCE 061 150 S08	6.1	15	70	8							
2HCE 062 150 S08	6.2	15	70	8							
2HCE 063 150 S08	6.3	15	70	8							
2HCE 064 150 S08	6.4	15	70	8							
2HCE 065 160 S08	6.5	16	60	8							
2HCE 070 160 S08	7	16	60	8							
2HCE 075 160 S08	7.5	16	60	8							
2HCE 080 190 S08	8	19	60	8							
2HCE 085 190 S10	8.5	19	70	10							
2HCE 090 190 S10	9	19	70	10							
2HCE 095 190 S10	9.5	19	70	10							
2HCE 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10							
2HCE 105 220 S12	10.5	22	75	12							
2HCE 110 220 S12	11	22	75	12							
2HCE 115 220 S12	11.5	22	75	12							
2HCE 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12							
2HCE 130 260 S14	13	26	80	14							
2HCE 140 260 S14	14	26	80	14							
2HCE 140 260 S16	14	26	90	16							
2HCE 150 350 S16	15	35	100	16							
2HCE 160 350 S16	16	35	100	16							
2HCE 170 350 S18	17	35	100	18							
2HCE 180 350 S18	18	35	100	18							
2HCE 200 400 S20	20	40	100	20							

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS HK

2LEM

2 Flutes Long Length End Mills



- **Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(~HRc55), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Improve tool performance by even run-out and tolerance control.
- Various flute and overall length design for covering wide range applications as well as high efficiency machining.
- Minimize edge chipping by improving corner strength.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 440P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 25	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

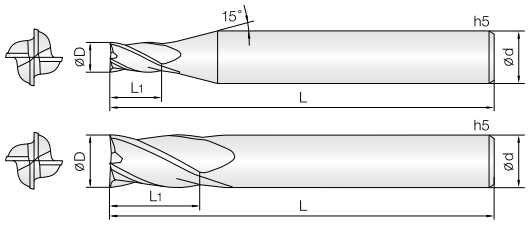
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2LEM 010 030 S06	1	3	60	6
2LEM 010 050 S06	1	5	60	6
2LEM 010 070 S06	1	7	60	6
2LEM 010 100 S06	1	10	60	6
2LEM 010 120 S06	1	12	60	6
2LEM 010 150 S06	1	15	60	6
2LEM 012 060 S06	1.2	6	60	6
2LEM 012 080 S06	1.2	8	60	6
2LEM 012 100 S06	1.2	10	60	6
2LEM 012 120 S06	1.2	12	60	6
2LEM 015 060 S06	1.5	6	60	6
2LEM 015 075 S06	1.5	7.5	60	6
2LEM 015 100 S06	1.5	10	60	6
2LEM 015 150 S06	1.5	15	60	6
2LEM 015 200 S06	1.5	20	60	6
2LEM 020 060 S06	2	6	60	6
2LEM 020 100 S06	2	10	60	6
2LEM 020 150 S06	2	15	60	6
2LEM 020 200 S06	2	20	60	6
2LEM 025 100 S06	2.5	10	60	6
2LEM 025 150 S06	2.5	15	60	6
2LEM 025 200 S06	2.5	20	60	6
2LEM 030 120 S06	3	12	70	6
2LEM 030 150 S06	3	15	70	6
2LEM 030 200 S06	3	20	70	6
2LEM 030 250 S06	3	25	70	6
2LEM 030 300 S06	3	30	70	6
2LEM 035 120 S06	3.5	12	70	6
2LEM 035 150 S06	3.5	15	70	6
2LEM 035 200 S06	3.5	20	70	6
2LEM 040 150 S06	4	15	70	6
2LEM 040 200 S06	4	20	70	6
2LEM 040 300 S06	4	30	75	6
2LEM 040 350 S06	4	35	75	6
2LEM 040 400 S06	4	40	80	6
2LEM 045 120 S06	4.5	12	70	6
2LEM 045 150 S06	4.5	15	70	6
2LEM 045 200 S06	4.5	20	70	6
2LEM 050 200 S06	5	20	80	6
2LEM 050 250 S06	5	25	70	6
2LEM 050 300 S06	5	30	75	6
2LEM 050 400 S06	5	40	80	6
2LEM 060 200 S06	6	20	75	6
2LEM 060 200 100	6	20	100	6
2LEM 060 250 S06	6	25	75	6
2LEM 060 300 S06	6	30	80	6
2LEM 060 350 S06	6	35	80	6
2LEM 060 400 S06	6	40	90	6
2LEM 060 450 S06	6	45	90	6
2LEM 060 500 S06	6	50	100	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2LEM 080 250 S08	8	25	75	8
2LEM 080 250 100	8	25	100	8
2LEM 080 300 S08	8	30	80	8
2LEM 080 350 S08	8	35	80	8
2LEM 080 400 S08	8	40	90	8
2LEM 080 450 S08	8	45	100	8
2LEM 080 500 S08	8	50	100	8
2LEM 080 550 S08	8	55	100	8
2LEM 080 600 S08	8	60	110	8
2LEM 100 300 S10	10	30	80	10
2LEM 100 300 110	10	30	110	10
2LEM 100 350 S10	10	35	90	10
2LEM 100 400 S10	10	40	90	10
2LEM 100 450 S10	10	45	100	10
2LEM 100 500 S10	10	50	100	10
2LEM 100 550 S10	10	55	110	10
2LEM 100 600 S10	10	60	110	10
2LEM 100 650 S10	10	65	120	10
2LEM 100 700 S10	10	70	120	10
2LEM 120 300 S12	12	30	90	12
2LEM 120 350 110	12	35	110	12
2LEM 120 400 S12	12	40	100	12
2LEM 120 450 S12	12	45	100	12
2LEM 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
2LEM 120 550 S12	12	55	110	12
2LEM 120 600 S12	12	60	110	12
2LEM 120 700 S12	12	70	130	12
2LEM 120 800 S12	12	80	130	12
2LEM 140 500 S14	14	50	110	14
2LEM 160 400 160	16	40	160	16
2LEM 160 550 S16	16	55	120	16
2LEM 160 700 S16	16	70	130	16
2LEM 160 800 S16	16	80	160	16
2LEM 160 1000 S16	16	100	160	16
2LEM 200 500 160	20	50	160	20
2LEM 200 600 S20	20	60	130	20
2LEM 200 1000 S20	20	100	200	20
2LEM 250 750 S25	25	75	160	25

SMART TOOLS UK

4HSE

4 Flutes High Speed Short Length End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc50~65)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Optimum for heavy condition by short flute design.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Short overall length for easy use with shrinking chuck.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine (0.5㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 439P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø12 ~ 16	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

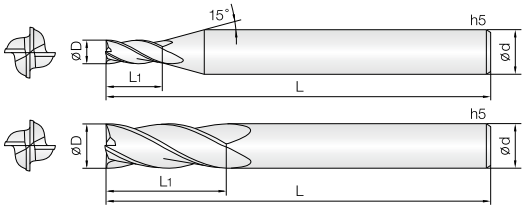
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HSE 005 0075 S04	0.5	0.75	40	4
4HSE 006 009 S04	0.6	0.9	40	4
4HSE 008 012 S04	0.8	1.2	40	4
4HSE 010 015 S04	1	1.5	40	4
4HSE 012 020 S04	1.2	2	40	4
4HSE 015 022 S04	1.5	2.2	40	4
4HSE 020 035 S04	2	3.5	40	4
4HSE 020 035 S06	2	3.5	40	6
4HSE 025 038 S04	2.5	3.8	40	4
4HSE 030 045 S04	3	4.5	40	4
4HSE 030 045 S06	3	4.5	40	6
4HSE 035 052 S06	3.5	5.2	40	6
4HSE 040 060 S04	4	6	40	4
4HSE 040 060 S06	4	6	40	6
4HSE 045 068 S06	4.5	6.8	40	6
4HSE 050 075 S06	5	7.5	45	6
4HSE 060 090 S06	6	9	45	6
4HSE 080 120 S08	8	12	55	8
4HSE 100 150 S10	10	15	60	10
4HSE 120 180 S12	12	18	65	12
4HSE 160 240 S16	16	24	75	16

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4HCE

4 Flutes High Speed Standard Length End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc50~60)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 439P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HCE 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	40	4
4HCE 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	40	4
4HCE 005 010 S04	0.5	1	40	4
4HCE 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	40	4
4HCE 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	40	4
4HCE 008 020 S04	0.8	2	40	4
4HCE 009 018 S04	0.9	1.8	40	4
4HCE 010 025 S03	1	2.5	40	3
4HCE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
4HCE 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
4HCE 010 025 060	1	2.5	60	6
4HCE 010 025 080	1	2.5	80	6
4HCE 012 030 S03	1.2	3	40	3
4HCE 012 030 S04	1.2	3	40	4
4HCE 012 030 S06	1.2	3	40	6
4HCE 012 030 060	1.2	3	60	6
4HCE 015 040 S03	1.5	4	40	3
4HCE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
4HCE 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
4HCE 015 040 060	1.5	4	60	6
4HCE 015 040 080	1.5	4	80	6
4HCE 020 060 S03	2	6	40	3
4HCE 020 060 S04	2	6	40	4
4HCE 020 060 S06	2	6	40	6
4HCE 020 060 060	2	6	60	6
4HCE 020 060 100	2	6	100	6
4HCE 025 080 S03	2.5	8	45	3
4HCE 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
4HCE 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6
4HCE 025 080 070	2.5	8	70	6
4HCE 025 080 100	2.5	8	100	6
4HCE 030 080 S03	3	8	45	3
4HCE 030 080 S04	3	8	45	4
4HCE 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
4HCE 030 080 070	3	8	70	6
4HCE 030 080 100	3	8	100	6
4HCE 035 100 S06	3.5	10	45	6
4HCE 040 110 S04	4	11	45	4
4HCE 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
4HCE 040 110 070	4	11	70	6
4HCE 040 110 100	4	11	100	6
4HCE 045 110 S06	4.5	11	45	6
4HCE 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
4HCE 050 130 080	5	13	80	6
4HCE 050 130 100	5	13	100	6
4HCE 055 130 S06	5.5	13	50	6
4HCE 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
4HCE 060 130 080	6	13	80	6
4HCE 060 130 100	6	13	100	6
4HCE 065 160 S08	6.5	16	60	8

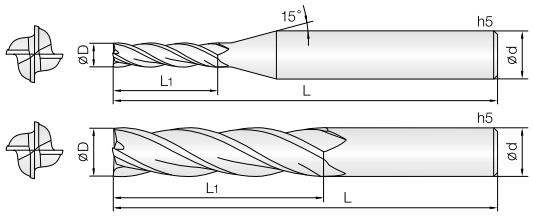
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HCE 070 160 S08	7	16	60	8
4HCE 075 160 S08	7.5	16	60	8
4HCE 080 190 S08	8	19	60	8
4HCE 085 190 S10	8.5	19	70	10
4HCE 090 190 S10	9	19	70	10
4HCE 095 190 S10	9.5	19	70	10
4HCE 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
4HCE 105 220 S12	10.5	22	75	12
4HCE 110 220 S12	11	22	75	12
4HCE 115 220 S12	11.5	22	75	12
4HCE 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
4HCE 130 260 S14	13	26	80	14
4HCE 140 260 S14	14	26	80	14
4HCE 140 260 S16	14	26	90	16
4HCE 150 350 S16	15	35	100	16
4HCE 160 350 S16	16	35	100	16
4HCE 170 350 S18	17	35	100	18
4HCE 180 350 S18	18	35	100	18
4HCE 200 400 S20	20	40	100	20

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4LEM

4 Flutes Long Length End Mills



- **Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(~HRc55), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Improve tool performance by even run-out and tolerance control.
- Various flute and overall length design for covering wide range applications as well as high efficiency machining.
- Minimize edge chipping by improving corner strength.

HARD series

4 | WC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 440P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 25	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

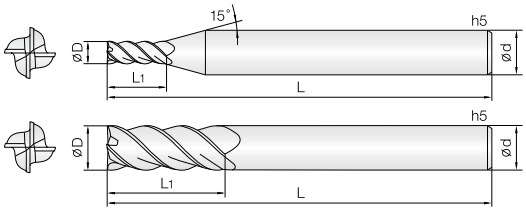
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4LEM 005 015 S04	0.5	1.5	40	4
4LEM 005 020 S04	0.5	2	40	4
4LEM 006 018 S04	0.6	1.8	40	4
4LEM 006 024 S04	0.6	2.4	40	4
4LEM 008 024 S04	0.8	2.4	40	4
4LEM 008 032 S04	0.8	3.2	40	4
4LEM 010 030 S06	1	3	60	6
4LEM 010 050 S06	1	5	60	6
4LEM 010 070 S06	1	7	60	6
4LEM 010 100 S06	1	10	60	6
4LEM 010 120 S06	1	12	60	6
4LEM 012 040 S06	1.2	4	60	6
4LEM 012 060 S06	1.2	6	60	6
4LEM 012 080 S06	1.2	8	60	6
4LEM 012 100 S06	1.2	10	60	6
4LEM 015 060 S06	1.5	6	60	6
4LEM 015 080 S06	1.5	8	60	6
4LEM 015 100 S06	1.5	10	60	6
4LEM 015 120 S06	1.5	12	60	6
4LEM 015 150 S06	1.5	15	60	6
4LEM 020 080 S06	2	8	60	6
4LEM 020 100 S06	2	10	60	6
4LEM 020 120 S06	2	12	60	6
4LEM 020 150 S06	2	15	60	6
4LEM 020 200 S06	2	20	70	6
4LEM 030 100 S06	3	10	70	6
4LEM 030 150 S06	3	15	70	6
4LEM 030 200 S06	3	20	70	6
4LEM 030 250 S06	3	25	70	6
4LEM 030 300 S06	3	30	70	6
4LEM 030 350 S06	3	35	75	6
4LEM 030 400 S06	3	40	80	6
4LEM 035 120 S06	3.5	12	70	6
4LEM 035 150 S06	3.5	15	70	6
4LEM 035 200 S06	3.5	20	70	6
4LEM 040 120 S06	4	12	70	6
4LEM 040 150 S04	4	15	70	4
4LEM 040 150 S06	4	15	70	6
4LEM 040 200 S04	4	20	70	4
4LEM 040 200 S06	4	20	70	6
4LEM 040 250 S06	4	25	70	6
4LEM 040 300 S06	4	30	75	6
4LEM 040 350 S06	4	35	75	6
4LEM 040 400 S06	4	40	80	6
4LEM 040 450 S06	4	45	90	6
4LEM 040 500 S06	4	50	100	6
4LEM 045 150 S06	4.5	15	70	6
4LEM 045 200 S06	4.5	20	70	6
4LEM 050 200 S06	5	20	70	6
4LEM 050 250 S06	5	25	75	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4LEM 050 300 S06	5	30	80	6
4LEM 050 400 S06	5	40	80	6
4LEM 050 500 S06	5	50	100	6
4LEM 060 200 S06	6	20	75	6
4LEM 060 200 100	6	20	100	6
4LEM 060 250 S06	6	25	75	6
4LEM 060 300 S06	6	30	80	6
4LEM 060 350 S06	6	35	80	6
4LEM 060 400 S06	6	40	90	6
4LEM 060 450 S06	6	45	90	6
4LEM 060 500 S06	6	50	100	6
4LEM 080 250 S08	8	25	75	8
4LEM 080 250 100	8	25	100	8
4LEM 080 300 S08	8	30	80	8
4LEM 080 350 S08	8	35	90	8
4LEM 080 400 S08	8	40	90	8
4LEM 080 450 S08	8	45	100	8
4LEM 080 500 S08	8	50	100	8
4LEM 080 550 S08	8	55	100	8
4LEM 080 600 S08	8	60	110	8
4LEM 100 300 S10	10	30	80	10
4LEM 100 300 110	10	30	110	10
4LEM 100 350 S10	10	35	90	10
4LEM 100 400 S10	10	40	90	10
4LEM 100 450 S10	10	45	100	10
4LEM 100 500 S10	10	50	100	10
4LEM 100 550 S10	10	55	100	10
4LEM 100 600 S10	10	60	110	10
4LEM 100 650 S10	10	65	120	10
4LEM 100 700 S10	10	70	120	10
4LEM 120 300 S12	12	30	90	12
4LEM 120 350 110	12	35	110	12
4LEM 120 400 S12	12	40	100	12
4LEM 120 450 S12	12	45	100	12
4LEM 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
4LEM 120 550 S12	12	55	110	12
4LEM 120 600 S12	12	60	110	12
4LEM 120 700 S12	12	70	130	12
4LEM 120 800 S12	12	80	130	12
4LEM 140 500 S14	14	50	110	14
4LEM 160 400 160	16	40	160	16
4LEM 160 550 S16	16	55	120	16
4LEM 160 700 S16	16	70	130	16
4LEM 160 900 S16	16	90	150	16
4LEM 160 1000 S16	16	100	160	16
4LEM 200 500 160	20	50	160	20
4LEM 200 600 S20	20	60	130	20
4LEM 200 800 S20	20	80	160	20
4LEM 200 1000 S20	20	100	200	20
4LEM 250 750 S25	25	75	160	25

SMART TOOLS HK

4HEM

4 Flutes High Speed 45˚Helix End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- 45˚degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 441P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 25	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HEM 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
4HEM 010 035 S06	1	3.5	40	6
4HEM 010 050 S06	1	5	45	6
4HEM 012 030 S06	1.2	3	40	6
4HEM 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
4HEM 015 060 S06	1.5	6	40	6
4HEM 015 080 S06	1.5	8	45	6
4HEM 020 050 S06	2	5	40	6
4HEM 020 080 S06	2	8	45	6
4HEM 020 100 S06	2	10	50	6
4HEM 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
4HEM 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6
4HEM 030 150 S06	3	15	55	6
4HEM 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
4HEM 040 160 S06	4	16	55	6
4HEM 040 200 S06	4	20	60	6
4HEM 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
4HEM 050 180 S06	5	18	60	6
4HEM 050 250 S06	5	25	70	6
4HEM 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
4HEM 060 200 S06	6	20	60	6
4HEM 060 250 S06	6	25	70	6
4HEM 080 200 S08	8	20	60	8
4HEM 080 250 S08	8	25	70	8
4HEM 080 300 S08	8	30	75	8
4HEM 080 400 S08	8	40	90	8
4HEM 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
4HEM 100 300 S10	10	30	80	10
4HEM 100 400 S10	10	40	90	10
4HEM 100 500 S10	10	50	100	10
4HEM 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
4HEM 120 400 S12	12	40	90	12
4HEM 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
4HEM 120 600 S12	12	60	110	12
4HEM 140 300 S14	14	30	80	14
4HEM 140 500 S14	14	50	110	14
4HEM 160 350 S16	16	35	90	16
4HEM 160 500 S16	16	50	110	16
4HEM 160 650 S16	16	65	120	16
4HEM 200 400 S20	20	40	100	20
4HEM 200 500 S20	20	50	110	20
4HEM 200 700 S20	20	70	130	20
4HEM 250 800 S25	25	80	160	25

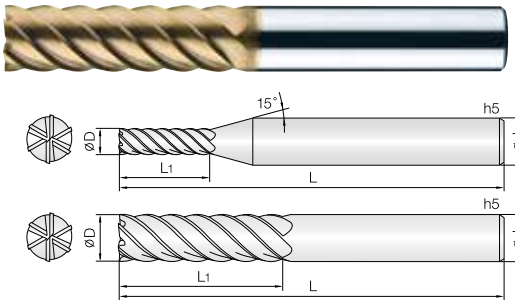
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

6&8HEM

6&8 Flutes High Speed 45°Helix End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Precise run-out and tolerance for finish machining.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- 45°degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

6 | 8 | UWC | TISIN Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 441P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 25	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

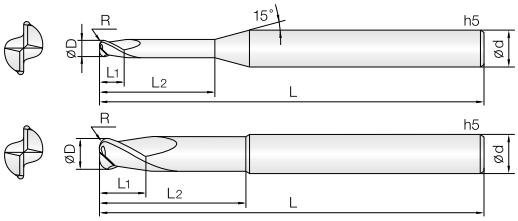
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6HEM 030 100 S06	3	10	50	6
6HEM 030 150 S06	3	15	50	6
6HEM 040 120 S06	4	12	50	6
6HEM 040 160 S06	4	16	50	6
6HEM 050 150 S06	5	15	50	6
6HEM 050 200 S06	5	20	60	6
6HEM 060 150 S06	6	15	50	6
6HEM 060 200 S06	6	20	60	6
6HEM 060 250 S06	6	25	65	6
6HEM 060 300 S06	6	30	70	6
6HEM 060 350 S06	6	35	75	6
6HEM 080 200 S08	8	20	60	8
6HEM 080 250 S08	8	25	65	8
6HEM 080 300 S08	8	30	75	8
6HEM 080 350 S08	8	35	80	8
6HEM 080 400 S08	8	40	90	8
6HEM 080 450 S08	8	45	100	8
6HEM 080 500 S08	8	50	100	8
6HEM 100 250 S10	10	25	70	10
6HEM 100 350 S10	10	35	90	10
6HEM 100 450 S10	10	45	100	10
6HEM 100 500 S10	10	50	100	10
6HEM 100 600 S10	10	60	110	10
6HEM 120 300 S12	12	30	80	12
6HEM 120 400 S12	12	40	90	12
6HEM 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
6HEM 120 600 S12	12	60	110	12
6HEM 120 700 S12	12	70	120	12
6HEM 160 350 S16	16	35	90	16
6HEM 160 500 S16	16	50	110	16
6HEM 160 650 S16	16	65	120	16
6HEM 160 800 S16	16	80	150	16
6HEM 160 900 S16	16	90	160	16
6HEM 160 1000 S16	16	100	160	16
6HEM 200 450 S20	20	45	100	20
6HEM 200 600 S20	20	60	120	20
6HEM 200 800 S20	20	80	150	20
6HEM 200 900 S20	20	90	160	20
6HEM 200 1000 S20	20	100	160	20
6HEM 200 1100 S20	20	110	170	20
6HEM 200 1200 S20	20	120	180	20
8HEM 250 1000 S25	25	100	160	25
8HEM 250 1250 S25	25	125	200	25

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2CRE

2 Flutes Rib Corner Radius End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc52~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.02 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ± 0.015 (R2 ~ 3) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 442P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CRE 002 0002 010	0.2 X R0.02	0.2	1	40	4
2CRE 002 0002 015	0.2 X R0.02	0.2	1.5	40	4
2CRE 002 0002 020	0.2 X R0.02	0.2	2	40	4
2CRE 002 0005 010	0.2 X R0.05	0.2	1	40	4
2CRE 002 0005 015	0.2 X R0.05	0.2	1.5	40	4
2CRE 002 0005 020	0.2 X R0.05	0.2	2	40	4
2CRE 003 0005 010	0.3 X R0.05	0.3	1	40	4
2CRE 003 0005 020	0.3 X R0.05	0.3	2	40	4
2CRE 003 0005 030	0.3 X R0.05	0.3	3	40	4
2CRE 003 0005 040	0.3 X R0.05	0.3	4	40	4
2CRE 003 0005 050	0.3 X R0.05	0.3	5	40	4
2CRE 004 0005 010	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	1	40	4
2CRE 004 0005 020	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	2	40	4
2CRE 004 0005 030	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	3	40	4
2CRE 004 0005 040	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	4	40	4
2CRE 004 0005 050	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	5	40	4
2CRE 004 0005 060	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	6	40	4
2CRE 004 001 010	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	1	40	4
2CRE 004 001 015	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	1.5	40	4
2CRE 004 001 020	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	2	40	4
2CRE 004 001 030	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	3	40	4
2CRE 004 001 040	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	4	40	4
2CRE 005 0002 010	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	1	45	4
2CRE 005 0002 015	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	1.5	45	4
2CRE 005 0002 020	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	2	45	4
2CRE 005 0002 025	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	2.5	45	4
2CRE 005 0002 030	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	3	45	4
2CRE 005 0002 040	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	4	45	4
2CRE 005 0002 050	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	5	45	4
2CRE 005 0002 060	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	6	45	4
2CRE 005 0002 080	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	8	45	4
2CRE 005 0002 100	0.5 X R0.02	0.5	10	50	4
2CRE 005 0005 010	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	1	45	4
2CRE 005 0005 015	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	1.5	45	4
2CRE 005 0005 020	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	2	45	4
2CRE 005 0005 025	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	2.5	45	4
2CRE 005 0005 030	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	3	45	4
2CRE 005 0005 040	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	4	45	4
2CRE 005 0005 050	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	5	45	4
2CRE 005 0005 060	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	6	45	4
2CRE 005 0005 080	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	8	45	4
2CRE 005 0005 100	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	10	50	4
2CRE 005 0005 120	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	12	50	4
2CRE 005 001 010	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	1	45	4
2CRE 005 001 015	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	1.5	45	4
2CRE 005 001 020	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	2	45	4
2CRE 005 001 025	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	2.5	45	4
2CRE 005 001 030	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	3	45	4
2CRE 005 001 040	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	4	45	4
2CRE 005 001 050	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	5	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CRE 005 001 060	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	6	45	4
2CRE 005 001 080	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	8	45	4
2CRE 005 001 100	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	10	50	4
2CRE 005 001 120	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	12	50	4
2CRE 006 0002 020	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	2	45	4
2CRE 006 0002 030	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	3	45	4
2CRE 006 0002 040	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	4	45	4
2CRE 006 0002 060	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	6	45	4
2CRE 006 0002 080	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	8	45	4
2CRE 006 0002 100	0.6 X R0.02	0.6	10	50	4
2CRE 006 0005 020	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	2	45	4
2CRE 006 0005 030	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	3	45	4
2CRE 006 0005 040	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	4	45	4
2CRE 006 0005 060	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	6	45	4
2CRE 006 0005 080	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	8	45	4
2CRE 006 0005 100	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	10	50	4
2CRE 006 0005 120	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	12	50	4
2CRE 006 001 020	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	2	45	4
2CRE 006 001 030	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	3	45	4
2CRE 006 001 040	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	4	45	4
2CRE 006 001 060	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	6	45	4
2CRE 006 001 080	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	8	45	4
2CRE 006 001 100	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	10	50	4
2CRE 006 001 120	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	12	50	4
2CRE 007 001 020	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	2	45	4
2CRE 007 001 040	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	4	45	4
2CRE 007 001 060	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	6	45	4
2CRE 007 001 080	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	8	45	4
2CRE 007 001 100	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	10	45	4
2CRE 008 0002 020	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	2	45	4
2CRE 008 0002 040	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	4	45	4
2CRE 008 0002 060	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	6	45	4
2CRE 008 0002 080	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	8	45	4
2CRE 008 0002 100	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	10	50	4
2CRE 008 0005 020	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	2	45	4
2CRE 008 0005 040	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	4	45	4
2CRE 008 0005 060	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	6	45	4
2CRE 008 0005 080	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	8	45	4
2CRE 008 0005 100	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	10	50	4
2CRE 008 0005 120	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	12	50	4
2CRE 008 001 020	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	2	45	4
2CRE 008 001 040	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	4	45	4
2CRE 008 001 060	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	6	45	4
2CRE 008 001 080	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	8	45	4
2CRE 008 001 100	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	10	50	4
2CRE 008 001 120	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	12	50	4
2CRE 008 001 140	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	14	50	4
2CRE 008 002 020	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	2	45	4
2CRE 008 002 040	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	4	45	4
2CRE 008 002 060	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	6	45	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CRE 008 002 080	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	8	45	4
2CRE 008 002 100	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	10	50	4
2CRE 008 002 120	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	12	50	4
2CRE 008 002 140	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	14	50	4
2CRE 010 0005 040	1 X R0.05	1	4	45	4
2CRE 010 0005 060	1 X R0.05	1	6	45	4
2CRE 010 0005 080	1 X R0.05	1	8	45	4
2CRE 010 0005 100	1 X R0.05	1	10	50	4
2CRE 010 0005 120	1 X R0.05	1	12	50	4
2CRE 010 0005 140	1 X R0.05	1	14	50	4
2CRE 010 0005 160	1 X R0.05	1	16	50	4
2CRE 010 0005 200	1 X R0.05	1	20	50	4
2CRE 010 0005 220	1 X R0.05	1	22	60	4
2CRE 010 0005 250	1 X R0.05	1	25	60	4
2CRE 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	1	4	45	4
2CRE 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1	6	45	4
2CRE 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	1	8	45	4
2CRE 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	1	10	50	4
2CRE 010 001 120	1 X R0.1	1	12	50	4
2CRE 010 001 140	1 X R0.1	1	14	50	4
2CRE 010 001 160	1 X R0.1	1	16	50	4
2CRE 010 001 200	1 X R0.1	1	20	50	4
2CRE 010 001 220	1 X R0.1	1	22	60	4
2CRE 010 001 250	1 X R0.1	1	25	60	4
2CRE 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	1	4	45	4
2CRE 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	1	6	45	4
2CRE 010 002 080	1 X R0.2	1	8	45	4
2CRE 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	1	10	50	4
2CRE 010 002 120	1 X R0.2	1	12	50	4
2CRE 010 002 140	1 X R0.2	1	14	50	4
2CRE 010 002 160	1 X R0.2	1	16	50	4
2CRE 010 002 200	1 X R0.2	1	20	50	4
2CRE 010 002 220	1 X R0.2	1	22	60	4
2CRE 010 002 250	1 X R0.2	1	25	60	4
2CRE 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	1	4	45	4
2CRE 010 003 060	1 X R0.3	1	6	45	4
2CRE 010 003 080	1 X R0.3	1	8	45	4
2CRE 010 003 100	1 X R0.3	1	10	50	4
2CRE 010 003 120	1 X R0.3	1	12	50	4
2CRE 010 003 140	1 X R0.3	1	14	50	4
2CRE 010 003 160	1 X R0.3	1	16	50	4
2CRE 010 003 200	1 X R0.3	1	20	50	4
2CRE 010 003 220	1 X R0.3	1	22	60	4
2CRE 010 003 250	1 X R0.3	1	25	60	4
2CRE 012 001 040	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	4	45	4
2CRE 012 001 060	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	6	45	4
2CRE 012 001 080	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	8	45	4
2CRE 012 001 100	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	10	50	4
2CRE 012 001 120	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	12	50	4
2CRE 012 001 140	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	14	50	4
2CRE 012 001 160	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	16	50	4
2CRE 012 001 200	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	20	50	4
2CRE 012 002 040	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	4	45	4
2CRE 012 002 060	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	6	45	4
2CRE 012 002 080	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	8	45	4
2CRE 012 002 100	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	10	50	4
2CRE 012 002 120	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	12	50	4
2CRE 012 002 140	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	14	50	4
2CRE 012 002 160	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	16	50	4
2CRE 012 002 200	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	20	50	4
2CRE 012 003 040	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	4	45	4
2CRE 012 003 060	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	6	45	4
2CRE 012 003 080	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	8	45	4
2CRE 012 003 100	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	10	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CRE 012 003 120	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	12	50	4
2CRE 012 003 140	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	14	50	4
2CRE 012 003 160	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	16	50	4
2CRE 012 003 200	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	20	50	4
2CRE 015 001 040	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	4	45	4
2CRE 015 001 060	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	6	45	4
2CRE 015 001 080	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	8	45	4
2CRE 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	10	50	4
2CRE 015 001 120	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	12	50	4
2CRE 015 001 140	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	14	50	4
2CRE 015 001 160	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	16	50	4
2CRE 015 001 200	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	20	50	4
2CRE 015 001 220	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	22	60	4
2CRE 015 001 250	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	25	60	4
2CRE 015 002 040	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	4	45	4
2CRE 015 002 060	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	6	45	4
2CRE 015 002 080	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	8	45	4
2CRE 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	10	50	4
2CRE 015 002 120	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	12	50	4
2CRE 015 002 140	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	14	50	4
2CRE 015 002 160	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	16	50	4
2CRE 015 002 200	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	20	50	4
2CRE 015 002 220	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	22	60	4
2CRE 015 002 250	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	25	60	4
2CRE 015 003 040	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	4	45	4
2CRE 015 003 060	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	6	45	4
2CRE 015 003 080	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	8	45	4
2CRE 015 003 100	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	10	50	4
2CRE 015 003 120	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	12	50	4
2CRE 015 003 140	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	14	50	4
2CRE 015 003 160	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	16	50	4
2CRE 015 003 200	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	20	50	4
2CRE 015 003 220	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	22	60	4
2CRE 015 003 250	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	25	60	4
2CRE 015 005 040	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	4	45	4
2CRE 015 005 060	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	6	45	4
2CRE 015 005 080	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	8	45	4
2CRE 015 005 100	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	10	50	4
2CRE 015 005 120	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	12	50	4
2CRE 015 005 140	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	14	50	4
2CRE 015 005 160	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	16	50	4
2CRE 015 005 200	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	20	50	4
2CRE 015 005 220	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	22	60	4
2CRE 015 005 250	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	25	60	4
2CRE 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	2	6	45	4
2CRE 020 001 080	2 X R0.1	2	8	45	4
2CRE 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	2	10	50	4
2CRE 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	2	12	50	4
2CRE 020 001 140	2 X R0.1	2	14	50	4
2CRE 020 001 160	2 X R0.1	2	16	50	4
2CRE 020 001 200	2 X R0.1	2	20	50	4
2CRE 020 001 250	2 X R0.1	2	25	60	4
2CRE 020 001 300	2 X R0.1	2	30	70	4
2CRE 020 001 350	2 X R0.1	2	35	80	4
2CRE 020 001 400	2 X R0.1	2	40	80	4
2CRE 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	2	6	45	4
2CRE 020 002 080	2 X R0.2	2	8	45	4
2CRE 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	2	10	50	4
2CRE 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	2	12	50	4
2CRE 020 002 140	2 X R0.2	2	14	50	4
2CRE 020 002 160	2 X R0.2	2	16	50	4
2CRE 020 002 200	2 X R0.2	2	20	50	4
2CRE 020 002 250	2 X R0.2	2	25	60	4
2CRE 020 002 300	2 X R0.2	2	30	70	4

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CRE 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	2	6	45	4
2CRE 020 003 080	2 X R0.3	2	8	45	4
2CRE 020 003 100	2 X R0.3	2	10	50	4
2CRE 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	2	12	50	4
2CRE 020 003 140	2 X R0.3	2	14	50	4
2CRE 020 003 160	2 X R0.3	2	16	50	4
2CRE 020 003 200	2 X R0.3	2	20	50	4
2CRE 020 003 250	2 X R0.3	2	25	60	4
2CRE 020 003 300	2 X R0.3	2	30	70	4
2CRE 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	2	6	45	4
2CRE 020 005 080	2 X R0.5	2	8	45	4
2CRE 020 005 100	2 X R0.5	2	10	50	4
2CRE 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	2	12	50	4
2CRE 020 005 140	2 X R0.5	2	14	50	4
2CRE 020 005 160	2 X R0.5	2	16	50	4
2CRE 020 005 200	2 X R0.5	2	20	50	4
2CRE 020 005 250	2 X R0.5	2	25	60	4
2CRE 020 005 300	2 X R0.5	2	30	70	4
2CRE 020 005 350	2 X R0.5	2	35	80	4
2CRE 020 005 400	2 X R0.5	2	40	80	4
2CRE 025 001 100	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	10	50	4
2CRE 025 001 160	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	16	50	4
2CRE 025 001 200	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	20	50	4
2CRE 025 001 250	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	25	60	4
2CRE 025 001 300	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	30	70	4
2CRE 025 002 100	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	10	50	4
2CRE 025 002 160	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	16	50	4
2CRE 025 002 200	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	20	50	4
2CRE 025 002 250	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	25	60	4
2CRE 025 002 300	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	30	70	4
2CRE 025 003 100	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	10	50	4
2CRE 025 003 160	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	16	50	4
2CRE 025 003 200	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	20	50	4
2CRE 025 003 250	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	25	60	4
2CRE 025 003 300	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	30	70	4
2CRE 025 005 100	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	10	50	4
2CRE 025 005 160	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	16	50	4
2CRE 025 005 200	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	20	50	4
2CRE 025 005 250	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	25	60	4
2CRE 025 005 300	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	30	70	4
2CRE 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	3	10	50	6
2CRE 030 001 120	3 X R0.1	3	12	55	6
2CRE 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	3	16	55	6
2CRE 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	3	20	60	6
2CRE 030 001 250	3 X R0.1	3	25	65	6
2CRE 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	3	30	70	6
2CRE 030 001 350	3 X R0.1	3	35	75	6
2CRE 030 001 400	3 X R0.1	3	40	80	6
2CRE 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	3	10	50	6
2CRE 030 002 120	3 X R0.2	3	12	55	6
2CRE 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	3	16	55	6
2CRE 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	3	20	60	6
2CRE 030 002 250	3 X R0.2	3	25	65	6
2CRE 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	3	30	70	6
2CRE 030 002 350	3 X R0.2	3	35	75	6
2CRE 030 002 400	3 X R0.2	3	40	80	6
2CRE 030 002 450	3 X R0.2	3	45	90	6
2CRE 030 002 500	3 X R0.2	3	50	100	6
2CRE 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	3	10	50	6
2CRE 030 003 120	3 X R0.3	3	12	55	6
2CRE 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	3	16	55	6
2CRE 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	3	20	60	6
2CRE 030 003 250	3 X R0.3	3	25	65	6
2CRE 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	3	30	70	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CRE 030 003 350	3 X R0.3	3	35	75	6
2CRE 030 003 400	3 X R0.3	3	40	80	6
2CRE 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	3	10	50	6
2CRE 030 005 120	3 X R0.5	3	12	55	6
2CRE 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	3	16	55	6
2CRE 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	3	20	60	6
2CRE 030 005 250	3 X R0.5	3	25	65	6
2CRE 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	3	30	70	6
2CRE 030 005 350	3 X R0.5	3	35	75	6
2CRE 030 005 400	3 X R0.5	3	40	80	6
2CRE 030 005 450	3 X R0.5	3	45	90	6
2CRE 030 005 500	3 X R0.5	3	50	100	6
2CRE 030 010 100	3 X R1	3	10	50	6
2CRE 030 010 120	3 X R1	3	12	55	6
2CRE 030 010 160	3 X R1	3	16	55	6
2CRE 030 010 200	3 X R1	3	20	60	6
2CRE 030 010 250	3 X R1	3	25	65	6
2CRE 030 010 300	3 X R1	3	30	70	6
2CRE 030 010 350	3 X R1	3	35	75	6
2CRE 030 010 400	3 X R1	3	40	80	6
2CRE 040 001 050	4 X R0.1	4	12	50	4
2CRE 040 001 070	4 X R0.1	4	20	70	4
2CRE 040 001 120	4 X R0.1	4	12	55	6
2CRE 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	4	16	55	6
2CRE 040 001 200	4 X R0.1	4	20	60	6
2CRE 040 001 250	4 X R0.1	4	25	65	6
2CRE 040 001 300	4 X R0.1	4	30	70	6
2CRE 040 001 350	4 X R0.1	4	35	75	6
2CRE 040 001 400	4 X R0.1	4	40	80	6
2CRE 040 001 450	4 X R0.1	4	45	90	6
2CRE 040 001 500	4 X R0.1	4	50	100	6
2CRE 040 002 050	4 X R0.2	4	12	50	4
2CRE 040 002 070	4 X R0.2	4	20	70	4
2CRE 040 002 120	4 X R0.2	4	12	55	6
2CRE 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	4	16	55	6
2CRE 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	4	20	60	6
2CRE 040 002 250	4 X R0.2	4	25	65	6
2CRE 040 002 300	4 X R0.2	4	30	70	6
2CRE 040 002 350	4 X R0.2	4	35	75	6
2CRE 040 002 400	4 X R0.2	4	40	80	6
2CRE 040 002 450	4 X R0.2	4	45	90	6
2CRE 040 002 500	4 X R0.2	4	50	100	6
2CRE 040 003 050	4 X R0.3	4	12	50	4
2CRE 040 003 070	4 X R0.3	4	20	70	4
2CRE 040 003 120	4 X R0.3	4	12	55	6
2CRE 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	4	16	55	6
2CRE 040 003 200	4 X R0.3	4	20	60	6
2CRE 040 003 250	4 X R0.3	4	25	65	6
2CRE 040 003 300	4 X R0.3	4	30	70	6
2CRE 040 003 350	4 X R0.3	4	35	75	6
2CRE 040 003 400	4 X R0.3	4	40	80	6
2CRE 040 003 450	4 X R0.3	4	45	90	6
2CRE 040 003 500	4 X R0.3	4	50	100	6
2CRE 040 005 050	4 X R0.5	4	12	50	4
2CRE 040 005 070	4 X R0.5	4	20	70	4
2CRE 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	4	12	55	6
2CRE 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	4	16	55	6
2CRE 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	4	20	60	6
2CRE 040 005 250	4 X R0.5	4	25	65	6
2CRE 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	4	30	70	6
2CRE 040 005 350	4 X R0.5	4	35	75	6
2CRE 040 005 400	4 X R0.5	4	40	80	6
2CRE 040 005 450	4 X R0.5	4	45	90	6
2CRE 040 005 500	4 X R0.5	4	50	100	6

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CRE 040 010 050	4 X R1	4	12	50	4
2CRE 040 010 070	4 X R1	4	20	70	4
2CRE 040 010 120	4 X R1	4	12	55	6
2CRE 040 010 160	4 X R1	4	16	55	6
2CRE 040 010 200	4 X R1	4	20	60	6
2CRE 040 010 250	4 X R1	4	25	65	6
2CRE 040 010 300	4 X R1	4	30	70	6
2CRE 040 010 350	4 X R1	4	35	75	6
2CRE 040 010 400	4 X R1	4	40	80	6
2CRE 040 010 450	4 X R1	4	45	90	6
2CRE 040 010 500	4 X R1	4	50	100	6
2CRE 050 002 150	5 X R0.2	6	15	60	6
2CRE 050 002 250	5 X R0.2	6	25	70	6
2CRE 050 002 300	5 X R0.2	6	30	70	6
2CRE 050 002 400	5 X R0.2	6	40	80	6
2CRE 050 002 500	5 X R0.2	6	50	100	6
2CRE 050 005 150	5 X R0.5	6	15	60	6
2CRE 050 005 250	5 X R0.5	6	25	70	6
2CRE 050 005 300	5 X R0.5	6	30	70	6
2CRE 050 005 400	5 X R0.5	6	40	80	6
2CRE 050 005 500	5 X R0.5	6	50	100	6
2CRE 050 010 150	5 X R1	6	15	60	6
2CRE 050 010 250	5 X R1	6	25	70	6
2CRE 050 010 300	5 X R1	6	30	70	6
2CRE 050 010 400	5 X R1	6	40	80	6
2CRE 050 010 500	5 X R1	6	50	100	6
2CRE 060 001 200	6 X R0.1	7	20	60	6
2CRE 060 001 400	6 X R0.1	7	40	90	6
2CRE 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	7	20	60	6
2CRE 060 002 400	6 X R0.2	7	40	90	6
2CRE 060 002 600	6 X R0.2	7	60	110	6
2CRE 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	7	20	60	6
2CRE 060 003 400	6 X R0.3	7	40	90	6
2CRE 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	7	20	60	6
2CRE 060 005 400	6 X R0.5	7	40	90	6
2CRE 060 005 600	6 X R0.5	7	60	110	6
2CRE 060 010 200	6 X R1	7	20	60	6
2CRE 060 010 400	6 X R1	7	40	90	6
2CRE 060 010 600	6 X R1	7	60	110	6
2CRE 060 015 200	6 X R1.5	7	20	60	6
2CRE 060 015 400	6 X R1.5	7	40	90	6
2CRE 080 002 220	8 X R0.2	9	22	65	8
2CRE 080 002 400	8 X R0.2	9	40	100	8
2CRE 080 003 220	8 X R0.3	9	22	65	8
2CRE 080 003 400	8 X R0.3	9	40	100	8
2CRE 080 005 220	8 X R0.5	9	22	65	8
2CRE 080 005 400	8 X R0.5	9	40	100	8
2CRE 080 005 600	8 X R0.5	9	60	120	8
2CRE 080 010 220	8 X R1	9	22	65	8
2CRE 080 010 400	8 X R1	9	40	100	8
2CRE 080 010 600	8 X R1	9	60	120	8
2CRE 080 015 220	8 X R1.5	9	22	65	8
2CRE 080 015 400	8 X R1.5	9	40	100	8
2CRE 100 002 240	10 X R0.2	11	24	70	10
2CRE 100 002 450	10 X R0.2	11	45	100	10
2CRE 100 002 600	10 X R0.2	11	60	120	10
2CRE 100 003 240	10 X R0.3	11	24	70	10
2CRE 100 003 450	10 X R0.3	11	45	100	10
2CRE 100 005 240	10 X R0.5	11	24	70	10
2CRE 100 005 450	10 X R0.5	11	45	100	10
2CRE 100 005 600	10 X R0.5	11	60	120	10
2CRE 100 010 240	10 X R1	11	24	70	10
2CRE 100 010 450	10 X R1	11	45	100	10
2CRE 100 010 600	10 X R1	11	60	120	10

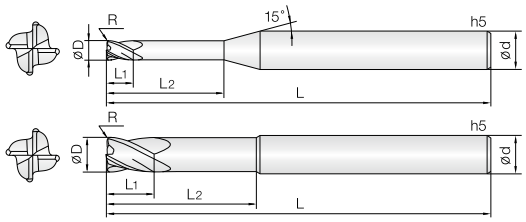
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CRE 100 015 240	10 X R1.5	11	24	70	10
2CRE 100 015 450	10 X R1.5	11	45	100	10
2CRE 100 020 240	10 X R2	11	24	70	10
2CRE 100 020 450	10 X R2	11	45	100	10
2CRE 120 002 260	12 X R0.2	13	26	80	12
2CRE 120 002 500	12 X R0.2	13	50	110	12
2CRE 120 003 260	12 X R0.3	13	26	80	12
2CRE 120 003 500	12 X R0.3	13	50	110	12
2CRE 120 005 260	12 X R0.5	13	26	80	12
2CRE 120 005 500	12 X R0.5	13	50	110	12
2CRE 120 005 700	12 X R0.5	13	70	130	12
2CRE 120 010 260	12 X R1	13	26	80	12
2CRE 120 010 500	12 X R1	13	50	110	12
2CRE 120 010 700	12 X R1	13	70	130	12
2CRE 120 015 260	12 X R1.5	13	26	80	12
2CRE 120 015 500	12 X R1.5	13	50	110	12
2CRE 120 020 260	12 X R2	13	26	80	12
2CRE 120 020 500	12 X R2	13	50	110	12
2CRE 120 030 260	12 X R3	13	26	80	12
2CRE 120 030 500	12 X R3	13	50	110	12
2CRE 160 005 110	16 X R0.5	20	40	110	16
2CRE 160 005 160	16 X R0.5	20	60	160	16
2CRE 160 010 110	16 X R1	20	40	110	16
2CRE 160 010 160	16 X R1	20	60	160	16

WEPA TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS HK

4CRE

4 Flutes Rib Corner Radius End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.005 R0.02 ~ 0.5 | R ± 0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ± 0.015 R2 ~ 3 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 443P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRE 008 0002 020	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	2	45	4
4CRE 008 0002 040	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	4	45	4
4CRE 008 0002 060	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	6	45	4
4CRE 008 0002 080	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	8	45	4
4CRE 008 0002 100	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	10	45	4
4CRE 008 0002 120	0.8 X R0.02	0.8	12	50	4
4CRE 008 0005 020	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	2	45	4
4CRE 008 0005 040	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	4	45	4
4CRE 008 0005 060	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	6	45	4
4CRE 008 0005 080	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	8	45	4
4CRE 008 0005 100	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	10	45	4
4CRE 008 0005 120	0.8 X R0.05	0.8	12	50	4
4CRE 008 001 020	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	2	45	4
4CRE 008 001 040	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	4	45	4
4CRE 008 001 060	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	6	45	4
4CRE 008 001 080	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	8	45	4
4CRE 008 001 100	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	10	45	4
4CRE 008 001 120	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	12	50	4
4CRE 010 0002 040	1 X R0.02	1	4	45	4
4CRE 010 0002 060	1 X R0.02	1	6	45	4
4CRE 010 0002 080	1 X R0.02	1	8	45	4
4CRE 010 0002 100	1 X R0.02	1	10	50	4
4CRE 010 0002 120	1 X R0.02	1	12	50	4
4CRE 010 0002 140	1 X R0.02	1	14	50	4
4CRE 010 0002 160	1 X R0.02	1	16	50	4
4CRE 010 0002 200	1 X R0.02	1	20	50	4
4CRE 010 0002 250	1 X R0.02	1	25	60	4
4CRE 010 0002 300	1 X R0.02	1	30	70	4
4CRE 010 0005 040	1 X R0.05	1	4	45	4
4CRE 010 0005 060	1 X R0.05	1	6	45	4
4CRE 010 0005 080	1 X R0.05	1	8	45	4
4CRE 010 0005 100	1 X R0.05	1	10	50	4
4CRE 010 0005 120	1 X R0.05	1	12	50	4
4CRE 010 0005 140	1 X R0.05	1	14	50	4
4CRE 010 0005 160	1 X R0.05	1	16	50	4
4CRE 010 0005 200	1 X R0.05	1	20	50	4
4CRE 010 0005 250	1 X R0.05	1	25	60	4
4CRE 010 0005 300	1 X R0.05	1	30	70	4
4CRE 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	1	4	45	4
4CRE 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1	6	45	4
4CRE 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	1	8	45	4
4CRE 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	1	10	50	4
4CRE 010 001 120	1 X R0.1	1	12	50	4
4CRE 010 001 140	1 X R0.1	1	14	50	4
4CRE 010 001 160	1 X R0.1	1	16	50	4
4CRE 010 001 200	1 X R0.1	1	20	50	4
4CRE 010 001 250	1 X R0.1	1	25	60	4
4CRE 010 001 300	1 X R0.1	1	30	70	4
4CRE 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	1	4	45	4
4CRE 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	1	6	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRE 010 002 080	1 X R0.2	1	8	45	4
4CRE 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	1	10	50	4
4CRE 010 002 120	1 X R0.2	1	12	50	4
4CRE 010 002 140	1 X R0.2	1	14	50	4
4CRE 010 002 160	1 X R0.2	1	16	50	4
4CRE 010 002 200	1 X R0.2	1	20	50	4
4CRE 010 002 250	1 X R0.2	1	25	60	4
4CRE 010 002 300	1 X R0.2	1	30	70	4
4CRE 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	1	4	45	4
4CRE 010 003 060	1 X R0.3	1	6	45	4
4CRE 010 003 080	1 X R0.3	1	8	45	4
4CRE 010 003 100	1 X R0.3	1	10	50	4
4CRE 010 003 120	1 X R0.3	1	12	50	4
4CRE 010 003 140	1 X R0.3	1	14	50	4
4CRE 010 003 160	1 X R0.3	1	16	50	4
4CRE 010 003 200	1 X R0.3	1	20	50	4
4CRE 010 003 250	1 X R0.3	1	25	60	4
4CRE 010 003 300	1 X R0.3	1	30	70	4
4CRE 012 0002 040	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	4	45	4
4CRE 012 0002 060	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	6	45	4
4CRE 012 0002 080	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	8	45	4
4CRE 012 0002 100	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	10	50	4
4CRE 012 0002 120	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	12	50	4
4CRE 012 0002 140	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	14	50	4
4CRE 012 0002 160	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	16	50	4
4CRE 012 0002 200	1.2 X R0.02	1.2	20	50	4
4CRE 012 0005 040	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	4	45	4
4CRE 012 0005 060	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	6	45	4
4CRE 012 0005 080	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	8	45	4
4CRE 012 0005 100	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	10	50	4
4CRE 012 0005 120	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	12	50	4
4CRE 012 0005 140	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	14	50	4
4CRE 012 0005 160	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	16	50	4
4CRE 012 0005 200	1.2 X R0.05	1.2	20	50	4
4CRE 012 001 040	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	4	45	4
4CRE 012 001 060	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	6	45	4
4CRE 012 001 080	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	8	45	4
4CRE 012 001 100	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	10	50	4
4CRE 012 001 120	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	12	50	4
4CRE 012 001 140	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	14	50	4
4CRE 012 001 160	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	16	50	4
4CRE 012 001 200	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	20	50	4
4CRE 012 002 040	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	4	45	4
4CRE 012 002 060	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	6	45	4
4CRE 012 002 080	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	8	45	4
4CRE 012 002 100	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	10	50	4
4CRE 012 002 120	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	12	50	4
4CRE 012 002 140	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	14	50	4
4CRE 012 002 160	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	16	50	4
4CRE 012 002 200	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	20	50	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRE 012 003 040	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	4	45	4
4CRE 012 003 060	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	6	45	4
4CRE 012 003 080	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	8	45	4
4CRE 012 003 100	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	10	50	4
4CRE 012 003 120	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	12	50	4
4CRE 012 003 140	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	14	50	4
4CRE 012 003 160	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	16	50	4
4CRE 012 003 200	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	20	50	4
4CRE 015 0002 060	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	6	45	4
4CRE 015 0002 080	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	8	45	4
4CRE 015 0002 100	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	10	50	4
4CRE 015 0002 120	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	12	50	4
4CRE 015 0002 140	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	14	50	4
4CRE 015 0002 160	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	16	50	4
4CRE 015 0002 200	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	20	50	4
4CRE 015 0002 220	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	22	60	4
4CRE 015 0002 250	1.5 X R0.02	1.5	25	60	4
4CRE 015 0005 060	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	6	45	4
4CRE 015 0005 080	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	8	45	4
4CRE 015 0005 100	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	10	50	4
4CRE 015 0005 120	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	12	50	4
4CRE 015 0005 140	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	14	50	4
4CRE 015 0005 160	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	16	50	4
4CRE 015 0005 200	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	20	50	4
4CRE 015 0005 220	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	22	60	4
4CRE 015 0005 250	1.5 X R0.05	1.5	25	60	4
4CRE 015 001 060	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	6	45	4
4CRE 015 001 080	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	8	45	4
4CRE 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	10	50	4
4CRE 015 001 120	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	12	50	4
4CRE 015 001 140	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	14	50	4
4CRE 015 001 160	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	16	50	4
4CRE 015 001 200	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	20	50	4
4CRE 015 001 220	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	22	60	4
4CRE 015 001 250	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	25	60	4
4CRE 015 002 060	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	6	45	4
4CRE 015 002 080	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	8	45	4
4CRE 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	10	50	4
4CRE 015 002 120	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	12	50	4
4CRE 015 002 140	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	14	50	4
4CRE 015 002 160	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	16	50	4
4CRE 015 002 200	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	20	50	4
4CRE 015 002 220	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	22	60	4
4CRE 015 002 250	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	25	60	4
4CRE 015 003 060	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	6	45	4
4CRE 015 003 080	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	8	45	4
4CRE 015 003 100	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	10	50	4
4CRE 015 003 120	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	12	50	4
4CRE 015 003 140	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	14	50	4
4CRE 015 003 160	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	16	50	4
4CRE 015 003 200	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	20	50	4
4CRE 015 003 220	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	22	60	4
4CRE 015 003 250	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	25	60	4
4CRE 015 005 060	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	6	45	4
4CRE 015 005 080	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	8	45	4
4CRE 015 005 100	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	10	50	4
4CRE 015 005 120	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	12	50	4
4CRE 015 005 140	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	14	50	4
4CRE 015 005 160	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	16	50	4
4CRE 015 005 200	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	20	50	4
4CRE 015 005 220	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	22	60	4
4CRE 015 005 250	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	25	60	4
4CRE 020 0002 060	2 X R0.02	2	6	45	4
4CRE 020 0002 080	2 X R0.02	2	8	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRE 020 0002 100	2 X R0.02	2	10	50	4
4CRE 020 0002 120	2 X R0.02	2	12	50	4
4CRE 020 0002 140	2 X R0.02	2	14	50	4
4CRE 020 0002 160	2 X R0.02	2	16	50	4
4CRE 020 0002 180	2 X R0.02	2	18	50	4
4CRE 020 0002 200	2 X R0.02	2	20	50	4
4CRE 020 0002 220	2 X R0.02	2	22	60	4
4CRE 020 0002 250	2 X R0.02	2	25	60	4
4CRE 020 0002 300	2 X R0.02	2	30	70	4
4CRE 020 0002 350	2 X R0.02	2	35	70	4
4CRE 020 0005 060	2 X R0.05	2	6	45	4
4CRE 020 0005 080	2 X R0.05	2	8	45	4
4CRE 020 0005 100	2 X R0.05	2	10	50	4
4CRE 020 0005 120	2 X R0.05	2	12	50	4
4CRE 020 0005 140	2 X R0.05	2	14	50	4
4CRE 020 0005 160	2 X R0.05	2	16	50	4
4CRE 020 0005 180	2 X R0.05	2	18	50	4
4CRE 020 0005 200	2 X R0.05	2	20	50	4
4CRE 020 0005 220	2 X R0.05	2	22	60	4
4CRE 020 0005 250	2 X R0.05	2	25	60	4
4CRE 020 0005 300	2 X R0.05	2	30	70	4
4CRE 020 0005 350	2 X R0.05	2	35	70	4
4CRE 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	2	6	45	4
4CRE 020 001 080	2 X R0.1	2	8	45	4
4CRE 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	2	10	50	4
4CRE 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	2	12	50	4
4CRE 020 001 140	2 X R0.1	2	14	50	4
4CRE 020 001 160	2 X R0.1	2	16	50	4
4CRE 020 001 180	2 X R0.1	2	18	50	4
4CRE 020 001 200	2 X R0.1	2	20	50	4
4CRE 020 001 220	2 X R0.1	2	22	60	4
4CRE 020 001 250	2 X R0.1	2	25	60	4
4CRE 020 001 300	2 X R0.1	2	30	70	4
4CRE 020 001 350	2 X R0.1	2	35	70	4
4CRE 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	2	6	45	4
4CRE 020 002 080	2 X R0.2	2	8	45	4
4CRE 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	2	10	50	4
4CRE 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	2	12	50	4
4CRE 020 002 140	2 X R0.2	2	14	50	4
4CRE 020 002 160	2 X R0.2	2	16	50	4
4CRE 020 002 180	2 X R0.2	2	18	50	4
4CRE 020 002 200	2 X R0.2	2	20	50	4
4CRE 020 002 220	2 X R0.2	2	22	60	4
4CRE 020 002 250	2 X R0.2	2	25	60	4
4CRE 020 002 300	2 X R0.2	2	30	70	4
4CRE 020 002 350	2 X R0.2	2	35	70	4
4CRE 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	2	6	45	4
4CRE 020 003 080	2 X R0.3	2	8	45	4
4CRE 020 003 100	2 X R0.3	2	10	50	4
4CRE 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	2	12	50	4
4CRE 020 003 140	2 X R0.3	2	14	50	4
4CRE 020 003 160	2 X R0.3	2	16	50	4
4CRE 020 003 180	2 X R0.3	2	18	50	4
4CRE 020 003 200	2 X R0.3	2	20	50	4
4CRE 020 003 220	2 X R0.3	2	22	60	4
4CRE 020 003 250	2 X R0.3	2	25	60	4
4CRE 020 003 300	2 X R0.3	2	30	70	4
4CRE 020 003 350	2 X R0.3	2	35	70	4
4CRE 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	2	6	45	4
4CRE 020 005 080	2 X R0.5	2	8	45	4
4CRE 020 005 100	2 X R0.5	2	10	50	4
4CRE 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	2	12	50	4
4CRE 020 005 140	2 X R0.5	2	14	50	4
4CRE 020 005 160	2 X R0.5	2	16	50	4

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRE 020 005 180	2 X R0.5	2	18	50	4
4CRE 020 005 200	2 X R0.5	2	20	50	4
4CRE 020 005 220	2 X R0.5	2	22	60	4
4CRE 020 005 250	2 X R0.5	2	25	60	4
4CRE 020 005 300	2 X R0.5	2	30	70	4
4CRE 020 005 350	2 X R0.5	2	35	70	4
4CRE 025 001 100	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	10	50	4
4CRE 025 001 120	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	12	50	4
4CRE 025 001 160	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	16	50	4
4CRE 025 001 200	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	20	50	4
4CRE 025 001 250	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	25	60	4
4CRE 025 001 300	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	30	70	4
4CRE 025 002 100	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	10	50	4
4CRE 025 002 120	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	12	50	4
4CRE 025 002 160	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	16	50	4
4CRE 025 002 200	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	20	50	4
4CRE 025 002 250	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	25	60	4
4CRE 025 002 300	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	30	70	4
4CRE 025 003 100	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	10	50	4
4CRE 025 003 120	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	12	50	4
4CRE 025 003 160	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	16	50	4
4CRE 025 003 200	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	20	50	4
4CRE 025 003 250	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	25	60	4
4CRE 025 003 300	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	30	70	4
4CRE 025 005 100	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	10	50	4
4CRE 025 005 120	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	12	50	4
4CRE 025 005 160	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	16	50	4
4CRE 025 005 200	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	20	50	4
4CRE 025 005 250	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	25	60	4
4CRE 025 005 300	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	30	70	4
4CRE 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	3	10	50	6
4CRE 030 001 120	3 X R0.1	3	12	50	6
4CRE 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	3	16	55	6
4CRE 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	3	20	60	6
4CRE 030 001 250	3 X R0.1	3	25	65	6
4CRE 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	3	30	70	6
4CRE 030 001 350	3 X R0.1	3	35	75	6
4CRE 030 001 400	3 X R0.1	3	40	80	6
4CRE 030 001 500	3 X R0.1	3	50	100	6
4CRE 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	3	10	50	6
4CRE 030 002 120	3 X R0.2	3	12	50	6
4CRE 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	3	16	55	6
4CRE 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	3	20	60	6
4CRE 030 002 250	3 X R0.2	3	25	65	6
4CRE 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	3	30	70	6
4CRE 030 002 350	3 X R0.2	3	35	75	6
4CRE 030 002 400	3 X R0.2	3	40	80	6
4CRE 030 002 500	3 X R0.2	3	50	100	6
4CRE 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	3	10	50	6
4CRE 030 003 120	3 X R0.3	3	12	50	6
4CRE 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	3	16	55	6
4CRE 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	3	20	60	6
4CRE 030 003 250	3 X R0.3	3	25	65	6
4CRE 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	3	30	70	6
4CRE 030 003 350	3 X R0.3	3	35	75	6
4CRE 030 003 400	3 X R0.3	3	40	80	6
4CRE 030 003 500	3 X R0.3	3	50	100	6
4CRE 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	3	10	50	6
4CRE 030 005 120	3 X R0.5	3	12	50	6
4CRE 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	3	16	55	6
4CRE 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	3	20	60	6
4CRE 030 005 250	3 X R0.5	3	25	65	6
4CRE 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	3	30	70	6
4CRE 030 005 350	3 X R0.5	3	35	75	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRE 030 005 400	3 X R0.5	3	40	80	6
4CRE 030 005 500	3 X R0.5	3	50	100	6
4CRE 030 005 600	3 X R0.5	3	60	110	6
4CRE 030 010 100	3 X R1	3	10	50	6
4CRE 030 010 120	3 X R1	3	12	50	6
4CRE 030 010 160	3 X R1	3	16	55	6
4CRE 030 010 200	3 X R1	3	20	60	6
4CRE 030 010 250	3 X R1	3	25	65	6
4CRE 030 010 300	3 X R1	3	30	70	6
4CRE 030 010 350	3 X R1	3	35	75	6
4CRE 030 010 400	3 X R1	3	40	80	6
4CRE 030 010 500	3 X R1	3	50	100	6
4CRE 030 010 600	3 X R1	3	60	110	6
4CRE 040 001 050	4 X R0.1	4	12	50	4
4CRE 040 001 070	4 X R0.1	4	20	70	4
4CRE 040 001 130	4 X R0.1	4	13	55	6
4CRE 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	4	16	55	6
4CRE 040 001 200	4 X R0.1	4	20	60	6
4CRE 040 001 250	4 X R0.1	4	25	65	6
4CRE 040 001 300	4 X R0.1	4	30	70	6
4CRE 040 001 350	4 X R0.1	4	35	75	6
4CRE 040 001 400	4 X R0.1	4	40	80	6
4CRE 040 001 450	4 X R0.1	4	45	90	6
4CRE 040 001 500	4 X R0.1	4	50	100	6
4CRE 040 001 600	4 X R0.1	4	60	110	6
4CRE 040 002 050	4 X R0.2	4	12	50	4
4CRE 040 002 070	4 X R0.2	4	20	70	4
4CRE 040 002 130	4 X R0.2	4	13	55	6
4CRE 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	4	16	55	6
4CRE 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	4	20	60	6
4CRE 040 002 250	4 X R0.2	4	25	65	6
4CRE 040 002 300	4 X R0.2	4	30	70	6
4CRE 040 002 350	4 X R0.2	4	35	75	6
4CRE 040 002 400	4 X R0.2	4	40	80	6
4CRE 040 002 450	4 X R0.2	4	45	90	6
4CRE 040 002 500	4 X R0.2	4	50	100	6
4CRE 040 002 600	4 X R0.2	4	60	110	6
4CRE 040 003 050	4 X R0.3	4	12	50	4
4CRE 040 003 070	4 X R0.3	4	20	70	4
4CRE 040 003 130	4 X R0.3	4	13	55	6
4CRE 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	4	16	55	6
4CRE 040 003 200	4 X R0.3	4	20	60	6
4CRE 040 003 250	4 X R0.3	4	25	65	6
4CRE 040 003 300	4 X R0.3	4	30	70	6
4CRE 040 003 350	4 X R0.3	4	35	75	6
4CRE 040 003 400	4 X R0.3	4	40	80	6
4CRE 040 003 450	4 X R0.3	4	45	90	6
4CRE 040 003 500	4 X R0.3	4	50	100	6
4CRE 040 003 600	4 X R0.3	4	60	110	6
4CRE 040 005 050	4 X R0.5	4	12	50	4
4CRE 040 005 070	4 X R0.5	4	20	70	4
4CRE 040 005 130	4 X R0.5	4	13	55	6
4CRE 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	4	16	55	6
4CRE 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	4	20	60	6
4CRE 040 005 250	4 X R0.5	4	25	65	6
4CRE 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	4	30	70	6
4CRE 040 005 350	4 X R0.5	4	35	75	6
4CRE 040 005 400	4 X R0.5	4	40	80	6
4CRE 040 005 450	4 X R0.5	4	45	90	6
4CRE 040 005 500	4 X R0.5	4	50	100	6
4CRE 040 005 600	4 X R0.5	4	60	110	6
4CRE 040 010 050	4 X R1	4	12	50	4
4CRE 040 010 070	4 X R1	4	20	70	4
4CRE 040 010 130	4 X R1	4	13	55	6

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRE 040 010 160	4 X R1	4	16	55	6
4CRE 040 010 200	4 X R1	4	20	60	6
4CRE 040 010 250	4 X R1	4	25	65	6
4CRE 040 010 300	4 X R1	4	30	70	6
4CRE 040 010 350	4 X R1	4	35	75	6
4CRE 040 010 400	4 X R1	4	40	80	6
4CRE 040 010 450	4 X R1	4	45	90	6
4CRE 040 010 500	4 X R1	4	50	100	6
4CRE 040 010 600	4 X R1	4	60	110	6
4CRE 050 001 160	5 X R0.1	5	16	60	6
4CRE 050 001 300	5 X R0.1	5	30	70	6
4CRE 050 001 400	5 X R0.1	5	40	80	6
4CRE 050 001 500	5 X R0.1	5	50	100	6
4CRE 050 002 160	5 X R0.2	5	16	60	6
4CRE 050 002 300	5 X R0.2	5	30	70	6
4CRE 050 002 400	5 X R0.2	5	40	80	6
4CRE 050 002 500	5 X R0.2	5	50	100	6
4CRE 050 003 160	5 X R0.3	5	16	60	6
4CRE 050 003 300	5 X R0.3	5	30	70	6
4CRE 050 003 400	5 X R0.3	5	40	80	6
4CRE 050 003 500	5 X R0.3	5	50	100	6
4CRE 050 005 160	5 X R0.5	5	16	60	6
4CRE 050 005 300	5 X R0.5	5	30	70	6
4CRE 050 005 400	5 X R0.5	5	40	80	6
4CRE 050 005 500	5 X R0.5	5	50	100	6
4CRE 050 005 600	5 X R0.5	5	60	110	6
4CRE 050 010 160	5 X R1	5	16	60	6
4CRE 050 010 300	5 X R1	5	30	70	6
4CRE 050 010 400	5 X R1	5	40	80	6
4CRE 050 010 500	5 X R1	5	50	100	6
4CRE 050 010 600	5 X R1	5	60	110	6
4CRE 060 001 200	6 X R0.1	7	20	60	6
4CRE 060 001 400	6 X R0.1	7	40	80	6
4CRE 060 001 500	6 X R0.1	7	50	100	6
4CRE 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	7	20	60	6
4CRE 060 002 400	6 X R0.2	7	40	80	6
4CRE 060 002 500	6 X R0.2	7	50	100	6
4CRE 060 002 600	6 X R0.2	7	60	110	6
4CRE 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	7	20	60	6
4CRE 060 003 400	6 X R0.3	7	40	80	6
4CRE 060 003 500	6 X R0.3	7	50	100	6
4CRE 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	7	20	60	6
4CRE 060 005 400	6 X R0.5	7	40	80	6
4CRE 060 005 500	6 X R0.5	7	50	100	6
4CRE 060 005 600	6 X R0.5	7	60	110	6
4CRE 060 010 200	6 X R1	7	20	60	6
4CRE 060 010 400	6 X R1	7	40	80	6
4CRE 060 010 500	6 X R1	7	50	100	6
4CRE 060 010 600	6 X R1	7	60	110	6
4CRE 060 015 200	6 X R1.5	7	20	60	6
4CRE 060 015 400	6 X R1.5	7	40	80	6
4CRE 060 015 500	6 X R1.5	7	50	100	6
4CRE 080 002 220	8 X R0.2	9	22	65	8
4CRE 080 002 400	8 X R0.2	9	40	100	8
4CRE 080 003 220	8 X R0.3	9	22	65	8
4CRE 080 003 400	8 X R0.3	9	40	100	8
4CRE 080 005 220	8 X R0.5	9	22	65	8
4CRE 080 005 400	8 X R0.5	9	40	100	8
4CRE 080 005 600	8 X R0.5	9	60	120	8
4CRE 080 010 220	8 X R1	9	22	65	8
4CRE 080 010 400	8 X R1	9	40	100	8
4CRE 080 010 600	8 X R1	9	60	120	8
4CRE 080 015 220	8 X R1.5	9	22	65	8
4CRE 080 015 400	8 X R1.5	9	40	100	8

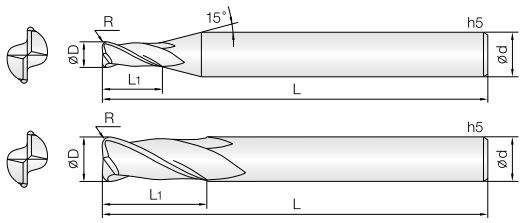
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRE 080 020 220	8 X R2	9	22	65	8
4CRE 080 020 400	8 X R2	9	40	100	8
4CRE 100 002 240	10 X R0.2	11	24	70	10
4CRE 100 002 400	10 X R0.2	11	40	100	10
4CRE 100 003 240	10 X R0.3	11	24	70	10
4CRE 100 003 400	10 X R0.3	11	40	100	10
4CRE 100 005 240	10 X R0.5	11	24	70	10
4CRE 100 005 400	10 X R0.5	11	40	100	10
4CRE 100 005 600	10 X R0.5	11	60	120	10
4CRE 100 010 240	10 X R1	11	24	70	10
4CRE 100 010 400	10 X R1	11	40	100	10
4CRE 100 010 600	10 X R1	11	60	120	10
4CRE 100 015 240	10 X R1.5	11	24	70	10
4CRE 100 015 400	10 X R1.5	11	40	100	10
4CRE 100 020 240	10 X R2	11	24	70	10
4CRE 100 020 400	10 X R2	11	40	100	10
4CRE 100 025 240	10 X R2.5	11	24	70	10
4CRE 120 003 260	12 X R0.3	13	26	80	12
4CRE 120 005 260	12 X R0.5	13	26	80	12
4CRE 120 005 400	12 X R0.5	13	40	110	12
4CRE 120 005 600	12 X R0.5	13	60	130	12
4CRE 120 010 260	12 X R1	13	26	80	12
4CRE 120 010 400	12 X R1	13	40	110	12
4CRE 120 010 600	12 X R1	13	60	130	12
4CRE 120 015 260	12 X R1.5	13	26	80	12
4CRE 120 015 400	12 X R1.5	13	40	110	12
4CRE 120 020 260	12 X R2	13	26	80	12
4CRE 120 020 400	12 X R2	13	40	110	12
4CRE 120 030 260	12 X R3	13	26	80	12

POWER TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS HK

2NCR

2 Flutes Corner Radius End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ±0.005 R0.02 ~ 0.5 | R ±0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ±0.015 R2 ~ 5 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 444P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2NCR 002 0002 S04	0.2 X R0.02	0.6	45	4
2NCR 002 0005 S04	0.2 X R0.05	0.6	45	4
2NCR 003 0002 S04	0.3 X R0.02	0.6	45	4
2NCR 003 0005 S04	0.3 X R0.05	0.6	45	4
2NCR 003 001 S04	0.3 X R0.1	0.6	45	4
2NCR 004 0002 S04	0.4 X R0.02	0.8	45	4
2NCR 004 0005 S04	0.4 X R0.05	0.8	45	4
2NCR 004 001 S04	0.4 X R0.1	0.8	45	4
2NCR 005 0002 S04	0.5 X R0.02	1	45	4
2NCR 005 0005 S04	0.5 X R0.05	1	45	4
2NCR 005 001 S04	0.5 X R0.1	1	45	4
2NCR 006 0002 S04	0.6 X R0.02	1.2	45	4
2NCR 006 0005 S04	0.6 X R0.05	1.2	45	4
2NCR 006 001 S04	0.6 X R0.1	1.2	45	4
2NCR 006 002 S04	0.6 X R0.2	1.2	45	4
2NCR 007 0005 S04	0.7 X R0.05	1.4	45	4
2NCR 007 001 S04	0.7 X R0.1	1.4	45	4
2NCR 007 002 S04	0.7 X R0.2	1.4	45	4
2NCR 008 0002 S04	0.8 X R0.02	1.6	45	4
2NCR 008 0005 S04	0.8 X R0.05	1.6	.45	4
2NCR 008 001 S04	0.8 X R0.1	1.6	45	4
2NCR 008 002 S04	0.8 X R0.2	1.6	45	4
2NCR 009 0005 S04	0.9 X R0.05	1.8	45	4
2NCR 009 001 S04	0.9 X R0.1	1.8	45	4
2NCR 010 0002 S04	1 X R0.02	2.5	45	4
2NCR 010 0005 S04	1 X R0.05	2.5	45	4
2NCR 010 001 S04	1 X R0.1	2.5	45	4
2NCR 010 002 S04	1 X R0.2	2.5	45	4
2NCR 010 003 S04	1 X R0.3	2.5	45	4
2NCR 010 004 S04	1 X R0.4	2.5	45	4
2NCR 012 0005 S04	1.2 X R0.05	3.2	45	4
2NCR 012 001 S04	1.2 X R0.1	3.2	45	4
2NCR 012 002 S04	1.2 X R0.2	3.2	45	4
2NCR 012 003 S04	1.2 X R0.3	3.2	45	4
2NCR 015 0002 S04	1.5 X R0.02	4	45	4
2NCR 015 0005 S04	1.5 X R0.05	4	45	4
2NCR 015 001 S04	1.5 X R0.1	4	45	4
2NCR 015 002 S04	1.5 X R0.2	4	45	4
2NCR 015 003 S04	1.5 X R0.3	4	45	4
2NCR 015 004 S04	1.5 X R0.4	4	45	4
2NCR 015 005 S04	1.5 X R0.5	4	45	4
2NCR 020 0002 S04	2 X R0.02	6	45	4
2NCR 020 0005 S04	2 X R0.05	6	45	4
2NCR 020 001 S04	2 X R0.1	6	45	4
2NCR 020 002 S04	2 X R0.2	6	45	4
2NCR 020 003 S04	2 X R0.3	6	45	4
2NCR 020 004 S04	2 X R0.4	6	45	4
2NCR 020 005 S04	2 X R0.5	6	45	4
2NCR 025 0005 S04	2.5 X R0.05	6	50	4
2NCR 025 001 S04	2.5 X R0.1	6	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2NCR 025 002 S04	2.5 X R0.2	6	50	4
2NCR 025 003 S04	2.5 X R0.3	6	50	4
2NCR 025 004 S04	2.5 X R0.4	6	50	4
2NCR 025 005 S04	2.5 X R0.5	6	50	4
2NCR 030 0005 S06	3 X R0.05	8	60	6
2NCR 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	8	60	6
2NCR 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	60	6
2NCR 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	8	60	6
2NCR 030 004 S06	3 X R0.4	8	60	6
2NCR 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	8	60	6
2NCR 030 010 S06	3 X R1	8	60	6
2NCR 035 001 S06	3.5 X R0.1	9	70	6
2NCR 035 002 S06	3.5 X R0.2	9	70	6
2NCR 035 003 S06	3.5 X R0.3	9	70	6
2NCR 035 005 S06	3.5 X R0.5	9	70	6
2NCR 035 010 S06	3.5 X R1	9	70	6
2NCR 040 0005 060	4 X R0.05	9	60	4
2NCR 040 0005 080	4 X R0.05	9	80	4
2NCR 040 0005 S06	4 X R0.05	9	70	6
2NCR 040 001 060	4 X R0.1	9	60	4
2NCR 040 001 080	4 X R0.1	9	80	4
2NCR 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	10	70	6
2NCR 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	9	60	4
2NCR 040 002 080	4 X R0.2	9	80	4
2NCR 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	70	6
2NCR 040 003 060	4 X R0.3	9	60	4
2NCR 040 003 080	4 X R0.3	9	80	4
2NCR 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	10	70	6
2NCR 040 004 060	4 X R0.4	9	60	4
2NCR 040 004 080	4 X R0.4	9	80	4
2NCR 040 004 S06	4 X R0.4	10	70	6
2NCR 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	9	60	4
2NCR 040 005 080	4 X R0.5	9	80	4
2NCR 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	10	70	6
2NCR 040 010 060	4 X R1	9	60	4
2NCR 040 010 080	4 X R1	9	80	4
2NCR 040 010 S06	4 X R1	10	70	6
2NCR 045 001 S06	4.5 X R0.1	11	75	6
2NCR 045 002 S06	4.5 X R0.2	11	75	6
2NCR 045 003 S06	4.5 X R0.3	11	75	6
2NCR 045 005 S06	4.5 X R0.5	11	75	6
2NCR 045 010 S06	4.5 X R1	11	75	6
2NCR 050001 S06	5 X R0.1	13	75	6
2NCR 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	13	75	6
2NCR 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	13	75	6
2NCR 050 004 S06	5 X R0.4	13	75	6
2NCR 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	13	75	6
2NCR 050 010 S06	5 X R1	13	75	6
2NCR 055 002 S06	5.5 X R0.2	13	75	6
2NCR 055 003 S06	5.5 X R0.3	13	75	6

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

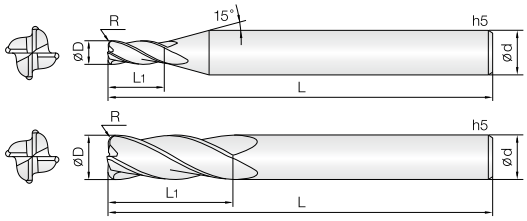
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2NCR 055 005 S06	5.5 X R0.5	13	75	6
2NCR 055 010 S06	5.5 X R1	13	75	6
2NCR 060 0005 060	6 X R0.05	11	60	6
2NCR 060 0005 090	6 X R0.05	13	90	6
2NCR 060 001 060	6 X R0.1	11	60	6
2NCR 060 001 090	6 X R0.1	13	90	6
2NCR 060 002 060	6 X R0.2	11	60	6
2NCR 060 002 090	6 X R0.2	13	90	6
2NCR 060 003 060	6 X R0.3	11	60	6
2NCR 060 003 090	6 X R0.3	13	90	6
2NCR 060 004 060	6 X R0.4	11	60	6
2NCR 060 004 090	6 X R0.4	13	90	6
2NCR 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	11	60	6
2NCR 060 005 090	6 X R0.5	13	90	6
2NCR 060 010 060	6 X R1	11	60	6
2NCR 060 010 090	6 X R1	13	90	6
2NCR 060 015 060	6 X R1.5	11	60	6
2NCR 060 015 090	6 X R1.5	13	90	6
2NCR 060 020 060	6 X R2	11	60	6
2NCR 060 020 090	6 X R2	13	90	6
2NCR 060 025 090	6 X R2.5	13	90	6
2NCR 080 001 070	8 X R0.1	16	70	8
2NCR 080 001 100	8 X R0.1	19	100	8
2NCR 080 002 070	8 X R0.2	16	70	8
2NCR 080 002 100	8 X R0.2	19	100	8
2NCR 080 003 070	8 X R0.3	16	70	8
2NCR 080 003 100	8 X R0.3	19	100	8
2NCR 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	16	70	8
2NCR 080 005 100	8 X R0.5	19	100	8
2NCR 080 005 120	8 X R0.5	19	120	8
2NCR 080 010 070	8 X R1	16	70	8
2NCR 080 010 100	8 X R1	19	100	8
2NCR 080 010 120	8 X R1	19	120	8
2NCR 080 015 070	8 X R1.5	16	70	8
2NCR 080 015 100	8 X R1.5	19	100	8
2NCR 080 020 070	8 X R2	16	70	8
2NCR 080 020 100	8 X R2	19	100	8
2NCR 080 025 100	8 X R2.5	19	100	8
2NCR 080 030 100	8 X R3	19	100	8
2NCR 080 035 100	8 X R3.5	19	100	8
2NCR 100 001 075	10 X R0.1	19	75	10
2NCR 100 001 100	10 X R0.1	22	100	10
2NCR 100 002 075	10 X R0.2	19	75	10
2NCR 100 002 100	10 X R0.2	22	100	10
2NCR 100 003 075	10 X R0.3	19	75	10
2NCR 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	22	100	10
2NCR 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	19	75	10
2NCR 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	22	100	10
2NCR 100 005 130	10 X R0.5	22	130	10
2NCR 100 010 075	10 X R1	19	75	10

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2NCR 100 010 100	10 X R1	22	100	10
2NCR 100 010 130	10 X R1	22	130	10
2NCR 100 015 075	10 X R1.5	19	75	10
2NCR 100 015 100	10 X R1.5	22	100	10
2NCR 100 015 130	10 X R1.5	22	130	10
2NCR 100 020 075	10 X R2	19	75	10
2NCR 100 020 100	10 X R2	22	100	10
2NCR 100 025 100	10 X R2.5	22	100	10
2NCR 100 030 100	10 X R3	22	100	10
2NCR 100 040 100	10 X R4	22	100	10
2NCR 120 001 080	12 X R0.1	22	80	12
2NCR 120 001 110	12 X R0.1	26	110	12
2NCR 120 002 080	12 X R0.2	22	80	12
2NCR 120 002 110	12 X R0.2	26	110	12
2NCR 120 003 080	12 X R0.3	22	80	12
2NCR 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	26	110	12
2NCR 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	22	80	12
2NCR 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	26	110	12
2NCR 120 005 130	12 X R0.5	26	130	12
2NCR 120 010 080	12 X R1	22	80	12
2NCR 120 010 110	12 X R1	26	110	12
2NCR 120 010 130	12 X R1	26	130	12
2NCR 120 015 080	12 X R1.5	22	80	12
2NCR 120 015 110	12 X R1.5	26	110	12
2NCR 120 015 130	12 X R1.5	26	130	12
2NCR 120 020 080	12 X R2	22	80	12
2NCR 120 020 110	12 X R2	26	110	12
2NCR 120 020 130	12 X R2	26	130	12
2NCR 120 025 110	12 X R2.5	26	110	12
2NCR 120 030 110	12 X R3	26	110	12
2NCR 120 040 110	12 X R4	26	110	12
2NCR 120 050 110	12 X R5	26	110	12
2NCR 140 005 110	14 X R0.5	30	110	14
2NCR 140 010 110	14 X R1	30	110	14
2NCR 140 020 110	14 X R2	30	110	14
2NCR 160 005 160	16 X R0.5	32	160	16
2NCR 160 010 160	16 X R1	32	160	16

SMART TOOLS HK LTD

4NCR

4 Flutes Corner Radius End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.02 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ± 0.015 (R2 ~ 4) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 444P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4NCR 005 0005 S04	0.5 X R0.05	1	45	4
4NCR 005 001 S04	0.5 X R0.1	1	45	4
4NCR 006 001 S04	0.6 X R0.1	1.2	45	4
4NCR 006 002 S04	0.6 X R0.2	1.2	45	4
4NCR 008 001 S04	0.8 X R0.1	1.6	45	4
4NCR 008 002 S04	0.8 X R0.2	1.6	45	4
4NCR 010 0002 S04	1 X R0.02	2.5	45	4
4NCR 010 0005 S04	1 X R0.05	2.5	45	4
4NCR 010 001 S04	1 X R0.1	2.5	45	4
4NCR 010 002 S04	1 X R0.2	2.5	45	4
4NCR 010 003 S04	1 X R0.3	2.5	45	4
4NCR 012 0002 S04	1.2 X R0.02	4	45	4
4NCR 012 0005 S04	1.2 X R0.05	4	45	4
4NCR 012 001 S04	1.2 X R0.1	4	45	4
4NCR 012 002 S04	1.2 X R0.2	4	45	4
4NCR 012 003 S04	1.2 X R0.3	4	45	4
4NCR 015 0002 S04	1.5 X R0.02	4	45	4
4NCR 015 0005 S04	1.5 X R0.05	4	45	4
4NCR 015 001 S04	1.5 X R0.1	4	45	4
4NCR 015 002 S04	1.5 X R0.2	4	45	4
4NCR 015 003 S04	1.5 X R0.3	4	45	4
4NCR 015 004 S04	1.5 X R0.4	4	45	4
4NCR 015 005 S04	1.5 X R0.5	4	45	4
4NCR 020 0002 S04	2 X R0.02	6	45	4
4NCR 020 0005 S04	2 X R0.05	6	45	4
4NCR 020 001 S04	2 X R0.1	6	45	4
4NCR 020 002 S04	2 X R0.2	6	45	4
4NCR 020 003 S04	2 X R0.3	6	45	4
4NCR 020 004 S04	2 X R0.4	6	45	4
4NCR 020 005 S04	2 X R0.5	6	45	4
4NCR 025 0005 S04	2.5 X R0.05	6	50	4
4NCR 025 001 S04	2.5 X R0.1	6	50	4
4NCR 025 002 S04	2.5 X R0.2	6	50	4
4NCR 025 003 S04	2.5 X R0.3	6	50	4
4NCR 025 005 S04	2.5 X R0.5	6	50	4
4NCR 030 0005 S06	3 X R0.05	8	60	6
4NCR 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	8	60	6
4NCR 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	60	6
4NCR 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	8	60	6
4NCR 030 004 S06	3 X R0.4	8	60	6
4NCR 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	8	60	6
4NCR 030 010 S06	3 X R1	8	60	6
4NCR 040 0005 060	4 X R0.05	9	60	4
4NCR 040 0005 080	4 X R0.05	9	80	4
4NCR 040 0005 S06	4 X R0.05	10	70	6
4NCR 040 001 060	4 X R0.1	9	60	4
4NCR 040 001 080	4 X R0.1	9	80	4
4NCR 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	10	70	6
4NCR 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	9	60	4
4NCR 040 002 080	4 X R0.2	9	80	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4NCR 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	70	6
4NCR 040 003 060	4 X R0.3	9	60	4
4NCR 040 003 080	4 X R0.3	9	80	4
4NCR 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	10	70	6
4NCR 040 004 060	4 X R0.4	9	60	4
4NCR 040 004 080	4 X R0.4	9	80	4
4NCR 040 004 S06	4 X R0.4	10	70	6
4NCR 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	9	60	4
4NCR 040 005 080	4 X R0.5	9	80	4
4NCR 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	10	70	6
4NCR 040 010 060	4 X R1	9	60	4
4NCR 040 010 080	4 X R1	9	80	4
4NCR 040 010 S06	4 X R1	10	70	6
4NCR 050 0005 S06	5 X R0.05	13	75	6
4NCR 050 001 S06	5 X R0.1	13	75	6
4NCR 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	13	75	6
4NCR 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	13	75	6
4NCR 050 004 S06	5 X R0.4	13	75	6
4NCR 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	13	75	6
4NCR 050 010 S06	5 X R1	13	75	6
4NCR 055 002 S06	5.5 X R0.2	13	75	6
4NCR 055 003 S06	5.5 X R0.3	13	75	6
4NCR 055 005 S06	5.5 X R0.5	13	75	6
4NCR 055 010 S06	5.5 X R1	13	75	6
4NCR 060 0005 080	6 X R0.05	13	80	6
4NCR 060 001 060	6 X R0.1	11	60	6
4NCR 060 001 080	6 X R0.1	13	80	6
4NCR 060 002 060	6 X R0.2	11	60	6
4NCR 060 002 080	6 X R0.2	13	80	6
4NCR 060 003 060	6 X R0.3	11	60	6
4NCR 060 003 080	6 X R0.3	13	80	6
4NCR 060 004 080	6 X R0.4	13	80	6
4NCR 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	11	60	6
4NCR 060 005 080	6 X R0.5	13	80	6
4NCR 060 010 060	6 X R1	11	60	6
4NCR 060 010 080	6 X R1	13	80	6
4NCR 060 015 060	6 X R1.5	11	60	6
4NCR 060 015 080	6 X R1.5	13	80	6
4NCR 060 020 060	6 X R2	11	60	6
4NCR 060 020 080	6 X R2	13	80	6
4NCR 080 001 070	8 X R0.1	16	70	8
4NCR 080 001 090	8 X R0.1	19	90	8
4NCR 080 002 070	8 X R0.2	16	70	8
4NCR 080 002 090	8 X R0.2	19	90	8
4NCR 080 003 070	8 X R0.3	16	70	8
4NCR 080 003 090	8 X R0.3	19	90	8
4NCR 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	16	70	8
4NCR 080 005 090	8 X R0.5	19	90	8
4NCR 080 005 110	8 X R0.5	19	110	8
4NCR 080 010 070	8 X R1	16	70	8

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

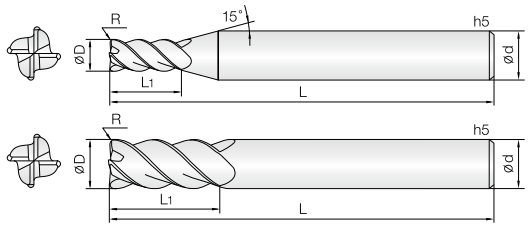
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4NCR 080 010 090	8 X R1	19	90	8
4NCR 080 010 110	8 X R1	19	110	8
4NCR 080 015 070	8 X R1.5	16	70	8
4NCR 080 015 090	8 X R1.5	19	90	8
4NCR 080 015 110	8 X R1.5	19	110	8
4NCR 080 020 070	8 X R2	16	70	8
4NCR 080 020 090	8 X R2	19	90	8
4NCR 080 020 110	8 X R2	19	110	8
4NCR 080 025 090	8 X R2.5	19	90	8
4NCR 100 001 075	10 X R0.1	19	75	10
4NCR 100 001 100	10 X R0.1	22	100	10
4NCR 100 002 075	10 X R0.2	19	75	10
4NCR 100 002 100	10 X R0.2	22	100	10
4NCR 100 002 120	10 X R0.2	22	120	10
4NCR 100 003 075	10 X R0.3	19	75	10
4NCR 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	22	100	10
4NCR 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	19	75	10
4NCR 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	22	100	10
4NCR 100 005 120	10 X R0.5	22	120	10
4NCR 100 010 075	10 X R1	19	75	10
4NCR 100 010 100	10 X R1	22	100	10
4NCR 100 010 120	10 X R1	22	120	10
4NCR 100 015 075	10 X R1.5	19	75	10
4NCR 100 015 100	10 X R1.5	22	100	10
4NCR 100 015 120	10 X R1.5	22	120	10
4NCR 100 020 075	10 X R2	19	75	10
4NCR 100 020 100	10 X R2	22	100	10
4NCR 100 020 120	10 X R2	22	120	10
4NCR 100 025 075	10 X R2.5	19	75	10
4NCR 100 025 100	10 X R2.5	22	100	10
4NCR 100 025 120	10 X R2.5	22	120	10
4NCR 100 030 100	10 X R3	22	100	10
4NCR 120 002 080	12 X R0.2	22	80	12
4NCR 120 002 110	12 X R0.2	26	110	12
4NCR 120 002 130	12 X R0.2	26	130	12
4NCR 120 003 080	12 X R0.3	22	80	12
4NCR 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	26	110	12
4NCR 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	22	80	12
4NCR 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	26	110	12
4NCR 120 005 130	12 X R0.5	26	130	12
4NCR 120 010 080	12 X R1	22	80	12
4NCR 120 010 110	12 X R1	26	110	12
4NCR 120 010 130	12 X R1	26	130	12
4NCR 120 015 080	12 X R1.5	22	80	12
4NCR 120 015 110	12 X R1.5	26	110	12
4NCR 120 015 130	12 X R1.5	26	130	12
4NCR 120 020 080	12 X R2	22	80	12
4NCR 120 020 110	12 X R2	26	110	12
4NCR 120 020 130	12 X R2	26	130	12
4NCR 120 025 080	12 X R2.5	22	80	12

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4NCR 120 025 110	12 X R2.5	26	110	12
4NCR 120 025 130	12 X R2.5	26	130	12
4NCR 120 030 080	12 X R3	22	80	12
4NCR 120 030 110	12 X R3	26	110	12
4NCR 120 030 130	12 X R3	26	130	12
4NCR 120 035 110	12 X R3.5	26	110	12
4NCR 120 040 110	12 X R4	26	110	12
4NCR 140 005 110	14 X R0.5	30	110	14
4NCR 140 010 110	14 X R1	30	110	14
4NCR 140 020 110	14 X R2	30	110	14
4NCR 160 005 110	16 X R0.5	32	110	16
4NCR 160 005 160	16 X R0.5	32	160	16
4NCR 160 010 110	16 X R1	32	110	16
4NCR 160 010 160	16 X R1	32	160	16
4NCR 160 015 110	16 X R1.5	32	110	16
4NCR 160 020 110	16 X R2	32	110	16
4NCR 160 030 110	16 X R3	32	110	16
4NCR 200 005 160	20 X R0.5	38	160	20
4NCR 200 010 160	20 X R1	38	160	20
4NCR 200 015 160	20 X R1.5	38	160	20
4NCR 200 020 160	20 X R2	38	160	20

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

4CRL

4 Flutes 45° Helix Corner Radius Long End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- 45 ° degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

4 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.05 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ± 0.015 (R2 ~ 5) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 445P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D× R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRL 010 0005 S06	1 X R0.05	2	50	6
4CRL 010 001 S06	1 X R0.1	2	50	6
4CRL 010 002 S06	1 X R0.2	2	50	6
4CRL 010 003 S06	1 X R0.3	2	50	6
4CRL 012 0005 S06	1.2 X R0.05	2.5	50	6
4CRL 012 001 S06	1.2 X R0.1	2.5	50	6
4CRL 012 002 S06	1.2 X R0.2	2.5	50	6
4CRL 012 003 S06	1.2 X R0.3	2.5	50	6
4CRL 015 0005 S06	1.5 X R0.05	3	50	6
4CRL 015 001 S06	1.5 X R0.1	3	50	6
4CRL 015 002 S06	1.5 X R0.2	3	50	6
4CRL 015 003 S06	1.5 X R0.3	3	50	6
4CRL 015 005 S06	1.5X R0.5	3	50	6
4CRL 020 001 S06	2 X R0.1	5	50	6
4CRL 020 002 S06	2 X R0.2	5	50	6
4CRL 020 003 S06	2 X R0.3	5	50	6
4CRL 020 005 S06	2 X R0.5	5	50	6
4CRL 025 001 S06	2.5 X R0.1	6	60	6
4CRL 025 002 S06	2.5 X R0.2	6	60	6
4CRL 025 003 S06	2.5 X R0.3	6	60	6
4CRL 025 005 S06	2.5 X R0.5	6	60	6
4CRL 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	6	70	6
4CRL 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	6	70	6
4CRL 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	6	70	6
4CRL 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	6	70	6
4CRL 030 010 S06	3 X R1	6	70	6
4CRL 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	8	70	6
4CRL 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	8	70	6
4CRL 040 003 S06	4X R0.3	8	70	6
4CRL 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	8	70	6
4CRL 040 010 S06	4 X R1	8	70	6
4CRL 050 001 S06	5 X R0.1	10	80	6
4CRL 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	10	80	6
4CRL 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	10	80	6
4CRL 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	10	80	6
4CRL 050 010 S06	5 X R1	10	80	6
4CRL 060 001 S06	6 X R0.1	12	90	6
4CRL 060 002 S06	6 X R0.2	12	90	6
4CRL 060 003 S06	6 X R0.3	12	90	6
4CRL 060 005 S06	6 X R0.5	12	90	6
4CRL 060 010 S06	6 X R1	12	90	6
4CRL 060 015 S06	6 X R1.5	12	90	6
4CRL 060 020 S06	6 X R2	12	90	6
4CRL 080 002 S08	8 X R0.2	16	90	8
4CRL 080 003 S08	8 X R0.3	16	90	8
4CRL 080 005 S08	8 X R0.5	16	90	8
4CRL 080 010 S08	8 X R1	16	90	8
4CRL 080 015 S08	8 X R1.5	16	90	8
4CRL 080 020 S08	8 X R2	16	90	8
4CRL 100 002 S10	10 X R0.2	20	100	10

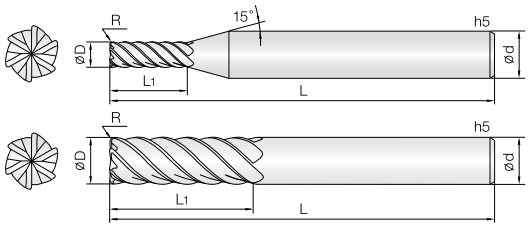
Order Number	Diameter D× R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRL 100 003 S10	10 X R0.3	20	100	10
4CRL 100 005 S10	10 X R0.5	20	100	10
4CRL 100 010 S10	10 X R1	20	100	10
4CRL 100 015 S10	10 X R1.5	20	100	10
4CRL 100 020 S10	10 X R2	20	100	10
4CRL 120 003 S12	12 X R0.3	24	110	12
4CRL 120 005 S12	12 X R0.5	24	110	12
4CRL 120 010 S12	12 X R1	24	110	12
4CRL 120 015 S12	12 X R1.5	24	110	12
4CRL 120 020 S12	12 X R2	24	110	12
4CRL 120 030 S12	12 X R3	24	110	12
4CRL 160 005 S16	16 X R0.5	32	120	16
4CRL 160 010 S16	16 X R1	32	120	16
4CRL 160 020 S16	16 X R2	32	120	16
4CRL 160 030 S16	16 X R3	32	120	16
4CRL 200 005 S20	20 X R0.5	38	130	20
4CRL 200 010 S20	20 X R1	38	130	20
4CRL 200 020 S20	20 X R2	38	130	20
4CRL 200 030 S20	20 X R3	38	130	20
4CRL 200 040 S20	20 X R4	38	130	20
4CRL 200 050 S20	20 X R5	38	130	20

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

6CRL

6 Flutes 45° Helix Corner Radius Long End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- 45°degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
- Improved wear resistance with longer edge and excellent work surface finish in various machining applications.
- Outstanding performance at high speed machining by ultra fine (0.2㎛) WC grade.

6 | UWC | TISIN Coating | R ±0.005 R0.1 ~ 0.5 | R ±0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ±0.015 R2 | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 445P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

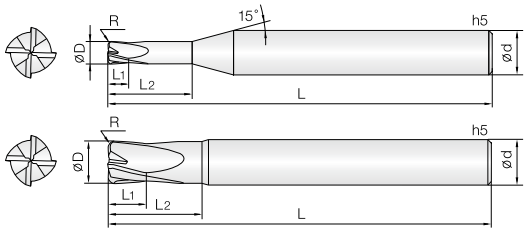
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6CRL 030 001 060	3 X R0.1	7.5	60	6
6CRL 030 002 060	3 X R0.2	7.5	60	6
6CRL 030 003 060	3 X R0.3	7.5	60	6
6CRL 030 005 060	3 X R0.5	7.5	60	6
6CRL 030 010 060	3 X R1	7.5	60	6
6CRL 040 001 060	4 X R0.1	10	60	6
6CRL 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	10	60	6
6CRL 040 003 060	4 X R0.3	10	60	6
6CRL 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	10	60	6
6CRL 040 010 060	4 X R1	10	60	6
6CRL 050 002 060	5 X R0.2	13	60	6
6CRL 050 003 060	5 X R0.3	13	60	6
6CRL 050 005 060	5 X R0.5	13	60	6
6CRL 050 010 060	5 X R1	13	60	6
6CRL 060 001 060	6 X R0.1	15	60	6
6CRL 060 002 060	6 X R0.2	15	60	6
6CRL 060 002 080	6 X R0.2	15	80	6
6CRL 060 003 060	6 X R0.3	15	60	6
6CRL 060 003 080	6 X R0.3	15	80	6
6CRL 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	15	60	6
6CRL 060 005 080	6 X R0.5	15	80	6
6CRL 060 010 060	6 X R1	15	60	6
6CRL 060 010 080	6 X R1	15	80	6
6CRL 080 002 070	8 X R0.2	20	70	8
6CRL 080 003 070	8 X R0.3	20	70	8
6CRL 080 003 090	8 X R0.3	20	90	8
6CRL 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	20	70	8
6CRL 080 005 090	8 X R0.5	20	90	8
6CRL 080 010 070	8 X R1	20	70	8
6CRL 080 010 090	8 X R1	20	90	8
6CRL 080 015 070	8 X R1.5	20	70	8
6CRL 100 002 075	10 X R0.2	20	75	10
6CRL 100 003 075	10 X R0.3	25	75	10
6CRL 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	25	100	10
6CRL 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	25	75	10
6CRL 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	25	100	10
6CRL 100 010 075	10 X R1	25	75	10
6CRL 100 010 100	10 X R1	25	100	10
6CRL 100 020 075	10 X R2	25	75	10
6CRL 120 002 080	12 X R0.2	25	80	12
6CRL 120 003 080	12 X R0.3	30	80	12
6CRL 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	30	110	12
6CRL 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	30	80	12
6CRL 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	30	110	12
6CRL 120 010 080	12 X R1	30	80	12
6CRL 120 010 110	12 X R1	30	110	12
6CRL 120 020 080	12 X R2	30	80	12
6CRL 160 005 110	16 X R0.5	50	110	16
6CRL 160 010 110	16 X R1	50	110	16
6CRL 160 020 110	16 X R2	50	110	16

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4RCU

4 Flutes High Speed Corner Radius Cutters



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels (HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Designed for low speed with high feed condition.
- Suitable for heavy duty and roughing application.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.005 R0.2 ~ 0.5 | R ± 0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ± 0.015 R2 ~ 3 | 15° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 446P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4RCU 010 002 025	1 X R0.2	1	2.5	50	4
4RCU 015 005 040	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	4	50	4
4RCU 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	2	6	50	6
4RCU 030 005 080	3 X R0.5	3	8	50	6
4RCU 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	4	12	60	6
4RCU 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	4	16	60	6
4RCU 040 010 120	4 X R1	4	12	60	6
4RCU 040 010 160	4 X R1	4	16	60	6
4RCU 050 005 150	5 X R0.5	5	15	60	6
4RCU 050 010 150	5 X R1	5	15	60	6
4RCU 060 003 150	6 X R0.3	6	15	60	6
4RCU 060 005 150	6 X R0.5	6	15	60	6
4RCU 060 010 150	6 X R1	6	15	60	6
4RCU 060 015 150	6 X R1.5	6	15	60	6
New 4RCU 060 020 150	6 X R2	6	15	60	6
New 4RCU 060 025 150	6 X R2.5	6	15	60	6
4RCU 080 003 160	8 X R0.3	8	16	60	8
4RCU 080 005 160	8 X R0.5	8	16	60	8
4RCU 080 005 200	8 X R0.5	8	20	80	8
4RCU 080 005 300	8 X R0.5	8	30	110	8
4RCU 080 010 160	8 X R1	8	16	60	8
4RCU 080 010 200	8 X R1	8	20	80	8
4RCU 080 010 300	8 X R1	8	30	110	8
4RCU 080 020 160	8 X R2	8	16	60	8
4RCU 080 020 200	8 X R2	8	20	80	8
4RCU 080 020 300	8 X R2	8	30	110	8
New 4RCU 080 030 160	8 X R3	8	16	60	8
New 4RCU 080 030 200	8 X R3	8	20	80	8
New 4RCU 080 030 300	8 X R3	8	30	110	8
4RCU 100 003 200	10 X R0.3	10	20	70	10
4RCU 100 005 200	10 X R0.5	10	20	70	10
4RCU 100 005 250	10 X R0.5	10	25	90	10
4RCU 100 005 300	10 X R0.5	10	30	120	10
4RCU 100 010 200	10 X R1	10	20	70	10
4RCU 100 010 250	10 X R1	10	25	90	10
4RCU 100 010 300	10 X R1	10	30	120	10
4RCU 100 020 200	10 X R2	10	20	70	10
4RCU 100 020 250	10 X R2	10	25	90	10
4RCU 100 020 300	10 X R2	10	30	120	10
New 4RCU 100 030 200	10 X R3	10	20	70	10
New 4RCU 100 030 250	10 X R3	10	25	90	10
New 4RCU 100 030 300	10 X R3	10	30	120	10
4RCU 120 005 250	12 X R0.5	12	25	80	12
4RCU 120 005 300	12 X R0.5	12	30	100	12
4RCU 120 005 350	12 X R0.5	12	35	130	12
4RCU 120 010 250	12 X R1	12	25	80	12
4RCU 120 010 300	12 X R1	12	30	100	12
4RCU 120 010 350	12 X R1	12	35	130	12
4RCU 120 020 250	12 X R2	12	25	80	12
4RCU 120 020 300	12 X R2	12	30	100	12

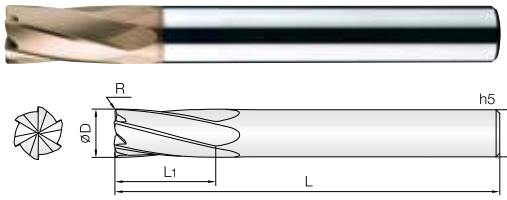
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4RCU 120 020 350	12 X R2	12	35	130	12
4RCU 120 030 250	12 X R3	12	25	80	12
New 4RCU 120 030 300	12 X R3	12	30	100	12
New 4RCU 120 030 350	12 X R3	12	35	130	12
New 4RCU 120 040 250	12 X R4	12	25	80	12
New 4RCU 120 040 300	12 X R4	12	30	100	12
New 4RCU 120 040 350	12 X R4	12	35	130	12
4RCU 160 010 300	16 X R1	16	30	110	16
4RCU 160 010 400	16 X R1	16	40	160	16
4RCU 160 020 300	16 X R2	16	30	110	16
4RCU 160 020 400	16 X R2	16	40	160	16
New 4RCU 160 030 300	16 X R3	16	30	110	16
New 4RCU 160 030 400	16 X R3	16	40	160	16
New 4RCU 160 040 300	16 X R4	16	30	110	16
New 4RCU 160 040 400	16 X R4	16	40	160	16
New 4RCU 160 050 300	16 X R5	16	30	110	16
New 4RCU 160 050 400	16 X R5	16	40	160	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

6RCU

6 Flutes High Speed Corner Radius Cutters



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(HRc50~62)**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Designed for low speed with high feed condition.
- Suitable for heavy duty and roughing application.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

6 | WC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.005 R0.5 | R ± 0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ± 0.015 R2 | 15° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 446P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø6 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

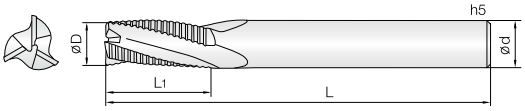
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6RCU 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	12	60	6
6RCU 060 005 080	6 X R0.5	12	80	6
6RCU 060 010 060	6 X R1	12	60	6
6RCU 060 010 080	6 X R1	12	80	6
6RCU 080 005 060	8 X R0.5	16	60	8
6RCU 080 005 090	8 X R0.5	16	90	8
6RCU 080 010 060	8 X R1	16	60	8
6RCU 080 010 090	8 X R1	16	90	8
6RCU 080 020 060	8 X R2	16	60	8
6RCU 080 020 090	8 X R2	16	90	8
6RCU 100 005 070	10 X R0.5	20	70	10
6RCU 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	20	100	10
6RCU 100 010 070	10 X R1	20	70	10
6RCU 100 010 100	10 X R1	20	100	10
6RCU 100 020 070	10 X R2	20	70	10
6RCU 100 020 100	10 X R2	20	100	10
6RCU 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	25	80	12
6RCU 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	25	110	12
6RCU 120 010 080	12 X R1	25	80	12
6RCU 120 010 110	12 X R1	25	110	12
6RCU 120 020 080	12 X R2	25	80	12
6RCU 120 020 110	12 X R2	25	110	12
6RCU 160 005 160	16 X R0.5	35	160	16
6RCU 160 005 200	16 X R0.5	35	200	16
6RCU 160 010 160	16 X R1	35	160	16
6RCU 160 010 200	16 X R1	35	200	16
6RCU 160 015 160	16 X R1.5	35	160	16
6RCU 160 015 200	16 X R1.5	35	200	16
6RCU 160 020 160	16 X R2	35	160	16
6RCU 160 020 200	16 X R2	35	200	16
6RCU 200 005 150	20 X R0.5	40	150	20
6RCU 200 005 200	20 X R0.5	40	200	20
6RCU 200 010 150	20 X R1	40	150	20
6RCU 200 010 200	20 X R1	40	200	20
6RCU 200 015 150	20 X R1.5	40	150	20
6RCU 200 015 200	20 X R1.5	40	200	20
6RCU 200 020 150	20 X R2	40	150	20
6RCU 200 020 200	20 X R2	40	200	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

3&4ROU

3&4 Flutes Roughing End Mills



- **Roughing Endmills for tool steels, alloy steels**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Reduce machining time by excellent chip control.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

3 | 4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 447P

D Size	D Tolerance
ø4 ~ 9	-0.02 ~ -0.04mm
ø10 ~ 20	-0.02 ~ -0.05mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3ROU 040 100 S06	4	10	50	6
3ROU 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
3ROU 060 100 050	6	10	50	6
3ROU 060 150 055	6	15	55	6
3ROU 060 200 060	6	20	60	6
3ROU 070 180 S08	7	18	65	8
3ROU 080 120 060	8	12	60	8
3ROU 080 190 065	8	19	65	8
3ROU 080 250 070	8	25	70	8
4ROU 090 220 S10	9	22	70	10
4ROU 100 150 070	10	15	70	10
4ROU 100 220 070	10	22	70	10
4ROU 100 300 080	10	30	80	10
4ROU 110 270 S12	11	27	80	12
4ROU 120 200 075	12	20	75	12
4ROU 120 260 080	12	26	80	12
4ROU 120 350 090	12	35	90	12
4ROU 160 320 090	16	32	90	16
4ROU 160 400 100	16	40	100	16
4ROU 200 380 110	20	38	110	20
4ROU 200 500 110	20	50	110	20

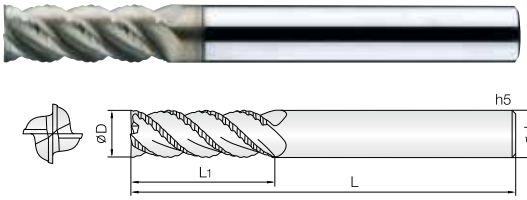
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3&4HROU

3&4 Flutes 45° Helix Fine Pitch Roughing End Mills



- **Roughing Endmills for hard to cut materials, alloy steels, Stainless steels, Inconel and structural steels.**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Long tool life with low cutting force by 45 ° degree helix design.
- Fine pitch shape design for high speed roughing application.

3 | 4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA

448P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø7 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

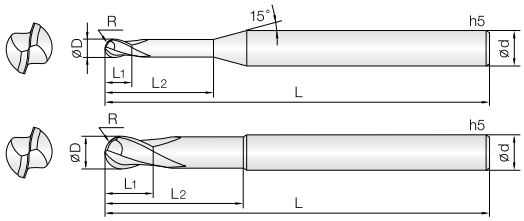
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3HROU 040 100 S06	4	10	50	6
3HROU 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
3HROU 060 100 050	6	10	50	6
3HROU 060 160 055	6	16	55	6
3HROU 060 200 060	6	20	60	6
3HROU 070 180 S08	7	18	65	8
3HROU 080 120 060	8	12	60	8
3HROU 080 190 065	8	19	65	8
3HROU 080 250 070	8	25	70	8
3HROU 080 300 075	8	30	75	8
4HROU 090 220 S10	9	22	70	10
4HROU 100 150 070	10	15	70	10
4HROU 100 220 070	10	22	70	10
4HROU 100 300 080	10	30	80	10
4HROU 100 400 090	10	40	90	10
4HROU 110 270 S12	11	27	80	12
4HROU 120 200 075	12	20	75	12
4HROU 120 250 080	12	25	80	12
4HROU 120 350 090	12	35	90	12
4HROU 120 500 100	12	50	100	12
4HROU 160 320 090	16	32	90	16
4HROU 160 400 110	16	40	110	16
4HROU 200 380 110	20	38	110	20
4HROU 200 500 120	20	50	120	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2HRBE

2 Flutes Rib Ball End Mills for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52),pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Suitable shape is designed for tooling in wide areas.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | BLUE Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.1 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 449P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRBE 002 005 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	0.5	40	4
2HRBE 002 010 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1	40	4
2HRBE 002 015 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1.5	40	4
2HRBE 002 020 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	2	40	4
2HRBE 003 010 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1	40	4
2HRBE 003 015 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1.5	40	4
2HRBE 003 020 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	2	40	4
2HRBE 003 030 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	3	40	4
2HRBE 003 040 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	4	40	4
2HRBE 004 010 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	1	40	4
2HRBE 004 020 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	2	40	4
2HRBE 004 030 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	3	40	4
2HRBE 004 040 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	4	40	4
2HRBE 004 050 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	5	40	4
2HRBE 004 060 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	6	40	4
2HRBE 004 080 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	8	40	4
2HRBE 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	1	45	4
2HRBE 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	2	45	4
2HRBE 005 030 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	3	45	4
2HRBE 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	4	45	4
2HRBE 005 050 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	5	45	4
2HRBE 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	6	45	4
2HRBE 005 080 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	8	45	4
2HRBE 005 100 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	10	45	4
2HRBE 005 120 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	12	45	4
2HRBE 006 010 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	1	45	4
2HRBE 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	2	45	4
2HRBE 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	3	45	4
2HRBE 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	4	45	4
2HRBE 006 050 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	5	45	4
2HRBE 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	6	45	4
2HRBE 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	8	45	4
2HRBE 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	10	45	4
2HRBE 006 120 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	12	45	4
2HRBE 006 140 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	14	45	4
2HRBE 007 020 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	2	45	4
2HRBE 007 040 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	4	45	4
2HRBE 007 060 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	6	45	4
2HRBE 007 080 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	8	45	4
2HRBE 007 100 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	10	45	4
2HRBE 007 120 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	12	45	4
2HRBE 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	2	45	4
2HRBE 008 030 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	3	45	4
2HRBE 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	4	45	4
2HRBE 008 050 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	5	45	4
2HRBE 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	6	45	4
2HRBE 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	8	45	4
2HRBE 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	10	45	4
2HRBE 008 120 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	12	45	4
2HRBE 009 040 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	4	45	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRBE 009 060 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	6	45	4
2HRBE 009 080 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	8	45	4
2HRBE 009 100 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	10	50	4
2HRBE 010 020 S04	0.5R X 1	1	2	45	4
2HRBE 010 030 S04	0.5R X 1	1	3	45	4
2HRBE 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	1	4	45	4
2HRBE 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	1	5	45	4
2HRBE 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	1	6	45	4
2HRBE 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	1	8	45	4
2HRBE 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	1	10	50	4
2HRBE 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	1	12	50	4
2HRBE 010 140 S04	0.5R X 1	1	14	50	4
2HRBE 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	1	16	50	4
2HRBE 010 180 S04	0.5R X 1	1	18	50	4
2HRBE 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	1	20	50	4
2HRBE 010 220 S04	0.5R X 1	1	22	60	4
2HRBE 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	1	25	60	4
2HRBE 012 040 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	4	45	4
2HRBE 012 060 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	6	45	4
2HRBE 012 080 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	8	45	4
2HRBE 012 100 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	10	50	4
2HRBE 012 120 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	12	50	4
2HRBE 012 160 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	16	50	4
2HRBE 012 200 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	20	50	4
2HRBE 012 240 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	24	60	4
2HRBE 014 060 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	6	45	4
2HRBE 014 080 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	8	45	4
2HRBE 014 120 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	12	50	4
2HRBE 014 160 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	16	50	4
2HRBE 015 030 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	3	45	4
2HRBE 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	4	45	4
2HRBE 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	6	45	4
2HRBE 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	8	45	4
2HRBE 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	10	50	4
2HRBE 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	12	50	4
2HRBE 015 140 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	14	50	4
2HRBE 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	16	50	4
2HRBE 015 180 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	18	50	4
2HRBE 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	20	50	4
2HRBE 015 220 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	22	60	4
2HRBE 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	25	60	4
2HRBE 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	30	70	4
2HRBE 016 060 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	6	45	4
2HRBE 016 080 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	8	45	4
2HRBE 016 120 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	12	50	4
2HRBE 016 160 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	16	50	4
2HRBE 016 200 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	20	50	4
2HRBE 018 060 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	6	45	4
2HRBE 018 080 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	8	45	4
2HRBE 018 120 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	12	50	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

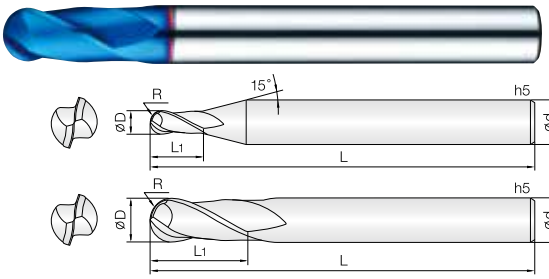
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRBE 018 160 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	16	50	4
2HRBE 018 200 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	20	50	4
2HRBE 020 040 S04	1R X 2	2	4	45	4
2HRBE 020 060 S04	1R X 2	2	6	45	4
2HRBE 020 080 S04	1R X 2	2	8	45	4
2HRBE 020 100 S04	1R X 2	2	10	50	4
2HRBE 020 120 S04	1R X 2	2	12	50	4
2HRBE 020 140 S04	1R X 2	2	14	50	4
2HRBE 020 160 S04	1R X 2	2	16	50	4
2HRBE 020 180 S04	1R X 2	2	18	50	4
2HRBE 020 200 S04	1R X 2	2	20	50	4
2HRBE 020 220 S04	1R X 2	2	22	60	4
2HRBE 020 250 S04	1R X 2	2	25	60	4
2HRBE 020 300 S04	1R X 2	2	30	60	4
2HRBE 025 080 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	8	45	4
2HRBE 025 100 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	10	50	4
2HRBE 025 120 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	12	50	4
2HRBE 025 160 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	16	50	4
2HRBE 025 200 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	20	60	4
2HRBE 025 250 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	25	60	4
2HRBE 025 300 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	30	70	4
2HRBE 030 060 S06	1.5R X 3	3	6	50	6
2HRBE 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	3	8	50	6
2HRBE 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3	3	10	50	6
2HRBE 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	3	12	50	6
2HRBE 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	3	16	60	6
2HRBE 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	3	20	60	6
2HRBE 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	3	25	65	6
2HRBE 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	3	30	70	6
2HRBE 030 350 S06	1.5R X 3	3	35	75	6
2HRBE 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	3	40	80	6
2HRBE 030 450 S06	1.5R X 3	3	45	90	6
2HRBE 040 080 S06	2R X 4	4	8	50	6
2HRBE 040 100 S06	2R X 4	4	10	50	6
2HRBE 040 120 S06	2R X 4	4	12	50	6
2HRBE 040 160 S06	2R X 4	4	16	60	6
2HRBE 040 200 S06	2R X 4	4	20	60	6
2HRBE 040 250 S06	2R X 4	4	25	65	6
2HRBE 040 300 S06	2R X 4	4	30	70	6
2HRBE 040 350 S06	2R X 4	4	35	75	6
2HRBE 040 400 S06	2R X 4	4	40	80	6
2HRBE 040 450 S06	2R X 4	4	45	90	6
2HRBE 050 160 S06	2.5R X 5	6	16	60	6
2HRBE 050 200 S06	2.5R X 5	6	20	60	6
2HRBE 050 250 S06	2.5R X 5	6	25	70	6
2HRBE 050 300 S06	2.5R X 5	6	30	75	6
2HRBE 050 400 S06	2.5R X 5	6	40	80	6
2HRBE 050 500 S06	2.5R X 5	6	50	90	6
2HRBE 060 150 S06	3R X 6	10	15	55	6
2HRBE 080 250 060	4R X 8	12	25	60	8

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRBE 100 300 070	5R X 10	16	30	70	10
2HRBE 120 300 075	6R X 12	18	30	75	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2HCBE

2 Flutes Ball End Mills for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52),pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Suitable shape is designed for tooling in wide areas.
- Maximize the manufacturing cost saving with low price of products.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

E series

2 | WC | BLUE Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.1 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ± 0.015 (8R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 452P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCBE 002 004 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	40	4
2HCBE 003 006 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.6	40	4
2HCBE 004 008 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.8	40	4
2HCBE 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	45	4
2HCBE 006 012 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	45	4
2HCBE 007 014 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.4	45	4
2HCBE 008 016 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.6	45	4
2HCBE 009 018 S04	0.45R X 0.9	1.8	45	4
2HCBE 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
2HCBE 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
2HCBE 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	4
2HCBE 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	4
2HCBE 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	6
2HCBE 020 050 S04	1R X 2	5	50	4
2HCBE 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
2HCBE 025 050 S04	1.25R X 2.5	5	50	4
2HCBE 025 050 S06	1.25R X 2.5	5	50	6
2HCBE 030 060 S04	1.5R X 3	6	50	4
2HCBE 030 060 S06	1.5R X 3	6	50	6
2HCBE 030 060 060	1.5R X 3	6	60	6
2HCBE 040 080 S04	2R X 4	8	50	4
2HCBE 040 080 080	2R X 4	8	80	4
2HCBE 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	50	6
2HCBE 040 080 070	2R X 4	8	70	6
2HCBE 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	50	6
2HCBE 050 120 S06	2.5R X 5	12	80	6
2HCBE 060 100 050	3R X 6	10	50	6
2HCBE 060 100 060	3R X 6	10	60	6
2HCBE 060 120 080	3R X 6	12	80	6
2HCBE 060 120 100	3R X 6	12	100	6
2HCBE 080 120 060	4R X 8	12	60	8
2HCBE 080 140 080	4R X 8	14	80	8
2HCBE 080 140 100	4R X 8	14	100	8
2HCBE 100 150 075	5R X 10	15	75	10
2HCBE 100 180 100	5R X 10	18	100	10
2HCBE 120 180 080	6R X 12	18	80	12
2HCBE 120 220 110	6R X 12	22	110	12
2HCBE 160 300 110	8R X 16	30	110	16

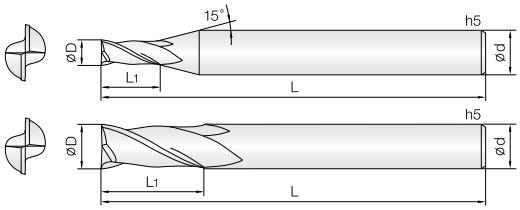
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HCEE

2 Flutes Standard Length End Mills for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52),pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Suitable shape is designed for tooling in wide areas.
- Maximize the manufacturing cost saving with low price of products.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

E series

2 | WC | BLUE Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 453P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

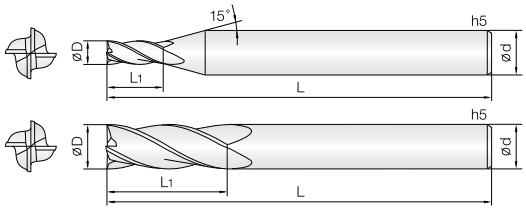
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCEE 002 004 S04	0.2	0.4	40	4
2HCEE 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	40	4
2HCEE 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	40	4
2HCEE 005 010 S04	0.5	1	40	4
2HCEE 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	40	4
2HCEE 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	40	4
2HCEE 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	40	4
2HCEE 009 018 S04	0.9	1.8	40	4
2HCEE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	45	4
2HCEE 012 030 S04	1.2	3	45	4
2HCEE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	45	4
2HCEE 020 060 S04	2	6	45	4
2HCEE 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
2HCEE 030 080 S04	3	8	50	4
2HCEE 030 080 S06	3	8	50	6
2HCEE 040 110 S04	4	11	50	4
2HCEE 040 110 S06	4	11	50	6
2HCEE 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
2HCEE 060 130 050	6	13	50	6
2HCEE 060 160 055	6	16	55	6
2HCEE 080 200 060	8	20	60	8
2HCEE 080 240 070	8	24	70	8
2HCEE 100 220 070	10	22	70	10
2HCEE 100 250 075	10	25	75	10
2HCEE 120 260 075	12	26	75	12
2HCEE 120 300 080	12	30	80	12
2HCEE 160 400 090	16	40	90	16

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4HCEE

4 Flutes Standard Length End Mills for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52),pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Suitable shape is designed for tooling in wide areas.
- Maximize the manufacturing cost saving with low price of products.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | BLUE Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 453P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HCEE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	45	4
4HCEE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	45	4
4HCEE 020 060 S04	2	6	45	4
4HCEE 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
4HCEE 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6
4HCEE 025 120 S06	2.5	12	50	6
4HCEE 030 080 S04	3	8	50	4
4HCEE 030 080 S06	3	8	50	6
4HCEE 040 110 S04	4	11	50	4
4HCEE 040 110 S06	4	11	50	6
4HCEE 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
4HCEE 060 130 050	6	13	50	6
4HCEE 060 160 055	6	16	55	6
4HCEE 080 200 060	8	20	60	8
4HCEE 080 240 070	8	24	70	8
4HCEE 100 220 070	10	22	70	10
4HCEE 100 250 075	10	25	75	10
4HCEE 120 260 075	12	26	75	12
4HCEE 120 300 080	12	30	80	12
4HCEE 160 400 090	16	40	90	16

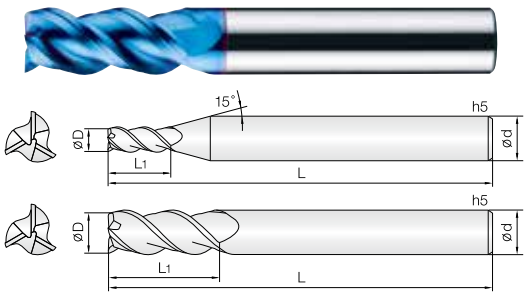
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3NSE

3 Flutes End Mills for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni-base alloys, Inconel**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Excellent work surface finish by 3 flute and deep chip pocket
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

E series

3 | WC | BLUE Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 454P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

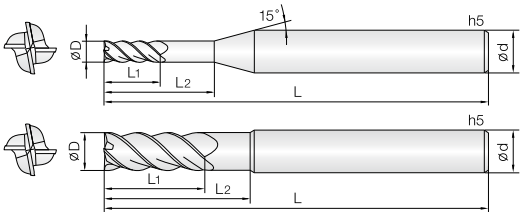
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3NSE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	45	4
3NSE 012 030 S04	1.2	3	45	4
3NSE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	45	4
3NSE 020 060 S04	2	6	45	4
3NSE 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6
3NSE 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
3NSE 040 110 S06	4	11	50	6
3NSE 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
3NSE 060 130 S06	6	13	55	6
3NSE 080 190 S08	8	19	60	8
3NSE 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
3NSE 120 260 S12	12	26	80	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4NSE

4 Flutes End Mills for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Minimize chattering by unequal flute spacing design.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

Shield Edge Multi-Flute 454P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4NSE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	-	45	4
4NSE 010 040 S04	1	2.5	4	45	4
4NSE 012 030 S04	1.2	3	-	45	4
4NSE 012 050 S04	1.2	3	5	45	4
4NSE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	-	45	4
4NSE 015 060 S04	1.5	4	6	45	4
4NSE 020 060 S04	2	6	-	45	4
4NSE 020 100 S04	2	6	10	45	4
4NSE 025 070 S04	2.5	7	-	45	4
4NSE 025 100 S04	2.5	7	10	45	4
4NSE 030 080 S06	3	8	-	50	6
4NSE 030 100 S06	3	10	-	50	6
4NSE 030 120 S06	3	8	12	50	6
4NSE 040 100 S06	4	10	-	50	6
4NSE 040 120 S06	4	12	-	50	6
4NSE 040 160 S06	4	10	16	50	6
4NSE 050 120 S06	5	12	-	55	6
4NSE 050 160 S06	5	16	-	55	6
4NSE 050 200 S06	5	12	20	55	6
4NSE 060 130 S06	6	13	-	55	6
4NSE 060 180 S06	6	18	-	55	6
4NSE 060 210 055	6	13	21	55	6
4NSE 080 200 S08	8	20	-	60	8
4NSE 080 250 S08	8	25	-	70	8
4NSE 080 270 070	8	20	27	70	8
4NSE 100 220 S10	10	22	-	70	10
4NSE 100 300 S10	10	30	-	75	10
4NSE 100 320 075	10	22	32	75	10
4NSE 120 260 S12	12	26	-	75	12
4NSE 120 300 S12	12	30	-	80	12
4NSE 120 380 080	12	26	38	80	12
4NSE 140 320 090	14	32	-	90	14
4NSE 160 450 S16	16	35	45	90	16
4NSE 200 520 S20	20	40	52	100	20

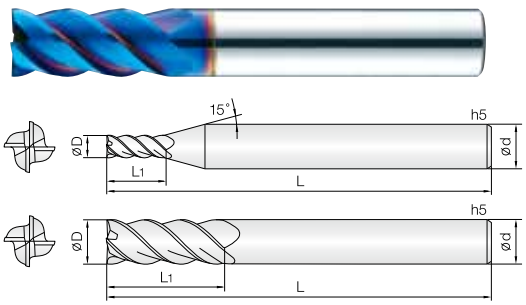
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4HEME

4 Flutes High Speed 45° Helix End Mills for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52),pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Suitable shape is designed for tooling in wide areas.
- 45° degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

E series

4 | WC | BLUE Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 455P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 16	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

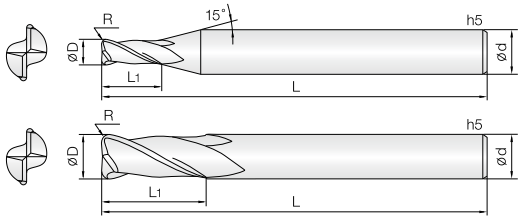
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HEME 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
4HEME 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
4HEME 010 035 S04	1	3.5	40	4
4HEME 010 035 S06	1	3.5	40	6
4HEME 012 030 S04	1.2	3	40	4
4HEME 012 030 S06	1.2	3	40	6
4HEME 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
4HEME 015 060 S04	1.5	6	40	4
4HEME 015 060 S06	1.5	6	40	6
4HEME 020 050 S04	2	5	40	4
4HEME 020 080 S04	2	8	40	4
4HEME 020 080 S06	2	8	45	6
4HEME 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
4HEME 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6
4HEME 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
4HEME 040 160 S06	4	16	55	6
4HEME 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
4HEME 050 180 S06	5	18	60	6
4HEME 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
4HEME 060 200 S06	6	20	60	6
4HEME 080 200 S08	8	20	60	8
4HEME 080 250 S08	8	25	70	8
4HEME 080 300 S08	8	30	75	8
4HEME 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
4HEME 100 300 S10	10	30	80	10
4HEME 100 400 S10	10	40	90	10
4HEME 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
4HEME 120 400 S12	12	40	90	12
4HEME 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
4HEME 140 300 S14	14	30	80	14
4HEME 140 500 S14	14	50	110	14
4HEME 160 350 S16	16	35	90	16
4HEME 160 500 S16	16	50	110	16

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2NCRE

2 Flutes Corner Radius End Mills for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and overall length for wide range application.
- Maximize the manufacturing cost saving with low price of products.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | BLUE Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.1 ~ 0.5R) | R ± 0.01 (1 ~ 1.5R) | R ± 0.015 (2R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 456P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D× R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2NCRE 010 001 S04	1 X R0.1	3	50	4
2NCRE 010 002 S04	1 X R0.2	3	50	4
2NCRE 010 003 S04	1 X R0.3	3	50	4
2NCRE 012 001 S04	1.2 X R0.1	4	50	4
2NCRE 012 002 S04	1.2 X R0.2	4	50	4
2NCRE 012 003 S04	1.2 X R0.3	4	50	4
2NCRE 015 001 S04	1.5 X R0.1	4	50	4
2NCRE 015 002 S04	1.5 X R0.2	4	50	4
2NCRE 015 003 S04	1.5 X R0.3	4	50	4
2NCRE 015 005 S04	1.5 X R0.5	4	50	4
2NCRE 020 001 S04	2 X R0.1	6	50	4
2NCRE 020 002 S04	2 X R0.2	6	50	4
2NCRE 020 003 S04	2 X R0.3	6	50	4
2NCRE 020 005 S04	2 X R0.5	6	50	4
2NCRE 025 001 S04	2.5 X R0.1	6	50	4
2NCRE 025 002 S04	2.5 X R0.2	6	50	4
2NCRE 025 003 S04	2.5 X R0.3	6	50	4
2NCRE 025 005 S04	2.5 X R0.5	6	50	4
2NCRE 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	8	60	6
2NCRE 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	60	6
2NCRE 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	8	60	6
2NCRE 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	8	60	6
2NCRE 030 010 S06	3 X R1	8	60	6
2NCRE 040 001 S04	4 X R0.1	10	50	4
2NCRE 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	10	70	6
2NCRE 040 002 S04	4 X R0.2	10	50	4
2NCRE 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	70	6
2NCRE 040 003 S04	4 X R0.3	10	50	4
2NCRE 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	10	70	6
2NCRE 040 005 S04	4 X R0.5	10	50	4
2NCRE 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	10	70	6
2NCRE 040 010 S04	4 X R1	10	50	4
2NCRE 040 010 S06	4 X R1	10	70	6
2NCRE 050 001 S06	5 X R0.1	13	75	6
2NCRE 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	13	75	6
2NCRE 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	13	75	6
2NCRE 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	13	75	6
2NCRE 050 010 S06	5 X R1	13	75	6
2NCRE 060 002 080	6 X R0.2	13	80	6
2NCRE 060 003 080	6 X R0.3	13	80	6
2NCRE 060 005 080	6 X R0.5	13	80	6
2NCRE 060 010 080	6 X R1	13	80	6
2NCRE 080 003 090	8 X R0.3	19	90	8
2NCRE 080 005 090	8 X R0.5	19	90	8
2NCRE 080 010 090	8 X R1	19	90	8
2NCRE 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	22	100	10
2NCRE 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	22	100	10
2NCRE 100 010 100	10 X R1	22	100	10
2NCRE 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	26	110	12
2NCRE 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	26	110	12

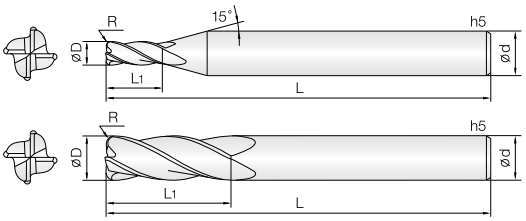
Order Number	Diameter D× R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2NCRE 120 010 110	12 X R1	26	110	12
2NCRE 120 020 110	12 X R2	26	110	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4NCRE

4 Flutes Corner Radius End Mills for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and overall length for wide range application.
- Maximize the manufacturing cost saving with low price of products.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

E series

4 | WC | BLUE Coating | R ±0.005 (0.1 ~ 0.5R) | R ±0.01 (1 ~ 1.5R) | R ±0.015 (2R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 456P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

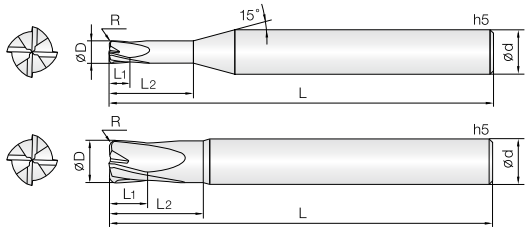
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4NCRE 010 001 S04	1 X R0.1	3	50	4
4NCRE 010 002 S04	1 X R0.2	3	50	4
4NCRE 010 003 S04	1 X R0.3	3	50	4
4NCRE 012 001 S04	1.2 X R0.1	4	50	4
4NCRE 012 002 S04	1.2 X R0.2	4	50	4
4NCRE 012 003 S04	1.2 X R0.3	4	50	4
4NCRE 015 001 S04	1.5 X R0.1	4	50	4
4NCRE 015 002 S04	1.5 X R0.2	4	50	4
4NCRE 015 003 S04	1.5 X R0.3	4	50	4
4NCRE 015 005 S04	1.5 X R0.5	4	50	4
4NCRE 020 001 S04	2 X R0.1	6	50	4
4NCRE 020 002 S04	2 X R0.2	6	50	4
4NCRE 020 003 S04	2 X R0.3	6	50	4
4NCRE 020 005 S04	2 X R0.5	6	50	4
4NCRE 025 001 S04	2.5 X R0.1	6	50	4
4NCRE 025 002 S04	2.5 X R0.2	6	50	4
4NCRE 025 003 S04	2.5 X R0.3	6	50	4
4NCRE 025 005 S04	2.5 X R0.5	6	50	4
4NCRE 030 001 S04	3 X R0.1	8	50	4
4NCRE 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	8	50	6
4NCRE 030 001 060	3 X R0.1	8	60	6
4NCRE 030 002 S04	3 X R0.2	8	50	4
4NCRE 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	50	6
4NCRE 030 002 060	3 X R0.2	8	60	6
4NCRE 030 003 S04	3 X R0.3	8	50	4
4NCRE 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	8	50	6
4NCRE 030 003 060	3 X R0.3	8	60	6
4NCRE 030 005 S04	3 X R0.5	8	50	4
4NCRE 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	8	50	6
4NCRE 030 005 060	3 X R0.5	8	60	6
4NCRE 030 010 S04	3 X R1	8	50	4
4NCRE 030 010 S06	3 X R1	8	50	6
4NCRE 030 010 060	3 X R1	8	60	6
4NCRE 040 001 S04	4 X R0.1	10	50	4
4NCRE 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	10	50	6
4NCRE 040 001 070	4 X R0.1	10	70	6
4NCRE 040 002 S04	4 X R0.2	10	50	4
4NCRE 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	50	6
4NCRE 040 002 070	4 X R0.2	10	70	6
4NCRE 040 003 S04	4 X R0.3	10	50	4
4NCRE 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	10	50	6
4NCRE 040 003 070	4 X R0.3	10	70	6
4NCRE 040 005 S04	4 X R0.5	10	50	4
4NCRE 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	10	50	6
4NCRE 040 005 070	4 X R0.5	10	70	6
4NCRE 040 010 S04	4 X R1	10	50	4
4NCRE 040 010 S06	4 X R1	10	50	6
4NCRE 040 010 070	4 X R1	10	70	6
4NCRE 050 001 S06	5 X R0.1	10	50	6
4NCRE 050 001 075	5 X R0.1	13	75	6

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4NCRE 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	10	50	6
4NCRE 050 002 075	5 X R0.2	13	75	6
4NCRE 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	10	50	6
4NCRE 050 003 075	5 X R0.3	13	75	6
4NCRE 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	10	50	6
4NCRE 050 005 075	5 X R0.5	13	75	6
4NCRE 050 010 S06	5 X R1	10	50	6
4NCRE 050 010 075	5 X R1	13	75	6
4NCRE 060 001 050	6 X R0.1	10	50	6
4NCRE 060 001 080	6 X R0.1	13	80	6
4NCRE 060 002 050	6 X R0.2	10	50	6
4NCRE 060 002 080	6 X R0.2	13	80	6
4NCRE 060 003 050	6 X R0.3	10	50	6
4NCRE 060 003 080	6 X R0.3	13	80	6
4NCRE 060 005 050	6 X R0.5	10	50	6
4NCRE 060 005 080	6 X R0.5	13	80	6
4NCRE 060 010 050	6 X R1	10	50	6
4NCRE 060 010 080	6 X R1	13	80	6
4NCRE 080 002 060	8 X R0.2	16	60	8
4NCRE 080 002 090	8 X R0.2	19	90	8
4NCRE 080 003 060	8 X R0.3	16	60	8
4NCRE 080 003 090	8 X R0.3	19	90	8
4NCRE 080 005 060	8 X R0.5	16	60	8
4NCRE 080 005 090	8 X R0.5	19	90	8
4NCRE 080 010 060	8 X R1	16	60	8
4NCRE 080 010 090	8 X R1	19	90	8
4NCRE 080 020 060	8 X R2	16	60	8
4NCRE 080 020 090	8 X R2	19	90	8
4NCRE 100 002 075	10 X R0.2	18	75	10
4NCRE 100 002 100	10 X R0.2	22	100	10
4NCRE 100 003 075	10 X R0.3	18	75	10
4NCRE 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	22	100	10
4NCRE 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	18	75	10
4NCRE 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	22	100	10
4NCRE 100 010 075	10 X R1	18	75	10
4NCRE 100 010 100	10 X R1	22	100	10
4NCRE 100 020 075	10 X R2	18	75	10
4NCRE 100 020 100	10 X R2	22	100	10
4NCRE 120 002 075	12 X R0.2	22	75	12
4NCRE 120 002 110	12 X R0.2	26	110	12
4NCRE 120 003 075	12 X R0.3	22	75	12
4NCRE 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	26	110	12
4NCRE 120 005 075	12 X R0.5	22	75	12
4NCRE 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	26	110	12
4NCRE 120 010 075	12 X R1	22	75	12
4NCRE 120 010 110	12 X R1	26	110	12
4NCRE 120 020 075	12 X R2	22	75	12
4NCRE 120 020 110	12 X R2	26	110	12

SMART TOOLS HK

4RCUE

4 Flutes High Speed Corner Radius Cutters for Heavy Cuts



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- Designed for low speed with high feed condition.
- Suitable for heavy duty and roughing application.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS ultra fine WC grade.

4 | WC | BLUE Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.2 ~ 0.5R) | R ± 0.01 (1 ~ 1.5R) | R ± 0.015 (2 ~ 3R) | 15° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 457P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4RCUE 010 002 025	1 X R0.2	0.75	2.5	50	4
4RCUE 015 005 040	1.5 X R0.5	1.2	4	50	4
4RCUE 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	1.5	6	50	6
4RCUE 030 005 080	3 X R0.5	2.3	8	50	6
4RCUE 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	3	12	60	6
4RCUE 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	3	16	60	6
4RCUE 040 010 120	4 X R1	3	12	60	6
4RCUE 040 010 160	4 X R1	3	16	60	6
4RCUE 050 005 150	5 X R0.5	4	15	60	6
4RCUE 050 010 150	5 X R1	4	15	60	6
4RCUE 060 005 150	6 X R0.5	4.5	15	60	6
4RCUE 060 005 250	6 X R0.5	4.5	25	80	6
4RCUE 060 010 150	6 X R1	4.5	15	60	6
4RCUE 060 010 250	6 X R1	4.5	25	80	6
4RCUE 060 015 150	6 X R1.5	4.5	15	60	6
4RCUE 060 015 250	6 X R1.5	4.5	25	80	6
4RCUE 080 005 200	8 X R0.5	6	20	60	8
4RCUE 080 005 300	8 X R0.5	6	30	90	8
4RCUE 080 010 200	8 X R1	6	20	60	8
4RCUE 080 010 300	8 X R1	6	30	90	8
4RCUE 080 020 200	8 X R2	6	20	60	8
4RCUE 080 020 300	8 X R2	6	30	90	8
4RCUE 100 005 250	10 X R0.5	7.5	25	70	10
4RCUE 100 005 400	10 X R0.5	7.5	40	100	10
4RCUE 100 010 250	10 X R1	7.5	25	70	10
4RCUE 100 010 400	10 X R1	7.5	40	100	10
4RCUE 100 020 250	10 X R2	7.5	25	70	10
4RCUE 100 020 400	10 X R2	7.5	40	100	10
4RCUE 120 005 300	12 X R0.5	9	30	80	12
4RCUE 120 005 400	12 X R0.5	9	40	100	12
4RCUE 120 010 300	12 X R1	9	30	80	12
4RCUE 120 010 400	12 X R1	9	40	100	12
4RCUE 120 020 300	12 X R2	9	30	80	12
4RCUE 120 020 400	12 X R2	9	40	100	12
4RCUE 120 030 300	12 X R3	9	30	80	12

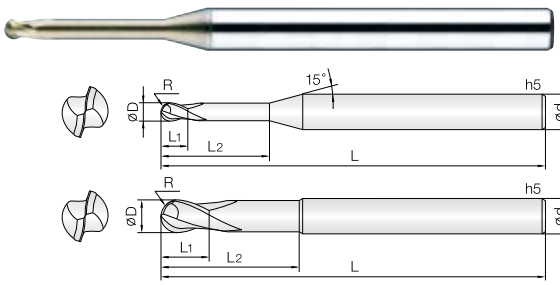
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HRBG

2 Flutes Rib Ball End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.05 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 35° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 458P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRBG 001 003 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.15	0.3	40	4
2HRBG 001 005 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.15	0.5	40	4
2HRBG 002 005 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	0.5	40	4
2HRBG 002 010 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1	40	4
2HRBG 002 015 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1.5	40	4
2HRBG 002 020 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	2	40	4
2HRBG 003 010 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1	40	4
2HRBG 003 015 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1.5	40	4
2HRBG 003 020 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	2	40	4
2HRBG 003 030 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	3	40	4
2HRBG 003 040 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	4	40	4
2HRBG 003 050 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	5	40	4
2HRBG 004 010 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	1	40	4
2HRBG 004 020 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	2	40	4
2HRBG 004 030 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	3	40	4
2HRBG 004040 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	4	40	4
2HRBG 004 050 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	5	40	4
2HRBG 004 060 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	6	40	4
2HRBG 004 080 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	8	40	4
2HRBG 004 100 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	10	40	4
2HRBG 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	1	45	4
2HRBG 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	2	45	4
2HRBG 005 030 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	3	45	4
2HRBG 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	4	45	4
2HRBG 005 050 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	5	45	4
2HRBG 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	6	45	4
2HRBG 005 080 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	8	45	4
2HRBG 005 100 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	10	45	4
2HRBG 005 120 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	12	45	4
2HRBG 005 140 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	14	45	4
2HRBG 006 010 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	1	45	4
2HRBG 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	2	45	4
2HRBG 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	3	45	4
2HRBG 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	4	45	4
2HRBG 006 050 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	5	45	4
2HRBG 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	6	45	4
2HRBG 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	8	45	4
2HRBG 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	10	45	4
2HRBG 006 120 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	12	45	4
2HRBG 006 140 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	14	45	4
2HRBG 006 160 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	16	45	4
2HRBG 007 020 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	2	45	4
2HRBG 007 040 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	4	45	4
2HRBG 007 080 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	8	45	4
2HRBG 007 100 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	10	45	4
2HRBG 007 120 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	12	45	4
2HRBG 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	2	45	4
2HRBG 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	4	45	4
2HRBG 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	6	45	4
2HRBG 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	8	45	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRBG 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	10	45	4
2HRBG 008 120 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	12	45	4
2HRBG 008 140 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	14	45	4
2HRBG 008 160 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	16	45	4
2HRBG 009 040 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	4	45	4
2HRBG 010 020 S04	0.5R X 1	1	2	45	4
2HRBG 010 020 S06	0.5R X 1	1	2	45	6
2HRBG 010 030 S04	0.5R X 1	1	3	45	4
2HRBG 010 030 S06	0.5R X 1	1	3	45	6
2HRBG 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	1	4	45	4
2HRBG 010 040 S06	0.5R X 1	1	4	45	6
2HRBG 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	1	5	45	4
2HRBG 010 050 S06	0.5R X 1	1	5	45	6
2HRBG 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	1	6	45	4
2HRBG 010 060 S06	0.5R X 1	1	6	45	6
2HRBG 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	1	8	45	4
2HRBG 010 080 S06	0.5R X 1	1	8	45	6
2HRBG 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	1	10	50	4
2HRBG 010 100 S06	0.5R X 1	1	10	50	6
2HRBG 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	1	12	50	4
2HRBG 010 120 S06	0.5R X 1	1	12	50	6
2HRBG 010 140 S04	0.5R X 1	1	14	50	4
2HRBG 010 140 S06	0.5R X 1	1	14	50	6
2HRBG 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	1	16	50	4
2HRBG 010 160 S06	0.5R X 1	1	16	55	6
2HRBG 010 180 S04	0.5R X 1	1	18	50	4
2HRBG 010 180 S06	0.5R X 1	1	18	60	6
2HRBG 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	1	20	50	4
2HRBG 010 200 S06	0.5R X 1	1	20	60	6
2HRBG 010 220 S04	0.5R X 1	1	22	60	4
2HRBG 010 220 S06	0.5R X 1	1	22	65	6
2HRBG 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	1	25	60	4
2HRBG 012 040 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	4	45	4
2HRBG 012 040 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	4	45	6
2HRBG 012 060 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	6	45	4
2HRBG 012 060 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	6	45	6
2HRBG 012 080 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	8	45	4
2HRBG 012 080 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	8	45	6
2HRBG 012 100 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	10	50	4
2HRBG 012 100 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	10	50	6
2HRBG 012 120 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	12	50	4
2HRBG 012 120 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	12	50	6
2HRBG 012 160 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	16	50	4
2HRBG 012 160 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	16	55	6
2HRBG 012 200 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	20	50	4
2HRBG 012 200 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	20	60	6
2HRBG 012 240 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	24	60	4
2HRBG 012 240 S06	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	24	65	6
2HRBG 014 060 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	6	45	4
2HRBG 014 080 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	8	45	4

SMART TOOLS HK

2HRBG

2 Flutes Rib Ball End Mills for Multi Purpose

G series

mm

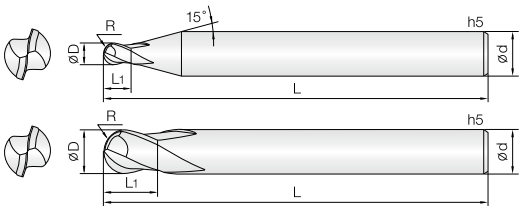
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRBG 014 120 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	12	50	4
2HRBG 014 160 S04	0.7R X 1.4	1.4	16	50	4
2HRBG 015 030 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	3	45	4
2HRBG 015 030 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	3	45	6
2HRBG 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	4	45	4
2HRBG 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	4	45	6
2HRBG 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	6	45	4
2HRBG 015 060 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	6	45	6
2HRBG 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	8	45	4
2HRBG 015 080 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	8	45	6
2HRBG 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	10	50	4
2HRBG 015 100 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	10	50	6
2HRBG 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	12	50	4
2HRBG 015 120 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	12	50	6
2HRBG 015 140 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	14	50	4
2HRBG 015 140 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	14	50	6
2HRBG 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	16	50	4
2HRBG 015 160 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	16	55	6
2HRBG 015 180 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	18	50	4
2HRBG 015 180 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	18	60	6
2HRBG 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	20	50	4
2HRBG 015 200 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	20	60	6
2HRBG 015 220 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	22	60	4
2HRBG 015 220 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	22	65	6
2HRBG 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	25	60	4
2HRBG 015 250 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	25	65	6
2HRBG 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	30	70	4
2HRBG 015 300 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	30	70	6
2HRBG 015 350 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	35	70	4
2HRBG 016 060 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	6	45	4
2HRBG 016 080 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	8	45	4
2HRBG 016 120 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	12	50	4
2HRBG 016 160 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	16	50	4
2HRBG 016 200 S04	0.8R X 1.6	1.6	20	50	4
2HRBG 018 060 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	6	45	4
2HRBG 018 080 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	8	45	4
2HRBG 018 120 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	12	50	4
2HRBG 018 160 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	16	50	4
2HRBG 018 200 S04	0.9R X 1.8	1.8	20	50	4
2HRBG 020 040 S04	1R X 2	2	4	45	4
2HRBG 020 040 S06	1R X 2	2	4	45	6
2HRBG 020 060 S04	1R X 2	2	6	45	4
2HRBG 020 060 S06	1R X 2	2	6	45	6
2HRBG 020 080 S04	1R X 2	2	8	45	4
2HRBG 020 080 S06	1R X 2	2	8	45	6
2HRBG 020 100 S04	1R X 2	2	10	50	4
2HRBG 020 100 S06	1R X 2	2	10	50	6
2HRBG 020 120 S04	1R X 2	2	12	50	4
2HRBG 020 120 S06	1R X 2	2	12	50	6
2HRBG 020 140 S04	1R X 2	2	14	50	4
2HRBG 020 140 S06	1R X 2	2	14	50	6
2HRBG 020 160 S04	1R X 2	2	16	50	4
2HRBG 020 160 S06	1R X 2	2	16	60	6
2HRBG 020 180 S04	1R X 2	2	18	50	4
2HRBG 020 180 S06	1R X 2	2	18	60	6
2HRBG 020 200 S04	1R X 2	2	20	50	4
2HRBG 020 200 S06	1R X 2	2	20	60	6
2HRBG 020 220 S04	1R X 2	2	22	60	4
2HRBG 020 220 S06	1R X 2	2	22	65	6
2HRBG 020 250 S04	1R X 2	2	25	60	4
2HRBG 020 250 S06	1R X 2	2	25	65	6
2HRBG 020 300 S04	1R X 2	2	30	70	4
2HRBG 020 300 S06	1R X 2	2	30	70	6
2HRBG 020 350 S04	1R X 2	2	35	70	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HRBG 020 350 S06	1R X 2	2	35	75	6
2HRBG 020 400 S04	1R X 2	2	40	80	4
2HRBG 020 400 S06	1R X 2	2	40	80	6
2HRBG 020 450 S04	1R X 2	2	45	80	4
2HRBG 025 080 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	8	45	4
2HRBG 025 100 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	10	50	4
2HRBG 025 160 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	16	50	4
2HRBG 025 200 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	20	50	4
2HRBG 025 250 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	25	60	4
2HRBG 025 300 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	30	70	4
2HRBG 025 350 S04	1.25R X 2.5	2.5	35	70	4
2HRBG 030 060 S06	1.5R X 3	3	6	45	6
2HRBG 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	3	8	45	6
2HRBG 030 100 S06	1.5R X 3	3	10	50	6
2HRBG 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	3	12	50	6
2HRBG 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	3	16	55	6
2HRBG 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	3	20	60	6
2HRBG 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	3	25	65	6
2HRBG 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	3	30	70	6
2HRBG 030 350 S06	1.5R X 3	3	35	75	6
2HRBG 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	3	40	80	6
2HRBG 030 450 S06	1.5R X 3	3	45	90	6
2HRBG 030 500 S06	1.5R X 3	3	50	100	6
2HRBG 030 600 S06	1.5R X 3	3	60	100	6
2HRBG 040 080 S06	2R X 4	4	8	45	6
2HRBG 040 100 S06	2R X 4	4	10	50	6
2HRBG 040 120 S06	2R X 4	4	12	50	6
2HRBG 040 160 S06	2R X 4	4	16	55	6
2HRBG 040 200 S06	2R X 4	4	20	60	6
2HRBG 040 250 S06	2R X 4	4	25	65	6
2HRBG 040 300 S06	2R X 4	4	30	70	6
2HRBG 040 350 S06	2R X 4	4	35	75	6
2HRBG 040 400 S06	2R X 4	4	40	80	6
2HRBG 040 450 S06	2R X 4	4	45	90	6
2HRBG 040 500 S06	2R X 4	4	50	100	6
2HRBG 040 550 S06	2R X 4	4	55	100	6
2HRBG 040 600 S06	2R X 4	4	60	100	6
2HRBG 050 150 S06	2.5R X 5	6	15	55	6
2HRBG 050 200 S06	2.5R X 5	6	20	60	6
2HRBG 050 250 S06	2.5R X 5	6	25	70	6
2HRBG 050 300 S06	2.5R X 5	6	30	75	6
2HRBG 050 400 S06	2.5R X 5	6	40	80	6
2HRBG 050 450 S06	2.5R X 5	6	45	90	6
2HRBG 050 500 S06	2.5R X 5	6	50	100	6
2HRBG 050 600 S06	2.5R X 5	6	60	100	6
2HRBG 060 150 S06	3R X 6	10	15	55	6
2HRBG 060 300 S06	3R X 6	10	30	110	6
2HRBG 080 250 060	4R X 8	12	25	60	8
2HRBG 080 300 100	4R X 8	12	30	100	8
2HRBG 100 300 070	5R X 10	16	30	70	10
2HRBG 100 350 100	5R X 10	16	35	100	10
2HRBG 120 300 075	6R X 12	18	30	75	12
2HRBG 120 400 110	6R X 12	18	40	110	12

SMART TOOLS UK

2HSBG

2 Flutes Short Length Ball End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.1R ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3R ~ 6R) | 35° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 461P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

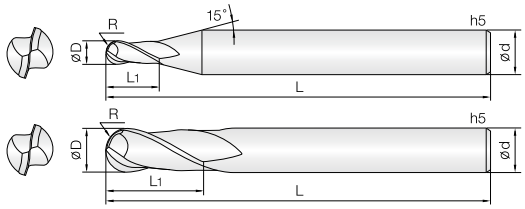
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HSBG 002 002 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	40	4
2HSBG 003 003 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	40	4
2HSBG 004 004 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	40	4
2HSBG 005 005 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	40	4
2HSBG 006 006 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	40	4
2HSBG 007 007 S04	0.35R X 0.7	0.7	40	4
2HSBG 008 008 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	40	4
2HSBG 009 009 S04	0.45R X 0.9	0.9	40	4
2HSBG 010 010 S04	0.5R X 1	1	40	4
2HSBG 010 010 S06	0.5R X 1	1	40	6
2HSBG 012 012 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.2	40	4
2HSBG 015 015 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	40	4
2HSBG 015 015 S06	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	40	6
2HSBG 020 020 S04	1R X 2	2	45	4
2HSBG 020 020 S06	1R X 2	2	45	6
2HSBG 030 030 S04	1.5R X 3	3	45	4
2HSBG 030 030 S06	1.5R X 3	3	45	6
2HSBG 040 040 S04	2R X 4	4	45	4
2HSBG 040 040 S06	2R X 4	4	45	6
2HSBG 050 050 S06	2.5R X 5	5	50	6
2HSBG 060 060 050	3R X 6	6	50	6
2HSBG 060 060 060	3R X 6	6	60	6
2HSBG 080 080 050	4R X 8	8	50	8
2HSBG 080 080 060	4R X 8	8	60	8
2HSBG 100 100 060	5R X 10	10	60	10
2HSBG 100 100 070	5R X 10	10	70	10
2HSBG 120 120 060	6R X 12	12	60	12
2HSBG 120 120 070	6R X 12	12	70	12

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2HCBG

2 Flutes Standard Length Ball End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

G series

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.05~2.75R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ± 0.015 (6.5 ~ 10R) | 35° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 461P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCBG 001 002 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.2	40	4
2HCBG 0015 003 S04	0.075R X 0.15	0.3	40	4
2HCBG 002 004 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	40	4
2HCBG 003 006 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.6	40	4
2HCBG 004 008 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.8	40	4
2HCBG 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	45	4
2HCBG 006 012 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	45	4
2HCBG 007 015 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.5	45	4
2HCBG 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	2	45	4
2HCBG 009 020 S04	0.45R X 0.9	2	45	4
2HCBG 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
2HCBG 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
2HCBG 010 025 070	0.5R X 1	2.5	70	6
2HCBG 010 025 100	0.5R X 1	2.5	100	6
2HCBG 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	4
2HCBG 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	4
2HCBG 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	6
2HCBG 015 040 070	0.75R X 1.5	4	70	6
2HCBG 015 040 100	0.75R X 1.5	4	100	6
2HCBG 020 050 S04	1R X 2	5	50	4
2HCBG 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
2HCBG 020 050 075	1R X 2	5	75	6
2HCBG 020 050 100	1R X 2	5	100	6
2HCBG 025 060 S04	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	4
2HCBG 025 060 S06	1.25R X 2.5	6	60	6
2HCBG 025 060 075	1.25R X 2.5	6	75	6
2HCBG 025 060 100	1.25R X 2.5	6	100	6
2HCBG 030 080 S03	1.5R X 3	8	60	3
2HCBG 030 080 S04	1.5R X 3	8	50	4
2HCBG 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
2HCBG 030 080 080	1.5R X 3	8	80	6
2HCBG 030 080 100	1.5R X 3	8	100	6
2HCBG 035 080 S06	1.75R X 3.5	8	60	6
2HCBG 040 080 060	2R X 4	8	60	4
2HCBG 040 080 080	2R X 4	8	80	4
2HCBG 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
2HCBG 040 080 090	2R X 4	8	90	6
2HCBG 040 080 120	2R X 4	8	120	6
2HCBG 045 080 S06	2.25R X 4.5	8	70	6
2HCBG 050 080 S05	2.5R X 5	8	80	5
2HCBG 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	75	6
2HCBG 055 100 S06	2.75R X 5.5	10	75	6
2HCBG 060 100 060	3R X 6	10	60	6
2HCBG 060 120 080	3R X 6	12	80	6
2HCBG 060 120 100	3R X 6	12	100	6
2HCBG 060 120 120	3R X 6	12	120	6
2HCBG 070 140 S08	3.5R X 7	14	80	8
2HCBG 080 120 060	4R X 8	12	60	8
2HCBG 080 140 090	4R X 8	14	90	8
2HCBG 080 140 110	4R X 8	14	110	8

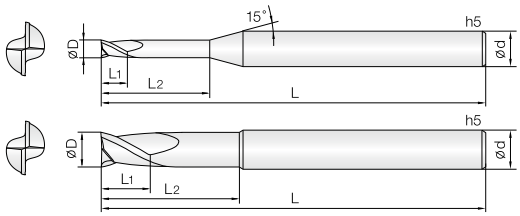
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCBG 080 140 150	4R X 8	14	150	8
2HCBG 090 160 S10	4.5R X 9	16	100	10
2HCBG 100 150 070	5R X 10	15	70	10
2HCBG 100 180 100	5R X 10	18	100	10
2HCBG 100 180 120	5R X 10	18	120	10
2HCBG 100 180 150	5R X 10	18	150	10
2HCBG 100 180 180	5R X 10	18	180	10
2HCBG 110 200 S12	5.5R X 11	20	110	12
2HCBG 120 180 070	6R X 12	18	70	12
2HCBG 120 220 110	6R X 12	22	110	12
2HCBG 120 220 130	6R X 12	22	130	12
2HCBG 120 220 150	6R X 12	22	150	12
2HCBG 120 220 200	6R X 12	22	200	12
2HCBG 130 240 S14	6.5R X 13	24	110	14
2HCBG 140 240 S14	7R X 14	24	110	14
2HCBG 160 300 130	8R X 16	30	130	16
2HCBG 160 300 160	8R X 16	30	160	16
2HCBG 160 300 200	8R X 16	30	200	16
2HCBG 200 380 160	10R X 20	38	160	20
2HCBG 200 380 200	10R X 20	38	200	20

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HREG

2 Flutes Rib End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | 35° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 462P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HREG 001 003 S04	0.1	0.15	0.3	40	4
2HREG 001 005 S04	0.1	0.15	0.5	40	4
2HREG 002 005 S04	0.2	0.3	0.5	40	4
2HREG 002 010 S04	0.2	0.2	1	40	4
2HREG 002 015 S04	0.2	0.2	1.5	40	4
2HREG 002 020 S04	0.2	0.2	2	40	4
2HREG 003 010 S04	0.3	0.3	1	40	4
2HREG 003 015 S04	0.3	0.3	1.5	40	4
2HREG 003 020 S04	0.3	0.3	2	40	4
2HREG 003 030 S04	0.3	0.3	3	40	4
2HREG 003 040 S04	0.3	0.3	4	40	4
2HREG 003 050 S04	0.3	0.3	5	40	4
2HREG 004 010 S04	0.4	0.4	1	40	4
2HREG 004 020 S04	0.4	0.4	2	40	4
2HREG 004 030 S04	0.4	0.4	3	40	4
2HREG 004 040 S04	0.4	0.4	4	40	4
2HREG 004 050 S04	0.4	0.4	5	40	4
2HREG 004 060 S04	0.4	0.4	6	40	4
2HREG 004 080 S04	0.4	0.4	8	40	4
2HREG 004 100 S04	0.4	0.4	10	40	4
2HREG 005 020 S04	0.5	0.5	2	45	4
2HREG 005 030 S04	0.5	0.5	3	45	4
2HREG 005 040 S04	0.5	0.5	4	45	4
2HREG 005 050 S04	0.5	0.5	5	45	4
2HREG 005 060 S04	0.5	0.5	6	45	4
2HREG 005 080 S04	0.5	0.5	8	45	4
2HREG 005 100 S04	0.5	0.5	10	45	4
2HREG 005 120 S04	0.5	0.5	12	45	4
2HREG 005 140 S04	0.5	0.5	14	45	4
2HREG 006 020 S04	0.6	0.6	2	45	4
2HREG 006 030 S04	0.6	0.6	3	45	4
2HREG 006 040 S04	0.6	0.6	4	45	4
2HREG 006 050 S04	0.6	0.6	5	45	4
2HREG 006 060 S04	0.6	0.6	6	45	4
2HREG 006 080 S04	0.6	0.6	8	45	4
2HREG 006 100 S04	0.6	0.6	10	45	4
2HREG 006 120 S04	0.6	0.6	12	45	4
2HREG 006 140 S04	0.6	0.6	14	45	4
2HREG 006 160 S04	0.6	0.6	16	45	4
2HREG 007 020 S04	0.7	0.7	2	45	4
2HREG 007 040 S04	0.7	0.7	4	45	4
2HREG 007 060 S04	0.7	0.7	6	45	4
2HREG 007 080 S04	0.7	0.7	8	45	4
2HREG 007 100 S04	0.7	0.7	10	45	4
2HREG 007 120 S04	0.7	0.7	12	45	4
2HREG 008 020 S04	0.8	0.8	2	45	4
2HREG 008 040 S04	0.8	0.8	4	45	4
2HREG 008 060 S04	0.8	0.8	6	45	4
2HREG 008 080 S04	0.8	0.8	8	45	4
2HREG 008 100 S04	0.8	0.8	10	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HREG 008 120 S04	0.8	0.8	12	45	4
2HREG 008 140 S04	0.8	0.8	14	45	4
2HREG 009 060 S04	0.9	0.9	6	45	4
2HREG 009 080 S04	0.9	0.9	8	45	4
2HREG 009 100 S04	0.9	0.9	10	45	4
2HREG 010 020 S04	1	1	2	45	4
2HREG 010 030 S04	1	1	3	45	4
2HREG 010 040 S04	1	1	4	45	4
2HREG 010 050 S04	1	1	5	45	4
2HREG 010 060 S04	1	1	6	45	4
2HREG 010 080 S04	1	1	8	45	4
2HREG 010 100 S04	1	1	10	50	4
2HREG 010 120 S04	1	1	12	50	4
2HREG 010 140 S04	1	1	14	50	4
2HREG 010 160 S04	1	1	16	50	4
2HREG 010 180 S04	1	1	18	50	4
2HREG 010 200 S04	1	1	20	50	4
2HREG 010 250 S04	1	1	25	60	4
2HREG 010 300 S04	1	1	30	70	4
2HREG 012 040 S04	1.2	1.2	4	45	4
2HREG 012 060 S04	1.2	1.2	6	45	4
2HREG 012 080 S04	1.2	1.2	8	45	4
2HREG 012 100 S04	1.2	1.2	10	50	4
2HREG 012 120 S04	1.2	1.2	12	50	4
2HREG 012 160 S04	1.2	1.2	16	50	4
2HREG 012 200 S04	1.2	1.2	20	50	4
2HREG 012 250 S04	1.2	1.2	25	60	4
2HREG 012 300 S04	1.2	1.2	30	70	4
2HREG 014 060 S04	1.4	1.4	6	45	4
2HREG 014 080 S04	1.4	1.4	8	45	4
2HREG 014 100 S04	1.4	1.4	10	50	4
2HREG 014 140 S04	1.4	1.4	14	50	4
2HREG 014 160 S04	1.4	1.4	16	50	4
2HREG 014 200 S04	1.4	1.4	20	50	4
2HREG 015 040 S04	1.5	1.5	4	45	4
2HREG 015 060 S04	1.5	1.5	6	45	4
2HREG 015 080 S04	1.5	1.5	8	45	4
2HREG 015 100 S04	1.5	1.5	10	50	4
2HREG 015 120 S04	1.5	1.5	12	50	4
2HREG 015 140 S04	1.5	1.5	14	50	4
2HREG 015 160 S04	1.5	1.5	16	50	4
2HREG 015 180 S04	1.5	1.5	18	50	4
2HREG 015 200 S04	1.5	1.5	20	50	4
2HREG 015 250 S04	1.5	1.5	25	60	4
2HREG 015 300 S04	1.5	1.5	30	70	4
2HREG 016 100 S04	1.6	1.6	10	50	4
2HREG 016 140 S04	1.6	1.6	14	50	4
2HREG 016 180 S04	1.6	1.6	18	50	4
2HREG 018 100 S04	1.8	1.8	10	50	4
2HREG 018 140 S04	1.8	1.8	14	50	4

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HREG 018 180 S04	1.8	1.8	18	50	4
2HREG 020 040 S04	2	2	4	45	4
2HREG 020 060 S04	2	2	6	45	4
2HREG 020 080 S04	2	2	8	45	4
2HREG 020 100 S04	2	2	10	50	4
2HREG 020 120 S04	2	2	12	50	4
2HREG 020 140 S04	2	2	14	50	4
2HREG 020 160 S04	2	2	16	50	4
2HREG 020 180 S04	2	2	18	50	4
2HREG 020 200 S04	2	2	20	50	4
2HREG 020 220 S04	2	2	22	60	4
2HREG 020 250 S04	2	2	25	60	4
2HREG 020 300 S04	2	2	30	70	4
2HREG 020 350 S04	2	2	35	70	4
2HREG 020 400 S04	2	2	40	80	4
2HREG 020 450 S04	2	2	45	80	4
2HREG 020 500 S04	2	2	50	90	4
2HREG 025 080 S04	2.5	2.5	8	45	4
2HREG 025 100 S04	2.5	2.5	10	50	4
2HREG 025 120 S04	2.5	2.5	12	50	4
2HREG 025 160 S04	2.5	2.5	16	50	4
2HREG 025 200 S04	2.5	2.5	20	50	4
2HREG 025 250 S04	2.5	2.5	25	60	4
2HREG 025 300 S04	2.5	2.5	30	70	4
2HREG 025 350 S04	2.5	2.5	35	70	4
2HREG 025 400 S04	2.5	2.5	40	80	4
2HREG 025 500 S04	2.5	2.5	50	90	4
2HREG 030 060 S06	3	3	6	45	6
2HREG 030 080 S06	3	3	8	45	6
2HREG 030 100 S06	3	3	10	50	6
2HREG 030 120 S06	3	3	12	50	6
2HREG 030 160 S06	3	3	16	55	6
2HREG 030 200 S06	3	3	20	60	6
2HREG 030 250 S06	3	3	25	65	6
2HREG 030 300 S06	3	3	30	70	6
2HREG 030 350 S06	3	3	35	75	6
2HREG 030 400 S06	3	3	40	80	6
2HREG 030 450 S06	3	3	45	90	6
2HREG 030 500 S06	3	3	50	100	6
2HREG 030 600 S06	3	3	60	100	6
2HREG 040 080 S06	4	4	8	45	6
2HREG 040 100 S06	4	4	10	50	6
2HREG 040 120 S06	4	4	12	50	6
2HREG 040 160 S06	4	4	16	55	6
2HREG 040 200 S06	4	4	20	60	6
2HREG 040 250 S06	4	4	25	65	6
2HREG 040 300 S06	4	4	30	70	6
2HREG 040 350 S06	4	4	35	75	6
2HREG 040 400 S06	4	4	40	80	6
2HREG 040 450 S06	4	4	45	90	6

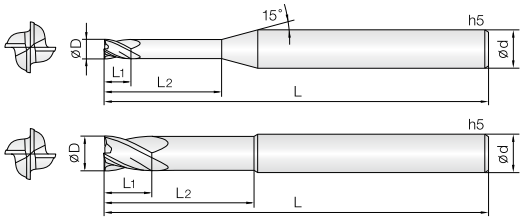
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HREG 040 500 S06	4	4	50	100	6
2HREG 040 550 S06	4	4	55	100	6
2HREG 040 600 S06	4	4	60	100	6
2HREG 050 150 S06	5	6	15	55	6
2HREG 050 200 S06	5	6	20	60	6
2HREG 050 250 S06	5	6	25	70	6
2HREG 050 300 S06	5	6	30	75	6
2HREG 050 350 S06	5	6	35	75	6
2HREG 050 400 S06	5	6	40	80	6
2HREG 050 500 S06	5	6	50	100	6
2HREG 050 600 S06	5	6	60	100	6
2HREG 060 200 S06	6	10	20	60	6
2HREG 060 300 S06	6	10	30	75	6
2HREG 060 400 S06	6	10	40	80	6
2HREG 060 500 S06	6	10	50	90	6
2HREG 060 600 S06	6	10	60	110	6
2HREG 080 200 S08	8	12	20	65	8
2HREG 080 300 S08	8	12	30	80	8
2HREG 080 400 S08	8	12	40	100	8
2HREG 100 250 S10	10	15	25	70	10
2HREG 100 350 S10	10	15	35	80	10
2HREG 100 450 S10	10	15	45	100	10
2HREG 120 300 S12	12	18	30	80	12
2HREG 120 400 S12	12	18	40	100	12
2HREG 120 500 S12	12	18	50	120	12

SMART TOOL UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4HREG

4 Flutes Rib End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 35° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 465P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.8 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

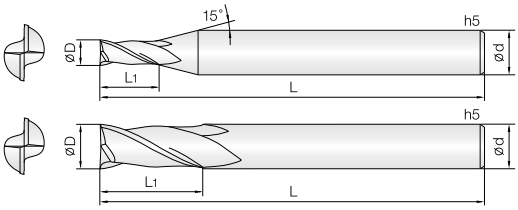
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HREG 008 020 S04	0.8	0.8	2	45	4
4HREG 008 040 S04	0.8	0.8	4	45	4
4HREG 008 060 S04	0.8	0.8	6	45	4
4HREG 008 080 S04	0.8	0.8	8	45	4
4HREG 008 100 S04	0.8	0.8	10	45	4
4HREG 008 120 S04	0.8	0.8	12	45	4
4HREG 008 160 S04	0.8	0.8	16	45	4
4HREG 009 020 S04	0.9	0.9	2	45	4
4HREG 009 060 S04	0.9	0.9	6	45	4
4HREG 009 080 S04	0.9	0.9	8	45	4
4HREG 009 100 S04	0.9	0.9	10	45	4
4HREG 010 030 S04	1	1	3	45	4
4HREG 010 040 S04	1	1	4	45	4
4HREG 010 060 S04	1	1	6	45	4
4HREG 010 080 S04	1	1	8	45	4
4HREG 010 100 S04	1	1	10	50	4
4HREG 010 120 S04	1	1	12	50	4
4HREG 010 160 S04	1	1	16	50	4
4HREG 010 200 S04	1	1	20	50	4
4HREG 010 250 S04	1	1	25	60	4
4HREG 012 060 S04	1.2	1.2	6	45	4
4HREG 012 080 S04	1.2	1.2	8	45	4
4HREG 012 100 S04	1.2	1.2	10	50	4
4HREG 012 120 S04	1.2	1.2	12	50	4
4HREG 012 160 S04	1.2	1.2	16	50	4
4HREG 015 060 S04	1.5	1.5	6	45	4
4HREG 015 080 S04	1.5	1.5	8	45	4
4HREG 015 100 S04	1.5	1.5	10	50	4
4HREG 015 120 S04	1.5	1.5	12	50	4
4HREG 015 160 S04	1.5	1.5	16	50	4
4HREG 015 200 S04	1.5	1.5	20	50	4
4HREG 015 250 S04	1.5	1.5	25	60	4
4HREG 020 060 S04	2	2	6	45	4
4HREG 020 080 S04	2	2	8	45	4
4HREG 020 100 S04	2	2	10	50	4
4HREG 020 120 S04	2	2	12	50	4
4HREG 020 160 S04	2	2	16	50	4
4HREG 020 200 S04	2	2	20	50	4
4HREG 020 250 S04	2	2	25	60	4
4HREG 020 300 S04	2	2	30	70	4
4HREG 025 100 S04	2.5	2.5	10	50	4
4HREG 025 120 S04	2.5	2.5	12	50	4
4HREG 025 160 S04	2.5	2.5	16	50	4
4HREG 025 200 S04	2.5	2.5	20	50	4
4HREG 025 250 S04	2.5	2.5	25	60	4
4HREG 025 300 S04	2.5	2.5	30	70	4
4HREG 030 100 S06	3	3	10	50	6
4HREG 030 120 S06	3	3	12	50	6
4HREG 030 160 S06	3	3	16	55	6
4HREG 030 200 S06	3	3	20	60	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HREG 030 250 S06	3	3	25	65	6
4HREG 030 300 S06	3	3	30	70	6
4HREG 030 350 S06	3	3	35	75	6
4HREG 030 400 S06	3	3	40	80	6
4HREG 040 100 S06	4	4	10	50	6
4HREG 040 120 S06	4	4	12	50	6
4HREG 040 160 S06	4	4	16	55	6
4HREG 040 200 S06	4	4	20	60	6
4HREG 040 250 S06	4	4	25	65	6
4HREG 040 300 S06	4	4	30	70	6
4HREG 040 400 S06	4	4	40	80	6
4HREG 040 450 S06	4	4	45	90	6
4HREG 040 500 S06	4	4	50	100	6
4HREG 050 150 S06	5	5	15	55	6
4HREG 050 200 S06	5	5	20	60	6
4HREG 050 250 S06	5	5	25	65	6
4HREG 050 300 S06	5	5	30	70	6
4HREG 050 400 S06	5	5	40	80	6
4HREG 050 500 S06	5	5	50	100	6
4HREG 060 200 S06	6	6	20	60	6
4HREG 060 300 S06	6	6	30	75	6
4HREG 060 400 S06	6	6	40	80	6
4HREG 060 500 S06	6	6	50	90	6
4HREG 080 200 S08	8	12	20	65	8
4HREG 080 300 S08	8	12	30	80	8
4HREG 080 400 S08	8	12	40	100	8
4HREG 100 250 S10	10	15	25	70	10
4HREG 100 350 S10	10	15	35	90	10
4HREG 100 450 S10	10	15	45	110	10
4HREG 120 300 S12	12	18	30	80	12
4HREG 120 400 S12	12	18	40	100	12
4HREG 120 500 S12	12	18	50	120	12

SMART TOOLS HK

2HCEG

2 Flutes Standard Length End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

G series

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | 35° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 466P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø6.5 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

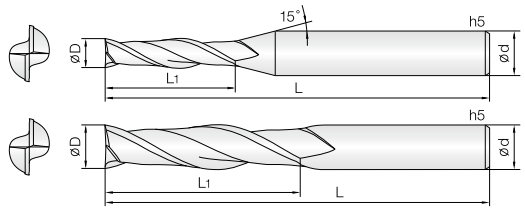
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCEG 001 002 S04	0.1	0.2	40	4
2HCEG 0015 003 S04	0.15	0.3	40	4
2HCEG 002 004 S04	0.2	0.4	40	4
2HCEG 0025 005 S04	0.25	0.5	40	4
2HCEG 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	40	4
2HCEG 0035 007 S04	0.35	0.7	40	4
2HCEG 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	40	4
2HCEG 0045 009 S04	0.45	0.9	40	4
2HCEG 005 010 S04	0.5	1	40	4
2HCEG 0055 011 S04	0.55	1.1	40	4
2HCEG 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	40	4
2HCEG 0065 013 S04	0.65	1.3	40	4
2HCEG 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	40	4
2HCEG 0075 015 S04	0.75	1.5	40	4
2HCEG 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	40	4
2HCEG 0085 017 S04	0.85	1.7	40	4
2HCEG 009 020 S04	0.9	2	40	4
2HCEG 0095 020 S04	0.95	2	40	4
2HCEG 010 010 S04	1	1	40	4
2HCEG 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
2HCEG 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
2HCEG 010 025 060	1	2.5	60	6
2HCEG 010 040 S06	1	4	50	6
2HCEG 011 027 S04	1.1	2.7	40	4
2HCEG 012 012 S04	1.2	1.2	40	4
2HCEG 012 030 S04	1.2	3	40	4
2HCEG 012 030 S06	1.2	3	40	6
2HCEG 012 030 060	1.2	3	60	6
2HCEG 012 060 S06	1.2	6	50	6
2HCEG 013 032 S04	1.3	3.2	40	4
2HCEG 014 035 S04	1.4	3.5	40	4
2HCEG 015 015 S04	1.5	1.5	40	4
2HCEG 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
2HCEG 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
2HCEG 015 040 060	1.5	4	60	6
2HCEG 016 040 S04	1.6	4	40	4
2HCEG 017 042 S04	1.7	4.2	40	4
2HCEG 018 045 S04	1.8	4.5	40	4
2HCEG 019 050 S04	1.9	5	40	4
2HCEG 020 020 S04	2	2	40	4
2HCEG 020 060 S04	2	6	40	4
2HCEG 020 060 S06	2	6	40	6
2HCEG 020 060 060	2	6	60	6
2HCEG 021 060 S04	2.1	6	40	4
2HCEG 022 060 S04	2.2	6	40	4
2HCEG 023 060 S04	2.3	6	40	4
2HCEG 024 080 S04	2.4	8	45	4
2HCEG 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
2HCEG 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6
2HCEG 025 080 070	2.5	8	70	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2HCEG 026 080 S04	2.6	8	45	4
2HCEG 027 080 S04	2.7	8	45	4
2HCEG 028 080 S04	2.8	8	45	4
2HCEG 029 080 S04	2.9	8	45	4
2HCEG 030 030 S04	3	3	40	4
2HCEG 030 080 S04	3	8	45	4
2HCEG 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
2HCEG 030 080 070	3	8	70	6
2HCEG 035 100 S06	3.5	10	45	6
2HCEG 040 040 S04	4	4	40	4
2HCEG 040 100 S04	4	10	45	4
2HCEG 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
2HCEG 040 110 070	4	11	70	6
2HCEG 045 110 S06	4.5	11	45	6
2HCEG 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
2HCEG 050 130 080	5	13	80	6
2HCEG 055 130 S06	5.5	13	50	6
2HCEG 060 060 S06	6	6	45	6
2HCEG 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
2HCEG 060 130 080	6	13	80	6
2HCEG 060 150 S06	6	15	60	6
2HCEG 065 160 S08	6.5	16	60	8
2HCEG 070 160 S08	7	16	60	8
2HCEG 075 160 S08	7.5	16	60	8
2HCEG 080 080 S08	8	8	50	8
2HCEG 080 190 S08	8	19	60	8
2HCEG 080 200 S08	8	20	70	8
2HCEG 085 190 S10	8.5	19	70	10
2HCEG 090 190 S10	9	19	70	10
2HCEG 095 190 S10	9.5	19	70	10
2HCEG 100 100 S10	10	10	60	10
2HCEG 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
2HCEG 100 250 S10	10	25	75	10
2HCEG 105 220 S12	10.5	22	75	12
2HCEG 110 220 S12	11	22	75	12
2HCEG 115 220 S12	11.5	22	75	12
2HCEG 120 120 S12	12	12	65	12
2HCEG 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
2HCEG 120 300 S12	12	30	80	12
2HCEG 140 260 S14	14	26	80	14
2HCEG 140 260 S16	14	26	85	16
2HCEG 160 350 S16	16	35	100	16
2HCEG 160 400 S16	16	40	100	16
2HCEG 180 350 S18	18	35	100	18
2HCEG 200 400 S20	20	40	100	20
2HCEG 200 500 S20	20	50	110	20

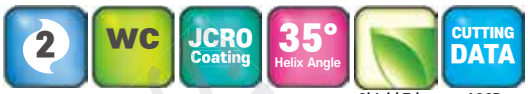
SMART TOOLS UK

2LEMG

2 Flutes Long Length End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Improve tool performance by even run-out and tolerance control.
- Various flute and overall length design for covering wide range applications as well as high efficiency machining.
- Minimize edge chipping by improving corner strength.



Shield Edge 466P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 25	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

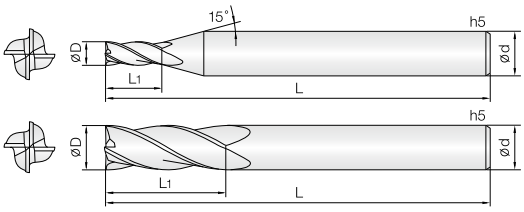
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2LEMG 010 030 S06	1	3	60	6
2LEMG 010 050 S06	1	5	60	6
2LEMG 010 070 S06	1	7	60	6
2LEMG 010 100 S06	1	10	60	6
2LEMG 010 150 S06	1	15	60	6
2LEMG 015 060 S06	1.5	6	60	6
2LEMG 015 075 S06	1.5	7.5	60	6
2LEMG 015 100 S06	1.5	10	60	6
2LEMG 015 150 S06	1.5	15	60	6
2LEMG 015 200 S06	1.5	20	60	6
2LEMG 020 060 S06	2	6	60	6
2LEMG 020 100 S06	2	10	60	6
2LEMG 020 150 S06	2	15	60	6
2LEMG 020 200 S06	2	20	60	6
2LEMG 030 120 S06	3	12	70	6
2LEMG 030 150 S06	3	15	70	6
2LEMG 030 200 S06	3	20	70	6
2LEMG 030 250 S06	3	25	70	6
2LEMG 030 300 S06	3	30	70	6
2LEMG 040 150 S06	4	15	70	6
2LEMG 040 200 S06	4	20	70	6
2LEMG 040 300 S06	4	30	75	6
2LEMG 050 200 S06	5	20	70	6
2LEMG 050 250 S06	5	25	75	6
2LEMG 050 300 S06	5	30	80	6
2LEMG 060 200 S06	6	20	75	6
2LEMG 060 200 100	6	20	100	6
2LEMG 060 250 S06	6	25	75	6
2LEMG 060 300 S06	6	30	80	6
2LEMG 080 250 S08	8	25	75	8
2LEMG 080 250 100	8	25	100	8
2LEMG 080 300 S08	8	30	80	8
2LEMG 080 350 S08	8	35	80	8
2LEMG 080 400 S08	8	40	90	8
2LEMG 080 500 S08	8	50	100	8
2LEMG 100 300 S10	10	30	80	10
2LEMG 100 300 110	10	30	110	10
2LEMG 100 350 S10	10	35	90	10
2LEMG 100 400 S10	10	40	90	10
2LEMG 100 500 S10	10	50	100	10
2LEMG 100 600 S10	10	60	110	10
2LEMG 120 300 S12	12	30	90	12
2LEMG 120 350 110	12	35	110	12
2LEMG 120 400 S12	12	40	100	12
2LEMG 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
2LEMG 120 600 S12	12	60	110	12
2LEMG 120 700 S12	12	70	130	12
2LEMG 140 500 S14	14	50	110	14
2LEMG 160 400 160	16	40	160	16
2LEMG 160 550 S16	16	55	120	16

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2LEMG 160 700 S16	16	70	130	16
2LEMG 160 800 S16	16	80	160	16
2LEMG 200 500 160	20	50	160	20
2LEMG 200 600 S20	20	60	130	20
2LEMG 200 1000 S20	20	100	200	20
2LEMG 250 750 S25	25	75	160	25

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4HCEG

4 Flutes Standard Length End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

G series

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 35° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 467P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.8 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø6.5 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HCEG 008 020 S04	0.8	2	40	4
4HCEG 010 010 S04	1	1	40	4
4HCEG 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
4HCEG 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
4HCEG 010 025 060	1	2.5	60	6
4HCEG 010 025 080	1	2.5	80	6
4HCEG 010 040 S06	1	4	50	6
4HCEG 012 012 S04	1.2	1.2	40	4
4HCEG 012 030 S04	1.2	3	40	4
4HCEG 012 030 S06	1.2	3	40	6
4HCEG 012 030 060	1.2	3	60	6
4HCEG 012 060 S06	1.2	6	50	6
4HCEG 015 015 S04	1.5	1.5	40	4
4HCEG 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
4HCEG 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
4HCEG 015 040 060	1.5	4	60	6
4HCEG 015 040 080	1.5	4	80	6
4HCEG 020 020 S04	2	2	40	4
4HCEG 020 060 S04	2	6	40	4
4HCEG 020 060 S06	2	6	40	6
4HCEG 020 060 060	2	6	60	6
4HCEG 020 060 100	2	6	100	6
4HCEG 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
4HCEG 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6
4HCEG 025 080 070	2.5	8	70	6
4HCEG 025 080 100	2.5	8	100	6
4HCEG 030 080 S03	3	8	45	3
4HCEG 030 080 S04	3	8	45	4
4HCEG 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
4HCEG 030 080 070	3	8	70	6
4HCEG 030 080 100	3	8	100	6
4HCEG 035 100 S06	3.5	10	45	6
4HCEG 040 040 S04	4	4	40	4
4HCEG 040 110 S04	4	11	45	4
4HCEG 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
4HCEG 040 110 070	4	11	70	6
4HCEG 040 110 100	4	11	100	6
4HCEG 045 110 S06	4.5	11	45	6
4HCEG 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
4HCEG 050 130 080	5	13	80	6
4HCEG 050 130 100	5	13	100	6
4HCEG 055 130 S06	5.5	13	50	6
4HCEG 060 060 S06	6	6	45	6
4HCEG 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
4HCEG 060 130 080	6	13	80	6
4HCEG 060 130 100	6	13	100	6
4HCEG 060 150 S06	6	15	60	6
4HCEG 065 160 S08	6.5	16	60	8
4HCEG 070 160 S08	7	16	60	8
4HCEG 075 160 S08	7.5	16	60	8

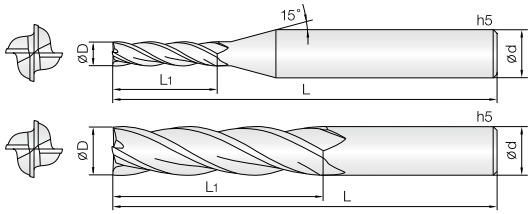
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HCEG 080 080 S08	8	8	50	8
4HCEG 080 190 S08	8	19	60	8
4HCEG 080 200 S08	8	20	70	8
4HCEG 085 190 S10	8.5	19	70	10
4HCEG 090 190 S10	9	19	70	10
4HCEG 095 190 S10	9.5	19	70	10
4HCEG 100 100 S10	10	10	60	10
4HCEG 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
4HCEG 100 250 S10	10	25	75	10
4HCEG 105 220 S12	10.5	22	75	12
4HCEG 110 220 S12	11	22	75	12
4HCEG 115 220 S12	11.5	22	75	12
4HCEG 120 120 S12	12	12	65	12
4HCEG 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
4HCEG 120 300 S12	12	30	80	12
4HCEG 140 260 S14	14	26	80	14
4HCEG 140 260 S16	14	26	85	16
4HCEG 160 350 S16	16	35	100	16
4HCEG 160 400 S16	16	40	100	16
4HCEG 180 350 S18	18	35	100	18
4HCEG 200 400 S20	20	40	100	20
4HCEG 200 450 S20	20	45	100	20

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

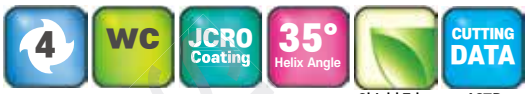
SMART TOOLS UK

4LEMG

4Flutes Long Length End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- Improve tool performance by even run-out and tolerance control.
- Various flute and overall length design for covering wide range applications as well as high efficiency machining.
- Minimize edge chipping by improving corner strength.



Shield Edge 467P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 25	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

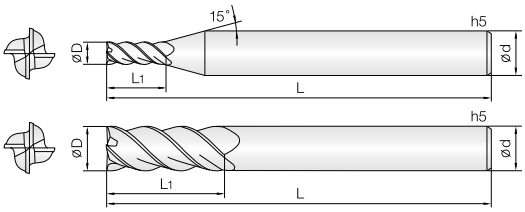
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4LEMG 010 030 S06	1	3	60	6
4LEMG 010 050 S06	1	5	60	6
4LEMG 015 060 S06	1.5	6	60	6
4LEMG 015 080 S06	1.5	8	60	6
4LEMG 020 080 S06	2	8	60	6
4LEMG 020 100 S06	2	10	60	6
4LEMG 030 100 S06	3	10	70	6
4LEMG 030 150 S06	3	15	70	6
4LEMG 030 200 S06	3	20	70	6
4LEMG 030 250 S06	3	25	70	6
4LEMG 040 120 S06	4	12	70	6
4LEMG 040 150 S04	4	15	70	4
4LEMG 040 150 S06	4	15	70	6
4LEMG 040 200 S04	4	20	70	4
4LEMG 040 200 S06	4	20	70	6
4LEMG 040 250 S06	4	25	70	6
4LEMG 040 300 S06	4	30	75	6
4LEMG 050 200 S06	5	20	70	6
4LEMG 050 250 S06	5	25	75	6
4LEMG 050 300 S06	5	30	80	6
4LEMG 060 200 S06	6	20	75	6
4LEMG 060 200 100	6	20	100	6
4LEMG 060 250 S06	6	25	75	6
4LEMG 060 300 S06	6	30	80	6
4LEMG 060 350 S06	6	35	80	6
4LEMG 080 250 S08	8	25	75	8
4LEMG 080 250 100	8	25	100	8
4LEMG 080 300 S08	8	30	80	8
4LEMG 080 350 S08	8	35	90	8
4LEMG 080 400 S08	8	40	90	8
4LEMG 080 450 S08	8	45	100	8
4LEMG 100 300 S10	10	30	80	10
4LEMG 100 300 110	10	30	110	10
4LEMG 100 350 S10	10	35	90	10
4LEMG 100 400 S10	10	40	90	10
4LEMG 100 500 S10	10	50	100	10
4LEMG 100 600 S10	10	60	110	10
4LEMG 120 300 S12	12	30	90	12
4LEMG 120 350 110	12	35	110	12
4LEMG 120 400 S12	12	40	100	12
4LEMG 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
4LEMG 120 600 S12	12	60	110	12
4LEMG 120 700 S12	12	70	130	12
4LEMG 140 500 S14	14	50	110	14
4LEMG 160 400 160	16	40	160	16
4LEMG 160 550 S16	16	55	120	16
4LEMG 160 700 S16	16	70	130	16
4LEMG 180 800 160	18	80	160	18
4LEMG 200 500 160	20	50	160	20
4LEMG 200 600 S20	20	60	130	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4LEMG 200 1000 S20	20	100	200	20
4LEMG 250 750 S25	25	75	160	25

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4HEMG

4 Flutes 45° Helix End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- 45° degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

G series

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 468P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4HEMG 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
4HEMG 010 035 S06	1	3.5	40	6
4HEMG 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
4HEMG 015 060 S06	1.5	6	40	6
4HEMG 020 050 S06	2	5	40	6
4HEMG 020 080 S06	2	8	45	6
4HEMG 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
4HEMG 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6
4HEMG 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
4HEMG 040 160 S06	4	16	55	6
4HEMG 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
4HEMG 050 180 S06	5	18	60	6
4HEMG 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
4HEMG 060 200 S06	6	20	60	6
4HEMG 080 200 S08	8	20	60	8
4HEMG 080 250 S08	8	25	70	8
4HEMG 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
4HEMG 100 300 S10	10	30	80	10
4HEMG 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
4HEMG 120 400 S12	12	40	90	12
4HEMG 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12
4HEMG 160 350 S16	16	35	90	16
4HEMG 160 500 S16	16	50	110	16
4HEMG 200 400 S20	20	40	100	20
4HEMG 200 500 S20	20	50	110	20

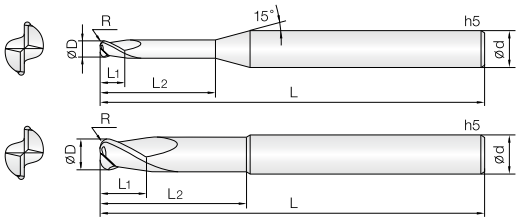
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2CREG

2 Flutes Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 R0.02 ~ 0.5 | R ± 0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | R ± 0.015 R2 ~ 3 | 35° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 469P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CREG 002 0002 010	0.2 X R0.02	0.2	1	40	4
2CREG 002 0002 015	0.2 X R0.02	0.2	1.5	40	4
2CREG 002 0005 010	0.2 X R0.05	0.2	1	40	4
2CREG 002 0005 015	0.2 X R0.05	0.2	1.5	40	4
2CREG 003 0005 010	0.3 X R0.05	0.2	1	40	4
2CREG 003 0005 020	0.3 X R0.05	0.2	2	40	4
2CREG 003 0005 030	0.3 X R0.05	0.2	3	40	4
2CREG 004 0005 010	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	1	40	4
2CREG 004 0005 020	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	2	40	4
2CREG 004 0005 030	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	3	40	4
2CREG 004 0005 040	0.4 X R0.05	0.4	4	40	4
2CREG 004 001 010	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	1	40	4
2CREG 004 001 015	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	1.5	40	4
2CREG 004 001 020	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	2	40	4
2CREG 004 001 030	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	3	40	4
2CREG 004 001 040	0.4 X R0.1	0.4	4	40	4
2CREG 005 0005 010	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	1	45	4
2CREG 005 0005 015	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	1.5	45	4
2CREG 005 0005 020	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	2	45	4
2CREG 005 0005 025	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	2.5	45	4
2CREG 005 0005 030	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	3	45	4
2CREG 005 0005 040	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	4	45	4
2CREG 005 0005 050	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	5	45	4
2CREG 005 0005 060	0.5 X R0.05	0.5	6	45	4
2CREG 005 001 010	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	1	45	4
2CREG 005 001 015	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	1.5	45	4
2CREG 005 001 020	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	2	45	4
2CREG 005 001 025	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	2.5	45	4
2CREG 005 001 030	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	3	45	4
2CREG 005 001 040	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	4	45	4
2CREG 005 001 050	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	5	45	4
2CREG 005 001 060	0.5 X R0.1	0.5	6	45	4
2CREG 006 0005 020	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	2	45	4
2CREG 006 0005 030	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	3	45	4
2CREG 006 0005 040	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	4	45	4
2CREG 006 0005 060	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	6	45	4
2CREG 006 0005 080	0.6 X R0.05	0.6	8	45	4
2CREG 006 001 020	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	2	45	4
2CREG 006 001 030	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	3	45	4
2CREG 006 001 040	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	4	45	4
2CREG 006 001 060	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	6	45	4
2CREG 006 001 080	0.6 X R0.1	0.6	8	45	4
2CREG 007 001 020	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	2	45	4
2CREG 007 001 040	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	4	45	4
2CREG 007 001 060	0.7 X R0.1	0.7	6	45	4
2CREG 008 001 020	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	2	45	4
2CREG 008 001 040	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	4	45	4
2CREG 008 001 060	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	6	45	4
2CREG 008 001 080	0.8 X R0.1	0.8	8	45	4
2CREG 008 002 020	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	2	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CREG 008 002 040	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	4	45	4
2CREG 008 002 060	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	6	45	4
2CREG 008 002 080	0.8 X R0.2	0.8	8	45	4
2CREG 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	1	4	45	4
2CREG 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1	6	45	4
2CREG 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	1	8	45	4
2CREG 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	1	10	50	4
2CREG 010 001 120	1 X R0.1	1	12	50	4
2CREG 010 001 160	1 X R0.1	1	16	50	4
2CREG 010 001 200	1 X R0.1	1	20	50	4
2CREG 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	1	4	45	4
2CREG 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	1	6	45	4
2CREG 010 002 080	1 X R0.2	1	8	45	4
2CREG 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	1	10	50	4
2CREG 010 002 120	1 X R0.2	1	12	50	4
2CREG 010 002 160	1 X R0.2	1	16	50	4
2CREG 010 002 200	1 X R0.2	1	20	50	4
2CREG 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	1	4	45	4
2CREG 010 003 060	1 X R0.3	1	6	45	4
2CREG 010 003 080	1 X R0.3	1	8	45	4
2CREG 010 003 100	1 X R0.3	1	10	50	4
2CREG 010 003 120	1 X R0.3	1	12	50	4
2CREG 010 003 160	1 X R0.3	1	16	50	4
2CREG 010 003 200	1 X R0.3	1	20	50	4
2CREG 012 001 040	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	4	45	4
2CREG 012 001 060	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	6	45	4
2CREG 012 001 080	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	8	45	4
2CREG 012 001 100	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	10	50	4
2CREG 012 001 120	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	12	50	4
2CREG 012 001 160	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	16	50	4
2CREG 012 001 200	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	20	50	4
2CREG 012 002 040	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	4	45	4
2CREG 012 002 060	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	6	45	4
2CREG 012 002 080	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	8	45	4
2CREG 012 002 100	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	10	50	4
2CREG 012 002 120	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	12	50	4
2CREG 012 002 160	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	16	50	4
2CREG 012 002 200	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	20	50	4
2CREG 012 003 040	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	4	45	4
2CREG 012 003 060	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	6	45	4
2CREG 012 003 080	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	8	45	4
2CREG 012 003 100	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	10	50	4
2CREG 012 003 120	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	12	50	4
2CREG 012 003 160	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	16	50	4
2CREG 012 003 200	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	20	50	4
2CREG 015 001 040	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	4	45	4
2CREG 015 001 060	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	6	45	4
2CREG 015 001 080	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	8	45	4
2CREG 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	10	50	4
2CREG 015 001 120	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	12	50	4

SMART TOOLS HK

2CREG

2 Flutes Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Multi Purpose

mm

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CREG 015 001 160	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	16	50	4
2CREG 015 001 200	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	20	50	4
2CREG 015 001 220	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	22	60	4
2CREG 015 001 250	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	25	60	4
2CREG 015 002 040	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	4	45	4
2CREG 015 002 060	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	6	45	4
2CREG 015 002 080	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	8	45	4
2CREG 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	10	50	4
2CREG 015 002 120	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	12	50	4
2CREG 015 002 160	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	16	50	4
2CREG 015 002 200	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	20	50	4
2CREG 015 002 220	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	22	60	4
2CREG 015 002 250	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	25	60	4
2CREG 015 003 040	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	4	45	4
2CREG 015 003 060	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	6	45	4
2CREG 015 003 080	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	8	45	4
2CREG 015 003 100	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	10	50	4
2CREG 015 003 120	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	12	50	4
2CREG 015 003 160	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	16	50	4
2CREG 015 003 200	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	20	50	4
2CREG 015 003 220	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	22	60	4
2CREG 015 003 250	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	25	60	4
2CREG 015 005 040	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	4	45	4
2CREG 015 005 060	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	6	45	4
2CREG 015 005 080	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	8	45	4
2CREG 015 005 100	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	10	50	4
2CREG 015 005 120	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	12	50	4
2CREG 015 005 160	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	16	50	4
2CREG 015 005 200	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	20	50	4
2CREG 015 005 220	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	22	60	4
2CREG 015 005 250	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	25	60	4
2CREG 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	2	6	45	4
2CREG 020 001 080	2 X R0.1	2	8	45	4
2CREG 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	2	10	50	4
2CREG 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	2	12	50	4
2CREG 020 001 160	2 X R0.1	2	16	50	4
2CREG 020 001 200	2 X R0.1	2	20	50	4
2CREG 020 001 250	2 X R0.1	2	25	60	4
2CREG 020 001 300	2 X R0.1	2	30	70	4
2CREG 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	2	6	45	4
2CREG 020 002 080	2 X R0.2	2	8	45	4
2CREG 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	2	10	50	4
2CREG 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	2	12	50	4
2CREG 020 002 160	2 X R0.2	2	16	50	4
2CREG 020 002 200	2 X R0.2	2	20	50	4
2CREG 020 002 250	2 X R0.2	2	25	60	4
2CREG 020 002 300	2 X R0.2	2	30	70	4
2CREG 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	2	6	45	4
2CREG 020 003 080	2 X R0.3	2	8	45	4
2CREG 020 003 100	2 X R0.3	2	10	50	4
2CREG 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	2	12	50	4
2CREG 020 003 160	2 X R0.3	2	16	50	4
2CREG 020 003 200	2 X R0.3	2	20	50	4
2CREG 020 003 250	2 X R0.3	2	25	60	4
2CREG 020 003 300	2 X R0.3	2	30	70	4
2CREG 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	2	6	45	4
2CREG 020 005 080	2 X R0.5	2	8	45	4
2CREG 020 005 100	2 X R0.5	2	10	50	4
2CREG 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	2	12	50	4
2CREG 020 005 160	2 X R0.5	2	16	50	4
2CREG 020 005 200	2 X R0.5	2	20	50	4
2CREG 020 005 250	2 X R0.5	2	25	60	4
2CREG 020 005 300	2 X R0.5	2	30	70	4
2CREG 025 001 100	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	10	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CREG 025 001 160	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	16	50	4
2CREG 025 001 200	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	20	50	4
2CREG 025 001 250	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	25	60	4
2CREG 025 001 300	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	30	70	4
2CREG 025 002 100	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	10	50	4
2CREG 025 002 160	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	16	50	4
2CREG 025 002 200	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	20	50	4
2CREG 025 002 250	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	25	60	4
2CREG 025 002 300	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	30	70	4
2CREG 025 003 100	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	10	50	4
2CREG 025 003 160	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	16	50	4
2CREG 025 003 200	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	20	50	4
2CREG 025 003 250	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	25	60	4
2CREG 025 003 300	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	30	70	4
2CREG 025 005 100	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	10	50	4
2CREG 025 005 160	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	16	50	4
2CREG 025 005 200	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	20	50	4
2CREG 025 005 250	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	25	60	4
2CREG 025 005 300	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	30	70	4
2CREG 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	3	10	50	6
2CREG 030 001 120	3 X R0.1	3	12	50	6
2CREG 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	3	16	55	6
2CREG 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	3	20	60	6
2CREG 030 001 250	3 X R0.1	3	25	65	6
2CREG 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	3	30	70	6
2CREG 030 001 350	3 X R0.1	3	35	75	6
2CREG 030 001 400	3 X R0.1	3	40	80	6
2CREG 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	3	10	50	6
2CREG 030 002 120	3 X R0.2	3	12	50	6
2CREG 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	3	16	55	6
2CREG 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	3	20	60	6
2CREG 030 002 250	3 X R0.2	3	25	65	6
2CREG 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	3	30	70	6
2CREG 030 002 350	3 X R0.2	3	35	75	6
2CREG 030 002 400	3 X R0.2	3	40	80	6
2CREG 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	3	10	50	6
2CREG 030 003 120	3 X R0.3	3	12	50	6
2CREG 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	3	16	55	6
2CREG 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	3	20	60	6
2CREG 030 003 250	3 X R0.3	3	25	65	6
2CREG 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	3	30	70	6
2CREG 030 003 350	3 X R0.3	3	35	75	6
2CREG 030 003 400	3 X R0.3	3	40	80	6
2CREG 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	3	10	50	6
2CREG 030 005 120	3 X R0.5	3	12	50	6
2CREG 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	3	16	55	6
2CREG 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	3	20	60	6
2CREG 030 005 250	3 X R0.5	3	25	65	6
2CREG 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	3	30	70	6
2CREG 030 005 350	3 X R0.5	3	35	75	6
2CREG 030 005 400	3 X R0.5	3	40	80	6
2CREG 030 010 100	3 X R1	3	10	50	6
2CREG 030 010 120	3 X R1	3	12	50	6
2CREG 030 010 160	3 X R1	3	16	55	6
2CREG 030 010 200	3 X R1	3	20	60	6
2CREG 030 010 250	3 X R1	3	25	65	6
2CREG 030 010 300	3 X R1	3	30	70	6
2CREG 030 010 350	3 X R1	3	35	75	6
2CREG 030 010 400	3 X R1	3	40	80	6
2CREG 040 001 050	4 X R0.1	4	12	50	4
2CREG 040 001 070	4 X R0.1	4	20	70	4
2CREG 040 001 120	4 X R0.1	4	12	50	6
2CREG 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	4	16	55	6
2CREG 040 001 200	4 X R0.1	4	20	60	6

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

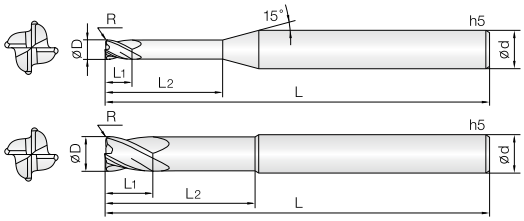
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CREG 040 001 250	4 X R0.1	4	25	65	6
2CREG 040 001 300	4 X R0.1	4	30	70	6
2CREG 040 001 350	4 X R0.1	4	35	75	6
2CREG 040 001 400	4 X R0.1	4	40	80	6
2CREG 040 001 450	4 X R0.1	4	45	90	6
2CREG 040 001 500	4 X R0.1	4	50	100	6
2CREG 040 002 050	4 X R0.2	4	12	50	4
2CREG 040 002 070	4 X R0.2	4	20	70	4
2CREG 040 002 120	4 X R0.2	4	12	50	6
2CREG 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	4	16	55	6
2CREG 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	4	20	60	6
2CREG 040 002 250	4 X R0.2	4	25	65	6
2CREG 040 002 300	4 X R0.2	4	30	70	6
2CREG 040 002 350	4 X R0.2	4	35	75	6
2CREG 040 002 400	4 X R0.2	4	40	80	6
2CREG 040 002 450	4 X R0.2	4	45	90	6
2CREG 040 002 500	4 X R0.2	4	50	100	6
2CREG 040 003 050	4 X R0.3	4	12	50	4
2CREG 040 003 070	4 X R0.3	4	20	70	4
2CREG 040 003 120	4 X R0.3	4	12	50	6
2CREG 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	4	16	55	6
2CREG 040 003 200	4 X R0.3	4	20	60	6
2CREG 040 003 250	4 X R0.3	4	25	65	6
2CREG 040 003 300	4 X R0.3	4	30	70	6
2CREG 040 003 350	4 X R0.3	4	35	75	6
2CREG 040 003 400	4 X R0.3	4	40	80	6
2CREG 040 003 450	4 X R0.3	4	45	90	6
2CREG 040 003 500	4 X R0.3	4	50	100	6
2CREG 040 005 050	4 X R0.5	4	12	50	4
2CREG 040 005 070	4 X R0.5	4	20	70	4
2CREG 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	4	12	50	6
2CREG 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	4	16	55	6
2CREG 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	4	20	60	6
2CREG 040 005 250	4 X R0.5	4	25	65	6
2CREG 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	4	30	70	6
2CREG 040 005 350	4 X R0.5	4	35	75	6
2CREG 040 005 400	4 X R0.5	4	40	80	6
2CREG 040 005 450	4 X R0.5	4	45	90	6
2CREG 040 005 500	4 X R0.5	4	50	100	6
2CREG 040 010 050	4 X R1	4	12	50	4
2CREG 040 010 070	4 X R1	4	20	70	4
2CREG 040 010 120	4 X R1	4	12	50	6
2CREG 040 010 160	4 X R1	4	16	55	6
2CREG 040 010 200	4 X R1	4	20	60	6
2CREG 040 010 250	4 X R1	4	25	65	6
2CREG 040 010 300	4 X R1	4	30	70	6
2CREG 040 010 350	4 X R1	4	35	75	6
2CREG 040 010 400	4 X R1	4	40	80	6
2CREG 040 010 450	4 X R1	4	45	90	6
2CREG 040 010 500	4 X R1	4	50	100	6
2CREG 050 002 150	5 X R0.2	6	15	55	6
2CREG 050 002 250	5 X R0.2	6	25	70	6
2CREG 050 002 300	5 X R0.2	6	30	70	6
2CREG 050 002 400	5 X R0.2	6	40	80	6
2CREG 050 002 500	5 X R0.2	6	50	100	6
2CREG 050 005 150	5 X R0.5	6	15	55	6
2CREG 050 005 250	5 X R0.5	6	25	70	6
2CREG 050 005 300	5 X R0.5	6	30	70	6
2CREG 050 005 400	5 X R0.5	6	40	80	6
2CREG 050 005 500	5 X R0.5	6	50	100	6
2CREG 050 010 150	5 X R1	6	15	55	6
2CREG 050 010 250	5 X R1	6	25	70	6
2CREG 050 010 300	5 X R1	6	30	70	6
2CREG 050 010 400	5 X R1	6	40	80	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CREG 050 010 500	5 X R1	6	50	100	6
2CREG 060 001 200	6 X R0.1	7	20	60	6
2CREG 060 001 400	6 X R0.1	7	40	90	6
2CREG 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	7	20	60	6
2CREG 060 002 400	6 X R0.2	7	40	90	6
2CREG 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	7	20	60	6
2CREG 060 003 400	6 X R0.3	7	40	90	6
2CREG 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	7	20	60	6
2CREG 060 005 400	6 X R0.5	7	40	90	6
2CREG 060 010 200	6 X R1	7	20	60	6
2CREG 060 010 400	6 X R1	7	40	90	6
2CREG 060 015 200	6 X R1.5	7	20	60	6
2CREG 060 015 400	6 X R1.5	7	40	90	6
2CREG 080 002 220	8 X R0.2	9	22	65	8
2CREG 080 002 400	8 X R0.2	9	40	100	8
2CREG 080 003 220	8 X R0.3	9	22	65	8
2CREG 080 003 400	8 X R0.3	9	40	100	8
2CREG 080 005 220	8 X R0.5	9	22	65	8
2CREG 080 005 400	8 X R0.5	9	40	100	8
2CREG 080 010 220	8 X R1	9	22	65	8
2CREG 080 010 400	8 X R1	9	40	100	8
2CREG 080 015 220	8 X R1.5	9	22	65	8
2CREG 080 015 400	8 X R1.5	9	40	100	8
2CREG 100 002 240	10 X R0.2	11	24	70	10
2CREG 100 002 450	10 X R0.2	11	45	100	10
2CREG 100 003 240	10 X R0.3	11	24	70	10
2CREG 100 003 450	10 X R0.3	11	45	100	10
2CREG 100 005 240	10 X R0.5	11	24	70	10
2CREG 100 005 450	10 X R0.5	11	45	100	10
2CREG 100 010 240	10 X R1	11	24	70	10
2CREG 100 010 450	10 X R1	11	45	100	10
2CREG 100 015 240	10 X R1.5	11	24	70	10
2CREG 100 015 450	10 X R1.5	11	45	100	10
2CREG 100 020 240	10 X R2	11	24	70	10
2CREG 100 020 450	10 X R2	11	45	100	10
2CREG 120 002 260	12 X R0.2	13	26	80	12
2CREG 120 002 500	12 X R0.2	13	50	110	12
2CREG 120 003 260	12 X R0.3	13	26	80	12
2CREG 120 003 500	12 X R0.3	13	50	110	12
2CREG 120 005 260	12 X R0.5	13	26	80	12
2CREG 120 005 500	12 X R0.5	13	50	110	12
2CREG 120 010 260	12 X R1	13	26	80	12
2CREG 120 010 500	12 X R1	13	50	110	12
2CREG 120 015 260	12 X R1.5	13	26	80	12
2CREG 120 015 500	12 X R1.5	13	50	110	12
2CREG 120 020 260	12 X R2	13	26	80	12
2CREG 120 020 500	12 X R2	13	50	110	12
2CREG 120 030 260	12 X R3	13	26	80	12
2CREG 120 030 500	12 X R3	13	50	110	12
2CREG 160 005 110	16 X R0.5	20	35	110	16
2CREG 160 005 160	16 X R0.5	20	35	160	16
2CREG 160 010 110	16 X R1	20	35	110	16
2CREG 160 010 160	16 X R1	20	35	160	16

SMART TOOLS HK

4CREG

4 Flutes Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

G series

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ±0.005 (R0.05 ~ 0.5) | R ±0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ±0.015 (R2 ~ 3) | 35° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 470P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CREG 010 0005 040	1 X R0.05	1	4	45	4
4CREG 010 0005 060	1 X R0.05	1	6	45	4
4CREG 010 0005 080	1 X R0.05	1	8	45	4
4CREG 010 0005 100	1 X R0.05	1	10	50	4
4CREG 010 0005 120	1 X R0.05	1	12	50	4
4CREG 010 0005 160	1 X R0.05	1	16	50	4
4CREG 010 0005 200	1 X R0.05	1	20	50	4
4CREG 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	1	4	45	4
4CREG 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1	6	45	4
4CREG 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	1	8	45	4
4CREG 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	1	10	50	4
4CREG 010 001 120	1 X R0.1	1	12	50	4
4CREG 010 001 160	1 X R0.1	1	16	50	4
4CREG 010 001 200	1 X R0.1	1	20	50	4
4CREG 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	1	4	45	4
4CREG 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	1	6	45	4
4CREG 010 002 080	1 X R0.2	1	8	45	4
4CREG 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	1	10	50	4
4CREG 010 002 120	1 X R0.2	1	12	50	4
4CREG 010 002 160	1 X R0.2	1	16	50	4
4CREG 010 002 200	1 X R0.2	1	20	50	4
4CREG 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	1	4	45	4
4CREG 010 003 060	1 X R0.3	1	6	45	4
4CREG 010 003 080	1 X R0.3	1	8	45	4
4CREG 010 003 100	1 X R0.3	1	10	50	4
4CREG 010 003 120	1 X R0.3	1	12	50	4
4CREG 010 003 160	1 X R0.3	1	16	50	4
4CREG 010 003 200	1 X R0.3	1	20	50	4
4CREG 012 001 040	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	4	45	4
4CREG 012 001 060	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	6	45	4
4CREG 012 001 080	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	8	45	4
4CREG 012 001 100	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	10	50	4
4CREG 012 001 120	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	12	50	4
4CREG 012 001 160	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	16	50	4
4CREG 012 001 200	1.2 X R0.1	1.2	20	50	4
4CREG 012 002 040	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	4	45	4
4CREG 012 002 060	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	6	45	4
4CREG 012 002 080	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	8	45	4
4CREG 012 002 100	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	10	50	4
4CREG 012 002 120	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	12	50	4
4CREG 012 002 160	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	16	50	4
4CREG 012 002 200	1.2 X R0.2	1.2	20	50	4
4CREG 012 003 040	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	4	45	4
4CREG 012 003 060	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	6	45	4
4CREG 012 003 080	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	8	45	4
4CREG 012 003 100	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	10	50	4
4CREG 012 003 120	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	12	50	4
4CREG 012 003 160	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	16	50	4
4CREG 012 003 200	1.2 X R0.3	1.2	20	50	4
4CREG 015 001 060	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	6	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CREG 015 001 080	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	8	45	4
4CREG 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	10	50	4
4CREG 015 001 120	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	12	50	4
4CREG 015 001 160	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	16	50	4
4CREG 015 001 200	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	20	50	4
4CREG 015 001 220	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	22	60	4
4CREG 015 001 250	1.5 X R0.1	1.5	25	60	4
4CREG 015 002 060	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	6	45	4
4CREG 015 002 080	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	8	45	4
4CREG 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	10	50	4
4CREG 015 002 120	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	12	50	4
4CREG 015 002 160	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	16	50	4
4CREG 015 002 200	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	20	50	4
4CREG 015 002 220	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	22	60	4
4CREG 015 002 250	1.5 X R0.2	1.5	25	60	4
4CREG 015 003 060	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	6	45	4
4CREG 015 003 080	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	8	45	4
4CREG 015 003 100	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	10	50	4
4CREG 015 003 120	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	12	50	4
4CREG 015 003 160	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	16	50	4
4CREG 015 003 200	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	20	50	4
4CREG 015 003 220	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	22	60	4
4CREG 015 003 250	1.5 X R0.3	1.5	25	60	4
4CREG 015 005 060	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	6	45	4
4CREG 015 005 080	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	8	45	4
4CREG 015 005 100	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	10	50	4
4CREG 015 005 120	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	12	50	4
4CREG 015 005 160	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	16	50	4
4CREG 015 005 200	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	20	50	4
4CREG 015 005 220	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	22	60	4
4CREG 015 005 250	1.5 X R0.5	1.5	25	60	4
4CREG 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	2	6	45	4
4CREG 020 001 080	2 X R0.1	2	8	45	4
4CREG 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	2	10	50	4
4CREG 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	2	12	50	4
4CREG 020 001 160	2 X R0.1	2	16	50	4
4CREG 020 001 200	2 X R0.1	2	20	50	4
4CREG 020 001 250	2 X R0.1	2	25	60	4
4CREG 020 001 300	2 X R0.1	2	30	70	4
4CREG 020 001 350	2 X R0.1	2	35	70	4
4CREG 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	2	6	45	4
4CREG 020 002 080	2 X R0.2	2	8	45	4
4CREG 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	2	10	50	4
4CREG 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	2	12	50	4
4CREG 020 002 160	2 X R0.2	2	16	50	4
4CREG 020 002 200	2 X R0.2	2	20	50	4
4CREG 020 002 250	2 X R0.2	2	25	60	4
4CREG 020 002 300	2 X R0.2	2	30	70	4
4CREG 020 002 350	2 X R0.2	2	35	70	4
4CREG 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	2	6	45	4

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CREG 020 003 080	2 X R0.3	2	8	45	4
4CREG 020 003 100	2 X R0.3	2	10	50	4
4CREG 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	2	12	50	4
4CREG 020 003 160	2 X R0.3	2	16	50	4
4CREG 020 003 200	2 X R0.3	2	20	50	4
4CREG 020 003 250	2 X R0.3	2	25	60	4
4CREG 020 003 300	2 X R0.3	2	30	70	4
4CREG 020 003 350	2 X R0.3	2	35	70	4
4CREG 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	2	6	45	4
4CREG 020 005 080	2 X R0.5	2	8	45	4
4CREG 020 005 100	2 X R0.5	2	10	50	4
4CREG 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	2	12	50	4
4CREG 020 005 160	2 X R0.5	2	16	50	4
4CREG 020 005 200	2 X R0.5	2	20	50	4
4CREG 020 005 250	2 X R0.5	2	25	60	4
4CREG 020 005 300	2 X R0.5	2	30	70	4
4CREG 020 005 350	2 X R0.5	2	35	70	4
4CREG 025 001 100	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	10	50	4
4CREG 025 001 160	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	16	50	4
4CREG 025 001 200	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	20	50	4
4CREG 025 001 250	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	25	60	4
4CREG 025 001 300	2.5 X R0.1	2.5	30	70	4
4CREG 025 002 100	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	10	50	4
4CREG 025 002 160	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	16	50	4
4CREG 025 002 200	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	20	50	4
4CREG 025 002 250	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	25	60	4
4CREG 025 002 300	2.5 X R0.2	2.5	30	70	4
4CREG 025 003 100	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	10	50	4
4CREG 025 003 160	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	16	50	4
4CREG 025 003 200	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	20	50	4
4CREG 025 003 250	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	25	60	4
4CREG 025 003 300	2.5 X R0.3	2.5	30	70	4
4CREG 025 005 100	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	10	50	4
4CREG 025 005 160	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	16	50	4
4CREG 025 005 200	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	20	50	4
4CREG 025 005 250	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	25	60	4
4CREG 025 005 300	2.5 X R0.5	2.5	30	70	4
4CREG 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	3	10	50	6
4CREG 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	3	16	55	6
4CREG 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	3	20	60	6
4CREG 030 001 250	3 X R0.1	3	25	65	6
4CREG 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	3	30	70	6
4CREG 030 001 350	3 X R0.1	3	35	75	6
4CREG 030 001 400	3 X R0.1	3	40	80	6
4CREG 030 001 500	3 X R0.1	3	50	100	6
4CREG 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	3	10	50	6
4CREG 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	3	16	55	6
4CREG 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	3	20	60	6
4CREG 030 002 250	3 X R0.2	3	25	65	6
4CREG 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	3	30	70	6
4CREG 030 002 350	3 X R0.2	3	35	75	6
4CREG 030 002 400	3 X R0.2	3	40	80	6
4CREG 030 002 500	3 X R0.2	3	50	100	6
4CREG 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	3	10	50	6
4CREG 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	3	16	55	6
4CREG 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	3	20	60	6
4CREG 030 003 250	3 X R0.3	3	25	65	6
4CREG 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	3	30	70	6
4CREG 030 003 350	3 X R0.3	3	35	75	6
4CREG 030 003 400	3 X R0.3	3	40	80	6
4CREG 030 003 500	3 X R0.3	3	50	100	6
4CREG 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	3	10	50	6
4CREG 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	3	16	55	6
4CREG 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	3	20	60	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CREG 030 005 250	3 X R0.5	3	25	65	6
4CREG 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	3	30	70	6
4CREG 030 005 350	3 X R0.5	3	35	75	6
4CREG 030 005 400	3 X R0.5	3	40	80	6
4CREG 030 005 500	3 X R0.5	3	50	100	6
4CREG 030 010 100	3 X R1	3	10	50	6
4CREG 030 010 160	3 X R1	3	16	55	6
4CREG 030 010 200	3 X R1	3	20	60	6
4CREG 030 010 250	3 X R1	3	25	65	6
4CREG 030 010 300	3 X R1	3	30	70	6
4CREG 030 010 350	3 X R1	3	35	75	6
4CREG 030 010 400	3 X R1	3	40	80	6
4CREG 030 010 500	3 X R1	3	50	100	6
4CREG 040 001 050	4 X R0.1	4	12	50	4
4CREG 040 001 070	4 X R0.1	4	20	70	4
4CREG 040 001 120	4 X R0.1	4	12	50	6
4CREG 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	4	16	55	6
4CREG 040 001 200	4 X R0.1	4	20	60	6
4CREG 040 001 250	4 X R0.1	4	25	65	6
4CREG 040 001 300	4 X R0.1	4	30	70	6
4CREG 040 001 350	4 X R0.1	4	35	75	6
4CREG 040 001 400	4 X R0.1	4	40	80	6
4CREG 040 001 450	4 X R0.1	4	45	90	6
4CREG 040 001 500	4 X R0.1	4	50	100	6
4CREG 040 002 050	4 X R0.2	4	12	50	4
4CREG 040 002 070	4 X R0.2	4	20	70	4
4CREG 040 002 120	4 X R0.2	4	12	50	6
4CREG 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	4	16	55	6
4CREG 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	4	20	60	6
4CREG 040 002 250	4 X R0.2	4	25	65	6
4CREG 040 002 300	4 X R0.2	4	30	70	6
4CREG 040 002 350	4 X R0.2	4	35	75	6
4CREG 040 002 400	4 X R0.2	4	40	80	6
4CREG 040 002 450	4 X R0.2	4	45	90	6
4CREG 040 002 500	4 X R0.2	4	50	100	6
4CREG 040 003 050	4 X R0.3	4	12	50	4
4CREG 040 003 070	4 X R0.3	4	20	70	4
4CREG 040 003 120	4 X R0.3	4	12	50	6
4CREG 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	4	16	55	6
4CREG 040 003 200	4 X R0.3	4	20	60	6
4CREG 040 003 250	4 X R0.3	4	25	65	6
4CREG 040 003 300	4 X R0.3	4	30	70	6
4CREG 040 003 350	4 X R0.3	4	35	75	6
4CREG 040 003 400	4 X R0.3	4	40	80	6
4CREG 040 003 450	4 X R0.3	4	45	90	6
4CREG 040 003 500	4 X R0.3	4	50	100	6
4CREG 040 005 050	4 X R0.5	4	12	50	4
4CREG 040 005 070	4 X R0.5	4	20	70	4
4CREG 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	4	12	50	6
4CREG 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	4	16	55	6
4CREG 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	4	20	60	6
4CREG 040 005 250	4 X R0.5	4	25	65	6
4CREG 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	4	30	70	6
4CREG 040 005 350	4 X R0.5	4	35	75	6
4CREG 040 005 400	4 X R0.5	4	40	80	6
4CREG 040 005 450	4 X R0.5	4	45	90	6
4CREG 040 005 500	4 X R0.5	4	50	100	6
4CREG 040 010 050	4 X R1	4	12	50	4
4CREG 040 010 070	4 X R1	4	20	70	4
4CREG 040 010 120	4 X R1	4	12	50	6
4CREG 040 010 160	4 X R1	4	16	55	6
4CREG 040 010 200	4 X R1	4	20	60	6
4CREG 040 010 250	4 X R1	4	25	65	6
4CREG 040 010 300	4 X R1	4	30	70	6

www.smartoolshk.com

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CREG 040 010 350	4 X R1	4	35	75	6
4CREG 040 010 400	4 X R1	4	40	80	6
4CREG 040 010 450	4 X R1	4	45	90	6
4CREG 040 010 500	4 X R1	4	50	100	6
4CREG 050 001 150	5 X R0.1	5	15	55	6
4CREG 050 001 300	5 X R0.1	5	30	70	6
4CREG 050 001 400	5 X R0.1	5	40	80	6
4CREG 050 001 500	5 X R0.1	5	50	100	6
4CREG 050 002 150	5 X R0.2	5	15	55	6
4CREG 050 002 300	5 X R0.2	5	30	70	6
4CREG 050 002 400	5 X R0.2	5	40	80	6
4CREG 050 002 500	5 X R0.2	5	50	100	6
4CREG 050 003 150	5 X R0.3	5	15	55	6
4CREG 050 003 300	5 X R0.3	5	30	70	6
4CREG 050 003 400	5 X R0.3	5	40	80	6
4CREG 050 003 500	5 X R0.3	5	50	100	6
4CREG 050 005 150	5 X R0.5	5	15	55	6
4CREG 050 005 300	5 X R0.5	5	30	70	6
4CREG 050 005 400	5 X R0.5	5	40	80	6
4CREG 050 005 500	5 X R0.5	5	50	100	6
4CREG 050 010 150	5 X R1	5	15	55	6
4CREG 050 010 300	5 X R1	5	30	70	6
4CREG 050 010 400	5 X R1	5	40	80	6
4CREG 050 010 500	5 X R1	5	50	100	6
4CREG 060 001 200	6 X R0.1	7	20	60	6
4CREG 060 001 400	6 X R0.1	7	40	80	6
4CREG 060 001 500	6 X R0.1	7	50	100	6
4CREG 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	7	20	60	6
4CREG 060 002 400	6 X R0.2	7	40	80	6
4CREG 060 002 500	6 X R0.2	7	50	100	6
4CREG 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	7	20	60	6
4CREG 060 003 400	6 X R0.3	7	40	80	6
4CREG 060 003 500	6 X R0.3	7	50	100	6
4CREG 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	7	20	60	6
4CREG 060 005 400	6 X R0.5	7	40	80	6
4CREG 060 005 500	6 X R0.5	7	50	100	6
4CREG 060 010 200	6 X R1	7	20	60	6
4CREG 060 010 400	6 X R1	7	40	80	6
4CREG 060 010 500	6 X R1	7	50	100	6
4CREG 060 015 200	6 X R1.5	7	20	60	6
4CREG 060 015 400	6 X R1.5	7	40	80	6
4CREG 060 015 500	6 X R1.5	7	50	100	6
4CREG 080 002 220	8 X R0.2	9	22	65	8
4CREG 080 003 220	8 X R0.3	9	22	65	8
4CREG 080 005 220	8 X R0.5	9	22	65	8
4CREG 080 005 400	8 X R0.5	9	40	100	8
4CREG 080 010 220	8 X R1	9	22	65	8
4CREG 080 010 400	8 X R1	9	40	100	8
4CREG 080 015 220	8 X R1.5	9	22	65	8
4CREG 080 015400	8 X R1.5	9	40	100	8
4CREG 080 020 220	8 X R2	9	22	65	8
4CREG 100 002 240	10 X R0.2	11	24	70	10
4CREG 100 003 240	10 X R0.3	11	24	70	10
4CREG 100 005 240	10 X R0.5	11	24	70	10
4CREG 100 005 400	10 X R0.5	11	40	100	10
4CREG 100 010 240	10 X R1	11	24	70	10
4CREG 100 010 400	10 X R1	11	40	100	10
4CREG 100 015 240	10 X R1.5	11	24	70	10
4CREG 100 015 400	10 X R1.5	11	40	100	10
4CREG 100 020 240	10 X R2	11	24	70	10
4CREG 100 025 240	10 X R2.5	11	24	70	10
4CREG 120 003 260	12 X R0.3	13	26	80	12
4CREG 120 005 260	12 X R0.5	13	26	80	12
4CREG 120 005 400	12 X R0.5	13	40	110	12

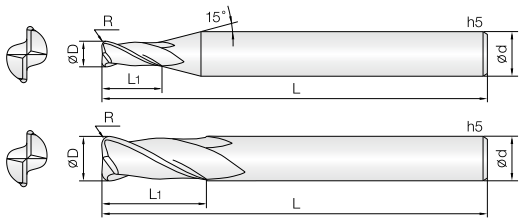
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CREG 120 010 260	12 X R1	13	26	80	12
4CREG 120 010 400	12 X R1	13	40	110	12
4CREG 120 015 260	12 X R1.5	13	26	80	12
4CREG 120 015 400	12 X R1.5	13	40	110	12
4CREG 120 020 260	12 X R2	13	26	80	12
4CREG 120 030 260	12 X R3	13	26	80	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2NCRG

2 Flutes Corner Radius End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ±0.005 (R0.05 ~ 0.5) | R ±0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ±0.015 (R2 ~ 5) | 35° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 471P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.4 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2NCRG 004 0005 S04	0.4 X R0.05	0.8	45	4
2NCRG 004 001 S04	0.4 X R0.1	0.8	45	4
2NCRG 005 0005 S04	0.5 X R0.05	1	45	4
2NCRG 005 001 S04	0.5 X R0.1	1	45	4
2NCRG 006 0005 S04	0.6 X R0.05	1.2	45	4
2NCRG 006 001 S04	0.6 X R0.1	1.2	45	4
2NCRG 006 002 S04	0.6 X R0.2	1.2	45	4
2NCRG 007 0005 S04	0.7 X R0.05	1.4	45	4
2NCRG 007 001 S04	0.7 X R0.1	1.4	45	4
2NCRG 007 002 S04	0.7 X R0.2	1.4	45	4
2NCRG 008 0005 S04	0.8 X R0.05	1.6	45	4
2NCRG 008 001 S04	0.8 X R0.1	1.6	45	4
2NCRG 008 002 S04	0.8 X R0.2	1.6	45	4
2NCRG 009 0005 S04	0.9 X R0.05	1.8	45	4
2NCRG 009 001 S04	0.9 X R0.1	1.8	45	4
2NCRG 010 001 S04	1 X R0.1	2.5	45	4
2NCRG 010 002 S04	1 X R0.2	2.5	45	4
2NCRG 010 003 S04	1 X R0.3	2.5	45	4
2NCRG 012 001 S04	1.2 X R0.1	3.2	45	4
2NCRG 012 002 S04	1.2 X R0.2	3.2	45	4
2NCRG 012 003 S04	1.2 X R0.3	3.2	45	4
2NCRG 015 001 S04	1.5 X R0.1	4	45	4
2NCRG 015 002 S04	1.5 X R0.2	4	45	4
2NCRG 015 003 S04	1.5 X R0.3	4	45	4
2NCRG 015 005 S04	1.5 X R0.5	4	45	4
2NCRG 020 001 S04	2 X R0.1	6	45	4
2NCRG 020 002 S04	2 X R0.2	6	45	4
2NCRG 020 003 S04	2 X R0.3	6	45	4
2NCRG 020 005 S04	2 X R0.5	6	45	4
2NCRG 025 001 S04	2.5 X R0.1	6	50	4
2NCRG 025 002 S04	2.5 X R0.2	6	50	4
2NCRG 025 003 S04	2.5 X R0.3	6	50	4
2NCRG 025 005 S04	2.5 X R0.5	6	50	4
2NCRG 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	8	60	6
2NCRG 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	60	6
2NCRG 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	8	60	6
2NCRG 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	8	60	6
2NCRG 030 010 S06	3 X R1	8	60	6
2NCRG 040 001 060	4 X R0.1	9	60	4
2NCRG 040 001 080	4 X R0.1	9	80	4
2NCRG 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	10	70	6
2NCRG 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	9	60	4
2NCRG 040 002 080	4 X R0.2	9	80	4
2NCRG 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	70	6
2NCRG 040 003 060	4 X R0.3	9	60	4
2NCRG 040 003 080	4 X R0.3	9	80	4
2NCRG 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	10	70	6
2NCRG 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	9	60	4
2NCRG 040 005 080	4 X R0.5	9	80	4
2NCRG 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	10	70	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2NCRG 040 010 060	4 X R1	9	60	4
2NCRG 040 010 080	4 X R1	9	80	4
2NCRG 040 010 S06	4 X R1	10	70	6
2NCRG 050 001 S06	5 X R0.1	13	75	6
2NCRG 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	13	75	6
2NCRG 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	13	75	6
2NCRG 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	13	75	6
2NCRG 050 010 S06	5 X R1	13	75	6
2NCRG 060 001 060	6 X R0.1	11	60	6
2NCRG 060 001 090	6 X R0.1	13	90	6
2NCRG 060 002 060	6 X R0.2	11	60	6
2NCRG 060 002 090	6 X R0.2	13	90	6
2NCRG 060 003 060	6 X R0.3	11	60	6
2NCRG 060 003 090	6 X R0.3	13	90	6
2NCRG 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	11	60	6
2NCRG 060 005 090	6 X R0.5	13	90	6
2NCRG 060 010 060	6 X R1	11	60	6
2NCRG 060 010 090	6 X R1	13	90	6
2NCRG 060 015 060	6 X R1.5	11	60	6
2NCRG 060 015 090	6 X R1.5	13	90	6
2NCRG 060 020 060	6 X R2	11	60	6
2NCRG 060 020 090	6 X R2	13	90	6
2NCRG 060 025 090	6 X R2.5	13	90	6
2NCRG 080 001 070	8 X R0.1	16	70	8
2NCRG 080 001 100	8 X R0.1	19	100	8
2NCRG 080 002 070	8 X R0.2	16	70	8
2NCRG 080 002 100	8 X R0.2	19	100	8
2NCRG 080 003 070	8 X R0.3	16	70	8
2NCRG 080 003 100	8 X R0.3	19	100	8
2NCRG 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	16	70	8
2NCRG 080 005 100	8 X R0.5	19	100	8
2NCRG 080 005 120	8 X R0.5	19	120	8
2NCRG 080 010 070	8 X R1	16	70	8
2NCRG 080 010 100	8 X R1	19	100	8
2NCRG 080 010 120	8 X R1	19	120	8
2NCRG 080 015 070	8 X R1.5	16	70	8
2NCRG 080 015 100	8 X R1.5	19	100	8
2NCRG 080 020 070	8 X R2	16	70	8
2NCRG 080 020 100	8 X R2	19	100	8
2NCRG 080 025 100	8 X R2.5	19	100	8
2NCRG 080 030 100	8 X R3	19	100	8
2NCRG 080 035 100	8 X R3.5	19	100	8
2NCRG 100 001 075	10 X R0.1	19	75	10
2NCRG 100 001 100	10 X R0.1	22	100	10
2NCRG 100 002 075	10 X R0.2	19	75	10
2NCRG 100 002 100	10 X R0.2	22	100	10
2NCRG 100 003 075	10 X R0.3	19	75	10
2NCRG 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	22	100	10
2NCRG 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	19	75	10
2NCRG 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	22	100	10

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2NCRG 100 005 130	10 X R0.5	22	130	10
2NCRG 100 010 075	10 X R1	19	75	10
2NCRG 100 010 100	10 X R1	22	100	10
2NCRG 100 010 130	10 X R1	22	130	10
2NCRG 100 015 075	10 X R1.5	19	75	10
2NCRG 100 015 100	10 X R1.5	22	100	10
2NCRG 100 015 130	10 X R1.5	22	130	10
2NCRG 100 020 075	10 X R2	19	75	10
2NCRG 100 020 100	10 X R2	22	100	10
2NCRG 100 025 100	10 X R2.5	22	100	10
2NCRG 100 030 100	10 X R3	22	100	10
2NCRG 100 040 100	10 X R4	22	100	10
2NCRG 120 001 080	12 X R0.1	22	80	12
2NCRG 120 001 110	12 X R0.1	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 002 080	12 X R0.2	22	80	12
2NCRG 120 002 110	12 X R0.2	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 003 080	12 X R0.3	22	80	12
2NCRG 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	22	80	12
2NCRG 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 005 130	12 X R0.5	26	130	12
2NCRG 120 010 080	12 X R1	22	80	12
2NCRG 120 010 110	12 X R1	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 010 130	12 X R1	26	130	12
2NCRG 120 015 080	12 X R1.5	22	80	12
2NCRG 120 015 110	12 X R1.5	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 015 130	12 X R1.5	26	130	12
2NCRG 120 020 080	12 X R2	22	80	12
2NCRG 120 020 110	12 X R2	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 020 130	12 X R2	26	130	12
2NCRG 120 025 110	12 X R2.5	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 030 110	12 X R3	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 040 110	12 X R4	26	110	12
2NCRG 120 050 110	12 X R5	26	110	12

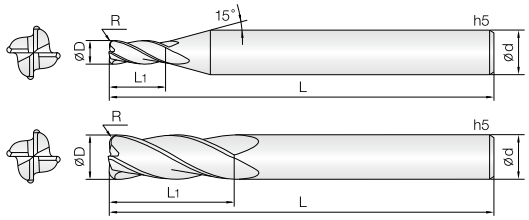
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4NCRG

4 Flutes Corner Radius End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Endmills for various work materials(~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, carbon steels, mold steels**
- Optimum for various work materials by JCRO coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by corner R shape.
- Various corner R and flute length for wide range application.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

G series

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.05 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ± 0.015 (R2 ~ 4) | 35° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 472P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø12.1 ~ 25	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4NCRG 010 0005 S04	1 X R0.05	2.5	45	4
4NCRG 010 001 S04	1 X R0.1	2.5	45	4
4NCRG 010 002 S04	1 X R0.2	2.5	45	4
4NCRG 010 003 S04	1 X R0.3	2.5	45	4
4NCRG 015 0005 S04	1.5 X R0.05	4	45	4
4NCRG 015 001 S04	1.5 X R0.1	4	45	4
4NCRG 015 002 S04	1.5 X R0.2	4	45	4
4NCRG 015 003 S04	1.5 X R0.3	4	45	4
4NCRG 015 005 S04	1.5 X R0.5	4	45	4
4NCRG 020 0005 S04	2 X R0.05	6	45	4
4NCRG 020 001 S04	2 X R0.1	6	45	4
4NCRG 020 002 S04	2 X R0.2	6	45	4
4NCRG 020 003 S04	2 X R0.3	6	45	4
4NCRG 020 005 S04	2 X R0.5	6	45	4
4NCRG 025 001 S04	2.5 X R0.1	6	50	4
4NCRG 025 002 S04	2.5 X R0.2	6	50	4
4NCRG 025 003 S04	2.5 X R0.3	6	50	4
4NCRG 025 005 S04	2.5 X R0.5	6	50	4
4NCRG 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	8	60	6
4NCRG 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	60	6
4NCRG 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	8	60	6
4NCRG 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	8	60	6
4NCRG 030 010 S06	3 X R1	8	60	6
4NCRG 040 001 060	4 X R0.1	9	60	4
4NCRG 040 001 080	4 X R0.1	9	80	4
4NCRG 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	10	70	6
4NCRG 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	9	60	4
4NCRG 040 002 080	4 X R0.2	9	80	4
4NCRG 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	70	6
4NCRG 040 003 060	4 X R0.3	9	60	4
4NCRG 040 003 080	4 X R0.3	9	80	4
4NCRG 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	10	70	6
4NCRG 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	9	60	4
4NCRG 040 005 080	4 X R0.5	9	80	4
4NCRG 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	10	70	6
4NCRG 040 010 060	4 X R1	9	60	4
4NCRG 040 010 080	4 X R1	9	80	4
4NCRG 040 010 S06	4 X R1	10	70	6
4NCRG 050 001 S06	5 X R0.1	13	75	6
4NCRG 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	13	75	6
4NCRG 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	13	75	6
4NCRG 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	13	75	6
4NCRG 050 010 S06	5 X R1	13	75	6
4NCRG 060 001 060	6 X R0.1	11	60	6
4NCRG 060 001 080	6 X R0.1	13	80	6
4NCRG 060 002 060	6 X R0.2	11	60	6
4NCRG 060 002 080	6 X R0.2	13	80	6
4NCRG 060 003 060	6 X R0.3	11	60	6
4NCRG 060 003 080	6 X R0.3	13	80	6
4NCRG 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	11	60	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4NCRG 060 005 080	6 X R0.5	13	80	6
4NCRG 060 010 060	6 X R1	11	60	6
4NCRG 060 010 080	6 X R1	13	80	6
4NCRG 060 015 060	6 X R1.5	11	60	6
4NCRG 060 015 080	6 X R1.5	13	80	6
4NCRG 060 020 060	6 X R2	11	60	6
4NCRG 060 020 080	6 X R2	13	80	6
4NCRG 080 001 070	8 X R0.1	16	70	8
4NCRG 080 001 090	8 X R0.1	19	90	8
4NCRG 080 002 070	8 X R0.2	16	70	8
4NCRG 080 002 090	8 X R0.2	19	90	8
4NCRG 080 003 070	8 X R0.3	16	70	8
4NCRG 080 003 090	8 X R0.3	19	90	8
4NCRG 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	16	70	8
4NCRG 080 005 090	8 X R0.5	19	90	8
4NCRG 080 005 110	8 X R0.5	19	110	8
4NCRG 080 010 070	8 X R1	16	70	8
4NCRG 080 010 090	8 X R1	19	90	8
4NCRG 080 010 110	8 X R1	19	110	8
4NCRG 080 015 070	8 X R1.5	16	70	8
4NCRG 080 015 090	8 X R1.5	19	90	8
4NCRG 080 015 110	8 X R1.5	19	110	8
4NCRG 080 020 070	8 X R2	16	70	8
4NCRG 080 020 090	8 X R2	19	90	8
4NCRG 080 020 110	8 X R2	19	110	8
4NCRG 080 025 090	8 X R2.5	19	90	8
4NCRG 100 001 075	10 X R0.1	19	75	10
4NCRG 100 001 100	10 X R0.1	22	100	10
4NCRG 100 002 075	10 X R0.2	19	75	10
4NCRG 100 002 100	10 X R0.2	22	100	10
4NCRG 100 003 075	10 X R0.3	19	75	10
4NCRG 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	22	100	10
4NCRG 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	19	75	10
4NCRG 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	22	100	10
4NCRG 100 005 120	10 X R0.5	22	120	10
4NCRG 100 010 075	10 X R1	19	75	10
4NCRG 100 010 100	10 X R1	22	100	10
4NCRG 100 010 120	10 X R1	22	120	10
4NCRG 100 015 075	10 X R1.5	19	75	10
4NCRG 100 015 100	10 X R1.5	22	100	10
4NCRG 100 015 120	10 X R1.5	22	120	10
4NCRG 100 020 075	10 X R2	19	75	10
4NCRG 100 020 100	10 X R2	22	100	10
4NCRG 100 020 120	10 X R2	22	120	10
4NCRG 100 025 075	10 X R2.5	19	75	10
4NCRG 100 025 100	10 X R2.5	22	100	10
4NCRG 100 025 120	10 X R2.5	22	120	10
4NCRG 100 030 100	10 X R3	22	100	10
4NCRG 120 002 080	12 X R0.2	22	80	12
4NCRG 120 002 110	12 X R0.2	26	110	12

SMART TOOLS LTD

mm

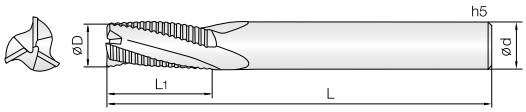
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d		Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
4NCRG 120 003 080	12 X R0.3	22	80	12							
4NCRG 120 003 110	12 X R0.3	26	110	12							
4NCRG 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	22	80	12							
4NCRG 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	26	110	12							
4NCRG 120 005 130	12 X R0.5	26	130	12							
4NCRG 120 010 080	12 X R1	22	80	12							
4NCRG 120 010 110	12 X R1	26	110	12							
4NCRG 120 010 130	12 X R1	26	130	12							
4NCRG 120 015 080	12 X R1.5	22	80	12							
4NCRG 120 015 110	12 X R1.5	26	110	12							
4NCRG 120 015 130	12 X R1.5	26	130	12							
4NCRG 120 020 080	12 X R2	22	80	12							
4NCRG 120 020 110	12 X R2	26	110	12							
4NCRG 120 020 130	12 X R2	26	130	12							
4NCRG 120 025 080	12 X R2.5	22	80	12							
4NCRG 120 025 110	12 X R2.5	26	110	12							
4NCRG 120 025 130	12 X R2.5	26	130	12							
4NCRG 120 030 080	12 X R3	22	80	12							
4NCRG 120 030 110	12 X R3	26	110	12							
4NCRG 120 030 130	12 X R3	26	130	12							
4NCRG 120 035 110	12 X R3.5	26	110	12							
4NCRG 120 040 110	12 X R4	26	110	12							
4NCRG 160 005 110	16 X R0.5	35	110	16							
4NCRG 160 005 160	16 X R0.5	35	160	16							
4NCRG 160 010 110	16 X R1	35	110	16							
4NCRG 160 010 160	16 X R1	35	160	16							

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3&4ROUG

3&4 Flutes Roughing End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Roughing Endmills for tool steels, alloy steels**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Reduce machining time by excellent chip control.
- Maximize work efficiency by high speed machining.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

3 | 4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 35° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA

472P

D Size	D Tolerance
ø4 ~ 9	-0.02 ~ -0.04mm
ø10 ~ 20	-0.02 ~ -0.05mm

mm

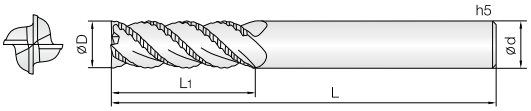
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 3ROUG 025 050 S06	2.5	5	45	6
New 3ROUG 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
3ROUG 040 100 S06	4	10	50	6
3ROUG 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
3ROUG 060 100 050	6	10	50	6
3ROUG 060 150 055	6	15	55	6
3ROUG 060 200 060	6	20	60	6
3ROUG 070 180 S08	7	18	65	8
3ROUG 080 120 060	8	12	60	8
3ROUG 080 190 065	8	19	65	8
3ROUG 080 250 070	8	25	70	8
4ROUG 090 220 S10	9	22	70	10
4ROUG 100 150 070	10	15	70	10
4ROUG 100 220 070	10	22	70	10
4ROUG 100 300 080	10	30	80	10
4ROUG 110 270 S12	11	27	80	12
4ROUG 120 200 075	12	20	75	12
4ROUG 120 260 080	12	26	80	12
4ROUG 120 350 090	12	35	90	12
4ROUG 160 320 090	16	32	90	16
4ROUG 160 400 100	16	40	100	16
4ROUG 200 380 110	20	38	110	20
4ROUG 200 500 110	20	50	110	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

3&4HROUG

3&4 Flutes 45˚Helix Fine Pitch Roughing End Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Roughing Endmills for hard to cut materials, alloy steels, Stainless steels, Inconel and structural steels**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Long tool life with low cutting force by 45˚degree helix design.
- Fine pitch shape design for high speed roughing application.

G series

3 | 4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 473P

D Size	D Tolerance
ø4 ~ 9	-0.02 ~ -0.04mm
ø10 ~ 20	-0.02 ~ -0.05mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3HROUG 040 100 S06	4	10	50	6
3HROUG 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
3HROUG 060 100 050	6	10	50	6
3HROUG 060 160 055	6	16	55	6
3HROUG 060 200 060	6	20	60	6
3HROUG 070 180 S08	7	18	65	8
3HROUG 080 120 060	8	12	60	8
3HROUG 080 190 065	8	19	65	8
3HROUG 080 250 070	8	25	70	8
4HROUG 090 220 S10	9	22	70	10
4HROUG 100 150 070	10	15	70	10
4HROUG 100 220 070	10	22	70	10
4HROUG 100 300 080	10	30	80	10
4HROUG 110 270 S12	11	27	80	12
4HROUG 120 200 075	12	20	75	12
4HROUG 120 250 080	12	25	80	12
4HROUG 120 350 090	12	35	90	12
4HROUG 160 320 090	16	32	90	16
4HROUG 160 400 110	16	40	110	16
4HROUG 200 380 110	20	38	110	20
4HROUG 200 500 120	20	50	120	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

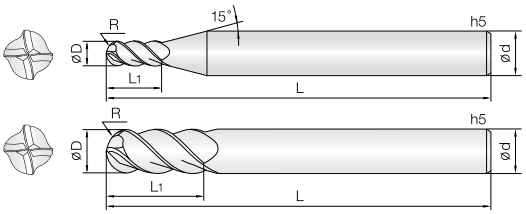
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4VSB

4 Flutes Various Symmetry End Mills for Steel, Cast Iron & Stainless Steels

New



- Mid-low hardened steels(~HRc42), Mild steels, Cast irons, Stainless steels
- HR coating reduces stress of flute and enhances wear resistance.
- Unequal pitch Ball design and helix enable decrease of chattering.
- 4flutes and deep pocket enable chip evacuation and increase surface roughness.

4 | WC | HR Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ± 0.015 (8~12.5R) | 35°/38° Helix Angle (Ø1 ~25) | CUTTING DATA 474P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 25	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4VSB 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
4VSB 012 030 S06	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	6
4VSB 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	6
4VSB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
4VSB 025 060 S06	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	6
4VSB 030 060 S03	1.5R X 3	6	50	3
4VSB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	50	6
4VSB 040 080 S04	2R X 4	8	50	4
4VSB 040 100 S06	2R X 4	10	50	6
4VSB 050 150 S06	2.5R X 5	15	60	6
4VSB 060 150 S06	3R X 6	15	60	6
4VSB 060 150 090	3R X 6	15	90	6
4VSB 080 200 S08	4R X 8	20	70	8
4VSB 080 200 100	4R X 8	20	100	8
4VSB 100 250 S10	5R X 10	25	75	10
4VSB 100 250 100	5R X 10	25	100	10
4VSB 120 300 S12	6R X 12	30	80	12
4VSB 120 300 120	6R X 12	30	120	12
4VSB 160 400 S16	8R X 16	40	100	16
4VSB 160 400 130	8R X 16	40	130	16
4VSB 200 450 S20	10R X 20	45	100	20
4VSB 200 450 150	10R X 20	45	150	20
4VSB 250 500 S25	12.5R X 25	50	125	25
4VSB 250 500 160	12.5R X 25	50	160	25

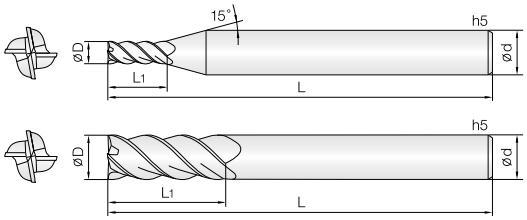
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4VSE

4 Flutes Various Symmetry End Mills for Steels, Cast Irons & Stainless Steels

New



- Mid-low hardened steels(~HRc42), Mild steels, Cast irons, Stainless steels
- HR coating reduces stress of flute and enhances wear resistance.
- Unequal pitch design and helix enable decrease of chattering.
- 4flutes and deep pocket enable chip evacuation and increase surface roughness.

4 | WC | HR Coating | 38° Helix Angle | 35°/38° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

Ø1~2.5 | Ø3 ~20 | Shield Edge | 475P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4VSE 010 025 S06	1	2.5	50	6
4VSE 010 035 S06	1	3.5	50	6
4VSE 012 030 S06	1.2	3	50	6
4VSE 012 045 S06	1.2	4.5	50	6
4VSE 015 040 S06	1.5	4	50	6
4VSE 015 060 S06	1.5	6	50	6
4VSE 020 060 S06	2	6	50	6
4VSE 020 090 S06	2	9	50	6
4VSE 025 070 S06	2.5	7	50	6
4VSE 025 100 S06	2.5	10	50	6
4VSE 030 080 S06	3	8	50	6
4VSE 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6
4VSE 035 090 S06	3.5	9	50	6
4VSE 035 130 S06	3.5	13	50	6
4VSE 040 100 S06	4	10	50	6
4VSE 040 150 S06	4	15	60	6
4VSE 045 120 S06	4.5	12	60	6
4VSE 045 180 S06	4.5	18	60	6
4VSE 050 150 S06	5	15	60	6
4VSE 050 200 S06	5	20	70	6
4VSE 060 150 S06	6	15	60	6
4VSE 060 200 S06	6	20	70	6
4VSE 080 200 S08	8	20	70	8
4VSE 080 300 S08	8	30	80	8
4VSE 100 250 S10	10	25	75	10
4VSE 100 400 S10	10	40	90	10
4VSE 120 300 S12	12	30	80	12
4VSE 120 450 S12	12	45	100	12
New 4VSE 140 350 S14	14	35	90	14
New 4VSE 140 500 S14	14	50	110	14
4VSE 160 400 S16	16	40	100	16
4VSE 160 600 S16	16	60	120	16
4VSE 200 450 S20	20	45	100	20
4VSE 200 650 S20	20	65	120	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

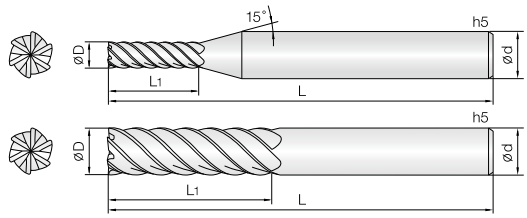
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

6VSE

6 Flutes Various Symmetry End Mills for Steels, Cast Irons & Stainless Steels

New



- Mid-low hardened steels(~HRc42), Mild steels, Cast irons, Stainless steels
- HR coating reduces stress of flute and enhances wear resistance.
- Deep hole helix design enable chip evacuation and increase surface roughness.

6 | WC | HR Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA

Ø3~20 | 475P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

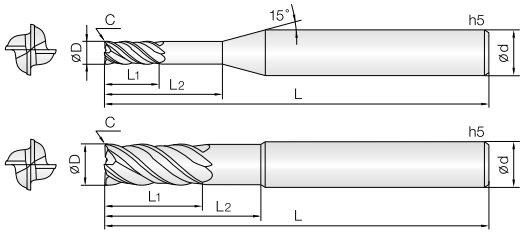
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6VSE 030 080 S06	3	8	50	6
6VSE 030 120 S06	3	12	60	6
6VSE 040 100 S06	4	10	50	6
6VSE 040 160 S06	4	16	60	6
6VSE 050 150 S06	5	15	60	6
6VSE 050 200 S06	5	20	70	6
6VSE 050 250 S06	5	25	75	6
6VSE 060 150 S06	6	15	60	6
6VSE 060 200 S06	6	20	70	6
6VSE 060 250 S06	6	25	75	6
6VSE 080 210 S08	8	21	70	8
6VSE 080 260 S08	8	26	70	8
6VSE 080 320 S08	8	32	75	8
6VSE 100 260 S10	10	26	75	10
6VSE 100 350 S10	10	35	90	10
6VSE 100 420 S10	10	42	100	10
6VSE 120 310 S12	12	31	80	12
6VSE 120 410 S12	12	41	100	12
6VSE 120 510 S12	12	51	120	12
New 6VSE 140 360 S14	14	36	90	14
New 6VSE 140 550 S14	14	55	120	14
6VSE 160 400 S16	16	40	100	16
6VSE 160 650 S16	16	65	130	16
6VSE 200 450 S20	20	45	100	20
6VSE 200 800 S20	20	80	160	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4SLE

4 Flutes High Speed Sloting End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Endmills for finishing and roughing of alloy steels, Stainless steels, Inconel, Mild steels and various hard-to-cut materials.**
- Chip emission is excellent for slotting, and thick double core designed enables continuous machining without chattering.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.
- TISIN-R coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.

4 | WC | HR Coating | 42° Helix Angle | C Cutting | CUTTING DATA 476P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 4SLE 010 030 S04	1	3	0.02	-	50	4
New 4SLE 010 060 S04	1	3	0.02	6	60	4
New 4SLE 010 080 S04	1	3	0.02	8	60	4
New 4SLE 010 100 S04	1	3	0.02	10	60	4
New 4SLE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	0.03	-	50	4
New 4SLE 015 060 S04	1.5	4	0.03	6	60	4
New 4SLE 015 080 S04	1.5	4	0.03	8	60	4
New 4SLE 015 100 S04	1.5	4	0.03	10	60	4
New 4SLE 015 120 S04	1.5	4	0.03	12	60	4
New 4SLE 020 060 S04	2	6	0.04	-	50	4
New 4SLE 020 080 S04	2	6	0.04	8	60	4
New 4SLE 020 100 S04	2	6	0.04	10	60	4
New 4SLE 020 120 S04	2	6	0.04	12	60	4
New 4SLE 020 160 S04	2	6	0.04	16	60	4
New 4SLE 025 070 S04	2.5	7	0.05	-	50	4
New 4SLE 025 180 S04	2.5	7	0.05	18	60	4
4SLE 030 080 S06	3	8	0.06	-	50	6
4SLE 030 210 S06	3	8	0.06	21	60	6
4SLE 040 100 S06	4	10	0.08	-	50	6
4SLE 040 210 S06	4	10	0.08	21	60	6
4SLE 060 150 S06	6	15	0.12	-	60	6
4SLE 060 210 S06	6	15	0.12	21	60	6
4SLE 080 200 S08	8	20	0.16	-	70	8
4SLE 080 270 S08	8	20	0.16	27	70	8
4SLE 100 250 S10	10	25	0.2	-	80	10
4SLE 100 350 S10	10	25	0.2	35	80	10
4SLE 120 300 S12	12	30	0.24	-	90	12
4SLE 120 400 S12	12	30	0.24	40	90	12
New 4SLE 140 350 S14	14	35	0.28	-	100	14
New 4SLE 140 450 S14	14	35	0.28	45	100	14
4SLE 160 400 S16	16	40	0.32	-	100	16
4SLE 160 500 S16	16	40	0.32	50	100	16
4SLE 200 450 S20	20	45	0.4	-	110	20
4SLE 200 550 S20	20	45	0.4	55	110	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

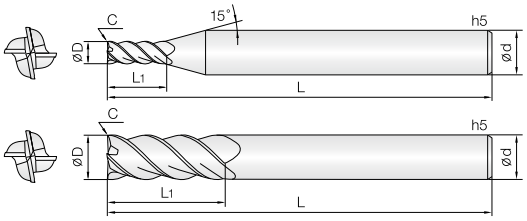
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4VCC

4 Flutes Various Symmetry C End Mills for Steels, Cast Irons & Stainless Steels

New



- Mid-low hardened steels(~HRc42), Mild steels, Cast irons, Stainless steels
- HR coating reduces stress of flute and enhances wear resistance.
- Unequal pitch design and helix enable decrease of chattering.
- 4flutes and deep pocket enable chip evacuation and increase surface roughness.

4 | WC | HR Coating | 38° Helix Angle | 35°/38° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

Ø1~2.5 | Ø3 ~20 | C Cutting | 475P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4VCC 010 020 S04	1	2	0.03	45	4
4VCC 010 025 S06	1	2.5	0.03	50	6
4VCC 010 035 S06	1	3.5	0.03	50	6
4VCC 012 020 S04	1.2	2	0.04	45	4
4VCC 012 030 S06	1.2	3	0.04	50	6
4VCC 012 050 S06	1.2	5	0.04	50	6
4VCC 015 030 S04	1.5	3	0.05	45	4
4VCC 015 040 S06	1.5	4	0.05	50	6
4VCC 015 060 S06	1.5	6	0.05	50	6
4VCC 020 040 S04	2	4	0.075	45	4
4VCC 020 060 S06	2	6	0.075	50	6
4VCC 020 090 S06	2	9	0.075	50	6
4VCC 025 050 S04	2.5	5	0.08	50	4
4VCC 025 070 S06	2.5	7	0.08	50	6
4VCC 025 100 S06	2.5	10	0.08	50	6
4VCC 030 060 S04	3	6	0.1	50	4
4VCC 030 060 S06	3	6	0.1	50	6
4VCC 030 080 S06	3	8	0.1	50	6
4VCC 030 120 S06	3	12	0.1	50	6
4VCC 040 080 S04	4	8	0.15	50	4
4VCC 040 080 S06	4	8	0.15	50	6
4VCC 040 100 S06	4	10	0.15	50	6
4VCC 040 150 S06	4	15	0.15	60	6
4VCC 050 100 S06	5	10	0.15	50	6
4VCC 050 150 S06	5	15	0.15	60	6
4VCC 050 200 S06	5	20	0.15	70	6
4VCC 060 120 S06	6	12	0.2	50	6
4VCC 060 150 S06	6	15	0.2	60	6
4VCC 060 200 S06	6	20	0.2	70	6
4VCC 080 160 S08	8	16	0.2	60	8
4VCC 080 200 S08	8	20	0.2	70	8
4VCC 080 300 S08	8	30	0.2	80	8
4VCC 100 200 S10	10	20	0.3	75	10
4VCC 100 250 S10	10	25	0.3	75	10
4VCC 100 350 S10	10	35	0.3	90	10
4VCC 120 240 S12	12	24	0.35	75	12
4VCC 120 300 S12	12	30	0.35	80	12
4VCC 120 450 S12	12	45	0.35	100	12
New 4VCC 140 360 S14	14	36	0.38	90	14
New 4VCC 140 500 S14	14	50	0.38	110	14
4VCC 160 400 S16	16	40	0.4	100	16
4VCC 160 600 S16	16	60	0.4	120	16
4VCC 200 450 S20	20	45	0.5	100	20
4VCC 200 650 S20	20	65	0.5	120	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

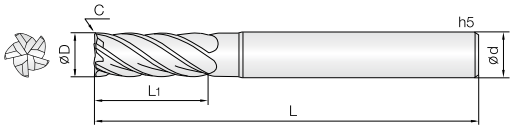
V series

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

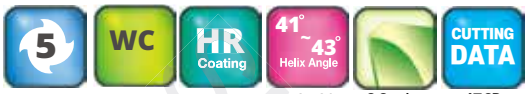
5VCC

5 Flutes Various Symmetry Corner C End Mills for Steels, Cast Irons & Stainless Steels

New



- Mid-low hardened steels(~HRc42), Mild steels, Cast irons, Stainless steels
- HR coating reduces stress of flute and enhances wear resistance.
- Unequal pitch design and helix enable decrease of chattering.
- 4flutes and deep pocket enable chip evacuation and increase surface roughness.



Ø6 ~20 C Cutting 476P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
5VCC 060 130 S06	6	13	0.1	55	6
5VCC 080 190 S08	8	19	0.1	60	8
5VCC 100 220 S10	10	22	0.1	70	10
5VCC 120 260 S12	12	26	0.1	80	12
5VCC 140 260 S14	14	26	0.2	80	14
5VCC 160 320 S16	16	32	0.2	90	16
5VCC 180 320 S18	18	32	0.2	90	18
5VCC 200 380 S20	20	38	0.2	100	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

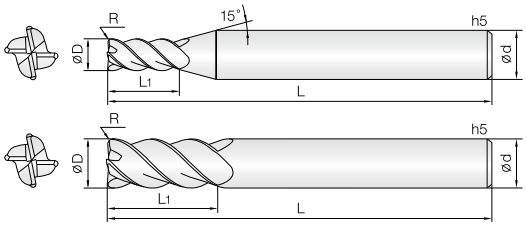
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4VSC

4 Flutes Various Symmetry Corner R End Mills for Steels, Cast Irons & Stainless Steels

New



- Mid-low hardened steels(~HRc42), Mild steels, Cast irons, Stainless steels
- HR coating reduces stress of flute and enhances wear resistance.
- Unequal pitch design and helix enable decrease of chattering.
- 4flutes and deep pocket enable chip evacuation and increase surface roughness.

4 | WC | HR Coating | R ±0.005 (R0.1 ~ 0.5) | R ±0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ±0.015 (R2 ~ 3) | 38° Helix Angle (Ø1~2.5) | 35°/38° Helix Angle (Ø3 ~20) | CUTTING DATA 475P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4VSC 010 001 S06	1 X R0.1	2.5	50	6
4VSC 010 002 S06	1 X R0.2	2.5	50	6
4VSC 012 001 S06	1.2 X R0.1	3	50	6
4VSC 012 002 S06	1.2 X R0.2	3	50	6
4VSC 015 001 S06	1.5 X R0.1	4	50	6
4VSC 015 002 S06	1.5 X R0.2	4	50	6
4VSC 020 001 S06	2 X R0.1	6	50	6
4VSC 020 002 S06	2 X R0.2	6	50	6
4VSC 025 001 S06	2.5 X R0.1	7	50	6
4VSC 025 002 S06	2.5 X R0.2	7	50	6
4VSC 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	50	6
4VSC 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	8	50	6
4VSC 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	8	50	6
4VSC 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	50	6
4VSC 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	10	50	6
4VSC 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	10	50	6
New 4VSC 040 010 S06	4 X R1	10	50	6
4VSC 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	15	60	6
4VSC 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	15	60	6
4VSC 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	15	60	6
New 4VSC 050 010 S06	5 X R1	15	60	6
4VSC 060 002 S06	6 X R0.2	15	60	6
4VSC 060 003 S06	6 X R0.3	15	60	6
4VSC 060 005 S06	6 X R0.5	15	60	6
4VSC 060 010 S06	6 X R1	15	60	6
New 4VSC 060 015 S06	6 X R1.5	15	60	6
4VSC 080 003 S08	8 X R0.3	20	70	8
4VSC 080 005 S08	8 X R0.5	20	70	8
4VSC 080 010 S08	8 X R1	20	70	8
New 4VSC 080 020 S08	8 X R2	20	70	8
4VSC 100 003 S10	10 X R0.3	25	75	10
4VSC 100 005 S10	10 X R0.5	25	75	10
4VSC 100 010 S10	10 X R1	25	75	10
4VSC 100 015 S10	10 X R1.5	25	75	10
4VSC 100 020 S10	10 X R2	25	75	10
New 4VSC 100 030 S10	10 X R3	25	75	10
4VSC 120 005 S12	12 X R0.5	30	80	12
4VSC 120 010 S12	12 X R1	30	80	12
4VSC 120 020 S12	12 X R2	30	80	12
New 4VSC 120 030 S12	12 X R3	30	80	12
New 4VSC 140 005 S14	14 X R0.5	36	90	14
New 4VSC 140 010 S14	14 X R1	36	90	14
New 4VSC 140 020 S14	14 X R2	36	90	14
New 4VSC 140 030 S14	14 X R3	36	90	14
New 4VSC 140 040 S14	14 X R4	36	90	14
4VSC 160 005 S16	16 X R0.5	40	100	16
4VSC 160 010 S16	16 X R1	40	100	16
4VSC 160 020 S16	16 X R2	40	100	16
4VSC 160 030 S16	16 X R3	40	100	16
New 4VSC 160 040 S16	16 X R4	40	100	16

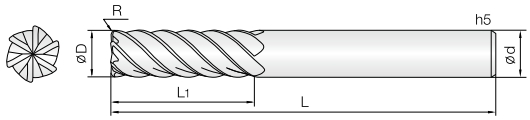
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 4VSC 160 050 S16	16 X R5	40	100	16
4VSC 200 005 S20	20 X R0.5	45	100	20
4VSC 200 010 S20	20 X R1	45	100	20
4VSC 200 020 S20	20 X R2	45	100	20
4VSC 200 030 S20	20 X R3	45	100	20
New 4VSC 200 040 S20	20 X R4	45	100	20
New 4VSC 200 050 S20	20 X R5	45	100	20

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

6VSC

6 Flutes Various Symmetry Corner R End Mills for Steel, Cast Irons & Stainless Steels

New



- Mid-low hardened steels(~HRc42), Mild steels, Cast irons, Stainless steels
- HR coating reduces stress of flute and enhances wear resistance.
- 45˚ helix design is suitable for high speed machining.

6 | WC | HR Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ± 0.015 (R2 ~ 3) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 475P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø6 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6VSC 060 005 S06	6 X R0.5	15	60	6
6VSC 060 010 S06	6 X R1	15	60	6
New 6VSC 060 015 S06	6 X R1.5	15	60	6
6VSC 080 005 S08	8 X R0.5	20	70	8
6VSC 080 010 S08	8 X R1	20	70	8
New 6VSC 080 020 S08	8 X R2	20	70	8
6VSC 100 005 S10	10 X R0.5	25	75	10
6VSC 100 010 S10	10 X R1	25	75	10
6VSC 100 015 S10	10 X R1.5	25	75	10
6VSC 100 020 S10	10 X R2	25	75	10
New 6VSC 100 030 S10	10 X R3	25	75	10
6VSC 120 005 S12	12 X R0.5	30	80	12
6VSC 120 010 S12	12 X R1	30	80	12
6VSC 120 015 S12	12 X R1.5	30	80	12
6VSC 120 020 S12	12 X R2	30	80	12
6VSC 120 030 S12	12 X R3	30	80	12
New 6VSC 120 040 S12	12 X R4	30	80	12
New 6VSC 140 005 S14	14 X R0.5	36	90	14
New 6VSC 140 010 S14	14 X R1	36	90	14
New 6VSC 140 020 S14	14 X R2	36	90	14
New 6VSC 140 030 S14	14 X R3	36	90	14
New 6VSC 140 040 S14	14 X R4	36	90	14
New 6VSC 160 005 S16	16 X R0.5	40	100	16
6VSC 160 010 S16	16 X R1	40	100	16
6VSC 160 015 S16	16 X R1.5	40	100	16
6VSC 160 020 S16	16 X R2	40	100	16
6VSC 160 030 S16	16 X R3	40	100	16
New 6VSC 160 040 S16	16 X R4	40	100	16
New 6VSC 160 050 S16	16 X R5	40	100	16
New 6VSC 200 005 S20	20 X R0.5	45	100	20
6VSC 200 010 S20	20 X R1	45	100	20
6VSC 200 015 S20	20 X R1.5	45	100	20
6VSC 200 020 S20	20 X R2	45	100	20
6VSC 200 030 S20	20 X R3	45	100	20
New 6VSC 200 040 S20	20 X R4	45	100	20
New 6VSC 200 050 S20	20 X R5	45	100	20

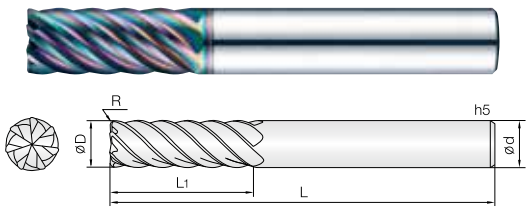
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

7SUC

7 Flutes Non Symmetry Corner Radius End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Endmills for alloy steel, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials.**
- TISIN-R coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Strong design for protection against chattering.
- Preventing bottom edge chipping by corner R.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

7 | WC | HR Coating | R ± 0.005 R0.5 | 42° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 477P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø6 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
7SUC 060 005 060	6 X R0.5	15	60	6
7SUC 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	25	70	8
7SUC 100 005 075	10 X R0.5	25	75	10
7SUC 120 005 085	12 X R0.5	30	85	12
New 7SUC 140 005 090	14 X R0.5	36	90	14
7SUC 160 005 100	16 X R0.5	42	100	16
7SUC 200 005 110	20 X R0.5	48	110	20

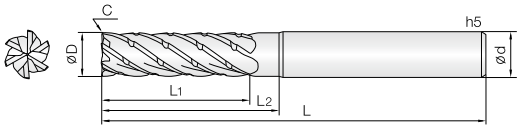
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

V series

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

5&6TROE

5&6 Flutes Trochoidal Milling End Mills



- **Roughing Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Inconel, Mild steels and various hard-to-cut materials.**
- Chip breaker designed for side flute and TISIN-R coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Chatter-resistant design minimizes end mill vibrations.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

5 | 6 | WC | HR Coating | 36° Helix Angle | C Cutting | CUTTING DATA 477P | WELDON Weldon Shank

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6TROE 060 140 060	6	14	0.12	-	60	6
6TROE 060 200 065	6	20	0.12	-	65	6
5TROE 060 260 070	6	26	0.12	-	70	6
6TROE 060 300 070	6	16	0.12	30	70	6
6TROE 080 180 065	8	18	0.16	-	65	8
6TROE 080 260 070	8	26	0.16	-	70	8
5TROE 080 340 080	8	34	0.16	-	80	8
6TROE 080 400 080	8	21	0.16	40	80	8
6TROE 100 220 075	10	22	0.2	-	75	10
6TROE 100 330 080	10	33	0.2	-	80	10
5TROE 100 430 090	10	43	0.2	-	90	10
6TROE 100 500 100	10	26	0.2	50	100	10
6TROE 120 270 080	12	27	0.24	-	80	12
6TROE 120 390 095	12	39	0.24	-	95	12
5TROE 120 510 110	12	51	0.24	-	110	12
6TROE 120 600 110	12	31	0.24	60	110	12
New 6TROE 140 320 090	14	32	0.28	-	90	14
New 6TROE 140 450 100	14	45	0.28	-	100	14
New 5TROE 140 600 110	14	60	0.28	-	110	14
New 6TROE 140 700 120	14	38	0.28	70	120	14
6TROE 160 360 100	16	36	0.32	-	100	16
6TROE 160 520 120	16	52	0.32	-	120	16
5TROE 160 680 130	16	68	0.32	-	130	16
6TROE 160 800 130	16	41	0.32	80	130	16
6TROE 200 450 110	20	45	0.4	-	110	20
6TROE 200 650 130	20	65	0.4	-	130	20
5TROE 200 850 150	20	85	0.4	-	150	20
6TROE 200 900 150	20	51	0.4	90	150	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

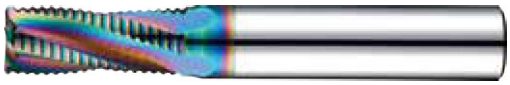
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

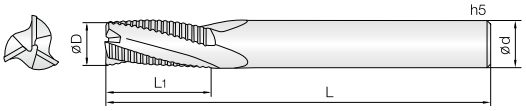
SMART TOOLS UK

3&4VROU

3&4 Flutes Various Roughing End Mills

New





- **Roughing Endmills for tool steels, alloy steels**
- HR coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Reduce machining time by excellent chip control.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

3 | 4 | WC | HR Coating | 20° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA

474P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø13 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

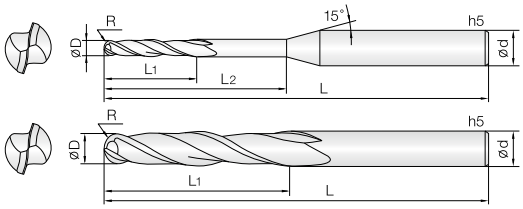
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3VROU 030 080 S06	3	8	50	6
3VROU 040 100 S06	4	10	50	6
3VROU 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
3VROU 060 100 S06	6	10	60	6
3VROU 060 150 S06	6	15	60	6
3VROU 060 200 S06	6	20	60	6
3VROU 070 180 S08	7	18	70	8
3VROU 080 120 S08	8	12	65	8
3VROU 080 200 S08	8	20	65	8
3VROU 080 250 S08	8	25	70	8
4VROU 090 220 S10	9	22	75	10
4VROU 100 150 S10	10	15	70	10
4VROU 100 250 S10	10	25	75	10
4VROU 100 300 S10	10	30	75	10
4VROU 110 270 S12	11	27	80	12
4VROU 120 200 S12	12	20	80	12
4VROU 120 300 S12	12	30	80	12
4VROU 120 350 S12	12	35	80	12
4VROU 130 350 S14	13	35	100	14
4VROU 140 250 S14	14	25	100	14
4VROU 140 350 S16	14	35	100	16
4VROU 160 250 S16	16	25	100	16
4VROU 160 400 S16	16	40	100	16
4VROU 180 400 S18	18	40	100	18
4VROU 200 300 S20	20	30	100	20
4VROU 200 500 S20	20	50	100	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2GBE

2 Flutes Long Shank Ball End Mills for Graphite



- **Endmills for various work materials, graphite, hardened steels(HRc~48), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons**
- Excellent performance with low cutting force by ALTIN coating.
- Long flute length optimized for deep-side wall machining of graphite.
- Applied fine WC grade optimized for various non-ferrous and non-metallic work materials.

2 | WC | ALTIN Coating | R ±0.005 (0.25 ~ 2.5R) | R ±0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ±0.015 (8 ~ 12.5R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 478P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16 ~ 25	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

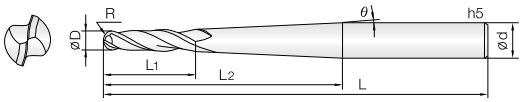
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2GBE 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	-	50	4
2GBE 005 050 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	5	50	4
2GBE 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	5	-	60	4
2GBE 010 050 S06	0.5R X 1	5	-	60	6
2GBE 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	5	10	60	4
2GBE 010 100 S06	0.5R X 1	5	10	60	6
2GBE 010 150 S04	0.5R X 1	5	15	60	4
2GBE 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	5	20	60	4
2GBE 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	5	25	70	4
2GBE 010 300 S04	0.5R X 1	5	30	80	4
2GBE 010 350 S04	0.5R X 1	5	35	80	4
2GBE 010 400 S04	0.5R X 1	5	40	90	4
2GBE 015 080 S06	0.75R X 1.5	8	-	60	6
2GBE 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	8	10	60	4
2GBE 015 150 S04	0.75R X 1.5	8	15	60	4
2GBE 015 150 S06	0.75R X 1.5	8	15	60	6
2GBE 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	8	20	60	4
2GBE 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	8	25	70	4
2GBE 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	8	30	80	4
2GBE 015 350 S04	0.75R X 1.5	8	35	80	4
2GBE 015 400 S04	0.75R X 1.5	8	40	90	4
2GBE 020 100 S04	1R X 2	10	-	60	4
2GBE 020 100 S06	1R X 2	10	-	70	6
2GBE 020 150 S04	1R X 2	10	15	60	4
2GBE 020 200 S04	1R X 2	10	20	60	4
2GBE 020 200 S06	1R X 2	10	20	70	6
2GBE 020 250 S04	1R X 2	10	25	70	4
2GBE 020 300 S04	1R X2	10	30	80	4
2GBE 020 350 S04	1R X 2	10	35	80	4
2GBE 020 400 S04	1R X 2	10	40	90	4
2GBE 020 500 S04	1R X 2	10	50	100	4
2GBE 020 600 S04	1R X 2	10	60	100	4
2GBE 025 200 S04	1.25R X 2.5	10	20	70	4
2GBE 030 150 100	1.5R X 3	15	-	100	3
2GBE 030 150 S06	1.5R X 3	15	-	70	6
2GBE 030 200 S04	1.5R X 3	15	20	70	4
2GBE 030 300 S04	1.5R X 3	15	30	80	4
2GBE 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	15	30	75	6
2GBE 030 400 S04	1.5R X 3	15	40	90	4
2GBE 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	15	40	90	6
2GBE 030 500 S04	1.5R X 3	15	50	100	4
2GBE 030 600 S04	1.5R X 3	15	60	100	4
2GBE 040 200 080	2R X 4	20	-	80	4
2GBE 040 200 100	2R X 4	20	-	100	4
2GBE 040 200 130	2R X 4	20	-	130	4
2GBE 040 200 S06	2R X 4	20	-	75	6
2GBE 040 350 S06	2R X 4	20	35	90	6
2GBE 040 450 S06	2R X 4	20	45	100	6
2GBE 050 250 100	2.5R X 5	25	-	100	5
2GBE 050 250 130	2.5R X 5	25	-	130	5

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2GBE 050 250 S06	2.5R X 5	25	-	90	6
2GBE 050 500 S06	2.5R X 5	25	50	110	6
2GBE 060 250 110	3R X 6	25	-	110	6
2GBE 060 300 150	3R X 6	30	-	150	6
2GBE 060 300 200	3R X 6	30	-	200	6
2GBE 060 300 220	3R X 6	30	-	220	6
2GBE 080 350 110	4R X 8	35	-	110	8
2GBE 080 400 150	4R X 8	40	-	150	8
2GBE 080 400 200	4R X 8	40	-	200	8
2GBE 080 400 220	4R X 8	40	-	220	8
2GBE 100 400 120	5R X 10	40	-	120	10
2GBE 100 450 150	5R X 10	45	-	150	10
2GBE 100 450 200	5R X 10	45	-	200	10
2GBE 100 450 230	5R X 10	45	-	230	10
2GBE 120 500 130	6R X 12	50	-	130	12
2GBE 120 500 150	6R X 12	50	-	150	12
2GBE 120 550 200	6R X 12	55	-	200	12
2GBE 120 550 250	6R X 12	55	-	250	12
2GBE 160 600 160	8R X 16	60	-	160	16
2GBE 160 650 200	8R X 16	65	-	200	16
2GBE 160 650 250	8R X 16	65	-	250	16
2GBE 160 700 320	8R X 16	70	-	320	16
2GBE 200 700 160	10R X 20	70	-	160	20
2GBE 200 750 200	10R X 20	75	-	200	20
2GBE 200 750 250	10R X 20	75	-	250	20
2GBE 200 900 320	10R X 20	90	-	320	20
2GBE 250 1000 250	12.5R X 25	100	-	250	25

SMART TOOL LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

2TGB

2 Flutes Taper Neck Ball End Mills for Graphite



- Endmills for various work materials, graphite, hardened steels(HRc~48), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Excellent performance with low cutting force by ALTIN coating.
- Long flute length optimized for deep-side wall machining of graphite.
- Applied fine WC grade optimized for various non-ferrous and non-metallic work materials.

2 | WC | ALTIN Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.5~2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3~6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 479P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø12.1 ~ 25	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

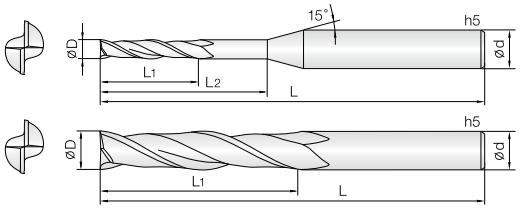
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2TGB 010 003 200	0.5R X 1	0°30	4	20	60	4
2TGB 010 003 300	0.5R X 1	0°30	4	30	75	4
2TGB 010 003 400	0.5R X 1	0°30	4	40	90	4
2TGB 010 010 250	0.5R X 1	1°	4	25	60	4
2TGB 010 010 350	0.5R X 1	1°	4	35	75	4
2TGB 010 010 500	0.5R X 1	1°	4	50	100	4
2TGB 015 003 300	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	6	30	75	4
2TGB 015 003 400	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	6	40	80	4
2TGB 015 003 500	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	6	50	100	4
2TGB 015 010 300	0.75R X 1.5	1°	6	30	75	4
2TGB 015 010 500	0.75R X 1.5	1°	6	50	100	4
2TGB 015 010 600	0.75R X 1.5	1°	6	60	100	4
2TGB 020 003 400	1R X 2	0°30	8	40	90	4
2TGB 020 003 500	1R X 2	0°30	8	50	100	4
2TGB 020 003 700	1R X 2	0°30	8	70	130	4
2TGB 020 010 600	1R X 2	1°	8	60	110	6
2TGB 020 010 900	1R X 2	1°	8	90	150	6
2TGB 030 003 700	1.5R X 3	0°30	10	70	120	6
2TGB 030 010 900	1.5R X 3	1°	10	90	150	6
2TGB 040 003 700	2R X 4	0°30	14	70	120	6
2TGB 040 010 800	2R X 4	1°	14	80	150	6
2TGB 050 003 800	2.5R X 5	0°30	16	80	130	6
2TGB 060 003 1000	3R X 6	0°30	16	100	150	8
2TGB 060 010 1000	3R X 6	1°	16	100	150	10
2TGB 080 010 1000	4R X 8	1°	20	100	150	12
2TGB 100 010 830	5R X 10	1°	25	83	200	12
2TGB 120 010 1100	6R X 12	1°	30	110	200	16

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2GEM

2 Flutes Long Shank End Mills for Graphite



- Endmills for various work materials, graphite, hardened steels(HRc~48), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Excellent performance with low cutting force by ALTIN coating.
- Long flute length optimized for deep-side wall machining of graphite.
- Applied fine WC grade optimized for various alloy steels applications, below HRc48.

2 | WC | ALTIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 480P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2GEM 005 020 S04	0.5	2	-	50	4
2GEM 010 050 S04	1	5	-	60	4
2GEM 010 100 S04	1	5	10	60	4
2GEM 010 100 S06	1	5	10	60	6
2GEM 010 150 S04	1	5	15	60	4
2GEM 010 200 S04	1	5	20	60	4
2GEM 010 250 S04	1	5	25	70	4
2GEM 015 100 S04	1.5	10	-	60	4
2GEM 015 150 S04	1.5	8	15	60	4
2GEM 015 200 S04	1.5	8	20	60	4
2GEM 015 200 S06	1.5	8	20	60	6
2GEM 015 250 S04	1.5	8	25	70	4
2GEM 020 100 S04	2	10	-	60	4
2GEM 020 150 S04	2	10	15	60	4
2GEM 020 200 S04	2	10	20	60	4
2GEM 020 200 S06	2	10	20	60	6
2GEM 020 250 S04	2	10	25	70	4
2GEM 020 300 S04	2	10	30	80	4
2GEM 030 150 S04	3	15	-	70	4
2GEM 030 250 S04	3	15	25	75	4
2GEM 030 300 S06	3	15	30	75	6
2GEM 040 200 100	4	20	-	100	4
2GEM 040 400 S06	4	20	40	100	6
2GEM 050 250 100	5	25	-	100	5
2GEM 060 300 110	6	30	-	110	6
2GEM 060 300 150	6	30	-	150	6
2GEM 080 400 150	8	40	-	150	8
2GEM 100 450 150	10	45	-	150	10
2GEM 100 500 200	10	50	-	200	10
2GEM 120 600 150	12	60	-	150	12
2GEM 120 600 200	12	60	-	200	12
2GEM 160 600 130	16	60	-	130	16
2GEM 160 700 160	16	70	-	160	16
2GEM 160 700 200	16	70	-	200	16
2GEM 200 800 160	20	80	-	160	20
2GEM 200 900 200	20	90	-	200	20
2GEM 200 1200 320	20	120	-	320	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

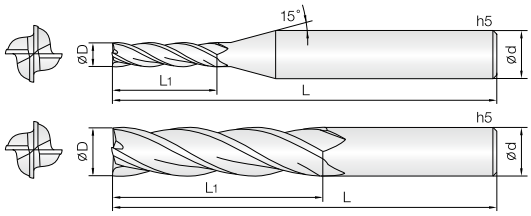
FOR GRAPHITE

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4GEM

4 Flutes Long Shank End Mills for Graphite



- Endmills for various work materials, graphite, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Excellent performance with low cutting force by ALTIN coating.
- Long flute length optimized for deep-side wall machining of graphite.
- Applied fine WC grade optimized for various alloy steels applications, below HRc48.

4 | WC | ALTIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 480P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4GEM 030 100 S06	3	10	100	6
4GEM 030 150 S06	3	15	100	6
4GEM 040 150 S06	4	15	100	6
4GEM 040 200 100	4	20	100	4
4GEM 040 200 S06	4	20	100	6
4GEM 050 200 S06	5	20	100	6
4GEM 060 300 110	6	30	110	6
4GEM 060 300 150	6	30	150	6
4GEM 080 400 150	8	40	150	8
4GEM 080 400 200	8	40	200	8
4GEM 100 500 150	10	50	150	10
4GEM 100 500 200	10	50	200	10
4GEM 120 600 150	12	60	150	12
4GEM 120 600 200	12	60	200	12
4GEM 160 700 160	16	70	160	16
4GEM 160 800 200	16	80	200	16
4GEM 200 750 160	20	75	160	20
4GEM 200 900 200	20	90	200	20
4GEM 200 1000 320	20	100	320	20

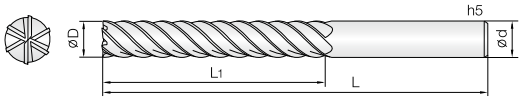
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

FOR GRAPHITE

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

6GEM

6 Flutes 45˚Long Shank End Mills for Graphite



- Endmills for various work materials, graphite, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Excellent performance with low cutting force by ALTIN coating.
- Long flute length optimized for deep-side wall machining of graphite.
- Applied fine WC grade optimized for various alloy steels applications, below HRc48.

6 | WC | ALTIN Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 480P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

FOR GRAPHITE

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6GEM 060 300 110	6	30	110	6
6GEM 080 400 110	8	40	110	8
6GEM 100 500 120	10	50	120	10
6GEM 100 500 150	10	50	150	10
6GEM 120 600 130	12	60	130	12
6GEM 120 600 160	12	60	160	12
6GEM 160 900 160	16	90	160	16
6GEM 160 900 200	16	90	200	16
6GEM 160 900 250	16	90	250	16
6GEM 200 1000 200	20	100	200	20
6GEM 200 1000 250	20	100	250	20
6GEM 200 1000 320	20	100	320	20

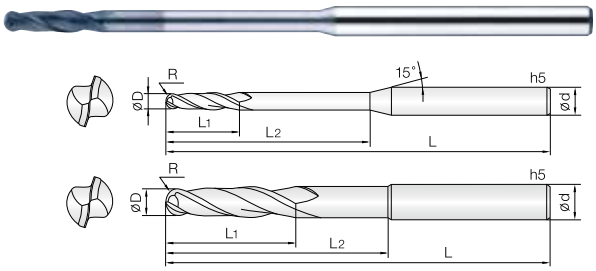
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DBE

2 Flutes Diamond Coated Ball End Mills for Graphite



- **Endmills for Graphite, reinforced plastic, carbon fiber, Non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Wide range products prepared for various work shape and excellent performance.

2 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

0.1 ~ 6R 481P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DBE 002 010 S04	0.1R X 0.2	1	-	45	4
2DBE 003 012 S04	0.15R X 0.3	1.2	-	45	4
2DBE 003 020 S04	0.15R X 0.3	1.2	2	45	4
2DBE 004 015 S04	0.2R X 0.4	1.5	-	45	4
2DBE 004 020 S04	0.2R X 0.4	1.5	2	45	4
2DBE 004 030 S04	0.2R X 0.4	1.5	3	45	4
2DBE 004 040 S04	0.2R X 0.4	1.5	4	45	4
2DBE 004 050 S04	0.2R X 0.4	1.5	5	45	4
2DBE 004 080 S04	0.2R X 0.4	1.5	8	45	4
2DBE 004 100 S04	0.2R X 0.4	1.5	10	45	4
2DBE 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	-	45	4
2DBE 005 030 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	3	45	4
2DBE 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	4	45	4
2DBE 005 050 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	5	45	4
2DBE 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	6	45	4
2DBE 005 080 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	8	45	4
2DBE 005 100 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	10	45	4
2DBE 005 120 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	12	45	4
2DBE 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	-	45	4
2DBE 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	3	45	4
2DBE 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	4	45	4
2DBE 006 050 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	5	45	4
2DBE 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	6	45	4
2DBE 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	8	45	4
2DBE 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	10	45	4
2DBE 006 120 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	12	45	4
2DBE 006 150 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	15	45	4
2DBE 006 200 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2	20	45	4
2DBE 008 030 S04	0.4R X 0.8	3	-	45	4
2DBE 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	3	4	45	4
2DBE 008 050 S04	0.4R X 0.8	3	5	45	4
2DBE 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	3	6	45	4
2DBE 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	3	8	45	4
2DBE 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	3	10	45	4
2DBE 008 150 S04	0.4R X 0.8	3	15	45	4
2DBE 008 200 S04	0.4R X 0.8	3	20	45	4
2DBE 010 030 S04	0.5R X 1	3	-	60	4
2DBE 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	3	4	60	4
2DBE 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	3	5	60	4
2DBE 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	3	6	60	4
2DBE 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	3	8	60	4
2DBE 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	3	10	60	4
2DBE 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	3	12	60	4
2DBE 010 150 S04	0.5R X 1	3	15	60	4
2DBE 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	3	20	60	4
2DBE 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	3	25	80	4
2DBE 010 300 S04	0.5R X 1	3	30	80	4
2DBE 010 350 S04	0.5R X 1	3	35	80	4
2DBE 010 400 S04	0.5R X 1	3	40	80	4
2DBE 010 450 S04	0.5R X 1	3	45	80	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DBE 010 500 S04	0.5R X 1	3	50	80	4
2DBE 015 045 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	-	60	4
2DBE 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	8	80	4
2DBE 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	10	80	4
2DBE 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	12	80	4
2DBE 015 150 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	15	80	4
2DBE 015 180 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	18	80	4
2DBE 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	20	80	4
2DBE 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	25	80	4
2DBE 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	30	80	4
2DBE 015 350 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	35	80	4
2DBE 015 400 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	40	80	4
2DBE 020 060 S04	1R X 2	6	-	60	4
2DBE 020 100 S04	1R X 2	6	10	80	4
2DBE 020 150 S04	1R X 2	6	15	80	4
2DBE 020 200 S04	1R X 2	6	20	80	4
2DBE 020 250 S04	1R X 2	6	25	80	4
2DBE 020 300 S04	1R X 2	6	30	80	4
2DBE 020 350 S04	1R X 2	6	35	80	4
2DBE 020 400 S04	1R X 2	6	40	100	4
2DBE 020 450 S04	1R X 2	6	45	100	4
2DBE 020 500 S04	1R X 2	6	50	100	4
2DBE 020 600 S04	1R X 2	6	60	100	4
2DBE 020 700 S04	1R X 2	6	70	100	4
2DBE 030 150 100	1.5R X 3	8	15	100	3
2DBE 030 080 S04	1.5R X 3	8	-	60	4
2DBE 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	3	8	60	6
2DBE 030 150 S04	1.5R X 3	8	15	100	4
2DBE 030 200 S04	1.5R X 3	8	20	100	4
2DBE 030 250 S04	1.5R X 3	8	25	100	4
2DBE 030 300 S04	1.5R X 3	8	30	100	4
2DBE 030 350 S04	1.5R X 3	8	35	100	4
2DBE 030 400 S04	1.5R X 3	8	40	100	4
2DBE 030 500 S04	1.5R X 3	8	50	100	4
2DBE 030 600 S04	1.5R X 3	8	60	100	4
2DBE 030 700 S04	1.5R X 3	8	70	100	4
2DBE 040 040 060	2R X 4	4	-	60	4
2DBE 040 160 060	2R X 4	16	-	60	4
2DBE 040 160 080	2R X 4	16	-	80	4
2DBE 040 300 080	2R X 4	16	30	80	4
2DBE 040 160 100	2R X 4	16	-	100	4
2DBE 040 400 100	2R X 4	16	40	100	4
2DBE 040 160 130	2R X 4	16	-	130	4
2DBE 040 400 130	2R X 4	16	40	130	4
2DBE 040 160 150	2R X 4	16	-	150	4
2DBE 040 500 150	2R X 4	16	50	150	4
2DBE 050 160 110	2.5R X 5	16	-	110	5
2DBE 050 400 110	2.5R X 5	16	40	110	5
2DBE 050 200 S06	2.5R X 5	16	20	110	6
2DBE 050 400 S06	2.5R X 5	16	40	110	6

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DBE 050 600 S06	2.5R X 5	16	60	110	6
New 2DBE 060 100 060	3R X 6	10	–	60	6
2DBE 060 250 080	3R X 6	16	25	80	6
2DBE 060 250 110	3R X 6	16	25	110	6
2DBE 060 400 110	3R X 6	16	40	110	6
2DBE 060 300 150	3R X 6	16	30	150	6
2DBE 060 500 150	3R X 6	16	50	150	6
2DBE 080 300 080	4R X 8	20	30	80	8
2DBE 080 300 110	4R X 8	20	30	110	8
2DBE 080 400 110	4R X 8	20	40	110	8
2DBE 080 500 150	4R X 8	20	50	150	8
2DBE 080 400 200	4R X 8	20	40	200	8
2DBE 100 400 080	5R X 10	22	40	80	10
2DBE 100 400 110	5R X 10	22	40	110	10
2DBE 100 500 110	5R X 10	22	50	110	10
2DBE 100 600 160	5R X 10	22	60	160	10
2DBE 100 500 200	5R X 10	22	50	200	10
2DBE 120 500 110	6R X 12	25	50	110	12
2DBE 120 500 160	6R X 12	25	50	160	12
2DBE 120 600 200	6R X 12	25	60	200	12

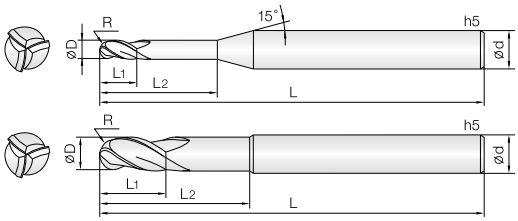
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3DBE

3 Flutes Diamond Coated Ball End Mills for Graphite



- **Endmills for Graphite, reinforced plastics, carbon fiber, Non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Wide range products prepared for various work shape and excellent performance.

3 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

0.5 ~ 6R 481P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

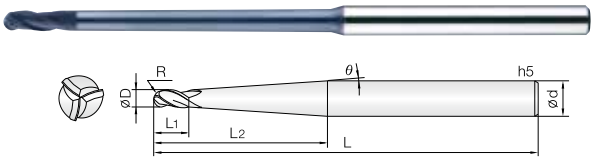
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3DBE 010 030 S04	0.5R X 1	3	-	60	4
3DBE 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	3	5	60	4
3DBE 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	3	10	60	4
3DBE 010 150 S04	0.5R X 1	3	15	60	4
3DBE 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	3	20	60	4
3DBE 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	3	25	80	4
3DBE 010 300 S04	0.5R X 1	3	30	80	4
3DBE 010 350 S04	0.5R X 1	3	35	80	4
3DBE 010 400 S04	0.5R X 1	3	40	80	4
3DBE 010 450 S04	0.5R X 1	3	45	80	4
3DBE 010 500 S04	0.5R X 1	3	50	80	4
3DBE 015 045 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	-	60	4
3DBE 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	10	80	4
3DBE 015 150 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	15	80	4
3DBE 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	20	80	4
3DBE 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	25	80	4
3DBE 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	30	80	4
3DBE 015 350 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	35	80	4
3DBE 015 400 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	40	80	4
3DBE 015 450 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	45	80	4
3DBE 015 500 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	50	80	4
3DBE 020 060 S04	1R X 2	6	-	60	4
3DBE 020 100 S04	1R X 2	6	10	80	4
3DBE 020 150 S04	1R X 2	6	15	80	4
3DBE 020 200 S04	1R X 2	6	20	80	4
3DBE 020 250 S04	1R X 2	6	25	80	4
3DBE 020 300 S04	1R X 2	6	30	80	4
3DBE 020 350 S04	1R X 2	6	35	80	4
3DBE 020 400 S04	1R X 2	6	40	100	4
3DBE 020 500 S04	1R X 2	6	50	100	4
3DBE 020 600 S04	1R X 2	6	60	100	4
3DBE 020 700 S04	1R X 2	6	70	100	4
3DBE 030 150 100	1.5R X 3	8	15	100	3
3DBE 030 080 S04	1.5R X 3	8	-	60	4
3DBE 030 150 S04	1.5R X 3	8	15	100	4
3DBE 030 200 S04	1.5R X 3	8	20	100	4
3DBE 030 300 S04	1.5R X 3	8	30	100	4
3DBE 030 400 S04	1.5R X 3	8	40	100	4
3DBE 030 500 S04	1.5R X 3	8	50	100	4
3DBE 040 160 080	2R X 4	16	-	80	4
3DBE 040 300 080	2R X 4	16	30	80	4
3DBE 040 160 100	2R X 4	16	-	100	4
3DBE 040 400 100	2R X 4	16	40	100	4
3DBE 040 160 130	2R X 4	16	-	130	4
3DBE 040 400 130	2R X 4	16	40	130	4
3DBE 050 160 110	2.5R X 5	16	-	110	5
3DBE 050 400 110	2.5R X 5	16	40	110	5
3DBE 060 250 110	3R X 6	16	25	110	6
3DBE 060 400 110	3R X 6	16	40	110	6
3DBE 060 300 150	3R X 6	16	30	150	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3DBE 060 500 150	3R X 6	16	50	150	6
3DBE 060 500 180	3R X 6	16	50	180	6
3DBE 080 400 110	4R X 8	20	40	110	8
3DBE 080 500 150	4R X 8	20	50	150	8
3DBE 100 400 110	5R X 10	22	40	110	10
3DBE 100 600 160	5R X 10	22	60	160	10
3DBE 120 500 110	6R X 12	25	50	110	12
3DBE 120 500 160	6R X 12	25	50	160	12
3DBE 120 600 200	6R X 12	25	60	200	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

3TBD

3 Flutes Diamond Coated Taper Neck Ball End Mills for Graphite



- Endmills for Graphite, reinforced plastics, carbon fiber, Non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Wide range products prepared for various work shape and excellent performance.

3 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 (0.5 ~ 2R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 479P

D Size	D Tolerance
ø1 ~ 4	+0 ~ -0.04mm

mm

FOR GRAPHITE

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3TBD 010 003 300	0.5R X 1	0°30	3	30	100	4
3TBD 010 003 400	0.5R X 1	0°30	3	40	100	4
3TBD 010 003 500	0.5R X 1	0°30	3	50	100	4
3TBD 010 010 300	0.5R X 1	1°	3	30	100	4
3TBD 010 010 400	0.5R X 1	1°	3	40	100	4
3TBD 010 010 500	0.5R X 1	1°	3	50	100	4
3TBD 010 010 600	0.5R X 1	1°	3	60	100	4
3TBD 015 003 300	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	4	30	100	4
3TBD 015 003 400	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	4	40	100	4
3TBD 015 003 500	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	4	50	100	4
3TBD 015 010 400	0.75R X 1.5	1°	4	40	100	4
3TBD 015 010 500	0.75R X 1.5	1°	4	50	100	4
3TBD 015 010 600	0.75R X1.5	1°	4	60	100	4
3TBD 020 003 400	1R X 2	0°30	5	40	130	4
3TBD 020 003 500	1R X 2	0°30	5	50	130	4
3TBD 020 003 600	1R X 2	0°30	5	60	130	4
3TBD 020 010 500	1R X 2	1°	5	50	130	4
3TBD 020 010 600	1R X 2	1°	5	60	130	4
3TBD 020 010 700	1R X 2	1°	5	70	130	4
3TBD 030 003 600	1.5R X 3	0°30	6	60	150	6
3TBD 030 003 800	1.5R X 3	0°30	6	80	150	6
3TBD 030 010 700	1.5R X 3	1°	6	70	150	6
3TBD 030 010 900	1.5R X 3	1°	6	90	150	6
3TBD 040 003 800	2R X 4	0°30	8	80	150	6
3TBD 040 003 1000	2R X 4	0°30	8	100	150	6
3TBD 040 010 650	2R X 4	1°	8	65	150	6

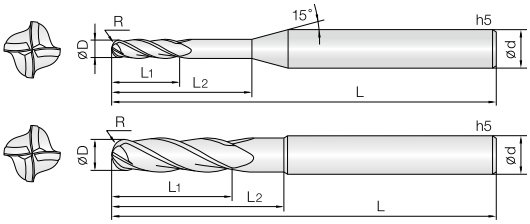
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4DBE

4 Flutes Diamond Coated Ball End Mills for Graphite



- Endmills for Graphite, reinforced plastics, carbon fiber, Non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Wide range products prepared for various work shape and excellent performance.

4 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 (0.5 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 481P

D Size	D Tolerance
ø 1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

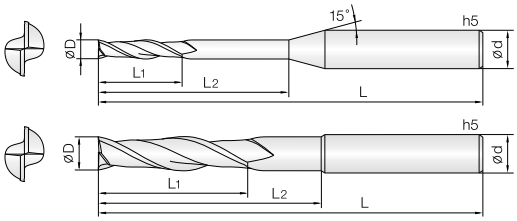
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4DBE 010 030 S04	0.5R X 1	3	-	60	4
4DBE 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	3	5	60	4
4DBE 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	3	10	60	4
4DBE 010 150 S04	0.5R X 1	3	15	60	4
4DBE 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	3	20	60	4
4DBE 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	3	25	60	4
4DBE 010 300 S04	0.5R X 1	3	30	80	4
4DBE 010 350 S04	0.5R X 1	3	35	80	4
4DBE 010 400 S04	0.5R X 1	3	40	80	4
4DBE 010 450 S04	0.5R X 1	3	45	80	4
4DBE 010 500 S04	0.5R X 1	3	50	80	4
4DBE 015 045 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	-	60	4
4DBE 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	10	60	4
4DBE 015 150 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	15	60	4
4DBE 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	20	60	4
4DBE 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	25	60	4
4DBE 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	30	80	4
4DBE 015 350 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	35	80	4
4DBE 015 400 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	40	80	4
4DBE 015 450 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	45	80	4
4DBE 015 500 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	50	80	4
4DBE 020 060 S04	1R X 2	6	-	60	4
4DBE 020 100 S04	1R X 2	6	10	80	4
4DBE 020 200 S04	1R X 2	6	20	80	4
4DBE 020 300 S04	1R X 2	6	30	80	4
4DBE 020 400 S04	1R X 2	6	40	80	4
4DBE 020 500 S04	1R X 2	6	50	100	4
4DBE 020 600 S04	1R X 2	6	60	100	4
4DBE 020 700 S04	1R X 2	6	70	100	4
4DBE 030 080 S04	1.5R X 3	8	-	60	4
4DBE 030 150 S04	1.5R X 3	8	15	100	4
4DBE 030 200 S04	1.5R X 3	8	20	100	4
4DBE 030 300 S04	1.5R X 3	8	30	100	4
4DBE 030 400 S04	1.5R X 3	8	40	100	4
4DBE 030 500 S04	1.5R X 3	8	50	100	4
4DBE 030 600 S04	1.5R X 3	8	60	100	4
4DBE 030 700 S04	1.5R X 3	8	70	100	4
4DBE 040 160 060	2R X 4	16	-	60	4
4DBE 040 160 080	2R X 4	16	-	80	4
4DBE 040 160 100	2R X 4	16	-	100	4
4DBE 040 160 130	2R X 4	16	-	130	4
4DBE 060 250 080	3R X 6	16	25	80	6
4DBE 060 250 110	3R X 6	16	25	110	6
4DBE 060 300 150	3R X 6	16	30	150	6
4DBE 080 300 080	4R X 8	20	30	80	8
4DBE 080 300 110	4R X 8	20	30	110	8
4DBE 080 350 150	4R X 8	20	35	150	8
4DBE 080 400 200	4R X 8	20	40	200	8
4DBE 100 350 080	5R X 10	22	35	80	10
4DBE 100 350 110	5R X 10	22	35	110	10

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4DBE 100 400 160	5R X 10	22	40	160	10
4DBE 100 500 200	5R X 10	22	50	200	10
4DBE 120 500 110	6R X 12	25	50	110	12
4DBE 120 500 160	6R X 12	25	50	160	12
4DBE 120 600 200	6R X 12	25	60	200	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DEM

2 Flutes Diamond Coated End Mills for Graphite



- **Endmills for Graphite, reinforced plastics, carbon fiber, Non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Wide range products prepared for various work shape and excellent performance.

2 | WC | DIA. Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 481P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DEM 002 004 S04	0.2	0.4	-	45	4
2DEM 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	-	45	4
2DEM 003 020 S04	0.3	0.6	2	45	4
2DEM 003 040 S04	0.3	0.6	4	45	4
2DEM 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	-	45	4
2DEM 004 020 S04	0.4	0.8	2	45	4
2DEM 004 040 S04	0.4	0.8	4	45	4
2DEM 005 010 S04	0.5	1	-	45	4
2DEM 005 030 S04	0.5	1	3	45	4
2DEM 005 050 S04	0.5	1	5	45	4
2DEM 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	-	45	4
2DEM 006 030 S04	0.6	1.2	3	45	4
2DEM 006 050 S04	0.6	1.2	5	45	4
2DEM 007 015 S04	0.7	1.5	-	45	4
2DEM 007 040 S04	0.7	1.5	4	45	4
2DEM 007 060 S04	0.7	1.5	6	45	4
2DEM 007 080 S04	0.7	1.5	8	45	4
2DEM 008 020 S04	0.8	2	-	45	4
2DEM 009 025 S04	0.9	2.5	-	45	4
2DEM 010 030 S04	1	3	-	60	4
2DEM 010 030 045	1	3	-	45	4
2DEM 010 050 S04	1	3	5	60	4
2DEM 010 100 S04	1	3	10	60	4
2DEM 010 150 S04	1	3	15	60	4
2DEM 010 200 S04	1	3	20	60	4
2DEM 010 250 S04	1	3	25	60	4
2DEM 010 300 S04	1	3	30	60	4
2DEM 015 060 S04	1.5	6	-	60	4
2DEM 015 100 S04	1.5	6	10	60	4
2DEM 015 150 S04	1.5	6	15	60	4
2DEM 015 200 S04	1.5	6	20	60	4
2DEM 015 250 S04	1.5	6	25	60	4
2DEM 015 300 S04	1.5	6	30	60	4
2DEM 020 060 S04	2	6	-	45	4
2DEM 020 080 S04	2	8	-	80	4
2DEM 020 120 S04	2	8	12	80	4
2DEM 020 150 S04	2	8	15	80	4
2DEM 020 200 S04	2	8	20	80	4
2DEM 020 250 S04	2	8	25	80	4
2DEM 020 300 S04	2	8	30	80	4
2DEM 020 400 S04	2	8	40	80	4
2DEM 020 450 S04	2	8	45	80	4
2DEM 020 500 S04	2	8	50	80	4
2DEM 030 090 S06	3	9	-	50	6
2DEM 030 120 S04	3	12	-	80	4
2DEM 030 200 S04	3	12	20	80	4
2DEM 030 250 S04	3	12	25	80	4
2DEM 030 300 S04	3	12	30	80	4
2DEM 030 400 S04	3	12	40	80	4
2DEM 030 500 S04	3	12	50	80	4

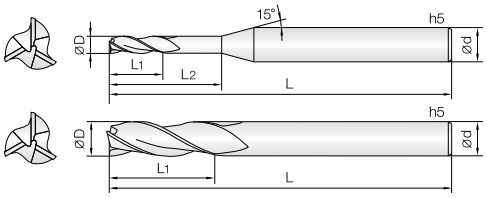
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DEM 040 120 S06	4	12	-	50	6
2DEM 040 160 080	4	16	-	80	4
2DEM 050 150 S06	5	15	-	60	6
2DEM 050 200 S06	5	20	-	110	6
2DEM 060 180 S06	6	18	-	60	6
2DEM 060 250 110	6	25	-	110	6
2DEM 060 250 150	6	25	-	150	6
2DEM 080 240 S08	8	24	-	70	8
2DEM 080 400 150	8	25	40	150	8
2DEM 100 250 S10	10	25	-	80	10
2DEM 100 500 160	10	25	50	160	10
2DEM 120 250 S12	12	25	-	80	12
2DEM 120 600 160	12	25	60	160	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3DEM

3 Flutes Diamond Coated End Mills for Graphite



- Endmills for Graphite, reinforced plastics, carbon fiber, Non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Wide range products prepared for various work shape and excellent performance.

3 | WC | DIA. Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 481P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

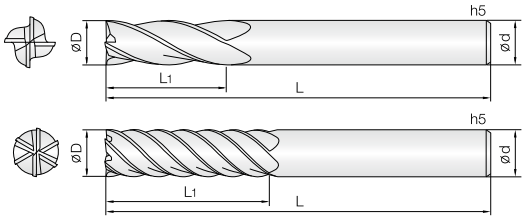
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3DEM 010 030 S04	1	3	-	45	4
3DEM 010 050 S04	1	3	5	45	4
3DEM 010 100 S04	1	3	10	45	4
3DEM 010 150 S04	1	3	15	45	4
3DEM 015 060 S04	1.5	6	-	60	4
3DEM 015 100 S04	1.5	6	10	60	4
3DEM 015 150 S04	1.5	6	15	60	4
3DEM 015 200 S04	1.5	6	20	60	4
3DEM 020 060 S04	2	6	-	45	4
3DEM 020 100 S04	2	10	10	60	4
3DEM 020 150 S04	2	10	15	60	4
3DEM 020 200 S04	2	10	20	60	4
3DEM 020 250 S04	2	10	25	60	4
3DEM 030 090 S06	3	9	-	50	6
3DEM 030 150 S03	3	15	-	60	3
3DEM 030 150 S04	3	15	-	60	4
3DEM 030 200 S04	3	15	20	60	4
3DEM 030 250 S04	3	15	25	60	4
3DEM 040 120 S06	4	12	-	50	6
3DEM 040 200 080	4	20	-	80	4
3DEM 060 180 060	6	18	-	60	6
3DEM 060 250 110	6	25	-	110	6
3DEM 060 250 150	6	25	-	150	6
3DEM 080 240 070	8	24	-	70	8
3DEM 080 350 110	8	35	-	110	8
3DEM 080 350 150	8	35	-	150	8
3DEM 100 250 080	10	25	-	80	10
3DEM 100 400 110	10	40	-	110	10
3DEM 100 500 160	10	50	-	160	10
3DEM 120 250 080	12	25	-	80	12
3DEM 120 450 110	12	45	-	110	12
3DEM 120 550 160	12	55	-	160	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4&6DEM

4&6 Flutes Diamond Coated End Mills for Graphite



- **Endmills for Graphite, reinforced plastics, carbon fiber, Non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Wide range products prepared for various work shape and excellent performance.

4 | 6 | WC | DIA. Coating | 30° Helix Angle (4F) | 45° Helix Angle (6F) | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA (481P)

D Size	D Tolerance
ø2 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4DEM 020 060 S04	2	6	45	4
4DEM 020 100 S04	2	10	60	4
4DEM 030 090 S06	3	9	50	6
4DEM 030 150 S03	3	15	60	3
4DEM 030 150 S04	3	15	60	4
4DEM 040 120 S06	4	12	50	6
4DEM 040 200 080	4	20	80	4
4DEM 040 200 100	4	20	100	4
4DEM 060 180 060	6	18	60	6
4DEM 060 250 110	6	25	110	6
4DEM 060 250 150	6	25	150	6
4DEM 080 240 070	8	24	70	8
4DEM 080 350 110	8	35	110	8
4DEM 080 350 150	8	35	150	8
4DEM 100 250 080	10	25	80	10
4DEM 100 400 110	10	40	110	10
4DEM 100 500 160	10	50	160	10
4DEM 120 250 080	12	25	80	12
4DEM 120 450 110	12	45	110	12
4DEM 120 550 160	12	55	160	12

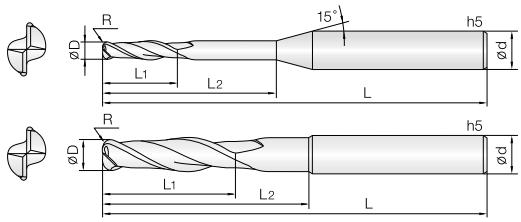
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6DEM 100 400 110	10	40	110	10
6DEM 100 400 160	10	40	160	10
6DEM 120 450 110	12	45	110	12
6DEM 120 450 160	12	45	160	12
6DEM 160 500 110	16	50	110	16
6DEM 160 500 160	16	50	160	16
6DEM 160 500 200	16	50	200	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DCR

2 Flutes Diamond Coated Corner Radius End Mills for Graphite



- Endmills for Graphite, reinforced plastics, carbon fiber, Non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Wide range products prepared for various work shape and excellent performance.

2 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 R0.02 ~ 1 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 480P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DCR 002 0002 015	0.2 X R0.02	0.5	1.5	60	4
2DCR 003 0002 015	0.3 X R0.02	0.6	1.5	60	4
2DCR 003 0002 030	0.3 X R0.02	0.6	3	60	4
2DCR 003 0002 045	0.3 X R0.02	0.6	4.5	60	4
2DCR 003 0002 060	0.3 X R0.02	0.6	6	60	4
2DCR 004 0002 020	0.4 X R0.02	0.8	2	60	4
2DCR 004 0002 040	0.4 X R0.02	0.8	4	60	4
2DCR 004 0002 060	0.4 X R0.02	0.8	6	60	4
2DCR 004 0002 080	0.4 X R0.02	0.8	8	60	4
2DCR 005 0005 010	0.5 X R0.05	1	-	60	4
2DCR 005 0005 025	0.5 X R0.05	1	2.5	60	4
2DCR 005 0005 035	0.5 X R0.05	1	3.5	60	4
2DCR 005 0005 050	0.5 X R0.05	1	5	60	4
2DCR 005 0005 075	0.5 X R0.05	1	7.5	60	4
2DCR 005 0005 100	0.5 X R0.05	1	10	60	4
2DCR 006 0005 012	0.6 X R0.05	1.2	-	60	4
2DCR 006 0005 030	0.6 X R0.05	1.2	3	60	4
2DCR 006 0005 060	0.6 X R0.05	1.2	6	60	4
2DCR 006 0005 090	0.6 X R0.05	1.2	9	60	4
2DCR 006 0005 120	0.6 X R0.05	1.2	12	60	4
2DCR 008 0005 016	0.8 X R0.05	1.6	-	60	4
2DCR 008 0005 040	0.8 X R0.05	1.6	4	60	4
2DCR 008 0005 080	0.8 X R0.05	1.6	8	60	4
2DCR 008 0005 100	0.8 X R0.05	1.6	10	60	4
2DCR 008 0005 160	0.8 X R0.05	1.6	16	60	4
2DCR 010 0005 020	1 X R0.05	2	-	60	4
2DCR 010 0005 050	1 X R0.05	2	5	60	4
2DCR 010 0005 100	1 X R0.05	2	10	60	4
2DCR 010 0005 150	1 X R0.05	2	15	60	4
2DCR 010 0005 200	1 X R0.05	2	20	60	4
2DCR 010 001 020	1 X R0.1	2	-	60	4
2DCR 010 001 050	1 X R0.1	2	5	60	4
2DCR 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	2	10	60	4
2DCR 010 001 150	1 X R0.1	2	15	60	4
2DCR 010 001 200	1 X R0.1	2	20	60	4
2DCR 010 002 020	1 X R0.2	2	-	60	4
2DCR 010 002 050	1 X R0.2	2	5	60	4
2DCR 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	2	10	60	4
2DCR 010 002 150	1 X R0.2	2	15	60	4
2DCR 010 002 200	1 X R0.2	2	20	60	4
2DCR 015 0005 030	1.5 X R0.05	3	-	60	4
2DCR 015 0005 050	1.5 X R0.05	3	5	60	4
2DCR 015 0005 100	1.5 X R0.05	3	10	60	4
2DCR 015 0005 150	1.5 X R0.05	3	15	60	4
2DCR 015 0005 200	1.5 X R0.05	3	20	60	4
2DCR 015 001 030	1.5 X R0.1	3	-	60	4
2DCR 015 001 050	1.5 X R0.1	3	5	60	4
2DCR 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	3	10	60	4
2DCR 015 001 150	1.5 X R0.1	3	15	60	4
2DCR 015 001 200	1.5 X R0.1	3	20	60	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DCR 015 0015 030	1.5 X R0.15	3	-	60	4
2DCR 015 0015 050	1.5 X R0.15	3	5	60	4
2DCR 015 0015 100	1.5 X R0.15	3	10	60	4
2DCR 015 0015 150	1.5 X R0.15	3	15	60	4
2DCR 015 0015 200	1.5 X R0.15	3	20	60	4
2DCR 015 002 030	1.5 X R0.2	3	-	60	4
2DCR 015 002 050	1.5 X R0.2	3	5	60	4
2DCR 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	3	10	60	4
2DCR 015 002 150	1.5 X R0.2	3	15	60	4
2DCR 015 002 200	1.5 X R0.2	3	20	60	4
2DCR 015 003 030	1.5 X R0.3	3	-	60	4
2DCR 015 003 050	1.5 X R0.3	3	5	60	4
2DCR 015 003 100	1.5 X R0.3	3	10	60	4
2DCR 015 003 150	1.5 X R0.3	3	15	60	4
2DCR 015 003 200	1.5 X R0.3	3	20	60	4
2DCR 020 0005 035	2 X R0.05	3.5	-	60	4
2DCR 020 0005 060	2 X R0.05	3.5	6	60	4
2DCR 020 0005 120	2 X R0.05	3.5	12	60	4
2DCR 020 0005 180	2 X R0.05	3.5	18	60	4
2DCR 020 0005 250	2 X R0.05	3.5	25	60	4
2DCR 020 0005 300	2 X R0.05	3.5	30	60	4
New 2DCR 020 001 035	2 X R0.1	3.5	-	60	4
New 2DCR 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	3.5	6	60	4
New 2DCR 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	3.5	12	60	4
New 2DCR 020 001 180	2 X R0.1	3.5	18	60	4
New 2DCR 020 001 250	2 X R0.1	3.5	25	60	4
New 2DCR 020 001 300	2 X R0.1	3.5	30	60	4
2DCR 020 002 035	2 X R0.2	3.5	-	60	4
2DCR 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	3.5	6	60	4
2DCR 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	3.5	12	60	4
2DCR 020 002 180	2 X R0.2	3.5	18	60	4
2DCR 020 002 250	2 X R0.2	3.5	25	60	4
2DCR 020 002 300	2 X R0.2	3.5	30	60	4
2DCR 020 003 035	2 X R0.3	3.5	-	60	4
2DCR 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	3.5	6	60	4
2DCR 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	3.5	12	60	4
2DCR 020 003 180	2 X R0.3	3.5	18	60	4
2DCR 020 003 250	2 X R0.3	3.5	25	60	4
2DCR 020 003 300	2 X R0.3	3.5	30	60	4
2DCR 020 005 035	2 X R0.5	3.5	-	60	4
2DCR 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	3.5	6	60	4
2DCR 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	3.5	12	60	4
2DCR 020 005 180	2 X R0.5	3.5	18	60	4
2DCR 020 005 250	2 X R0.5	3.5	25	60	4
2DCR 020 005 300	2 X R0.5	3.5	30	60	4
2DCR 030 0005 040	3 X R0.05	4	-	80	4
2DCR 030 0005 100	3 X R0.05	4	10	80	4
2DCR 030 0005 200	3 X R0.05	4	20	80	4
2DCR 030 0005 300	3 X R0.05	4	30	80	4
2DCR 030 0005 400	3 X R0.05	4	40	80	4

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

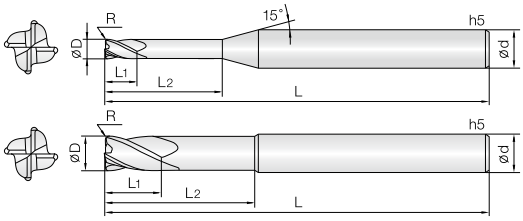
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DCR 030 002 040	3 X R0.2	4	–	80	4
2DCR 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	4	10	80	4
2DCR 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	4	20	80	4
2DCR 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	4	30	80	4
2DCR 030 002 400	3 X R0.2	4	40	80	4
2DCR 030 003 040	3 X R0.3	4	–	80	4
2DCR 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	4	10	80	4
2DCR 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	4	20	80	4
2DCR 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	4	30	80	4
2DCR 030 003 400	3 X R0.3	4	40	80	4
2DCR 030 005 040	3 X R0.5	4	–	80	4
2DCR 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	4	10	80	4
2DCR 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	4	20	80	4
2DCR 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	4	30	80	4
2DCR 030 005 400	3 X R0.5	4	40	80	4
2DCR 030 010 040	3 X R1	4	–	80	4
2DCR 030 010 100	3 X R1	4	10	80	4
2DCR 030 010 200	3 X R1	4	20	80	4
2DCR 030 010 300	3 X R1	4	30	80	4
2DCR 030 010 400	3 X R1	4	40	80	4
2DCR 040 0005 050	4 X R0.05	5	–	80	4
2DCR 040 0005 150	4 X R0.05	5	15	80	4
2DCR 040 0005 250	4 X R0.05	5	25	80	4
2DCR 040 0005 400	4 X R0.05	5	40	80	4
2DCR 040 002 050	4 X R0.2	5	–	80	4
2DCR 040 002 150	4 X R0.2	5	15	80	4
2DCR 040 002 250	4 X R0.2	5	25	80	4
2DCR 040 002 400	4 X R0.2	5	40	80	4
2DCR 040 005 050	4 X R0.5	5	–	80	4
2DCR 040 005 150	4 X R0.5	5	15	80	4
2DCR 040 005 250	4 X R0.5	5	25	80	4
2DCR 040 005 400	4 X R0.5	5	40	80	4
2DCR 040 010 050	4 X R1	5	–	80	4
2DCR 040 010 150	4 X R1	5	15	80	4
2DCR 040 010 250	4 X R1	5	25	80	4
2DCR 040 010 400	4 X R1	5	40	80	4
2DCR 050 0005 060	5 X R0.05	6	–	110	6
2DCR 050 0005 150	5 X R0.05	6	15	110	6
2DCR 050 0005 300	5 X R0.05	6	30	110	6
2DCR 050 0005 500	5 X R0.05	6	50	110	6
2DCR 050 002 060	5 X R0.2	6	–	110	6
2DCR 050 002 150	5 X R0.2	6	15	110	6
2DCR 050 002 300	5 X R0.2	6	30	110	6
2DCR 050 002 500	5 X R0.2	6	50	110	6
2DCR 050 005 060	5 X R0.2	6	–	110	6
2DCR 050 005 150	5 X R0.2	6	15	110	6
2DCR 050 005 300	5 X R0.2	6	30	110	6
2DCR 050 005 500	5 X R0.2	6	50	110	6
2DCR 060 0005 070	6 X R0.05	7	–	110	6
2DCR 060 0005 200	6 X R0.05	7	20	110	6
2DCR 060 0005 300	6 X R0.05	7	30	110	6
2DCR 060 0005 500	6 X R0.05	7	50	110	6
2DCR 060 002 070	6 X R0.2	7	–	110	6
2DCR 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	7	20	110	6
2DCR 060 002 300	6 X R0.2	7	30	110	6
2DCR 060 002 500	6 X R0.2	7	50	110	6
2DCR 060 005 070	6 X R0.5	7	–	110	6
2DCR 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	7	20	110	6
2DCR 060 005 300	6 X R0.5	7	30	110	6
2DCR 060 005 500	6 X R0.5	7	50	110	6
2DCR 060 010 070	6 X R1	7	–	110	6
2DCR 060 010 200	6 X R1	7	20	110	6
2DCR 060 010 300	6 X R1	7	30	110	6
2DCR 060 010 500	6 X R1	7	50	110	6

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4DCR

4 Flutes Diamond Coated Corner Radius End Mills for Graphite



- **Endmills for Graphite, reinforced plastics, carbon fiber, Non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Wide range products prepared for various work shape and excellent performance.

4 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 R0.05 ~ 1 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 480P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.02mm

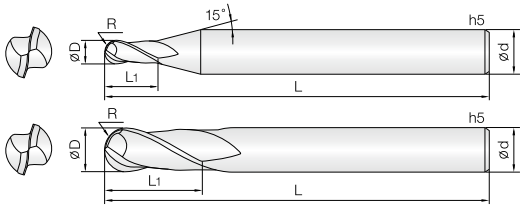
mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4DCR 020 0005 035	2 X R0.05	3.5	-	60	4
4DCR 020 0005 060	2 X R0.05	3.5	6	60	4
4DCR 020 0005 120	2 X R0.05	3.5	12	60	4
4DCR 020 0005 180	2 X R0.05	3.5	18	60	4
4DCR 020 0005 250	2 X R0.05	3.5	25	60	4
4DCR 020 0005 300	2 X R0.05	3.5	30	60	4
New 4DCR 020 001 035	2 X R0.1	3.5	-	60	4
New 4DCR 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	3.5	6	60	4
New 4DCR 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	3.5	12	60	4
New 4DCR 020 001 180	2 X R0.1	3.5	18	60	4
New 4DCR 020 001 250	2 X R0.1	3.5	25	60	4
New 4DCR 020 001 300	2 X R0.1	3.5	30	60	4
4DCR 020 002 035	2 X R0.2	3.5	-	60	4
4DCR 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	3.5	6	60	4
4DCR 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	3.5	12	60	4
4DCR 020 002 180	2 X R0.2	3.5	18	60	4
4DCR 020 002 250	2 X R0.2	3.5	25	60	4
4DCR 020 002 300	2 X R0.2	3.5	30	60	4
4DCR 020 003 035	2 X R0.3	3.5	-	60	4
4DCR 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	3.5	6	60	4
4DCR 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	3.5	12	60	4
4DCR 020 003 180	2 X R0.3	3.5	18	60	4
4DCR 020 003 250	2 X R0.3	3.5	25	60	4
4DCR 020 003 300	2 X R0.3	3.5	30	60	4
4DCR 020 005 035	2 X R0.5	3.5	-	60	4
4DCR 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	3.5	6	60	4
4DCR 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	3.5	12	60	4
4DCR 020 005 180	2 X R0.5	3.5	18	60	4
4DCR 020 005 250	2 X R0.5	3.5	25	60	4
4DCR 020 005 300	2 X R0.5	3.5	30	60	4
4DCR 030 0005 040	3 X R0.05	4	-	80	4
4DCR 030 0005 100	3 X R0.05	4	10	80	4
4DCR 030 0005 200	3 X R0.05	4	20	80	4
4DCR 030 0005 300	3 X R0.05	4	30	80	4
4DCR 030 0005 400	3 X R0.05	4	40	80	4
New 4DCR 030 001 040	3 X R0.1	4	-	80	4
New 4DCR 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	4	10	80	4
New 4DCR 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	4	20	80	4
New 4DCR 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	4	30	80	4
New 4DCR 030 001 400	3 X R0.1	4	40	80	4
4DCR 030 002 040	3 X R0.2	4	-	80	4
4DCR 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	4	10	80	4
4DCR 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	4	20	80	4
4DCR 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	4	30	80	4
4DCR 030 002 400	3 X R0.2	4	40	80	4
4DCR 030 003 040	3 X R0.3	4	-	80	4
4DCR 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	4	10	80	4
4DCR 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	4	20	80	4
4DCR 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	4	30	80	4
4DCR 030 003 400	3 X R0.3	4	40	80	4

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4DCR 030 005 040	3 X R0.5	4	-	80	4
4DCR 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	4	10	80	4
4DCR 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	4	20	80	4
4DCR 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	4	30	80	4
4DCR 030 005 400	3 X R0.5	4	40	80	4
4DCR 030 010 040	3 X R1	4	-	80	4
4DCR 030 010 100	3 X R1	4	10	80	4
4DCR 030 010 200	3 X R1	4	20	80	4
4DCR 030 010 300	3 X R1	4	30	80	4
4DCR 030 010 400	3 X R1	4	40	80	4
New 4DCR 040 001 100	4 X R0.1	6	20	100	4
New 4DCR 040 002 100	4 X R0.2	6	20	100	4
4DCR 040 003 100	4 X R0.3	6	20	100	4
4DCR 040 005 100	4 X R0.5	6	20	100	4
4DCR 040 010 100	4 X R1	6	20	100	4
4DCR 060 003 110	6 X R0.3	9	25	110	6
4DCR 060 005 110	6 X R0.5	9	25	110	6
4DCR 060 005 150	6 X R0.5	9	30	150	6
4DCR 060 010 110	6 X R1	9	25	110	6
4DCR 060 010 150	6 X R1	9	30	150	6
4DCR 080 003 110	8 X R0.3	12	30	110	8
4DCR 080 005 110	8 X R0.5	12	30	110	8
4DCR 080 005 150	8 X R0.5	12	40	150	8
4DCR 080 010 110	8 X R1	12	30	110	8
4DCR 080 010 150	8 X R1	12	40	150	8
4DCR 100 005 110	10 X R0.5	15	35	110	10
4DCR 100 005 160	10 X R0.5	15	45	160	10
4DCR 100 010 110	10 X R1	15	35	110	10
4DCR 100 010 160	10 X R1	15	45	160	10
4DCR 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	18	40	110	12
4DCR 120 005 160	12 X R0.5	18	45	160	12
4DCR 120 010 110	12 X R1	18	40	110	12
4DCR 120 010 160	12 X R1	18	45	160	12

2CPB

2 Flutes Ball End Mills for Composite



- **Endmills for CFRP, GFRP, glass/carbon fiber, nonferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Outstanding performance in machining of various composite materials.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying high hardness coating layer.
- Minimize built up edge by low friction diamond coating technology.

2 | WC | NANO DIA. Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.25 ~ 0.5R) | R ± 0.01 (0.75 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 482P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.5 ~ 1	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 1.5 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.02mm

mm

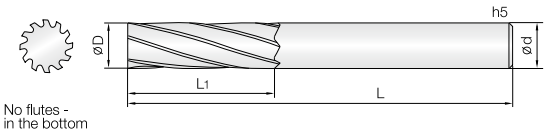
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CPB 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	50	4
2CPB 006 012 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	50	4
2CPB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	2	50	4
2CPB 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
2CPB 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	4
2CPB 020 050 S04	1R X 2	5	50	4
2CPB 025 060 S04	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	4
2CPB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
2CPB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
2CPB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	80	6
2CPB 060 120 080	3R X 6	12	80	6
2CPB 060 120 110	3R X 6	12	110	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CPB 080 140 080	4R X 8	14	80	8
2CPB 080 140 110	4R X 8	14	110	8
2CPB 100 180 080	5R X 10	18	80	10
2CPB 100 180 110	5R X 10	18	110	10
2CPB 120 220 080	6R X 12	22	80	12
2CPB 120 220 110	6R X 12	22	110	12

FOR COMPOSITE

8~12CPE

8~12 Flutes Fin ishing End Mills for Composite



- **Endmills for CFRP, GFRP, glass/carbon fiber, graphite, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Outstanding performance in machining of various composite materials.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying high hardness coating layer.
- Minimize built up edge by low friction diamond coating technology.

8 ~ 12 | WC | NANO DIA. Coating | 15° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 482P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 6 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

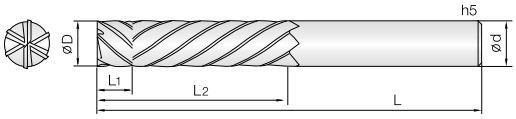
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
8CPE 060 180 080	6	18	80	6
10CPE 080 240 080	8	24	80	8
12CPE 100 300 100	10	30	100	10
12CPE 120 360 100	12	36	100	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3&4&6CPR

3~6Flutes Compresion Router for Composite



- **Endmills for CFRP, GFRP, glass/carbon fiber, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- No up-moving work material at wall cutting.
- No burr in work materials.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying high hardness coating layer.
- Minimize built up edge by low friction diamond coating technology.

3 | 4 | 6 | WC | RTAC Coating (3F) | NANO DIA. Coating (4F, 6F) | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 483P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø6 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number GTAC Coating	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Length of cut L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3CPR 060 200 S06	6	5	20	70	6
3CPR 080 250 S08	8	5	25	80	8
3CPR 100 270 S10	10	6	27	80	10
3CPR 120 300 S12	12	6	30	80	12

Order Number DIA Coating	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Length of cut L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CPR 060 200 S06	6	5	20	70	6
6CPR 080 250 S08	8	5	25	80	8
6CPR 100 270 S10	10	6	27	80	10
6CPR 120 300 S12	12	6	30	80	12

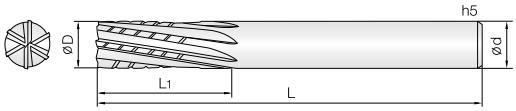
FOR COMPOSITE

6~16CPO

6~16Flutes Router for Composite

A Type End Teeth(6~16F)

B Type End Teeth(2F)



- **Router for CFRP, GFRP, glass/carbon fiber, graphite, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Outstanding performance in roughing of various composite materials.
- A type has many bottom edges and optimized for slotting.
- B type has two bottom edges and excellent performance in vertical, horizontal machining.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying high hardness coating layer.
- Minimize built up edge by low friction diamond coating technology.

6 ~ 16 | WC | NANO DIA. Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 483P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance	Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø2 ~ 5	+0 ~ -0.01mm	ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.02mm

mm

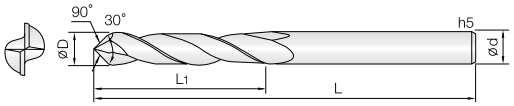
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Type	Shank Dia d
6CPOA 020 070 S04	2	7	40	A	4
6CPOB 020 070 S04	2	7	40	B	4
6CPOA 030 120 S04	3	12	50	A	4
6CPOB 030 120 S04	3	12	50	B	4
8CPOA 040 160 S04	4	16	60	A	4
8CPOB 040 160 S04	4	16	60	B	4
10CPOA 050 200 S06	5	20	60	A	6
10CPOB 050 200 S06	5	20	60	B	6
10CPOA 060 200 S06	6	20	70	A	6
10CPOB 060 200 S06	6	20	70	B	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Type	Shank Dia d
12CPOA 080 250 S08	8	25	80	A	8
12CPOB 080 250 S08	8	25	80	B	8
14CPOA 100 270 S10	10	27	80	A	10
14CPOB 100 270 S10	10	27	80	B	10
16CPOA 120 300 S12	12	30	80	A	12
16CPOB 120 300 S12	12	30	80	B	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DDCA

2 Flutes Diamond Coated Drills for Composite



- **Endmills for CFRP, GFRP, glass/carbon fiber, graphite, copper, copper alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Outstanding performance in machining of various composite materials.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying high hardness coating layer.
- Minimize built up edge by low friction diamond coating technology.

2 | WC | NANO DIA. Coating | 20° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

484P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance	Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø2 ~ 5	+0 ~ -0.01mm	ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DDCA 020 160 S04	2	16	60	4
2DDCA 023 180 S04	2.3	18	60	4
2DDCA 025 200 S04	2.5 X M3	20	60	4
2DDCA 030 220 S04	3	22	60	4
2DDCA 033 230 S04	3.3 X M4	23	60	4
2DDCA 035 270 S04	3.5	27	60	4
2DDCA 040 300 S04	4	30	60	4
2DDCA 042 300 S06	4.2 X M5	30	80	6
2DDCA 045 330 S06	4.5	33	80	6
2DDCA 050 360 S06	5 X M6	36	80	6
2DDCA 055 380 S06	5.5	38	80	6
2DDCA 060 380 S06	6	38	80	6
2DDCA 065 450 S08	6.5	45	90	8
2DDCA 068 450 S08	6.8 X M8	45	90	8
2DDCA 070 450 S08	7	45	90	8
2DDCA 075 480 S08	7.5	48	90	8
2DDCA 080 480 S08	8	48	90	8
2DDCA 085 510 S10	8.5 X M10	51	110	10
2DDCA 090 540 S10	9	54	110	10
2DDCA 095 540 S10	9.5	54	110	10
2DDCA 100 600 S10	10	60	110	10
2DDCA 103 600 S12	10.3 X M12	60	110	12
2DDCA 105 600 S12	10.5	60	110	12
2DDCA 110 650 S12	11	65	110	12
2DDCA 115 650 S12	11.5	65	110	12
2DDCA 120 700 S12	12	70	120	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

FOR COMPOSITE

JJTOOLS drills benefit

Minimize burr by the best drill design

Machining Sample

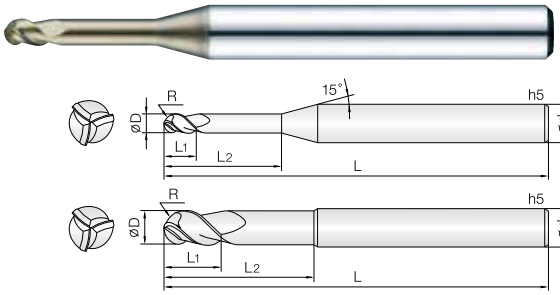
2DDCA type | Other manufacturer

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3SURB

3 Flutes 45°Helix Rib Ball End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials.**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine WC grade.
- High speed, feed applicable by 45°degree helix and deep chip pocket design.

3 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 485P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

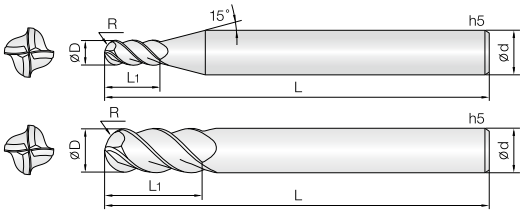
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3SURB 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	4	50	4
3SURB 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	6	50	4
3SURB 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	8	50	4
3SURB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	10	50	4
3SURB 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	12	50	4
3SURB 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	16	50	4
3SURB 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	20	50	4
3SURB 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	3	50	4
3SURB 012 040 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	4	50	4
3SURB 012 060 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	6	50	4
3SURB 012 080 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	8	50	4
3SURB 012 100 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	10	50	4
3SURB 012 120 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	12	50	4
3SURB 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	4	50	4
3SURB 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	6	50	4
3SURB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	10	50	4
3SURB 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	12	50	4
3SURB 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	16	50	4
3SURB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	20	50	4
3SURB 020 040 S06	1R X 2	3	4	50	6
3SURB 020 060 S06	1R X 2	3	6	50	6
3SURB 020 100 S06	1R X 2	3	10	50	6
3SURB 020 120 S06	1R X 2	3	12	60	6
3SURB 020 160 S06	1R X 2	3	16	60	6
3SURB 020 200 S06	1R X 2	3	20	60	6
3SURB 020 250 S06	1R X 2	3	25	65	6
3SURB 025 060 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	6	50	6
3SURB 025 100 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	10	50	6
3SURB 025 120 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	12	60	6
3SURB 025 160 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	16	60	6
3SURB 025 200 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	20	60	6
3SURB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	8	60	6
3SURB 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	12	60	6
3SURB 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	16	60	6
3SURB 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	20	60	6
3SURB 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	25	70	6
3SURB 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	30	70	6
3SURB 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	40	80	6
3SURB 040 100 S06	2R X 4	6	10	60	6
3SURB 040 160 S06	2R X 4	6	16	60	6
3SURB 040 200 S06	2R X 4	6	20	60	6
3SURB 040 250 S06	2R X 4	6	25	70	6
3SURB 040 300 S06	2R X 4	6	30	70	6
3SURB 040 400 S06	2R X 4	6	40	80	6
3SURB 050 160 S06	2.5R X 5	8	16	80	6
3SURB 050 200 S06	2.5R X 5	8	20	80	6
3SURB 050 300 S06	2.5R X 5	8	30	80	6
3SURB 060 200 S06	3R X 6	9	20	90	6
3SURB 060 400 S06	3R X 6	9	40	90	6
3SURB 080 300 S08	4R X 8	12	30	100	8

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3SURB 100 400 S10	5R X 10	15	40	100	10
3SURB 120 500 S12	6R X 12	18	50	110	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4SUB

4 Flutes 45˚Helix Ball End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Excellent work surface finish by 4 flute and deep chip pocket.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ± 0.015 (8R) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 485P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SUB 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
4SUB 015 040 S06	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	6
4SUB 020 060 S06	1R X 2	6	50	6
4SUB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
4SUB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
4SUB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	80	6
4SUB 060 120 S06	3R X 6	12	90	6
4SUB 080 140 S08	4R X 8	14	100	8
4SUB 100 180 S10	5R X 10	18	100	10
4SUB 120 220 S12	6R X 12	22	110	12
4SUB 160 300 S16	8R X 16	30	130	16

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

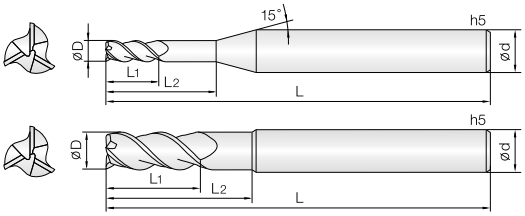
FOR SUS

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3SUE

3 Flutes 45˚Helix End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Excellent work surface finish by 3 flute and deep chip pocket.
- 45 ˚ degree helix design for high speed, feed condition.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

Shield Edge 484P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

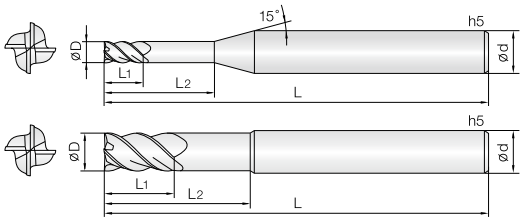
mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3SUE 005 010 S04	0.5	1	-	45	4
3SUE 005 020 S04	0.5	1	2	45	4
3SUE 005 030 S04	0.5	1	3	45	4
3SUE 005 040 S04	0.5	1	4	45	4
3SUE 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	-	45	4
3SUE 006 030 S04	0.6	1.2	3	45	4
3SUE 006 050 S04	0.6	1.2	5	45	4
3SUE 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	-	45	4
3SUE 007 030 S04	0.7	1.4	3	45	4
3SUE 008 020 S04	0.8	2	-	45	4
3SUE 008 040 S04	0.8	2	4	45	4
3SUE 008 060 S04	0.8	2	6	45	4
3SUE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	-	45	4
3SUE 010 025 S06	1	2.5	-	45	6
3SUE 010 040 S06	1	2.5	4	45	6
3SUE 010 060 S06	1	2.5	6	45	6
3SUE 010 080 S06	1	2.5	8	45	6
3SUE 012 030 S04	1.2	3	-	45	4
3SUE 012 030 S06	1.2	3	-	45	6
3SUE 012 060 S06	1.2	3	6	45	6
3SUE 012 080 S06	1.2	3	8	45	6
3SUE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	-	45	4
3SUE 015 040 S06	1.5	4	-	45	6
3SUE 015 060 S06	1.5	4	6	45	6
3SUE 015 080 S06	1.5	4	8	45	6
3SUE 015 100 S06	1.5	4	10	45	6
3SUE 020 050 S04	2	5	-	45	4
3SUE 020 050 S06	2	5	-	45	6
3SUE 020 080 S06	2	5	8	45	6
3SUE 020 100 S06	2	5	10	50	6
3SUE 020 120 S06	2	5	12	50	6
3SUE 025 080 S06	2.5	8	-	45	6
3SUE 030 080 S04	3	8	-	45	4
3SUE 030 080 S06	3	8	-	45	6
3SUE 030 150 S06	3	8	15	45	6
3SUE 030 200 S06	3	8	20	60	6
3SUE 035 100 S06	3.5	10	-	50	6
3SUE 040 100 S04	4	10	-	50	4
3SUE 040 100 S06	4	10	-	50	6
3SUE 040 150 S06	4	10	15	50	6
3SUE 040 200 S06	4	10	20	60	6
3SUE 045 120 S06	4.5	12	-	50	6
3SUE 050 120 S06	5	12	-	50	6
3SUE 060 120 S06	6	12	-	60	6
3SUE 060 200 S06	6	12	20	60	6
3SUE 080 190 S08	8	19	-	60	8
3SUE 080 260 S08	8	19	26	60	8
3SUE 100 220 S10	10	22	-	70	10
3SUE 100 320 S10	10	22	32	70	10
3SUE 120 260 S12	12	26	-	80	12
3SUE 120 380 S12	12	26	38	80	12
3SUE 160 360 S16	16	36	-	100	16
3SUE 160 450 S16	16	36	45	100	16
3SUE 200 550 S20	20	38	55	110	20

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4SURE

4 Flutes Rib End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Strong design for protection against chattering.
- Excellent work surface finish by 4 flute and deep chip pocket.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 42° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 486P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SURE 010 030 S04	1	1.5	3	50	4
4SURE 010 050 S04	1	1.5	5	50	4
4SURE 010 060 S04	1	1.5	6	50	4
4SURE 010 080 S04	1	1.5	8	50	4
4SURE 010 100 S04	1	1.5	10	50	4
4SURE 012 040 S04	1.2	2	4	50	4
4SURE 012 060 S04	1.2	2	6	50	4
4SURE 012 080 S04	1.2	2	8	50	4
4SURE 012 100 S04	1.2	2	10	50	4
4SURE 015 045 S04	1.5	2.5	4.5	50	4
4SURE 015 060 S04	1.5	2.5	6	50	4
4SURE 015 080 S04	1.5	2.5	8	50	4
4SURE 015 100 S04	1.5	2.5	10	50	4
4SURE 015 120 S04	1.5	2.5	12	50	4
4SURE 015 150 S04	1.5	2.5	15	60	4
4SURE 020 060 S04	2	3	6	50	4
4SURE 020 080 S04	2	3	8	50	4
4SURE 020 100 S04	2	3	10	50	4
4SURE 020 120 S04	2	3	12	50	4
4SURE 020 140 S04	2	3	14	60	4
4SURE 020 160 S04	2	3	16	60	4
4SURE 025 075 S04	2.5	4	7.5	50	4
4SURE 025 100 S04	2.5	4	10	50	4
4SURE 025 120 S04	2.5	4	12	50	4
4SURE 025 140 S04	2.5	4	14	60	4
4SURE 025 160 S04	2.5	4	16	60	4
4SURE 030 090 S06	3	4.5	9	60	6
4SURE 030 120 S06	3	4.5	12	60	6
4SURE 030 160 S06	3	4.5	16	60	6
4SURE 030 200 S06	3	4.5	20	60	6
4SURE 030 250 S06	3	4.5	25	65	6
4SURE 030 300 S06	3	4.5	30	75	6
4SURE 040 120 S06	4	6	12	60	6
4SURE 040 160 S06	4	6	16	60	6
4SURE 040 200 S06	4	6	20	60	6
4SURE 040 250 S06	4	6	25	65	6
4SURE 040 300 S06	4	6	30	75	6
4SURE 050 150 S06	5	7.5	15	60	6
4SURE 050 180 100	5	7.5	18	100	6
4SURE 050 200 S06	5	7.5	20	60	6
4SURE 050 250 S06	5	7.5	25	65	6
4SURE 050 300 S06	5	7.5	30	70	6
4SURE 060 200 S06	6	9	20	60	6
4SURE 060 250 100	6	9	25	100	6
4SURE 060 300 S06	6	9	30	70	6
4SURE 080 250 S08	8	12	25	70	8
4SURE 080 350 110	8	12	35	110	8
4SURE 080 400 S08	8	12	40	80	8
4SURE 100 300 S10	10	15	30	80	10
4SURE 100 400 120	10	15	40	120	10

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SURE 100 500 S10	10	15	50	100	10
4SURE 120 360 S12	12	18	36	90	12
4SURE 120 500 130	12	18	50	130	12
4SURE 120 600 S12	12	18	60	110	12
4SURE 160 480 S16	16	24	48	110	16
4SURE 160 700 150	16	24	70	150	16
4SURE 160 800 S16	16	24	80	130	16
4SURE 200 600 130	20	30	60	130	20
4SURE 200 1000 160	20	30	100	160	20

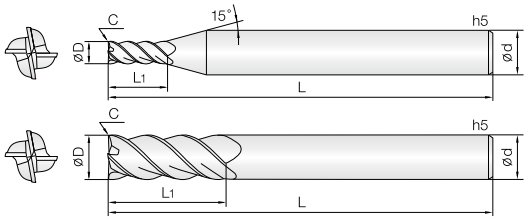
FOR SUS

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4SUE

4 Flutes Non Symmetry End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Strong design for protection against chattering.
- Excellent work surface finish by 4 flute and deep chip pocket.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 42° Helix Angle | C Cutting | CUTTING DATA 487P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø7 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 4SUE 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	-	40	4
New 4SUE 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	-	40	4
New 4SUE 005 008 S04	0.5	0.8	-	40	4
New 4SUE 005 010 S04	0.5	1	-	40	4
New 4SUE 006 009 S04	0.6	0.9	-	40	4
New 4SUE 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	-	40	4
New 4SUE 008 012 S04	0.8	1.2	-	40	4
New 4SUE 008 020 S04	0.8	2	-	40	4
4SUE 010 015 S04	1	1.5	0.01	50	4
4SUE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	0.01	50	4
4SUE 010 035 S04	1	3.5	0.01	50	4
4SUE 010 050 S04	1	5	0.01	50	4
4SUE 010 060 S04	1	6	0.01	50	4
4SUE 012 015 S04	1.2	1.5	0.012	50	4
4SUE 012 030 S04	1.2	3	0.012	50	4
4SUE 012 050 S04	1.2	5	0.012	50	4
4SUE 012 070 S04	1.2	7	0.012	50	4
4SUE 015 025 S04	1.5	2.5	0.015	50	4
4SUE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	0.015	50	4
4SUE 015 055 S04	1.5	5.5	0.015	50	4
4SUE 015 070 S04	1.5	7	0.015	50	4
4SUE 015 085 S04	1.5	8.5	0.015	50	4
4SUE 020 030 S04	2	3	0.02	50	4
4SUE 020 060 S04	2	6	0.02	50	4
4SUE 020 080 S04	2	8	0.02	50	4
4SUE 020 100 S04	2	10	0.02	50	4
4SUE 020 120 S04	2	12	0.02	50	4
4SUE 020 140 S04	2	14	0.02	50	4
4SUE 025 035 S04	2.5	3.5	0.025	50	4
4SUE 025 080 S04	2.5	8	0.025	50	4
4SUE 025 100 S04	2.5	10	0.025	50	4
4SUE 025 120 S04	2.5	12	0.025	50	4
4SUE 025 140 S04	2.5	14	0.025	50	4
4SUE 030 045 S06	3	4.5	0.03	60	6
4SUE 030 100 S06	3	10	0.03	60	6
4SUE 030 120 S06	3	12	0.03	60	6
4SUE 030 150 S06	3	15	0.03	60	6
4SUE 030 200 S06	3	20	0.03	70	6
4SUE 030 250 S06	3	25	0.03	70	6
4SUE 030 300 S06	3	30	0.03	75	6
4SUE 035 055 S06	3.5	5.5	0.035	60	6
4SUE 035 100 S06	3.5	10	0.035	60	6
4SUE 035 150 S06	3.5	15	0.035	60	6
4SUE 035 200 S06	3.5	20	0.035	60	6
4SUE 040 060 S06	4	6	0.04	60	6
4SUE 040 120 S06	4	12	0.04	60	6
4SUE 040 160 S06	4	16	0.04	60	6
4SUE 040 200 S06	4	20	0.04	70	6
4SUE 040 250 S06	4	25	0.04	70	6
4SUE 040 300 S06	4	30	0.04	75	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SUE 045 070 S06	4.5	7	0.045	60	6
4SUE 045 130 S06	4.5	13	0.045	60	6
4SUE 045 180 S06	4.5	18	0.045	60	6
4SUE 050 075 S06	5	7.5	0.05	60	6
4SUE 050 150 S06	5	15	0.05	60	6
4SUE 050 200 S06	5	20	0.05	70	6
4SUE 050 250 S06	5	25	0.05	70	6
4SUE 050 300 S06	5	30	0.05	75	6
4SUE 060 090 S06	6	9	0.06	60	6
4SUE 060 150 S06	6	15	0.06	60	6
4SUE 060 180 S06	6	18	0.06	65	6
4SUE 060 250 S06	6	25	0.06	70	6
4SUE 060 300 S06	6	30	0.06	70	6
4SUE 060 400 S06	6	40	0.06	80	6
4SUE 070 110 S08	7	11	0.07	70	8
4SUE 070 180 S08	7	18	0.07	70	8
4SUE 070 210 S08	7	21	0.07	70	8
4SUE 080 120 S08	8	12	0.08	70	8
4SUE 080 200 S08	8	20	0.08	70	8
4SUE 080 240 S08	8	24	0.08	70	8
4SUE 080 300 S08	8	30	0.08	80	8
4SUE 080 400 S08	8	40	0.08	90	8
4SUE 080 500 S08	8	50	0.08	100	8
4SUE 090 140 S10	9	14	0.09	80	10
4SUE 090 220 S10	9	22	0.09	80	10
4SUE 090 270 S10	9	27	0.09	80	10
4SUE 100 150 S10	10	15	0.1	80	10
4SUE 100 250 S10	10	25	0.1	80	10
4SUE 100 300 S10	10	30	0.1	80	10
4SUE 100 400 S10	10	40	0.1	90	10
4SUE 100 500 S10	10	50	0.1	100	10
4SUE 100 600 S10	10	60	0.1	110	10
4SUE 110 170 S12	11	17	0.11	90	12
4SUE 110 220 S12	11	22	0.11	90	12
4SUE 110 330 S12	11	33	0.11	90	12
4SUE 120 180 S12	12	18	0.12	90	12
4SUE 120 300 S12	12	30	0.12	90	12
4SUE 120 360 S12	12	36	0.12	90	12
New 4SUE 120 450 S12	12	45	0.12	100	12
4SUE 120 500 S12	12	50	0.12	100	12
4SUE 120 600 S12	12	60	0.12	110	12
4SUE 120 700 S12	12	70	0.12	120	12
New 4SUE 140 320 S14	14	32	0.14	100	14
New 4SUE 140 450 S14	14	45	0.14	100	14
New 4SUE 140 600 S14	14	60	0.14	110	14
New 4SUE 140 700 S14	14	70	0.14	120	14
4SUE 160 240 S16	16	24	0.16	100	16
4SUE 160 350 S16	16	35	0.16	100	16
4SUE 160 500 S16	16	50	0.16	110	16
4SUE 160 700 S16	16	70	0.16	130	16

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SUE 160 900 S16	16	90	0.16	150	16
4SUE 200 300 S20	20	30	0.2	100	20
4SUE 200 400 S20	20	40	0.2	100	20
4SUE 200 600 S20	20	60	0.2	120	20
4SUE 200 800 S20	20	80	0.2	150	20
4SUE 200 1000 S20	20	100	0.2	160	20

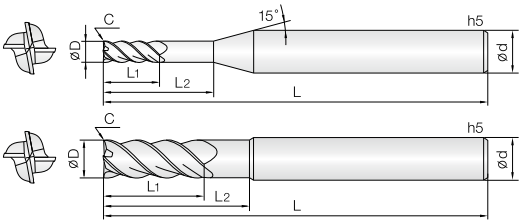
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Chamfer C	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4SUV

4 Flutes Variable Helix End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize chattering during cutting application by unequal index of flute and helix angle to the endmill edge.
- Type A minimizes chipping, Type B maximizes chip emmissins.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | 35° Helix Angle | 38° Helix Angle | A Shield Edge | B Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 493P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Type Type	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SUVA 010 025 S04	1	2.5	-	A	50	4
4SUVB 010 025 S04	1	2.5	-	B	50	4
4SUVA 010 060 S04	1	2.5	6	A	50	4
4SUVA 015 040 S04	1.5	4	-	A	50	4
4SUVB 015 040 S04	1.5	4	-	B	50	4
4SUVA 015 100 S04	1.5	4	10	A	50	4
4SUVA 020 050 S04	2	5	-	A	50	4
4SUVB 020 050 S04	2	5	-	B	50	4
4SUVA 020 120 S04	2	5	12	A	50	4
4SUVA 030 080 S06	3	8	-	A	60	6
4SUVB 030 080 S06	3	8	-	B	60	6
4SUVA 030 180 S06	3	8	18	A	60	6
4SUVA 040 110 S06	4	11	-	A	60	6
4SUVB 040 110 S06	4	11	-	B	60	6
4SUVA 040 210 S06	4	11	21	A	60	6
4SUVA 050 130 S06	5	13	-	A	60	6
4SUVB 050 130 S06	5	13	-	B	60	6
4SUVA 050 210 S06	5	13	21	A	60	6
4SUVA 060 130 S06	6	13	-	A	60	6
4SUVB 060 130 S06	6	13	-	B	60	6
4SUVA 060 210 S06	6	13	21	A	60	6
4SUVA 080 190 S08	8	19	-	A	60	8
4SUVB 080 190 S08	8	19	-	B	60	8
4SUVA 080 270 S08	8	19	27	A	60	8
4SUVA 100 220 S10	10	22	-	A	70	10
4SUVB 100 220 S10	10	22	-	B	70	10
4SUVA 100 320 S10	10	22	32	A	70	10
4SUVA 120 260 S12	12	26	-	A	80	12
4SUVB 120 260 S12	12	26	-	B	80	12
4SUVA 120 380 S12	12	26	38	A	80	12
New 4SUVA 140 300 S14	14	30	-	A	90	14
New 4SUVB 140 300 S14	14	30	-	B	90	14
New 4SUVA 140 420 S14	14	30	42	A	90	14
4SUVA 160 320 S16	16	32	-	A	90	16
4SUVB 160 320 S16	16	32	-	B	90	16
4SUVA 160 450 S16	16	32	45	A	90	16
4SUVA 200 380 S20	20	38	-	A	100	20
4SUVB 200 380 S20	20	38	-	B	100	20
4SUVA 200 550 S20	20	38	55	A	100	20

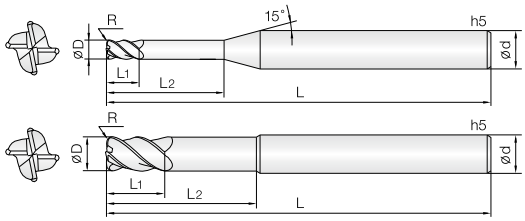
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Type Type	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

FOR SUS

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4SUCR

4 Flutes Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials.**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Strong design for protection against chattering.
- Excellent work surface finish by 4 flute and deep chip pocket.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.1 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ± 0.015 (R2 ~ 5) | 42° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 488P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SUCR 010 001 050	1 X R0.1	1.5	5	60	4
4SUCR 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1.5	6	60	4
4SUCR 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	1.5	8	60	4
4SUCR 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	3	10	60	4
4SUCR 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	3	12	60	4
4SUCR 020 001 160	2 X R0.1	3	16	60	4
4SUCR 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	3	10	60	4
4SUCR 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	3	12	60	4
4SUCR 020 002 160	2 X R0.2	3	16	60	4
4SUCR 030 002 150	3 X R0.2	4.5	15	65	6
4SUCR 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	4.5	20	70	6
4SUCR 030 005 150	3 X R0.5	4.5	15	65	6
4SUCR 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	4.5	20	70	6
4SUCR 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	6	20	70	6
4SUCR 040 002 300	4 X R0.2	6	30	80	6
4SUCR 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	6	20	70	6
4SUCR 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	6	30	80	6
4SUCR 040 010 200	4 X R1	6	20	70	6
4SUCR 050 002 250	5 X R0.2	7.5	25	70	6
4SUCR 050 002 360	5 X R0.2	7.5	36	80	6
4SUCR 050 005 250	5 X R0.5	7.5	25	70	6
4SUCR 050 005 360	5 X R0.5	7.5	36	80	6
4SUCR 050 010 250	5 X R1	7.5	25	70	6
4SUCR 060 003 300	6 X R0.3	9	30	70	6
4SUCR 060 003 400	6 X R0.3	9	40	80	6
4SUCR 060 005 300	6 X R0.5	9	30	70	6
4SUCR 060 005 400	6 X R0.5	9	40	80	6
4SUCR 060 010 300	6 X R1	9	30	70	6
4SUCR 060 010 400	6 X R1	9	40	80	6
4SUCR 060 015 300	6 X R1.5	9	30	70	6
4SUCR 070 003 350	7 X R0.3	10	35	80	8
4SUCR 070 005 350	7 X R0.5	10	35	80	8
4SUCR 070 010 350	7 X R1	10	35	80	8
4SUCR 080 003 400	8 X R0.3	12	40	80	8
4SUCR 080 005 400	8 X R0.5	12	40	80	8
4SUCR 080 010 400	8 X R1	12	40	80	8
4SUCR 080 015 400	8 X R1.5	12	40	80	8
4SUCR 080 020 400	8 X R2	12	40	80	8
4SUCR 090 003 450	9 X R0.3	13	45	90	10
4SUCR 090 005 450	9 X R0.5	13	45	90	10
4SUCR 090 010 450	9 X R1	13	45	90	10
4SUCR 100 003 500	10 X R0.3	15	50	100	10
4SUCR 100 005 500	10 X R0.5	15	50	100	10
4SUCR 100 010 500	10 X R1	15	50	100	10
4SUCR 100 015 500	10 X R1.5	15	50	100	10
4SUCR 100 020 500	10 X R2	15	50	100	10
4SUCR 110 003 550	11 X R0.3	16	55	100	12
4SUCR 110 005 550	11 X R0.5	16	55	100	12
4SUCR 110 010 550	11 X R1	16	55	100	12
4SUCR 120 003 600	12 X R0.3	18	60	110	12

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SUCR 120 005 600	12 X R0.5	18	60	110	12
4SUCR 120 010 600	12 X R1	18	60	110	12
4SUCR 120 015 600	12 X R1.5	18	60	110	12
4SUCR 120 020 600	12 X R2	18	60	110	12
4SUCR 120 025 600	12 X R2.5	18	60	110	12
4SUCR 120 030 600	12 X R3	18	60	110	12
4SUCR 160 005 800	16 X R0.5	24	80	130	16
4SUCR 160 010 800	16 X R1	24	80	130	16
4SUCR 160 015 800	16 X R1.5	24	80	130	16
4SUCR 160 020 800	16 X R2	24	80	130	16
4SUCR 160 030 800	16 X R3	24	80	130	16
4SUCR 200 005 1000	20 X R0.5	30	100	150	20
4SUCR 200 010 1000	20 X R1	30	100	150	20
4SUCR 200 015 1000	20 X R1.5	30	100	150	20
4SUCR 200 020 1000	20 X R2	30	100	150	20
4SUCR 200 030 1000	20 X R3	30	100	150	20
4SUCR 200 050 1000	20 X R5	30	100	150	20

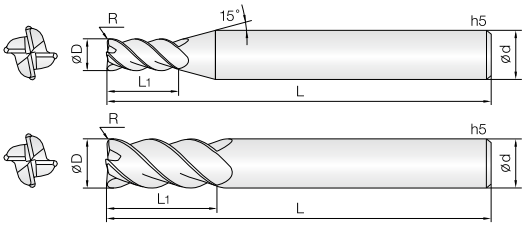
FOR SUS

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4SUC

4 Flutes Non Symmetry Corner Radius End Mills for Stainless Steels



- Endmills for alloy steel, Stainless Steels, Ti/Ni base alloy, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Strong design for protection against chattering.
- Preventing bottom edge chipping by corner R.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ±0.005 (R0.1 ~ 0.5) | R ±0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ±0.015 (R2 ~ 3) | 42° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 487P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

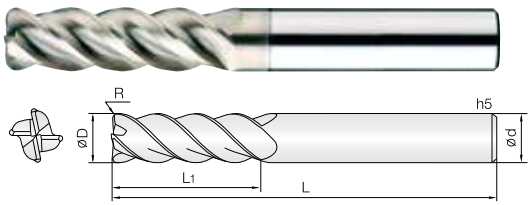
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SUC 010 001 S04	1 X R0.1	2.5	50	4
4SUC 010 002 S04	1 X R0.2	2.5	50	4
4SUC 012 001 S04	1.2 X R0.1	3	50	4
4SUC 012 002 S04	1.2 X R0.2	3	50	4
4SUC 015 001 S04	1.5 X R0.1	4	50	4
4SUC 015 002 S04	1.5 X R0.2	4	50	4
4SUC 015 003 S04	1.5 X R0.3	4	50	4
4SUC 020 001 S04	2 X R0.1	6	50	4
4SUC 020 002 S04	2 X R0.2	6	50	4
4SUC 020 003 S04	2 X R0.3	6	50	4
4SUC 020 005 S04	2 X R0.5	6	50	4
4SUC 025 001 S04	2.5 X R0.1	7	50	4
4SUC 025 002 S04	2.5 X R0.2	7	50	4
4SUC 025 003 S04	2.5 X R0.3	7	50	4
4SUC 030 001 S06	3 X R0.1	10	60	6
4SUC 030 002 055	3 X R0.2	6	55	6
4SUC 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	10	60	6
4SUC 030 003 S06	3 X R0.3	10	60	6
4SUC 030 005 055	3 X R0.5	6	55	6
4SUC 030 005 S06	3 X R0.5	10	60	6
4SUC 035 002 S06	3.5 X R0.2	10	60	6
4SUC 040 001 S06	4 X R0.1	12	60	6
4SUC 040 002 055	4 X R0.2	8	55	6
4SUC 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	12	60	6
4SUC 040 003 S06	4 X R0.3	12	60	6
4SUC 040 005 055	4 X R0.5	8	55	6
4SUC 040 005 S06	4 X R0.5	12	60	6
4SUC 040 010 S06	4 X R1	12	60	6
4SUC 045 002 S06	4.5 X R0.2	14	60	6
4SUC 050 002 055	5 X R0.2	10	55	6
4SUC 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	15	60	6
4SUC 050 003 S06	5 X R0.3	15	60	6
4SUC 050 005 055	5 X R0.5	10	55	6
4SUC 050 005 S06	5 X R0.5	15	60	6
4SUC 050 010 S06	5 X R1	15	60	6
4SUC 055 002 S06	5.5 X R0.2	15	60	6
New 4SUC 060 002 055	6 X R0.2	12	55	6
New 4SUC 060 002 S06	6 X R0.2	15	60	6
4SUC 060 003 055	6 X R0.3	12	55	6
4SUC 060 003 S06	6 X R0.3	15	60	6
4SUC 060 005 055	6 X R0.5	12	55	6
4SUC 060 005 S06	6 X R0.5	15	60	6
4SUC 060 010 055	6 X R1	12	55	6
4SUC 060 010 S06	6 X R1	15	60	6
4SUC 060 015 S06	6 X R1.5	15	60	6
4SUC 065 003 S08	6.5 X R0.3	18	60	8
4SUC 070 003 S08	7 X R0.3	20	80	8
4SUC 070 005 S08	7 X R0.5	20	80	8
4SUC 007 010 S08	7 X R1	20	80	8
4SUC 080 003 070	8 X R0.3	16	70	8

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SUC 080 003 S08	8 X R0.3	20	80	8
4SUC 080 005 070	8 X R0.5	16	70	8
4SUC 080 005 S08	8 X R0.5	20	80	8
4SUC 080 010 070	8 X R1	16	70	8
4SUC 080 010 S08	8 X R1	20	80	8
4SUC 080 015 S08	8 X R1.5	20	80	8
4SUC 080 020 S08	8 X R2	20	80	8
4SUC 085 003 S10	8.5 X R0.3	22	80	10
4SUC 090 003 S10	9 X R0.3	25	80	10
4SUC 100 003 070	10 X R0.3	20	70	10
4SUC 100 003 S10	10 X R0.3	25	80	10
4SUC 100 005 070	10 X R0.5	20	70	10
4SUC 100 005 S10	10 X R0.5	25	80	10
4SUC 100 010 070	10 X R1	20	70	10
4SUC 100 010 S10	10 X R1	25	80	10
4SUC 100 015 070	10 X R1.5	20	70	10
4SUC 100 015 S10	10 X R1.5	25	80	10
4SUC 100 020 070	10 X R2	20	70	10
4SUC 100 020 S10	10 X R2	25	80	10
4SUC 100 025 070	10 X R2.5	20	70	10
4SUC 100 025 S10	10 X R2.5	25	80	10
4SUC 100 030 070	10 X R3	20	70	10
4SUC 100 030 S10	10 X R3	25	80	10
4SUC 110 005 S12	11 X R0.5	27	90	12
4SUC 110 010 S12	11 X R1	27	90	12
4SUC 120 003 080	12 X R0.3	24	80	12
4SUC 120 003 S12	12 X R0.3	30	100	12
4SUC 120 005 080	12 X R0.5	24	80	12
4SUC 120 005 S12	12 X R0.5	30	100	12
4SUC 120 010 080	12 X R1	24	80	12
4SUC 120 010 S12	12 X R1	30	100	12
4SUC 120 015 080	12 X R1.5	24	80	12
4SUC 120 015 S12	12 X R1.5	30	100	12
4SUC 120 020 080	12 X R2	24	80	12
4SUC 120 020 S12	12 X R2	30	100	12
4SUC 120 025 S12	12 X R2.5	30	100	12
4SUC 120 030 080	12 X R3	24	80	12
4SUC 120 030 S12	12 X R3	30	100	12
4SUC 140 005 S14	14 X R0.5	35	100	14
4SUC 140 010 S14	14 X R1	35	100	14
4SUC 160 005 100	16 X R0.5	32	100	16
4SUC 160 005 S16	16 X R0.5	42	110	16
4SUC 160 010 100	16 X R1	32	100	16
4SUC 160 010 S16	16 X R1	42	110	16
4SUC 180 005 S18	18 X R0.5	45	110	18
4SUC 180 010 S18	18 X R1	45	110	18
4SUC 200 005 S20	20 X R0.5	48	110	20
4SUC 200 010 S20	20 X R1	48	110	20

SMART TOOLS HK

4LSUC

4 Flutes Long Length Corner Radius End Mills for Stainless Steels



- Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Ti/Ni base alloys, Inconel and hard-to-cut materials
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Strong design for protection against chattering.
- Preventing bottom edge chipping by corner R.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.3 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ± 0.015 (R2 ~ 3) | 42° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 488P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø6 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø14 ~ 20	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4LSUC 060 003 070	6 X R0.3	30	70	6
4LSUC 060 005 070	6 X R0.5	30	70	6
4LSUC 060 010 070	6 X R1	30	70	6
4LSUC 060 015 070	6 X R1.5	30	70	6
4LSUC 080 003 080	8 X R0.3	40	80	8
4LSUC 080 005 080	8 X R0.5	40	80	8
4LSUC 080 010 080	8 X R1	40	80	8
4LSUC 080 015 080	8 X R1.5	40	80	8
4LSUC 080 020 080	8 X R2	40	80	8
4LSUC 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	50	100	10
4LSUC 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	50	100	10
4LSUC 100 010 100	10 X R1	50	100	10
4LSUC 100 015 100	10 X R1.5	50	100	10
4LSUC 100 020 100	10 X R2	50	100	10
4LSUC 120 003 120	1 2 X R0.3	60	120	12
4LSUC 120 005 120	1 2 X R0.5	60	120	12
4LSUC 120 010 120	1 2 X R1	60	120	12
4LSUC 120 015 120	1 2 X R1.5	60	120	12
4LSUC 120 020 120	1 2 X R2	60	120	12
4LSUC 120 025 120	1 2 X R2.5	60	120	12
4LSUC 120 030 120	1 2 X R3	60	120	12
New 4LSUC 140 005 120	14 X R0.5	70	120	14
New 4LSUC 140 010 120	14 X R1	70	120	14
New 4LSUC 140 020 120	14 X R2	70	120	14
New 4LSUC 140 030 120	14 X R3	70	120	14
4LSUC 160 005 130	16 X R0.5	80	130	16
4LSUC 160 010 130	16 X R1	80	130	16
4LSUC 160 015 130	16 X R1.5	80	130	16
4LSUC 160 020 130	16 X R2	80	130	16
4LSUC 160 030 130	16 X R3	80	130	16
4LSUC 200 005 160	20 X R0.5	100	160	20
4LSUC 200 010 160	20 X R1	100	160	20
4LSUC 200 015 160	20 X R1.5	100	160	20
4LSUC 200 020 160	20 X R2	100	160	20
4LSUC 200 030 160	20 X R3	100	160	20

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

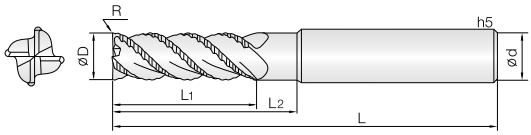
FOR SUS

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3&4&5SUR

3&4&5 Flutes 45˚Helix Roughing Corner R End Mills for Stainless steels



- **Roughing Endmills for alloy steels, Stainless steels, Inconel, Mild steels and various hard-to-cut materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- 45 helix Design for minimizing cutting resistance and long time process.
- High speed and roughing work applicable by fine pitch flute.

3 | 4 | 5 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.2 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1 ~ 1.5) | R ± 0.015 (R2) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 489P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 3 ~ 9	-0.02 ~ -0.04mm
Ø 10 ~ 20	-0.02 ~ -0.05mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3SUR 030 002 S06	3 X R0.2	8	-	50	6
3SUR 040 002 S06	4 X R0.2	10	-	50	6
4SUR 050 002 S06	5 X R0.2	13	-	50	6
4SUR 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	10	20	60	6
4SUR 060 002 S06	6 X R0.2	13	-	60	6
4SUR 060 005 S06	6 X R0.5	13	-	60	6
4SUR 070 002 S08	7X R0.2	18	-	70	8
4SUR 080 002 250	8X R0.2	12	25	70	8
4SUR 080 002 S08	8X R0.2	19	-	70	8
4SUR 080 010 S08	8 X R1	19	-	70	8
4SUR 090 003 S10	9 X R0.3	20	-	70	10
4SUR 100 003 300	10 X R0.3	15	30	75	10
4SUR 100 003 S10	10 X R0.3	22	-	75	10
4SUR 100 010 S10	10 X R1	22	-	75	10
4SUR 110 003 S12	11 X R0.3	25	-	80	12
4SUR 120 003 350	12 X R0.3	20	35	80	12
4SUR 120 003 S12	12 X R0.3	26	-	80	12
4SUR 120 010 S12	12 X R1	26	-	80	12
5SUR 140 005 S16	14 X R0.5	28	-	90	16
5SUR 160 005 100	16 X R0.5	32	-	100	16
5SUR 160 005 110	16 X R0.5	42	-	110	16
5SUR 160 015 100	16 X R1.5	32	-	100	16
5SUR 160 015 110	16 X R1.5	42	-	110	16
5SUR 200 005 100	20 X R0.5	38	-	100	20
5SUR 200 005 110	20 X R0.5	45	-	110	20
5SUR 200 020 100	20 X R2	38	-	100	20
5SUR 200 020 110	20 X R2	45	-	110	20

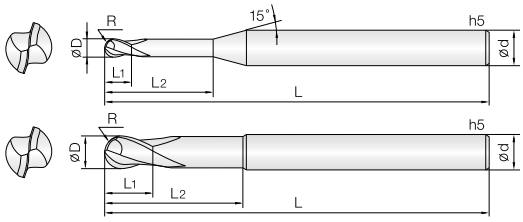
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

FOR SUS

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2COB

2 Flutes 45˚Helix Rib Ball End Mills for Copper



- **Endmills for copper, copper alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.
- High speed, feed applicable by 45˚degree helix and deep chip pocket design

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.25 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3R ~ 6R) | R ± 0.015 (8R) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 489P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

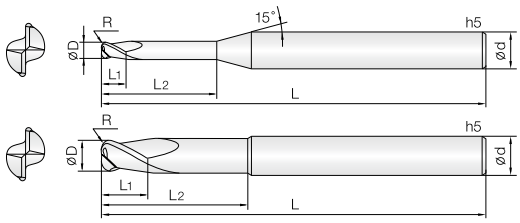
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2COB 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	1	45	4
2COB 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	2	45	4
2COB 005 030 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	3	45	4
2COB 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	4	45	4
2COB 005 050 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	5	45	4
2COB 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	6	45	4
2COB 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	2	45	4
2COB 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	3	45	4
2COB 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	4	45	4
2COB 006 050 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	5	45	4
2COB 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	6	45	4
2COB 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	8	45	4
2COB 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	10	45	4
2COB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	2	45	4
2COB 008 030 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	3	45	4
2COB 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	4	45	4
2COB 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	6	45	4
2COB 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	8	45	4
2COB 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	10	45	4
2COB 008 120 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	12	45	4
2COB 010 030 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	3	50	4
2COB 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	5	50	4
2COB 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	8	50	4
2COB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	10	50	4
2COB 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	12	50	4
2COB 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	16	50	4
2COB 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	20	50	4
2COB 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	3	50	4
2COB 012 040 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	4	50	4
2COB 012 060 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	6	50	4
2COB 012 080 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	8	50	4
2COB 012 100 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	10	50	4
2COB 012 120 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	12	50	4
2COB 015 050 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	5	50	4
2COB 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	8	50	4
2COB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	10	50	4
2COB 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	12	50	4
2COB 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	16	50	4
2COB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	20	50	4
2COB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	3	5	50	6
2COB 020 080 S06	1R X 2	3	8	50	6
2COB 020 100 S06	1R X 2	3	10	50	6
2COB 020 120 S06	1R X 2	3	12	60	6
2COB 020 160 S06	1R X 2	3	16	60	6
2COB 020 200 S06	1R X 2	3	20	60	6
2COB 020 250 S06	1R X 2	3	25	65	6
2COB 025 060 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	6	50	6
2COB 025 100 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	10	50	6
2COB 025 120 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	12	60	6
2COB 025 160 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	16	60	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2COB 025 200 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	20	60	6
2COB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	8	60	6
2COB 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	12	60	6
2COB 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	16	60	6
2COB 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	20	60	6
2COB 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	25	70	6
2COB 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	30	70	6
2COB 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	40	80	6
2COB 040 100 S06	2R X 4	6	10	60	6
2COB 040 160 S06	2R X 4	6	16	60	6
2COB 040 200 S06	2R X 4	6	20	60	6
2COB 040 250 S06	2R X 4	6	25	70	6
2COB 040 300 S06	2R X 4	6	30	70	6
2COB 040 400 S06	2R X 4	6	40	80	6
2COB 050 160 S06	2.5R X 5	8	16	80	6
2COB 050 200 S06	2.5R X 5	8	20	80	6
2COB 050 250 S06	2.5R X 5	8	25	80	6
2COB 060 150 S06	3R X 6	9	15	90	6
2COB 060 300 S06	3R X 6	9	30	90	6
2COB 060 400 S06	3R X 6	9	40	90	6
2COB 080 200 S08	4R X 8	12	20	100	8
2COB 100 250 S10	5R X 10	15	25	100	10
2COB 120 300 S12	6R X 12	18	30	110	12
2COB 160 600 S16	8R X 16	30	60	160	16

SMART TOOLS UK LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

2COR

2 Flutes Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Copper



- **Endmills for copper, copper alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Smooth chip outflow by deep chip pocket.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 | R ± 0.01 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

R0.1 ~ 0.5 R1 ~ 1.5 490P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2COR 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	1.5	4	50	4
2COR 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1.5	6	50	4
2COR 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	1.5	8	50	4
2COR 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	1.5	10	50	4
2COR 010 001 120	1 X R0.1	1.5	12	50	4
2COR 010 001 160	1 X R0.1	1.5	16	50	4
2COR 010 001 200	1 X R0.1	1.5	20	50	4
2COR 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	1.5	4	50	4
2COR 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	1.5	6	50	4
2COR 010 002 080	1 X R0.2	1.5	8	50	4
2COR 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	1.5	10	50	4
2COR 010 002 120	1 X R0.2	1.5	12	50	4
2COR 010 002 160	1 X R0.2	1.5	16	50	4
2COR 010 002 200	1 X R0.2	1.5	20	50	4
2COR 010 003 040	1 X R0.3	1.5	4	50	4
2COR 010 003 060	1 X R0.3	1.5	6	50	4
2COR 010 003 080	1 X R0.3	1.5	8	50	4
2COR 010 003 100	1 X R0.3	1.5	10	50	4
2COR 010 003 120	1 X R0.3	1.5	12	50	4
2COR 010 003 160	1 X R0.3	1.5	16	50	4
2COR 010 003 200	1 X R0.3	1.5	20	50	4
2COR 015 001 060	1.5 X R0.1	2	6	50	4
2COR 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	2	10	50	4
2COR 015 001 120	1.5 X R0.1	2	12	50	4
2COR 015 001 160	1.5 X R0.1	2	16	50	4
2COR 015 001 200	1.5 X R0.1	2	20	50	4
2COR 015 001 250	1.5 X R0.1	2	25	60	4
2COR 015 002 060	1.5 X R0.2	2	6	50	4
2COR 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	2	10	50	4
2COR 015 002 120	1.5 X R0.2	2	12	50	4
2COR 015 002 160	1.5 X R0.2	2	16	50	4
2COR 015 002 200	1.5 X R0.2	2	20	50	4
2COR 015 002 250	1.5 X R0.2	2	25	60	4
2COR 015 003 060	1.5 X R0.3	2	6	50	4
2COR 015 003 100	1.5 X R0.3	2	10	50	4
2COR 015 003 120	1.5 X R0.3	2	12	50	4
2COR 015 003 160	1.5 X R0.3	2	16	50	4
2COR 015 003 200	1.5 X R0.3	2	20	50	4
2COR 015 003 250	1.5 X R0.3	2	25	60	4
2COR 015 005 060	1.5 X R0.5	2	6	50	4
2COR 015 005 100	1.5 X R0.5	2	10	50	4
2COR 015 005 120	1.5 X R0.5	2	12	50	4
2COR 015 005 160	1.5 X R0.5	2	16	50	4
2COR 015 005 200	1.5 X R0.5	2	20	50	4
2COR 015 005 250	1.5 X R0.5	2	25	60	4
2COR 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	3	6	50	4
2COR 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	3	10	50	4
2COR 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	3	12	50	4
2COR 020 001 160	2 X R0.1	3	16	50	4
2COR 020 001 200	2 X R0.1	3	20	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2COR 020 001 250	2 X R0.1	3	25	60	4
2COR 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	3	6	50	4
2COR 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	3	10	50	4
2COR 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	3	12	50	4
2COR 020 002 160	2 X R0.2	3	16	50	4
2COR 020 002 200	2 X R0.2	3	20	50	4
2COR 020 002 250	2 X R0.2	3	25	60	4
2COR 020 003 060	2 X R0.3	3	6	50	4
2COR 020 003 100	2 X R0.3	3	10	50	4
2COR 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	3	12	50	4
2COR 020 003 160	2 X R0.3	3	16	50	4
2COR 020 003 200	2 X R0.3	3	20	50	4
2COR 020 003 250	2 X R0.3	3	25	60	4
2COR 020 005 060	2 X R0.5	3	6	50	4
2COR 020 005 100	2 X R0.5	3	10	50	4
2COR 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	3	12	50	4
2COR 020 005 140	2 X R0.5	3	14	50	4
2COR 020 005 160	2 X R0.5	3	16	50	4
2COR 020 005 200	2 X R0.5	3	20	50	4
2COR 020 005 250	2 X R0.5	3	25	60	4
2COR 025 001 060	2.5 X R0.1	3.5	6	50	4
2COR 025 001 100	2.5 X R0.1	3.5	10	50	4
2COR 025 001 120	2.5 X R0.1	3.5	12	50	4
2COR 025 001 160	2.5 X R0.1	3.5	16	50	4
2COR 025 001 200	2.5 X R0.1	3.5	20	50	4
2COR 025 001 250	2.5 X R0.1	3.5	25	60	4
2COR 025 002 060	2.5 X R0.2	3.5	6	50	4
2COR 025 002 100	2.5 X R0.2	3.5	10	50	4
2COR 025 002 120	2.5 X R0.2	3.5	12	50	4
2COR 025 002 160	2.5 X R0.2	3.5	16	50	4
2COR 025 002 200	2.5 X R0.2	3.5	20	50	4
2COR 025 002 250	2.5 X R0.2	3.5	25	60	4
2COR 025 003 060	2.5 X R0.3	3.5	6	50	4
2COR 025 003 100	2.5 X R0.3	3.5	10	50	4
2COR 025 003 120	2.5 X R0.3	3.5	12	50	4
2COR 025 003 160	2.5 X R0.3	3.5	16	50	4
2COR 025 003 200	2.5 X R0.3	3.5	20	50	4
2COR 025 003 250	2.5 X R0.3	3.5	25	60	4
2COR 025 005 060	2.5 X R0.5	3.5	6	50	4
2COR 025 005 100	2.5 X R0.5	3.5	10	50	4
2COR 025 005 120	2.5 X R0.5	3.5	12	50	4
2COR 025 005 160	2.5 X R0.5	3.5	16	50	4
2COR 025 005 200	2.5 X R0.5	3.5	20	50	4
2COR 025 005 250	2.5 X R0.5	3.5	25	60	4
2COR 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	4	10	55	6
2COR 030 001 120	3 X R0.1	4	12	55	6
2COR 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	4	16	55	6
2COR 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	4	20	60	6
2COR 030 001 250	3 X R0.1	4	25	65	6
2COR 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	4	30	70	6

mm

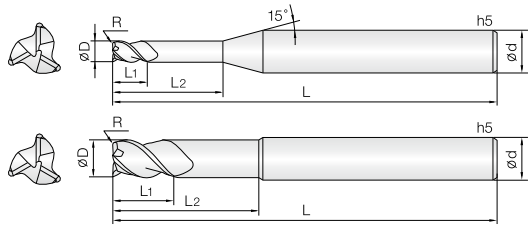
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2COR 030 001 350	3 X R0.1	4	35	75	6
2COR 030 001 400	3 X R0.1	4	40	80	6
2COR 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	4	10	55	6
2COR 030 002 120	3 X R0.2	4	12	55	6
2COR 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	4	16	55	6
2COR 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	4	20	60	6
2COR 030 002 250	3 X R0.2	4	25	65	6
2COR 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	4	30	70	6
2COR 030 002 350	3 X R0.2	4	35	75	6
2COR 030 002 400	3 X R0.2	4	40	80	6
2COR 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	4	10	55	6
2COR 030 003 120	3 X R0.3	4	12	55	6
2COR 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	4	16	55	6
2COR 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	4	20	60	6
2COR 030 003 250	3 X R0.3	4	25	65	6
2COR 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	4	30	70	6
2COR 030 003 350	3 X R0.3	4	35	75	6
2COR 030 003 400	3 X R0.3	4	40	80	6
2COR 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	4	10	55	6
2COR 030 005 120	3 X R0.5	4	12	55	6
2COR 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	4	16	55	6
2COR 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	4	20	60	6
2COR 030 005 250	3 X R0.5	4	25	65	6
2COR 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	4	30	70	6
2COR 030 005 350	3 X R0.5	4	35	75	6
2COR 030 005 400	3 X R0.5	4	40	80	6
2COR 030 010 100	3 X R1	4	10	55	6
2COR 030 010 120	3 X R1	4	12	55	6
2COR 030 010 160	3 X R1	4	16	55	6
2COR 030 010 200	3 X R1	4	20	60	6
2COR 030 010 250	3 X R1	4	25	65	6
2COR 030 010 300	3 X R1	4	30	70	6
2COR 030 010 350	3 X R1	4	35	75	6
2COR 030 010 400	3 X R1	4	40	80	6
2COR 040 001 120	4 X R0.1	5	12	55	6
2COR 040 001 160	4 X R0.1	5	16	55	6
2COR 040 001 200	4 X R0.1	5	20	60	6
2COR 040 001 300	4 X R0.1	5	30	70	6
2COR 040 001 400	4 X R0.1	5	40	80	6
2COR 040 002 120	4 X R0.2	5	12	55	6
2COR 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	5	16	55	6
2COR 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	5	20	60	6
2COR 040 002 300	4 X R0.2	5	30	70	6
2COR 040 002 400	4 X R0.2	5	40	80	6
2COR 040 003 120	4 X R0.3	5	12	55	6
2COR 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	5	16	55	6
2COR 040 003 200	4 X R0.3	5	20	60	6
2COR 040 003 300	4 X R0.3	5	30	70	6
2COR 040 003 400	4 X R0.3	5	40	80	6
2COR 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	5	12	55	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2COR 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	5	16	55	6
2COR 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	5	20	60	6
2COR 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	5	30	70	6
2COR 040 005 400	4 X R0.5	5	40	80	6
2COR 040 010 120	4 X R1	5	12	55	6
2COR 040 010 160	4 X R1	5	16	55	6
2COR 040 010 200	4 X R1	5	20	60	6
2COR 040 010 300	4 X R1	5	30	70	6
2COR 040 010 400	4 X R1	5	40	80	6
2COR 060 001 200	6 X R0.1	7	20	60	6
2COR 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	7	20	60	6
2COR 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	7	20	60	6
2COR 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	7	20	60	6
2COR 060 010 200	6 X R1	7	20	60	6
2COR 060 015 200	6 X R1.5	7	20	60	6
2COR 080 005 250	8 X R0.5	9	25	65	8
2COR 080 010 250	8 X R1	9	25	65	8
2COR 080 015 250	8 X R1.5	9	25	65	8
2COR 100 005 320	10 X R0.5	11	32	70	10
2COR 100 010 320	10 X R1	11	32	70	10
2COR 100 015 320	10 X R1.5	11	32	70	10
2COR 120 005 380	12 X R0.5	12	38	80	12
2COR 120 010 380	12 X R1	12	38	80	12
2COR 120 015 380	12 X R1.5	12	38	80	12

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

3COR

3 Flutes 45°Helix Rib Corner Radius End Mills for Copper



- **Endmills for copper, copper alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- High speed, feed applicable by 3 flute 45°degree helix and deep chip pocket design.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

3 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.1 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 490P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø12.1 ~ 25	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

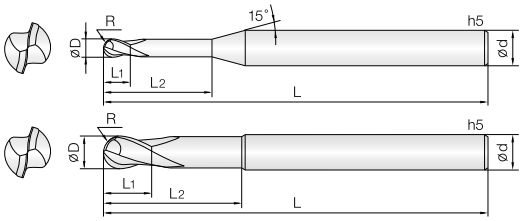
mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3COR 010 001 030	1 X R0.1	1.5	3	45	4
3COR 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1.5	6	45	4
3COR 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	1.5	10	45	4
3COR 010 002 030	1 X R0.2	1.5	3	45	4
3COR 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	1.5	6	45	4
3COR 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	1.5	10	45	4
3COR 015 001 050	1.5 X R0.1	2	5	45	4
3COR 015 001 080	1.5 X R0.1	2	8	45	4
3COR 015 001 120	1.5 X R0.1	2	12	45	4
3COR 015 002 050	1.5 X R0.2	2	5	45	4
3COR 015 002 080	1.5 X R0.2	2	8	45	4
3COR 015 002 120	1.5 X R0.2	2	12	45	4
3COR 020 001 060	2 X R0.1	3	6	45	4
3COR 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	3	10	45	4
3COR 020 001 140	2 X R0.1	3	14	45	4
3COR 020 002 060	2 X R0.2	3	6	45	4
3COR 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	3	10	45	4
3COR 020 002 140	2 X R0.2	3	14	45	4
3COR 025 001 080	2.5 X R0.1	3.5	8	45	4
3COR 025 001 120	2.5 X R0.1	3.5	12	45	4
3COR 025 001 160	2.5 X R0.1	3.5	16	45	4
3COR 025 002 080	2.5 X R0.2	3.5	8	45	4
3COR 025 002 120	2.5 X R0.2	3.5	12	45	4
3COR 025 002 160	2.5 X R0.2	3.5	16	45	4
3COR 025 005 080	2.5 X R0.5	3.5	8	45	4
3COR 025 005 120	2.5 X R0.5	3.5	12	45	4
3COR 025 005 160	2.5 X R0.5	3.5	16	45	4
3COR 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	4	10	50	4
New 3COR 030 002 120	3 X R0.2	4	12	50	4
3COR 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	4	16	50	4
3COR 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	4	20	50	4
3COR 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	4	10	50	4
New 3COR 030 003 120	3 X R0.3	4	12	50	4
3COR 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	4	16	50	4
3COR 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	4	20	50	4
3COR 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	4	10	50	4
New 3COR 030 005 120	3 X R0.5	4	12	50	4
3COR 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	4	16	50	4
3COR 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	4	20	50	4
3COR 040 002 120	4 X R0.2	6	12	50	4
3COR 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	6	16	50	4
3COR 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	6	20	50	4
3COR 040 003 120	4 X R0.3	6	12	50	4
3COR 040 003 160	4 X R0.3	6	16	50	4
3COR 040 003 200	4 X R0.3	6	20	50	4
3COR 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	6	12	50	4
3COR 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	6	16	50	4
3COR 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	6	20	50	4
3COR 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	9	20	55	6
3COR 060 003 300	6 X R0.3	9	30	70	6
3COR 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	9	20	55	6
3COR 060 005 300	6 X R0.5	9	30	70	6
3COR 060 010 200	6 X R1	9	20	55	6
3COR 060 010 300	6 X R1	9	30	70	6
3COR 080 003 S08	8 X R0.3	12	25	65	8
3COR 080 005 S08	8 X R0.5	12	25	65	8
3COR 080 010 S08	8 X R1	12	25	65	8
3COR 100 005 S10	10 X R0.5	15	30	70	10
3COR 100 010 S10	10 X R1	15	30	70	10
3COR 120 005 S12	12 X R0.5	20	35	80	12
3COR 120 010 S12	12 X R1	20	35	80	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DRB

2 Flutes R-TAC Coated Rib Ball End Mills for Non-Ferrous Metal



- **Endmills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, copper, copper alloys, CFRP, glass/carbon fiber, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.
- High precise edge tolerance.

2 | WC | RTAC Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.05 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 491P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

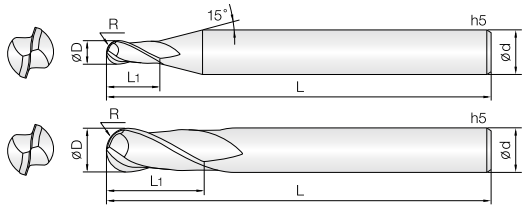
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DRB 001 003 S04	0.05R X 0.1	0.3	-	45	4
2DRB 002 005 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.5	-	45	4
2DRB 002 010 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1	45	4
2DRB 002 015 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	1.5	45	4
2DRB 002 020 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.2	2	45	4
2DRB 003 010 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1	45	4
2DRB 003 015 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	1.5	45	4
2DRB 003 020 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.3	2	45	4
2DRB 004 010 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	1	45	4
2DRB 004 020 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	2	45	4
2DRB 004 030 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	3	45	4
2DRB 004 040 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	4	45	4
2DRB 004 050 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.4	5	45	4
2DRB 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	2	45	4
2DRB 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	4	45	4
2DRB 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	6	45	4
2DRB 005 080 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	8	45	4
2DRB 005 100 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.5	10	45	4
2DRB 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	2	45	4
New 2DRB 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	3	45	4
2DRB 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	4	45	4
2DRB 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	6	45	4
2DRB 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	8	45	4
2DRB 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.6	10	45	4
2DRB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	2	45	4
2DRB 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	4	45	4
2DRB 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	6	45	4
2DRB 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	8	45	4
2DRB 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	10	45	4
2DRB 008 120 S04	0.4R X 0.8	0.8	12	45	4
2DRB 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	1	4	45	4
2DRB 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	1	6	45	4
2DRB 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	1	8	45	4
2DRB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	1	10	45	4
2DRB 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	1	12	45	4
2DRB 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	1	16	50	4
2DRB 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	6	45	4
2DRB 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	8	45	4
2DRB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	10	45	4
2DRB 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	12	45	4
2DRB 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	16	50	4
2DRB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	1.5	20	50	4
2DRB 020 060 S04	1R X 2	3	6	45	4
2DRB 020 080 S04	1R X 2	3	8	45	4
2DRB 020 100 S04	1R X 2	3	10	45	4
2DRB 020 120 S04	1R X 2	3	12	45	4
2DRB 020 160 S04	1R X 2	3	16	50	4
2DRB 020 200 S04	1R X 2	3	20	50	4
2DRB 020 250 S04	1R X 2	3	25	60	4
2DRB 020 300 S04	1R X 2	3	30	70	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DRB 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	4	12	50	6
2DRB 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	4	16	60	6
2DRB 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	4	20	60	6
2DRB 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	4	25	65	6
2DRB 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	4	30	70	6
2DRB 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	4	40	80	6
2DRB 040 120 S06	2R X 4	5	12	50	6
2DRB 040 160 S06	2R X 4	5	16	60	6
2DRB 040 200 S06	2R X 4	5	20	60	6
2DRB 040 250 S06	2R X 4	5	25	65	6
2DRB 040 300 S06	2R X 4	5	30	70	6
2DRB 050 200 S06	2.5R X 5	6	20	60	6
2DRB 050 400 S06	2.5R X 5	6	40	80	6
2DRB 060 200 S06	3R X 6	8	20	60	6
2DRB 060 300 S06	3R X 6	8	30	90	6
2DRB 080 200 S08	4R X 8	10	20	70	8
2DRB 100 250 S10	5R X 10	12	25	80	10
2DRB 120 250 S12	6R X 12	14	25	80	12

SMART TOOLS UK LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

2DLB

2 Flutes R-TAC Coated Ball End Mills for Non-Ferrous Metal



- **Endmills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, copper, copper alloys, CFRP, glass/carbon fiber, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.
- High precise edge tolerance.

2 | WC | RTAC Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.1 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 491P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DLB 002 004 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	45	4
2DLB 003 006 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.6	45	4
2DLB 004 008 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.8	45	4
2DLB 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	45	4
2DLB 006 012 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	45	4
2DLB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	2	50	4
2DLB 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
2DLB 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	4
2DLB 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	4
2DLB 020 050 S04	1R X 2	5	50	4
2DLB 025 060 S04	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	4
2DLB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
2DLB 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
2DLB 050 100 S06	2.5R X 5	10	80	6
2DLB 060 120 090	3R X 6	12	90	6
2DLB 080 140 100	4R X 8	14	100	8
2DLB 100 180 100	5R X 10	18	100	10
2DLB 120 220 110	6R X 12	22	110	12

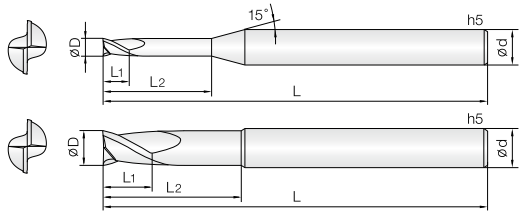
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

R-TAC

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DRE

2 Flutes R-TAC Coated Rib End Mills for Non-Ferrous Metal



- **Endmills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, copper, copper alloys, CFRP, glass/carbon fiber, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- High precise edge tolerance.

2 | WC | RTAC Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 492P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø6 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DRE 001 003 S04	0.1	0.3	-	45	4
2DRE 001 005 S04	0.1	0.5	-	45	4
New 2DRE 0015 005 S04	0.15	0.5	-	45	4
New 2DRE 0015 010 S04	0.15	0.3	1	45	4
2DRE 002 005 S04	0.2	0.5	-	45	4
2DRE 002 010 S04	0.2	0.3	1	45	4
2DRE 002 015 S04	0.2	0.3	1.5	45	4
2DRE 002 020 S04	0.2	0.3	2	45	4
2DRE 003 010 S04	0.3	0.5	1	45	4
2DRE 003 015 S04	0.3	0.5	1.5	45	4
2DRE 003 020 S04	0.3	0.5	2	45	4
2DRE 004 010 S04	0.4	0.6	1	45	4
2DRE 004 020 S04	0.4	0.6	2	45	4
2DRE 004 030 S04	0.4	0.6	3	45	4
2DRE 004 040 S04	0.4	0.6	4	45	4
2DRE 004 050 S04	0.4	0.6	5	45	4
2DRE 005 020 S04	0.5	0.7	2	45	4
2DRE 005 040 S04	0.5	0.7	4	45	4
2DRE 005 060 S04	0.5	0.7	6	45	4
2DRE 005 080 S04	0.5	0.7	8	45	4
2DRE 005 100 S04	0.5	0.7	10	45	4
2DRE 006 020 S04	0.6	0.9	2	45	4
2DRE 006 040 S04	0.6	0.9	4	45	4
2DRE 006 060 S04	0.6	0.9	6	45	4
2DRE 006 080 S04	0.6	0.9	8	45	4
2DRE 006 100 S04	0.6	0.9	10	45	4
2DRE 008 020 S04	0.8	1.2	2	45	4
2DRE 008 040 S04	0.8	1.2	4	45	4
2DRE 008 060 S04	0.8	1.2	6	45	4
2DRE 008 080 S04	0.8	1.2	8	45	4
2DRE 008 100 S04	0.8	1.2	10	45	4
2DRE 008 120 S04	0.8	1.2	12	45	4
2DRE 010 040 S04	1	1.5	4	45	4
2DRE 010 060 S04	1	1.5	6	45	4
2DRE 010 080 S04	1	1.5	8	45	4
2DRE 010 100 S04	1	1.5	10	45	4
2DRE 010 120 S04	1	1.5	12	45	4
2DRE 010 160 S04	1	1.5	16	50	4
2DRE 015 060 S04	1.5	2.3	6	45	4
2DRE 015 080 S04	1.5	2.3	8	45	4
2DRE 015 100 S04	1.5	2.3	10	45	4
2DRE 015 120 S04	1.5	2.3	12	45	4
2DRE 015 160 S04	1.5	2.3	16	50	4
2DRE 015 200 S04	1.5	2.3	20	50	4
2DRE 020 060 S04	2	3	6	45	4
2DRE 020 080 S04	2	3	8	45	4
2DRE 020 100 S04	2	3	10	45	4
2DRE 020 120 S04	2	3	12	45	4
2DRE 020 160 S04	2	3	16	50	4
2DRE 020 200 S04	2	3	20	50	4

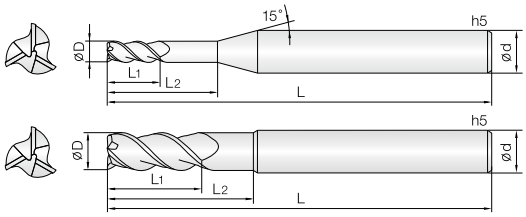
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DRE 030 120 S06	3	4.5	12	50	6
2DRE 030 160 S06	3	4.5	16	60	6
2DRE 030 200 S06	3	4.5	20	60	6
2DRE 030 250 S06	3	4.5	25	65	6
2DRE 030 300 S06	3	4.5	30	70	6
2DRE 030 400 S06	3	4.5	40	80	6
2DRE 040 120 S06	4	6	12	50	6
2DRE 040 160 S06	4	6	16	60	6
2DRE 040 200 S06	4	6	20	60	6
2DRE 040 250 S06	4	6	25	65	6
2DRE 040 300 S06	4	6	30	70	6
2DRE 040 400 S06	4	6	40	80	6
2DRE 050 200 S06	5	6	20	60	6
2DRE 050 400 S06	5	6	40	80	6
2DRE 060 200 S06	6	8	20	60	6
2DRE 060 300 S06	6	8	30	90	6
2DRE 080 200 S08	8	12	20	70	8
2DRE 100 250 S10	10	15	25	80	10
2DRE 120 300 S12	12	18	30	80	12

SMART TOOL (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3DRE

3 Flutes 45˚Helix R-TAC Coated Rib End Mills for Non-Ferrous Metal



- **Endmills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, copper, copper alloys, CFRP, glass/carbon fiber, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- High speed, feed applicable by 3 flute 45˚degree helix and deep chip pocket design.

3 | WC | RTAC Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA

492P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

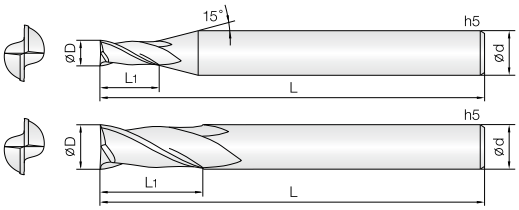
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3DRE 010 030 S04	1	2	3	50	4
3DRE 015 045 S04	1.5	3	4.5	50	4
3DRE 020 060 S04	2	4	6	50	4
3DRE 025 075 S04	2.5	5	7.5	50	4
3DRE 030 090 S06	3	6	9	60	6
3DRE 040 120 S06	4	9	12	60	6
3DRE 050 150 S06	5	10	15	70	6
3DRE 060 180 S06	6	12	18	70	6
3DRE 080 240 S08	8	16	24	80	8
3DRE 100 300 S10	10	20	30	90	10
3DRE 120 360 S12	12	24	36	100	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DLE

2 Flutes R-TAC Coated End Mills for Non-Ferrous Metal



- **Endmills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, copper, copper alloys, CFRP, glass/carbon fiber, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- High precise edge tolerance.

2 | WC | RTAC Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 492P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.4 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DLE 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	45	4
2DLE 005 010 S04	0.5	1	45	4
2DLE 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	45	4
2DLE 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	45	4
2DLE 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	45	4
2DLE 010 025 S04	1	2.5	45	4
2DLE 010 040 S04	1	4	45	4
2DLE 012 040 S04	1.2	4	45	4
2DLE 015 040 S04	1.5	4	45	4
2DLE 020 060 S04	2	6	45	4
2DLE 020 080 S04	2	8	45	4
2DLE 025 080 S04	2.5	8	50	4
2DLE 030 100 S06	3	10	50	6
2DLE 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6
2DLE 035 100 S06	3.5	10	50	6
2DLE 040 120 S06	4	12	60	6
2DLE 050 150 S06	5	15	60	6
2DLE 060 150 S06	6	15	60	6
2DLE 060 240 S06	6	24	60	6
2DLE 080 200 S08	8	20	65	8
2DLE 100 250 S10	10	25	70	10
2DLE 120 300 S12	12	30	80	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

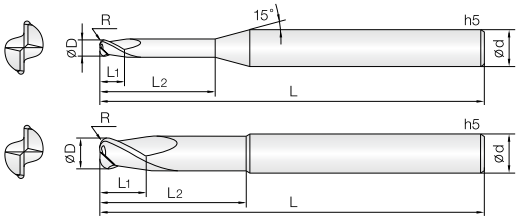
R-TAC

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DLC

2 Flutes R-TAC Coated Coner Radius End Mills for Non-Ferrous Metal



- **Endmills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, copper, copper alloys, CFRP, glass/carbon fiber, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- High precise edge tolerance.

2 | WC | RTAC Coating | LR ± 0.005 | LR ± 0.01 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

R0.1 ~ 0.5 R1 493P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 2DLC 002 0002 005	0.2 X R0.02	0.3	0.5	45	4
New 2DLC 002 0002 010	0.2 X R0.02	0.3	1	45	4
New 2DLC 002 0002 015	0.2 X R0.02	0.3	1.5	45	4
New 2DLC 002 0005 005	0.2 X R0.05	0.3	0.5	45	4
New 2DLC 002 0005 010	0.2 X R0.05	0.3	1	45	4
New 2DLC 002 0005 015	0.2 X R0.05	0.3	1.5	45	4
New 2DLC 003 0002 010	0.3 X R0.02	0.5	1	45	4
New 2DLC 003 0002 015	0.3 X R0.02	0.5	1.5	45	4
New 2DLC 003 0002 020	0.3 X R0.02	0.5	2	45	4
New 2DLC 003 0005 010	0.3 X R0.05	0.5	1	45	4
New 2DLC 003 0005 015	0.3 X R0.05	0.5	1.5	45	4
New 2DLC 003 0005 020	0.3 X R0.05	0.5	2	45	4
New 2DLC 004 0002 010	0.4 X R0.02	0.6	1	45	4
New 2DLC 004 0002 020	0.4 X R0.02	0.6	2	45	4
New 2DLC 004 0002 030	0.4 X R0.02	0.6	3	45	4
New 2DLC 004 0002 040	0.4 X R0.02	0.6	4	45	4
New 2DLC 004 0005 010	0.4 X R0.05	0.6	1	45	4
New 2DLC 004 0005 020	0.4 X R0.05	0.6	2	45	4
New 2DLC 004 0005 030	0.4 X R0.05	0.6	3	45	4
New 2DLC 004 0005 040	0.4 X R0.05	0.6	4	45	4
New 2DLC 004 001 010	0.4 X R0.1	0.6	1	45	4
New 2DLC 004 001 020	0.4 X R0.1	0.6	2	45	4
New 2DLC 004 001 030	0.4 X R0.1	0.6	3	45	4
New 2DLC 004 001 040	0.4 X R0.1	0.6	4	45	4
New 2DLC 005 0002 020	0.5 X R0.02	0.8	2	45	4
New 2DLC 005 0002 030	0.5 X R0.02	0.8	3	45	4
New 2DLC 005 0002 040	0.5 X R0.02	0.8	4	45	4
New 2DLC 005 0002 050	0.5 X R0.02	0.8	5	45	4
New 2DLC 005 0005 020	0.5 X R0.05	0.8	2	45	4
New 2DLC 005 0005 030	0.5 X R0.05	0.8	3	45	4
New 2DLC 005 0005 040	0.5 X R0.05	0.8	4	45	4
New 2DLC 005 0005 050	0.5 X R0.05	0.8	5	45	4
New 2DLC 005 001 020	0.5 X R0.1	0.8	2	45	4
New 2DLC 005 001 030	0.5 X R0.1	0.8	3	45	4
New 2DLC 005 001 040	0.5 X R0.1	0.8	4	45	4
New 2DLC 005 001 050	0.5 X R0.1	0.8	5	45	4
New 2DLC 006 0002 020	0.6 X R0.02	1	2	45	4
New 2DLC 006 0002 030	0.6 X R0.02	1	3	45	4
New 2DLC 006 0002 040	0.6 X R0.02	1	4	45	4
New 2DLC 006 0002 060	0.6 X R0.02	1	6	45	4
New 2DLC 006 0005 020	0.6 X R0.05	1	2	45	4
New 2DLC 006 0005 030	0.6 X R0.05	1	3	45	4
New 2DLC 006 0005 040	0.6 X R0.05	1	4	45	4
New 2DLC 006 0005 060	0.6 X R0.05	1	6	45	4
New 2DLC 006 001 020	0.6 X R0.1	1	2	45	4
New 2DLC 006 001 030	0.6 X R0.1	1	3	45	4
New 2DLC 006 001 040	0.6 X R0.1	1	4	45	4
New 2DLC 006 001 060	0.6 X R0.1	1	6	45	4
New 2DLC 008 0002 040	0.8 X R0.02	1.2	4	45	4
New 2DLC 008 0002 060	0.8 X R0.02	1.2	6	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 2DLC 008 0002 080	0.8 X R0.02	1.2	8	45	4
New 2DLC 008 0005 040	0.8 X R0.05	1.2	4	45	4
New 2DLC 008 0005 060	0.8 X R0.05	1.2	6	45	4
New 2DLC 008 0005 080	0.8 X R0.05	1.2	8	45	4
New 2DLC 008 001 040	0.8 X R0.1	1.2	4	45	4
New 2DLC 008 001 060	0.8 X R0.1	1.2	6	45	4
New 2DLC 008 001 080	0.8 X R0.1	1.2	8	45	4
New 2DLC 010 0005 040	1 X R0.05	1.5	4	45	4
New 2DLC 010 0005 060	1 X R0.05	1.5	6	45	4
New 2DLC 010 0005 080	1 X R0.05	1.5	8	45	4
New 2DLC 010 0005 100	1 X R0.05	1.5	10	45	4
2DLC 010 001 040	1 X R0.1	1.5	4	45	4
2DLC 010 001 060	1 X R0.1	1.5	6	45	4
2DLC 010 001 080	1 X R0.1	1.5	8	45	4
2DLC 010 001 100	1 X R0.1	1.5	10	45	4
2DLC 010 002 040	1 X R0.2	1.5	4	45	4
2DLC 010 002 060	1 X R0.2	1.5	6	45	4
2DLC 010 002 080	1 X R0.2	1.5	8	45	4
2DLC 010 002 100	1 X R0.2	1.5	10	45	4
2DLC 015 001 060	1.5 X R0.1	2.3	6	45	4
2DLC 015 001 080	1.5 X R0.1	2.3	8	45	4
2DLC 015 001 100	1.5 X R0.1	2.3	10	45	4
2DLC 015 001 120	1.5 X R0.1	2.3	12	50	4
2DLC 015 002 060	1.5 X R0.2	2.3	6	45	4
2DLC 015 002 080	1.5 X R0.2	2.3	8	45	4
2DLC 015 002 100	1.5 X R0.2	2.3	10	45	4
2DLC 015 002 120	1.5 X R0.2	2.3	12	50	4
New 2DLC 020 001 080	2 X R0.1	3	8	45	4
New 2DLC 020 001 100	2 X R0.1	3	10	45	4
New 2DLC 020 001 120	2 X R0.1	3	12	50	4
New 2DLC 020 001 160	2 X R0.1	3	16	50	4
2DLC 020 002 080	2 X R0.2	3	8	45	4
2DLC 020 002 100	2 X R0.2	3	10	45	4
2DLC 020 002 120	2 X R0.2	3	12	50	4
2DLC 020 002 160	2 X R0.2	3	16	50	4
New 2DLC 020 003 080	2 X R0.3	3	8	45	4
New 2DLC 020 003 100	2 X R0.3	3	10	45	4
New 2DLC 020 003 120	2 X R0.3	3	12	50	4
New 2DLC 020 003 160	2 X R0.3	3	16	50	4
2DLC 020 005 080	2 X R0.5	3	8	45	4
2DLC 020 005 100	2 X R0.5	3	10	45	4
2DLC 020 005 120	2 X R0.5	3	12	50	4
2DLC 020 005 160	2 X R0.5	3	16	50	4
New 2DLC 030 001 100	3 X R0.1	4.5	10	50	6
New 2DLC 030 001 120	3 X R0.1	4.5	12	50	6
New 2DLC 030 001 160	3 X R0.1	4.5	16	60	6
New 2DLC 030 001 200	3 X R0.1	4.5	20	60	6
New 2DLC 030 001 250	3 X R0.1	4.5	25	65	6
New 2DLC 030 001 300	3 X R0.1	4.5	30	70	6
2DLC 030 002 100	3 X R0.2	4.5	10	50	6

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DLC 030 002 120	3 X R0.2	4.5	12	50	6
2DLC 030 002 160	3 X R0.2	4.5	16	60	6
2DLC 030 002 200	3 X R0.2	4.5	20	60	6
2DLC 030 002 250	3 X R0.2	4.5	25	65	6
2DLC 030 002 300	3 X R0.2	4.5	30	70	6
2DLC 030 003 100	3 X R0.3	4.5	10	50	6
2DLC 030 003 120	3 X R0.3	4.5	12	50	6
2DLC 030 003 160	3 X R0.3	4.5	16	60	6
2DLC 030 003 200	3 X R0.3	4.5	20	60	6
2DLC 030 003 250	3 X R0.3	4.5	25	65	6
2DLC 030 003 300	3 X R0.3	4.5	30	70	6
2DLC 030 005 100	3 X R0.5	4.5	10	50	6
2DLC 030 005 120	3 X R0.5	4.5	12	50	6
2DLC 030 005 160	3 X R0.5	4.5	16	60	6
2DLC 030 005 200	3 X R0.5	4.5	20	60	6
2DLC 030 005 250	3 X R0.5	4.5	25	65	6
2DLC 030 005 300	3 X R0.5	4.5	30	70	6
2DLC 040 002 120	4 X R0.2	6	12	50	6
2DLC 040 002 160	4 X R0.2	6	16	60	6
2DLC 040 002 200	4 X R0.2	6	20	60	6
2DLC 040 005 120	4 X R0.5	6	12	50	6
2DLC 040 005 160	4 X R0.5	6	16	60	6
2DLC 040 005 200	4 X R0.5	6	20	60	6
2DLC 040 005 250	4 X R0.5	6	25	65	6
2DLC 040 005 300	4 X R0.5	6	30	70	6
2DLC 040 010 120	4 X R1	6	12	50	6
2DLC 040 010 160	4 X R1	6	16	60	6
2DLC 040 010 200	4 X R1	6	20	60	6
2DLC 040 010 250	4 X R1	6	25	65	6
2DLC 040 010 300	4 X R1	6	30	70	6
New 2DLC 060 002 200	6 X R0.2	9	20	60	6
2DLC 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	9	20	60	6
2DLC 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	9	20	60	6
2DLC 060 010 200	6 X R1	9	20	60	6
2DLC 080 003 250	8 X R0.3	12	25	65	8
2DLC 080 005 250	8 X R0.5	12	25	65	8
2DLC 080 010 250	8 X R1	12	25	65	8
2DLC 100 005 300	10 X R0.5	15	30	70	10
2DLC 100 010 300	10 X R1	15	30	70	10
2DLC 120 005 320	12 X R0.5	18	32	80	12
2DLC 120 010 320	12 X R1	18	32	80	12

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

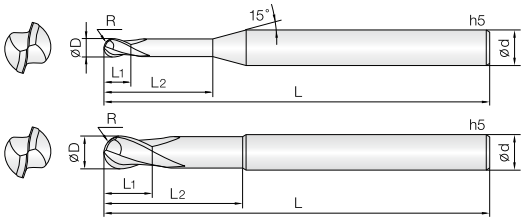
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2ALB

2 Flutes 45˚Helix Ball End Mills for Aluminum

New



- Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, copper, copper alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.
- Applied fine WC grade for excellent surface finish.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.
- High speed, feed applicable by 45˚degree helix and deep chip pocket design

2 | WC | R ± 0.005 (0.25 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3R ~ 6R) | R ± 0.015 (8R) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 494P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.5 ~ 5	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 6 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2ALB 005 010 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	1	45	4
2ALB 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	2	45	4
2ALB 005 030 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	3	45	4
2ALB 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	4	45	4
2ALB 005 050 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	5	45	4
2ALB 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	0.7	6	45	4
2ALB 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	2	45	4
2ALB 006 030 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	3	45	4
2ALB 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	4	45	4
2ALB 006 050 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	5	45	4
2ALB 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	6	45	4
2ALB 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	8	45	4
2ALB 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	0.9	10	45	4
2ALB 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	2	45	4
2ALB 008 030 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	3	45	4
2ALB 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	4	45	4
2ALB 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	6	45	4
2ALB 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	8	45	4
2ALB 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	10	45	4
2ALB 008 120 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.2	12	45	4
2ALB 010 030 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	3	50	4
2ALB 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	5	50	4
2ALB 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	8	50	4
2ALB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	10	50	4
2ALB 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	12	50	4
2ALB 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	16	50	4
2ALB 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	1.5	20	50	4
2ALB 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	3	50	4
2ALB 012 040 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	4	50	4
2ALB 012 060 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	6	50	4
2ALB 012 080 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	8	50	4
2ALB 012 100 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	10	50	4
2ALB 012 120 S04	0.6R X 1.2	1.8	12	50	4
2ALB 015 050 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	5	50	4
2ALB 015 080 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	8	50	4
2ALB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	10	50	4
2ALB 015 120 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	12	50	4
2ALB 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	16	50	4
2ALB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	2	20	50	4
2ALB 020 050 S06	1R X 2	3	5	50	6
2ALB 020 080 S06	1R X 2	3	8	50	6
2ALB 020 100 S06	1R X 2	3	10	50	6
2ALB 020 120 S06	1R X 2	3	12	60	6
2ALB 020 160 S06	1R X 2	3	16	60	6
2ALB 020 200 S06	1R X 2	3	20	60	6
2ALB 020 250 S06	1R X 2	3	25	65	6
2ALB 025 060 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	6	50	6
2ALB 025 100 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	10	50	6
2ALB 025 120 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	12	60	6
2ALB 025 160 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	16	60	6

SMART TOOLS LTD

New

mm

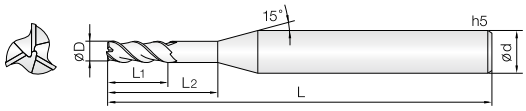
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2ALB 025 200 S06	1.25R X 2.5	4	20	60	6
2ALB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	8	60	6
2ALB 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	12	60	6
2ALB 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	16	60	6
2ALB 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	20	60	6
2ALB 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	25	70	6
2ALB 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	30	70	6
2ALB 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	4.5	40	80	6
2ALB 040 100 S06	2R X 4	6	10	60	6
2ALB 040 160 S06	2R X 4	6	16	60	6
2ALB 040 200 S06	2R X 4	6	20	60	6
2ALB 040 250 S06	2R X 4	6	25	70	6
2ALB 040 300 S06	2R X 4	6	30	70	6
2ALB 040 400 S06	2R X 4	6	40	80	6
2ALB 050 160 S06	2.5R X 5	8	16	80	6
2ALB 050 200 S06	2.5R X 5	8	20	80	6
2ALB 050 250 S06	2.5R X 5	8	25	80	6
2ALB 060 150 S06	3R X 6	9	15	90	6
2ALB 060 300 S06	3R X 6	9	30	90	6
2ALB 060 400 S06	3R X 6	9	40	90	6
2ALB 080 200 S08	4R X 8	12	20	100	8
2ALB 100 250 S10	5R X 10	15	25	100	10
2ALB 120 300 S12	6R X 12	18	30	110	12
2ALB 160 600 S16	8R X 16	30	60	160	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3ALR

3 Flutes 45˚Helix Rib End Mills for Aluminum



- **Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- Applied fine WC grade for excellent surface finish.
- Applied short flute length for various applications.
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- Minimize built up edge by double edge and deep pocket design.

3 | WC | RTAC Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 499P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
3ALR 008 016 S04	3ALRC 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	-	50	4		
3ALR 008 030 S04	3ALRC 008 030 S04	0.8	1.6	3	50	4		
3ALR 008 040 S04	3ALRC 008 040 S04	0.8	1.6	4	50	4		
3ALR 008 050 S04	3ALRC 008 050 S04	0.8	1.6	5	50	4		
3ALR 008 060 S04	3ALRC 008 060 S04	0.8	1.6	6	50	4		
3ALR 008 080 S04	3ALRC 008 080 S04	0.8	1.6	8	50	4		
3ALR 008 100 S04	3ALRC 008 100 S04	0.8	1.6	10	50	4		
3ALR 008 120 S04	3ALRC 008 120 S04	0.8	1.6	12	50	4		
3ALR 010 020 S06	3ALRC 010 020 S06	1	2	-	60	6		
3ALR 010 040 S06	3ALRC 010 040 S06	1	2	4	60	6		
3ALR 010 060 S06	3ALRC 010 060 S06	1	2	6	60	6		
3ALR 010 080 S06	3ALRC 010 080 S06	1	2	8	60	6		
3ALR 010 100 S06	3ALRC 010 100 S06	1	2	10	60	6		
3ALR 010 120 S06	3ALRC 010 120 S06	1	2	12	60	6		
3ALR 010 140 S06	3ALRC 010 140 S06	1	2	14	60	6		
3ALR 010 160 S06	3ALRC 010 160 S06	1	2	16	60	6		
3ALR 010 180 S06		1	2	18	60	6		
3ALR 010 200 S06		1	2	20	60	6		
3ALR 015 030 S06	3ALRC 015 030 S06	1.5	3	-	60	6		
3ALR 015 060 S06	3ALRC 015 060 S06	1.5	3	6	60	6		
3ALR 015 080 S06	3ALRC 015 080 S06	1.5	3	8	60	6		
3ALR 015 100 S06	3ALRC 015 100 S06	1.5	3	10	60	6		
3ALR 015 120 S06	3ALRC 015 120 S06	1.5	3	12	60	6		
3ALR 015 140 S06	3ALRC 015 140 S06	1.5	3	14	60	6		
3ALR 015 160 S06	3ALRC 015 160 S06	1.5	3	16	60	6		
3ALR 015 180 S06	3ALRC 015 180 S06	1.5	3	18	60	6		
3ALR 015 200 S06	3ALRC 015 200 S06	1.5	3	20	60	6		
3ALR 015 220 S06		1.5	3	22	65	6		
3ALR 015 250 S06		1.5	3	25	65	6		
3ALR 020 040 S06	3ALRC 020 040 S06	2	4	-	60	6		
3ALR 020 080 S06	3ALRC 020 080 S06	2	4	8	60	6		
3ALR 020 100 S06	3ALRC 020 100 S06	2	4	10	60	6		
3ALR 020 120 S06	3ALRC 020 120 S06	2	4	12	60	6		
3ALR 020 140 S06	3ALRC 020 140 S06	2	4	14	60	6		
3ALR 020 160 S06	3ALRC 020 160 S06	2	4	16	60	6		
3ALR 020 200 S06	3ALRC 020 200 S06	2	4	20	60	6		
3ALR 020 220 S06	3ALRC 020 220 S06	2	4	22	60	6		
3ALR 020 250 S06	3ALRC 020 250 S06	2	4	25	65	6		
3ALR 020 280 S06		2	4	28	70	6		
3ALR 020 300 S06		2	4	30	70	6		
3ALR 025 050 S06	3ALRC 025 050 S06	2.5	5	-	60	6		
3ALR 025 100 S06	3ALRC 025 100 S06	2.5	5	10	60	6		
3ALR 025 150 S06	3ALRC 025 150 S06	2.5	5	15	60	6		
3ALR 025 200 S06	3ALRC 025 200 S06	2.5	5	20	60	6		
3ALR 025 250 S06	3ALRC 025 250 S06	2.5	5	25	65	6		
3ALR 025 300 S06	3ALRC 025 300 S06	2.5	5	30	70	6		
3ALR 025 350 S06		2.5	5	35	80	6		
3ALR 025 400 S06		2.5	5	40	90	6		
3ALR 030 060 S06	3ALRC 030 060 S06	3	6	-	60	6		
3ALR 030 100 S06	3ALRC 030 100 S06	3	6	10	60	6		

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

mm

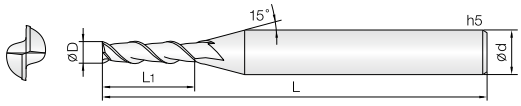
Order Number Un coated	RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
3ALR 030 150 S06	3ALRC 030 150 S06	3	6	15	60	6		
3ALR 030 200 S06	3ALRC 030 200 S06	3	6	20	70	6		
3ALR 030 250 S06	3ALRC 030 250 S06	3	6	25	70	6		
3ALR 030 300 S06	3ALRC 030 300 S06	3	6	30	80	6		
3ALR 030 350 S06	3ALRC 030 350 S06	3	6	35	80	6		
3ALR 030 400 S06	3ALRC 030 400 S06	3	6	40	90	6		
3ALR 030 450 S06		3	6	45	90	6		
3ALR 030 500 S06		3	6	50	100	6		
3ALR 040 080 S06	3ALRC 040 080 S06	4	8	–	70	6		
3ALR 040 100 S06	3ALRC 040 100 S06	4	8	10	70	6		
3ALR 040 150 S06	3ALRC 040 150 S06	4	8	15	70	6		
3ALR 040 200 S06	3ALRC 040 200 S06	4	8	20	70	6		
3ALR 040 250 S06	3ALRC 040 250 S06	4	8	25	70	6		
3ALR 040 300 S06	3ALRC 040 300 S06	4	8	30	80	6		
3ALR 040 350 S06	3ALRC 040 350 S06	4	8	35	80	6		
3ALR 040 400 S06	3ALRC 040 400 S06	4	8	40	90	6		
3ALR 040 450 S06		4	8	45	90	6		
3ALR 040 500 S06		4	8	50	100	6		
3ALR 050 100 S06	3ALRC 050 100 S06	5	10	–	80	6		
3ALR 050 200 S06	3ALRC 050 200 S06	5	10	20	80	6		
3ALR 050 300 S06	3ALRC 050 300 S06	5	10	30	80	6		
3ALR 050 400 S06	3ALRC 050 400 S06	5	10	40	90	6		
3ALR 050 500 S06	3ALRC 050 500 S06	5	10	50	100	6		
3ALR 050 600 S06		5	10	60	110	6		
3ALR 060 200 S06	3ALRC 060 200 S06	6	12	20	80	6		
3ALR 060 400 S06	3ALRC 060 400 S06	6	12	40	80	6		
3ALR 060 600 110	3ALRC 060 600 110	6	12	60	110	6		
3ALR 060 800 120		6	12	80	120	6		
3ALR 080 400 S08	3ALRC 080 400 S08	8	16	40	100	8		
3ALR 080 600 110	3ALRC 080 600 110	8	16	60	110	8		
3ALR 080 800 120		8	16	80	120	8		
3ALR 100 500 S10	3ALRC 100 500 S10	10	20	50	110	10		
3ALR 100 700 120	3ALRC 100 700 120	10	20	70	120	10		
3ALR 100 900 150		10	20	90	150	10		
3ALR 120 500 S12	3ALRC 120 500 S12	12	24	50	110	12		
3ALR 120 700 130	3ALRC 120 700 130	12	24	70	130	12		
3ALR 120 900 150		12	24	90	150	12		
3ALR 140 600 110		14	28	60	110	14		
3ALR 140 800 120		14	28	80	120	14		
3ALR 160 800 130		16	32	80	130	16		
3ALR 160 1000 160		16	32	100	160	16		
3ALR 200 800 130		20	40	80	130	20		
3ALR 200 1200 160		20	40	120	160	20		
3ALR 200 1500 200		20	40	150	200	20		

SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2ALE

2 Flutes 45°Helix End Mills for Aluminum



- **Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Applied fine WC grade for excellent surface finish.
- Various flute length design for covering wide range application.
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- Minimize built up edge by double edge and deep pocket design.

2 | WC | RTAC Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 500P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.5 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
2ALE 005 005 S04	2ALEC 005 005 S04	0.5	0.5	40	4		
2ALE 005 010 S04	2ALEC 005 010 S04	0.5	1	40	4		
2ALE 005 015 S04	2ALEC 005 015 S04	0.5	1.5	40	4		
2ALE 005 020 S04	2ALEC 005 020 S04	0.5	2	40	4		
2ALE 005 025 S04		0.5	2.5	40	4		
2ALE 005 030 S04		0.5	3	40	4		
2ALE 006 006 S04	2ALEC 006 006 S04	0.6	0.6	40	4		
2ALE 006 012 S04	2ALEC 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	40	4		
2ALE 006 020 S04	2ALEC 006 020 S04	0.6	2	40	4		
2ALE 006 030 S04		0.6	3	40	4		
2ALE 006 040 S04		0.6	4	40	4		
2ALE 007 007 S04	2ALEC 007 007 S04	0.7	0.7	40	4		
2ALE 007 014 S04	2ALEC 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	40	4		
2ALE 007 020 S04	2ALEC 007 020 S04	0.7	2	40	4		
2ALE 007 030 S04		0.7	3	40	4		
2ALE 007 040 S04		0.7	4	40	4		
2ALE 008 008 S04	2ALEC 008 008 S04	0.8	0.8	40	4		
2ALE 008 016 S04	2ALEC 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	40	4		
2ALE 008 020 S04	2ALEC 008 020 S04	0.8	2	40	4		
2ALE 008 030 S04		0.8	3	40	4		
2ALE 008 040 S04		0.8	4	40	4		
2ALE 009 009 S04	2ALEC 009 009 S04	0.9	0.9	40	4		
2ALE 009 018 S04	2ALEC 009 018 S04	0.9	1.8	40	4		
2ALE 009 025 S04	2ALEC 009 025 S04	0.9	2.5	40	4		
2ALE 009 040 S04		0.9	4	40	4		
2ALE 010 015 S04	2ALEC 010 015 S04	1	1.5	40	4		
2ALE 010 015 S06	2ALEC 010 015 S06	1	1.5	40	6		
2ALE 010 025 S04	2ALEC 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4		
2ALE 010 025 S06	2ALEC 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6		
2ALE 010 035 S04	2ALEC 010 035 S04	1	3.5	40	4		
2ALE 010 035 S06	2ALEC 010 035 S06	1	3.5	40	6		
2ALE 010 050 S06	2ALEC 010 050 S06	1	5	45	6		
2ALE 010 060 S06	2ALEC 010 060 S06	1	6	45	6		
2ALE 010 080 S06	2ALEC 010 080 S06	1	8	45	6		
2ALE 010 100 S06	2ALEC 010 100 S06	1	10	45	6		
2ALE 010 120 S06		1	12	45	6		
2ALE 012 030 S06	2ALEC 012 030 S06	1.2	3	40	6		
2ALE 012 040 S06	2ALEC 012 040 S06	1.2	4	40	6		
2ALE 012 060 S06	2ALEC 012 060 S06	1.2	6	40	6		
2ALE 012 080 S06		1.2	8	45	6		
2ALE 012 100 S06		1.2	10	45	6		
2ALE 015 040 S06	2ALEC 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6		
2ALE 015 060 S06	2ALEC 015 060 S06	1.5	6	40	6		
2ALE 015 080 S06	2ALEC 015 080 S06	1.5	8	45	6		
2ALE 015 100 S06	2ALEC 015 100 S06	1.5	10	50	6		
2ALE 015 120 S06	2ALEC 015 120 S06	1.5	12	50	6		
2ALE 015 150 S06	2ALEC 015 150 S06	1.5	15	55	6		
2ALE 015 180 S06		1.5	18	60	6		
2ALE 020 050 S06	2ALEC 020 050 S06	2	5	45	6		
2ALE 020 070 S06	2ALEC 020 070 S06	2	7	45	6		

SMART TOOLS LTD

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
2ALE 020 100 S06	2ALEC 020 100 S06	2	10	50	6		
2ALE 020 120 S06	2ALEC 020 120 S06	2	12	50	6		
2ALE 020 140 S06	2ALEC 020 140 S06	2	14	50	6		
2ALE 020 160 S06	2ALEC 020 160 S06	2	16	60	6		
2ALE 020 180 S06		2	18	60	6		
2ALE 020 200 S06		2	20	60	6		
2ALE 025 080 S06	2ALEC 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6		
2ALE 025 120 S06	2ALEC 025 120 S06	2.5	12	50	6		
2ALE 025 150 S06	2ALEC 025 150 S06	2.5	15	60	6		
2ALE 025 180 S06		2.5	18	60	6		
2ALE 025 200 S06		2.5	20	60	6		
2ALE 030 080 S06	2ALEC 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6		
2ALE 030 100 S06	2ALEC 030 100 S06	3	10	45	6		
2ALE 030 120 S06	2ALEC 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6		
2ALE 030 150 S06	2ALEC 030 150 S06	3	15	50	6		
2ALE 030 200 S06	2ALEC 030 200 S06	3	20	60	6		
2ALE 030 250 S06	2ALEC 030 250 S06	3	25	65	6		
2ALE 030 300 S06		3	30	70	6		
2ALE 035 100 S06	2ALEC 035 100 S06	3.5	10	45	6		
2ALE 035 150 S06	2ALEC 035 150 S06	3.5	15	50	6		
2ALE 035 200 S06		3.5	20	60	6		
2ALE 040 120 S06	2ALEC 040 120 S06	4	12	50	6		
2ALE 040 150 S06	2ALEC 040 150 S06	4	15	55	6		
2ALE 040 180 S06	2ALEC 040 180 S06	4	18	55	6		
2ALE 040 250 S06	2ALEC 040 250 S06	4	25	65	6		
2ALE 040 300 S06	2ALEC 040 300 S06	4	30	70	6		
2ALE 040 350 S06		4	35	75	6		
2ALE 040 400 S06		4	40	80	6		
2ALE 045 120 S06	2ALEC 045 120 S06	4.5	12	50	6		
2ALE 045 180 S06	2ALEC 045 180 S06	4.5	18	55	6		
2ALE 045 220 S06		4.5	22	65	6		
2ALE 045 250 S06		4.5	25	70	6		
2ALE 050 150 S06	2ALEC 050 150 S06	5	15	50	6		
2ALE 050 200 S06	2ALEC 050 200 S06	5	20	60	6		
2ALE 050 250 S06	2ALEC 050 250 S06	5	25	65	6		
2ALE 050 300 S06	2ALEC 050 300 S06	5	30	70	6		
2ALE 050 400 S06		5	40	80	6		
2ALE 055 150 S06	2ALEC 055 150 S06	5.5	15	50	6		
2ALE 060 150 S06	2ALEC 060 150 S06	6	15	50	6		
2ALE 060 200 S06	2ALEC 060 200 S06	6	20	60	6		
2ALE 060 250 S06	2ALEC 060 250 S06	6	25	65	6		
2ALE 060 300 S06	2ALEC 060 300 S06	6	30	70	6		
2ALE 060 350 S06	2ALEC 060 350 S06	6	35	75	6		
2ALE 060 400 S06	2ALEC 060 400 S06	6	40	80	6		
2ALE 060 450 S06		6	45	90	6		
2ALE 060 500 S06		6	50	100	6		
2ALE 070 200 S08	2ALEC 070 200 S08	7	20	60	8		
2ALE 070 300 S08	2ALEC 070 300 S08	7	30	70	8		
2ALE 080 200 S08	2ALEC 080 200 S08	8	20	60	8		
2ALE 080 250 S08	2ALEC 080 250 S08	8	25	65	8		

SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

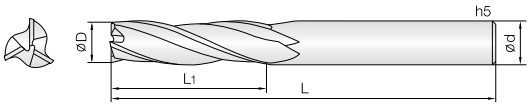
mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
2ALE 080 300 S08	2ALEC 080 300 S08	8	30	70	8		
2ALE 080 400 S08	2ALEC 080 400 S08	8	40	80	8		
2ALE 080 450 S08	2ALEC 080 450 S08	8	45	90	8		
2ALE 080 500 S08		8	50	100	8		
2ALE 100 250 S10	2ALEC 100 250 S10	10	25	70	10		
2ALE 100 300 S10	2ALEC 100 300 S10	10	30	75	10		
2ALE 100 350 S10	2ALEC 100 350 S10	10	35	80	10		
2ALE 100 450 S10	2ALEC 100 450 S10	10	45	90	10		
2ALE 100 500 S10	2ALEC 100 500 S10	10	50	100	10		
2ALE 100 600 S10		10	60	110	10		
2ALE 120 300 S12	2ALEC 120 300 S12	12	30	75	12		
2ALE 120 350 S12	2ALEC 120 350 S12	12	35	80	12		
2ALE 120 400 S12	2ALEC 120 400 S12	12	40	90	12		
2ALE 120 450 S12	2ALEC120 450 S12	12	45	100	12		
2ALE 120 500 S12	2ALEC 120 500 S12	12	50	100	12		
2ALE 120 600 S12	2ALEC 120 600 S12	12	60	110	12		
2ALE 120 700 S12		12	70	120	12		
2ALE 140 300 S14	2ALEC 140 300 S14	14	30	80	14		
2ALE 140 500 S14		14	50	90	14		
2ALE 140 600 S14		14	60	110	14		
2ALE 160 400 S16	2ALEC 160 400 S16	16	40	90	16		
2ALE 160 550 S16	2ALEC 160 550 S16	16	55	110	16		
2ALE 160 700 S16	2ALEC 160 700 S16	16	70	120	16		
2ALE 160 900 S16		16	90	150	16		
2ALE 200 450 S20	2ALEC 200 450 S20	20	45	100	20		
2ALE 200 650 S20	2ALEC 200 650 S20	20	65	120	20		
2ALE 200 800 S20	2ALEC 200 800 S20	20	80	135	20		
2ALE 200 1000 S20		20	100	160	20		

SMART TOOLS LTD

3FALE

3 Flutes Mirror Finishing Cutting End Mills for Aluminum



- **Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- By 25-degree helix flute edge design with the after-treatment process, when milling workpiece, it enables superior mirror surface milling.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

3 | WC | 25° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 495P

D Size	D Tolerance
ø 6 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

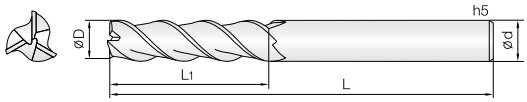
	Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New	3FALE 040 130 S04	4	13	55	4
New	3FALE 040 180 S04	4	18	60	4
	3FALE 060 170 S06	6	17	60	6
	3FALE 060 220 S06	6	22	65	6
	3FALE 080 260 S08	8	26	70	8
	3FALE 080 360 S08	8	36	80	8
	3FALE 100 310 S10	10	31	90	10
	3FALE 100 410 S10	10	41	90	10
	3FALE 120 360 S12	12	36	90	12
	3FALE 120 460 S12	12	46	100	12
	3FALE 160 460 S16	16	46	100	16
	3FALE 160 660 S16	16	66	120	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3ALE

3 Flutes 45°Helix End Mills for Aluminum



- Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials
- Applied fine WC grade for excellent surface finish.
- Various flute length design for covering wide range application.
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- Minimize built up edge by double edge and deep pocket design.

3 | WC | RTAC Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 493P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø0.8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
3ALE 008 012 S04		0.8	1.2	40	4		
3ALE 008 020 S04		0.8	2	40	4		
3ALE 008 030 S04		0.8	3	40	4		
3ALE 008 040 S04		0.8	4	40	4		
3ALE 010 015 S06	3ALEC 010 015 S06	1	1.5	40	6		
3ALE 010 030 S06	3ALEC 010 030 S06	1	3	40	6		
3ALE 010 050 S06	3ALEC 010 050 S06	1	5	45	6		
3ALE 010 060 S06	3ALEC 010 060 S06	1	6	45	6		
3ALE 010 080 S06	3ALEC 010 080 S06	1	8	45	6		
3ALE 010 100 S06	3ALEC 010 100 S06	1	10	45	6		
3ALE 010 120 S06		1	12	50	6		
3ALE 010 140 S06		1	14	50	6		
3ALE 012 030 S06	3ALEC 012 030 S06	1.2	3	40	6		
3ALE 012 040 S06	3ALEC 012 040 S06	1.2	4	40	6		
3ALE 012 060 S06	3ALEC 012 060 S06	1.2	6	45	6		
3ALE 012 080 S06		1.2	8	45	6		
3ALE 012 100 S06		1.2	10	45	6		
3ALE 012 120 S06		1.2	12	50	6		
3ALE 015 025 S06	3ALEC 015 025 S06	1.5	2.5	40	6		
3ALE 015 040 S06	3ALEC 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6		
3ALE 015 060 S06	3ALEC 015 060 S06	1.5	6	45	6		
3ALE 015 080 S06	3ALEC 015 080 S06	1.5	8	45	6		
3ALE 015 100 S06	3ALEC 015 100 S06	1.5	10	50	6		
3ALE 015 120 S06	3ALEC 015 120 S06	1.5	12	50	6		
3ALE 015 150 S06	3ALEC 015 150 S06	1.5	15	50	6		
3ALE 015 180 S06		1.5	18	60	6		
3ALE 015 200 S06		1.5	20	60	6		
3ALE 020 030 S06	3ALEC 020 030 S06	2	3	45	6		
3ALE 020 050 S06	3ALEC 020 050 S06	2	5	45	6		
3ALE 020 070 S06	3ALEC 020 070 S06	2	7	45	6		
3ALE 020 100 S06	3ALEC 020 100 S06	2	10	50	6		
3ALE 020 120 S06	3ALEC 020 120 S06	2	12	50	6		
3ALE 020 140 S06	3ALEC 020 140 S06	2	14	60	6		
3ALE 020 160 S06	3ALEC 020 160 S06	2	16	60	6		
3ALE 020 180 S06	3ALEC 020 180 S06	2	18	60	6		
3ALE 020 200 S06	3ALEC 020 200 S06	2	20	60	6		
3ALE 020 220 S06		2	22	60	6		
3ALE 020 250 S06		2	25	65	6		
3ALE 025 040 S06	3ALEC 025 040 S06	2.5	4	45	6		
3ALE 025 080 S06	3ALEC 025 080 S06	2.5	8	45	6		
3ALE 025 120 S06	3ALEC 025 120 S06	2.5	12	50	6		
3ALE 025 150 S06	3ALEC 025 150 S06	2.5	15	60	6		
3ALE 025 200 S06		2.5	20	60	6		
3ALE 025 250 S06		2.5	25	65	6		
3ALE 030 045 S06	3ALEC 030 045 S06	3	4.5	45	6		
3ALE 030 080 S06	3ALEC 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6		
3ALE 030 120 S06	3ALEC 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6		
3ALE 030 150 S06	3ALEC 030 150 S06	3	15	50	6		
3ALE 030 200 S06	3ALEC 030 200 S06	3	20	55	6		
3ALE 030 250 S06	3ALEC 030 250 S06	3	25	60	6		

SMART TOOLS LTD

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
3ALE 030 300 S06	3ALEC 030 300 S06	3	30	65	6		
3ALE 030 350 S06		3	35	75	6		
3ALE 030 400 S06		3	40	80	6		
3ALE 035 055 S06	3ALEC 035 055 S06	3.5	5.5	45	6		
3ALE 035 100 S06	3ALEC 035 100 S06	3.5	10	45	6		
3ALE 035 150 S06	3ALEC 035 150 S06	3.5	15	50	6		
3ALE 035 200 S06	3ALEC 035 200 S06	3.5	20	55	6		
3ALE 035 250 S06	3ALEC 035 250 S06	3.5	25	60	6		
3ALE 035 300 S06	3ALEC 035 300 S06	3.5	30	65	6		
3ALE 035 350 S06		3.5	35	75	6		
3ALE 040 060 S06	3ALEC 040 060 S06	4	6	45	6		
3ALE 040 110 S06	3ALEC 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6		
3ALE 040 160 S06	3ALEC 040 160 S06	4	16	50	6		
3ALE 040 200 S06	3ALEC 040 200 S06	4	20	55	6		
3ALE 040 250 S06	3ALEC 040 250 S06	4	25	60	6		
3ALE 040 300 S06	3ALEC 040 300 S06	4	30	65	6		
3ALE 040 350 S06		4	35	75	6		
3ALE 040 400 S06		4	40	80	6		
3ALE 045 120 S06	3ALEC 045 120 S06	4.5	12	50	6		
3ALE 045 180 S06	3ALEC 045 180 S06	4.5	18	55	6		
3ALE 045 250 S06	3ALEC 045 250 S06	4.5	25	60	6		
3ALE 045 300 S06	3ALEC 045 300 S06	4.5	30	65	6		
3ALE 050 075 S06	3ALEC 050 075 S06	5	7.5	50	6		
3ALE 050 130 S06	3ALEC 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6		
3ALE 050 200 S06	3ALEC 050 200 S06	5	20	55	6		
3ALE 050 250 S06	3ALEC 050 250 S06	5	25	60	6		
3ALE 050 300 S06	3ALEC 050 300 S06	5	30	65	6		
3ALE 050 350 S06	3ALEC 050 350 S06	5	35	70	6		
3ALE 050 400 S06	3ALEC 050 400 S06	5	40	75	6		
3ALE 050 450 S06		5	45	80	6		
3ALE 055 150 S06	3ALEC 055 150 S06	5.5	15	50	6		
3ALE 055 200 S06	3ALEC 055 200 S06	5.5	20	55	6		
3ALE 055 250 S06	3ALEC 055 250 S06	5.5	25	60	6		
3ALE 060 090 050	3ALEC 060 090 050	6	9	50	6		
3ALE 060 150 050	3ALEC 060 150 050	6	15	50	6		
3ALE 060 200 055	3ALEC 060 200 055	6	20	55	6		
3ALE 060 250 060	3ALEC 060 250 060	6	25	60	6		
3ALE 060 300 070	3ALEC 060 300 070	6	30	70	6		
3ALE 060 350 070	3ALEC 060 350 070	6	35	70	6		
3ALE 060 400 075	3ALEC 060 400 075	6	40	75	6		
3ALE 060 450 080	3ALEC 060 450 080	6	45	80	6		
3ALE 060 500 090	3ALEC 060 500 090	6	50	90	6		
3ALE 070 200 060	3ALEC 070 200 060	7	20	60	8		
3ALE 070 300 075	3ALEC 070 300 075	7	30	75	8		
3ALE 070 400 090	3ALEC 070 400 090	7	40	90	8		
3ALE 080 120 060	3ALEC 080 120 060	8	12	60	8		
3ALE 080 200 060	3ALEC 080 200 060	8	20	60	8		
3ALE 080 250 065	3ALEC 080 250 065	8	25	65	8		
3ALE 080 300 070	3ALEC 080 300 070	8	30	70	8		
3ALE 080 350 075	3ALEC 080 350 075	8	35	75	8		

SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

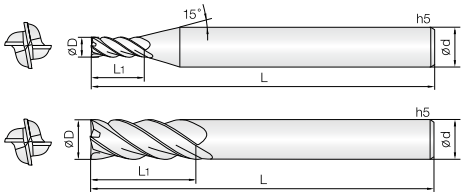
Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
3ALE 080 400 080	3ALEC 080 400 080	8	40	80	8		
3ALE 080 450 090	3ALEC 080 450 090	8	45	90	8		
3ALE 080 500 090	3ALEC 080 500 090	8	50	90	8		
3ALE 080 550 100	3ALEC 080 550 100	8	55	100	8		
3ALE 080 600 110	3ALEC 080 600 110	8	60	110	8		
3ALE 080 700 120	3ALEC 080 700 120	8	70	120	8		
3ALE 100 150 070	3ALEC 100 150 070	10	15	70	10		
3ALE 100 250 070	3ALEC 100 250 070	10	25	70	10		
3ALE 100 300 075	3ALEC 100 300 075	10	30	75	10		
3ALE 100 350 080	3ALEC 100 350 080	10	35	80	10		
3ALE 100 400 090	3ALEC 100 400 090	10	40	90	10		
3ALE 100 450 090	3ALEC 100 450 090	10	45	90	10		
3ALE 100 500 100	3ALEC 100 500 100	10	50	100	10		
3ALE 100 550 100	3ALEC 100 550 100	10	55	100	10		
3ALE 100 600 110	3ALEC 100 600 110	10	60	110	10		
3ALE 100 650 110	3ALEC 100 650 110	10	65	110	10		
3ALE 100 700 120	3ALEC 100 700 120	10	70	120	10		
3ALE 100 800 130	3ALEC 100 800 130	10	80	130	10		
3ALE 120 180 075	3ALEC 120 180 075	12	18	75	12		
3ALE 120 260 075	3ALEC 120 260 075	12	26	75	12		
3ALE 120 350 080	3ALEC 120 350 080	12	35	80	12		
3ALE 120 400 090	3ALEC 120 400 090	12	40	90	12		
3ALE 120 450 090	3ALEC 120 450 090	12	45	90	12		
3ALE 120 500 100	3ALEC 120 500 100	12	50	100	12		
3ALE 120 550 100	3ALEC 120 550 100	12	55	100	12		
3ALE 120 650 110	3ALEC 120 650 110	12	65	110	12		
3ALE 120 700 120	3ALEC 120 700 120	12	70	120	12		
3ALE 120 800 130	3ALEC 120 800 130	12	80	130	12		
3ALE 140 300 080	3ALEC 140 300 080	14	30	80	14		
3ALE 140 450 110	3ALEC 140 450 110	14	45	110	14		
3ALE 140 600 120		14	60	120	14		
3ALE 160 300 090	3ALEC 160 300 090	16	30	90	16		
3ALE 160 500 110	3ALEC 160 500 110	16	50	110	16		
3ALE 160 650 120	3ALEC 160 650 120	16	65	120	16		
3ALE 160 800 130	3ALEC 160 800 130	16	80	130	16		
3ALE 160 1000 160	3ALEC 160 1000 160	16	100	160	16		
3ALE 200 500 100	3ALEC 200 500 100	20	50	100	20		
3ALE 200 750 130	3ALEC 200 750 130	20	75	130	20		
3ALE 200 1000 160	3ALEC 200 1000 160	20	100	160	20		
3ALE 200 1300 200	3ALEC 200 1300 200	20	130	200	20		
3ALE 200 1500 220	3ALEC 200 1500 220	20	150	220	20		

SMART TOOLS SUPPLIED

4ALE

4 Flutes High Speed End Mills for Aluminum

New



- **Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- The powerful anti-chattering design minimizes the vibration of the endmill during side milling.
- Excellent performance in semi-finishing and roughing by applying a double cutting edge.
- the poket is deeply designed to adsorption.

4 | WC | RTAC Coating | 38° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 495P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

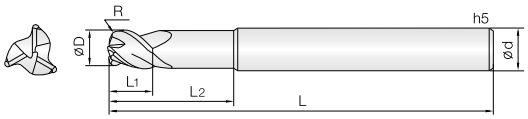
: mm

Order Number		Diameter	Length of cut	Overall Length	Shank Dia		
Un coated	RTAC Coated	D	L1	L	d	Un coated	Coated
4ALE 030 120 S06	4ALEC 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6		
4ALE 030 150 S06	4ALEC 030 150 S06	3	15	50	6		
4ALE 030 150 070	4ALEC 030 150 070	3	15	70	6		
4ALE 030 200 S06	4ALEC 030 200 S06	3	20	55	6		
4ALE 040 110 S06	4ALEC 040 110 S06	4	11	50	6		
4ALE 040 160 S06	4ALEC 040 160 S06	4	16	50	6		
4ALE 040 160 070	4ALEC 040 160 070	4	16	70	6		
4ALE 040 200 S06	4ALEC 040 200 S06	4	20	55	6		
4ALE 050 130 S06	4ALEC 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6		
4ALE 050 200 S06	4ALEC 050 200 S06	5	20	55	6		
4ALE 050 200 080	4ALEC 050 200 080	5	20	80	6		
4ALE 050 250 S06	4ALEC 050 250 S06	5	25	60	6		
4ALE 060 150 S06	4ALEC 060 150 S06	6	15	50	6		
4ALE 060 200 S06	4ALEC 060 200 S06	6	20	55	6		
4ALE 060 200 080	4ALEC 060 200 080	6	20	80	6		
4ALE 060 250 S06	4ALEC 060 250 S06	6	25	60	6		
4ALE 060 300 S06	4ALEC 060 300 S06	6	30	70	6		
4ALE 080 200 S08	4ALEC 080 200 S08	8	20	60	8		
4ALE 080 250 S08	4ALEC 080 250 S08	8	25	65	8		
4ALE 080 250 090	4ALEC 080 250 090	8	25	90	8		
4ALE 080 300 S08	4ALEC 080 300 S08	8	30	70	8		
4ALE 080 350 S08	4ALEC 080 350 S08	8	35	75	8		
4ALE 100 250 S10	4ALEC 100 250 S10	10	25	70	10		
4ALE 100 300 S10	4ALEC 100 300 S10	10	30	75	10		
4ALE 100 300 100	4ALEC 100 300 100	10	30	100	10		
4ALE 100 350 S10	4ALEC 100 350 S10	10	35	80	10		
4ALE 100 400 S10	4ALEC 100 400 S10	10	40	90	10		
4ALE 120 260 S12	4ALEC 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12		
4ALE 120 350 S12	4ALEC 120 350 S12	12	35	80	12		
4ALE 120 350 110	4ALEC 120 350 110	12	35	110	12		
4ALE 120 400 S12	4ALEC 120 400 S12	12	40	90	12		
4ALE 120 450 S12	4ALEC 120 450 S12	12	45	90	12		
4ALE 160 300 S16	4ALEC 160 300 S16	16	30	90	16		
4ALE 160 500 S16	4ALEC 160 500 S16	16	50	110	16		
4ALE 160 500 150	4ALEC 160 500 150	16	50	150	16		
4ALE 160 650 S16	4ALEC 160 650 S16	16	65	120	16		
4ALE 160 800 S16	4ALEC 160 800 S16	16	80	130	16		
4ALE 200 500 S20	4ALEC 200 500 S20	20	50	110	20		
4ALE 200 750 S20	4ALEC 200 750 S20	20	75	130	20		
4ALE 200 750 160	4ALEC 200 750 160	20	75	160	20		
4ALE 200 1000 S20	4ALEC 200 1000 S20	20	100	160	20		

SMART TOOLS UK

3ALC

3 Flutes 45˚Helix Coner Radius End Mills for Aluminum



- **Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Applied fine WC grade for excellent surface finish.
- Minimize built up edge by double edge and deep pocket design.
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- High speed, feed applicable by 3 flute 45˚degree helix and short flute design.

3 | WC | RTAC Coating | LRJ ± 0.005 R0.5 | LRJ ± 0.01 R1 ~ 1.5 | LRJ ± 0.015 R2 ~ 5 | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 502P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 3 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
New 3ALC 010 001 050	New 3ALCC 010 001 050	1 X R0.1	3	-	50	6		
New 3ALC 015 001 050	New 3ALCC 015 001 050	1.5 X R0.1	5	-	50	6		
New 3ALC 020 001 050	New 3ALCC 020 001 050	2 X R0.1	6	-	50	6		
New 3ALC 025 002 050	New 3ALCC 025 002 050	2.5 X R0.2	10	-	50	6		
New 3ALC 030 002 050	New 3ALCC 030 002 050	3 X R0.2	10	-	50	6		
New 3ALC 030 002 060	New 3ALCC 030 002 060	3 X R0.2	10	15	60	6		
3ALC 030 005 050	3ALCC 030 005 050	3 X R0.5	10	-	50	6		
3ALC 030 005 060	3ALCC 030 005 060	3 X R0.5	10	15	60	6		
3ALC 030 010 050	3ALCC 030 010 050	3 X R1	10	-	50	6		
3ALC 030 010 060	3ALCC 030 010 060	3 X R1	10	15	60	6		
New 3ALC 040 002 050	New 3ALCC 040 002 050	4 X R0.2	12	-	50	6		
New 3ALC 040 002 060	New 3ALCC 040 002 060	4 X R0.2	12	20	60	6		
3ALC 040 005 050	3ALCC 040 005 050	4 X R0.5	12	-	50	6		
3ALC 040 005 060	3ALCC 040 005 060	4 X R0.5	12	20	60	6		
3ALC 040 010 050	3ALCC 040 010 050	4 X R1	12	-	50	6		
3ALC 040 010 060	3ALCC 040 010 060	4 X R1	12	20	60	6		
New 3ALC 050 002 050	New 3ALCC 050 002 050	5 X R0.2	15	-	50	6		
New 3ALC 050 002 060	New 3ALCC 050 002 060	5 X R0.2	15	20	60	6		
3ALC 050 005 050	3ALCC 050 005 050	5 X R0.5	15	-	50	6		
3ALC 050 005 060	3ALCC 050 005 060	5 X R0.5	15	20	60	6		
3ALC 050 010 050	3ALCC 050 010 050	5 X R1	15	-	50	6		
3ALC 050 010 060	3ALCC 050 010 060	5 X R1	15	20	60	6		
New 3ALC 060 003 050	New 3ALCC 060 003 050	6 X R0.3	15	-	50	6		
New 3ALC 060 003 070	New 3ALCC 060 003 070	6 X R0.3	7	20	70	6		
3ALC 060 005 050	3ALCC 060 005 050	6 X R0.5	15	-	50	6		
3ALC 060 005 070	3ALCC 060 005 070	6 X R0.5	7	20	70	6		
3ALC 060 010 050	3ALCC 060 010 050	6 X R1	15	-	50	6		
3ALC 060 010 070	3ALCC 060 010 070	6 X R1	7	20	70	6		
New 3ALC 080 003 060	New 3ALCC 080 003 060	8 X R0.3	20	-	60	8		
New 3ALC 080 003 080	New 3ALCC 080 003 080	8 X R0.3	9	25	80	8		
3ALC 080 005 060	3ALCC 080 005 060	8 X R0.5	20	-	60	8		
3ALC 080 005 080	3ALCC 080 005 080	8 X R0.5	9	25	80	8		
3ALC 080 010 060	3ALCC 080 010 060	8 X R1	20	-	60	8		
3ALC 080 010 080	3ALCC 080 010 080	8 X R1	9	25	80	8		
3ALC 080 020 060	3ALCC 080 020 060	8 X R2	20	-	60	8		
3ALC 080 020 080	3ALCC 080 020 080	8 X R2	9	25	80	8		
3ALC 080 025 080	3ALCC 080 025 080	8 X R2.5	9	25	80	8		
New 3ALC 100 003 070	New 3ALCC 100 003 070	10 X R0.3	25	-	70	10		
New 3ALC 100 003 100	New 3ALCC 100 003 100	10 X R0.3	11	30	100	10		
3ALC 100 005 070	3ALCC 100 005 070	10 X R0.5	25	-	70	10		
3ALC 100 005 100	3ALCC 100 005 100	10 X R0.5	11	30	100	10		
3ALC 100 010 070	3ALCC 100 010 070	10 X R1	25	-	70	10		
3ALC 100 010 100	3ALCC 100 010 100	10 X R1	11	30	100	10		
3ALC 100 015 070	3ALCC 100 015 070	10 X R1.5	25	-	70	10		
3ALC 100 015 100	3ALCC 100 015 100	10 X R1.5	11	30	100	10		
3ALC 100 020 070	3ALCC 100 020 070	10 X R2	25	-	70	10		
3ALC 100 020 100	3ALCC 100 020 100	10 X R2	11	30	100	10		
New 3ALC 100 025 070	New 3ALCC 100 025 070	10 X R2.5	25	-	70	10		
3ALC 100 025 100	3ALCC 100 025 100	10 X R2.5	11	30	100	10		
New 3ALC 100 030 070	New 3ALCC 100 030 070	10 X R3	25	-	70	10		

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
New 3ALC 100 030 100	New 3ALCC 100 030 100	10 X R3	11	30	100	10		
3ALC 120 005 075	3ALCC 120 005 075	12 X R0.5	30	–	75	12		
3ALC 120 005 110	3ALCC 120 005 110	12 X R0.5	13	36	110	12		
3ALC 120 010 075	3ALCC 120 010 075	12 X R1	30	–	75	12		
3ALC 120 010 110	3ALCC 120 010 110	12 X R1	13	36	110	12		
3ALC 120 015 075	3ALCC 120 015 075	12 X R1.5	30	–	75	12		
3ALC 120 015 110	3ALCC 120 015 110	12 X R1.5	13	36	110	12		
3ALC 120 020 075	3ALCC 120 020 075	12 X R2	30	–	75	12		
3ALC 120 020 110	3ALCC 120 020 110	12 X R2	13	36	110	12		
New 3ALC 120 025 075	New 3ALCC 120 025 075	12 X R2.5	30	–	75	12		
3ALC 120 025 110	3ALCC 120 025 110	12 X R2.5	13	36	110	12		
3ALC 120 030 075	3ALCC 120 030 075	12 X R3	30	–	75	12		
3ALC 120 030 110	3ALCC 120 030 110	12 X R3	13	36	110	12		
3ALC 120 040 075	3ALCC 120 040 075	12 X R4	30	–	75	12		
3ALC 120 040 110	3ALCC 120 040 110	12 X R4	13	36	110	12		
New 3ALC 160 005 090	New 3ALCC 160 005 090	16 X R0.5	35	–	90	16		
3ALC 160 005 130	3ALCC 160 005 130	16 X R0.5	17	50	130	16		
3ALC 160 010 090	3ALCC 160 010 090	16 X R1	35	–	90	16		
3ALC 160 010 130	3ALCC 160 010 130	16 X R1	17	50	130	16		
New 3ALC 160 015 090	New 3ALCC 160 015 090	16 X R1.5	35	–	90	16		
New 3ALC 160 015 130	New 3ALCC 160 015 130	16 X R1.5	17	50	130	16		
3ALC 160 020 090	3ALCC 160 020 090	16 X R2	35	–	90	16		
3ALC 160 020 130	3ALCC 160 020 130	16 X R2	17	50	130	16		
New 3ALC 160 025 090	New 3ALCC 160 025 090	16 X R2.5	35	–	90	16		
3ALC 160 025 130	3ALCC 160 025 130	16 X R2.5	17	50	130	16		
3ALC 160 030 090	3ALCC 160 030 090	16 X R3	35	–	90	16		
3ALC 160 030 130	3ALCC 160 030 130	16 X R3	17	50	130	16		
3ALC 160 040 090	3ALCC 160 040 090	16 X R4	35	–	90	16		
3ALC 160 040 130	3ALCC 160 040 130	16 X R4	17	50	130	16		
3ALC 160 050 090	3ALCC 160 050 090	16 X R5	35	–	90	16		
New 3ALC 160 050 130	New 3ALCC 160 050 130	16 X R5	17	50	130	16		
New 3ALC 200 005 100	New 3ALCC 200 005 100	20 X R0.5	45	–	100	20		
3ALC 200 005 150	3ALCC 200 005 150	20 X R0.5	21	60	150	20		
New 3ALC 200 010 100	New 3ALCC 200 010 100	20 X R1	45	–	100	20		
3ALC 200 010 150	3ALCC 200 010 150	20 X R1	21	60	150	20		
New 3ALC 200 015 100	New 3ALCC 200 015 100	20 X R1.5	45	–	100	20		
New 3ALC 200 015 150	New 3ALCC 200 015 150	20 X R1.5	21	60	150	20		
New 3ALC 200 020 100	New 3ALCC 200 020 100	20 X R2	45	–	100	20		
3ALC 200 020 150	3ALCC 200 020 150	20 X R2	21	60	150	20		
New 3ALC 200 025 100	New 3ALCC 200 025 100	20 X R2.5	45	–	100	20		
3ALC 200 025 150	3ALCC 200 025 150	20 X R2.5	21	60	150	20		
New 3ALC 200 030 100	New 3ALCC 200 030 100	20 X R3	45	–	100	20		
3ALC 200 030 150	3ALCC 200 030 150	20 X R3	21	60	150	20		
New 3ALC 200 040 100	New 3ALCC 200 040 100	20 X R4	45	–	100	20		
3ALC 200 040 150	3ALCC 200 040 150	20 X R4	21	60	150	20		
New 3ALC 200 050 100	New 3ALCC 200 050 100	20 X R5	45	–	100	20		
New 3ALC 200 050 150	New 3ALCC 200 050 150	20 X R5	21	60	150	20		

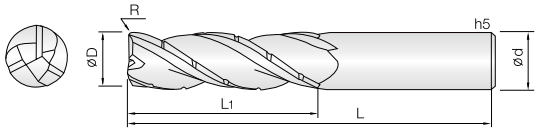
SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3ALCB

3 Flutes High Speed Roughing End Mills for Aluminum

New



- **Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Minimize built up edge by chip braker and deep pocket design.
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides high hardness and low friction on the coating layer
- Good surface integrity differently from competitor's AL roughing endmills.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

3 | WC | RTAC Coating | R ±0.005 R0.2 | 38° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 502P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16 ~ 20	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

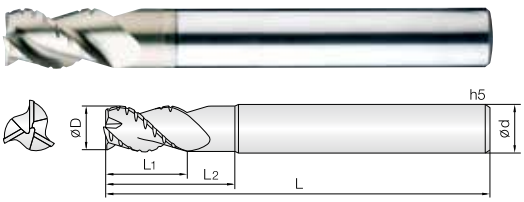
mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
3ALCB 030 080 S06	3ALCBC 030 080 S06	3 X R0.2	8	55	6		
3ALCB 030 110 S06	3ALCBC 030 110 S06	3 X R0.2	11	55	6		
3ALCB 040 100 S06	3ALCBC 040 100 S06	4 X R0.2	10	55	6		
3ALCB 040 130 S06	3ALCBC 040 130 S06	4 X R0.2	13	55	6		
3ALCB 050 120 S06	3ALCBC 050 120 S06	5 X R0.2	12	55	6		
3ALCB 050 170 S06	3ALCBC 050 170 S06	5 X R0.2	17	55	6		
3ALCB 060 170 S06	3ALCBC 060 170 S06	6 X R0.2	17	60	6		
3ALCB 060 250 S06	3ALCBC 060 250 S06	6 X R0.2	25	80	6		
3ALCB 080 220 S08	3ALCBC 080 220 S08	8 X R0.2	22	70	8		
3ALCB 080 300 S08	3ALCBC 080 300 S08	8 X R0.2	30	90	8		
3ALCB 100 270 S10	3ALCBC 100 270 S10	10 X R0.2	27	75	10		
3ALCB 100 400 S10	3ALCBC 100 400 S10	10 X R0.2	40	100	10		
3ALCB 120 350 S12	3ALCBC 120 350 S12	12 X R0.2	35	80	12		
3ALCB 120 500 S12	3ALCBC 120 500 S12	12 X R0.2	50	110	12		
3ALCB 160 420 S16	3ALCBC 160 420 S16	16 X R0.2	42	100	16		
3ALCB 160 520 S16	3ALCBC 160 520 S16	16 X R0.2	52	150	16		
3ALCB 200 480 S20	3ALCBC 200 480 S20	20 X R0.2	48	100	20		
3ALCB 200 550 S20	3ALCBC 200 550 S20	20 X R0.2	55	160	20		

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

3ARE

3 Flutes Semi-Finishing & Roughing End Mills for Aluminum



- **High speed semi finishing and roughing Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize built up edge by chip braker and deep pocket design.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.
- Good surface integrity differently from competitor's AL roughing endmills.

3 | WC | JCRO Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 497P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 6 ~ 8	-0.02 ~ -0.04mm
Ø 10 ~ 20	-0.02 ~ -0.05mm

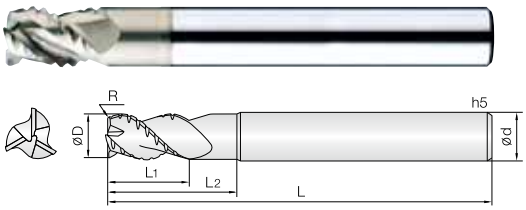
mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3ARE 060 150 S06	6	10	15	50	6
3ARE 060 200 S06	6	15	20	70	6
3ARE 080 200 S08	8	15	20	60	8
3ARE 080 250 S08	8	20	25	80	8
3ARE 100 250 S10	10	18	25	70	10
3ARE 100 300 S10	10	23	30	90	10
3ARE 120 300 S12	12	20	30	80	12
3ARE 120 400 S12	12	30	40	100	12
3ARE 160 350 S16	16	25	35	110	16
3ARE 160 500 S16	16	35	50	120	16

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3ARE 200 500 S20	20	35	50	110	20
3ARE 200 600 S20	20	45	60	120	20

3ARC

3 Flutes Semi-Finishing & Roughing Corner Radius End Mills for Aluminum



- **High speed semi finishing and roughing End Mills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize built up edge by chip braker and deep pocket design.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.
- Good surface integrity differently from competitor's AL roughing endmills.

3 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 R0.5 | R ± 0.01 R1 | R ± 0.015 R02 ~ 3 | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 497P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 6 ~ 8	-0.02 ~ -0.04mm
Ø 10 ~ 20	-0.02 ~ -0.05mm

mm

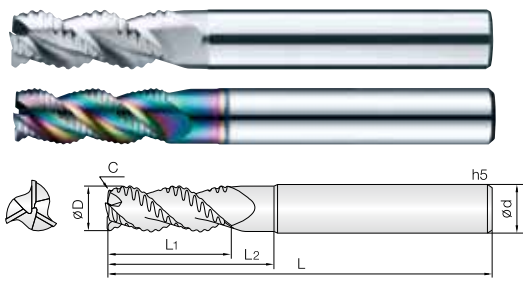
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3ARC 060 005 S06	6 X R0.5	9	15	65	6
3ARC 060 010 S06	6 X R1	9	15	65	6
3ARC 080 005 S08	8 X R0.5	12	20	70	8
3ARC 080 010 S08	8 X R1	12	20	70	8
3ARC 100 010 S10	10 X R1	15	25	75	10
3ARC 100 020 S10	10 X R2	15	25	75	10
3ARC 120 010 S12	12 X R1	20	30	80	12
3ARC 120 020 S12	12 X R2	20	30	80	12
3ARC 120 030 S12	12 X R3	20	30	80	12
3ARC 160 010 S16	16 X R1	25	35	110	16
3ARC 160 020 S16	16 X R2	25	35	110	16
3ARC 160 030 S16	16 X R3	25	35	110	16

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3ARC 200 020 S20	20 X R2	30	50	110	20
3ARC 200 030 S20	20 X R3	30	50	110	20

SMART TOOLS UK

3ARO

3 Flutes 45°Helix Roughing End Mills for Aluminum



- **High speed semi finishing and roughing Endmills for Aluminum, AL alloys, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Minimize built up edge by chip braker and deep pocket design.
- Tetrabond TAC coating provides excellent work surface finish by high hardness and low friction.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

3 | WC | RTAC Coating | 45° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 497P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 4 ~ 8	-0.02 ~ -0.04mm
Ø 10 ~ 20	-0.02 ~ -0.05mm

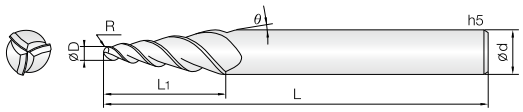
mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
3ARO 040 080 S06	3AROC 040 080 S06	4	8	-	50	6		
3ARO 040 150 S06	3AROC 040 150 S06	4	10	15	60	6		
3ARO 050 100 S06	3AROC 050 100 S06	5	10	-	60	6		
3ARO 050 200 S06	3AROC 050 200 S06	5	15	20	60	6		
3ARO 060 120 S06	3AROC 060 120 S06	6	12	-	60	6		
New 3ARO 060 150 S06	New 3AROC 060 150 S06	6	15	-	60	6		
3ARO 060 210 S06	3AROC 060 210 S06	6	16	21	65	6		
New 3ARO 060 250 080	New 3AROC 060 250 080	6	25	-	80	6		
3ARO 080 160 S08	3AROC 080 160 S08	8	16	-	70	8		
New 3ARO 080 200 S08	New 3AROC 080 200 S08	8	20	-	70	8		
3ARO 080 270 S08	3AROC 080 270 S08	8	21	27	70	8		
New 3ARO 080 300 S08	New 3AROC 080 300 S08	8	30	-	90	8		
3ARO 100 200 S10	3AROC 100 200 S10	10	20	-	70	10		
New 3ARO 100 250 S10	New 3AROC 100 250 S10	10	25	-	70	10		
3ARO 100 310 S10	3AROC 100 310 S10	10	26	31	75	10		
New 3ARO 100 400 S10	New 3AROC 100 400 S10	10	40	-	100	10		
3ARO 120 240 S12	3AROC 120 240 S12	12	24	-	75	12		
New 3ARO 120 300 S12	New 3AROC 120 300 S12	12	30	-	80	12		
3ARO 120 380 S12	3AROC 120 380 S12	12	30	38	80	12		
New 3ARO 120 500 S12	New 3AROC 120 500 S12	12	50	-	110	12		
New 3ARO 140 350 S14	New 3AROC 140 350 S14	14	35	-	90	14		
3ARO 160 320 S16	3AROC 160 320 S16	16	32	-	100	16		
New 3ARO 160 420 S16	New 3AROC 160 420 S16	16	42	-	100	16		
3ARO 160 450 S16	3AROC 160 450 S16	16	36	45	100	16		
New 3ARO 160 520 S16	New 3AROC 160 520 S16	16	52	-	150	16		
New 3ARO 180 450 S18	New 3AROC 180 450 S18	18	45	-	100	18		
New 3ARO 200 480 S20	New 3AROC 200 480 S20	20	48	-	100	20		
3ARO 200 550 S20	3AROC 200 550 S20	20	41	55	110	20		
New 3ARO 200 550 160	New 3AROC 200 550 160	20	55	-	160	20		

SMART TOOLS UK

3TBIC

3 Flutes Taper Ball End Mills for Impellers



- **Pre-hardened steels, Cast irons, Non-metallic materials**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Suitable for special components with 3 axes and 5 axes sector such as impellers, blisks, tire profiles, turbine blades.
- Available for simultaneous machining of roughing and finishing with only one tool.

3 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.5R ~ 1R) | R ± 0.01 (2R ~ 3R) | 35° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 498P

mm

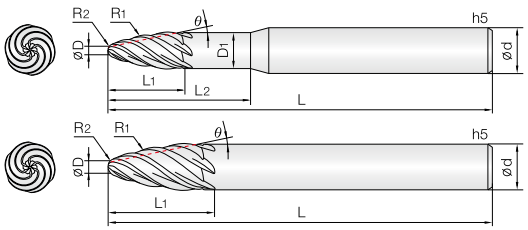
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3TBIC 010 010 120	R0.5 X 1	1°	12	50	6
3TBIC 010 010 200	R0.5 X 1	1°	20	60	6
3TBIC 010 020 150	R0.5 X 1	2°	15	55	6
3TBIC 010 020 200	R0.5 X 1	2°	20	60	6
3TBIC 010 030 150	R0.5 X 1	3°	15	55	6
3TBIC 010 030 200	R0.5 X 1	3°	20	60	6
3TBIC 010 040 200	R0.5 X 1	4°	20	60	6
3TBIC 010 050 200	R0.5 X 1	5°	20	60	6
3TBIC 010 060 200	R0.5 X 1	6°	20	60	6
3TBIC 010 070 200	R0.5 X 1	7°	20	60	6
3TBIC 010 080 180	R0.5 X 1	8°	18	60	6
3TBIC 020 010 120	R1 X 2	1°	12	50	6
3TBIC 020 010 200	R1 X 2	1°	20	60	6
3TBIC 020 020 150	R1 X 2	2°	15	55	6
3TBIC 020 020 200	R1 X 2	2°	20	60	6
3TBIC 020 030 150	R1 X 2	3°	15	55	6
3TBIC 020 030 200	R1 X 2	3°	20	60	6
3TBIC 020 030 300	R1 X 2	3°	30	70	6
3TBIC 020 040 200	R1 X 2	4°	20	60	6
3TBIC 020 050 200	R1 X 2	5°	20	60	6
3TBIC 020 050 300	R1 X 2	5°	30	75	8
3TBIC 020 060 190	R1 X 2	6°	19	60	6
3TBIC 020 060 290	R1 X 2	6°	29	75	8
3TBIC 020 070 160	R1 X 2	7°	16	60	6
3TBIC 020 070 250	R1 X 2	7°	25	70	8
3TBIC 020 080 150	R1 X 2	8°	15	60	6
3TBIC 020 080 220	R1 X 2	8°	22	70	8
3TBIC 030 010 200	R1.5 X 3	1°	20	60	6
3TBIC 030 010 320	R1.5 X 3	1°	32	75	6
3TBIC 030 020 200	R1.5 X 3	2°	20	60	6
3TBIC 030 030 200	R1.5 X 3	3°	20	60	6
3TBIC 030 030 300	R1.5 X 3	3°	30	70	6
3TBIC 030 030 390	R1.5 X 3	3°	39	80	8
3TBIC 030 040 200	R1.5 X 3	4°	20	65	6
3TBIC 030 050 180	R1.5 X 3	5°	18	60	6
3TBIC 030 050 300	R1.5 X 3	5°	30	75	8
3TBIC 030 060 150	R1.5 X 3	6°	15	60	6
3TBIC 030 060 250	R1.5 X 3	6°	25	70	8
3TBIC 030 070 190	R1.5 X 3	7°	19	70	8
3TBIC 030 070 300	R1.5 X 3	7°	30	80	10
3TBIC 030 080 190	R1.5 X 3	8°	19	70	8
3TBIC 030 080 260	R1.5 X 3	8°	26	75	10
3TBIC 040 010 200	R2 X 4	1°	20	60	6
3TBIC 040 010 320	R2 X 4	1°	32	75	6
3TBIC 040 020 200	R2 X 4	2°	20	60	6
3TBIC 040 020 300	R2 X 4	2°	30	70	6
3TBIC 040 030 210	R2 X 4	3°	21	70	6
3TBIC 040 030 320	R2 X 4	3°	32	80	8
3TBIC 040 030 400	R2 X 4	3°	40	90	8
3TBIC 040 040 200	R2 X 4	4°	20	70	8
3TBIC 040 040 300	R2 X 4	4°	30	75	8
3TBIC 040 050 200	R2 X 4	5°	20	70	8
3TBIC 040 050 320	R2 X 4	5°	32	80	10
3TBIC 040 060 200	R2 X 4	6°	20	70	8
3TBIC 040 060 300	R2 X 4	6°	30	80	10
3TBIC 040 070 180	R2 X 4	7°	18	70	8
3TBIC 040 070 260	R2 X 4	7°	26	80	10
3TBIC 040 080 230	R2 X 4	8°	23	75	10
3TBIC 060 010 320	R3 X 6	1°	32	75	8
3TBIC 060 020 300	R3 X 6	2°	30	75	8
3TBIC 060 030 220	R3 X 6	3°	22	75	8
3TBIC 060 030 320	R3 X 6	3°	32	80	10
3TBIC 060 030 400	R3 X 6	3°	40	90	10
3TBIC 060 040 250	R3 X 6	4°	25	75	10
3TBIC 060 040 310	R3 X 6	4°	31	80	10
3TBIC 060 050 210	R3 X 6	5°	21	75	10
3TBIC 060 050 320	R3 X 6	5°	32	80	12
3TBIC 060 060 210	R3 X 6	6°	21	75	10
3TBIC 060 060 310	R3 X 6	6°	31	80	12
3TBIC 060 070 190	R3 X 6	7°	19	75	10
3TBIC 060 070 270	R3 X 6	7°	27	80	12

TAPER

SMART TOOLS UK LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

4&6CTDB

4&6 Flutes 5 Axies Taper Double Ball End Mills



- **Pre-hardened steels, Cast irons, Non-metallic materials**
- HR coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Suitable for special components with 3 axes and 5 axes sector such as impellers, blisks, tire profiles, turbine blades.
- Available for simultaneous machining of roughing and finishing with only one tool.

4 | 6 | WC | HR Coating | R ± 0.01 (0.5 ~ 1.5R) | R ± 0.015 (2 ~ 4R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 499P

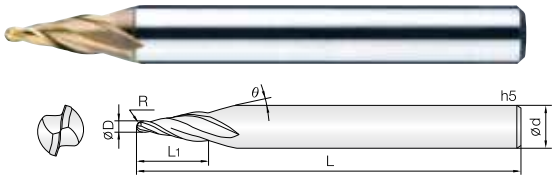
mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	R1	R2	Angle θ	Neck Diameter D1	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CTDB 010 013 047	0.5R X 1	13	0.5	10	2.4	4.7	10	50	4
4CTDB 015 020 071	0.75R X 1.5	20	0.75	10	3.6	7.1	15	50	4
4CTDB 020 025 094	1R X 2	25	1	10	4.8	9.4	20	60	6
4CTDB 020 350 116	1R X 2	350	1	15	7	11.6	18	80	8
4CTDB 030 040 141	1.5R X 3	40	1.5	10	7.3	14.1	30	80	8
6CTDB 040 050 187	2R X 4	50	2	10	9.5	18.7	40	100	12
6CTDB 040 750 124	2R X 4	750	2	30	-	12.4	-	110	16
6CTDB 060 075 200	3R X 6	75	3	10	-	20	-	100	12
6CTDB 060 1000 167	3R X 6	1,000	3	20	-	16.7	-	110	16
6CTDB 080 135 268	4R X 8	135	4	5	-	26.8	-	110	12
6CTDB 080 1000 267	4R X 8	1,000	4	10	-	26.7	-	110	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2CTB

2 Flutes Taper Ball End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(~HRc52)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.005 (0.1 ~ 1.5R) | R ± 0.01 (1.5 ~ 3R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 500P

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CTB 002 010 015	0.1R X 0.2	1°	1.5	40	4
2CTB 002 020 015	0.1R X 0.2	2°	1.5	40	4
2CTB 002 030 015	0.1R X 0.2	3°	1.5	40	4
2CTB 002 050 015	0.1R X 0.2	5°	1.5	40	4
2CTB 002 070 015	0.1R X 0.2	7°	1.5	40	4
2CTB 002 100 015	0.1R X 0.2	10°	1.5	40	4
2CTB 003 010 020	0.15R X 0.3	1°	2	40	4
2CTB 003 020 020	0.15R X 0.3	2°	2	40	4
2CTB 003 030 020	0.15R X 0.3	3°	2	40	4
2CTB 003 050 020	0.15R X 0.3	5°	2	40	4
2CTB 003 070 020	0.15R X 0.3	7°	2	40	4
2CTB 003 100 020	0.15R X 0.3	10°	2	40	4
2CTB 003 150 020	0.15R X 0.3	15°	2	40	4
2CTB 004 010 030	0.2R X 0.4	1°	3	40	4
2CTB 004 020 030	0.2R X 0.4	2°	3	40	4
2CTB 004 030 030	0.2R X 0.4	3°	3	40	4
2CTB 004 040 030	0.2R X 0.4	4°	3	40	4
2CTB 004 050 030	0.2R X 0.4	5°	3	40	4
2CTB 004 070 030	0.2R X 0.4	7°	3	40	4
2CTB 004 100 030	0.2R X 0.4	10°	3	40	4
2CTB 004 150 030	0.2R X 0.4	15°	3	40	4
2CTB 005 010 030	0.25R X 0.5	1°	3	40	4
2CTB 005 020 030	0.25R X 0.5	2°	3	40	4
2CTB 005 030 030	0.25R X 0.5	3°	3	40	4
2CTB 005 040 035	0.25R X 0.5	4°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 005 050 035	0.25R X 0.5	5°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 005 070 035	0.25R X 0.5	7°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 005 100 035	0.25R X 0.5	10°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 005 150 035	0.25R X 0.5	15°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 006 010 030	0.3R X 0.6	1°	3	40	4
2CTB 006 020 030	0.3R X 0.6	2°	3	40	4
2CTB 006 030 030	0.3R X 0.6	3°	3	40	4
2CTB 006 040 035	0.3R X 0.6	4°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 006 050 035	0.3R X 0.6	5°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 006 070 035	0.3R X 0.6	7°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 006 100 035	0.3R X 0.6	10°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 006 150 035	0.3R X 0.6	15°	3.5	40	4
2CTB 007 010 030	0.35R X 0.7	1°	3	40	4
2CTB 007 020 030	0.35R X 0.7	2°	3	40	4
2CTB 007 030 040	0.35R X 0.7	3°	4	40	4
2CTB 007 050 040	0.35R X 0.7	5°	4	40	4
2CTB 007 070 040	0.35R X 0.7	7°	4	40	4
2CTB 007 100 040	0.35R X 0.7	10°	4	40	4
2CTB 007 150 040	0.35R X 0.7	15°	4	40	4
2CTB 008 010 030	0.4R X 0.8	1°	3	40	4
2CTB 008 020 030	0.4R X 0.8	2°	3	40	4
2CTB 008 030 030	0.4R X 0.8	3°	3	40	4
2CTB 008 040 040	0.4R X 0.8	4°	4	40	4
2CTB 008 050 040	0.4R X 0.8	5°	4	40	4
2CTB 008 070 040	0.4R X 0.8	7°	4	40	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CTB 008 100 040	0.4R X 0.8	10°	4	40	4
2CTB 008 150 040	0.4R X 0.8	15°	4	40	4
2CTB 010 003 030	0.5R X 1	0°30	3	40	4
2CTB 010 010 030	0.5R X 1	1°	3	40	4
2CTB 010 013 040	0.5R X 1	1°30	4	40	4
2CTB 010 020 040	0.5R X 1	2°	4	40	4
2CTB 010 030 040	0.5R X 1	3°	4	40	4
2CTB 010 040 060	0.5R X 1	4°	6	45	4
2CTB 010 050 060	0.5R X 1	5°	6	45	4
2CTB 010 070 060	0.5R X 1	7°	6	45	4
2CTB 010 100 060	0.5R X 1	10°	6	45	4
2CTB 010 150 056	0.5R X 1	15°	5.6	45	4
2CTB 012 003 030	0.6R X 1.2	0°30	3	40	4
2CTB 012 010 030	0.6R X 1.2	1°	3	40	4
2CTB 012 013 040	0.6R X 1.2	1°30	4	40	4
2CTB 012 020 040	0.6R X 1.2	2°	4	40	4
2CTB 012 030 040	0.6R X 1.2	3°	4	40	4
2CTB 012 040 060	0.6R X 1.2	4°	6	45	4
2CTB 012 050 060	0.6R X 1.2	5°	6	45	4
2CTB 012 070 060	0.6R X 1.2	7°	6	45	4
2CTB 012 100 060	0.6R X 1.2	10°	6	45	4
2CTB 012 150 050	0.6R X 1.2	15°	5	45	4
2CTB 015 003 060	0.75R X 1.5	0°30	6	45	4
2CTB 015 010 060	0.75R X 1.5	1°	6	45	4
2CTB 015 013 060	0.75R X 1.5	1°30	6	45	4
2CTB 015 020 060	0.75R X 1.5	2°	6	45	4
2CTB 015 030 060	0.75R X 1.5	3°	6	45	4
2CTB 015 040 060	0.75R X 1.5	4°	6	45	4
2CTB 015 050 060	0.75R X 1.5	5°	6	45	4
2CTB 015 070 060	0.75R X 1.5	7°	6	45	4
2CTB 015 100 060	0.75R X 1.5	10°	6	45	4
2CTB 015 150 060	0.75R X 1.5	15°	6	50	6
2CTB 020 003 080	1R X 2	0°30	8	45	4
2CTB 020 010 080	1R X 2	1°	8	45	4
2CTB 020 013 080	1R X 2	1°30	8	45	4
2CTB 020 020 080	1R X 2	2°	8	45	4
2CTB 020 030 080	1R X 2	3°	8	45	4
2CTB 020 040 080	1R X 2	4°	8	45	4
2CTB 020 050 080	1R X 2	5°	8	45	4
2CTB 020 070 080	1R X 2	7°	8	45	4
2CTB 020 100 080	1R X 2	10°	8	50	6
2CTB 020 150 080	1R X 2	15°	8	50	6
2CTB 030 003 120	1.5R X 3	0°30	12	60	6
2CTB 030 010 120	1.5R X 3	1°	12	60	6
2CTB 030 013 120	1.5R X 3	1°30	12	60	6
2CTB 030 020 120	1.5R X 3	2°	12	60	6
2CTB 030 030 120	1.5R X 3	3°	12	60	6
2CTB 030 040 120	1.5R X 3	4°	12	60	6
2CTB 030 050 120	1.5R X 3	5°	12	60	6
2CTB 030 070 120	1.5R X 3	7°	12	60	6

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

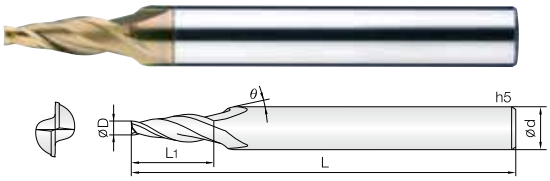
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CTB 030 100 120	1.5R X 3	10°	12	60	8
2CTB 030 150 120	1.5R X 3	15°	12	70	10
2CTB 040 003 160	2R X 4	0°30	16	70	8
2CTB 040 010 160	2R X 4	1°	16	70	8
2CTB 040 013 160	2R X 4	1°30	16	70	8
2CTB 040 020 160	2R X 4	2°	16	70	8
2CTB 040 030 160	2R X 4	3°	16	70	8
2CTB 040 040 160	2R X 4	4°	16	70	8
2CTB 040 050 160	2R X 4	5°	16	70	8
2CTB 040 070 160	2R X 4	7°	16	70	8
2CTB 040 100 160	2R X 4	10°	16	70	10
2CTB 040 150 160	2R X 4	15°	16	80	12
2CTB 050 003 200	2.5R X 5	0°30	20	75	8
2CTB 050 010 200	2.5R X 5	1°	20	75	8
2CTB 050 013 200	2.5R X 5	1°30	20	75	8
2CTB 050 020 200	2.5R X 5	2°	20	75	8
2CTB 050 030 200	2.5R X 5	3°	20	75	8
2CTB 050 040 200	2.5R X 5	4°	20	75	8
2CTB 050 050 200	2.5R X 5	5°	20	80	10
2CTB 050 070 200	2.5R X 5	7°	20	80	10
2CTB 060 003 240	3R X 6	0°30	24	80	10
2CTB 060 010 240	3R X 6	1°	24	80	10
2CTB 060 013 240	3R X 6	1°30	24	80	10
2CTB 060 020 240	3R X 6	2°	24	80	10
2CTB 060 030 240	3R X 6	3°	24	80	10
2CTB 060 040 240	3R X 6	4°	24	80	10
2CTB 060 050 240	3R X 6	5°	24	90	12
2CTB 060 070 240	3R X 6	7°	24	90	12

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2CTE

2 Flutes Taper End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(~HRc52)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 500P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.2 ~ 4	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 6 ~ 8	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CTE 002 003 010	0.2	0°30	1	40	4
2CTE 002 010 010	0.2	1°	1	40	4
2CTE 002 013 010	0.2	1°30	1	40	4
2CTE 002 020 010	0.2	2°	1	40	4
2CTE 002 030 010	0.2	3°	1	40	4
2CTE 002 050 010	0.2	5°	1	40	4
2CTE 002 070 010	0.2	7°	1	40	4
2CTE 002 100 010	0.2	10°	1	40	4
2CTE 002 150 010	0.2	15°	1	40	4
2CTE 003 003 012	0.3	0°30	1.2	40	4
2CTE 003 010 012	0.3	1°	1.2	40	4
2CTE 003 013 012	0.3	1°30	1.2	40	4
2CTE 003 020 012	0.3	2°	1.2	40	4
2CTE 003 030 012	0.3	3°	1.2	40	4
2CTE 003 050 012	0.3	5°	1.2	40	4
2CTE 003 070 015	0.3	7°	1.5	40	4
2CTE 003 100 015	0.3	10°	1.5	40	4
2CTE 003 150 015	0.3	15°	1.5	40	4
2CTE 004 003 016	0.4	0°30	1.6	40	4
2CTE 004 010 016	0.4	1°	1.6	40	4
2CTE 004 013 016	0.4	1°30	1.6	40	4
2CTE 004 020 016	0.4	2°	1.6	40	4
2CTE 004 030 016	0.4	3°	1.6	40	4
2CTE 004 050 016	0.4	5°	1.6	40	4
2CTE 004 070 020	0.4	7°	2	40	4
2CTE 004 100 020	0.4	10°	2	40	4
2CTE 004 150 020	0.4	15°	2	40	4
2CTE 005 003 020	0.5	0°30	2	40	4
2CTE 005 010 020	0.5	1°	2	40	4
2CTE 005 013 020	0.5	1°30	2	40	4
2CTE 005 020 020	0.5	2°	2	40	4
2CTE 005 030 020	0.5	3°	2	40	4
2CTE 005 050 020	0.5	5°	2	40	4
2CTE 005 070 025	0.5	7°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 005 100 025	0.5	10°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 005 150 025	0.5	15°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 005 200 025	0.5	20°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 006 003 020	0.6	0°30	2	40	4
2CTE 006 010 020	0.6	1°	2	40	4
2CTE 006 013 020	0.6	1°30	2	40	4
2CTE 006 020 020	0.6	2°	2	40	4
2CTE 006 030 020	0.6	3°	2	40	4
2CTE 006 050 020	0.6	5°	2	40	4
2CTE 006 070 025	0.6	7°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 006 100 025	0.6	10°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 006 150 025	0.6	15°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 006 200 025	0.6	20°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 007 010 025	0.7	1°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 007 013 025	0.7	1°30	2.5	40	4
2CTE 007 020 025	0.7	2°	2.5	40	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CTE 007 030 025	0.7	3°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 007 050 025	0.7	5°	2.5	40	4
2CTE 007 070 030	0.7	7°	3	40	4
2CTE 007 100 030	0.7	10°	3	40	4
2CTE 007 150 030	0.7	15°	3	40	4
2CTE 007 200 030	0.7	20°	3	40	4
2CTE 008 003 030	0.8	0°30	3	40	4
2CTE 008 010 030	0.8	1°	3	40	4
2CTE 008 013 030	0.8	1°30	3	40	4
2CTE 008 020 030	0.8	2°	3	40	4
2CTE 008 030 030	0.8	3°	3	40	4
2CTE 008 050 030	0.8	5°	3	40	4
2CTE 008 070 030	0.8	7°	3	40	4
2CTE 008 100 030	0.8	10°	3	40	4
2CTE 008 150 030	0.8	15°	3	40	4
2CTE 008 200 030	0.8	20°	3	40	4
2CTE 010 003 040	1	0°30	4	45	4
2CTE 010 010 040	1	1°	4	45	4
2CTE 010 013 040	1	1°30	4	45	4
2CTE 010 020 040	1	2°	4	45	4
2CTE 010 030 040	1	3°	4	45	4
2CTE 010 050 040	1	5°	4	45	4
2CTE 010 070 040	1	7°	4	45	4
2CTE 010 100 040	1	10°	4	45	4
2CTE 010 150 040	1	15°	4	50	6
2CTE 010 200 040	1	20°	4	50	6
2CTE 015 003 050	1.5	0°30	5	45	4
2CTE 015 010 050	1.5	1°	5	45	4
2CTE 015 013 060	1.5	1°30	6	45	4
2CTE 015 020 070	1.5	2°	7	45	4
2CTE 015 030 080	1.5	3°	8	45	4
2CTE 015 050 100	1.5	5°	10	50	4
2CTE 015 070 100	1.5	7°	10	50	4
2CTE 015 100 100	1.5	10°	10	50	6
2CTE 015 150 060	1.5	15°	6	50	6
2CTE 015 200 060	1.5	20°	6	50	6
2CTE 020 003 060	2	0°30	6	45	4
2CTE 020 010 060	2	1°	6	45	4
2CTE 020 013 060	2	1°30	6	45	4
2CTE 020 020 080	2	2°	8	45	4
2CTE 020 030 100	2	3°	10	50	4
2CTE 020 050 100	2	5°	10	50	4
2CTE 020 070 100	2	7°	10	50	6
2CTE 020 100 110	2	10°	11	50	6
2CTE 020 150 070	2	15°	7	50	6
2CTE 020 200 070	2	20°	7	50	8
2CTE 025 003 080	2.5	0°30	8	45	6
2CTE 025 010 100	2.5	1°	10	50	6
2CTE 025 013 100	2.5	1°30	10	50	6
2CTE 025 020 120	2.5	2°	12	50	6

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

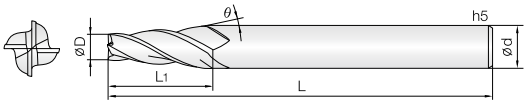
Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CTE 025 030 120	2.5	3°	12	50	6
2CTE 025 050 120	2.5	5°	12	50	6
2CTE 025 070 120	2.5	7°	12	50	6
2CTE 025 100 100	2.5	10°	10	50	6
2CTE 025 150 100	2.5	15°	10	60	8
2CTE 025 200 100	2.5	20°	10	70	10
2CTE 030 003 120	3	0°30	12	50	6
2CTE 030 010 120	3	1°	12	50	6
2CTE 030 013 120	3	1°30	12	50	6
2CTE 030 020 120	3	2°	12	50	6
2CTE 030 030 120	3	3°	12	50	6
2CTE 030 050 120	3	5°	12	50	6
2CTE 030 070 120	3	7°	12	50	6
2CTE 030 100 080	3	10°	8	50	6
2CTE 030 150 090	3	15°	9	60	8
2CTE 030 200 090	3	20°	9	70	10
2CTE 040 003 150	4	0°30	15	60	6
2CTE 040 010 150	4	1°	15	60	6
2CTE 040 013 150	4	1°30	15	60	6
2CTE 040 020 150	4	2°	15	60	6
2CTE 040 030 180	4	3°	18	60	6
2CTE 040 050 230	4	5°	23	65	8
2CTE 040 070 240	4	7°	24	75	10
2CTE 040 100 220	4	10°	22	75	12
2CTE 060 003 200	6	0°30	20	65	8
2CTE 060 010 200	6	1°	20	65	8
2CTE 060 013 200	6	1°30	20	65	8
2CTE 060 020 200	6	2°	20	65	8
2CTE 060 030 190	6	3°	19	65	8
2CTE 060 050 230	6	5°	23	75	10
2CTE 060 070 240	6	7°	24	75	12
2CTE 060 100 170	6	10°	17	75	12
2CTE 070 003 250	7	0°30	25	70	8
2CTE 070 010 250	7	1°	25	70	8
2CTE 070 013 250	7	1°30	25	70	10
2CTE 070 030 280	7	3°	28	80	10
2CTE 070 050 280	7	5°	28	80	12
2CTE 080 003 320	8	0°30	32	90	10
2CTE 080 010 350	8	1°	35	90	10
2CTE 080 013 350	8	1°30	35	90	10
2CTE 080 020 280	8	2°	28	75	10
2CTE 080 030 350	8	3°	35	90	12
2CTE 080 050 450	8	5°	45	100	16
2CTE 080 070 320	8	7°	32	90	16
2CTE 080 100 340	8	10°	34	100	20

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4CTE

4 Flutes Taper End Mills



- **Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(~HRc52)**
- Good wear resistance by high quality Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 501P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.3 ~ 5	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 6 ~ 8	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CTE 030 003 110	3	0°30	11	50	6
4CTE 030 010 110	3	1°	11	50	6
4CTE 030 013 110	3	1°30	11	50	6
4CTE 030 020 150	3	2°	15	60	6
4CTE 030 023 150	3	2°30	15	60	6
4CTE 030 030 150	3	3°	15	60	6
4CTE 030 050 150	3	5°	15	60	6
4CTE 030 070 120	3	7°	12	60	6
4CTE 030 100 190	3	10°	19	80	10
4CTE 040 003 150	4	0°30	15	60	6
4CTE 040 010 150	4	1°	15	60	6
4CTE 040 013 150	4	1°30	15	60	6
4CTE 040 020 180	4	2°	18	60	6
4CTE 040 023 180	4	2°30	18	60	6
4CTE 040 030 180	4	3°	18	60	6
4CTE 040 050 230	4	5°	23	65	8
4CTE 040 070 250	4	7°	25	75	10
4CTE 050 003 180	5	0°30	18	60	6
4CTE 050 010 180	5	1°	18	60	6
4CTE 050 013 180	5	1°30	18	60	6
4CTE 050 020 150	5	2°	15	60	6
4CTE 050 023 200	5	2°30	20	65	8
4CTE 050 030 210	5	3°	21	65	8
4CTE 050 050 280	5	5°	28	80	10
4CTE 050 070 280	5	7°	28	80	12
4CTE 052 0147 120	5.2	1°47	12	60	6
4CTE 060 003 200	6	0°30	20	65	8
4CTE 060 010 200	6	1°	20	65	8
4CTE 060 013 200	6	1°30	20	65	8
4CTE 060 020 200	6	2°	20	65	8
4CTE 060 023 200	6	2°30	20	65	8
4CTE 060 030 260	6	3°	26	75	10
4CTE 060 050 230	6	5°	23	75	10
4CTE 060 070 240	6	7°	24	80	12
4CTE 060 100 390	6	10°	39	110	20
4CTE 080 003 250	8	0°30	25	75	10
4CTE 080 010 250	8	1°	25	75	10
4CTE 080 013 250	8	1°30	25	75	10
4CTE 080 020 250	8	2°	25	75	10
4CTE 080 023 230	8	2°30	23	75	10
4CTE 080 030 300	8	3°	30	80	12
4CTE 080 050 230	8	5°	23	85	12
4CTE 085 0147 240	8.5	1°47	24	75	10
4CTE 100 003 300	10	0°30	30	80	12
4CTE 100 010 300	10	1°	30	80	12
4CTE 100 013 300	10	1°30	30	80	12
4CTE 100 0147 320	10	1°47	32	85	12
4CTE 100 020 280	10	2°	28	80	12
4CTE 100 030 400	10	3°	40	100	16
4CTE 100 050 340	10	5°	34	100	16

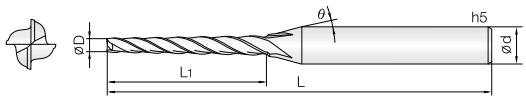
Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4RTE

4 Flutes Rib Taper End Mills



End point(2F)

- Endmills for pre-hardened and hardened steels(~HRc52)
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Optimum for deep grooving by 2bottom edge with 4flutes.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN Coating | 30° Helix Angle | Shield Edge | CUTTING DATA 501P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø0.5 ~ 2.5	+0 ~ -0.01mm

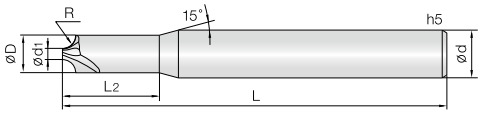
mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4RTE 005 030 040	0.5	0°30	4	45	4
4RTE 005 030 060	0.5	0°30	6	45	4
4RTE 005 045 040	0.5	0°45	4	45	4
4RTE 005 045 060	0.5	0°45	6	45	4
4RTE 005 100 040	0.5	1°	4	45	4
4RTE 005 100 060	0.5	1°	6	45	4
4RTE 006 030 040	0.6	0°30	4	45	4
4RTE 006 030 060	0.6	0°30	6	45	4
4RTE 006 045 040	0.6	0°45	4	45	4
4RTE 006 045 060	0.6	0°45	6	45	4
4RTE 006 100 040	0.6	1°	4	45	4
4RTE 006 100 060	0.6	1°	6	45	4
4RTE 007 030 060	0.7	0°30	6	45	4
4RTE 007 030 080	0.7	0°30	8	45	4
4RTE 007 045 060	0.7	0°45	6	45	4
4RTE 007 045 080	0.7	0°45	8	45	4
4RTE 007 100 060	0.7	1°	6	45	4
4RTE 007 100 080	0.7	1°	8	45	4
4RTE 008 030 060	0.8	0°30	6	45	4
4RTE 008 030 080	0.8	0°30	8	45	4
4RTE 008 030 100	0.8	0°30	10	45	4
4RTE 008 045 060	0.8	0°45	6	45	4
4RTE 008 045 080	0.8	0°45	8	45	4
4RTE 008 045 100	0.8	0°45	10	45	4
4RTE 008 100 060	0.8	1°	6	45	4
4RTE 008 100 080	0.8	1°	8	45	4
4RTE 008 100 100	0.8	1°	10	45	4
4RTE 009 030 060	0.9	0°30	6	45	4
4RTE 009 030 080	0.9	0°30	8	45	4
4RTE 009 030 100	0.9	0°30	10	45	4
4RTE 009 045 060	0.9	0°45	6	45	4
4RTE 009 045 080	0.9	0°45	8	45	4
4RTE 009 045 100	0.9	0°45	10	45	4
4RTE 009 100 060	0.9	1°	6	45	4
4RTE 009 100 080	0.9	1°	8	45	4
4RTE 009 100 100	0.9	1°	10	45	4
4RTE 010 030 080	1	0°30	8	45	4
4RTE 010 030 100	1	0°30	10	45	4
4RTE 010 030 120	1	0°30	12	45	4
4RTE 010 045 080	1	0°45	8	45	4
4RTE 010 045 100	1	0°45	10	45	4
4RTE 010 045 120	1	0°45	12	45	4
4RTE 010 100 080	1	1°	8	45	4
4RTE 010 100 100	1	1°	10	45	4
4RTE 010 100 120	1	1°	12	45	4
4RTE 012 030 080	1.2	0°30	8	45	4
4RTE 012 030 100	1.2	0°30	10	45	4
4RTE 012 030 120	1.2	0°30	12	45	4
4RTE 012 030 160	1.2	0°30	16	50	4
4RTE 012 045 080	1.2	0°45	8	45	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4RTE 012 045 100	1.2	0°45	10	45	4
4RTE 012 045 120	1.2	0°45	12	45	4
4RTE 012 045 160	1.2	0°45	16	50	4
4RTE 012 100 080	1.2	1°	8	45	4
4RTE 012 100 100	1.2	1°	10	45	4
4RTE 012 100 120	1.2	1°	12	45	4
4RTE 012 100 160	1.2	1°	16	50	4
4RTE 015 030 060	1.5	0°30	6	45	4
4RTE 015 030 100	1.5	0°30	10	45	4
4RTE 015 030 160	1.5	0°30	16	50	4
4RTE 015 030 200	1.5	0°30	20	60	4
4RTE 015 100 060	1.5	1°	6	45	4
4RTE 015 100 100	1.5	1°	10	45	4
4RTE 015 100 160	1.5	1°	16	50	4
4RTE 015 100 200	1.5	1°	20	60	4
4RTE 015 100 250	1.5	1°	25	60	4
4RTE 015 130 060	1.5	1°30	6	45	4
4RTE 015 130 100	1.5	1°30	10	45	4
4RTE 015 130 160	1.5	1°30	16	50	4
4RTE 015 130 200	1.5	1°30	20	60	4
4RTE 015 130 250	1.5	1°30	25	60	4
4RTE 020 030 100	2	0°30	10	45	4
4RTE 020 030 160	2	0°30	16	50	4
4RTE 020 030 200	2	0°30	20	60	4
4RTE 020 030 250	2	0°30	25	60	4
4RTE 020 100 100	2	1°	10	45	4
4RTE 020 100 160	2	1°	16	50	4
4RTE 020 100 200	2	1°	20	60	4
4RTE 020 100 250	2	1°	25	60	4
4RTE 020 130 100	2	1°30	10	45	4
4RTE 020 130 160	2	1°30	16	50	4
4RTE 020 130 200	2	1°30	20	60	4
4RTE 020 130 250	2	1°30	25	60	4
4RTE 025 030 100	2.5	0°30	10	45	4
4RTE 025 030 160	2.5	0°30	16	50	4
4RTE 025 030 200	2.5	0°30	20	60	4
4RTE 025 030 250	2.5	0°30	25	60	4
4RTE 025 100 100	2.5	1°	10	45	4
4RTE 025 100 160	2.5	1°	16	50	4
4RTE 025 100 200	2.5	1°	20	60	4
4RTE 025 100 250	2.5	1°	25	60	4
4RTE 025 130 100	2.5	1°30	10	45	4
4RTE 025 130 160	2.5	1°30	16	50	4
4RTE 025 130 200	2.5	1°30	20	60	4
4RTE 025 130 250	2.5	1°30	25	60	4

SMART TOOLS HK

2CRC 2 Flutes Corner Rounding Cutters



- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels (HRc~52), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine(0.5㎛) WC grade.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.01 (0.1 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.02 (3 ~ 8R) | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 502P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.8 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 7 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.015mm

d1 Size	d1 Tolerance
Ø 0.5 ~ 0.9	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 1.4 ~ 5.9	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter d1× R	Length of cut D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CRC 005 001 S04	0.5 X R0.1	0.8	2.5	45	4
2CRC 005 0015 S04	0.5 X R0.15	0.9	2.5	45	4
2CRC 005 002 S04	0.5 X R0.2	1	2.5	45	4
2CRC 005 0025 S04	0.5 X R0.25	1.1	2.5	45	4
2CRC 005 003 S04	0.5 X R0.3	1.2	2.5	45	4
2CRC 005 0035 S04	0.5 X R0.35	1.3	2.5	45	4
2CRC 005 004 S04	0.5 X R0.4	1.4	2.5	45	4
2CRC 005 0045 S04	0.5 X R0.45	1.5	2.5	45	4
2CRC 005 005 S04	0.5 X R0.5	1.6	2.5	45	4
2CRC 009 005 S04	0.9 X R0.5	2	3	45	4
2CRC 049 005 S06	4.9 X R0.5	6	-	50	6
2CRC 005 0055 S04	0.5 X R0.55	1.7	3	45	4
2CRC 005 006 S04	0.5 X R0.6	1.8	3	45	4
2CRC 005 0065 S04	0.5 X R0.65	1.9	3	45	4
2CRC 005 007 S04	0.5 X R0.7	2	3	45	4
2CRC 009 0075 S04	0.9 X R0.75	2.5	4	45	4
2CRC 009 008 S04	0.9 X R0.8	2.6	4	45	4
2CRC 009 0085 S04	0.9 X R0.85	2.7	4	45	4
2CRC 009 009 S04	0.9 X R0.9	2.8	4	45	4
2CRC 009 0095 S04	0.9 X R0.95	2.9	4	45	4
2CRC 009 010 S06	0.9 X R1	3	5	50	6
2CRC 039 010 S06	3.9 X R1	6	-	50	6
2CRC 059 010 S08	5.9 X R1	8	-	60	8
2CRC 009 0125 S06	0.9 X R1.25	3.5	5	50	6
2CRC 034 0125 S06	3.4 X R1.25	6	-	50	6
2CRC 014 015 S06	1.4 X R1.5	4.5	8	50	6
2CRC 049 015 S08	4.9 X R1.5	8	-	60	8
2CRC 014 020 S06	1.4 X R2	5.5	10	50	6
2CRC 039 020 S08	3.9 X R2	8	-	60	8
2CRC 019 025 S08	1.9 X R2.5	7	13	60	8
2CRC 019 030 S08	1.9 X R3	8	-	60	8
2CRC 019 035 S10	1.9 X R3.5	9	13	70	10
2CRC 019 040 S10	1.9 X R4	10	-	70	10
2CRC 019 045 S12	1.9 X R4.5	11	13	80	12
2CRC 019 050 S12	1.9 X R5	12	-	80	12
2CRC 039 060 S16	3.9 X R6	16	-	90	16
2CRC 059 070 S20	5.9 X R7	20	-	90	20
2CRC 039 080 S20	3.9 X R8	20	-	90	20

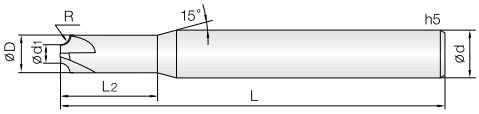
Order Number	Diameter d1× R	Length of cut D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4CRC

4 Flutes Corner Rounding Cutters



- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels (~HRc52), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- High precise edge tolerance.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.01 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.02 (3 ~ 6R) | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 502P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 4 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

d1 Size	d1 Tolerance
Ø 2.9 ~ 5.9	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter d1× R	Length of cut D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4CRC 029 005 S04	2.9 X R0.5	4	-	50	4
4CRC 024 0075 S04	2.4 X R0.75	4	-	50	4
4CRC 019 010 S04	1.9 X R1	4	-	50	4
4CRC 014 0125 S06	1.4 X R1.25	4	8	50	6
4CRC 049 005 S06	4.9 X R0.5	6	-	50	6
4CRC 044 0075 S06	4.4 X R0.75	6	-	50	6
4CRC 039 010 S06	3.9 X R1	6	-	50	6
4CRC 059 010 S08	5.9 X R1	8	-	60	8
4CRC 054 0125 S08	5.4 X R1.25	8	-	60	8
4CRC 049 015 S08	4.9 X R1.5	8	-	60	8
4CRC 039 020 S08	3.9 X R2	8	-	60	8
4CRC 059 020 S10	5.9 X R2	10	-	70	10
4CRC 049 025 S10	4.9 X R2.5	10	-	70	10
4CRC 039 030 S10	3.9 X R3	10	-	70	10
4CRC 059 030 S12	5.9 X R3	12	-	75	12
4CRC 039 040 S12	3.9 X R4	12	-	75	12
4CRC 059 050 S16	5.9 X R5	16	-	80	16
4CRC 039 060 S16	3.9 X R6	16	-	80	16

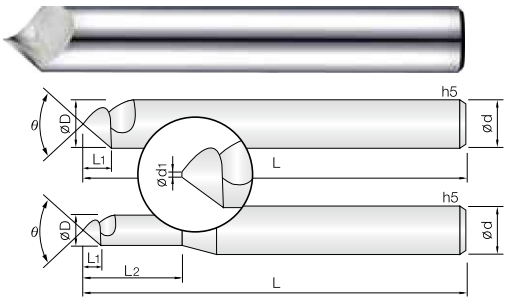
Order Number	Diameter d1× R	Length of cut D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

1HTE

1 Flutes 45° Helix Taper Endmills

New



- Processing of soft cutting materials such as aluminum alloys, brass alloys, and plastics
- Achieves excellent surface finish and minimizes burrs.
- Applying single-flute helix type ensures outstanding cutting force at the tool center.
- Capable of all chamfering with a single tool and demonstrates excellent performance.

1 | WC | RTAC Coating | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

503P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø1.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

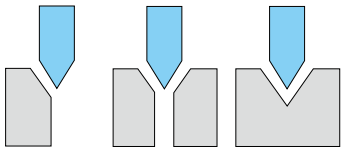
d1 Size	d1 Tolerance
Ø0	+0.05 ~ -0mm

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Neck Diameter d1	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1HTE 012 600 S03	1HTEC 012 600 S03	1.2	0	60°	1	3.6	40	3
1HTE 012 900 S03	1HTEC 012 900 S03	1.2	0	90°	0.6	3.6	40	3
1HTE 020 600 S03	1HTEC 020 600 S03	2	0	60°	1.7	6	40	3
1HTE 020 900 S03	1HTEC 020 900 S03	2	0	90°	1	6	40	3
1HTE 030 600 S03	1HTEC 030 600 S03	3	0	60°	2.5	-	40	3
1HTE 030 900 S03	1HTEC 030 900 S03	3	0	90°	1.5	-	40	3
1HTE 030 900 100	1HTEC 030 900 100	3	0	90°	1.5	-	100	3
1HTE 040 600 S04	1HTEC 040 600 S04	4	0	60°	3.4	-	40	4
1HTE 040 900 S04	1HTEC 040 900 S04	4	0	90°	2	-	40	4
1HTE 040 900 100	1HTEC 040 900 100	4	0	90°	2	-	100	4
1HTE 060 600 S06	1HTEC 060 600 S06	6	0	60°	5.1	-	50	6
1HTE 060 900 S06	1HTEC 060 900 S06	6	0	90°	3	-	50	6
1HTE 060 900 100	1HTEC 060 900 100	6	0	90°	3	-	100	6
1HTE 080 600 S08	1HTEC 080 600 S08	8	0	60°	6.9	-	60	8
1HTE 080 900 S08	1HTEC 080 900 S08	8	0	90°	4	-	60	8
1HTE 080 900 150	1HTEC 080 900 150	8	0	90°	4	-	150	8
1HTE 100 600 S10	1HTEC 100 600 S10	10	0	60°	8.6	-	70	10
1HTE 100 900 S10	1HTEC 100 900 S10	10	0	90°	5	-	70	10
1HTE 100 900 150	1HTEC 100 900 150	10	0	90°	5	-	150	10
1HTE 120 600 S12	1HTEC 120 600 S12	12	0	60°	10.3	-	75	12
1HTE 120 900 S12	1HTEC 120 900 S12	12	0	90°	6	-	75	12
1HTE 120 900 150	1HTEC 120 900 150	12	0	90°	6	-	150	12
1HTE 160 600 S16	1HTEC 160 600 S16	16	0	60°	13.8	-	80	16
1HTE 160 900 S16	1HTEC 160 900 S16	16	0	90°	8	-	80	16

* As the cutting edge diameter of each product(d1) is not 0, please use only 95% of the blade length during chamfering operations.

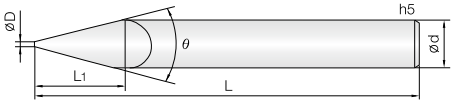
■ Available Cutting Shape



SMART TOOLS UK

1STE

1 Flute Straight Flute Taper End Mills



- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Optimum for NC engraving by straight type one edge.
- Maximize engraving efficiency by various edge diameter.

1 | WC | TISIN Coating | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 504P

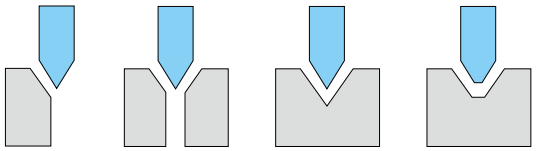
D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0	+0.05 ~ -0mm
Ø 0.05 ~ 0.3	0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1STE 000 200 S04	0	20°	5	40	4
1STE 000 300 S04	0	30°	5	40	4
1STE 000 900 S04	0	90°	2	40	4
1STE 000 200 S06	0	20°	5	50	6
1STE 000 300 S06	0	30°	5	50	6
1STE 000 900 S06	0	90°	3	50	6
1STE 000 1200 S06	0	120°	1.73	50	6
1STE 0005 200 S04	0.05	20°	5	40	4
1STE 0005 300 S04	0.05	30°	5	40	4
1STE 0005 900 S04	0.05	90°	1.97	40	4
1STE 0005 200 S06	0.05	20°	5	50	6
1STE 0005 300 S06	0.05	30°	5	50	6
1STE 0005 900 S06	0.05	90°	2.97	50	6
1STE 0005 1200 S06	0.05	120°	1.71	50	6
1STE 001 200 S04	0.1	20°	5	40	4
1STE 001 300 S04	0.1	30°	5	40	4
1STE 001 600 S04	0.1	60°	3.37	40	4
1STE 001 900 S04	0.1	90°	1.95	40	4
1STE 001 200 S06	0.1	20°	5	50	6
1STE 001 300 S06	0.1	30°	5	50	6
1STE 001 900 S06	0.1	90°	2.95	50	6
1STE 001 1200 S06	0.1	120°	1.7	50	6
1STE 0015 200 S04	0.15	20°	5	40	4
1STE 0015 300 S04	0.15	30°	5	40	4
1STE 0015 600 S04	0.15	60°	3.33	40	4
1STE 0015 900 S04	0.15	90°	1.92	40	4
1STE 0015 200 S06	0.15	20°	5	50	6
1STE 0015 300 S06	0.15	30°	5	50	6
1STE 0015 900 S06	0.15	90°	2.92	50	6
1STE 0015 1200 S06	0.15	120°	1.68	50	6
1STE 002 200 S04	0.2	20°	5	40	4
1STE 002 300 S04	0.2	30°	5	40	4
1STE 002 600 S04	0.2	60°	3.29	40	4
1STE 002 900 S04	0.2	90°	1.9	40	4
1STE 002 200 S06	0.2	20°	5	50	6
1STE 002 300 S06	0.2	30°	5	50	6
1STE 002 900 S06	0.2	90°	2.9	50	6
1STE 002 1200 S06	0.2	120°	1.67	50	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1STE 003 200 S04	0.3	20°	5	40	4
1STE 003 300 S04	0.3	30°	5	40	4
1STE 003 600 S04	0.3	60°	3.2	40	4
1STE 003 900 S04	0.3	90°	1.85	40	4

■ Available Cutting Shape

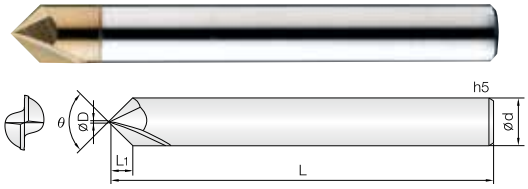


(O)

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2STE

2 Flutes Straight Flute Taper End Mills



- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Optimum for NC engraving, chamfering and centering with straight 2flutes.
- Resin, plastic machining applicable witn coated or non coated endmill.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

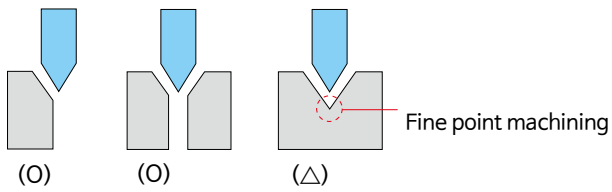
504P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0	+0.05 ~ -0mm

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number Coated	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
2STE 000 300 S03	2STEC 000 300 S03	0	30°	5.5	60	3		
2STE 000 600 S03	2STEC 000 600 S03	0	60°	2.5	60	3		
2STE 000 900 S03	2STEC 000 900 S03	0	90°	1.5	60	3		
	2STEC 000 900 080	0	90°	1.5	80	3		
2STE 000 1200 S03	2STEC 000 1200 S03	0	120°	0.86	60	3		
2STE 000 300 S04	2STEC 000 300 S04	0	30°	7.4	60	4		
2STE 000 600 S04	2STEC 000 600 S04	0	60°	3.4	60	4		
2STE 000 900 S04	2STEC 000 900 S04	0	90°	2	60	4		
	2STEC 000 900 100	0	90°	2	100	4		
2STE 000 1200 S04	2STEC 000 1200 S04	0	120°	1.15	60	4		
2STE 000 300 S06	2STEC 000 300 S06	0	30°	11.1	60	6		
2STE 000 600 S06	2STEC 000 600 S06	0	60°	5.1	60	6		
2STE 000 900 S06	2STEC 000 900 S06	0	90°	3	60	6		
	2STEC 000 900 110	0	90°	3	110	6		
2STE 000 1200 S06	2STEC 0001200 S06	0	120°	1.73	60	6		
2STE 000 600 S08	2STEC 000 600 S08	0	60°	6.9	65	8		
2STE 000 900 S08	2STEC 000 900 S08	0	90°	4	65	8		
	2STEC 000 900 120	0	90°	4	120	8		
2STE 000 1200 S08	2STEC 000 1200 S08	0	120°	2.3	65	8		
2STE 000 600 S10	2STEC 000 600 S10	0	60°	8.6	70	10		
2STE 000 900 S10	2STEC 000 900 S10	0	90°	5	70	10		
	2STEC 000 900 150	0	90°	5	150	10		
2STE 000 1200 S10	2STEC 000 1200 S10	0	120°	2.88	70	10		
2STE 000 600 S12	2STEC 000 600 S12	0	60°	10.3	75	12		
2STE 000 900 S12	2STEC 000 900 S12	0	90°	6	75	12		
	2STEC 000 900 160	0	90°	6	160	12		
2STE 000 1200 S12	2STEC 000 1200 S12	0	120°	3.46	75	12		

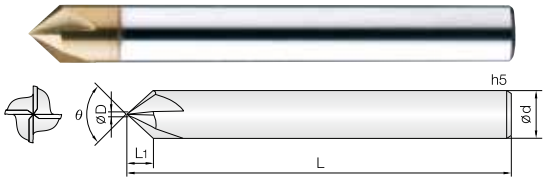
Available Cutting Shape



SMART TOOLS UK LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

4STE

4 Flutes Straight Flute Taper End Mills



- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Optimum for NC engraving, chamfering and centering with straight 4flutes.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN Coating | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

504P

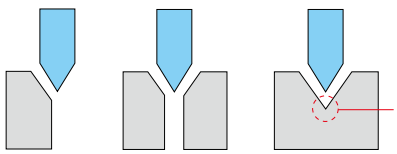
D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0	+0.05 ~ -0mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4STE 000 600 S03	0	60°	2.5	50	3
4STE 000 900 S03	0	90°	1.5	50	3
4STE 000 600 S04	0	60°	3.4	50	4
4STE 000 900 S04	0	90°	2	50	4
4STE 000 600 S06	0	60°	5.1	60	6
4STE 000 900 S06	0	90°	3	60	6
4STE 000 900 030	0	90°	3	100	6
4STE 000 600 S08	0	60°	6.9	65	8
4STE 000 900 S08	0	90°	4	65	8
4STE 000 900 040	0	90°	4	100	8
4STE 000 600 S10	0	60°	8.6	75	10
4STE 000 900 S10	0	90°	5	75	10
4STE 000 900 050	0	90°	5	100	10
4STE 000 600 S12	0	60°	10.3	80	12
4STE 000 900 S12	0	90°	6	80	12
4STE 000 900 080	0	90°	8	100	16

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

Available Cutting Shape



(O) (O) (X)

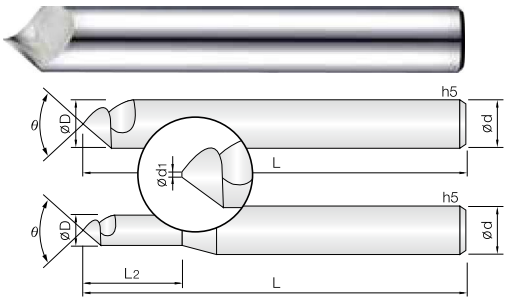
Fine point machining

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

1CHA

1 Flutes 90˚Chamfering Cutters

New



- Processing of soft cutting materials such as aluminum alloys, brass alloys, and plastics
- Achieves excellent surface finish and minimizes burrs.
- Applying single-flute helix type ensures outstanding cutting force at the tool center.
- Capable of all chamfering with a single tool and demonstrates excellent performance.

1 | WC | RTAC Coating | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

503P

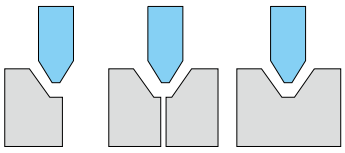
D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.9 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

d1 Size	d1 Tolerance
Ø 0.3 ~ 4	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number RTAC Coated	Diameter D	Neck Diameter d1	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1CHA 009 900 S03	1CHAC 009 900 S03	0.9	0.3	90˚	0.3	2.7	40	3
1CHA 012 900 S03	1CHAC 012 900 S03	1.2	0.4	90˚	0.4	3.6	40	3
1CHA 020 900 S03	1CHAC 020 900 S03	2	0.6	90˚	0.7	6	40	3
1CHA 030 900 S03	1CHAC 030 900 S03	3	0.8	90˚	1.1	-	40	3
1CHA 040 900 S04	1CHAC 040 900 S04	4	1	90˚	1.5	-	40	4
1CHA 060 900 S06	1CHAC 060 900 S06	6	1.5	90˚	2.25	-	50	6
1CHA 080 900 S08	1CHAC 080 900 S08	8	2	90˚	3	-	60	8
1CHA 100 900 S10	1CHAC 100 900 S10	10	2.5	90˚	3.75	-	70	10
1CHA 120 900 S12	1CHAC 120 900 S12	12	3	90˚	4.5	-	75	12
1CHA 160 900 S16	1CHAC 160 900 S16	16	4	90˚	6	-	80	16

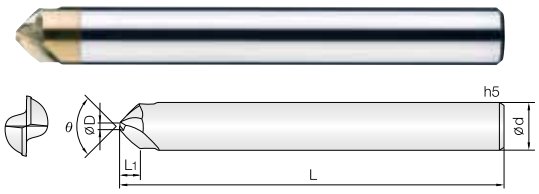
■ Available Cutting Shape



(O)

SMART TOOLS UK

2CHA 2 Flutes 90˚Chamfering Cutters



- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Applied helix 2flutes design for better performance in corner chamfering.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

2 WC TISIN Coating 30° Helix Angle CUTTING DATA

504P

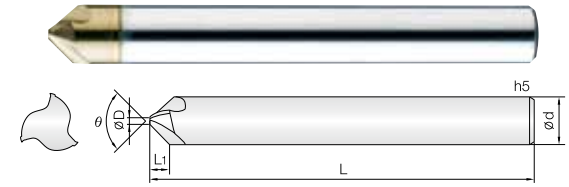
D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.8 ~ 1	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CHA 008 900 011	0.8	90°	1.1	50	3
2CHA 008 900 016	0.8	90°	1.6	50	4
2CHA 010 900 025	1	90°	2.5	60	6
2CHA 010 900 035	1	90°	3.5	70	8
2CHA 010 900 045	1	90°	4.5	80	10
2CHA 010 900 055	1	90°	5.5	90	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

3CHA 3 Flutes 90˚Chamfering Cutters



No flutes - in the bottom

- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels (HRc ~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Applied helix 2flutes design for better performance in corner chamfering.
- Minimize fracturing at high feed by high TRS fine WC grade.

3 WC TISIN Coating 30° Helix Angle CUTTING DATA

504P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.8 ~ 2	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

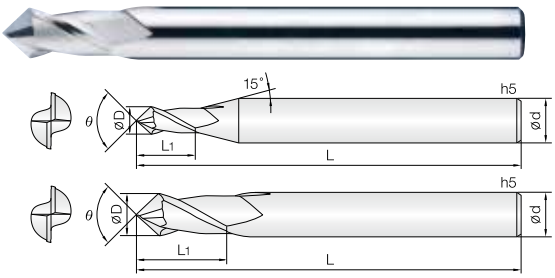
Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3CHA 008 900 011	0.8	90°	1.1	50	3
3CHA 008 900 016	0.8	90°	1.6	50	4
3CHA 010 900 025	1	90°	2.5	60	6
3CHA 010 900 035	1	90°	3.5	65	8
3CHA 020 900 040	2	90°	4.0	75	10
3CHA 020 900 050	2	90°	5.0	80	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (HK) LTD

2CEN

2 Flutes Centering End Mills



- Non coating : acryl, A.B.S, aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials
- Coating : pre-hardened steels, cast irons, non-metallic materials
- Multi function endmill for corner chamfering, side wall and centering.
- Applied fine WC grade optimized for various non-ferrous and nonmetallic work materials.
- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steel(HRc ~50), pre-hardened steel, tool steel and cast iron.

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

506P

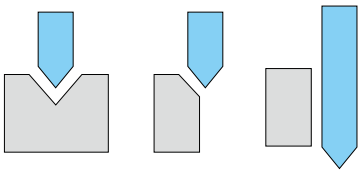
Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
øD ≠ød	ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	ø8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
øD =ød	ø3 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	ø14 ~ 16	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number Coated	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
2CEN 002 600 S03	2CENC 002 600 S03	0.2	60°	0.4	40	3		
2CEN 002 900 S03	2CENC 002 900 S03	0.2	90°	0.4	40	3		
New 2CEN 002 1200 S03	New 2CENC 002 1200 S03	0.2	120°	0.4	40	3		
2CEN 003 600 S03	2CENC 003 600 S03	0.3	60°	0.6	45	3		
2CEN 003 900 S03	2CENC 003 900 S03	0.3	90°	0.6	45	3		
New 2CEN 003 1200 S03	New 2CENC 003 1200 S03	0.3	120°	0.6	45	3		
2CEN 005 600 S03	2CENC 005 600 S03	0.5	60°	1	50	3		
2CEN 005 900 S03	2CENC 005 900 S03	0.5	90°	1	50	3		
New 2CEN 005 1200 S03	New 2CENC 005 1200 S03	0.5	120°	1	50	3		
2CEN 008 600 S03	2CENC 008 600 S03	0.8	60°	1.6	50	3		
2CEN 008 900 S03	2CENC 008 900 S03	0.8	90°	1.6	50	3		
New 2CEN 008 1200 S03	New 2CENC 008 1200 S03	0.8	120°	1.6	50	3		
2CEN 010 600 S03	2CENC 010 600 S03	1	60°	2	50	3		
2CEN 010 900 S03	2CENC 010 900 S03	1	90°	2	50	3		
New 2CEN 010 1200 S03	New 2CENC 010 1200 S03	1	120°	2	50	3		
2CEN 015 600 S03	2CENC 015 600 S03	1.5	60°	3	50	3		
2CEN 015 900 S03	2CENC 015 900 S03	1.5	90°	3	50	3		
New 2CEN 015 1200 S03	New 2CENC 015 1200 S03	1.5	120°	3	50	3		
2CEN 020 600 S03	2CENC 020 600 S03	2	60°	4	50	3		
2CEN 020 900 S03	2CENC 020 900 S03	2	90°	4	50	3		
New 2CEN 020 1200 S03	New 2CENC 020 1200 S03	2	120°	4	50	3		
2CEN 030 600 S03	2CENC 030 600 S03	3	60°	6	50	3		
2CEN 030 900 S03	2CENC 030 900 S03	3	90°	6	50	3		
2CEN 030 600 S06	2CENC 030 600 S06	3	60°	6	50	6		
2CEN 030 900 S06	2CENC 030 900 S06	3	90°	6	50	6		
New 2CEN 030 1200 S03	New 2CENC 030 1200 S03	3	120°	6	50	3		
New 2CEN 030 1200 S06	New 2CENC 030 1200 S06	3	120°	6	50	6		
2CEN 040 600 S06	2CENC 040 600 S06	4	60°	8	50	6		
2CEN 040 900 S06	2CENC 040 900 S06	4	90°	8	50	6		
New 2CEN 040 1200 S06	New 2CENC 040 1200 S06	4	120°	8	50	6		
2CEN 050 600 S06	2CENC 050 600 S06	5	60°	10	50	6		
2CEN 050 900 S06	2CENC 050 900 S06	5	90°	10	50	6		
New 2CEN 050 1200 S06	New 2CENC 050 1200 S06	5	120°	10	50	6		
2CEN 060 600 S06	2CENC 060 600 S06	6	60°	12	60	6		
2CEN 060 900 S06	2CENC 060 900 S06	6	90°	12	60	6		
New 2CEN 060 1200 S06	New 2CENC 060 1200 S06	6	120°	12	60	6		
New 2CEN 070 600 S08	New 2CENC 070 600 S08	7	60°	14	70	8		
New 2CEN 070 900 S08	New 2CENC 070 900 S08	7	90°	14	70	8		

■ Available Cutting Shape



(△) (O) (O)

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

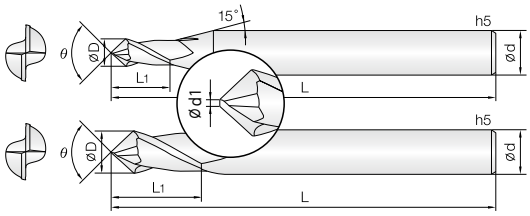
mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number Coated	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
New 2CEN 070 1200 S08	New 2CENC 070 1200 S08	7	120°	14	70	8		
2CEN 080 600 S08	2CENC 080 600 S08	8	60°	16	70	8		
2CEN 080 900 S08	2CENC 080 900 S08	8	90°	16	70	8		
New 2CEN 080 1200 S08	New 2CENC 080 1200 S08	8	120°	16	70	8		
New 2CEN 090 600 S10	New 2CENC 090 600 S10	9	60°	17	70	10		
New 2CEN 090 900 S10	New SCENC 090 900 S10	9	90°	17	70	10		
New 2CEN 090 1200 S10	New 2CENC 090 1200 S10	9	120°	17	70	10		
2CEN 100 600 S10	2CENC 100 600 S10	10	60°	18	70	10		
2CEN 100 900 S10	2CENC 100 900 S10	10	90°	18	70	10		
New 2CEN 100 1200 S10	New 2CENC 100 1200 S10	10	120°	18	70	10		
2CEN 120 600 S12	2CENC 120 600 S12	12	60°	20	75	12		
2CEN 120 900 S12	2CENC 120 900 S12	12	90°	20	75	12		
New 2CEN 120 1200 S12	New 2CENC 120 1200 S12	12	120°	20	75	12		
2CEN 140 600 S14	2CENC 140 600 S14	14	60°	26	80	14		
2CEN 140 900 S14	2CENC 140 900 S14	14	90°	26	80	14		
New 2CEN 140 1200 S14	New 2CENC 140 1200 S14	14	120°	26	80	14		
2CEN 160 600 S16	2CENC 160 600 S16	16	60°	32	100	16		
2CEN 160 900 S16	2CENC 160 900 S16	16	90°	32	100	16		
New 2CEN 160 1200 S16	New 2CENC 160 1200 S16	16	120°	32	100	16		

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2CENE

2 Flutes Miniature Chamfering End Mills



- **Pre-hardened steels, Cast irons, Non-metallic materials**
- Multi function endmill for corner chamfering, side wall and centering.
- Applied fine WC grade optimized for various non-ferrous and non-metallic work materials.
- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steel(HRc ~50), pre-hardened steel, tool steel and cast iron.

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

506P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 3	+0 ~ -0.01mm

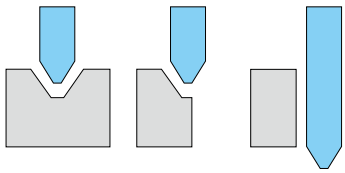
Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

d1 Size	d1 Tolerance
Ø 0.05 ~ 0.2	+0 ~ -0.01mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Neck Diameter ød1	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CENE 005 0005 090	0.5	0.05	90°	1	40	3
2CENE 006 0005 090	0.6	0.05	90°	1.2	40	3
2CENE 007 0005 090	0.7	0.05	90°	1.4	40	3
2CENE 008 0005 090	0.8	0.05	90°	1.6	40	3
2CENE 010 0005 090	1	0.05	90°	2	40	3
2CENE 010 001 090	1	0.1	90°	2	40	3
2CENE 010 001 120	1	0.1	120°	2	40	3
2CENE 012 001 090	1.2	0.1	90°	2.4	40	3
2CENE 015 001 090	1.5	0.1	90°	3	40	3
2CENE 015 001 120	1.5	0.1	120°	3	40	3
2CENE 020 001 090	2	0.1	90°	4	40	3
2CENE 020 002 090	2	0.2	90°	4	40	3
2CENE 020 002 120	2	0.2	120°	4	40	3
2CENE 025 002 090	2.5	0.2	90°	5	40	3
2CENE 030 002 090	3	0.2	90°	6	40	3
2CENE 030 002 120	3	0.2	120°	6	40	3

Available Cutting Shape



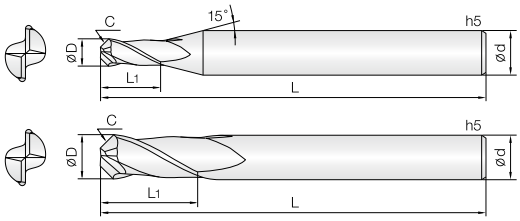
(O) (O) (O)

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2CCMC

2 Flutes Coner C End Mills



- **Pre-hardened steels, Cast iron, Non-metallic materials**
- Multi function endmill for corner chamfering, side wall.
- Minimize edge chipping by applying edge chamfering design.
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Endmills for various work materials.

2 | WC | JCRO Coating | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

506P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

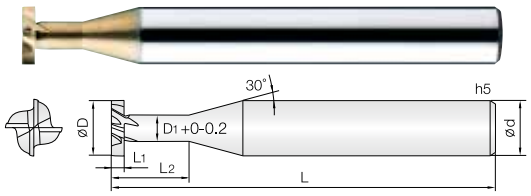
Order Number	Diameter D	Chamfer C	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CCMC 010 0002 S04	1	0.02	2.5	45	4
2CCMC 010 0005 S04	1	0.05	2.5	45	4
2CCMC 010 001 S04	1	0.1	2.5	45	4
2CCMC 010 002 S04	1	0.2	2.5	45	4
2CCMC 010 003 S04	1	0.3	2.5	45	4
2CCMC 015 0005 S04	1.5	0.05	4	45	4
2CCMC 015 001 S04	1.5	0.1	4	45	4
2CCMC 015 002 S04	1.5	0.2	4	45	4
2CCMC 015 003 S04	1.5	0.3	4	45	4
2CCMC 015 005 S04	1.5	0.5	4	45	4
2CCMC 020 0005 S04	2	0.05	6	45	4
2CCMC 020 001 S04	2	0.1	6	45	4
2CCMC 020 002 S04	2	0.2	6	45	4
2CCMC 020 003 S04	2	0.3	6	45	4
2CCMC 020 004 S04	2	0.4	6	45	4
2CCMC 020 005 S04	2	0.5	6	45	4
2CCMC 030 0005 S06	3	0.05	8	50	6
2CCMC 030 001 S06	3	0.1	8	50	6
2CCMC 030 002 S06	3	0.2	8	50	6
2CCMC 030 003 S06	3	0.3	8	50	6
2CCMC 030 005 S06	3	0.5	8	50	6
2CCMC 030 010 S06	3	1	8	50	6
2CCMC 040 0005 S06	4	0.05	11	50	6
2CCMC 040 001 S06	4	0.1	11	50	6
2CCMC 040 002 S06	4	0.2	11	50	6
2CCMC 040 003 S06	4	0.3	11	50	6
2CCMC 040 005 S06	4	0.5	11	50	6
2CCMC 040 010 S06	4	1	11	50	6
2CCMC 040 015 S06	4	1.5	11	50	6
2CCMC 050 001 S06	5	0.1	13	60	6
2CCMC 050 002 S06	5	0.2	13	60	6
2CCMC 050 005 S06	5	0.5	13	60	6
2CCMC 050 010 S06	5	1	13	60	6
2CCMC 050 015 S06	5	1.5	13	60	6
2CCMC 050 020 S06	5	2	13	60	6
2CCMC 060 0005 S06	6	0.05	13	60	6
2CCMC 060 001 S06	6	0.1	13	60	6
2CCMC 060 002 S06	6	0.2	13	60	6
2CCMC 060 003 S06	6	0.3	13	60	6
2CCMC 060 005 S06	6	0.5	13	60	6
2CCMC 060 010 S06	6	1	13	60	6
2CCMC 060 015 S06	6	1.5	13	60	6
2CCMC 060 020 S06	6	2	13	60	6
2CCMC 060 025 S06	6	2.5	13	60	6
2CCMC 080 001 S08	8	0.1	19	70	8
2CCMC 080 002 S08	8	0.2	19	70	8
2CCMC 080 005 S08	8	0.5	19	70	8
2CCMC 080 010 S08	8	1	19	70	8
2CCMC 080 015 S08	8	1.5	19	70	8
2CCMC 080 020 S08	8	2	19	70	8

Order Number	Diameter D	Chamfer C	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CCMC 080 025 S08	8	2.5	19	70	8
2CCMC 080 030 S08	8	3	19	70	8
2CCMC 100 001 S10	10	0.1	22	75	10
2CCMC 100 002 S10	10	0.2	22	75	10
2CCMC 100 005 S10	10	0.5	22	75	10
2CCMC 100 010 S10	10	1	22	75	10
2CCMC 100 015 S10	10	1.5	22	75	10
2CCMC 100 020 S10	10	2	22	75	10
2CCMC 100 030 S10	10	3	22	75	10
2CCMC 100 040 S10	10	4	22	75	10
2CCMC 120 001 S12	12	0.1	26	80	12
2CCMC 120 002 S12	12	0.2	26	80	12
2CCMC 120 005 S12	12	0.5	26	80	12
2CCMC 120 010 S12	12	1	26	80	12
2CCMC 120 015 S12	12	1.5	26	80	12
2CCMC 120 020 S12	12	2	26	80	12
2CCMC 120 030 S12	12	3	26	80	12
2CCMC 120 040 S12	12	4	26	80	12
2CCMC 120 050 S12	12	5	26	80	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4TES

4 Flutes T-Slot Cutters



- **Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize edge chipping by applying 4flutes design.
- Various shapes and length provides optimum efficiency.
- Resin, plastic machining applicable witn coated or non coated endmill.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | L1 ± 0.03 Ø2 ~ Ø5 | L1 ± 0.05 Ø6 ~ Ø10 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 505P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø2 ~ 5	+0 ~ -0.02mm
Ø6 ~ 10	-0.01 ~ -0.03mm

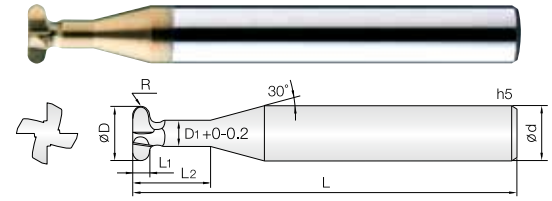
mm

Order Number Un coated	Order Number Coated	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Neck Diameter D1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
4TES 020 003 040	4TESC 020 003 040	2	0.3	4	1	50	6		
4TES 020 005 040	4TESC 020 005 040	2	0.5	4	1	50	6		
4TES 030 003 045	4TESC 030 003 045	3	0.3	4.5	1.5	50	6		
4TES 030 005 045	4TESC 030 005 045	3	0.5	4.5	1.5	50	6		
4TES 030 010 045	4TESC 030 010 045	3	1	4.5	1.5	50	6		
4TES 040 003 050	4TESC 040 003 050	4	0.3	5	2	50	6		
4TES 040 005 050	4TESC 040 005 050	4	0.5	5	2	50	6		
4TES 040 010 050	4TESC 040 010 050	4	1	5	2	50	6		
4TES 050 005 045	4TESC 050 005 045	5	0.5	4.5	2.5	50	6		
4TES 050 010 050	4TESC 050 010 050	5	1	5	2.5	50	6		
4TES 050 015 055	4TESC 050 015 055	5	1.5	5.5	2.5	50	6		
4TES 050 020 060	4TESC 050 020 060	5	2	6	2.5	50	6		
4TES 060 005 045	4TESC 060 005 045	6	0.5	4.5	3	60	6		
4TES 060 010 050	4TESC 060 010 050	6	1	5	3	60	6		
4TES 060 015 055	4TESC 060 015 055	6	1.5	5.5	3	60	6		
4TES 060 020 060	4TESC 060 020 060	6	2	6	3	60	6		
4TES 080 005 045	4TESC 080 005 045	8	0.5	4.5	4	60	8		
4TES 080 010 050	4TESC 080 010 050	8	1	5	4	60	8		
4TES 080 015 055	4TESC 080 015 055	8	1.5	5.5	4	60	8		
4TES 080 020 060	4TESC 080 020 060	8	2	6	4	60	8		
4TES 080 030 070	4TESC 080 030 070	8	3	7	4	60	8		
4TES 100 010 070	4TESC 100 010 070	10	1	7	5	70	10		
4TES 100 020 080	4TESC 100 020 080	10	2	8	5	70	10		
4TES 100 030 090	4TESC 100 030 090	10	3	9	5	70	10		

SMART TOOLS UK LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

4TRS

4 Flutes T-R Slot Cutters



No flutes - in the bottom

- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize edge chipping by applying straight 4flutes design.
- Various shapes and length provides optimum efficiency.

4 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.02 (0.25R ~ 3R) | L1 ± 0.03 (Ø4 ~ 5) | L1 ± 0.05 (Ø6 ~12) | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 505P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 4	+0 ~ -0.02mm
Ø 5 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

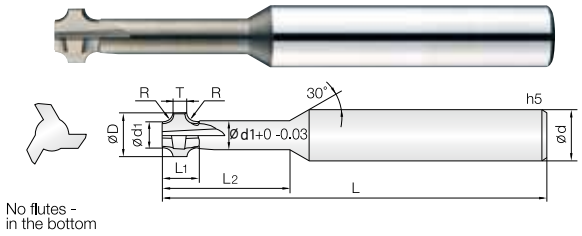
mm

	Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Neck Diameter D1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New	4TRS 040 005 040	4 X 0.25R	0.5	4	2	50	6
New	4TRS 040 010 040	4 X 0.5R	1	4	2	50	6
	4TRS 050 010 045	5 X 0.5R	1	4.5	2.5	50	6
	4TRS 050 010 070	5 X 0.5R	1	7	2.5	50	6
	4TRS 050 020 055	5 X 1R	2	5.5	2.5	50	6
	4TRS 060 010 050	6 X 0.5R	1	5	3	50	6
	4TRS 060 010 080	6 X 0.5R	1	8	3	50	6
	4TRS 060 015 055	6 X 0.75R	1.5	5.5	3	50	6
	4TRS 060 020 060	6 X 1R	2	6	3	50	6
	4TRS 060 020 100	6 X 1R	2	10	3	50	6
New	4TRS 080 010 070	8 X 0.5R	1	7	4	60	8
New	4TRS 080 010 130	8 X 0.5R	1	13	4	60	8
	4TRS 080 020 070	8 X 1R	2	7	4	60	8
	4TRS 080 020 130	8 X 1R	2	13	4	60	8
	4TRS 080 030 080	8 X 1.5R	3	8	4	60	8
New	4TRS 100 030 100	10 X 1.5R	3	10	4.5	70	10
New	4TRS 100 030 160	10 X 1.5R	3	16	4.5	70	10
	4TRS 100 040 100	10 X 2R	4	10	4.5	70	10
	4TRS 100 040 160	10 X 2R	4	16	4.5	70	10
New	4TRS 120 030 150	12 X 1.5R	3	15	5	75	12
New	4TRS 120 030 210	12 X 1.5R	3	21	5	75	12
New	4TRS 120 040 150	12 X 2R	4	15	5	75	12
New	4TRS 120 040 210	12 X 2R	4	21	5	75	12
	4TRS 120 060 150	12 X 3R	6	15	5	75	12
	4TRS 120 060 210	12 X 3R	6	21	5	75	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

3TRC

3 Flutes T-Double Corner Rounding Cutters



- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize edge chipping by applying straight 3flutes design.
- Various shapes and length provides optimum efficiency.

3 | WC | JCRO Coating | R ± 0.02 (0.2R ~ 3R) | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA (505P)

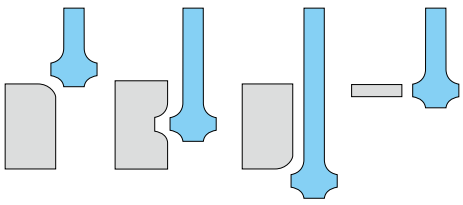
D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 1.9 ~ 11.9	+0 ~ -0.03mm

d1 Size	d1 Tolerance
Ø 1.45 ~ 5.8	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Front Diameter ød1	Thickness T	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3TRC 019 002 080	1.9 X R0.2	1.45	0.9	1.45	8	60	4
3TRC 024 003 090	2.4 X R0.3	1.75	1.2	1.95	9	60	4
3TRC 026 004 100	2.6 X R0.4	1.75	1.5	2.5	10	60	4
3TRC 029 005 120	2.9 X R0.5	1.85	1.8	3	12	60	4
3TRC 049 005 150	4.9 X R0.5	3.8	2	3.3	15	80	6
3TRC 068 010 200	6.8 X R1	4.7	2.2	4.3	20	80	8
3TRC 079 015 250	7.9 X R1.5	4.7	2.5	5.8	25	80	8
3TRC 099 020 300	9.9 X R2	5.8	2.8	6.8	30	80	10
3TRC 119 030 350	11.9 X R3	5.8	3	8.8	35	80	12

Available Cutting Shape



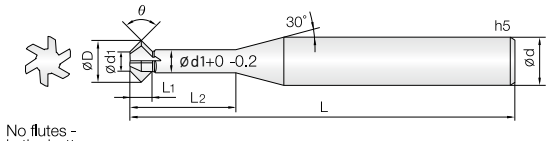
(O) (O) (O) (O)

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4&6TDA

4&6 Flutes T-Double Angular Cutters



- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize edge chipping by applying straight 4flutes design.
- Various shapes and length provides optimum efficiency.

4 | 6 | WC | JCRO Coating | L1 ± 0.03 Ø1~5 | L1 ± 0.05 Ø6 ~12 | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 505P

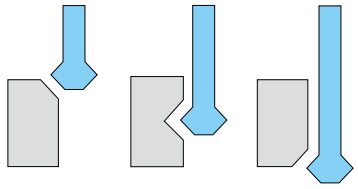
D Size	D Tolerance
Ø1 ~ 5	+0 ~ -0.02mm
Ø6 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.03mm

d1 Size	d1 Tolerance
Ø0.75 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

	Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Neck Diameter ød1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New	4TDA 010 600 013	1	60°	0.28	1.3	0.5	45	4
New	4TDA 010 600 020	1	60°	0.28	2	0.5	45	4
New	4TDA 010 900 013	1	90°	0.5	1.3	0.5	45	4
New	4TDA 010 900 020	1	90°	0.5	2	0.5	45	4
New	4TDA 015 600 019	1.5	60°	0.43	1.9	0.75	45	4
	4TDA 015 600 030	1.5	60°	0.43	3	0.75	45	4
New	4TDA 015 900 019	1.5	90°	0.75	1.9	0.75	45	4
	4TDA 015 900 030	1.5	90°	0.75	3	0.75	45	4
New	4TDA 020 600 032	2	60°	0.57	3.2	1	50	4
	4TDA 020 600 050	2	60°	0.57	5	1	50	4
New	4TDA 020 900 032	2	90°	1	3.2	1	50	4
	4TDA 020 900 050	2	90°	1	5	1	50	4
New	4TDA 025 600 038	2.5	60°	0.75	3.8	1.2	50	4
	4TDA 025 600 060	2.5	60°	0.75	6	1.2	50	4
New	4TDA 025 900 038	2.5	90°	1.3	3.8	1.2	50	4
	4TDA 025 900 060	2.5	90°	1.3	6	1.2	50	4
	4TDA 030 600 075	3	60°	0.86	7.5	1.5	50	4
	4TDA 030 600 120	3	60°	0.86	12	1.5	50	4
	4TDA 030 900 075	3	90°	1.5	7.5	1.5	50	4
	4TDA 030 900 120	3	90°	1.5	12	1.5	50	4
	4TDA 040 600 100	4	60°	1.15	10	2	50	4
	4TDA 040 600 160	4	60°	1.15	16	2	50	4
	4TDA 040 900 100	4	90°	2	10	2	50	4
	4TDA 040 900 160	4	90°	2	16	2	50	4
	4TDA 050 600 125	5	60°	1.44	12.5	2.5	60	6
	4TDA 050 600 200	5	60°	1.44	20	2.5	60	6
	4TDA 050 900 125	5	90°	2.4	12.5	2.5	60	6
	4TDA 050 900 200	5	90°	2.4	20	2.5	60	6
	4TDA 060 600 150	6	60°	1.73	15	3	60	6
	4TDA 060 600 250	6	60°	1.73	25	3	60	6
	4TDA 060 900 150	6	90°	2.8	15	3	60	6
	4TDA 060 900 250	6	90°	2.8	25	3	60	6
	6TDA 080 600 200	8	60°	2.3	20	4	70	8
	6TDA 080 600 280	8	60°	2.3	28	4	70	8
	6TDA 080 900 200	8	90°	3.8	20	4	70	8
	6TDA 080 900 280	8	90°	3.8	28	4	70	8
	6TDA 100 600 250	10	60°	2.8	25	5	75	10
	6TDA 100 600 350	10	60°	2.8	35	5	75	10

■ Available Cutting Shape



(O) (O) (O)

GENERAL PURPOSE

SMART TOOLS HK

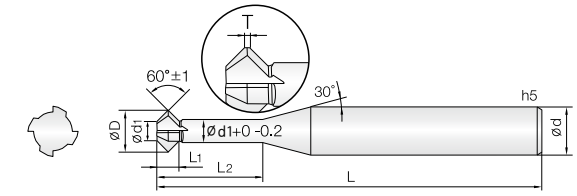
mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Neck Diameter ø d1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
6TDA 100 900 250	10	90°	4.8	25	5	80	10	
6TDA 100 900 350	10	90°	4.8	35	5	80	10	
6TDA 120 600 300	12	60°	3.4	30	6	80	12	
6TDA 120 600 420	12	60°	3.4	42	6	80	12	
6TDA 120 900 300	12	90°	5.8	30	6	80	12	
6TDA 120 900 420	12	90°	5.8	42	6	80	12	

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3&4THC



- Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize edge chipping and fracturing by applying straight flutes design which is appropriate to screw groove cutting.
- Various shapes and length provides optimum efficiency.

3 | 4 | WC | JCRO Coating | T ± 0.01 | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

Ø 0.01 ~ 0.09 | 505P

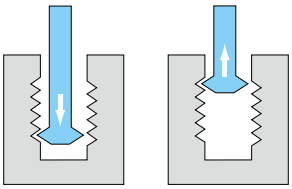
D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.57 ~ 4.8	+0 ~ -0.02mm
Ø 6.8 ~ 7.9	-0.01 ~ -0.03mm

d1 Size	d1 Tolerance
Ø 0.3 ~ 6.1	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Thickness T	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Neck Diameter ød1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3THC 0057 025 M008	0.57	0.01	0.16	2.5	0.3	40	4
3THC 0065 028 M009	0.65	0.01	0.18	2.8	0.35	40	4
3THC 007 030 M01	0.7	0.015	0.19	3	0.4	40	4
3THC 009 036 M012	0.9	0.015	0.2	3.6	0.57	40	4
3THC 0105 045 M014	1.05	0.02	0.24	4.5	0.66	40	4
3THC 012 050 M016	1.2	0.02	0.28	5	0.75	40	4
4THC 015 060 M02	1.5	0.025	0.31	6	1	45	4
4THC 019 070 M025	1.9	0.025	0.34	7	1.35	45	4
4THC 023 090 M03	2.3	0.03	0.43	9	1.6	65	6
4THC 031 120 M04	3.1	0.04	0.56	12	2.2	65	6
4THC 040 150 M05	4	0.05	0.62	15	3	65	6
4THC 048 180 M06	4.8	0.07	0.79	18	3.55	75	6
4THC 065 230 M08	6.5	0.08	0.94	23	5	80	8
4THC 079 260 M10	7.9	0.09	1.13	26	6.1	80	8

Available Cutting Shape

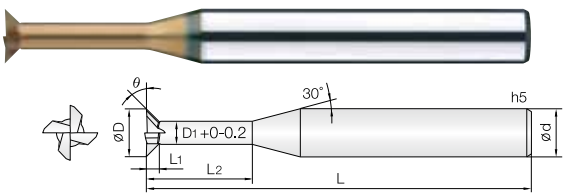


(O) (O)

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4&6TAC

4&6 Flutes T-Angular Cutters



- **Endmills for various work materials, hardened steels(HRc~50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons**
- JCRO coating provides wear resistance improvement as well as avoid edge stress in various applications.
- Minimize edge chipping by applying straight 4flutes design.
- Various shapes and length provides optimum efficiency.

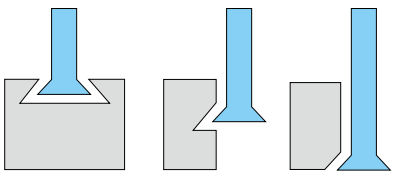
4 | 6 | WC | JCRO Coating | L1 ± 0.03 (Ø1.5 ~ 5) | L1 ± 0.05 (Ø6 ~12) | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 505P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 1.5 ~ 5	+0 ~ -0.02mm
Ø 6 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Angle θ	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Neck Diameter D1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4TAC 015 300 030	1.5	30°	0.21	3	0.75	45	4
4TAC 015 450 030	1.5	45°	0.37	3	0.75	45	4
4TAC 020 300 050	2	30°	0.28	5	1	50	4
4TAC 020 450 050	2	45°	0.5	5	1	50	4
4TAC 025 300 060	2.5	30°	0.37	6	1.2	50	4
4TAC 025 450 060	2.5	45°	0.65	6	1.2	50	4
4TAC 030 300 075	3	30°	0.43	7.5	1.5	50	4
4TAC 030 300 120	3	30°	0.43	12	1.5	50	4
4TAC 030 450 075	3	45°	0.75	7.5	1.5	50	4
4TAC 030 450 120	3	45°	0.75	12	1.5	50	4
4TAC 040 300 100	4	30°	0.57	10	2	50	4
4TAC 040 300 160	4	30°	0.57	16	2	50	4
4TAC 040 450 100	4	45°	1	10	2	50	4
4TAC 040 450 160	4	45°	1	16	2	50	4
4TAC 050 300 125	5	30°	0.72	12.5	2.5	60	6
4TAC 050 450 125	5	45°	1.25	12.5	2.5	60	6
4TAC 060 300 150	6	30°	0.86	15	3	60	6
4TAC 060 300 240	6	30°	0.86	24	3	60	6
4TAC 060 450 150	6	45°	1.5	15	3	60	6
4TAC 060 450 240	6	45°	1.5	24	3	60	6
6TAC 080 300 200	8	30°	1.15	20	4	70	8
6TAC 080 300 280	8	30°	1.15	28	4	70	8
6TAC 080 450 200	8	45°	2	20	4	70	8
6TAC 080 450 280	8	45°	2	28	4	70	8
6TAC 100 300 250	10	30°	1.44	25	5	75	10
6TAC 100 300 350	10	30°	1.44	35	5	75	10
6TAC 100 450 250	10	45°	2.5	25	5	75	10
6TAC 100 450 350	10	45°	2.5	35	5	75	10
6TAC 120 300 300	12	30°	1.73	30	6	80	12
6TAC 120 300 420	12	30°	1.73	42	6	80	12
6TAC 120 450 300	12	45°	3	30	6	80	12
6TAC 120 450 420	12	45°	3	42	6	80	12

Available Cutting Shape

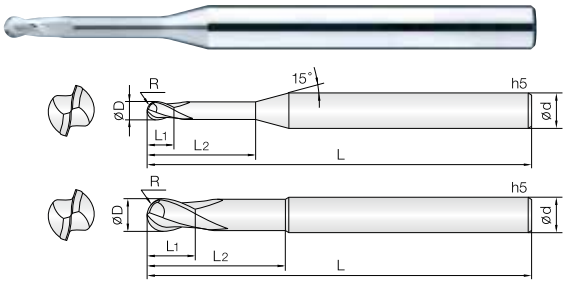


(O) (O) (O)

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

2MRB

2 Flutes Micro Rib Ball End Mills



- **Endmills for Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Minimize chattering by short flute design.
- Excellent tool rigidity by short flute design at high speed, feed machining.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

2 | WC | R ± 0.005 (0.1 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 507P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

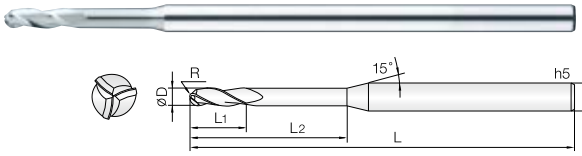
mm

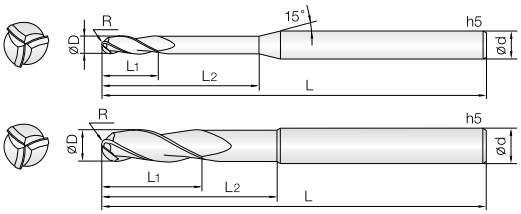
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MRB 002 005 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.3	0.5	40	4
2MRB 002 010 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.3	1	40	4
2MRB 002 015 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.3	1.5	40	4
2MRB 002 020 S04	0.1R X 0.2	0.3	2	40	4
2MRB 003 010 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.45	1	40	4
2MRB 003 020 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.45	2	40	4
2MRB 003 030 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.45	3	40	4
2MRB 003 050 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.45	5	40	4
2MRB 004 020 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.6	2	40	4
2MRB 004 030 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.6	3	40	4
2MRB 004 040 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.6	4	40	4
2MRB 004 050 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.6	5	40	4
2MRB 004 060 S04	0.2R X 0.4	0.6	6	40	4
2MRB 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	2	45	4
2MRB 005 040 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	4	45	4
2MRB 005 060 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	6	45	4
2MRB 005 080 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	8	45	4
2MRB 005 100 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1	10	45	4
2MRB 006 020 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	2	45	4
2MRB 006 040 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	4	45	4
2MRB 006 060 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	6	45	4
2MRB 006 080 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	8	45	4
2MRB 006 100 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	10	45	4
2MRB 007 040 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.4	4	45	4
2MRB 007 060 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.4	6	45	4
2MRB 007 080 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.4	8	45	4
2MRB 007 100 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.4	10	45	4
2MRB 008 040 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.6	4	45	4
2MRB 008 060 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.6	6	45	4
2MRB 008 080 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.6	8	45	4
2MRB 008 100 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.6	10	45	4
2MRB 008 120 S04	0.4R X 0.8	1.6	12	45	4
2MRB 009 060 S04	0.45R X 0.9	1.8	6	45	4
2MRB 009 100 S04	0.45R X 0.9	1.8	10	45	4
2MRB 009 120 S04	0.45R X 0.9	1.8	12	45	4
2MRB 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	2	6	50	4
2MRB 010 080 S04	0.5R X 1	2	8	50	4
2MRB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	2	10	50	4
2MRB 010 120 S04	0.5R X 1	2	12	50	4
2MRB 010 160 S04	0.5R X 1	2	16	50	4
2MRB 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	2	20	60	4
2MRB 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	2	25	60	4
2MRB 012 060 S04	0.6R X 1.2	2.4	6	50	4
2MRB 012 080 S04	0.6R X 1.2	2.4	8	50	4
2MRB 012 100 S04	0.6R X 1.2	2.4	10	50	4
2MRB 012 120 S04	0.6R X 1.2	2.4	12	50	4
2MRB 012 160 S04	0.6R X 1.2	2.4	16	50	4
2MRB 014 060 S04	0.7R X 1.4	2.8	6	50	4
2MRB 014 100 S04	0.7R X 1.4	2.8	10	50	4
2MRB 014 160 S04	0.7R X 1.4	2.8	16	50	4

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MRB 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	3	6	50	4
2MRB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	3	10	50	4
2MRB 015 140 S04	0.75R X 1.5	3	14	50	4
2MRB 015 160 S04	0.75R X 1.5	3	16	50	4
2MRB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	3	20	60	4
2MRB 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	3	25	60	4
2MRB 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	3	30	70	4
2MRB 016 060 S04	0.8R X 1.6	3.2	6	50	4
2MRB 020 080 S04	1R X 2	4	8	50	4
2MRB 020 100 S04	1R X 2	4	10	50	4
2MRB 020 120 S04	1R X 2	4	12	50	4
2MRB 020 140 S04	1R X 2	4	14	50	4
2MRB 020 160 S04	1R X 2	4	16	50	4
2MRB 020 180 S04	1R X 2	4	18	50	4
2MRB 020 200 S04	1R X 2	4	20	60	4
2MRB 020 250 S04	1R X 2	4	25	60	4
2MRB 020 300 S04	1R X 2	4	30	70	4
2MRB 020 350 S04	1R X 2	4	35	80	4
2MRB 020 400 S04	1R X 2	4	40	80	4
2MRB 025 120 S04	1.25R X 2.5	5	12	60	4
2MRB 025 200 S04	1.25R X 2.5	5	20	60	4
2MRB 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	6	8	70	6
2MRB 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	6	12	70	6
2MRB 030 160 S06	1.5R X 3	6	16	70	6
2MRB 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	6	20	70	6
2MRB 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	6	25	70	6
2MRB 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	6	30	80	6
2MRB 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	6	40	90	6
2MRB 030 450 S06	1.5R X 3	6	45	90	6
2MRB 040 120 S06	2R X 4	8	12	70	6
2MRB 040 160 S06	2R X 4	8	16	70	6
2MRB 040 200 S06	2R X 4	8	20	70	6
2MRB 040 250 S06	2R X 4	8	25	70	6
2MRB 040 300 S06	2R X 4	8	30	70	6
2MRB 040 350 S06	2R X 4	8	35	80	6
2MRB 040 400 S06	2R X 4	8	40	80	6
2MRB 040 500 S06	2R X 4	8	50	100	6
2MRB 050 160 S06	2.5R X 5	10	16	80	6
2MRB 050 250 S06	2.5R X 5	10	25	80	6
2MRB 050 350 S06	2.5R X 5	10	35	80	6
2MRB 060 250 S06	3R X 6	12	25	80	6
2MRB 060 350 S06	3R X 6	12	35	80	6
2MRB 060 500 S06	3R X 6	12	50	120	6
2MRB 060 600 S06	3R X 6	12	60	120	6

3MRB

3 Flutes Micro Rib Ball End Mills





- **Endmills for Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Minimize chattering by short flute design.
- Excellent tool rigidity by short flute design at high speed, feed machining.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

3 | WC | R ± 0.005 (0.5 ~ 2R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ± 0.015 (8R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 507P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.19	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø12.1 ~ 25	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3MRB 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	3	5	70	4
3MRB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	3	10	70	4
3MRB 010 150 S04	0.5R X 1	3	15	70	4
3MRB 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	3	20	70	4
3MRB 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	3	25	70	4
3MRB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	10	70	4
3MRB 015 150 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	15	70	4
3MRB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	20	70	4
3MRB 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	25	70	4
3MRB 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4.5	30	70	4
3MRB 020 100 S04	1R X 2	6	10	70	4
3MRB 020 150 S04	1R X 2	6	15	70	4
3MRB 020 200 S04	1R X 2	6	20	70	4
3MRB 020 250 S04	1R X 2	6	25	70	4
3MRB 020 300 S04	1R X 2	6	30	70	4
3MRB 030 200 080	1.5R X 3	15	20	80	3
3MRB 030 200 S04	1.5R X 3	9	20	80	4
3MRB 030 300 100	1.5R X 3	15	30	100	3
3MRB 030 300 S04	1.5R X 3	9	30	80	4
3MRB 040 200 080	2R X 4	12	20	80	4
3MRB 040 300 100	2R X 4	12	30	100	4
3MRB 060 300 100	3R X 6	18	30	100	6
3MRB 060 400 150	3R X 6	18	40	150	6
3MRB 080 400 120	4R X 8	24	40	120	8
3MRB 080 500 150	4R X 8	24	50	150	8
3MRB 100 500 120	5R X 10	30	50	120	10
3MRB 100 600 150	5R X 10	30	60	150	10
3MRB 120 600 150	6R X 12	36	60	150	12
3MRB 160 700 160	8R X 16	54	70	160	16

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

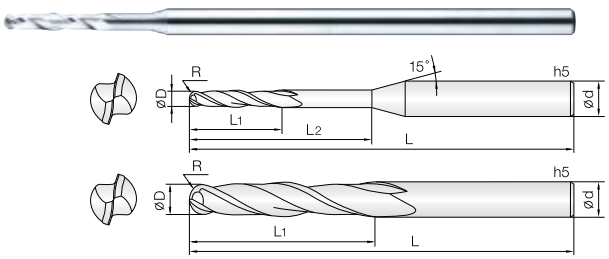
FOR A.B.S

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2MLB

2 Flutes Micro Long Ball End Mills



- **Endmills for Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Minimize chattering by even run-out and tolerance control.
- Long flute helps chip control in deep groove machining.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

2 | WC | R ± 0.005 (0.1 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ± 0.015 (8R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 508P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MLB 002 010 S03	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	1	40	3
2MLB 002 015 S03	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	1.5	40	3
2MLB 002 020 S03	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	2	40	3
2MLB 003 010 S03	0.15R X 0.3	1	-	45	3
2MLB 003 015 S03	0.15R X 0.3	1	1.5	45	3
2MLB 003 018 S03	0.15R X 0.3	1.8	-	45	3
2MLB 003 020 S03	0.15R X 0.3	1	2	45	3
2MLB 003 025 S03	0.15R X 0.3	1	2.5	45	3
2MLB 003 030 S03	0.15R X 0.3	1	3	45	3
2MLB 003 040 S03	0.15R X 0.3	1	4	45	3
2MLB 004 012 S03	0.2R X 0.4	1.2	-	45	3
2MLB 004 020 S03	0.2R X 0.4	2	-	45	3
2MLB 004 030 S03	0.2R X 0.4	1.2	3	45	3
2MLB 004 040 S03	0.2R X 0.4	1.2	4	45	3
2MLB 004 050 S03	0.2R X 0.4	1.2	5	45	3
2MLB 005 015 S03	0.25R X 0.5	1.5	-	50	3
2MLB 005 020 S03	0.25R X 0.5	2	-	50	3
2MLB 005 030 S03	0.25R X 0.5	1.5	3	50	3
2MLB 005 040 S03	0.25R X 0.5	1.5	4	50	3
2MLB 005 050 S03	0.25R X 0.5	1.5	5	50	3
2MLB 005 060 S03	0.25R X 0.5	1.5	6	50	3
2MLB 005 080 S03	0.25R X 0.5	1.5	8	50	3
2MLB 005 100 S03	0.25R X 0.5	1.5	10	50	3
2MLB 006 030 S03	0.3R X 0.6	3	-	50	3
2MLB 006 060 S03	0.3R X 0.6	3	6	50	3
2MLB 006 080 S03	0.3R X 0.6	3	8	50	3
2MLB 006 100 S03	0.3R X 0.6	3	10	50	3
2MLB 007 030 S03	0.35R X 0.7	3	-	50	3
2MLB 007 070 S03	0.35R X 0.7	3	7	50	3
2MLB 007 100 S03	0.35R X 0.7	3	10	50	3
2MLB 007 120 S03	0.35R X 0.7	3	12	50	3
2MLB 008 040 S03	0.4R X 0.8	4	-	50	3
2MLB 008 080 S03	0.4R X 0.8	4	8	50	3
2MLB 008 100 S03	0.4R X 0.8	4	10	50	3
2MLB 008 120 S03	0.4R X 0.8	4	12	50	3
2MLB 009 040 S03	0.45R X 0.9	4	-	50	3
2MLB 009 060 S03	0.45R X 0.9	4	6	50	3
2MLB 009 080 S03	0.45R X 0.9	4	8	50	3
2MLB 009 100 S03	0.45R X 0.9	4	10	50	3
2MLB 010 050 S03	0.5R X 1	5	-	80	3
2MLB 010 050 S04	0.5R X 1	5	-	80	4
2MLB 010 100 S03	0.5R X 1	5	10	80	3
2MLB 010 100 S04	0.5R X 1	5	10	80	4
2MLB 010 150 S03	0.5R X 1	5	15	80	3
2MLB 010 150 S04	0.5R X 1	5	15	80	4
2MLB 010 200 S03	0.5R X 1	5	20	80	3
2MLB 010 200 S04	0.5R X 1	5	20	80	4
2MLB 010 250 S03	0.5R X 1	5	25	80	3
2MLB 010 250 S04	0.5R X 1	5	25	80	4
2MLB 010 300 S03	0.5R X 1	5	30	80	3

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MLB 010 300 S04	0.5R X 1	5	30	80	4
2MLB 010 350 S04	0.5R X 1	5	35	100	4
2MLB 010 400 S04	0.5R X 1	5	40	100	4
2MLB 015 100 S03	0.75R X 1.5	10	-	80	3
2MLB 015 100 S04	0.75R X 1.5	10	-	80	4
2MLB 015 150 S03	0.75R X 1.5	10	15	80	3
2MLB 015 150 S04	0.75R X 1.5	10	15	80	4
2MLB 015 200 S03	0.75R X 1.5	10	20	80	3
2MLB 015 200 S04	0.75R X 1.5	10	20	80	4
2MLB 015 250 S03	0.75R X 1.5	10	25	80	3
2MLB 015 250 S04	0.75R X 1.5	10	25	80	4
2MLB 015 300 S03	0.75R X 1.5	10	30	80	3
2MLB 015 300 S04	0.75R X 1.5	10	30	80	4
2MLB 015 350 S04	0.75R X 1.5	10	35	100	4
2MLB 015 400 S04	0.75R X 1.5	10	40	100	4
2MLB 020 100 S03	1R X 2	10	-	80	3
2MLB 020 100 S04	1R X 2	10	-	80	4
2MLB 020 150 S03	1R X 2	10	15	80	3
2MLB 020 150 S04	1R X 2	10	15	80	4
2MLB 020 200 S03	1R X 2	10	20	80	3
2MLB 020 200 S04	1R X 2	10	20	80	4
2MLB 020 250 S03	1R X 2	10	25	80	3
2MLB 020 250 S04	1R X 2	10	25	80	4
2MLB 020 300 S03	1R X 2	10	30	80	3
2MLB 020 300 S04	1R X 2	10	30	80	4
2MLB 020 350 S03	1R X 2	10	35	80	3
2MLB 020 350 S04	1R X 2	10	35	100	4
2MLB 020 400 S03	1R X 2	10	40	80	3
2MLB 020 400 S04	1R X 2	10	40	100	4
2MLB 025 100 S03	1.25R X 2.5	10	-	80	3
2MLB 025 150 S03	1.25R X 2.5	15	-	80	3
2MLB 025 200 S03	1.25R X 2.5	15	20	80	3
2MLB 030 100 060	1.5R X 3	10	-	60	3
2MLB 030 200 080	1.5R X 3	20	-	80	3
2MLB 030 200 100	1.5R X 3	20	-	100	3
2MLB 030 200 120	1.5R X 3	20	-	120	3
2MLB 030 150 S06	1.5R X 3	15	-	100	6
2MLB 030 200 S06	1.5R X 3	15	20	100	6
2MLB 030 250 S06	1.5R X 3	15	25	100	6
2MLB 030 300 S06	1.5R X 3	15	30	100	6
2MLB 030 400 S06	1.5R X 3	15	40	100	6
2MLB 040 200 080	2R X 4	20	-	80	4
2MLB 040 200 100	2R X 4	20	-	100	4
2MLB 040 200 130	2R X 4	20	-	130	4
2MLB 040 200 S06	2R X 4	20	-	100	6
2MLB 040 250 S06	2R X 4	20	25	100	6
2MLB 040 300 S06	2R X 4	20	30	100	6
2MLB 040 400 S06	2R X 4	20	40	120	6
2MLB 040 500 S06	2R X 4	20	50	120	6
2MLB 050 300 100	2.5R X 5	30	-	100	5

FOR A.B.S

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MLB 050 300 120	2.5R X 5	30	-	120	5
2MLB 060 300 080	3R X 6	30	-	80	6
2MLB 060 400 100	3R X 6	40	-	100	6
2MLB 060 400 120	3R X 6	40	-	120	6
2MLB 060 400 150	3R X 6	40	-	150	6
2MLB 080 450 120	4R X 8	45	-	120	8
2MLB 080 450 150	4R X 8	45	-	150	8
2MLB 100 500 120	5R X 10	50	-	120	10
2MLB 100 500 150	5R X 10	50	-	150	10
2MLB 120 550 130	6R X 12	55	-	130	12
2MLB 120 550 150	6R X 12	55	-	150	12
2MLB 160 700 160	8R X 16	70	-	160	16

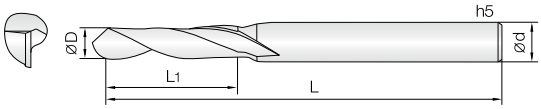
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

1MBE 1 Flute Ball End Mills

New



- **Endmills for Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- Excellent chip removing by a helix 1flute design. Optimum for cut-off and wall machining.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

1 | WC | R ± 0.005 (0.5 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | R ± 0.015 (8R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 508P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø2 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø16	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

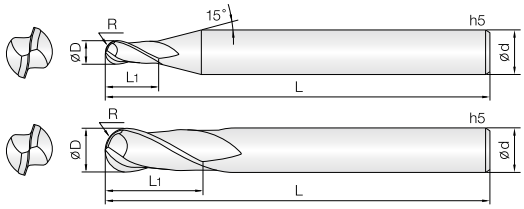
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1MBE 010 040 S03	0.5R X 1	4	40	3
1MBE 015 060 S03	0.75R X 1.5	6	40	3
1MBE 020 060 S03	1R X 2	6	40	3
1MBE 020 100 S06	1R X 2	10	60	6
1MBE 020 120 S06	1R X 2	12	60	6
1MBE 030 120 040	1.5R X 3	12	40	3
1MBE 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	12	60	6
1MBE 030 150 S06	1.5R X 3	15	60	6
1MBE 040 150 S60	2R X4	15	60	6
1MBE 040 150 080	2R X 4	15	80	6
1MBE 050 160 S06	2.5R X 5	16	60	6
1MBE 060 200 060	3R X 6	20	60	6
1MBE 060 250 080	3R X 6	25	80	6
1MBE 060 300 100	3R X 6	30	100	6
1MBE 080 300 080	4R X 8	30	80	8
1MBE 080 350 120	4R X 8	35	120	8
1MBE 100 350 100	5R X 10	35	100	10
1MBE 100 450 120	5R X 10	45	120	10
1MBE 100 550 150	5R X 10	55	150	10
1MBE 120 450 110	6R X 12	45	110	12
1MBE 120 550 130	6R X 12	55	130	12
1MBE 120 600 150	6R X 12	60	150	12
1MBE 160 550 160	8R X 16	55	160	16
1MBE 160 650 200	8R X 16	65	200	16

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2MBE

2 Flutes Ball End Mills



- **Endmills for Mild steel, Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials.**
- Minimize chattering by even run-out and tolerance control.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

2 | WC | R ± 0.005 (0.05 ~ 2.5R) | R ± 0.01 (3 ~ 6R) | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 509P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MBE 001 002 S03	0.05R X 0.1	0.2	40	3
2MBE 0015 003 S03	0.075R X 0.15	0.3	40	3
2MBE 002 004 S03	0.1R X 0.2	0.4	40	3
2MBE 003 006 S03	0.15R X 0.3	0.6	40	3
2MBE 004 008 S03	0.2R X 0.4	0.8	40	3
2MBE 005 010 S03	0.25R X 0.5	1	40	3
2MBE 006 012 S03	0.3R X 0.6	1.2	40	3
2MBE 007 014 S03	0.35R X 0.7	1.4	40	3
2MBE 008 016 S03	0.4R X 0 .8	1.6	40	3
2MBE 009 018 S03	0.45R X 0.9	1.8	40	3
2MBE 010 025 S03	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	3
2MBE 010 025 S06	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	6
2MBE 010 025 100	0.5R X 1	2.5	100	6
2MBE 011 025 S03	0.55R X 1.1	2.5	50	3
2MBE 012 030 S03	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	3
2MBE 015 040 S03	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	3
2MBE 015 040 100	0.75R X 1.5	4	100	6
2MBE 020 050 S03	1R X 2	5	50	3
2MBE 020 050 S06	1R X 2	5	50	6
2MBE 020 050 100	1R X 2	5	100	6
2MBE 025 060 S03	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	3
2MBE 025 060 100	1.25R X 2.5	6	100	6
2MBE 030 080 S03	1.5R X 3	8	60	3
2MBE 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	8	60	6
2MBE 030 080 100	1.5R X 3	8	100	6
2MBE 035 080 S06	1.75R X 3.5	8	65	6
2MBE 040 080 S06	2R X 4	8	70	6
2MBE 040 080 120	2R X 4	8	120	6
2MBE 050 120 S06	2.5R X 5	12	75	6
2MBE 060 120 080	3R X 6	12	80	6
2MBE 060 120 100	3RX 6	12	100	6
2MBE 080 140 090	4R X 8	14	90	8
2MBE 080 140 110	4RX 8	14	110	8
2MBE 100 180 100	5R X 10	18	100	10
2MBE 100 180 120	5RX 10	18	120	10
2MBE 120 220 110	6R X 12	22	110	12
2MBE 120 220 130	6RX 12	22	130	12

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

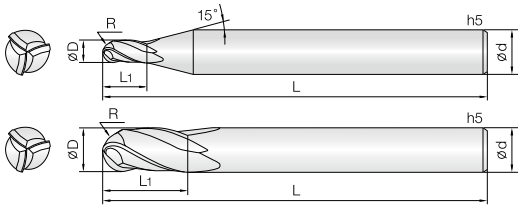
FOR A.B.S

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3MBE

3 Flutes Ball End Mills



- **Endmills for Mild steels, Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Minimize chattering by even run-out and tolerance control.
- Very nice work surface finish.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

3 | WC | R ± 0.005 | R ± 0.01 | 30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

0.15R ~ 2R | 3R | 509P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

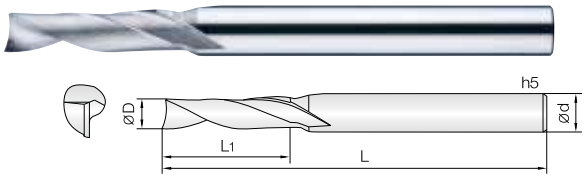
mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3MBE 003 008 S04	0.15R X 0.3	0.8	40	4
3MBE 003 012 S04	0.15R X 0.3	1.2	40	4
3MBE 004 010 S04	0.2R X 0.4	1	40	4
3MBE 004 015 S04	0.2R X 0.4	1.5	40	4
3MBE 005 013 S04	0.25R X 0.5	1.3	45	4
3MBE 005 020 S04	0.25R X 0.5	2	45	4
3MBE 006 015 S04	0.3R X 0.6	1.5	45	4
3MBE 006 024 S04	0.3R X 0.6	2.4	45	4
3MBE 007 018 S04	0.35R X 0.7	1.8	45	4
3MBE 007 028 S04	0.35R X 0.7	2.8	45	4
3MBE 008 020 S04	0.4R X 0.8	2	45	4
3MBE 008 032 S04	0.4R X 0.8	3.2	45	4
3MBE 009 025 S04	0.45R X 0.9	2.5	50	4
3MBE 009 036 S04	0.45R X 0.9	3.6	50	4
3MBE 010 025 S04	0.5R X 1	2.5	50	4
3MBE 010 040 S04	0.5R X 1	4	50	4
3MBE 010 060 S04	0.5R X 1	6	60	4
3MBE 012 030 S04	0.6R X 1.2	3	50	4
3MBE 012 050 S04	0.6R X 1.2	5	50	4
3MBE 012 070 S04	0.6R X 1.2	7	60	4
3MBE 015 040 S04	0.75R X 1.5	4	50	4
3MBE 015 060 S04	0.75R X 1.5	6	50	4
3MBE 015 090 S04	0.75R X 1.5	9	60	4
3MBE 020 050 S04	1R X 2	5	50	4
3MBE 020 080 S04	1R X 2	8	50	4
3MBE 020 100 S04	1R X 2	10	60	4
3MBE 025 060 S04	1.25R X 2.5	6	50	4
3MBE 025 100 S04	1.25R X 2.5	10	60	4
3MBE 025 150 S04	1.25R X 2.5	15	70	4
3MBE 030 080 S04	1.5R X 3	8	50	4
3MBE 030 120 S04	1.5R X 3	12	60	4
3MBE 030 150 S04	1.5R X 3	15	80	4
3MBE 040 100 S04	2R X 4	10	60	4
3MBE 040 150 S04	2R X 4	15	80	4
3MBE 060 200 S06	3R X 6	20	80	6
3MBE 060 300 S06	3R X 6	30	110	6

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

FOR A.B.S

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD



- **Endmills for Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Excellent chip removing by a helix 1flute design. Optimum for cut-off and wall machining.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

1 | WC | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 509P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

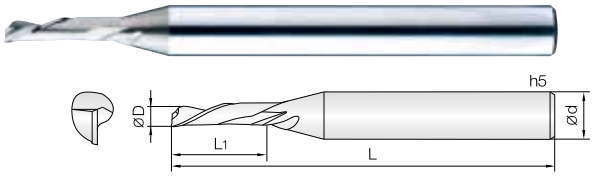
mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1MEM 002 004 S04	0.2	0.4	40	4
1MEM 002 005 S04	0.2	0.5	40	4
1MEM 003 006 S04	0.3	0.6	40	4
1MEM 003 009 S04	0.3	0.9	40	4
1MEM 004 008 S04	0.4	0.8	40	4
1MEM 004 012 S04	0.4	1.2	40	4
1MEM 005 010 S04	0.5	1	40	4
1MEM 005 015 S04	0.5	1.5	40	4
1MEM 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	40	4
1MEM 006 018 S04	0.6	1.8	40	4
1MEM 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	40	4
1MEM 007 021 S04	0.7	2.1	40	4
1MEM 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	40	4
1MEM 008 024 S04	0.8	2.4	40	4
1MEM 009 018 S04	0.9	1.8	40	4
1MEM 009 027 S04	0.9	2.7	40	4
1MEM 010 025 S06	1	2.5	45	6
1MEM 010 030 S06	1	3	45	6
1MEM 010 035 S06	1	3.5	45	6
1MEM 010 045 S06	1	4.5	45	6
1MEM 010 060 S06	1	6	50	6
1MEM 010 070 S06	1	7	50	6
1MEM 012 030 S06	1.2	3	45	6
1MEM 012 050 S06	1.2	5	45	6
1MEM 012 060 S06	1.2	6	50	6
1MEM 015 040 S06	1.5	4	45	6
1MEM 015 060 S06	1.5	6	50	6
1MEM 015 080 S06	1.5	8	50	6
1MEM 015 100 S06	1.5	10	50	6
1MEM 015 120 S06	1.5	12	50	6
1MEM 020 060 S06	2	6	50	6
1MEM 020 080 S06	2	8	50	6
1MEM 020 100 S06	2	10	50	6
1MEM 020 120 S06	2	12	50	6
1MEM 020 140 S06	2	14	55	6
1MEM 020 160 S06	2	16	60	6
1MEM 025 080 S06	2.5	8	50	6
1MEM 025 100 S06	2.5	10	50	6
1MEM 025 120 S06	2.5	12	50	6
1MEM 025 160 S06	2.5	16	60	6
1MEM 030 080 S06	3	8	50	6
1MEM 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6
1MEM 030 150 S06	3	15	50	6
1MEM 030 200 S06	3	20	60	6
1MEM 030 250 S06	3	25	70	6
1MEM 040 100 S06	4	10	50	6
1MEM 040 150 S06	4	15	50	6
1MEM 040 200 S06	4	20	60	6
1MEM 040 250 S06	4	25	70	6
1MEM 040 300 S06	4	30	75	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1MEM 050 130 S06	5	13	60	6
1MEM 050 200 S06	5	20	60	6
1MEM 050 250 S06	5	25	60	6
1MEM 050 300 S06	5	30	75	6
1MEM 060 150 S06	6	15	60	6
1MEM 060 200 S06	6	20	60	6
1MEM 060 250 S06	6	25	60	6
1MEM 060 300 S06	6	30	70	6
1MEM 060 410 S06	6	41	90	6
1MEM 080 190 S08	8	19	70	8
1MEM 080 250 S08	8	25	75	8
1MEM 080 300 S08	8	30	80	8
1MEM 080 410 S08	8	41	90	8
1MEM 100 220 S10	10	22	75	10
1MEM 100 300 S10	10	30	80	10
1MEM 100 410 S10	10	41	100	10
1MEM 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
1MEM 120 350 S12	12	35	90	12
1MEM 120 510 S12	12	51	110	12

SMARTTOOL (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK



- **Endmills for Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Downward chip direction by reverse helix design helps chip control.
- No burr in work materials.
- Optimum for unstable work clamping.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

1 | WC | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 509P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.5 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

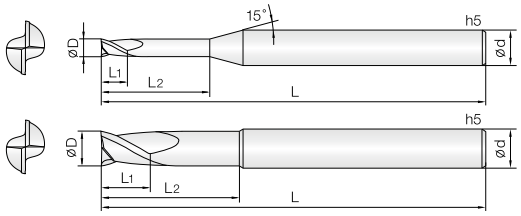
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1REM 005 010 S04	0.5	1	45	4
1REM 005 015 S04	0.5	1.5	45	4
1REM 005 020 S04	0.5	2	45	4
1REM 006 012 S04	0.6	1.2	45	4
1REM 006 018 S04	0.6	1.8	45	4
1REM 006 025 S04	0.6	2.5	45	4
1REM 007 014 S04	0.7	1.4	45	4
1REM 007 021 S04	0.7	2.1	45	4
1REM 008 016 S04	0.8	1.6	45	4
1REM 008 024 S04	0.8	2.4	45	4
1REM 008 030 S04	0.8	3	45	4
1REM 009 018 S04	0.9	1.8	45	4
1REM 010 030 S06	1	3	50	6
1REM 010 040 S06	1	4	50	6
1REM 010 050 S06	1	5	50	6
1REM 010 060 S06	1	6	60	6
1REM 012 040 S06	1.2	4	50	6
1REM 012 060 S06	1.2	6	50	6
1REM 015 040 S06	1.5	4	50	6
1REM 015 060 S06	1.5	6	50	6
1REM 015 080 S06	1.5	8	50	6
1REM 020 060 S06	2	6	60	6
1REM 020 080 S06	2	8	60	6
1REM 020 100 S06	2	10	60	6
1REM 020 120 S06	2	12	60	6
1REM 025 060 S06	2.5	6	60	6
1REM 025 080 S06	2.5	8	60	6
1REM 025 100 S06	2.5	10	60	6
1REM 030 080 S06	3	8	60	6
1REM 030 120 S06	3	12	65	6
1REM 030 160 S06	3	16	70	6
1REM 040 120 S06	4	12	65	6
1REM 040 160 S06	4	16	70	6
1REM 040 200 S06	4	20	70	6
1REM 050 150 S06	5	15	70	6
1REM 050 220 S06	5	22	75	6
1REM 060 270 S06	6	27	75	6
1REM 080 260 S08	8	26	80	8
1REM 080 320 S08	8	32	90	8
1REM 100 300 S10	10	30	90	10
1REM 120 350 S12	12	35	100	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2MRE

2 Flutes Micro Rib End Mills



- **Endmills for Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Minimize chattering by short flute design.
- Excellent tool rigidity by short flute design at high speed, feed machining.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

2 | WC | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 510P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

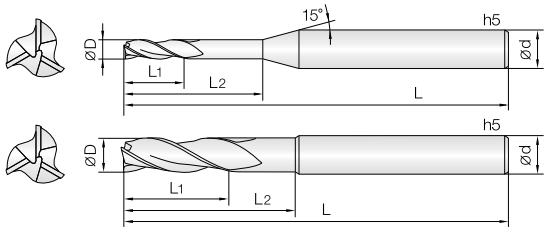
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MRE 002 005 S04	0.2	0.3	0.5	40	4
2MRE 002 010 S04	0.2	0.3	1	40	4
2MRE 002 015 S04	0.2	0.3	1.5	40	4
2MRE 002 020 S04	0.2	0.3	2	40	4
2MRE 003 010 S04	0.3	0.45	1	40	4
2MRE 003 020 S04	0.3	0.45	2	40	4
2MRE 003 030 S04	0.3	0.45	3	40	4
2MRE 003 050 S04	0.3	0.45	5	40	4
2MRE 004 020 S04	0.4	0.6	2	40	4
2MRE 004 030 S04	0.4	0.6	3	40	4
2MRE 004 040 S04	0.4	0.6	4	40	4
2MRE 004 050 S04	0.4	0.6	5	40	4
2MRE 004 060 S04	0.4	0.6	6	40	4
2MRE 005 020 S04	0.5	1	2	45	4
2MRE 005 040 S04	0.5	1	4	45	4
2MRE 005 060 S04	0.5	1	6	45	4
2MRE 005 080 S04	0.5	1	8	45	4
2MRE 005 100 S04	0.5	1	10	45	4
2MRE 006 020 S04	0.6	1.2	2	45	4
2MRE 006 040 S04	0.6	1.2	4	45	4
2MRE 006 060 S04	0.6	1.2	6	45	4
2MRE 006 080 S04	0.6	1.2	8	45	4
2MRE 006 100 S04	0.6	1.2	10	45	4
2MRE 007 040 S04	0.7	1.4	4	45	4
2MRE 007 060 S04	0.7	1.4	6	45	4
2MRE 007 080 S04	0.7	1.4	8	45	4
2MRE 007 100 S04	0.7	1.4	10	45	4
2MRE 008 040 S04	0.8	1.6	4	45	4
2MRE 008 060 S04	0.8	1.6	6	45	4
2MRE 008 080 S04	0.8	1.6	8	45	4
2MRE 008 100 S04	0.8	1.6	10	45	4
2MRE 008 120 S04	0.8	1.6	12	45	4
2MRE 009 060 S04	0.9	1.8	6	45	4
2MRE 009 100 S04	0.9	1.8	10	45	4
2MRE 009 120 S04	0.9	1.8	12	45	4
2MRE 010 060 S04	1	2	6	50	4
2MRE 010 080 S04	1	2	8	50	4
2MRE 010 100 S04	1	2	10	50	4
2MRE 010 120 S04	1	2	12	50	4
2MRE 010 160 S04	1	2	16	50	4
2MRE 010 200 S04	1	2	20	60	4
2MRE 010 250 S04	1	2	25	60	4
2MRE 012 060 S04	1.2	2.4	6	50	4
2MRE 012 080 S04	1.2	2.4	8	50	4
2MRE 012 100 S04	1.2	2.4	10	50	4
2MRE 012 120 S04	1.2	2.4	12	50	4
2MRE 012 160 S04	1.2	2.4	16	50	4
2MRE 014 060 S04	1.4	2.8	6	50	4
2MRE 014 100 S04	1.4	2.8	10	50	4
2MRE 014 160 S04	1.4	2.8	16	50	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MRE 015 060 S04	1.5	3	6	50	4
2MRE 015 100 S04	1.5	3	10	50	4
2MRE 015 140 S04	1.5	3	14	50	4
2MRE 015 160 S04	1.5	3	16	50	4
2MRE 015 200 S04	1.5	3	20	60	4
2MRE 015 250 S04	1.5	3	25	60	4
2MRE 015 300 S04	1.5	3	30	70	4
2MRE 016 060 S04	1.6	3.2	6	50	4
2MRE 020 080 S04	2	4	8	50	4
2MRE 020 100 S04	2	4	10	50	4
2MRE 020 120 S04	2	4	12	50	4
2MRE 020 140 S04	2	4	14	50	4
2MRE 020 160 S04	2	4	16	50	4
2MRE 020 180 S04	2	4	18	50	4
2MRE 020 200 S04	2	4	20	60	4
2MRE 020 250 S04	2	4	25	60	4
2MRE 020 300 S04	2	4	30	70	4
2MRE 020 350 S04	2	4	35	80	4
2MRE 020 400 S04	2	4	40	80	4
2MRE 025 120 S04	2.5	5	12	60	4
2MRE 025 200 S04	2.5	5	20	60	4
2MRE 030 080 S06	3	6	8	70	6
2MRE 030 120 S06	3	6	12	70	6
2MRE 030 160 S06	3	6	16	70	6
2MRE 030 200 S06	3	6	20	70	6
2MRE 030 250 S06	3	6	25	70	6
2MRE 030 300 S06	3	6	30	80	6
2MRE 030 400 S06	3	6	40	90	6
2MRE 030 450 S06	3	6	45	90	6
2MRE 040 120 S06	4	8	12	70	6
2MRE 040 160 S06	4	8	16	70	6
2MRE 040 200 S06	4	8	20	70	6
2MRE 040 250 S06	4	8	25	70	6
2MRE 040 300 S06	4	8	30	70	6
2MRE 040 350 S06	4	8	35	80	6
2MRE 040 400 S06	4	8	40	80	6
2MRE 040 500 S06	4	8	50	100	6
2MRE 050 160 S06	5	10	16	80	6
2MRE 050 250 S06	5	10	25	80	6
2MRE 050 350 S06	5	10	35	80	6
2MRE 060 250 S06	6	12	25	80	6
2MRE 060 350 S06	6	12	35	80	6
2MRE 060 500 S06	6	12	50	120	6
2MRE 060 600 S06	6	12	60	120	6

SMART TOOLS UK

3MRE

3 Flutes Micro Rib End Mills



- **Endmills for Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Minimize chattering by short flute design.
- Excellent tool rigidity by short flute design at high speed, feed machining.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

3 | WC | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 511P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø6.1 ~ 25	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3MRE 010 050 S04	1	3	5	70	4
3MRE 010 100 S04	1	3	10	70	4
3MRE 010 150 S04	1	3	15	70	4
3MRE 010 200 S04	1	3	20	70	4
3MRE 010 250 S04	1	3	25	70	4
3MRE 015 100 S04	1.5	4.5	10	70	4
3MRE 015 150 S04	1.5	4.5	15	70	4
3MRE 015 200 S04	1.5	4.5	20	70	4
3MRE 015 250 S04	1.5	4.5	25	70	4
3MRE 015 300 S04	1.5	4.5	30	70	4
3MRE 020 100 S04	2	6	10	70	4
3MRE 020 150 S04	2	6	15	70	4
3MRE 020 200 S04	2	6	20	70	4
3MRE 020 250 S04	2	6	25	70	4
3MRE 020 300 S04	2	6	30	70	4
3MRE 030 200 080	3	15	20	80	3
3MRE 030 200 S04	3	9	20	80	4
3MRE 030 300 100	3	15	30	100	3
3MRE 030 300 S04	3	9	30	80	4
3MRE 040 200 080	4	12	20	80	4
3MRE 040 300 100	4	12	30	100	4
3MRE 060 300 100	6	18	30	100	6
3MRE 060 400 150	6	18	40	150	6
3MRE 080 400 120	8	24	40	120	8
3MRE 080 500 150	8	24	50	150	8
3MRE 100 500 120	10	30	50	120	10
3MRE 100 600 150	10	30	60	150	10
3MRE 120 600 150	12	36	60	150	12
3MRE 160 700 160	16	54	70	160	16

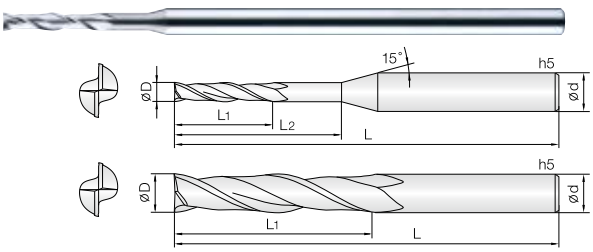
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

FOR A.B.S

2MLE

2 Flutes Micro Long End Mills



- **Endmills for Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Minimize chattering by short flute design.
- Excellent tool rigidity by short flute design at high speed, feed machining.
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

2 | WC | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 508P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 16	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
	Ø16	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MLE 002 010 S03	0.2	0.4	1	40	3
2MLE 002 015 S03	0.2	0.4	1.5	40	3
2MLE 002 020 S03	0.2	0.4	2	40	3
2MLE 003 010 S03	0.3	1	-	45	3
2MLE 003 015 S03	0.3	1	1.5	45	3
2MLE 003 018 S03	0.3	1.8	-	45	3
2MLE 003 020 S03	0.3	1	2	45	3
2MLE 003 025 S03	0.3	1	2.5	45	3
2MLE 003 030 S03	0.3	1	3	45	3
2MLE 003 040 S03	0.3	1	4	45	3
2MLE 004 012 S03	0.4	1.2	-	45	3
2MLE 004 020 S03	0.4	2	-	45	3
2MLE 004 030 S03	0.4	1.2	3	45	3
2MLE 004 040 S03	0.4	1.2	4	45	3
2MLE 004 050 S03	0.4	1.2	5	45	3
2MLE 005 015 S03	0.5	1.5	-	50	3
2MLE 005 020 S03	0.5	2	-	50	3
2MLE 005 030 S03	0.5	1.5	3	50	3
2MLE 005 040 S03	0.5	1.5	4	50	3
2MLE 005 050 S03	0.5	1.5	5	50	3
2MLE 005 060 S03	0.5	1.5	6	50	3
2MLE 005 080 S03	0.5	1.5	8	50	3
2MLE 005 100 S03	0.5	1.5	10	50	3
2MLE 006 030 S03	0.6	3	-	50	3
2MLE 006 060 S03	0.6	3	6	50	3
2MLE 006 080 S03	0.6	3	8	50	3
2MLE 006 100 S03	0.6	3	10	50	3
2MLE 007 030 S03	0.7	3	-	50	3
2MLE 007 070 S03	0.7	3	7	50	3
2MLE 007 100 S03	0.7	3	10	50	3
2MLE 007 120 S03	0.7	3	12	50	3
2MLE 008 040 S03	0.8	4	-	50	3
2MLE 008 080 S03	0.8	4	8	50	3
2MLE 008 100 S03	0.8	4	10	50	3
2MLE 008 120 S03	0.8	4	12	50	3
2MLE 009 040 S03	0.9	4	-	50	3
2MLE 009 060 S03	0.9	4	6	50	3
2MLE 009 080 S03	0.9	4	8	50	3
2MLE 009 100 S03	0.9	4	10	50	3
2MLE 010 050 S03	1	5	-	80	3
2MLE 010 050 S04	1	5	-	80	4
2MLE 010 100 S03	1	5	10	80	3
2MLE 010 100 S04	1	5	10	80	4
2MLE 010 150 S03	1	5	15	80	3
2MLE 010 150 S04	1	5	15	80	4
2MLE 010 200 S03	1	5	20	80	3
2MLE 010 200 S04	1	5	20	80	4
2MLE 010 250 S03	1	5	25	80	3
2MLE 010 250 S04	1	5	25	80	4
2MLE 010 300 S03	1	5	30	80	3

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MLE 010 300 S04	1	5	30	80	4
2MLE 010 350 S04	1	5	35	100	4
2MLE 010 400 S04	1	5	40	100	4
2MLE 015 100 S03	1.5	10	-	80	3
2MLE 015 100 S04	1.5	10	-	80	4
2MLE 015 150 S03	1.5	10	15	80	3
2MLE 015 150 S04	1.5	10	15	80	4
2MLE 015 200 S03	1.5	10	20	80	3
2MLE 015 200 S04	1.5	10	20	80	4
2MLE 015 250 S03	1.5	10	25	80	3
2MLE 015 250 S04	1.5	10	25	80	4
2MLE 015 300 S03	1.5	10	30	80	3
2MLE 015 300 S04	1.5	10	30	80	4
2MLE 015 350 S04	1.5	10	35	100	4
2MLE 015 400 S04	1.5	10	40	100	4
2MLE 020 100 S03	2	10	-	80	3
2MLE 020 100 S04	2	10	-	80	4
2MLE 020 150 S03	2	10	15	80	3
2MLE 020 150 S04	2	10	15	80	4
2MLE 020 200 S03	2	10	20	80	3
2MLE 020 200 S04	2	10	20	80	4
2MLE 020 250 S03	2	10	25	80	3
2MLE 020 250 S04	2	10	25	80	4
2MLE 020 300 S03	2	10	30	80	3
2MLE 020 300 S04	2	10	30	80	4
2MLE 020 350 S03	2	10	35	80	3
2MLE 020 350 S04	2	10	35	100	4
2MLE 020 400 S03	2	10	40	80	3
2MLE 020 400 S04	2	10	40	100	4
2MLE 025 100 S03	2.5	10	-	80	3
2MLE 025 150 S03	2.5	15	-	80	3
2MLE 025 200 S03	2.5	15	20	80	3
2MLE 030 100 060	3	10	-	60	3
2MLE 030 200 080	3	20	-	80	3
2MLE 030 200 100	3	20	-	100	3
2MLE 030 200 120	3	20	-	120	3
2MLE 030 150 S06	3	15	-	100	6
2MLE 030 200 S06	3	15	20	100	6
2MLE 030 250 S06	3	15	25	100	6
2MLE 030 300 S06	3	15	30	100	6
2MLE 040 200 080	4	20	-	80	4
2MLE 040 200 100	4	20	-	100	4
2MLE 040 200 130	4	20	-	130	4
2MLE 040 200 S06	4	20	-	100	6
2MLE 040 250 S06	4	20	25	100	6
2MLE 040 300 S06	4	20	30	100	6
2MLE 040 400 S06	4	20	40	120	6
2MLE 050 200 S06	5	20	-	100	6
2MLE 050 300 100	5	30	-	100	5
2MLE 050 300 120	5	30	-	120	5

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

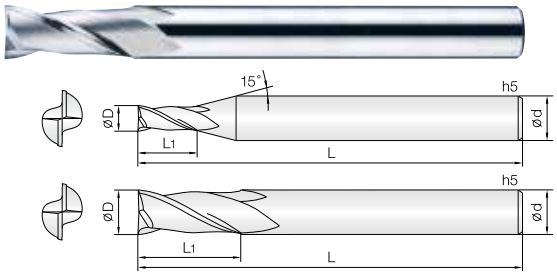
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MLE 060 250 080	6	25	–	80	6
2MLE 060 300 080	6	30	–	80	6
2MLE 060 400 100	6	40	–	100	6
2MLE 060 400 120	6	40	–	120	6
2MLE 060 400 150	6	40	–	150	6
2MLE 080 300 080	8	30	–	80	8
2MLE 080 350 090	8	35	–	90	8
2MLE 080 400 100	8	40	–	100	8
2MLE 080 450 120	8	45	–	120	8
2MLE 080 450 150	8	45	–	150	8
2MLE 100 300 080	10	30	–	80	10
2MLE 100 350 090	10	35	–	90	10
2MLE 100 400 100	10	40	–	100	10
2MLE 100 500 120	10	50	–	120	10
2MLE 100 500 150	10	50	–	150	10
2MLE 120 300 090	12	30	–	90	12
2MLE 120 400 100	12	40	–	100	12
2MLE 120 500 110	12	50	–	110	12
2MLE 120 550 130	12	55	–	130	12
2MLE 120 550 150	12	55	–	150	12
2MLE 160 700 160	16	70	–	160	16

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2MEM

2 Flutes End Mills



- **Endmills for Mild steel, Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Improved tool performance by even run-out and tolerance control.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

2 | WC | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 512P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.1 ~ 0.15	+0 ~ -0.005mm
	Ø0.2 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø7 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø3 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

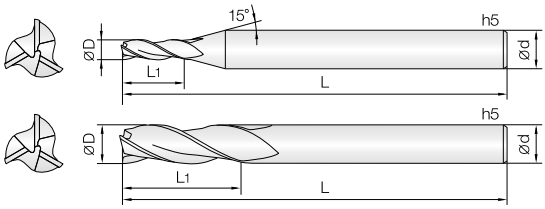
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MEM 001 002 S03	0.1	0.2	40	3
2MEM 0015 003 S03	0.15	0.3	40	3
2MEM 002 004 S03	0.2	0.4	40	3
2MEM 003 006 S03	0.3	0.6	40	3
2MEM 004 008 S03	0.4	0.8	40	3
2MEM 005 010 S03	0.5	1	40	3
2MEM 006 012 S03	0.6	1.2	40	3
2MEM 007 014 S03	0.7	1.4	40	3
2MEM 008 016 S03	0.8	1.6	40	3
2MEM 009 018 S03	0.9	1.8	40	3
2MEM 010 025 S03	1	2.5	40	3
2MEM 010 025 S06	1	2.5	40	6
2MEM 011 025 S03	1.1	2.5	40	3
2MEM 012 035 S03	1.2	3.5	40	3
2MEM 013 040 S03	1.3	4	40	3
2MEM 014 040 S03	1.4	4	40	3
2MEM 015 040 S03	1.5	4	40	3
2MEM 015 040 S06	1.5	4	40	6
2MEM 016 040 S03	1.6	4	40	3
2MEM 017 050 S03	1.7	5	40	3
2MEM 018 055 S03	1.8	5.5	40	3
2MEM 019 060 S03	1.9	6	40	3
2MEM 020 060 S03	2	6	40	3
2MEM 020 060 S06	2	6	40	6
2MEM 025 080 S03	2.5	8	40	3
2MEM 025 080 S06	2.5	8	40	6
2MEM 030 080 S03	3	8	45	3
2MEM 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
2MEM 035 100 S06	3.5	10	45	6
2MEM 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
2MEM 045 110 S06	4.5	11	45	6
2MEM 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
2MEM 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
2MEM 070 160 S08	7	16	60	8
2MEM 080 190 S08	8	19	60	8
2MEM 090 190 S10	9	19	70	10
2MEM 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
2MEM 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

FOR A.B.S

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK



- **Endmills for Mild steel, Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Minimize chattering by short flute design
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

3 | WC | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 512P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø0.3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø4 ~ 6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm

mm

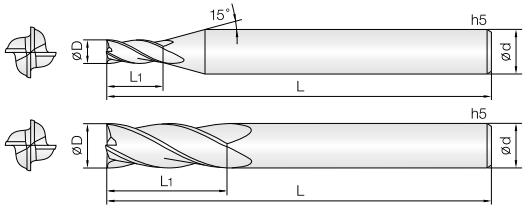
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3MEM 003 008 S04	0.3	0.8	40	4
3MEM 003 012 S04	0.3	1.2	40	4
3MEM 004 010 S04	0.4	1	40	4
3MEM 004 015 S04	0.4	1.5	40	4
3MEM 005 013 S04	0.5	1.3	40	4
3MEM 005 020 S04	0.5	2	45	4
3MEM 006 015 S04	0.6	1.5	40	4
3MEM 006 024 S04	0.6	2.4	45	4
3MEM 007 018 S04	0.7	1.8	40	4
3MEM 007 028 S04	0.7	2.8	45	4
3MEM 008 020 S04	0.8	2	40	4
3MEM 008 032 S04	0.8	3.2	45	4
3MEM 009 025 S04	0.9	2.5	40	4
3MEM 009 036 S04	0.9	3.6	45	4
3MEM 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
3MEM 010 040 S04	1	4	45	4
3MEM 010 060 S04	1	6	50	4
3MEM 012 030 S04	1.2	3	40	4
3MEM 012 050 S04	1.2	5	40	4
3MEM 012 070 S04	1.2	7	50	4
3MEM 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
3MEM 015 060 S04	1.5	6	40	4
3MEM 015 090 S04	1.5	9	60	4
3MEM 020 050 S04	2	5	40	4
3MEM 020 080 S04	2	8	50	4
3MEM 020 100 S04	2	10	60	4
3MEM 025 060 S04	2.5	6	45	4
3MEM 025 100 S04	2.5	10	50	4
3MEM 025 150 S04	2.5	15	60	4
3MEM 030 080 S04	3	8	50	4
3MEM 030 120 S04	3	12	60	4
3MEM 030 150 S04	3	15	80	4
3MEM 040 100 S04	4	10	50	4
3MEM 040 150 S04	4	15	80	4
3MEM 060 200 S06	6	20	80	6
3MEM 060 300 S06	6	30	110	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4MEM

4 Flutes End Mills



- **Endmills for Mild steel, Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials**
- Reinforced edge design for preventing edge chipping.
- Minimize chattering by even run-out and tolerance control.
- Excellent wear resistance by applying fine WC grade.

4 | WC | D +0-0.01 Ø1 ~ 5 | D -0.01-0.025 Ø6 ~ 12 | 30° Helix Angle | Sharp Edge | CUTTING DATA 512P

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD ≠ Ød	Ø1 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.01mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm

Condition	D Size	D Tolerance
ØD = Ød	Ø6	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
	Ø8 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4MEM 010 025 S04	1	2.5	40	4
4MEM 010 040 S04	1	4	45	4
4MEM 015 040 S04	1.5	4	40	4
4MEM 015 060 S04	1.5	6	45	4
4MEM 020 050 S04	2	5	40	4
4MEM 020 080 S04	2	8	45	4
4MEM 025 080 S04	2.5	8	45	4
4MEM 025 100 S04	2.5	10	50	4
4MEM 030 080 S06	3	8	45	6
4MEM 030 120 S06	3	12	50	6
4MEM 040 110 S06	4	11	45	6
4MEM 040 160 S06	4	16	55	6
4MEM 050 130 S06	5	13	50	6
4MEM 050 200 S06	5	20	60	6
4MEM 060 130 S06	6	13	50	6
4MEM 060 240 S06	6	24	70	6
4MEM 080 200 S08	8	20	60	8
4MEM 080 320 S08	8	32	80	8
4MEM 100 220 S10	10	22	70	10
4MEM 100 400 S10	10	40	100	10
4MEM 120 260 S12	12	26	75	12
4MEM 120 480 S12	12	48	100	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

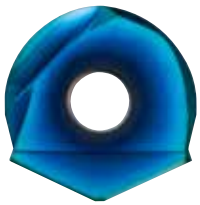
FOR A.B.S

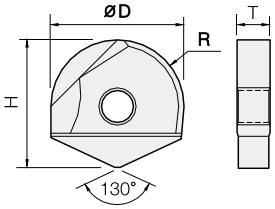
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HHINB

2 Flutes HH Carbide Helix Ball Inserts for Hardened Steels





- Ball Inserts for hardened steels(~HRc62), pre-hardened and graphite materials
- Optimum for wear resistance by TISIN-S coating.
- Maximize cutting force by applying the new helix edge design.
- Application of ball geometry design to minimize chipping and improve durability.
- Minimize fracturing by ultra fine(0.3㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ± 0.01 (5 ~ 6.5R) | R ± 0.015 (8 ~ 15R) | JOIN ± 0.02 (5 ~ 15R) | CUTTING DATA 513P

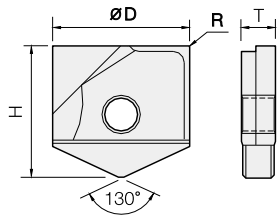
D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 13	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 16 ~ 30	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Height H	Thickness T	Order Number	Diameter R × D	Height H	Thickness T
2HHINB 100	5R X 10	12.1	2.7	2HHINB 210	10.5R X 21	20.9	5.2
2HHINB 110	5.5R X11	12.6	2.7	2HHINB 250	12.5R X 25	24.1	6.2
2HHINB 120	6R X 12	14.6	3.2	2HHINB 260	13R X 26	24.6	6.2
2HHINB 130	6.5R X 13	15.1	3.2	2HHINB 300	15R X 30	29.1	7.2
2HHINB 160	8R X 16	16.5	4.2	New 2HHINB 320	16R X 32	30.4	7.2
2HHINB 170	8.5R X 17	17	4.2	New 2HHINB 330	16.5R X 33	30.4	7.2
2HHINB 200	10R X 20	20.4	5.2				

2HHINC

2 Flutes HH Carbide Helix Corner Radius Inserts for Hardened Steels



- Inserts for Mild steel, Acryl, A.B.S, Aluminum, non-ferrous and non-metallic materials
- Optimum for wear resistance by TISIN-S coating.
- Maximize cutting force by applying the new helix edge design.
- Effective heat dissipation design for corner heat concentration control.
- Minimize fracturing by ultra fine(0.3㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ± 0.015 (0.5 ~ 2R) | JOIN ± 0.02 (Ø10 ~30) | CUTTING DATA 513P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 13	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 16 ~ 30	+0 ~ -0.02mm

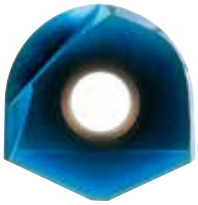
mm

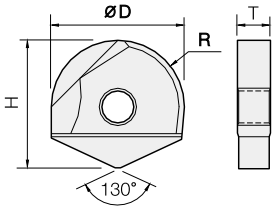
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Height H	Thickness T	Order Number	Diameter D × R	Height H	Thickness T
2HHINC 100 005	10 X R0.5	12.1	2.7	2HHINC 210 005	21 X R0.5	20.9	5.2
2HHINC 100 010	10 X R1	12.1	2.7	2HHINC 210 010	21 X R1	20.9	5.2
2HHINC 110 005	11 X R0.5	12.6	2.7	2HHINC 210 020	21 X R2	20.9	5.2
2HHINC 110 010	11 X R1	12.6	2.7	2HHINC 250 005	25 X R0.5	24.1	6.2
2HHINC 120 005	12 X R0.5	14.6	3.2	2HHINC 250 010	25 X R1	24.1	6.2
2HHINC 120 010	12 X R1	14.6	3.2	2HHINC 250 020	25 X R2	24.1	6.2
2HHINC 120 020	12 X R2	14.6	3.2	2HHINC 260 005	26 X R0.5	24.6	6.2
2HHINC 130 005	13 X R0.5	15.1	3.2	2HHINC 260 010	26 X R1	24.6	6.2
2HHINC 130 010	13 X R1	15.1	3.2	2HHINC 260 020	26 X R2	24.6	6.2
2HHINC 130 020	13 X R2	15.1	3.2	2HHINC 300 005	30 X R0.5	29.1	7.2
2HHINC 160 005	16 X R0.5	16.5	4.2	2HHINC 300 010	30 X R1	29.1	7.2
2HHINC 160 010	16 X R1	16.5	4.2	2HHINC 300 020	30 X R2	29.1	7.2
2HHINC 160 020	16 X R2	16.5	4.2	New 2HHINC 320 005	32 X R0.5	30.4	7.2
2HHINC 170 005	17 X R0.5	17	4.2	New 2HHINC 320 010	32 X R1	30.4	7.2
2HHINC 170 010	17 X R1	17	4.2	New 2HHINC 320 020	32 X R2	30.4	7.2
2HHINC 170 020	17 X R2	17	4.2	New 2HHINC 330 005	33 X R0.5	30.4	7.2
2HHINC 200 005	20 X R0.5	20.4	5.2	New 2HHINC 330 010	33 X R1	30.4	7.2
2HHINC 200 010	20 X R1	20.4	5.2	New 2HHINC 330 020	33 X R2	30.4	7.2
2HHINC 200 020	20 X R2	20.4	5.2				

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2JJINB

2 Flutes JJ Carbide Ball Inserts for Hardened Steels





- Ball Inserts for hardened steel(~HRc62), pre-hardened and graphite materials
- Optimum for wear resistance by TISIN-S coating.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by ball shape.
- Minimize fracturing by ultra fine(0.3㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ± 0.01 (5 ~ 6.5R) | R ± 0.015 (8 ~ 15R) | JOIN ± 0.02 (5 ~ 15R) | CUTTING DATA 513P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 13	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 16 ~ 30	+0 ~ -0.02mm

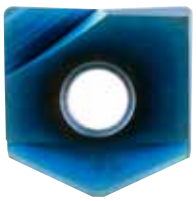
mm

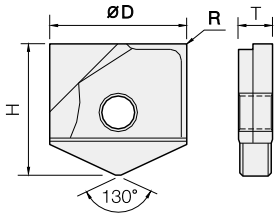
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Height H	Thickness T
2JJINB 100	5R X 10	12.1	2.7
2JJINB 110	5.5R X11	12.6	2.7
2JJINB 120	6R X 12	14.6	3.2
2JJINB 130	6.5R X 13	15.1	3.2
2JJINB 160	8R X 16	16.5	4.2
2JJINB 170	8.5R X 17	17	4.2
2JJINB 200	10R X 20	20.4	5.2

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Height H	Thickness T
2JJINB 210	10.5R X 21	20.9	5.2
2JJINB 250	12.5R X 25	24.1	6.2
2JJINB 260	13R X 26	24.6	6.2
2JJINB 300	15R X 30	29.1	7.2
New 2JJINB 320	16R X 32	30.4	7.2
New 2JJINB 330	16.5R X 33	30.4	7.2

2JJINC

2 Flutes JJ CarbideCorner Radius Inserts for Hardened Steels





- Inserts for hardened steel(~HRc62), pre-hardened and graphite materials
- Optimum for wear resistance by TISIN-S coating.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by ball shape.
- Minimize fracturing by ultra fine(0.3㎛) WC grade.

2 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | R ± 0.015 (0.5 ~ 2R) | JOIN ± 0.02 (Ø10 ~30) | CUTTING DATA 513P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 13	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 16 ~ 30	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

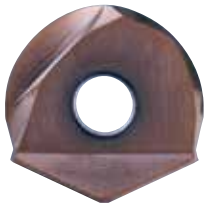
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Height H	Thickness T
2JJINC 100 005	10 X R0.5	12.1	2.7
2JJINC 100 010	10 X R1	12.1	2.7
2JJINC 110 005	11 X R0.5	12.6	2.7
2JJINC 110 010	11 X R1	12.6	2.7
2JJINC 120 005	12 X R0.5	14.6	3.2
2JJINC 120 010	12 X R1	14.6	3.2
2JJINC 120 020	12 X R2	14.6	3.2
2JJINC 130 005	13 X R0.5	15.1	3.2
2JJINC 130 010	13 X R1	15.1	3.2
2JJINC 130 020	13 X R2	15.1	3.2
2JJINC 160 005	16 X R0.5	16.5	4.2
2JJINC 160 010	16 X R1	16.5	4.2
2JJINC 160 020	16 X R2	16.5	4.2
2JJINC 170 005	17 X R0.5	17	4.2
2JJINC 170 010	17 X R1	17	4.2
2JJINC 170 020	17 X R2	17	4.2
2JJINC 200 005	20 X R0.5	20.4	5.2
2JJINC 200 010	20 X R1	20.4	5.2
2JJINC 200 020	20 X R2	20.4	5.2

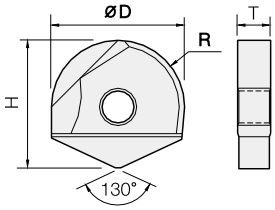
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Height H	Thickness T
2JJINC 210 005	21 X R0.5	20.9	5.2
2JJINC 210 010	21 X R1	20.9	5.2
2JJINC 210 020	21 X R2	20.9	5.2
2JJINC 250 005	25 X R0.5	24.1	6.2
2JJINC 250 010	25 X R1	24.1	6.2
2JJINC 250 020	25 X R2	24.1	6.2
2JJINC 260 005	26 X R0.5	24.6	6.2
2JJINC 260 010	26 X R1	24.6	6.2
2JJINC 260 020	26 X R2	24.6	6.2
2JJINC 300 005	30 X R0.5	29.1	7.2
2JJINC 300 010	30 X R1	29.1	7.2
2JJINC 300 020	30 X R2	29.1	7.2
New 2JJINC 320 005	32 X R0.5	30.4	7.2
New 2JJINC 320 010	32 X R1	30.4	7.2
New 2JJINC 320 020	32 X R2	30.4	7.2
New 2JJINC 330 005	33 X R0.5	30.4	7.2
New 2JJINC 330 010	33 X R1	30.4	7.2
New 2JJINC 330 020	33 X R2	30.4	7.2

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

2GINB

2 Flutes Carbide Helix Ball Inserts for General Purpose





- Ball Inserts for hardened steels (~HRc52), pre-hardened and graphite materials
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by TISIN coating.
- Maximize cutting force by applying the new helix edge design.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine WC grade.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.01 (5 ~ 6.5R) | R ± 0.015 (8 ~ 15R) | JOIN ± 0.02 (5 ~ 15R) | CUTTING DATA 514P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 13	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 16 ~ 30	+0 ~ -0.02mm

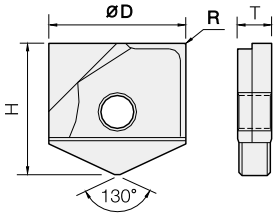
mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Height H	Thickness T
2GINB 100	5R X 10	12.1	2.7
2GINB 110	5.5R X11	12.6	2.7
2GINB 120	6R X 12	14.6	3.2
2GINB 130	6.5R X 13	15.1	3.2
2GINB 160	8R X 16	16.5	4.2
2GINB 170	8.5R X 17	17	4.2
2GINB 200	10R X 20	20.4	5.2

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Height H	Thickness T
2GINB 210	10.5R X 21	20.9	5.2
2GINB 250	12.5R X 25	24.1	6.2
2GINB 260	13R X 26	24.6	6.2
2GINB 300	15R X 30	29.1	7.2
New 2GINB 320	16R X 32	30.4	7.2
New 2GINB 330	16.5R X 33	30.4	7.2

2GINC

2 Flutes Carbide Helix Corner Radius Inserts for General Purpose



- Inserts for hardened steels (~HRc52), pre-hardened and graphite materials.
- Designed for minimizing edge chipping by TISIN coating.
- Maximize cutting force by applying the new helix edge design.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine WC grade.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | R ± 0.015 (0.5 ~ 2R) | JOIN ± 0.02 (Ø10 ~30) | CUTTING DATA 514P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 13	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 16 ~ 30	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

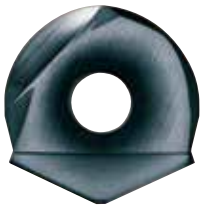
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Height H	Thickness T
2GINC 100 005	10 X R0.5	12.1	2.7
2GINC 100 010	10 X R1	12.1	2.7
2GINC 110 005	11 X R0.5	12.6	2.7
2GINC 110 010	11 X R1	12.6	2.7
2GINC 120 005	12 X R0.5	14.6	3.2
2GINC 120 010	12 X R1	14.6	3.2
2GINC 120 020	12 X R2	14.6	3.2
2GINC 130 005	13 X R0.5	15.1	3.2
2GINC 130 010	13 X R1	15.1	3.2
2GINC 130 020	13 X R2	15.1	3.2
2GINC 160 005	16 X R0.5	16.5	4.2
2GINC 160 010	16 X R1	16.5	4.2
2GINC 160 020	16 X R2	16.5	4.2
2GINC 170 005	17 X R0.5	17	4.2
2GINC 170 010	17 X R1	17	4.2
2GINC 170 020	17 X R2	17	4.2
2GINC 200 005	20 X R0.5	20.4	5.2
2GINC 200 010	20 X R1	20.4	5.2
2GINC 200 020	20 X R2	20.4	5.2

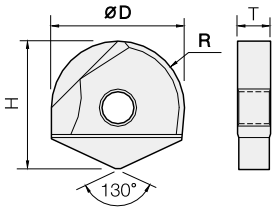
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Height H	Thickness T
2GINC 210 005	21 X R0.5	20.9	5.2
2GINC 210 010	21 X R1	20.9	5.2
2GINC 210 020	21 X R2	20.9	5.2
2GINC 250 005	25 X R0.5	24.1	6.2
2GINC 250 010	25 X R1	24.1	6.2
2GINC 250 020	25 X R2	24.1	6.2
2GINC 260 005	26 X R0.5	24.6	6.2
2GINC 260 010	26 X R1	24.6	6.2
2GINC 260 020	26 X R2	24.6	6.2
2GINC 300 005	30 X R0.5	29.1	7.2
2GINC 300 010	30 X R1	29.1	7.2
2GINC 300 020	30 X R2	29.1	7.2
New 2GINC 320 005	32 X R0.5	30.4	7.2
New 2GINC 320 010	32 X R1	30.4	7.2
New 2GINC 320 020	32 X R2	30.4	7.2
New 2GINC 330 005	33 X R0.5	30.4	7.2
New 2GINC 330 010	33 X R1	30.4	7.2
New 2GINC 330 020	33 X R2	30.4	7.2

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DINB

2Flutes Diamond Coated Ball Inserts for Graphite





- Inserts for graphite milling
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Maximize cutting force by applying the new helix edge design.

2 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 (5 ~ 6.5R) | R ± 0.015 (8 ~ 15R) | JOIN ± 0.02 (5 ~ 15R) | CUTTING DATA 515P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 13	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 16 ~ 30	+0 ~ -0.02mm

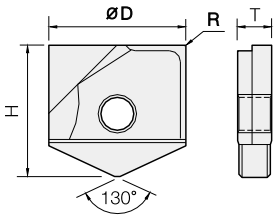
mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Height H	Thickness T
2DINB 100	5R X 10	12.1	2.7
2DINB 110	5.5R X11	12.6	2.7
2DINB 120	6R X 12	14.6	3.2
2DINB 130	6.5R X 13	15.1	3.2
2DINB 160	8R X 16	16.5	4.2
2DINB 170	8.5R X 17	17	4.2
2DINB 200	10R X 20	20.4	5.2

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Height H	Thickness T
2DINB 210	10.5R X 21	20.9	5.2
2DINB 250	12.5R X 25	24.1	6.2
2DINB 260	13R X 26	24.6	6.2
2DINB 300	15R X 30	29.1	7.2

2DINC

2Flutes Diamond Coated Corner Radius Inserts for Graphite



- Inserts for graphite milling
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Maximize cutting force by applying the new helix edge design.

2 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.015 (0.5 ~ 2R) | JOIN ± 0.02 (Ø 10 ~30) | CUTTING DATA 515P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 13	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 16 ~ 30	+0 ~ -0.02mm

mm

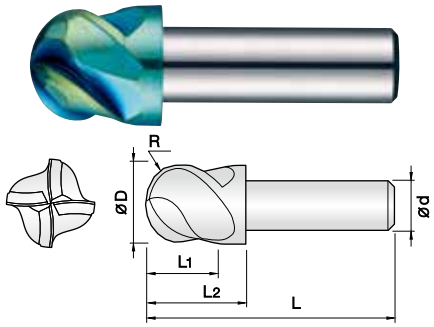
Order Number	Diameter D × R	Height H	Thickness T
2DINC 100 005	10 X R0.5	12.1	2.7
2DINC 100 010	10 X R1	12.1	2.7
2DINC 110 005	11 X R0.5	12.6	2.7
2DINC 110 010	11 X R1	12.6	2.7
2DINC 120 005	12 X R0.5	14.6	3.2
2DINC 120 010	12 X R1	14.6	3.2
2DINC 120 020	12 X R2	14.6	3.2
2DINC 130 005	13 X R0.5	15.1	3.2
2DINC 130 010	13 X R1	15.1	3.2
2DINC 130 020	13 X R2	15.1	3.2
2DINC 160 005	16 X R0.5	16.5	4.2
2DINC 160 010	16 X R1	16.5	4.2
2DINC 160 020	16 X R2	16.5	4.2
2DINC 170 005	17 X R0.5	17	4.2
2DINC 170 010	17 X R1	17	4.2
2DINC 170 020	17 X R2	17	4.2

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Height H	Thickness T
2DINC 200 005	20 X R0.5	20.4	5.2
2DINC 200 010	20 X R1	20.4	5.2
2DINC 200 020	20 X R2	20.4	5.2
2DINC 210 005	21 X R0.5	20.9	5.2
2DINC 210 010	21 X R1	20.9	5.2
2DINC 210 020	21 X R2	20.9	5.2
2DINC 250 005	25 X R0.5	24.1	6.2
2DINC 250 010	25 X R1	24.1	6.2
2DINC 250 020	25 X R2	24.1	6.2
2DINC 260 005	26 X R0.5	24.6	6.2
2DINC 260 010	26 X R1	24.6	6.2
2DINC 260 020	26 X R2	24.6	6.2
2DINC 300 005	30 X R0.5	29.1	7.2
2DINC 300 010	30 X R1	29.1	7.2
2DINC 300 020	30 X R2	29.1	7.2

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

4SFJB

4Flutes JJ Carbide Helix Ball Shrink-fit Inserts for Hardened steels



- Shrink fit inserts for hardened steel (HRc52~62), pre-hardened steels
- Optimum for wear resistance on the edge by TISIN-S coating.
- Excellent holding power and concentricity keeping are available by shrink fitting holder.
- It is very economical because regrinding is available more than three times.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine (0.4㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN-S Coating | R ± 0.01 (5 ~ 6.5R) | R ± 0.015 (8 ~ 10.5R) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 515P

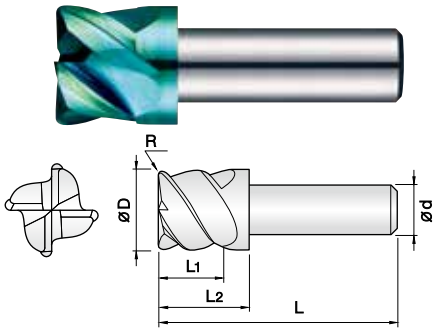
D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 13 ~ 21	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SFJB 100 085 S06	5R X 10	8.5	12	37	6
4SFJB 110 085 S06	5.5R X 11	8.5	12	37	6
4SFJB 120 090 S06	6R X 12	9	13	38	6
4SFJB 130 090 S06	6.5R X 13	9	13	38	6
4SFJB 160 120 S10	8R X 16	12	17	48	10
4SFJB 170 120 S10	8.5R X 17	12	17	48	10
4SFJB 200 150 S12	10R X 20	15	21	54	12
4SFJB 210 150 S12	10.5R X 21	15	21	54	12

4SFJC

4Flutes JJ Carbide Helix Corner Radius Shrink-fit Inserts for Hardened steel



- Shrink fit inserts for hardened steel (HRc52~62), pre-hardened steels.
- Optimum for wear resistance on the edge by TISIN-S coating.
- Excellent holding power and concentricity keeping are available by shrink fitting holder.
- It is very economical because regrinding is available more than three times.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine (0.4㎛) WC grade.

4 | WC | TISIN-S Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.3 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 516P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 13 ~ 21	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

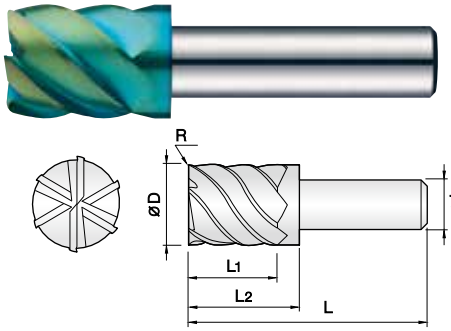
: mm

Order Number	Diameter D × R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SFJC 100 003 085	10 X R0.3	8.5	12	37	6
4SFJC 100 005 085	10 X R0.5	8.5	12	37	6
4SFJC 100 010 085	10 X R1	8.5	12	37	6
4SFJC 110 003 085	11 X R0.3	8.5	12	37	6
4SFJC 110 005 085	11 X R0.5	8.5	12	37	6
4SFJC 110 010 085	11 X R1	8.5	12	37	6
4SFJC 120 003 090	12 X R0.3	9	13	38	6
4SFJC 120 005 090	12 X R0.5	9	13	38	6
4SFJC 120 010 090	12 X R1	9	13	38	6
4SFJC 130 003 090	13 X R0.3	9	13	38	6
4SFJC 130 005 090	13 X R0.5	9	13	38	6
4SFJC 130 010 090	13 X R1	9	13	38	6
4SFJC 160 005 120	16 X R0.5	12	17	48	10
4SFJC 160 010 120	16 X R1	12	17	48	10
4SFJC 170 005 120	17 X R0.5	12	17	48	10
4SFJC 170 010 120	17 X R1	12	17	48	10
4SFJC 200 005 150	20 X R0.5	15	21	54	12
4SFJC 200 010 150	20 X R1	15	21	54	12
4SFJC 210 005 150	21 X R0.5	15	21	54	12
4SFJC 210 010 150	21 X R1	15	21	54	12

SMART TOOLS (HK) LTD

6~12SFJC

6~12Flutes JJ Carbide Helix Corner Radius Shrink-fit Inserts for Hardened steels



- **Shrink fit inserts for hardened steels (HRc52~62), pre-hardened steels**
- Optimum for wear resistance on the edge by TISIN-S coating.
- High speed milling process is available with multiple 6-12 flutes.
- Excellent holding power and concentricity keeping are available by shrink fitting holder.
- It is very economical because regrinding is available more than three times.
- Minimize fracturing by high TRS fine (0.4㎛) WC grade.

6 ~ 12 | WC | TISIN-S Coating | R ± 0.005 (R0.3 ~ 0.5) | R ± 0.01 (R1) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 517P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 12	-0.005 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 13 ~ 21	-0.01 ~ -0.02mm

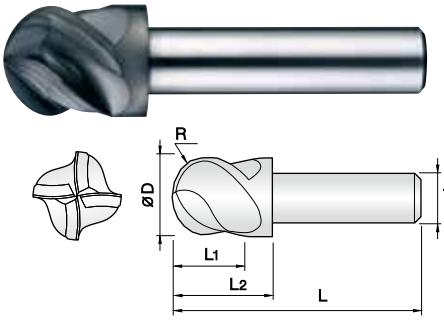
mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6SFJC 100 003 085	10 X R0.3	8.5	12	37	6
6SFJC 100 005 085	10 X R0.5	8.5	12	37	6
6SFJC 100 010 085	10 X R1	8.5	12	37	6
6SFJC 110 003 085	11 X R0.3	8.5	12	37	6
6SFJC 110 005 085	11 X R0.5	8.5	12	37	6
6SFJC 110 010 085	11 X R1	8.5	12	37	6
8SFJC 120 003 090	12 X R0.3	9	13	38	6
8SFJC 120 005 090	12 X R0.5	9	13	38	6
8SFJC 120 010 090	12 X R1	9	13	38	6
8SFJC 130 003 090	13 X R0.3	9	13	38	6
8SFJC 130 005 090	13 X R0.5	9	13	38	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
8SFJC 130 010 090	13 X R1	9	13	38	6
10SFJC 160 005 120	16 X R0.5	12	17	48	10
10SFJC 160 010 120	16 X R1	12	17	48	10
10SFJC 170 005 120	17 X R0.5	12	17	48	10
10SFJC 170 010 120	17 X R1	12	17	48	10
12SFJC 200 005 150	20 X R0.5	15	21	54	12
12SFJC 200 010 150	20 X R1	15	21	54	12
12SFJC 210 005 150	21 X R0.5	15	21	54	12
12SFJC 210 010 150	21 X R1	15	21	54	12

4SFDB

4Flutes Diamond Coated Helix Ball Shrink-fit Inserts for Graphites



- **Inserts for graphite milling**
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Maximize cutting force by applying the new helix edge design.
- Excellent holding power and concentricity keeping are available by shrink fitting holder.

4 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 (5 ~ 6.5R) | R ± 0.015 (8 ~10.5R) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 517P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.02mm
Ø 13 ~ 21	+0 ~ -0.025mm

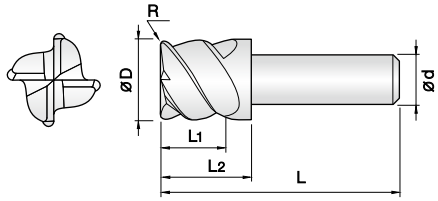
mm

Order Number	Diameter R×D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SFDB 100 085 S06	5R X 10	8.5	12	37	6
4SFDB 110 085 S06	5.5R X 11	8.5	12	37	6
4SFDB 120 090 S06	6R X 12	9	13	38	6
4SFDB 130 090 S06	6.5R X 13	9	13	38	6
4SFDB 160 120 S10	8R X 16	12	17	48	10
4SFDB 170 120 S10	8.5R X 17	12	17	48	10
4SFDB 200 150 S12	10R X 20	15	21	54	12
4SFDB 210 150 S12	10.5R X 21	15	21	54	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4SFDC

4Flutes Diamond Coated Helix Corner Radius Shrink-fit Inserts for Graphite



- **Inserts for graphite milling**
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- Maximize cutting force by applying the new helix edge design.
- Excellent holding power and concentricity keeping are available by shrink fitting holder.

4 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 (R0.3 ~ 1) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA (517P)

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.02mm
Ø 13 ~ 21	+0 ~ -0.025mm

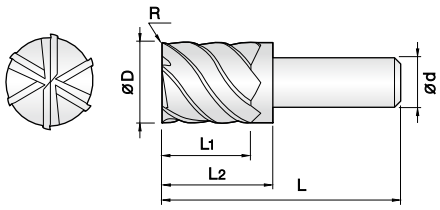
mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SFDC 100 003 085	10 X R0.3	8.5	12	37	6
4SFDC 100 005 085	10 X R0.5	8.5	12	37	6
4SFDC 100 010 085	10 X R1	8.5	12	37	6
4SFDC 110 003 085	11 X R0.3	8.5	12	37	6
4SFDC 110 005 085	11 X R0.5	8.5	12	37	6
4SFDC 110 010 085	11 X R1	8.5	12	37	6
4SFDC 120 003 090	12 X R0.3	9	13	38	6
4SFDC 120 005 090	12 X R0.5	9	13	38	6
4SFDC 120 010 090	12 X R1	9	13	38	6
4SFDC 130 003 090	13 X R0.3	9	13	38	6
4SFDC 130 005 090	13 X R0.5	9	13	38	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
4SFDC 130 010 090	13 X R1	9	13	38	6
4SFDC 160 005 120	16 X R0.5	12	17	48	10
4SFDC 160 010 120	16 X R1	12	17	48	10
4SFDC 170 005 120	17 X R0.5	12	17	48	10
4SFDC 170 010 120	17 X R1	12	17	48	10
4SFDC 200 005 150	20 X R0.5	15	21	54	12
4SFDC 200 010 150	20 X R1	15	21	54	12
4SFDC 210 005 150	21 X R0.5	15	21	54	12
4SFDC 210 010 150	21 X R1	15	21	54	12

6~12SFDC

6~12Flutes Diamond Coated Helix Ball Shrink-fit Inserts for Graphite



- **Inserts for graphite milling**
- Excellent wear resistance by applying qualified CVD diamond coating.
- High speed milling process is available with multiple 6-12 flutes.
- Excellent holding power and concentricity keeping are available by shrink fitting holder.

6 ~ 12 | WC | DIA. Coating | R ± 0.01 (R0.3 ~ 1) | 45° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA (517P)

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.02mm
Ø 13 ~ 21	+0 ~ -0.025mm

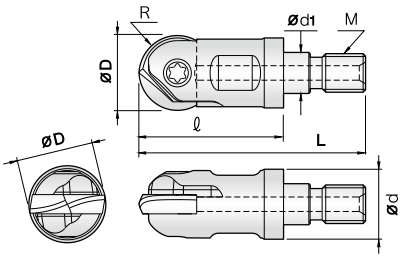
mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
6SFDC 100 003 085	10 X R0.3	8.5	12	37	6
6SFDC 100 005 085	10 X R0.5	8.5	12	37	6
6SFDC 100 010 085	10 X R1	8.5	12	37	6
6SFDC 110 003 085	11 X R0.3	8.5	12	37	6
6SFDC 110 005 085	11 X R0.5	8.5	12	37	6
6SFDC 110 010 085	11 X R1	8.5	12	37	6
8SFDC 120 003 090	12 X R0.3	9	13	38	6
8SFDC 120 005 090	12 X R0.5	9	13	38	6
8SFDC 120 010 090	12 X R1	9	13	38	6
8SFDC 130 003 090	13 X R0.3	9	13	38	6
8SFDC 130 005 090	13 X R0.5	9	13	38	6

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
8SFDC 130 010 090	13 X R1	9	13	38	6
10SFDC 160 005 120	16 X R0.5	12	17	48	10
10SFDC 160 010 120	16 X R1	12	17	48	10
10SFDC 170 005 120	17 X R0.5	12	17	48	10
10SFDC 170 010 120	17 X R1	12	17	48	10
12SFDC 200 005 150	20 X R0.5	15	21	54	12
12SFDC 200 010 150	20 X R1	15	21	54	12
12SFDC 210 005 150	21 X R0.5	15	21	54	12
12SFDC 210 010 150	21 X R1	15	21	54	12

SMART TOOLS (HK) LTD

MHE Modular Head

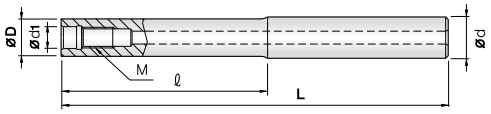


- Can be used for both of ball and corner radius inserts.
- Possible to exchange variety heads for one modular adopter and helps save your purchasing cost.
- Installed modular adopter can change only head without uninstallation, it gives more convenience and it helps save your time.

Order Number	Dimensions (mm)						Insert	Parts	
	M	D	L	ℓ	d	d1		Screw	Wrench
MHE 100 250 M06	M06	10	40	25	9.5	6.5	2JJIN☐100 / 2JJIN☐110	SC 100 581142	T10
MHE 120 250 M06	M06	12	40	25	11	6.5	2JJIN☐120 / 2JJIN☐130	SC 120 581143	T20
MHE 160 290 M08	M08	16	45	29	14.5	8.5	2JJIN☐160 / 2JJIN☐170	SC 160 581144	T20
MHE 200 330 M10	M10	20	55	33	18	10.5	2JJIN☐200 / 2JJIN☐210	SC 200 581145	T25
MHE 250 390 M12	M12	25	60	39	22.5	12.5	2JJIN☐250 / 2JJIN☐260	SC 250 581146	T30
MHE 300 430 M16	M16	30	70	43	28	17	2JJIN☐300	SC 300 581147	T30

Bolt Order Number	Screw	Bolt Order Number	Screw
SC 100 581142	T10	SC 250 581146	T30
SC 120 581143	T20	SC 300 581147	T30
SC 160 581144	T20		
SC 200 581145	T25		

CMA Carbide Modular Adapter



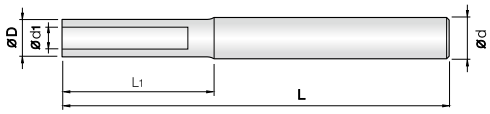
- Adapter for the spiral modular head (Compatible with MHE)
- Deep cavity milling is available with a variety of effective lengths.
- Convenient clamping with the modular head (MHE).

Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					
	M	D	d	d1	ℓ	L
CMA100 240 114	M06	9.7	10	6.5	24	114
CMA120 240 129	M06	11	12	6.5	24	129
CMA160 300 130	M08	14.5	16	8.5	30	130
CMA160 300 160	M08	14.5	16	8.5	30	160
CMA160 300 200	M08	14.5	16	8.5	30	200
CMA160 300 250	M08	14.5	16	8.5	30	250
CMA200 500 170	M10	18.5	20	10.5	50	170
CMA200 500 220	M10	18.5	20	10.5	50	220
CMA200 500 270	M10	18.5	20	10.5	50	270
CMA250 650 265	M12	23	25	12.5	65	265
CMA250 650 315	M12	23	25	12.5	65	315
CMA300 800 260	M16	28	32	17	80	260
CMA300 800 360	M16	28	32	17	80	360

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

SFMA

Carbide Shrink-fit Insert Modular Adapter for finishing and semi finishing

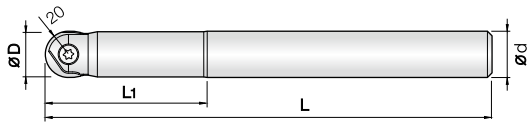


- **Adapter for the spiral modular head (MHE)**
- Deep cavity milling is available with a variety of effective lengths.
- Excellent holding power and concentricity keeping are available by shrink fitting holder. ※Be careful of breakage when roughing.
- Reheating the adapter may decrease its lifespan, so please use it after allowing the adapter to cool completely.

Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Insert
	D	d1	L1	L	d	
SFMA 100 028 108	9.8	6	28	108	10	□SF□□ 100 /□SF□□ 110
SFMA 100 028 148	9.8	6	28	148	10	□SF□□ 100 /□SF□□ 110
SFMA 100 048 188	9.8	6	48	188	10	□SF□□ 100 /□SF□□ 110
SFMA 120 027 117	11.8	6	27	117	12	□SF□□ 120 /□SF□□ 130
SFMA 120 027 147	11.8	6	27	147	12	□SF□□ 120 /□SF□□ 130
SFMA 120 047 187	11.8	6	47	187	12	□SF□□ 120 /□SF□□ 130
SFMA 160 033 143	15.8	10	33	143	16	□SF□□ 160 /□SF□□ 170
SFMA 160 053 183	15.8	10	53	183	16	□SF□□ 160 /□SF□□ 170
SFMA 200 039 139	19.8	12	39	139	20	□SF□□ 200 /□SF□□ 210
SFMA 200 059 179	19.8	12	59	179	20	□SF□□ 200 /□SF□□ 210
SFMA 200 079 229	19.8	12	79	229	20	□SF□□ 200 /□SF□□ 210

CICF

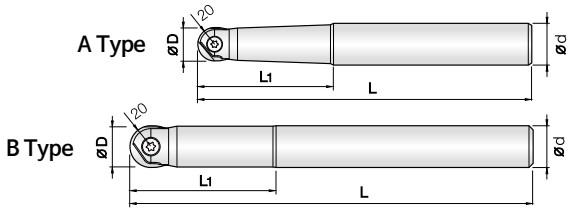
Carbide Indexable Cutters for Finishing



- Can be used for both of ball and corner radius inserts.
- Suitable for high speed cutting and high precise cutting due to same toughness as solid tools.
- Availabe repairing tool holders at JJ TOOLS co., ltd when broken problem.
- Availabe stable machining due to minimized vibration on carbide holders.

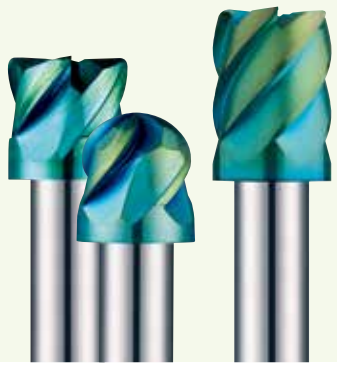
Order Number	Dimensions (mm)				Insert	Parts	
	D	L1	L	d		ScrewWrench	
CICF100 350 150	10	35	150	10	2JJIN□ 100 / 2JJIN□110	SC 100 581142	T10
CICF120 450 160	12	45	160	12	2JJIN□120 / 2JJIN□130	SC 120 581143	T20
CICF160 600 200	16	60	200	16	2JJIN□160 / 2JJIN□170	SC 160 581144	T20
CICF160 600 230	16	60	230	16	2JJIN□160 / 2JJIN□170	SC 160 581144	T20
CICF200 700 220	20	70	220	20	2JJIN□200 / 2JJIN□210	SC 200 581145	T25
CICF250 800 250	25	80	250	25	2JJIN□250 / 2JJIN□260	SC 250 581146	T30
CICF250 800 300	25	80	300	25	2JJIN□250 / 2JJIN□260	SC 250 581146	T30
CICF300 1000 300	30	100	300	30	2JJIN□300	SC 300 581147	T30

SMART TOOLS (HK) LTD



- Can be used for both of ball and corner radius inserts.
- Effective length design by taper type to minimize vibration (A-Type).
- Wide tool range option is available with a variety of overall lengths.

Order Number	Dimensions (mm)					Insert	Parts	
	D	L1	L	d	Type		Screw	Wrench
ICF 100 250 100 S12	10	25	100	12	A	2JJIN□100 / 2JJIN□110	SC 100 581142	T10
ICF 100 500 150 S16	10	50	150	16	A	2JJIN□100 / 2JJIN□110	SC 100 581142	T10
ICF 120 300 110 S12	12	30	110	12	B	2JJIN□120 / 2JJIN□130	SC 120 581143	T20
ICF 120 600 160 S16	12	60	160	16	A	2JJIN□120 / 2JJIN□130	SC 120 581143	T20
ICF 160 500 130 S20	16	50	130	20	A	2JJIN□160 / 2JJIN□170	SC 160 581144	T20
ICF 160 600 220 S16	16	60	220	16	B	2JJIN□160 / 2JJIN□170	SC 160 581144	T20
ICF 160 650 160 S20	16	65	160	20	A	2JJIN□160 / 2JJIN□170	SC 160 581144	T20
ICF 200 700 220 S20	20	70	220	20	B	2JJIN□200 / 2JJIN□210	SC 200 581145	T25
ICF 200 700 250 S20	20	70	250	20	B	2JJIN□200 / 2JJIN□210	SC 200 581145	T25
ICF 200 800 180 S25	20	80	180	25	A	2JJIN□200 / 2JJIN□210	SC 200 581145	T25
ICF 250 700 220 S25	25	70	220	25	B	2JJIN□250 / 2JJIN□260	SC 250 581146	T30
ICF 250 800 250 S25	25	80	250	25	B	2JJIN□250 / 2JJIN□260	SC 250 581146	T30
ICF 250 800 300 S25	25	80	300	25	B	2JJIN□250 / 2JJIN□260	SC 250 581146	T30
ICF 300 1000 250 S32	30	100	250	32	A	2JJIN□300	SC 300 581147	T30
ICF 300 1000 300 S32	30	100	300	32	A	2JJIN□300	SC 300 581147	T30
ICF 300 1000 350 S32	30	100	350	32	A	2JJIN□300	SC 300 581147	T30



Regrinding shrink-fit insert

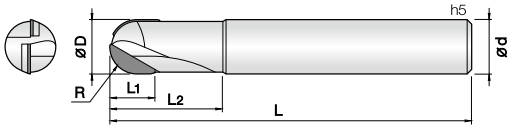
- 2 to 3 times regrinding is available, so it is economical.
- Regrinding performs the same as new product quality.
- Regrinding DIA coated insert for graphite material is not available.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

1&2BPCD

1&2 Flutes PCD Ball Endmills by Laser Processing



- **PCD Endmills for aluminum alloys and non-ferrous metals**
- Laser processing enables the blade to be less than 5㎛, providing excellent cutting performance and surface finish of the workpiece.
- Designed with excellent concentricity for precision machining.
- An additional polishing process on the edge of flutes to facilitates the cutting chip emission.

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.012mm
Ø 8 ~ 12	+0 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 12	+0 ~ -0.018mm
Ø 16	+0 ~ -0.022mm

1 | 2 | WC | PCD | R ± 0.005 (1.5 ~ 8R) | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 520P

mm

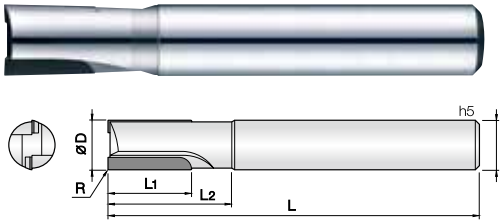
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1BPCD 030 080 S06	1.5R X 3	2.3	8	50	6
1BPCD 030 120 S06	1.5R X 3	2.3	12	50	6
1BPCD 030 180 S06	1.5R X 3	2.3	18	60	6
1BPCD 040 100 S06	2R X 4	3.3	10	50	6
1BPCD 040 120 S06	2R X 4	3.3	12	50	6
1BPCD 040 180 S06	2R X 4	3.3	18	60	6
2BPCD 060 120 S06	3R X 6	5.1	12	60	6
2BPCD 060 150 S06	3R X 6	5.1	15	65	6
2BPCD 060 200 S06	3R X 6	5.1	20	70	6
2BPCD 060 250 100	3R X 6	5.1	25	100	6
2BPCD 080 150 S08	4R X 8	7	15	60	8
2BPCD 080 300 110	4R X 8	7	30	110	8
2BPCD 100 200 S10	5R X 10	8	20	70	10
2BPCD 100 300 110	5R X 10	8	30	110	10
2BPCD 100 350 150	5R X 10	8	35	150	10
2BPCD 120 250 S12	6R X 12	9	25	80	12
2BPCD 120 350 110	6R X 12	9	35	110	12
2BPCD 120 400 150	6R X 12	9	40	150	12
2BPCD 160 350 S16	8R X 16	12	35	90	16
2BPCD 160 450 110	8R X 16	12	45	110	16
2BPCD 160 500 150	8R X 16	12	50	150	16

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

1~4PCD

1~4 Flutes PCD Endmills by Laser Processing



- PCD Endmills for aluminum alloys and non-ferrous metals
- Laser processing enables the blade to be less than 5㎛, providing excellent cutting performance and surface finish of the workpiece.
- Designed with excellent concentricity for precision machining.
- An additional polishing process on the edge of flutes to facilitates the cutting chip emission.

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.012mm
Ø 8 ~ 10	+0 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 12	+0 ~ -0.018mm
Ø 16 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.022mm

1 2 3 4 WC PCD R ± 0.005 R0.1 0° Helix Angle CUTTING DATA 518P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1PCD 030 080 S04	3 X R0.1	4	8	50	4
1PCD 040 100 S06	4 X R0.1	5	10	50	6
2PCD 060 200 S06	6 X R0.1	10	20	60	6
2PCD 060 250 S06	6 X R0.1	15	25	60	6
2PCD 060 250 080	6 X R0.1	15	25	80	6
2PCD 080 200 S08	8 X R0.1	10	20	60	8
2PCD 080 250 S08	8 X R0.1	15	25	60	8
2PCD 080 300 S08	8 X R0.1	20	30	70	8
2PCD 080 300 100	8 X R0.1	20	30	100	8
2PCD 100 250 S10	10 X R0.1	10	25	70	10
2PCD 100 300 S10	10 X R0.1	15	30	70	10
2PCD 100 300 080	10 X R0.1	20	30	80	10
2PCD 100 300 110	10 X R0.1	20	30	110	10
2PCD 120 250 S12	12 X R0.1	10	25	80	12
2PCD 120 300 S12	12 X R0.1	15	30	80	12
2PCD 120 300 090	12 X R0.1	20	30	90	12
2PCD 120 300 130	12 X R0.1	20	30	130	12
2PCD 160 250 S16	16 X R0.1	10	25	90	16
2PCD 160 300 S16	16 X R0.1	15	30	90	16
2PCD 160 350 S16	16 X R0.1	20	35	100	16
2PCD 200 250 S20	20 X R0.1	10	25	90	20
2PCD 200 300 S20	20 X R0.1	15	30	90	20
2PCD 200 300 100	20 X R0.1	20	30	100	20

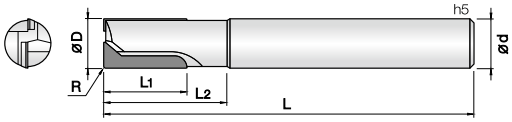
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3PCD 120 300 090	12 X R0.1	20	30	90	12
3PCD 160 250 S16	16 X R0.1	15	25	90	16
3PCD 160 350 S16	16 X R0.1	20	35	130	16
3PCD 160 400 S16	16 X R0.1	25	40	160	16
3PCD 200 250 S20	20 X R0.1	15	25	90	20
3PCD 200 350 S20	20 X R0.1	20	35	130	20
3PCD 200 400 S20	20 X R0.1	25	40	160	20
4PCD 160 250 S16	16 X R0.1	15	25	90	16
4PCD 160 350 S16	16 X R0.1	20	35	130	16
4PCD 160 400 S16	16 X R0.1	25	40	160	16
4PCD 200 250 S20	20 X R0.1	15	25	90	20
4PCD 200 350 S20	20 X R0.1	20	35	130	20
4PCD 200 400 S20	20 X R0.1	25	40	160	20

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2~4CPCD

2~4 Flutes PCD Endmills by Laser Processing (Center Over)



- **PCD Endmills for aluminum alloys and non-ferrous metals**
- Laser processing enables the blade to be less than 5㎛, providing excellent cutting performance and surface finish of the workpiece.
- Designed with excellent concentricity for precision machining.
- An additional polishing process on the edge of flutes to facilitates the cutting chip emission.

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 6	+0 ~ -0.012mm
Ø 8 ~ 10	+0 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 12	+0 ~ -0.018mm
Ø 16 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.022mm

2 | 3 | 4 | WC | PCD | R ± 0.005 | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

R0.1 | 518P

mm

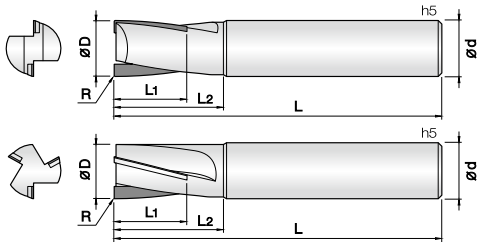
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2CPCD 060 200 S06	6 X R0.1	10	20	60	6
2CPCD 060 250 S06	6 X R0.1	15	25	60	6
2CPCD 080 200 S08	8 X R0.1	10	20	60	8
2CPCD 080 250 S08	8 X R0.1	15	25	60	8
2CPCD 080 250 070	8 X R0.1	20	25	70	8
2CPCD 100 250 S10	10 X R0.1	10	25	70	10
2CPCD 100 300 S10	10 X R0.1	15	30	70	10
2CPCD 100 300 080	10 X R0.1	20	30	80	10
2CPCD 120 250 S12	12 X R0.1	10	25	80	12
2CPCD 120 300 S12	12 X R0.1	15	30	80	12
2CPCD 120 300 090	12 X R0.1	20	30	90	12
2CPCD 160 250 S16	16 X R0.1	10	25	90	16
2CPCD 160 300 S16	16 X R0.1	15	30	90	16
2CPCD 160 300 100	16 X R0.1	20	30	100	16
2CPCD 200 250 S20	20 X R0.1	10	25	90	20
2CPCD 200 300 S20	20 X R0.1	15	30	90	20
2CPCD 200 300 100	20 X R0.1	20	30	100	20

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3CPCD 160 250 S16	16 X R0.1	15	25	90	16
3CPCD 160 300 S16	16 X R0.1	20	30	100	16
4CPCD 200 300 S20	20 X R0.1	15	30	90	20
4CPCD 200 350 S20	20 X R0.1	20	35	100	20

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

1~3HPCD

1~3 Flutes PCD Helix Endmills by Laser Processing



- **PCD Endmills for aluminum alloys and non-ferrous metals**
- Laser processing enables the blade to be less than 5㎛, providing excellent cutting performance and surface finish of the workpiece.
- Designed with excellent concentricity for precision machining.
- Helix design on the side of the edge reduces cutting resistance and improves wear resistance.
- An additional polishing process on the edge of flutes to facilitates the cutting chip emission.

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 4 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.012mm
Ø 8 ~ 10	+0 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 12	+0 ~ -0.018mm
Ø 16 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.022mm

1 2 3 WC PCD 20° Helix Angle (A Type) 12° Helix Angle (B Type) CUTTING DATA 518P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Type	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1HPCD 040 180 S06	4 X R0.1	10	18	A	60	6
2HPCD 060 180 S06	6 X R0.1	10	18	A	60	6
2HPCD 060 250 S06	6 X R0.1	15	25	B	80	6
2HPCD 080 200 S08	8 X R0.1	10	20	A	70	8
2HPCD 080 250 S08	8 X R0.1	20	25	B	90	8
2HPCD 100 220 S10	10 X R0.1	12	22	A	70	10
2HPCD 100 400 S10	10 X R0.1	25	40	B	100	10
2HPCD 120 250 S12	12 X R0.1	15	25	A	80	12
2HPCD 120 450 S12	12 X R0.1	30	45	B	100	12
2HPCD 160 300 S16	16 X R0.1	20	30	A	90	16
2HPCD 160 450 S16	16 X R0.1	30	45	B	110	16
2HPCD 200 400 S20	20 X R0.1	25	40	A	100	20
2HPCD 200 550 S20	20 X R0.1	40	55	B	110	20

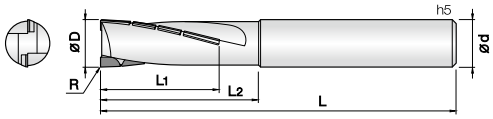
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Type	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3HPCD 120 250 S12	12 X R0.1	15	25	A	80	12
3HPCD 120 450 S12	12 X R0.1	30	45	B	100	12
3HPCD 160 300 S16	16 X R0.1	20	30	A	90	16
3HPCD 160 450 S16	16 X R0.1	30	45	B	110	16
3HPCD 200 400 S20	20 X R0.1	25	40	A	100	20
3HPCD 200 550 S20	20 X R0.1	40	55	B	110	20

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2&3RPCD

2&3 Flutes PCD Roughing Endmills by Laser Processing



- **PCD Endmills for aluminum alloys and non-ferrous metals**
- Laser processing enables the blade to be less than 5㎛, providing excellent cutting performance and surface finish of the workpiece.
- Designed with excellent concentricity for precision machining.
- Helix design on the side of the edge reduces cutting resistance and improves wear resistance.
- An additional polishing process on the edge of flutes to facilitates the cutting chip emission.

2 | 3 | WC | PCD | 20° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

518P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 10	+0 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 12	+0 ~ -0.018mm
Ø 16 ~ 20	+0 ~ -0.022mm

mm

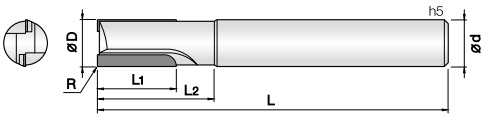
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2RPCD 100 300 S10	10 X R0.1	20	30	80	10
2RPCD 100 400 S10	10 X R0.1	30	40	90	10
2RPCD 120 300 S12	12 X R0.1	20	30	80	12
2RPCD 120 400 S12	12 X R0.1	30	40	90	12
2RPCD 160 400 S16	16 X R0.1	30	40	100	16
2RPCD 160 650 S16	16 X R0.1	50	65	130	16
2RPCD 200 400 S20	20 X R0.1	30	40	100	20
2RPCD 200 650 S20	20 X R0.1	50	65	130	20

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3RPCD 100 300 S10	10 X R0.1	20	30	80	10
3RPCD 100 400 S10	10 X R0.1	30	40	90	10
3RPCD 120 300 S12	12 X R0.1	20	30	80	12
3RPCD 120 400 S12	12 X R0.1	30	40	90	12
3RPCD 160 400 S16	16 X R0.1	30	40	100	16
3RPCD 160 650 S16	16 X R0.1	50	65	130	16
3RPCD 200 400 S20	20 X R0.1	30	40	100	20
3RPCD 200 650 S20	20 X R0.1	50	65	130	20

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

1&2PCDC

1 & 2 Flutes PCD Corner Radius Endmills by Laser Processing



- **PCD Endmills for aluminum alloys and non-ferrous metals**
- Laser processing enables the blade to be less than 5㎛, providing excellent cutting performance and surface finish of the workpiece.
- Designed with excellent concentricity for precision machining.
- An additional polishing process on the edge of flutes to facilitates the cutting chip emission.

1 | 2 | WC | PCD | R ± 0.005 R0.2 ~ 1 | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 518P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 4 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.012mm
Ø 8 ~ 10	+0 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 12	+0 ~ -0.018mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1PCDC 040 002 100	4 X R0.2	5	10	50	6
1PCDC 040 003 100	4 X R0.3	5	10	50	6
2PCDC 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	6	20	60	6
2PCDC 060 003 250	6 X R0.3	15	25	60	6
2PCDC 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	6	20	60	6
2PCDC 060 005 250	6 X R0.5	15	25	60	6
2PCDC 060 010 200	6 X R1	6	20	60	6
2PCDC 060 010 250	6 X R1	15	25	60	6
2PCDC 080 003 200	8 X R0.3	8	20	60	8
2PCDC 080 003 250	8 X R0.3	15	25	60	8
2PCDC 080 005 200	8 X R0.5	8	20	60	8
2PCDC 080 005 250	8 X R0.5	15	25	60	8
2PCDC 080 010 200	8 X R1	8	20	60	8
2PCDC 080 010 250	8 X R1	15	25	60	8
2PCDC 100 005 250	10 X R0.5	10	25	70	10
2PCDC 100 005 300	10 X R0.5	15	30	70	10
2PCDC 100 010 250	10 X R1	10	25	70	10
2PCDC 100 010 300	10 X R1	15	30	70	10
2PCDC 120 005 250	12 X R0.5	10	25	80	12
2PCDC 120 005 300	12 X R0.5	15	30	80	12
2PCDC 120 010 250	12 X R1	10	25	80	12
2PCDC 120 010 300	12 X R1	15	30	80	12

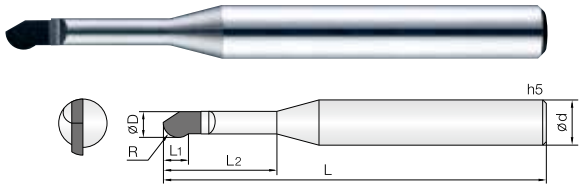
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

1&2BPCDW

1&2 Flutes PCD Ball Endmills by Wire Processing



- PCD Endmills for graphite, aluminum alloys and non-ferrous metals
- The edge of the PCD flute enables excellent surface finish and wear resistance during graphite machining.
- An additional polishing process on the edge of flutes to facilitates the cutting chip emission.

1 | 2 | WC | PCD | R ± 0.005 | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

R1.5 ~ 6 | 518P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.012mm
Ø 8 ~ 10	+0 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 12	+0 ~ -0.018mm

mm

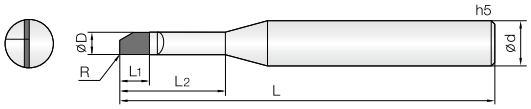
Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1BPCDW 030 060 S04	1.5R X 3	2.3	6	60	4
1BPCDW 030 100 S04	1.5R X 3	2.3	10	80	4
1BPCDW 030 200 S04	1.5R X 3	2.3	20	80	4
1BPCDW 030 300 S04	1.5R X 3	2.3	30	80	4
1BPCDW 040 060 S06	2R X 4	3.3	6	60	6
1BPCDW 040 100 S06	2R X 4	3.3	10	80	6
1BPCDW 040 200 S06	2R X 4	3.3	20	80	6
1BPCDW 040 300 S06	2R X 4	3.3	30	80	6
2BPCDW 060 051 S06	3R X 6	5.1	-	60	6
2BPCDW 060 200 S06	3R X 6	5.1	20	90	6
2BPCDW 060 300 S06	3R X 6	5.1	30	90	6
2BPCDW 060 400 S06	3R X 6	5.1	40	100	6
2BPCDW 080 300 S08	4R X 8	7	30	80	8
2BPCDW 080 500 S08	4R X 8	7	50	150	8
2BPCDW 100 300 S10	5R X 10	8	30	80	10
2BPCDW 100 500 S10	5R X 10	8	50	150	10
2BPCDW 120 300 S12	6R X 12	9	30	80	12
2BPCDW 120 500 S12	6R X 12	9	50	150	12

Order Number	Diameter R × D	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

1&2PCDW

1 & 2 Flutes PCD Endmills by Wire Processing



- **PCD Endmills for graphite, aluminum alloys and non-ferrous metals**
- The edge of the PCD flute enables excellent surface finish and wear resistance during graphite machining.
- An additional polishing process on the edge of flutes to facilitates the cutting chip emission.

1 | 2 | WC | PCD | R ± 0.005 R0.1 | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA 518P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 3 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.012mm
Ø 8 ~ 10	+0 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 12	+0 ~ -0.018mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1PCDW 030 060 S04	3 X R0.1	4	6	60	4
1PCDW 030 100 S04	3 X R0.1	4	10	80	4
1PCDW 030 200 S04	3 X R0.1	4	20	80	4
1PCDW 030 300 S04	3 X R0.1	4	30	80	4
1PCDW 040 060 S06	4 X R0.1	5	6	60	6
1PCDW 040 100 S06	4 X R0.1	5	10	80	6
1PCDW 040 200 S06	4 X R0.1	5	20	80	6
1PCDW 040 300 S06	4 X R0.1	5	30	80	6
2PCDW 060 100 S06	6 X R0.1	10	-	60	6
2PCDW 060 200 S06	6 X R0.1	10	20	90	6
2PCDW 060 300 S06	6 X R0.1	10	30	90	6
2PCDW 060 400 S06	6 X R0.1	10	40	100	6
2PCDW 080 300 S08	8 X R0.1	10	30	80	8
2PCDW 080 500 S08	8 X R0.1	10	50	150	8
2PCDW 100 300 S10	10 X R0.1	12	30	80	10
2PCDW 100 500 S10	10 X R0.1	12	50	150	10
2PCDW 120 300 S12	12 X R0.1	12	30	80	12
2PCDW 120 500 S12	12 X R0.1	12	50	150	12

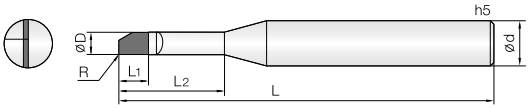
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

1&2CPCDW

1 & 2 Flutes PCD Coner Radius Endmills by Wire Processing



- **PCD Endmills for graphite, aluminum alloys and non-ferrous metals**
- The edge of the PCD flute enables excellent surface finish and wear resistance during graphite machining.
- An additional polishing process on the edge of flutes to facilitates the cutting chip emission.

1 | 2 | WC | PCD | R ± 0.005 | 0° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

R0.2 ~ 1 | 518P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 4 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.012mm
Ø 8 ~ 10	+0 ~ -0.015mm
Ø 12	+0 ~ -0.018mm

mm

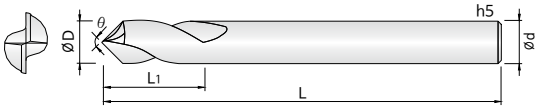
Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
1CPCDW 040 002 100	4 X R0.2	5	10	50	6
1CPCDW 040 003 100	4 X R0.3	5	10	50	6
2CPCDW 060 003 200	6 X R0.3	6	20	60	6
2CPCDW 060 003 250	6 X R0.3	15	25	60	6
2CPCDW 060 005 200	6 X R0.5	6	20	60	6
2CPCDW 060 005 250	6 X R0.5	15	25	60	6
2CPCDW 060 010 200	6 X R1	6	20	60	6
2CPCDW 060 010 250	6 X R1	15	25	60	6
2CPCDW 080 003 200	8 X R0.3	8	20	60	8
2CPCDW 080 003 250	8 X R0.3	15	25	60	8
2CPCDW 080 005 200	8 X R0.5	8	20	60	8
2CPCDW 080 005 250	8 X R0.5	15	25	60	8
2CPCDW 080 010 200	8 X R1	8	20	60	8
2CPCDW 080 010 250	8 X R1	15	25	60	8
2CPCDW 100 005 250	10 X R0.5	10	25	70	10
2CPCDW 100 005 300	10 X R0.5	15	30	70	10
2CPCDW 100 010 250	10 X R1	10	25	70	10
2CPCDW 100 010 300	10 X R1	15	30	70	10
2CPCDW 120 005 250	12 X R0.5	10	25	80	12
2CPCDW 120 005 300	12 X R0.5	15	30	80	12
2CPCDW 120 010 250	12 X R1	10	25	80	12
2CPCDW 120 010 300	12 X R1	15	30	80	12

Order Number	Diameter D×R	Length of cut L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2SPO

Carbide 2 Flutes NC Spotting Drills



- **Drills for various work materials, hardened steels(~HRc50), pre-hardened steels, tool steels and cast irons**
- Good wear resistance by Si-based PVD coating.
- Optimum for centering with helix 2flutes.
- Resin, plastic machining applicable witn coated or non coated endmill.
- Applied fine WC grade optimized for various non-ferrous and non-metallic work materials.

2 | WC | TISIN Coating | 20° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

518P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.3 ~ 4	+0 ~ -0.012mm
Ø 6 ~ 12	-0.01 ~ -0.025mm
Ø 16	-0.015 ~ -0.03mm

mm

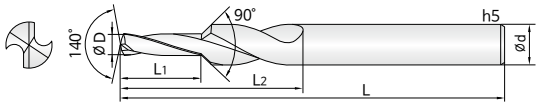
Order Number Un coated	Order Number Coated	Diameter D	Angle θ	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	Un coated	Coated
2SPO 003 090 040	2SPOC 003 090 040	0.3	90°	0.9	40	3		
2SPO 005 090 040	2SPOC 005 090 040	0.5	90°	1.5	40	3		
2SPO 008 090 040	2SPOC 008 090 040	0.8	90°	2.4	40	3		
2SPO 010 090 050	2SPOC 010 090 050	1	90°	3	50	3		
	2SPOC 010 090 080	1	90°	3	80	3		
2SPO 010 120 050	2SPOC 010 120 050	1	120°	3	50	3		
2SPO 015 090 050	2SPOC 015 090 050	1.5	90°	4.5	50	3		
2SPO 020 090 050	2SPOC 020 090 050	2	90°	6	50	3		
	2SPOC 020 090 080	2	90°	6	80	3		
2SPO 020 120 050	2SPOC 020 120 050	2	120°	6	50	3		
2SPO 030 090 050	2SPOC 030 090 050	3	90°	10	50	3		
2SPO 030 120 050	2SPOC 030 120 050	3	120°	10	50	3		
2SPO 030 090 100	2SPOC 030 090 100	3	90°	10	100	3		
2SPO 030 120 100	2SPOC 030 120 100	3	120°	10	100	3		
2SPO 040 090 050	2SPOC 040 090 050	4	90°	12	50	4		
2SPO 040 120 050	2SPOC 040 120 050	4	120°	12	50	4		
2SPO 040 090 100	2SPOC 040 090 100	4	90°	12	100	4		
2SPO 040 120 100	2SPOC 040 120 100	4	120°	12	100	4		
New 2SPO 050 090 060	2SPOC 050 090 060	5	90	13	60	5		
New 2SPO 050 120 060	2SPOC 050 120 060	5	120	13	60	5		
New 2SPO 050 090 110	2SPOC 050 090 110	5	90	13	110	5		
New 2SPO 050 120 110	2SPOC 050 120 110	5	120	13	110	5		
2SPO 060 090 070	2SPOC 060 090 070	6	90°	15	70	6		
2SPO 060 120 070	2SPOC 060 120 070	6	120°	15	70	6		
2SPO 060 090 110	2SPOC 060 090 110	6	90°	15	110	6		
	2SPOC 060 090 150	6	90°	15	150	6		
2SPO 060 120 110	2SPOC 060 120 110	6	120°	15	110	6		
2SPO 080 090 080	2SPOC 080 090 080	8	90°	25	80	8		
	2SPOC 080 090 150	8	90°	25	150	8		
2SPO 080 120 080	2SPOC 080 120 080	8	120°	25	80	8		
2SPO 100 090 090	2SPOC 100 090 090	10	90°	25	90	10		
2SPO 100 120 090	2SPOC 100 120 090	10	120°	25	90	10		
2SPO 100 090 150	2SPOC 100 090 150	10	90°	25	150	10		
2SPO 100 120 150	2SPOC 100 120 150	10	120°	25	150	10		
2SPO 120 090 090	2SPOC 120 090 090	12	90°	30	90	12		
2SPO 120 120 090	2SPOC 120 120 090	12	120°	30	90	12		
2SPO 120 090 150	2SPOC 120 090 150	12	90°	30	150	12		
2SPO 120 120 150	2SPOC 120 120 150	12	120°	30	150	12		
2SPO 160 090 110	2SPOC 160 090 110	16	90°	35	110	16		
2SPO 160 120 110	2SPOC 160 120 110	16	120°	35	110	16		

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2STD

Carbide 2 Flutes Step Drills



- **Drills for pre-hardened steels, mild steels, cast irons and non-ferrous alloys**
- A multifunctional drill capable of simultaneously processing drilling,
- chamfering, and counter operations.
- HR coating reduces stress on the edge and improves the
- surface of roughness of the workpiece.
  It can be applied to various of workpieces.

2 | WC | HR Coating | 18° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

518P

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 3.4 ~ 5.1	+0 ~ -0.02mm
Ø 6.9 ~ 10.3	+0 ~ -0.025mm

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	TAP	Length of cut L1	Flute Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2STD 034 080 S06	3.4	M4	8	22	75	6
2STD 034 120 S06	3.4	M4	12	27	75	6
2STD 043 100 S08	4.3	M5	10	25	80	8
2STD 043 150 S08	4.3	M5	15	30	80	8
2STD 051 120 S08	5.1	M6	12	30	90	8
2STD 051 180 S08	5.1	M6	18	35	90	8
2STD 069 160 S10	6.9	M8	16	40	90	10
2STD 069 240 S10	6.9	M8	24	45	100	10
2STD 086 200 S12	8.6	M10	20	45	110	12
2STD 086 300 S12	8.6	M10	30	55	120	12
2STD 103 240 S14	10.3	M12	24	50	110	14
2STD 103 360 S14	10.3	M12	36	60	120	14

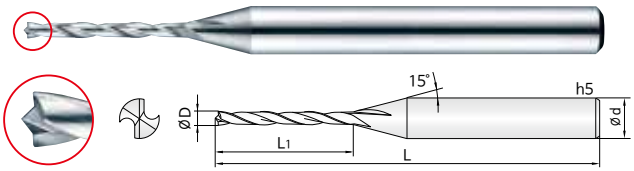
Order Number	Diameter D	TAP	Length of cut L1	Flute Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DED

Carbide 2 Flutes Deburring Micro Drills



- **Drills for aluminium, copper, non-ferrous alloys, A.B.S and resin**
- Special drill head geometry designed to minimize burrs.
- The drill location and hole size are provided to prevent drill walking in the center of the workpiece during drilling.
- Implements stable drilling with a point design optimized for ultra-small drilling.

D Size	D Tolerance
Ø 0.15 ~ 0.2	+0 ~ -0.005mm
Ø 0.21 ~ 3	+0 ~ -0.01mm
Ø 3.5 ~ 6	+0 ~ -0.015mm

2 | WC | 90 | 25° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

519P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DED 0015 009 S03	0.15	0.9	40	3
2DED 0015 018 S03	0.15	1.8	40	3
2DED 0016 009 S03	0.16	0.9	40	3
2DED 0016 018 S03	0.16	1.8	40	3
2DED 0017 009 S03	0.17	0.9	40	3
2DED 0017 018 S03	0.17	1.8	40	3
2DED 0018 0105 S03	0.18	1.05	40	3
2DED 0018 021 S03	0.18	2.1	40	3
2DED 0019 0105 S03	0.19	1.05	40	3
2DED 0019 021 S03	0.19	2.1	40	3
2DED 002 012 S03	0.2	1.2	40	3
2DED 002 024 S03	0.2	2.4	40	3
2DED 0021 012 S03	0.21	1.2	40	3
2DED 0021 024 S03	0.21	2.4	40	3
2DED 0022 013 S03	0.22	1.3	40	3
2DED 0022 026 S03	0.22	2.6	40	3
2DED 0023 013 S03	0.23	1.3	40	3
2DED 0023 026 S03	0.23	2.6	40	3
2DED 0024 013 S03	0.24	1.3	40	3
2DED 0024 026 S03	0.24	2.6	40	3
2DED 0025 015 S03	0.25	1.5	40	3
2DED 0025 030 S03	0.25	3	40	3
2DED 0026 015 S03	0.26	1.5	40	3
2DED 0026 030 S03	0.26	3	40	3
2DED 0027 015 S03	0.27	1.5	40	3
2DED 0027 030 S03	0.27	3	40	3
2DED 0028 0165 S03	0.28	1.65	40	3
2DED 0028 033 S03	0.28	3.3	40	3
2DED 0029 0165 S03	0.29	1.65	40	3
2DED 0029 033 S03	0.29	3.3	40	3
2DED 003 025 S03	0.3	2.5	40	3
2DED 003 050 S03	0.3	5	40	3
2DED 0035 025 S03	0.35	2.5	40	3
2DED 0035 050 S03	0.35	5	40	3
2DED 004 030 S03	0.4	3	40	3
2DED 004 060 S03	0.4	6	40	3
2DED 0045 030 S03	0.45	3	40	3
2DED 0045 060 S03	0.45	6	40	3
2DED 005 030 S03	0.5	3	40	3
2DED 005 060 S03	0.5	6	40	3
2DED 0055 030 S03	0.55	3	40	3
2DED 0055 060 S03	0.55	6	40	3
2DED 006 035 S03	0.6	3.5	40	3
2DED 006 070 S03	0.6	7	40	3
2DED 0065 035 S03	0.65	3.5	40	3
2DED 0065 070 S03	0.65	7	40	3
2DED 007 040 S03	0.7	4	40	3
2DED 007 080 S03	0.7	8	40	3
2DED 0075 040 S03	0.75	4	40	3
2DED 0075 080 S03	0.75	8	40	3

Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DED 008 040 S03	0.8	4	40	3
2DED 008 080 S03	0.8	8	40	3
2DED 0085 040 S03	0.85	4	40	3
2DED 0085 080 S03	0.85	8	40	3
2DED 009 040 S03	0.9	4	40	3
2DED 009 080 S03	0.9	8	40	3
2DED 0095 040 S03	0.95	4	40	3
2DED 0095 080 S03	0.95	8	40	3
2DED 010 050 S03	1	5	40	3
2DED 010 100 S03	1	10	40	3
2DED 011 050 S03	1.1	5	40	3
2DED 011 100 S03	1.1	10	40	3
2DED 012 050 S03	1.2	5	40	3
2DED 012 100 S03	1.2	10	40	3
2DED 013 050 S03	1.3	5	40	3
2DED 013 100 S03	1.3	10	40	3
2DED 014 050 S03	1.4	5	40	3
2DED 014 100 S03	1.4	10	40	3
2DED 015 075 S03	1.5	7.5	45	3
2DED 015 150 S03	1.5	15	45	3
2DED 016 075 S03	1.6	7.5	45	3
2DED 016 150 S03	1.6	15	45	3
2DED 017 075 S03	1.7	7.5	45	3
2DED 017 150 S03	1.7	15	45	3
2DED 018 075 S03	1.8	7.5	45	3
2DED 018 150 S03	1.8	15	45	3
2DED 019 075 S03	1.9	7.5	45	3
2DED 019 150 S03	1.9	15	45	3
2DED 020 110 S03	2	11	50	3
2DED 020 220 S03	2	22	50	3
2DED 021 110 S03	2.1	11	50	3
2DED 021 220 S03	2.1	22	50	3
2DED 022 110 S03	2.2	11	50	3
2DED 022 220 S03	2.2	22	50	3
2DED 023 110 S03	2.3	11	50	3
2DED 023 220 S03	2.3	22	50	3
2DED 024 110 S03	2.4	11	50	3
2DED 024 220 S03	2.4	22	50	3
2DED 025 110 S03	2.5	11	50	3
2DED 025 220 S03	2.5	22	50	3
2DED 026 110 S03	2.6	11	50	3
2DED 026 220 S03	2.6	22	50	3
2DED 027 125 S03	2.7	12.5	50	3
2DED 027 250 S03	2.7	25	50	3
2DED 028 125 S03	2.8	12.5	50	3
2DED 028 250 S03	2.8	25	50	3
2DED 029 125 S03	2.9	12.5	50	3
2DED 029 250 S03	2.9	25	50	3
2DED 030 125 S03	3	12.5	50	3
2DED 030 250 S03	3	25	50	3

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

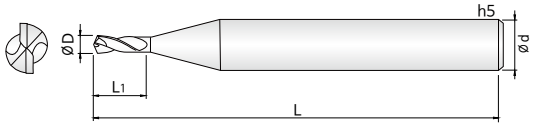
Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d		Order Number	Diameter D	Length of cut L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
2DED 035 175 S04	3.5	17.5	75	4							
2DED 035 350 S04	3.5	35	75	4							
2DED 040 200 S04	4	20	85	4							
2DED 040 400 S04	4	40	85	4							
2DED 045 210 S06	4.5	21	85	6							
2DED 045 420 S06	4.5	42	85	6							
2DED 050 225 S06	5	22.5	90	6							
2DED 050 450 S06	5	45	90	6							
2DED 055 225 S06	5.5	22.5	95	6							
2DED 055 450 S06	5.5	45	95	6							
2DED 060 250 S06	6	25	100	6							
2DED 060 500 S06	6	50	100	6							

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2MID

Carbide 2 Flutes Micro Drills

New



- **High-precision drills for low to medium carbon steels, non-ferrous alloys, and aluminum**
- Capable of ultra-precision work in the field of precision mechanical components and IT components with various specifications.
- Excellent precision and high-efficiency operations are possible with special edge treatment.
- Outstanding wear resistance with the application of T-CRO coating, which has low friction, superior adhesion resistance, and deformability.

2 | WC | TCRO COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 130° | CUTTING DATA

519P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MID 005 015 S03	0.5	1.5	40	3
2MID 005 025 S03	0.5	2.5	40	3
2MID 0055 018 S03	0.55	1.8	40	3
2MID 0055 030 S03	0.55	3	40	3
2MID 006 018 S03	0.6	1.8	40	3
2MID 006 030 S03	0.6	3	40	3
2MID 0065 021 S03	0.65	2.1	40	3
2MID 0065 035 S03	0.65	3.5	40	3
2MID 007 021 S03	0.7	2.1	40	3
2MID 007 035 S03	0.7	3.5	40	3
2MID 0075 024 S03	0.75	2.4	40	3
2MID 0075 040 S03	0.75	4	40	3
2MID 008 024 S03	0.8	2.4	40	3
2MID 008 040 S03	0.8	4	40	3
2MID 0085 027 S03	0.85	2.7	40	3
2MID 0085 045 S03	0.85	4.5	40	3
2MID 009 027 S03	0.9	2.7	40	3
2MID 009 045 S03	0.9	4.5	40	3
2MID 0095 030 S03	0.95	3	40	3
2MID 0095 050 S03	0.95	5	40	3
2MID 010 030 S03	1	3	40	3
2MID 0105 033 S03	1.05	3.3	40	3
2MID 011 033 S03	1.1	3.3	40	3
2MID 0115 036 S03	1.15	3.6	40	3
2MID 012 036 S03	1.2	3.6	40	3
2MID 0125 039 S03	1.25	3.9	40	3
2MID 013 039 S03	1.3	3.9	40	3
2MID 0135 042 S03	1.35	4.2	40	3
2MID 014 042 S03	1.4	4.2	40	3
2MID 0145 045 S03	1.45	4.5	40	3
2MID 015 045 S03	1.5	4.5	40	3
2MID 0155 048 S03	1.55	4.8	40	3
2MID 016 048 S03	1.6	4.8	40	3
2MID 0165 051 S03	1.65	5.1	40	3
2MID 017 051 S03	1.7	5.1	40	3
2MID 0175 054 S03	1.75	5.4	40	3
2MID 018 054 S03	1.8	5.4	40	3
2MID 0185 057 S03	1.85	5.7	40	3
2MID 019 057 S03	1.9	5.7	40	3
2MID 0195 060 S03	1.95	6	40	3
2MID 020 060 S03	2	6	40	3
2MID 0205 063 S03	2.05	6.3	40	3
2MID 021 063 S03	2.1	6.3	40	3
2MID 0215 066 S03	2.15	6.6	40	3
2MID 022 066 S03	2.2	6.6	40	3
2MID 0225 069 S03	2.25	6.9	40	3
2MID 023 069 S03	2.3	6.9	40	3
2MID 0235 072 S03	2.35	7.2	40	3
2MID 024 072 S03	2.4	7.2	40	3
2MID 0245 075 S03	2.45	7.5	40	3

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2MID 025 075 S03	2.5	7.5	40	3
2MID 0255 078 S03	2.55	7.8	40	3
2MID 026 078 S03	2.6	7.8	40	3
2MID 0265 081 S03	2.65	8.1	40	3
2MID 027 081 S03	2.7	8.1	40	3
2MID 0275 084 S03	2.75	8.4	40	3
2MID 028 084 S03	2.8	8.4	40	3
2MID 0285 087 S03	2.85	8.7	40	3
2MID 029 087 S03	2.9	8.7	40	3
2MID 0295 090 S03	2.95	9	40	3
2MID 030 090 S03	3	9	40	3

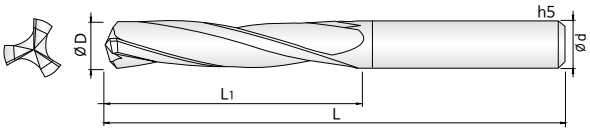
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3DUBEH

Carbide 3 Flutes Dube H Drill for hardened Steels

New



- **Powerful drills for hardened steels (HRc52~65) and heat-treated steels**
- Longer tool life HR coating which provides excellent heat resistance and wear resistance.
- Point thinning was applied to minimize chipping.
- With an optimal flute design and 90 and 140-degree point angle, the tool's performance is maximized.
- Implements stable drilling with a flute groove design considering chip evacuation and drill rigidity.

3 | WC | HR COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 15° Helix Angle | 140°/90° | CUTTING DATA

520P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3DUBEH 010 060 S03	1	6	40	3
3DUBEH 011 060 S03	1.1	6	40	3
3DUBEH 012 060 S03	1.2	6	40	3
3DUBEH 013 080 S03	1.3	8	40	3
3DUBEH 014 080 S03	1.4	8	40	3
3DUBEH 015 080 S03	1.5	8	40	3
3DUBEH 016 100 S03	1.6	10	40	3
3DUBEH 017 100 S03	1.7	10	40	3
3DUBEH 018 100 S03	1.8	10	40	3
3DUBEH 019 100 S03	1.9	10	40	3
3DUBEH 020 120 S03	2	12	45	3
3DUBEH 021 120 S03	2.1	12	45	3
3DUBEH 022 120 S03	2.2	12	45	3
3DUBEH 023 120 S03	2.3	12	45	3
3DUBEH 024 120 S03	2.4	12	45	3
3DUBEH 025 130 S03	2.5	13	45	3
3DUBEH 026 130 S03	2.6	13	45	3
3DUBEH 027 130 S03	2.7	13	45	3
3DUBEH 028 130 S03	2.8	13	45	3
3DUBEH 029 130 S03	2.9	13	45	3
3DUBEH 030 130 S03	3	13	45	3
3DUBEH 031 190 S04	3.1	19	55	4
3DUBEH 032 190 S04	3.2	19	55	4
3DUBEH 033 190 S04	3.3	19	55	4
3DUBEH 034 190 S04	3.4	19	55	4
3DUBEH 035 190 S04	3.5	19	55	4
3DUBEH 036 210 S04	3.6	21	55	4
3DUBEH 037 210 S04	3.7	21	55	4
3DUBEH 038 210 S04	3.8	21	55	4
3DUBEH 039 210 S04	3.9	21	55	4
3DUBEH 040 210 S04	4	21	55	4
3DUBEH 041 230 S06	4.1	23	60	6
3DUBEH 042 230 S06	4.2	23	60	6
3DUBEH 043 230 S06	4.3	23	60	6
3DUBEH 044 230 S06	4.4	23	60	6
3DUBEH 045 230 S06	4.5	23	60	6
3DUBEH 046 250 S06	4.6	25	60	6
3DUBEH 047 250 S06	4.7	25	60	6
3DUBEH 048 250 S06	4.8	25	60	6
3DUBEH 049 250 S06	4.9	25	60	6
3DUBEH 050 250 S06	5	25	60	6
3DUBEH 051 250 S06	5.1	25	65	6
3DUBEH 052 250 S06	5.2	25	65	6
3DUBEH 053 250 S06	5.3	25	65	6
3DUBEH 054 250 S06	5.4	25	65	6
3DUBEH 055 250 S06	5.5	25	65	6
3DUBEH 056 270 S06	5.6	27	65	6
3DUBEH 057 270 S06	5.7	27	65	6
3DUBEH 058 270 S06	5.8	27	65	6
3DUBEH 059 270 S06	5.9	27	65	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
3DUBEH 060 270 S06	6	27	65	6
3DUBEH 061 310 S08	6.1	31	75	8
3DUBEH 062 310 S08	6.2	31	75	8
3DUBEH 063 310 S08	6.3	31	75	8
3DUBEH 064 310 S08	6.4	31	75	8
3DUBEH 065 310 S08	6.5	31	75	8
3DUBEH 066 330 S08	6.6	33	75	8
3DUBEH 067 330 S08	6.7	33	75	8
3DUBEH 068 330 S08	6.8	33	75	8
3DUBEH 069 330 S08	6.9	33	75	8
3DUBEH 070 330 S08	7	33	75	8
3DUBEH 071 330 S08	7.1	33	80	8
3DUBEH 072 330 S08	7.2	33	80	8
3DUBEH 073 330 S08	7.3	33	80	8
3DUBEH 074 330 S08	7.4	33	80	8
3DUBEH 075 330 S08	7.5	33	80	8
3DUBEH 076 360 S08	7.6	36	80	8
3DUBEH 077 360 S08	7.7	36	80	8
3DUBEH 078 360 S08	7.8	36	80	8
3DUBEH 079 360 S08	7.9	36	80	8
3DUBEH 080 360 S08	8	36	80	8
3DUBEH 081 360 S10	8.1	36	85	10
3DUBEH 082 360 S10	8.2	36	85	10
3DUBEH 083 360 S10	8.3	36	85	10
3DUBEH 084 360 S10	8.4	36	85	10
3DUBEH 085 360 S10	8.5	36	85	10
3DUBEH 086 380 S10	8.6	38	85	10
3DUBEH 087 380 S10	8.7	38	85	10
3DUBEH 088 380 S10	8.8	38	85	10
3DUBEH 089 380 S10	8.9	38	85	10
3DUBEH 090 380 S10	9	38	85	10
3DUBEH 091 380 S10	9.1	38	90	10
3DUBEH 092 380 S10	9.2	38	90	10
3DUBEH 093 380 S10	9.3	38	90	10
3DUBEH 094 380 S10	9.4	38	90	10
3DUBEH 095 380 S10	9.5	38	90	10
3DUBEH 096 410 S10	9.6	41	90	10
3DUBEH 097 410 S10	9.7	41	90	10
3DUBEH 098 410 S10	9.8	41	90	10
3DUBEH 099 410 S10	9.9	41	90	10
3DUBEH 100 410 S10	10	41	90	10
3DUBEH 101 410 S12	10.1	41	95	12
3DUBEH 102 410 S12	10.2	41	95	12
3DUBEH 103 410 S12	10.3	41	95	12
3DUBEH 104 410 S12	10.4	41	95	12
3DUBEH 105 410 S12	10.5	41	95	12
3DUBEH 106 450 S12	10.6	45	95	12
3DUBEH 107 450 S12	10.7	45	95	12
3DUBEH 108 450 S12	10.8	45	95	12
3DUBEH 109 450 S12	10.9	45	95	12

SMART TOOLS HK

3DUBEH

Carbide 3 Flutes Dube H Drills for hardened Steel

New

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
3DUBEH 110 450 S12	11	45	95	12	
3DUBEH 111 450 S12	11.1	45	100	12	
3DUBEH 112 450 S12	11.2	45	100	12	
3DUBEH 113 450 S12	11.3	45	100	12	
3DUBEH 114 450 S12	11.4	45	100	12	
3DUBEH 115 450 S12	11.5	45	100	12	
3DUBEH 116 470 S12	11.6	47	100	12	
3DUBEH 117 470 S12	11.7	47	100	12	
3DUBEH 118 470 S12	11.8	47	100	12	
3DUBEH 119 470 S12	11.9	47	100	12	
3DUBEH 120 470 S12	12	47	100	12	
3DUBEH 130 490 S14	13	49	100	14	
3DUBEH 140 520 S14	14	52	110	14	
3DUBEH 150 530 S16	15	53	110	16	
3DUBEH 160 550 S16	16	55	120	16	

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

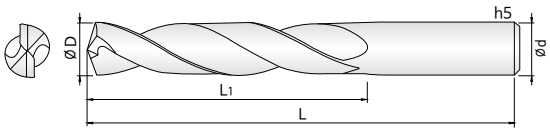
DRILL

SMART TOOLS UK

2DUBES

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube S Drills (Strong) - [3XD]

New



- **Powerful drills for materials up to HRc48, NAK, SCM, and heat-treated steels**
- Suitable for long-term machining with excellent wear resistance HR coating.
- Adopted Point thinning to minimize cutting resistance.
- Maintains the stable lifespan of the tool with an optimized shape for heat dissipation.
- Achieves excellent chip evacuation with flute groove design considering chip evacuation and drill rigidity.

2 | WC | HR COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

521P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBES 010 080 S03	1	8	40	3
2DUBES 011 080 S03	1.1	8	40	3
2DUBES 012 080 S03	1.2	8	40	3
2DUBES 013 080 S03	1.3	8	40	3
2DUBES 014 080 S03	1.4	8	40	3
2DUBES 015 080 S03	1.5	8	50	3
2DUBES 016 080 S03	1.6	8	50	3
2DUBES 017 100 S03	1.7	10	50	3
2DUBES 018 100 S03	1.8	10	50	3
2DUBES 019 100 S03	1.9	10	50	3
2DUBES 020 160 S04	2	16	50	4
2DUBES 021 160 S04	2.1	16	50	4
2DUBES 022 160 S04	2.2	16	50	4
2DUBES 023 160 S04	2.3	16	50	4
2DUBES 024 160 S04	2.4	16	50	4
2DUBES 025 200 S04	2.5	20	50	4
2DUBES 026 200 S04	2.6	20	50	4
2DUBES 027 200 S04	2.7	20	50	4
2DUBES 028 200 S04	2.8	20	50	4
2DUBES 029 200 S04	2.9	20	50	4
2DUBES 030 200 S06	3	20	60	6
2DUBES 031 200 S06	3.1	20	60	6
2DUBES 032 200 S06	3.2	20	60	6
2DUBES 033 200 S06	3.3	20	60	6
2DUBES 034 200 S06	3.4	20	60	6
2DUBES 035 200 S06	3.5	20	60	6
2DUBES 036 200 S06	3.6	20	60	6
2DUBES 037 200 S06	3.7	20	60	6
2DUBES 038 240 S06	3.8	24	65	6
2DUBES 039 240 S06	3.9	24	65	6
2DUBES 040 240 S06	4	24	65	6
2DUBES 041 240 S06	4.1	24	65	6
2DUBES 042 240 S06	4.2	24	65	6
2DUBES 043 240 S06	4.3	24	65	6
2DUBES 044 240 S06	4.4	24	65	6
2DUBES 045 240 S06	4.5	24	65	6
2DUBES 046 240 S06	4.6	24	65	6
2DUBES 047 240 S06	4.7	24	65	6
2DUBES 048 280 S06	4.8	28	65	6
2DUBES 049 280 S06	4.9	28	65	6
2DUBES 050 280 S06	5	28	65	6
2DUBES 051 280 S06	5.1	28	65	6
2DUBES 052 280 S06	5.2	28	65	6
2DUBES 053 280 S06	5.3	28	65	6
2DUBES 054 280 S06	5.4	28	65	6
2DUBES 055 280 S06	5.5	28	65	6
2DUBES 056 280 S06	5.6	28	65	6
2DUBES 057 280 S06	5.7	28	65	6
2DUBES 058 280 S06	5.8	28	65	6
2DUBES 059 280 S06	5.9	28	65	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBES 060 280 S06	6	28	65	6
2DUBES 061 340 S08	6.1	34	80	8
2DUBES 062 340 S08	6.2	34	80	8
2DUBES 063 340 S08	6.3	34	80	8
2DUBES 064 340 S08	6.4	34	80	8
2DUBES 065 340 S08	6.5	34	80	8
2DUBES 066 340 S08	6.6	34	80	8
2DUBES 067 340 S08	6.7	34	80	8
2DUBES 068 340 S08	6.8	34	80	8
2DUBES 069 340 S08	6.9	34	80	8
2DUBES 070 340 S08	7	34	80	8
2DUBES 071 410 S08	7.1	41	80	8
2DUBES 072 410 S08	7.2	41	80	8
2DUBES 073 410 S08	7.3	41	80	8
2DUBES 074 410 S08	7.4	41	80	8
2DUBES 075 410 S08	7.5	41	80	8
2DUBES 076 410 S08	7.6	41	80	8
2DUBES 077 410 S08	7.7	41	80	8
2DUBES 078 410 S08	7.8	41	80	8
2DUBES 079 410 S08	7.9	41	80	8
2DUBES 080 410 S08	8	41	80	8
2DUBES 081 470 S10	8.1	47	90	10
2DUBES 082 470 S10	8.2	47	90	10
2DUBES 083 470 S10	8.3	47	90	10
2DUBES 084 470 S10	8.4	47	90	10
2DUBES 085 470 S10	8.5	47	90	10
2DUBES 086 470 S10	8.6	47	90	10
2DUBES 087 470 S10	8.7	47	90	10
2DUBES 088 470 S10	8.8	47	90	10
2DUBES 089 470 S10	8.9	47	90	10
2DUBES 090 470 S10	9	47	90	10
2DUBES 091 470 S10	9.1	47	90	10
2DUBES 092 470 S10	9.2	47	90	10
2DUBES 093 470 S10	9.3	47	90	10
2DUBES 094 470 S10	9.4	47	90	10
2DUBES 095 470 S10	9.5	47	90	10
2DUBES 096 470 S10	9.6	47	90	10
2DUBES 097 470 S10	9.7	47	90	10
2DUBES 098 470 S10	9.8	47	90	10
2DUBES 099 470 S10	9.9	47	90	10
2DUBES 100 470 S10	10	47	90	10
2DUBES 101 550 S12	10.1	55	100	12
2DUBES 102 550 S12	10.2	55	100	12
2DUBES 103 550 S12	10.3	55	100	12
2DUBES 104 550 S12	10.4	55	100	12
2DUBES 105 550 S12	10.5	55	100	12
2DUBES 106 550 S12	10.6	55	100	12
2DUBES 107 550 S12	10.7	55	100	12
2DUBES 108 550 S12	10.8	55	100	12
2DUBES 109 550 S12	10.9	55	100	12

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBES 110 550 S12	11	55	100	12
2DUBES 111 550 S12	11.1	55	100	12
2DUBES 112 550 S12	11.2	55	100	12
2DUBES 113 550 S12	11.3	55	100	12
2DUBES 114 550 S12	11.4	55	100	12
2DUBES 115 550 S12	11.5	55	100	12
2DUBES 116 550 S12	11.6	55	100	12
2DUBES 117 550 S12	11.7	55	100	12
2DUBES 118 550 S12	11.8	55	100	12
2DUBES 119 550 S12	11.9	55	100	12
2DUBES 120 550 S12	12	55	100	12
2DUBES 121 600 S14	12.1	60	100	14
2DUBES 122 600 S14	12.2	60	100	14
2DUBES 123 600 S14	12.3	60	100	14
2DUBES 124 600 S14	12.4	60	100	14
2DUBES 125 600 S14	12.5	60	100	14
2DUBES 126 600 S14	12.6	60	100	14
2DUBES 127 600 S14	12.7	60	100	14
2DUBES 128 600 S14	12.8	60	100	14
2DUBES 129 600 S14	12.9	60	100	14
2DUBES 130 600 S14	13	60	100	14
2DUBES 131 600 S14	13.1	60	100	14
2DUBES 132 600 S14	13.2	60	105	14
2DUBES 133 600 S14	13.3	60	105	14
2DUBES 134 600 S14	13.4	60	105	14
2DUBES 135 600 S14	13.5	60	105	14
2DUBES 136 600 S14	13.6	60	105	14
2DUBES 137 600 S14	13.7	60	105	14
2DUBES 138 600 S14	13.8	60	105	14
2DUBES 139 600 S14	13.9	60	105	14
2DUBES 140 600 S14	14	60	105	14
2DUBES 141 650 S16	14.1	65	110	16
2DUBES 142 650 S16	14.2	65	110	16
2DUBES 143 650 S16	14.3	65	110	16
2DUBES 144 650 S16	14.4	65	110	16
2DUBES 145 650 S16	14.5	65	110	16
2DUBES 146 650 S16	14.6	65	110	16
2DUBES 147 650 S16	14.7	65	110	16
2DUBES 148 650 S16	14.8	65	110	16
2DUBES 149 650 S16	14.9	65	110	16
2DUBES 150 650 S16	15	65	110	16
2DUBES 151 650 S16	15.1	65	110	16
2DUBES 152 650 S16	15.2	65	115	16
2DUBES 153 650 S16	15.3	65	115	16
2DUBES 154 650 S16	15.4	65	115	16
2DUBES 155 650 S16	15.5	65	115	16
2DUBES 156 650 S16	15.6	65	115	16
2DUBES 157 650 S16	15.7	65	115	16
2DUBES 158 650 S16	15.8	65	115	16
2DUBES 159 650 S16	15.9	65	115	16

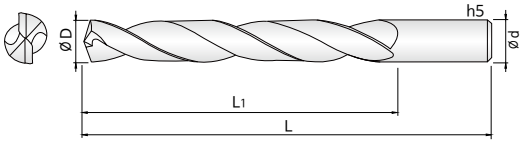
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBES 160 650 S16	16	65	115	16
2DUBES 161 730 S18	16.1	73	125	18
2DUBES 162 730 S18	16.2	73	125	18
2DUBES 163 730 S18	16.3	73	125	18
2DUBES 164 730 S18	16.4	73	125	18
2DUBES 165 730 S18	16.5	73	125	18
2DUBES 166 730 S18	16.6	73	125	18
2DUBES 167 730 S18	16.7	73	125	18
2DUBES 168 730 S18	16.8	73	125	18
2DUBES 169 730 S18	16.9	73	125	18
2DUBES 170 730 S18	17	73	125	18
2DUBES 171 730 S18	17.1	73	125	18
2DUBES 172 730 S18	17.2	73	125	18
2DUBES 173 730 S18	17.3	73	125	18
2DUBES 174 730 S18	17.4	73	125	18
2DUBES 175 730 S18	17.5	73	125	18
2DUBES 176 730 S18	17.6	73	125	18
2DUBES 177 730 S18	17.7	73	125	18
2DUBES 178 730 S18	17.8	73	125	18
2DUBES 179 730 S18	17.9	73	125	18
2DUBES 180 730 S18	18	73	125	18
2DUBES 181 790 S20	18.1	79	130	20
2DUBES 182 790 S20	18.2	79	130	20
2DUBES 183 790 S20	18.3	79	130	20
2DUBES 184 790 S20	18.4	79	130	20
2DUBES 185 790 S20	18.5	79	130	20
2DUBES 186 790 S20	18.6	79	130	20
2DUBES 187 790 S20	18.7	79	130	20
2DUBES 188 790 S20	18.8	79	130	20
2DUBES 189 790 S20	18.9	79	130	20
2DUBES 190 790 S20	19	79	130	20
2DUBES 191 790 S20	19.1	79	130	20
2DUBES 192 790 S20	19.2	79	130	20
2DUBES 193 790 S20	19.3	79	130	20
2DUBES 194 790 S20	19.4	79	130	20
2DUBES 195 790 S20	19.5	79	130	20
2DUBES 196 790 S20	19.6	79	130	20
2DUBES 197 790 S20	19.7	79	130	20
2DUBES 198 790 S20	19.8	79	130	20
2DUBES 199 790 S20	19.9	79	130	20
2DUBES 200 790 S20	20	79	130	20

SMART TOOLS UK

2DUBES

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube S Drills (Strong) - [5XD]

New



- **Powerful drills for materials up to HRc48, NAK, SCM, and heat-treated steels**
- Suitable for long-term machining with excellent wear resistance HR coating.
- Adopted Point thinning to minimize cutting resistance.
- Maintains the stable lifespan of the tool with an optimized shape for heat dissipation.
- Achieves excellent chip evacuation with flute groove design considering chip evacuation and drill rigidity.

2 | WC | HR COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

521P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBES 010 100 S03	1	10	55	3
2DUBES 011 120 S03	1.1	12	55	3
2DUBES 012 120 S03	1.2	12	55	3
2DUBES 013 120 S03	1.3	12	55	3
2DUBES 014 120 S03	1.4	12	55	3
2DUBES 015 120 S03	1.5	12	55	3
2DUBES 016 160 S03	1.6	16	55	3
2DUBES 017 160 S03	1.7	16	55	3
2DUBES 018 160 S03	1.8	16	55	3
2DUBES 019 160 S03	1.9	16	55	3
2DUBES 020 210 S04	2	21	55	4
2DUBES 021 210 S04	2.1	21	55	4
2DUBES 022 210 S04	2.2	21	55	4
2DUBES 023 210 S04	2.3	21	55	4
2DUBES 024 210 S04	2.4	21	55	4
2DUBES 025 210 S04	2.5	21	55	4
2DUBES 026 210 S04	2.6	21	55	4
2DUBES 027 210 S04	2.7	21	55	4
2DUBES 028 210 S04	2.8	21	55	4
2DUBES 029 210 S04	2.9	21	55	4
2DUBES 030 280 S06	3	28	65	6
2DUBES 031 280 S06	3.1	28	65	6
2DUBES 032 280 S06	3.2	28	65	6
2DUBES 033 280 S06	3.3	28	65	6
2DUBES 034 280 S06	3.4	28	65	6
2DUBES 035 280 S06	3.5	28	65	6
2DUBES 036 280 S06	3.6	28	65	6
2DUBES 037 280 S06	3.7	28	65	6
2DUBES 038 360 S06	3.8	36	75	6
2DUBES 039 360 S06	3.9	36	75	6
2DUBES 040 360 S06	4	36	75	6
2DUBES 041 360 S06	4.1	36	75	6
2DUBES 042 360 S06	4.2	36	75	6
2DUBES 043 360 S06	4.3	36	75	6
2DUBES 044 360 S06	4.4	36	75	6
2DUBES 045 360 S06	4.5	36	75	6
2DUBES 046 360 S06	4.6	36	75	6
2DUBES 047 360 S06	4.7	36	75	6
2DUBES 048 440 S06	4.8	44	80	6
2DUBES 049 440 S06	4.9	44	80	6
2DUBES 050 440 S06	5	44	80	6
2DUBES 051 440 S06	5.1	44	80	6
2DUBES 052 440 S06	5.2	44	80	6
2DUBES 053 440 S06	5.3	44	80	6
2DUBES 054 440 S06	5.4	44	80	6
2DUBES 055 440 S06	5.5	44	80	6
2DUBES 056 440 S06	5.6	44	80	6
2DUBES 057 440 S06	5.7	44	80	6
2DUBES 058 440 S06	5.8	44	80	6
2DUBES 059 440 S06	5.9	44	80	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBES 060 440 S06	6	44	80	6
2DUBES 061 530 S08	6.1	53	90	8
2DUBES 062 530 S08	6.2	53	90	8
2DUBES 063 530 S08	6.3	53	90	8
2DUBES 064 530 S08	6.4	53	90	8
2DUBES 065 530 S08	6.5	53	90	8
2DUBES 066 530 S08	6.6	53	90	8
2DUBES 067 530 S08	6.7	53	90	8
2DUBES 068 530 S08	6.8	53	90	8
2DUBES 069 530 S08	6.9	53	90	8
2DUBES 070 530 S08	7	53	90	8
2DUBES 071 530 S08	7.1	53	90	8
2DUBES 072 530 S08	7.2	53	90	8
2DUBES 073 530 S08	7.3	53	90	8
2DUBES 074 530 S08	7.4	53	90	8
2DUBES 075 530 S08	7.5	53	90	8
2DUBES 076 530 S08	7.6	53	90	8
2DUBES 077 530 S08	7.7	53	90	8
2DUBES 078 530 S08	7.8	53	90	8
2DUBES 079 530 S08	7.9	53	90	8
2DUBES 080 530 S08	8	53	90	8
2DUBES 081 610 S10	8.1	61	105	10
2DUBES 082 610 S10	8.2	61	105	10
2DUBES 083 610 S10	8.3	61	105	10
2DUBES 084 610 S10	8.4	61	105	10
2DUBES 085 610 S10	8.5	61	105	10
2DUBES 086 610 S10	8.6	61	105	10
2DUBES 087 610 S10	8.7	61	105	10
2DUBES 088 610 S10	8.8	61	105	10
2DUBES 089 610 S10	8.9	61	105	10
2DUBES 090 610 S10	9	61	105	10
2DUBES 091 610 S10	9.1	61	105	10
2DUBES 092 610 S10	9.2	61	105	10
2DUBES 093 610 S10	9.3	61	105	10
2DUBES 094 610 S10	9.4	61	105	10
2DUBES 095 610 S10	9.5	61	105	10
2DUBES 096 610 S10	9.6	61	105	10
2DUBES 097 610 S10	9.7	61	105	10
2DUBES 098 610 S10	9.8	61	105	10
2DUBES 099 610 S10	9.9	61	105	10
2DUBES 100 610 S10	10	61	105	10
2DUBES 101 710 S12	10.1	71	120	12
2DUBES 102 710 S12	10.2	71	120	12
2DUBES 103 710 S12	10.3	71	120	12
2DUBES 104 710 S12	10.4	71	120	12
2DUBES 105 710 S12	10.5	71	120	12
2DUBES 106 710 S12	10.6	71	120	12
2DUBES 107 710 S12	10.7	71	120	12
2DUBES 108 710 S12	10.8	71	120	12
2DUBES 109 710 S12	10.9	71	120	12

SMART TOOLS HK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBES 110 710 S12	11	71	120	12
2DUBES 111 710 S12	11.1	71	120	12
2DUBES 112 710 S12	11.2	71	120	12
2DUBES 113 710 S12	11.3	71	120	12
2DUBES 114 710 S12	11.4	71	120	12
2DUBES 115 710 S12	11.5	71	120	12
2DUBES 116 710 S12	11.6	71	120	12
2DUBES 117 710 S12	11.7	71	120	12
2DUBES 118 710 S12	11.8	71	120	12
2DUBES 119 710 S12	11.9	71	120	12
2DUBES 120 710 S12	12	71	120	12
2DUBES 121 770 S14	12.1	77	125	14
2DUBES 122 770 S14	12.2	77	125	14
2DUBES 123 770 S14	12.3	77	125	14
2DUBES 124 770 S14	12.4	77	125	14
2DUBES 125 770 S14	12.5	77	125	14
2DUBES 126 770 S14	12.6	77	125	14
2DUBES 127 770 S14	12.7	77	125	14
2DUBES 128 770 S14	12.8	77	125	14
2DUBES 129 770 S14	12.9	77	125	14
2DUBES 130 770 S14	13	77	125	14
2DUBES 131 770 S14	13.1	77	125	14
2DUBES 132 770 S14	13.2	77	125	14
2DUBES 133 770 S14	13.3	77	125	14
2DUBES 134 770 S14	13.4	77	125	14
2DUBES 135 770 S14	13.5	77	125	14
2DUBES 136 770 S14	13.6	77	125	14
2DUBES 137 770 S14	13.7	77	125	14
2DUBES 138 770 S14	13.8	77	125	14
2DUBES 139 770 S14	13.9	77	125	14
2DUBES 140 770 S14	14	77	125	14
2DUBES 141 830 S16	14.1	83	135	16
2DUBES 142 830 S16	14.2	83	135	16
2DUBES 143 830 S16	14.3	83	135	16
2DUBES 144 830 S16	14.4	83	135	16
2DUBES 145 830 S16	14.5	83	135	16
2DUBES 146 830 S16	14.6	83	135	16
2DUBES 147 830 S16	14.7	83	135	16
2DUBES 148 830 S16	14.8	83	135	16
2DUBES 149 830 S16	14.9	83	135	16
2DUBES 150 830 S16	15	83	135	16
2DUBES 151 830 S16	15.1	83	135	16
2DUBES 152 830 S16	15.2	83	135	16
2DUBES 153 830 S16	15.3	83	135	16
2DUBES 154 830 S16	15.4	83	135	16
2DUBES 155 830 S16	15.5	83	135	16
2DUBES 156 830 S16	15.6	83	135	16
2DUBES 157 830 S16	15.7	83	135	16
2DUBES 158 830 S16	15.8	83	135	16
2DUBES 159 830 S16	15.9	83	135	16

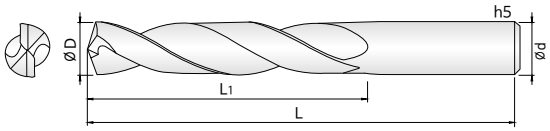
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBES 160 830 S16	16	83	135	16
2DUBES 161 930 S18	16.1	93	145	18
2DUBES 162 930 S18	16.2	93	145	18
2DUBES 163 930 S18	16.3	93	145	18
2DUBES 164 930 S18	16.4	93	145	18
2DUBES 165 930 S18	16.5	93	145	18
2DUBES 166 930 S18	16.6	93	145	18
2DUBES 167 930 S18	16.7	93	145	18
2DUBES 168 930 S18	16.8	93	145	18
2DUBES 169 930 S18	16.9	93	145	18
2DUBES 170 930 S18	17	93	145	18
2DUBES 171 930 S18	17.1	93	145	18
2DUBES 172 930 S18	17.2	93	145	18
2DUBES 173 930 S18	17.3	93	145	18
2DUBES 174 930 S18	17.4	93	145	18
2DUBES 175 930 S18	17.5	93	145	18
2DUBES 176 930 S18	17.6	93	145	18
2DUBES 177 930 S18	17.7	93	145	18
2DUBES 178 930 S18	17.8	93	145	18
2DUBES 179 930 S18	17.9	93	145	18
2DUBES 180 930 S18	18	93	145	18
2DUBES 181 1010 S20	18.1	101	155	20
2DUBES 182 1010 S20	18.2	101	155	20
2DUBES 183 1010 S20	18.3	101	155	20
2DUBES 184 1010 S20	18.4	101	155	20
2DUBES 185 1010 S20	18.5	101	155	20
2DUBES 186 1010 S20	18.6	101	155	20
2DUBES 187 1010 S20	18.7	101	155	20
2DUBES 188 1010 S20	18.8	101	155	20
2DUBES 189 1010 S20	18.9	101	155	20
2DUBES 190 1010 S20	19	101	155	20
2DUBES 191 1010 S20	19.1	101	155	20
2DUBES 192 1010 S20	19.2	101	155	20
2DUBES 193 1010 S20	19.3	101	155	20
2DUBES 194 1010 S20	19.4	101	155	20
2DUBES 195 1010 S20	19.5	101	155	20
2DUBES 196 1010 S20	19.6	101	155	20
2DUBES 197 1010 S20	19.7	101	155	20
2DUBES 198 1010 S20	19.8	101	155	20
2DUBES 199 1010 S20	19.9	101	155	20
2DUBES 200 1010 S20	20	101	155	20

SMART TOOLS UK

2DUBE

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube Drills (Short length)

New



- **High-speed drills for materials up to HRc28, S45C, SCM, cast steels, and cast irons**
- Minimized adhesion during drilling operations by applying T-CRO coating.
- Adopted point thinning to minimize cutting resistance.
- Prevents chipping and unexpected fractures with special edge treatment and optimal shape.
- Enhanced chip evacuation with the application of a design for superior tool rigidity and chip evacuation.

2 | WC | TCRO COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

522P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBE 010 050 S03	1	5	40	3
2DUBE 0105 050 S03	1.05	5	40	3
2DUBE 011 060 S03	1.1	6	40	3
2DUBE 0115 060 S03	1.15	6	40	3
2DUBE 012 060 S03	1.2	6	40	3
2DUBE 0125 060 S03	1.25	6	40	3
2DUBE 013 060 S03	1.3	6	40	3
2DUBE 0135 070 S03	1.35	7	40	3
2DUBE 014 070 S03	1.4	7	40	3
2DUBE 0145 070 S03	1.45	7	40	3
2DUBE 015 070 S03	1.5	7	40	3
2DUBE 0155 080 S03	1.55	8	40	3
2DUBE 016 080 S03	1.6	8	40	3
2DUBE 0165 080 S03	1.65	8	40	3
2DUBE 017 080 S03	1.7	8	40	3
2DUBE 0175 090 S03	1.75	9	40	3
2DUBE 018 090 S03	1.8	9	40	3
2DUBE 0185 090 S03	1.85	9	40	3
2DUBE 019 090 S03	1.9	9	40	3
2DUBE 0195 100 S03	1.95	10	50	3
2DUBE 020 100 S03	2	10	50	3
2DUBE 0205 100 S03	2.05	10	50	3
2DUBE 021 100 S03	2.1	10	50	3
2DUBE 0215 110 S03	2.15	11	50	3
2DUBE 022 110 S03	2.2	11	50	3
2DUBE 0225 110 S03	2.25	11	50	3
2DUBE 023 110 S03	2.3	11	50	3
2DUBE 0235 110 S03	2.35	11	50	3
2DUBE 024 120 S03	2.4	12	50	3
2DUBE 0245 120 S03	2.45	12	50	3
2DUBE 025 120 S03	2.5	12	50	3
2DUBE 0255 120 S03	2.55	12	50	3
2DUBE 026 120 S03	2.6	12	50	3
2DUBE 0265 120 S03	2.65	12	50	3
2DUBE 027 140 S03	2.7	14	50	3
2DUBE 0275 140 S03	2.75	14	50	3
2DUBE 028 140 S03	2.8	14	50	3
2DUBE 0285 140 S03	2.85	14	50	3
2DUBE 029 140 S03	2.9	14	50	3
2DUBE 0295 140 S03	2.95	14	50	3
2DUBE 030 140 S03	3	14	50	3
2DUBE 0305 160 S04	3.05	16	55	4
2DUBE 031 160 S04	3.1	16	55	4
2DUBE 0315 160 S04	3.15	16	55	4
2DUBE 032 160 S04	3.2	16	55	4
2DUBE 0325 160 S04	3.25	16	55	4
2DUBE 033 160 S04	3.3	16	55	4
2DUBE 0335 160 S04	3.35	16	55	4
2DUBE 034 160 S04	3.4	16	55	4
2DUBE 0345 160 S04	3.45	16	55	4

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBE 035 160 S04	3.5	16	55	4
2DUBE 0355 160 S04	3.55	16	55	4
2DUBE 036 180 S04	3.6	18	55	4
2DUBE 0365 180 S04	3.65	18	55	4
2DUBE 037 180 S04	3.7	18	55	4
2DUBE 0375 180 S04	3.75	18	55	4
2DUBE 038 200 S04	3.8	20	55	4
2DUBE 0385 200 S04	3.85	20	55	4
2DUBE 039 200 S04	3.9	20	55	4
2DUBE 0395 200 S04	3.95	20	55	4
2DUBE 040 200 S04	4	20	55	4
2DUBE 0405 200 S05	4.05	20	60	5
2DUBE 041 200 S05	4.1	20	60	5
2DUBE 0415 200 S05	4.15	20	60	5
2DUBE 042 200 S05	4.2	20	60	5
2DUBE 0425 200 S05	4.25	20	60	5
2DUBE 043 220 S05	4.3	22	60	5
2DUBE 0435 220 S05	4.35	22	60	5
2DUBE 044 220 S05	4.4	22	60	5
2DUBE 0445 220 S05	4.45	22	60	5
2DUBE 045 220 S05	4.5	22	60	5
2DUBE 0455 220 S05	4.55	22	60	5
2DUBE 046 220 S05	4.6	22	60	5
2DUBE 0465 220 S05	4.65	22	60	5
2DUBE 047 220 S05	4.7	22	60	5
2DUBE 0475 220 S05	4.75	22	60	5
2DUBE 048 240 S05	4.8	24	60	5
2DUBE 0485 240 S05	4.85	24	60	5
2DUBE 049 240 S05	4.9	24	60	5
2DUBE 0495 240 S05	4.95	24	60	5
2DUBE 050 240 S05	5	24	60	5
2DUBE 051 240 S06	5.1	24	60	6
2DUBE 052 240 S06	5.2	24	60	6
2DUBE 053 240 S06	5.3	24	60	6
2DUBE 054 240 S06	5.4	24	60	6
2DUBE 055 280 S06	5.5	28	65	6
2DUBE 056 280 S06	5.6	28	65	6
2DUBE 057 280 S06	5.7	28	65	6
2DUBE 058 280 S06	5.8	28	65	6
2DUBE 059 280 S06	5.9	28	65	6
2DUBE 060 280 S06	6	28	65	6
2DUBE 061 280 S06	6.1	28	65	6
2DUBE 062 320 S07	6.2	32	65	7
2DUBE 063 320 S07	6.3	32	65	7
2DUBE 064 320 S07	6.4	32	65	7
2DUBE 065 320 S07	6.5	32	65	7
2DUBE 066 320 S07	6.6	32	65	7
2DUBE 067 320 S07	6.7	32	65	7
2DUBE 068 320 S07	6.8	32	65	7
2DUBE 069 320 S07	6.9	32	65	7

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBE 070 320 S07	7	32	65	7
2DUBE 071 320 S07	7.1	32	65	7
2DUBE 072 360 S08	7.2	36	70	8
2DUBE 073 360 S08	7.3	36	70	8
2DUBE 074 360 S08	7.4	36	70	8
2DUBE 075 360 S08	7.5	36	70	8
2DUBE 076 360 S08	7.6	36	70	8
2DUBE 077 360 S08	7.7	36	70	8
2DUBE 078 360 S08	7.8	36	70	8
2DUBE 079 360 S08	7.9	36	70	8
2DUBE 080 360 S08	8	36	70	8
2DUBE 081 360 S08	8.1	36	70	8
2DUBE 082 400 S09	8.2	40	75	9
2DUBE 083 400 S09	8.3	40	75	9
2DUBE 084 400 S09	8.4	40	75	9
2DUBE 085 400 S09	8.5	40	75	9
2DUBE 086 400 S09	8.6	40	75	9
2DUBE 087 400 S09	8.7	40	75	9
2DUBE 088 400 S09	8.8	40	75	9
2DUBE 089 400 S09	8.9	40	75	9
2DUBE 090 400 S09	9	40	75	9
2DUBE 091 400 S09	9.1	40	75	9
2DUBE 092 430 S10	9.2	43	80	10
2DUBE 093 430 S10	9.3	43	80	10
2DUBE 094 430 S10	9.4	43	80	10
2DUBE 095 430 S10	9.5	43	80	10
2DUBE 096 430 S10	9.6	43	80	10
2DUBE 097 430 S10	9.7	43	80	10
2DUBE 098 430 S10	9.8	43	80	10
2DUBE 099 430 S10	9.9	43	80	10
2DUBE 100 430 S10	10	43	80	10
2DUBE 101 430 S10	10.1	43	80	10
2DUBE 102 450 S11	10.2	45	85	11
2DUBE 103 450 S11	10.3	45	85	11
2DUBE 104 450 S11	10.4	45	85	11
2DUBE 105 450 S11	10.5	45	85	11
2DUBE 106 450 S11	10.6	45	85	11
2DUBE 107 450 S11	10.7	45	85	11
2DUBE 108 450 S11	10.8	45	85	11
2DUBE 109 450 S11	10.9	45	85	11
2DUBE 110 450 S11	11	45	85	11
2DUBE 111 450 S11	11.1	45	85	11
2DUBE 112 520 S12	11.2	52	90	12
2DUBE 113 520 S12	11.3	52	90	12
2DUBE 114 520 S12	11.4	52	90	12
2DUBE 115 520 S12	11.5	52	90	12
2DUBE 116 520 S12	11.6	52	90	12
2DUBE 117 520 S12	11.7	52	90	12
2DUBE 118 520 S12	11.8	52	90	12
2DUBE 119 520 S12	11.9	52	90	12

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBE 120 520 S12	12	52	90	12

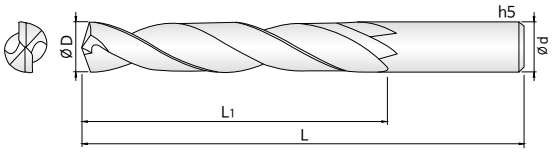
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DUBE

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube Drills (Standard length)

New



- **High-speed drills for materials up to HRc28, S45C, SCM, cast steels, and cast irons**
- Minimized adhesion during drilling operations by applying T-CRO coating.
- Adopted point thinning to minimize cutting resistance.
- Prevents chipping and unexpected fractures with special edge treatment and optimal shape.
- Enhanced chip evacuation with the application of a design for superior tool rigidity and chip evacuation.

2 | WC | TCRO COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

522P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBE 010 080 S03	1	8	40	3
2DUBE 011 090 S03	1.1	9	40	3
2DUBE 012 100 S03	1.2	10	40	3
2DUBE 013 100 S03	1.3	10	40	3
2DUBE 014 110 S03	1.4	11	40	3
2DUBE 015 110 S03	1.5	11	40	3
2DUBE 016 120 S03	1.6	12	40	3
2DUBE 017 120 S03	1.7	12	40	3
2DUBE 018 130 S03	1.8	13	40	3
2DUBE 019 130 S03	1.9	13	40	3
2DUBE 020 170 S03	2	17	50	3
2DUBE 021 170 S03	2.1	17	50	3
2DUBE 022 170 S03	2.2	17	50	3
2DUBE 023 170 S03	2.3	17	50	3
2DUBE 024 170 S03	2.4	17	50	3
2DUBE 025 170 S03	2.5	17	50	3
2DUBE 026 170 S03	2.6	17	50	3
2DUBE 027 170 S03	2.7	17	50	3
2DUBE 028 170 S03	2.8	17	50	3
2DUBE 029 170 S03	2.9	17	50	3
2DUBE 030 200 S04	3	20	55	4
2DUBE 031 200 S04	3.1	20	55	4
2DUBE 032 200 S04	3.2	20	55	4
2DUBE 033 200 S04	3.3	20	55	4
2DUBE 034 200 S04	3.4	20	55	4
2DUBE 035 200 S04	3.5	20	55	4
2DUBE 036 250 S04	3.6	25	55	4
2DUBE 037 250 S04	3.7	25	55	4
2DUBE 038 250 S04	3.8	25	55	4
2DUBE 039 250 S04	3.9	25	55	4
2DUBE 040 250 S04	4	25	55	4
2DUBE 041 250 S04	4.1	25	55	4
2DUBE 042 320 S05	4.2	32	60	5
2DUBE 043 320 S05	4.3	32	60	5
2DUBE 044 320 S05	4.4	32	60	5
2DUBE 045 320 S05	4.5	32	60	5
2DUBE 046 320 S05	4.6	32	60	5
2DUBE 047 320 S05	4.7	32	60	5
2DUBE 048 320 S05	4.8	32	60	5
2DUBE 049 320 S05	4.9	32	60	5
2DUBE 050 320 S05	5	32	60	5
2DUBE 051 320 S05	5.1	32	60	5
2DUBE 052 360 S06	5.2	36	65	6
2DUBE 053 360 S06	5.3	36	65	6
2DUBE 054 360 S06	5.4	36	65	6
2DUBE 055 360 S06	5.5	36	65	6
2DUBE 056 360 S06	5.6	36	65	6
2DUBE 057 360 S06	5.7	36	65	6
2DUBE 058 360 S06	5.8	36	65	6
2DUBE 059 360 S06	5.9	36	65	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBE 060 360 S06	6	36	65	6
2DUBE 061 360 S06	6.1	36	65	6
2DUBE 062 420 S07	6.2	42	75	7
2DUBE 063 420 S07	6.3	42	75	7
2DUBE 064 420 S07	6.4	42	75	7
2DUBE 065 420 S07	6.5	42	75	7
2DUBE 066 420 S07	6.6	42	75	7
2DUBE 067 420 S07	6.7	42	75	7
2DUBE 068 420 S07	6.8	42	75	7
2DUBE 069 420 S07	6.9	42	75	7
2DUBE 070 420 S07	7	42	75	7
2DUBE 071 420 S07	7.1	42	75	7
2DUBE 072 460 S08	7.2	46	80	8
2DUBE 073 460 S08	7.3	46	80	8
2DUBE 074 460 S08	7.4	46	80	8
2DUBE 075 460 S08	7.5	46	80	8
2DUBE 076 460 S08	7.6	46	80	8
2DUBE 077 460 S08	7.7	46	80	8
2DUBE 078 460 S08	7.8	46	80	8
2DUBE 079 460 S08	7.9	46	80	8
2DUBE 080 460 S08	8	46	80	8
2DUBE 081 460 S08	8.1	46	80	8
2DUBE 082 500 S09	8.2	50	85	9
2DUBE 083 500 S09	8.3	50	85	9
2DUBE 084 500 S09	8.4	50	85	9
2DUBE 085 500 S09	8.5	50	85	9
2DUBE 086 500 S09	8.6	50	85	9
2DUBE 087 500 S09	8.7	50	85	9
2DUBE 088 500 S09	8.8	50	85	9
2DUBE 089 500 S09	8.9	50	85	9
2DUBE 090 500 S09	9	50	85	9
2DUBE 091 500 S09	9.1	50	85	9
2DUBE 092 530 S10	9.2	53	90	10
2DUBE 093 530 S10	9.3	53	90	10
2DUBE 094 530 S10	9.4	53	90	10
2DUBE 095 530 S10	9.5	53	90	10
2DUBE 096 530 S10	9.6	53	90	10
2DUBE 097 530 S10	9.7	53	90	10
2DUBE 098 530 S10	9.8	53	90	10
2DUBE 099 530 S10	9.9	53	90	10
2DUBE 100 530 S10	10	53	90	10
2DUBE 101 530 S10	10.1	53	90	10
2DUBE 102 550 S11	10.2	55	95	11
2DUBE 103 550 S11	10.3	55	95	11
2DUBE 104 550 S11	10.4	55	95	11
2DUBE 105 550 S11	10.5	55	95	11
2DUBE 106 550 S11	10.6	55	95	11
2DUBE 107 550 S11	10.7	55	95	11
2DUBE 108 550 S11	10.8	55	95	11
2DUBE 109 550 S11	10.9	55	95	11

SMART TOOLS LTD

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBE 110 550 S11	11	55	100	11
2DUBE 111 550 S11	11.1	55	100	11
2DUBE 112 620 S12	11.2	62	100	12
2DUBE 113 620 S12	11.3	62	100	12
2DUBE 114 620 S12	11.4	62	100	12
2DUBE 115 620 S12	11.5	62	100	12
2DUBE 116 620 S12	11.6	62	100	12
2DUBE 117 620 S12	11.7	62	100	12
2DUBE 118 620 S12	11.8	62	100	12
2DUBE 119 620 S12	11.9	62	100	12
2DUBE 120 620 S12	12	62	100	12
2DUBE 121 620 S12	12.1	62	100	12
2DUBE 122 620 S13	12.2	62	100	13
2DUBE 123 620 S13	12.3	62	100	13
2DUBE 124 620 S13	12.4	62	100	13
2DUBE 125 620 S13	12.5	62	100	13
2DUBE 126 620 S13	12.6	62	100	13
2DUBE 127 620 S13	12.7	62	100	13
2DUBE 128 620 S13	12.8	62	100	13
2DUBE 129 620 S13	12.9	62	100	13
2DUBE 130 620 S13	13	62	100	13
2DUBE 131 620 S13	13.1	62	100	13
2DUBE 132 640 S14	13.2	64	105	14
2DUBE 133 640 S14	13.3	64	105	14
2DUBE 134 640 S14	13.4	64	105	14
2DUBE 135 640 S14	13.5	64	105	14
2DUBE 136 640 S14	13.6	64	105	14
2DUBE 137 640 S14	13.7	64	105	14
2DUBE 138 640 S14	13.8	64	105	14
2DUBE 139 640 S14	13.9	64	105	14
2DUBE 140 640 S14	14	64	105	14
2DUBE 141 640 S14	14.1	64	105	14
2DUBE 142 670 S15	14.2	67	110	15
2DUBE 143 670 S15	14.3	67	110	15
2DUBE 144 670 S15	14.4	67	110	15
2DUBE 145 670 S15	14.5	67	110	15
2DUBE 146 670 S15	14.6	67	110	15
2DUBE 147 670 S15	14.7	67	110	15
2DUBE 148 670 S15	14.8	67	110	15
2DUBE 149 670 S15	14.9	67	110	15
2DUBE 150 670 S15	15	67	110	15
2DUBE 151 670 S15	15.1	67	110	15
2DUBE 152 690 S16	15.2	69	115	16
2DUBE 153 690 S16	15.3	69	115	16
2DUBE 154 690 S16	15.4	69	115	16
2DUBE 155 690 S16	15.5	69	115	16
2DUBE 156 690 S16	15.6	69	115	16
2DUBE 157 690 S16	15.7	69	115	16
2DUBE 158 690 S16	15.8	69	115	16
2DUBE 159 690 S16	15.9	69	115	16

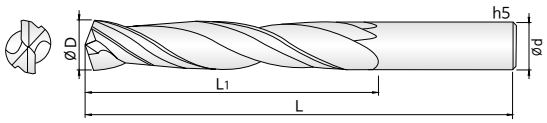
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBE 160 690 S16	16	69	115	16
2DUBE 161 690 S16	16.1	69	115	16
2DUBE 162 710 S17	16.2	71	120	17
2DUBE 163 710 S17	16.3	71	120	17
2DUBE 164 710 S17	16.4	71	120	17
2DUBE 165 710 S17	16.5	71	120	17
2DUBE 166 710 S17	16.6	71	120	17
2DUBE 167 710 S17	16.7	71	120	17
2DUBE 168 710 S17	16.8	71	120	17
2DUBE 169 710 S17	16.9	71	120	17
2DUBE 170 710 S17	17	71	120	17
2DUBE 171 710 S17	17.1	71	120	17
2DUBE 172 740 S18	17.2	74	125	18
2DUBE 173 740 S18	17.3	74	125	18
2DUBE 174 740 S18	17.4	74	125	18
2DUBE 175 740 S18	17.5	74	125	18
2DUBE 176 740 S18	17.6	74	125	18
2DUBE 177 740 S18	17.7	74	125	18
2DUBE 178 740 S18	17.8	74	125	18
2DUBE 179 740 S18	17.9	74	125	18
2DUBE 180 740 S18	18	74	125	18
2DUBE 181 740 S18	18.1	74	125	18
2DUBE 182 760 S19	18.2	76	130	19
2DUBE 183 760 S19	18.3	76	130	19
2DUBE 184 760 S19	18.4	76	130	19
2DUBE 185 760 S19	18.5	76	130	19
2DUBE 186 760 S19	18.6	76	130	19
2DUBE 187 760 S19	18.7	76	130	19
2DUBE 188 760 S19	18.8	76	130	19
2DUBE 189 760 S19	18.9	76	130	19
2DUBE 190 760 S19	19	76	130	19
2DUBE 191 760 S19	19.1	76	130	19
2DUBE 192 800 S20	19.2	80	130	20
2DUBE 193 800 S20	19.3	80	130	20
2DUBE 194 800 S20	19.4	80	130	20
2DUBE 195 800 S20	19.5	80	130	20
2DUBE 196 800 S20	19.6	80	130	20
2DUBE 197 800 S20	19.7	80	130	20
2DUBE 198 800 S20	19.8	80	130	20
2DUBE 199 800 S20	19.9	80	130	20
2DUBE 200 800 S20	20	80	130	20

SMART TOOLS UK

4DUBE

Carbide 4 Flutes Dube Drills (Standard length)

New



End point (2F)
Flute (4F)

- **High-speed drills for materials up to HRc28, S45C, SCM, cast steels, and cast irons**
- Minimized adhesion during drilling operations by applying T-CRO coating.
- Adopted point thinning to minimize cutting resistance.
- Prevents chipping and unexpected fractures with special edge treatment and optimal shape.
- Enhanced chip evacuation with the application of a design for superior tool rigidity and chip evacuation.

4 | WC | TCRO COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

520P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
4DUBE 060 360 S06	6	36	65	6	
4DUBE 080 460 S08	8	46	80	8	
4DUBE 100 530 S10	10	53	90	10	
4DUBE 120 620 S12	12	62	100	12	

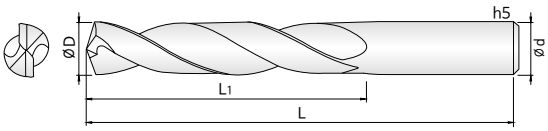
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DUBEV

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube V Drills (Various) - [3XD]

New



- **High-speed drills for materials up to HRc28, S45C, SCM, cast steels, and cast irons**
- Minimized adhesion during drilling operations by applying T-CRO coating.
- Adopted point thinning to minimize cutting resistance.
- Prevents chipping and unexpected fractures with special edge treatment and optimal shape.
- Enhanced chip evacuation with the application of a design for superior tool rigidity and chip evacuation.

2 | WC | TCRO COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

523P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEV 010 080 S03	1	8	40	3
2DUBEV 011 080 S03	1.1	8	40	3
2DUBEV 012 080 S03	1.2	8	40	3
2DUBEV 013 080 S03	1.3	8	40	3
2DUBEV 014 080 S03	1.4	8	40	3
2DUBEV 015 080 S03	1.5	8	50	3
2DUBEV 016 080 S03	1.6	8	50	3
2DUBEV 017 100 S03	1.7	10	50	3
2DUBEV 018 100 S03	1.8	10	50	3
2DUBEV 019 100 S03	1.9	10	50	3
2DUBEV 020 160 S04	2	16	50	4
2DUBEV 021 160 S04	2.1	16	50	4
2DUBEV 022 160 S04	2.2	16	50	4
2DUBEV 023 160 S04	2.3	16	50	4
2DUBEV 024 160 S04	2.4	16	50	4
2DUBEV 025 200 S04	2.5	20	50	4
2DUBEV 026 200 S04	2.6	20	50	4
2DUBEV 027 200 S04	2.7	20	50	4
2DUBEV 028 200 S04	2.8	20	50	4
2DUBEV 029 200 S04	2.9	20	50	4
2DUBEV 030 200 S06	3	20	60	6
2DUBEV 031 200 S06	3.1	20	60	6
2DUBEV 032 200 S06	3.2	20	60	6
2DUBEV 033 200 S06	3.3	20	60	6
2DUBEV 034 200 S06	3.4	20	60	6
2DUBEV 035 200 S06	3.5	20	60	6
2DUBEV 036 200 S06	3.6	20	60	6
2DUBEV 037 200 S06	3.7	20	60	6
2DUBEV 038 240 S06	3.8	24	65	6
2DUBEV 039 240 S06	3.9	24	65	6
2DUBEV 040 240 S06	4	24	65	6
2DUBEV 041 240 S06	4.1	24	65	6
2DUBEV 042 240 S06	4.2	24	65	6
2DUBEV 043 240 S06	4.3	24	65	6
2DUBEV 044 240 S06	4.4	24	65	6
2DUBEV 045 240 S06	4.5	24	65	6
2DUBEV 046 240 S06	4.6	24	65	6
2DUBEV 047 240 S06	4.7	24	65	6
2DUBEV 048 280 S06	4.8	28	65	6
2DUBEV 049 280 S06	4.9	28	65	6
2DUBEV 050 280 S06	5	28	65	6
2DUBEV 051 280 S06	5.1	28	65	6
2DUBEV 052 280 S06	5.2	28	65	6
2DUBEV 053 280 S06	5.3	28	65	6
2DUBEV 054 280 S06	5.4	28	65	6
2DUBEV 055 280 S06	5.5	28	65	6
2DUBEV 056 280 S06	5.6	28	65	6
2DUBEV 057 280 S06	5.7	28	65	6
2DUBEV 058 280 S06	5.8	28	65	6
2DUBEV 059 280 S06	5.9	28	65	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEV 060 280 S06	6	28	65	6
2DUBEV 061 340 S08	6.1	34	80	8
2DUBEV 062 340 S08	6.2	34	80	8
2DUBEV 063 340 S08	6.3	34	80	8
2DUBEV 064 340 S08	6.4	34	80	8
2DUBEV 065 340 S08	6.5	34	80	8
2DUBEV 066 340 S08	6.6	34	80	8
2DUBEV 067 340 S08	6.7	34	80	8
2DUBEV 068 340 S08	6.8	34	80	8
2DUBEV 069 340 S08	6.9	34	80	8
2DUBEV 070 340 S08	7	34	80	8
2DUBEV 071 410 S08	7.1	41	80	8
2DUBEV 072 410 S08	7.2	41	80	8
2DUBEV 073 410 S08	7.3	41	80	8
2DUBEV 074 410 S08	7.4	41	80	8
2DUBEV 075 410 S08	7.5	41	80	8
2DUBEV 076 410 S08	7.6	41	80	8
2DUBEV 077 410 S08	7.7	41	80	8
2DUBEV 078 410 S08	7.8	41	80	8
2DUBEV 079 410 S08	7.9	41	80	8
2DUBEV 080 410 S08	8	41	80	8
2DUBEV 081 470 S10	8.1	47	90	10
2DUBEV 082 470 S10	8.2	47	90	10
2DUBEV 083 470 S10	8.3	47	90	10
2DUBEV 084 470 S10	8.4	47	90	10
2DUBEV 085 470 S10	8.5	47	90	10
2DUBEV 086 470 S10	8.6	47	90	10
2DUBEV 087 470 S10	8.7	47	90	10
2DUBEV 088 470 S10	8.8	47	90	10
2DUBEV 089 470 S10	8.9	47	90	10
2DUBEV 090 470 S10	9	47	90	10
2DUBEV 091 470 S10	9.1	47	90	10
2DUBEV 092 470 S10	9.2	47	90	10
2DUBEV 093 470 S10	9.3	47	90	10
2DUBEV 094 470 S10	9.4	47	90	10
2DUBEV 095 470 S10	9.5	47	90	10
2DUBEV 096 470 S10	9.6	47	90	10
2DUBEV 097 470 S10	9.7	47	90	10
2DUBEV 098 470 S10	9.8	47	90	10
2DUBEV 099 470 S10	9.9	47	90	10
2DUBEV 100 470 S10	10	47	90	10
2DUBEV 101 550 S12	10.1	55	100	12
2DUBEV 102 550 S12	10.2	55	100	12
2DUBEV 103 550 S12	10.3	55	100	12
2DUBEV 104 550 S12	10.4	55	100	12
2DUBEV 105 550 S12	10.5	55	100	12
2DUBEV 106 550 S12	10.6	55	100	12
2DUBEV 107 550 S12	10.7	55	100	12
2DUBEV 108 550 S12	10.8	55	100	12
2DUBEV 109 550 S12	10.9	55	100	12

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEV 110 550 S12	11	55	100	12
2DUBEV 111 550 S12	11.1	55	100	12
2DUBEV 112 550 S12	11.2	55	100	12
2DUBEV 113 550 S12	11.3	55	100	12
2DUBEV 114 550 S12	11.4	55	100	12
2DUBEV 115 550 S12	11.5	55	100	12
2DUBEV 116 550 S12	11.6	55	100	12
2DUBEV 117 550 S12	11.7	55	100	12
2DUBEV 118 550 S12	11.8	55	100	12
2DUBEV 119 550 S12	11.9	55	100	12
2DUBEV 120 550 S12	12	55	100	12
2DUBEV 121 600 S14	12.1	60	100	14
2DUBEV 122 600 S14	12.2	60	100	14
2DUBEV 123 600 S14	12.3	60	100	14
2DUBEV 124 600 S14	12.4	60	100	14
2DUBEV 125 600 S14	12.5	60	100	14
2DUBEV 126 600 S14	12.6	60	100	14
2DUBEV 127 600 S14	12.7	60	100	14
2DUBEV 128 600 S14	12.8	60	100	14
2DUBEV 129 600 S14	12.9	60	100	14
2DUBEV 130 600 S14	13	60	100	14
2DUBEV 131 600 S14	13.1	60	100	14
2DUBEV 132 600 S14	13.2	60	105	14
2DUBEV 133 600 S14	13.3	60	105	14
2DUBEV 134 600 S14	13.4	60	105	14
2DUBEV 135 600 S14	13.5	60	105	14
2DUBEV 136 600 S14	13.6	60	105	14
2DUBEV 137 600 S14	13.7	60	105	14
2DUBEV 138 600 S14	13.8	60	105	14
2DUBEV 139 600 S14	13.9	60	105	14
2DUBEV 140 600 S14	14	60	105	14
2DUBEV 141 650 S16	14.1	65	110	16
2DUBEV 142 650 S16	14.2	65	110	16
2DUBEV 143 650 S16	14.3	65	110	16
2DUBEV 144 650 S16	14.4	65	110	16
2DUBEV 145 650 S16	14.5	65	110	16
2DUBEV 146 650 S16	14.6	65	110	16
2DUBEV 147 650 S16	14.7	65	110	16
2DUBEV 148 650 S16	14.8	65	110	16
2DUBEV 149 650 S16	14.9	65	110	16
2DUBEV 150 650 S16	15	65	110	16
2DUBEV 151 650 S16	15.1	65	110	16
2DUBEV 152 650 S16	15.2	65	115	16
2DUBEV 153 650 S16	15.3	65	115	16
2DUBEV 154 650 S16	15.4	65	115	16
2DUBEV 155 650 S16	15.5	65	115	16
2DUBEV 156 650 S16	15.6	65	115	16
2DUBEV 157 650 S16	15.7	65	115	16
2DUBEV 158 650 S16	15.8	65	115	16
2DUBEV 159 650 S16	15.9	65	115	16

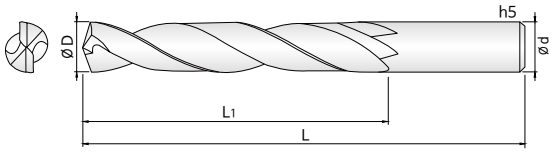
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEV 160 650 S16	16	65	115	16
2DUBEV 161 730 S18	16.1	73	125	18
2DUBEV 162 730 S18	16.2	73	125	18
2DUBEV 163 730 S18	16.3	73	125	18
2DUBEV 164 730 S18	16.4	73	125	18
2DUBEV 165 730 S18	16.5	73	125	18
2DUBEV 166 730 S18	16.6	73	125	18
2DUBEV 167 730 S18	16.7	73	125	18
2DUBEV 168 730 S18	16.8	73	125	18
2DUBEV 169 730 S18	16.9	73	125	18
2DUBEV 170 730 S18	17	73	125	18
2DUBEV 171 730 S18	17.1	73	125	18
2DUBEV 172 730 S18	17.2	73	125	18
2DUBEV 173 730 S18	17.3	73	125	18
2DUBEV 174 730 S18	17.4	73	125	18
2DUBEV 175 730 S18	17.5	73	125	18
2DUBEV 176 730 S18	17.6	73	125	18
2DUBEV 177 730 S18	17.7	73	125	18
2DUBEV 178 730 S18	17.8	73	125	18
2DUBEV 179 730 S18	17.9	73	125	18
2DUBEV 180 730 S18	18	73	125	18
2DUBEV 181 790 S20	18.1	79	130	20
2DUBEV 182 790 S20	18.2	79	130	20
2DUBEV 183 790 S20	18.3	79	130	20
2DUBEV 184 790 S20	18.4	79	130	20
2DUBEV 185 790 S20	18.5	79	130	20
2DUBEV 186 790 S20	18.6	79	130	20
2DUBEV 187 790 S20	18.7	79	130	20
2DUBEV 188 790 S20	18.8	79	130	20
2DUBEV 189 790 S20	18.9	79	130	20
2DUBEV 190 790 S20	19	79	130	20
2DUBEV 191 790 S20	19.1	79	130	20
2DUBEV 192 790 S20	19.2	79	130	20
2DUBEV 193 790 S20	19.3	79	130	20
2DUBEV 194 790 S20	19.4	79	130	20
2DUBEV 195 790 S20	19.5	79	130	20
2DUBEV 196 790 S20	19.6	79	130	20
2DUBEV 197 790 S20	19.7	79	130	20
2DUBEV 198 790 S20	19.8	79	130	20
2DUBEV 199 790 S20	19.9	79	130	20
2DUBEV 200 790 S20	20	79	130	20

SMART TOOLS HK

2DUBEV

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube V Drills (Various) - [5XD]

New



- **High-speed drills for materials up to HRc28, S45C, SCM, cast steels, and cast irons**
- Minimized adhesion during drilling operations by applying T-CRO coating.
- Adopted point thinning to minimize cutting resistance.
- Prevents chipping and unexpected fractures with special edge treatment and optimal shape.
- Enhanced chip evacuation with the application of a design for superior tool rigidity and chip evacuation.

2 | WC | TCRO COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

523P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEV 010 100 S03	1	10	55	3
2DUBEV 011 120 S03	1.1	12	55	3
2DUBEV 012 120 S03	1.2	12	55	3
2DUBEV 013 120 S03	1.3	12	55	3
2DUBEV 014 120 S03	1.4	12	55	3
2DUBEV 015 120 S03	1.5	12	55	3
2DUBEV 016 160 S03	1.6	16	55	3
2DUBEV 017 160 S03	1.7	16	55	3
2DUBEV 018 160 S03	1.8	16	55	3
2DUBEV 019 160 S03	1.9	16	55	3
2DUBEV 020 210 S04	2	21	55	4
2DUBEV 021 210 S04	2.1	21	55	4
2DUBEV 022 210 S04	2.2	21	55	4
2DUBEV 023 210 S04	2.3	21	55	4
2DUBEV 024 210 S04	2.4	21	55	4
2DUBEV 025 210 S04	2.5	21	55	4
2DUBEV 026 210 S04	2.6	21	55	4
2DUBEV 027 210 S04	2.7	21	55	4
2DUBEV 028 210 S04	2.8	21	55	4
2DUBEV 029 210 S04	2.9	21	55	4
2DUBEV 030 280 S06	3	28	65	6
2DUBEV 031 280 S06	3.1	28	65	6
2DUBEV 032 280 S06	3.2	28	65	6
2DUBEV 033 280 S06	3.3	28	65	6
2DUBEV 034 280 S06	3.4	28	65	6
2DUBEV 035 280 S06	3.5	28	65	6
2DUBEV 036 280 S06	3.6	28	65	6
2DUBEV 037 280 S06	3.7	28	65	6
2DUBEV 038 360 S06	3.8	36	75	6
2DUBEV 039 360 S06	3.9	36	75	6
2DUBEV 040 360 S06	4	36	75	6
2DUBEV 041 360 S06	4.1	36	75	6
2DUBEV 042 360 S06	4.2	36	75	6
2DUBEV 043 360 S06	4.3	36	75	6
2DUBEV 044 360 S06	4.4	36	75	6
2DUBEV 045 360 S06	4.5	36	75	6
2DUBEV 046 360 S06	4.6	36	75	6
2DUBEV 047 360 S06	4.7	36	75	6
2DUBEV 048 440 S06	4.8	44	80	6
2DUBEV 049 440 S06	4.9	44	80	6
2DUBEV 050 440 S06	5	44	80	6
2DUBEV 051 440 S06	5.1	44	80	6
2DUBEV 052 440 S06	5.2	44	80	6
2DUBEV 053 440 S06	5.3	44	80	6
2DUBEV 054 440 S06	5.4	44	80	6
2DUBEV 055 440 S06	5.5	44	80	6
2DUBEV 056 440 S06	5.6	44	80	6
2DUBEV 057 440 S06	5.7	44	80	6
2DUBEV 058 440 S06	5.8	44	80	6
2DUBEV 059 440 S06	5.9	44	80	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEV 060 440 S06	6	44	80	6
2DUBEV 061 530 S08	6.1	53	90	8
2DUBEV 062 530 S08	6.2	53	90	8
2DUBEV 063 530 S08	6.3	53	90	8
2DUBEV 064 530 S08	6.4	53	90	8
2DUBEV 065 530 S08	6.5	53	90	8
2DUBEV 066 530 S08	6.6	53	90	8
2DUBEV 067 530 S08	6.7	53	90	8
2DUBEV 068 530 S08	6.8	53	90	8
2DUBEV 069 530 S08	6.9	53	90	8
2DUBEV 070 530 S08	7	53	90	8
2DUBEV 071 530 S08	7.1	53	90	8
2DUBEV 072 530 S08	7.2	53	90	8
2DUBEV 073 530 S08	7.3	53	90	8
2DUBEV 074 530 S08	7.4	53	90	8
2DUBEV 075 530 S08	7.5	53	90	8
2DUBEV 076 530 S08	7.6	53	90	8
2DUBEV 077 530 S08	7.7	53	90	8
2DUBEV 078 530 S08	7.8	53	90	8
2DUBEV 079 530 S08	7.9	53	90	8
2DUBEV 080 530 S08	8	53	90	8
2DUBEV 081 610 S10	8.1	61	105	10
2DUBEV 082 610 S10	8.2	61	105	10
2DUBEV 083 610 S10	8.3	61	105	10
2DUBEV 084 610 S10	8.4	61	105	10
2DUBEV 085 610 S10	8.5	61	105	10
2DUBEV 086 610 S10	8.6	61	105	10
2DUBEV 087 610 S10	8.7	61	105	10
2DUBEV 088 610 S10	8.8	61	105	10
2DUBEV 089 610 S10	8.9	61	105	10
2DUBEV 090 610 S10	9	61	105	10
2DUBEV 091 610 S10	9.1	61	105	10
2DUBEV 092 610 S10	9.2	61	105	10
2DUBEV 093 610 S10	9.3	61	105	10
2DUBEV 094 610 S10	9.4	61	105	10
2DUBEV 095 610 S10	9.5	61	105	10
2DUBEV 096 610 S10	9.6	61	105	10
2DUBEV 097 610 S10	9.7	61	105	10
2DUBEV 098 610 S10	9.8	61	105	10
2DUBEV 099 610 S10	9.9	61	105	10
2DUBEV 100 610 S10	10	61	105	10
2DUBEV 101 710 S12	10.1	71	120	12
2DUBEV 102 710 S12	10.2	71	120	12
2DUBEV 103 710 S12	10.3	71	120	12
2DUBEV 104 710 S12	10.4	71	120	12
2DUBEV 105 710 S12	10.5	71	120	12
2DUBEV 106 710 S12	10.6	71	120	12
2DUBEV 107 710 S12	10.7	71	120	12
2DUBEV 108 710 S12	10.8	71	120	12
2DUBEV 109 710 S12	10.9	71	120	12

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEV 110 710 S12	11	71	120	12
2DUBEV 111 710 S12	11.1	71	120	12
2DUBEV 112 710 S12	11.2	71	120	12
2DUBEV 113 710 S12	11.3	71	120	12
2DUBEV 114 710 S12	11.4	71	120	12
2DUBEV 115 710 S12	11.5	71	120	12
2DUBEV 116 710 S12	11.6	71	120	12
2DUBEV 117 710 S12	11.7	71	120	12
2DUBEV 118 710 S12	11.8	71	120	12
2DUBEV 119 710 S12	11.9	71	120	12
2DUBEV 120 710 S12	12	71	120	12
2DUBEV 121 770 S14	12.1	77	125	14
2DUBEV 122 770 S14	12.2	77	125	14
2DUBEV 123 770 S14	12.3	77	125	14
2DUBEV 124 770 S14	12.4	77	125	14
2DUBEV 125 770 S14	12.5	77	125	14
2DUBEV 126 770 S14	12.6	77	125	14
2DUBEV 127 770 S14	12.7	77	125	14
2DUBEV 128 770 S14	12.8	77	125	14
2DUBEV 129 770 S14	12.9	77	125	14
2DUBEV 130 770 S14	13	77	125	14
2DUBEV 131 770 S14	13.1	77	125	14
2DUBEV 132 770 S14	13.2	77	125	14
2DUBEV 133 770 S14	13.3	77	125	14
2DUBEV 134 770 S14	13.4	77	125	14
2DUBEV 135 770 S14	13.5	77	125	14
2DUBEV 136 770 S14	13.6	77	125	14
2DUBEV 137 770 S14	13.7	77	125	14
2DUBEV 138 770 S14	13.8	77	125	14
2DUBEV 139 770 S14	13.9	77	125	14
2DUBEV 140 770 S14	14	77	125	14
2DUBEV 141 830 S16	14.1	83	135	16
2DUBEV 142 830 S16	14.2	83	135	16
2DUBEV 143 830 S16	14.3	83	135	16
2DUBEV 144 830 S16	14.4	83	135	16
2DUBEV 145 830 S16	14.5	83	135	16
2DUBEV 146 830 S16	14.6	83	135	16
2DUBEV 147 830 S16	14.7	83	135	16
2DUBEV 148 830 S16	14.8	83	135	16
2DUBEV 149 830 S16	14.9	83	135	16
2DUBEV 150 830 S16	15	83	135	16
2DUBEV 151 830 S16	15.1	83	135	16
2DUBEV 152 830 S16	15.2	83	135	16
2DUBEV 153 830 S16	15.3	83	135	16
2DUBEV 154 830 S16	15.4	83	135	16
2DUBEV 155 830 S16	15.5	83	135	16
2DUBEV 156 830 S16	15.6	83	135	16
2DUBEV 157 830 S16	15.7	83	135	16
2DUBEV 158 830 S16	15.8	83	135	16
2DUBEV 159 830 S16	15.9	83	135	16

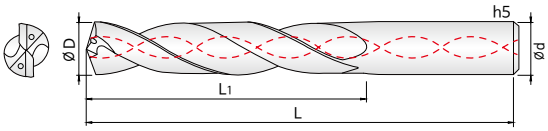
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEV 160 830 S16	16	83	135	16
2DUBEV 161 930 S18	16.1	93	145	18
2DUBEV 162 930 S18	16.2	93	145	18
2DUBEV 163 930 S18	16.3	93	145	18
2DUBEV 164 930 S18	16.4	93	145	18
2DUBEV 165 930 S18	16.5	93	145	18
2DUBEV 166 930 S18	16.6	93	145	18
2DUBEV 167 930 S18	16.7	93	145	18
2DUBEV 168 930 S18	16.8	93	145	18
2DUBEV 169 930 S18	16.9	93	145	18
2DUBEV 170 930 S18	17	93	145	18
2DUBEV 171 930 S18	17.1	93	145	18
2DUBEV 172 930 S18	17.2	93	145	18
2DUBEV 173 930 S18	17.3	93	145	18
2DUBEV 174 930 S18	17.4	93	145	18
2DUBEV 175 930 S18	17.5	93	145	18
2DUBEV 176 930 S18	17.6	93	145	18
2DUBEV 177 930 S18	17.7	93	145	18
2DUBEV 178 930 S18	17.8	93	145	18
2DUBEV 179 930 S18	17.9	93	145	18
2DUBEV 180 930 S18	18	93	145	18
2DUBEV 181 1010 S20	18.1	101	155	20
2DUBEV 182 1010 S20	18.2	101	155	20
2DUBEV 183 1010 S20	18.3	101	155	20
2DUBEV 184 1010 S20	18.4	101	155	20
2DUBEV 185 1010 S20	18.5	101	155	20
2DUBEV 186 1010 S20	18.6	101	155	20
2DUBEV 187 1010 S20	18.7	101	155	20
2DUBEV 188 1010 S20	18.8	101	155	20
2DUBEV 189 1010 S20	18.9	101	155	20
2DUBEV 190 1010 S20	19	101	155	20
2DUBEV 191 1010 S20	19.1	101	155	20
2DUBEV 192 1010 S20	19.2	101	155	20
2DUBEV 193 1010 S20	19.3	101	155	20
2DUBEV 194 1010 S20	19.4	101	155	20
2DUBEV 195 1010 S20	19.5	101	155	20
2DUBEV 196 1010 S20	19.6	101	155	20
2DUBEV 197 1010 S20	19.7	101	155	20
2DUBEV 198 1010 S20	19.8	101	155	20
2DUBEV 199 1010 S20	19.9	101	155	20
2DUBEV 200 1010 S20	20	101	155	20

SMART TOOLS HK

2DUBEW

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube W Drills with Coolant hole- [3XD]

New



- **High-speed drills for Stainless steels, alloy materials up to HRc28, SCM and Titanium**
- Minimized adhesion during drilling operations by applying cross-cut coating.
- Adopted point thinning to minimize cutting resistance.
- Excellent chip evacuation performance achieved by applying an optimal flute design and internal coolant system.
- Design with a 140-degree point angle for outstanding performance in high highprecision, high-speed drilling operations.

2 | WC | CROSS CUT COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

524P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEW 010 080 S03	1	8	40	3
2DUBEW 011 080 S03	1.1	8	40	3
2DUBEW 012 080 S03	1.2	8	40	3
2DUBEW 013 080 S03	1.3	8	40	3
2DUBEW 014 080 S03	1.4	8	40	3
2DUBEW 015 080 S03	1.5	8	50	3
2DUBEW 016 080 S03	1.6	8	50	3
2DUBEW 017 100 S03	1.7	10	50	3
2DUBEW 018 100 S03	1.8	10	50	3
2DUBEW 019 100 S03	1.9	10	50	3
2DUBEW 020 160 S04	2	16	50	4
2DUBEW 021 160 S04	2.1	16	50	4
2DUBEW 022 160 S04	2.2	16	50	4
2DUBEW 023 160 S04	2.3	16	50	4
2DUBEW 024 160 S04	2.4	16	50	4
2DUBEW 025 200 S04	2.5	20	50	4
2DUBEW 026 200 S04	2.6	20	50	4
2DUBEW 027 200 S04	2.7	20	50	4
2DUBEW 028 200 S04	2.8	20	50	4
2DUBEW 029 200 S04	2.9	20	50	4
2DUBEW 030 200 S06	3	20	60	6
2DUBEW 031 200 S06	3.1	20	60	6
2DUBEW 032 200 S06	3.2	20	60	6
2DUBEW 033 200 S06	3.3	20	60	6
2DUBEW 034 200 S06	3.4	20	60	6
2DUBEW 035 200 S06	3.5	20	60	6
2DUBEW 036 200 S06	3.6	20	60	6
2DUBEW 037 200 S06	3.7	20	60	6
2DUBEW 038 240 S06	3.8	24	65	6
2DUBEW 039 240 S06	3.9	24	65	6
2DUBEW 040 240 S06	4	24	65	6
2DUBEW 041 240 S06	4.1	24	65	6
2DUBEW 042 240 S06	4.2	24	65	6
2DUBEW 043 240 S06	4.3	24	65	6
2DUBEW 044 240 S06	4.4	24	65	6
2DUBEW 045 240 S06	4.5	24	65	6
2DUBEW 046 240 S06	4.6	24	65	6
2DUBEW 047 240 S06	4.7	24	65	6
2DUBEW 048 280 S06	4.8	28	65	6
2DUBEW 049 280 S06	4.9	28	65	6
2DUBEW 050 280 S06	5	28	65	6
2DUBEW 051 280 S06	5.1	28	65	6
2DUBEW 052 280 S06	5.2	28	65	6
2DUBEW 053 280 S06	5.3	28	65	6
2DUBEW 054 280 S06	5.4	28	65	6
2DUBEW 055 280 S06	5.5	28	65	6
2DUBEW 056 280 S06	5.6	28	65	6
2DUBEW 057 280 S06	5.7	28	65	6
2DUBEW 058 280 S06	5.8	28	65	6
2DUBEW 059 280 S06	5.9	28	65	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEW 060 280 S06	6	28	65	6
2DUBEW 061 340 S08	6.1	34	80	8
2DUBEW 062 340 S08	6.2	34	80	8
2DUBEW 063 340 S08	6.3	34	80	8
2DUBEW 064 340 S08	6.4	34	80	8
2DUBEW 065 340 S08	6.5	34	80	8
2DUBEW 066 340 S08	6.6	34	80	8
2DUBEW 067 340 S08	6.7	34	80	8
2DUBEW 068 340 S08	6.8	34	80	8
2DUBEW 069 340 S08	6.9	34	80	8
2DUBEW 070 340 S08	7	34	80	8
2DUBEW 071 410 S08	7.1	41	80	8
2DUBEW 072 410 S08	7.2	41	80	8
2DUBEW 073 410 S08	7.3	41	80	8
2DUBEW 074 410 S08	7.4	41	80	8
2DUBEW 075 410 S08	7.5	41	80	8
2DUBEW 076 410 S08	7.6	41	80	8
2DUBEW 077 410 S08	7.7	41	80	8
2DUBEW 078 410 S08	7.8	41	80	8
2DUBEW 079 410 S08	7.9	41	80	8
2DUBEW 080 410 S08	8	41	80	8
2DUBEW 081 470 S10	8.1	47	90	10
2DUBEW 082 470 S10	8.2	47	90	10
2DUBEW 083 470 S10	8.3	47	90	10
2DUBEW 084 470 S10	8.4	47	90	10
2DUBEW 085 470 S10	8.5	47	90	10
2DUBEW 086 470 S10	8.6	47	90	10
2DUBEW 087 470 S10	8.7	47	90	10
2DUBEW 088 470 S10	8.8	47	90	10
2DUBEW 089 470 S10	8.9	47	90	10
2DUBEW 090 470 S10	9	47	90	10
2DUBEW 091 470 S10	9.1	47	90	10
2DUBEW 092 470 S10	9.2	47	90	10
2DUBEW 093 470 S10	9.3	47	90	10
2DUBEW 094 470 S10	9.4	47	90	10
2DUBEW 095 470 S10	9.5	47	90	10
2DUBEW 096 470 S10	9.6	47	90	10
2DUBEW 097 470 S10	9.7	47	90	10
2DUBEW 098 470 S10	9.8	47	90	10
2DUBEW 099 470 S10	9.9	47	90	10
2DUBEW 100 470 S10	10	47	90	10
2DUBEW 101 550 S12	10.1	55	100	12
2DUBEW 102 550 S12	10.2	55	100	12
2DUBEW 103 550 S12	10.3	55	100	12
2DUBEW 104 550 S12	10.4	55	100	12
2DUBEW 105 550 S12	10.5	55	100	12
2DUBEW 106 550 S12	10.6	55	100	12
2DUBEW 107 550 S12	10.7	55	100	12
2DUBEW 108 550 S12	10.8	55	100	12
2DUBEW 109 550 S12	10.9	55	100	12

SMART TOOLS UK

2DUBEW

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube W Drills with Coolant hole- [3XD]

New

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEW 110 550 S12	11	55	100	12
2DUBEW 111 550 S12	11.1	55	100	12
2DUBEW 112 550 S12	11.2	55	100	12
2DUBEW 113 550 S12	11.3	55	100	12
2DUBEW 114 550 S12	11.4	55	100	12
2DUBEW 115 550 S12	11.5	55	100	12
2DUBEW 116 550 S12	11.6	55	100	12
2DUBEW 117 550 S12	11.7	55	100	12
2DUBEW 118 550 S12	11.8	55	100	12
2DUBEW 119 550 S12	11.9	55	100	12
2DUBEW 120 550 S12	12	55	100	12
2DUBEW 121 600 S14	12.1	60	100	14
2DUBEW 122 600 S14	12.2	60	100	14
2DUBEW 123 600 S14	12.3	60	100	14
2DUBEW 124 600 S14	12.4	60	100	14
2DUBEW 125 600 S14	12.5	60	100	14
2DUBEW 126 600 S14	12.6	60	100	14
2DUBEW 127 600 S14	12.7	60	100	14
2DUBEW 128 600 S14	12.8	60	100	14
2DUBEW 129 600 S14	12.9	60	100	14
2DUBEW 130 600 S14	13	60	100	14
2DUBEW 131 600 S14	13.1	60	100	14
2DUBEW 132 600 S14	13.2	60	105	14
2DUBEW 133 600 S14	13.3	60	105	14
2DUBEW 134 600 S14	13.4	60	105	14
2DUBEW 135 600 S14	13.5	60	105	14
2DUBEW 136 600 S14	13.6	60	105	14
2DUBEW 137 600 S14	13.7	60	105	14
2DUBEW 138 600 S14	13.8	60	105	14
2DUBEW 139 600 S14	13.9	60	105	14
2DUBEW 140 600 S14	14	60	105	14
2DUBEW 141 650 S16	14.1	65	110	16
2DUBEW 142 650 S16	14.2	65	110	16
2DUBEW 143 650 S16	14.3	65	110	16
2DUBEW 144 650 S16	14.4	65	110	16
2DUBEW 145 650 S16	14.5	65	110	16
2DUBEW 146 650 S16	14.6	65	110	16
2DUBEW 147 650 S16	14.7	65	110	16
2DUBEW 148 650 S16	14.8	65	110	16
2DUBEW 149 650 S16	14.9	65	110	16
2DUBEW 150 650 S16	15	65	110	16
2DUBEW 151 650 S16	15.1	65	110	16
2DUBEW 152 650 S16	15.2	65	115	16
2DUBEW 153 650 S16	15.3	65	115	16
2DUBEW 154 650 S16	15.4	65	115	16
2DUBEW 155 650 S16	15.5	65	115	16
2DUBEW 156 650 S16	15.6	65	115	16
2DUBEW 157 650 S16	15.7	65	115	16
2DUBEW 158 650 S16	15.8	65	115	16
2DUBEW 159 650 S16	15.9	65	115	16

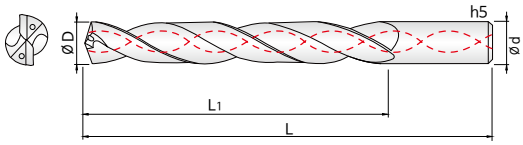
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEW 160 650 S16	16	65	115	16
2DUBEW 161 730 S18	16.1	73	125	18
2DUBEW 162 730 S18	16.2	73	125	18
2DUBEW 163 730 S18	16.3	73	125	18
2DUBEW 164 730 S18	16.4	73	125	18
2DUBEW 165 730 S18	16.5	73	125	18
2DUBEW 166 730 S18	16.6	73	125	18
2DUBEW 167 730 S18	16.7	73	125	18
2DUBEW 168 730 S18	16.8	73	125	18
2DUBEW 169 730 S18	16.9	73	125	18
2DUBEW 170 730 S18	17	73	125	18
2DUBEW 171 730 S18	17.1	73	125	18
2DUBEW 172 730 S18	17.2	73	125	18
2DUBEW 173 730 S18	17.3	73	125	18
2DUBEW 174 730 S18	17.4	73	125	18
2DUBEW 175 730 S18	17.5	73	125	18
2DUBEW 176 730 S18	17.6	73	125	18
2DUBEW 177 730 S18	17.7	73	125	18
2DUBEW 178 730 S18	17.8	73	125	18
2DUBEW 179 730 S18	17.9	73	125	18
2DUBEW 180 730 S18	18	73	125	18
2DUBEW 181 790 S20	18.1	79	130	20
2DUBEW 182 790 S20	18.2	79	130	20
2DUBEW 183 790 S20	18.3	79	130	20
2DUBEW 184 790 S20	18.4	79	130	20
2DUBEW 185 790 S20	18.5	79	130	20
2DUBEW 186 790 S20	18.6	79	130	20
2DUBEW 187 790 S20	18.7	79	130	20
2DUBEW 188 790 S20	18.8	79	130	20
2DUBEW 189 790 S20	18.9	79	130	20
2DUBEW 190 790 S20	19	79	130	20
2DUBEW 191 790 S20	19.1	79	130	20
2DUBEW 192 790 S20	19.2	79	130	20
2DUBEW 193 790 S20	19.3	79	130	20
2DUBEW 194 790 S20	19.4	79	130	20
2DUBEW 195 790 S20	19.5	79	130	20
2DUBEW 196 790 S20	19.6	79	130	20
2DUBEW 197 790 S20	19.7	79	130	20
2DUBEW 198 790 S20	19.8	79	130	20
2DUBEW 199 790 S20	19.9	79	130	20
2DUBEW 200 790 S20	20	79	130	20

SMART TOOLS HK

2DUBEW

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube W Drills with Coolant hole- [5XD]

New



- **High-speed drills for Stainless steels, alloy materials up to HRc28, SCM and Titanium**
- Minimized adhesion during drilling operations by applying cross-cut coating.
- Adopted point thinning to minimize cutting resistance.
- Excellent chip evacuation performance achieved by applying an optimal flute design and internal coolant system.
- Design with a 140-degree point angle for outstanding performance in high highprecision, high-speed drilling operations.

2 | WC | CROSS CUT COATING | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 140° | CUTTING DATA

524P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEW 010 100 S03	1	10	55	3
2DUBEW 011 120 S03	1.1	12	55	3
2DUBEW 012 120 S03	1.2	12	55	3
2DUBEW 013 120 S03	1.3	12	55	3
2DUBEW 014 120 S03	1.4	12	55	3
2DUBEW 015 120 S03	1.5	12	55	3
2DUBEW 016 160 S03	1.6	16	55	3
2DUBEW 017 160 S03	1.7	16	55	3
2DUBEW 018 160 S03	1.8	16	55	3
2DUBEW 019 160 S03	1.9	16	55	3
2DUBEW 020 210 S04	2	21	55	4
2DUBEW 021 210 S04	2.1	21	55	4
2DUBEW 022 210 S04	2.2	21	55	4
2DUBEW 023 210 S04	2.3	21	55	4
2DUBEW 024 210 S04	2.4	21	55	4
2DUBEW 025 210 S04	2.5	21	55	4
2DUBEW 026 210 S04	2.6	21	55	4
2DUBEW 027 210 S04	2.7	21	55	4
2DUBEW 028 210 S04	2.8	21	55	4
2DUBEW 029 210 S04	2.9	21	55	4
2DUBEW 030 280 S06	3	28	65	6
2DUBEW 031 280 S06	3.1	28	65	6
2DUBEW 032 280 S06	3.2	28	65	6
2DUBEW 033 280 S06	3.3	28	65	6
2DUBEW 034 280 S06	3.4	28	65	6
2DUBEW 035 280 S06	3.5	28	65	6
2DUBEW 036 280 S06	3.6	28	65	6
2DUBEW 037 280 S06	3.7	28	65	6
2DUBEW 038 360 S06	3.8	36	75	6
2DUBEW 039 360 S06	3.9	36	75	6
2DUBEW 040 360 S06	4	36	75	6
2DUBEW 041 360 S06	4.1	36	75	6
2DUBEW 042 360 S06	4.2	36	75	6
2DUBEW 043 360 S06	4.3	36	75	6
2DUBEW 044 360 S06	4.4	36	75	6
2DUBEW 045 360 S06	4.5	36	75	6
2DUBEW 046 360 S06	4.6	36	75	6
2DUBEW 047 360 S06	4.7	36	75	6
2DUBEW 048 440 S06	4.8	44	80	6
2DUBEW 049 440 S06	4.9	44	80	6
2DUBEW 050 440 S06	5	44	80	6
2DUBEW 051 440 S06	5.1	44	80	6
2DUBEW 052 440 S06	5.2	44	80	6
2DUBEW 053 440 S06	5.3	44	80	6
2DUBEW 054 440 S06	5.4	44	80	6
2DUBEW 055 440 S06	5.5	44	80	6
2DUBEW 056 440 S06	5.6	44	80	6
2DUBEW 057 440 S06	5.7	44	80	6
2DUBEW 058 440 S06	5.8	44	80	6
2DUBEW 059 440 S06	5.9	44	80	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEW 060 440 S06	6	44	80	6
2DUBEW 061 530 S08	6.1	53	90	8
2DUBEW 062 530 S08	6.2	53	90	8
2DUBEW 063 530 S08	6.3	53	90	8
2DUBEW 064 530 S08	6.4	53	90	8
2DUBEW 065 530 S08	6.5	53	90	8
2DUBEW 066 530 S08	6.6	53	90	8
2DUBEW 067 530 S08	6.7	53	90	8
2DUBEW 068 530 S08	6.8	53	90	8
2DUBEW 069 530 S08	6.9	53	90	8
2DUBEW 070 530 S08	7	53	90	8
2DUBEW 071 530 S08	7.1	53	90	8
2DUBEW 072 530 S08	7.2	53	90	8
2DUBEW 073 530 S08	7.3	53	90	8
2DUBEW 074 530 S08	7.4	53	90	8
2DUBEW 075 530 S08	7.5	53	90	8
2DUBEW 076 530 S08	7.6	53	90	8
2DUBEW 077 530 S08	7.7	53	90	8
2DUBEW 078 530 S08	7.8	53	90	8
2DUBEW 079 530 S08	7.9	53	90	8
2DUBEW 080 530 S08	8	53	90	8
2DUBEW 081 610 S10	8.1	61	105	10
2DUBEW 082 610 S10	8.2	61	105	10
2DUBEW 083 610 S10	8.3	61	105	10
2DUBEW 084 610 S10	8.4	61	105	10
2DUBEW 085 610 S10	8.5	61	105	10
2DUBEW 086 610 S10	8.6	61	105	10
2DUBEW 087 610 S10	8.7	61	105	10
2DUBEW 088 610 S10	8.8	61	105	10
2DUBEW 089 610 S10	8.9	61	105	10
2DUBEW 090 610 S10	9	61	105	10
2DUBEW 091 610 S10	9.1	61	105	10
2DUBEW 092 610 S10	9.2	61	105	10
2DUBEW 093 610 S10	9.3	61	105	10
2DUBEW 094 610 S10	9.4	61	105	10
2DUBEW 095 610 S10	9.5	61	105	10
2DUBEW 096 610 S10	9.6	61	105	10
2DUBEW 097 610 S10	9.7	61	105	10
2DUBEW 098 610 S10	9.8	61	105	10
2DUBEW 099 610 S10	9.9	61	105	10
2DUBEW 100 610 S10	10	61	105	10
2DUBEW 101 710 S12	10.1	71	120	12
2DUBEW 102 710 S12	10.2	71	120	12
2DUBEW 103 710 S12	10.3	71	120	12
2DUBEW 104 710 S12	10.4	71	120	12
2DUBEW 105 710 S12	10.5	71	120	12
2DUBEW 106 710 S12	10.6	71	120	12
2DUBEW 107 710 S12	10.7	71	120	12
2DUBEW 108 710 S12	10.8	71	120	12
2DUBEW 109 710 S12	10.9	71	120	12

SMART TOOLS UK

2DUBEW

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube W Drills with Coolant hole- [5XD]

New

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEW 110 710 S12	11	71	120	12
2DUBEW 111 710 S12	11.1	71	120	12
2DUBEW 112 710 S12	11.2	71	120	12
2DUBEW 113 710 S12	11.3	71	120	12
2DUBEW 114 710 S12	11.4	71	120	12
2DUBEW 115 710 S12	11.5	71	120	12
2DUBEW 116 710 S12	11.6	71	120	12
2DUBEW 117 710 S12	11.7	71	120	12
2DUBEW 118 710 S12	11.8	71	120	12
2DUBEW 119 710 S12	11.9	71	120	12
2DUBEW 120 710 S12	12	71	120	12
2DUBEW 121 770 S14	12.1	77	125	14
2DUBEW 122 770 S14	12.2	77	125	14
2DUBEW 123 770 S14	12.3	77	125	14
2DUBEW 124 770 S14	12.4	77	125	14
2DUBEW 125 770 S14	12.5	77	125	14
2DUBEW 126 770 S14	12.6	77	125	14
2DUBEW 127 770 S14	12.7	77	125	14
2DUBEW 128 770 S14	12.8	77	125	14
2DUBEW 129 770 S14	12.9	77	125	14
2DUBEW 130 770 S14	13	77	125	14
2DUBEW 131 770 S14	13.1	77	125	14
2DUBEW 132 770 S14	13.2	77	125	14
2DUBEW 133 770 S14	13.3	77	125	14
2DUBEW 134 770 S14	13.4	77	125	14
2DUBEW 135 770 S14	13.5	77	125	14
2DUBEW 136 770 S14	13.6	77	125	14
2DUBEW 137 770 S14	13.7	77	125	14
2DUBEW 138 770 S14	13.8	77	125	14
2DUBEW 139 770 S14	13.9	77	125	14
2DUBEW 140 770 S14	14	77	125	14
2DUBEW 141 830 S16	14.1	83	135	16
2DUBEW 142 830 S16	14.2	83	135	16
2DUBEW 143 830 S16	14.3	83	135	16
2DUBEW 144 830 S16	14.4	83	135	16
2DUBEW 145 830 S16	14.5	83	135	16
2DUBEW 146 830 S16	14.6	83	135	16
2DUBEW 147 830 S16	14.7	83	135	16
2DUBEW 148 830 S16	14.8	83	135	16
2DUBEW 149 830 S16	14.9	83	135	16
2DUBEW 150 830 S16	15	83	135	16
2DUBEW 151 830 S16	15.1	83	135	16
2DUBEW 152 830 S16	15.2	83	135	16
2DUBEW 153 830 S16	15.3	83	135	16
2DUBEW 154 830 S16	15.4	83	135	16
2DUBEW 155 830 S16	15.5	83	135	16
2DUBEW 156 830 S16	15.6	83	135	16
2DUBEW 157 830 S16	15.7	83	135	16
2DUBEW 158 830 S16	15.8	83	135	16
2DUBEW 159 830 S16	15.9	83	135	16

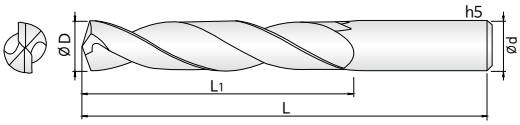
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEW 160 830 S16	16	83	135	16
2DUBEW 161 930 S18	16.1	93	145	18
2DUBEW 162 930 S18	16.2	93	145	18
2DUBEW 163 930 S18	16.3	93	145	18
2DUBEW 164 930 S18	16.4	93	145	18
2DUBEW 165 930 S18	16.5	93	145	18
2DUBEW 166 930 S18	16.6	93	145	18
2DUBEW 167 930 S18	16.7	93	145	18
2DUBEW 168 930 S18	16.8	93	145	18
2DUBEW 169 930 S18	16.9	93	145	18
2DUBEW 170 930 S18	17	93	145	18
2DUBEW 171 930 S18	17.1	93	145	18
2DUBEW 172 930 S18	17.2	93	145	18
2DUBEW 173 930 S18	17.3	93	145	18
2DUBEW 174 930 S18	17.4	93	145	18
2DUBEW 175 930 S18	17.5	93	145	18
2DUBEW 176 930 S18	17.6	93	145	18
2DUBEW 177 930 S18	17.7	93	145	18
2DUBEW 178 930 S18	17.8	93	145	18
2DUBEW 179 930 S18	17.9	93	145	18
2DUBEW 180 930 S18	18	93	145	18
2DUBEW 181 1010 S20	18.1	101	155	20
2DUBEW 182 1010 S20	18.2	101	155	20
2DUBEW 183 1010 S20	18.3	101	155	20
2DUBEW 184 1010 S20	18.4	101	155	20
2DUBEW 185 1010 S20	18.5	101	155	20
2DUBEW 186 1010 S20	18.6	101	155	20
2DUBEW 187 1010 S20	18.7	101	155	20
2DUBEW 188 1010 S20	18.8	101	155	20
2DUBEW 189 1010 S20	18.9	101	155	20
2DUBEW 190 1010 S20	19	101	155	20
2DUBEW 191 1010 S20	19.1	101	155	20
2DUBEW 192 1010 S20	19.2	101	155	20
2DUBEW 193 1010 S20	19.3	101	155	20
2DUBEW 194 1010 S20	19.4	101	155	20
2DUBEW 195 1010 S20	19.5	101	155	20
2DUBEW 196 1010 S20	19.6	101	155	20
2DUBEW 197 1010 S20	19.7	101	155	20
2DUBEW 198 1010 S20	19.8	101	155	20
2DUBEW 199 1010 S20	19.9	101	155	20
2DUBEW 200 1010 S20	20	101	155	20

SMART TOOLS HK

2DUBEN

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube N Drills for Non-ferrous [3XD]

New



- **Drills for aluminum casting, aluminum die casting, non-ferrous metal, plastic and etc.**
- Chip fusion is minimized with an optimized design for non-ferrous metal drilling.
- Provides stable chip evacuation and excellent cutting performance by optimized flute design.
- Applicable for various kinds of non-ferrous metals.
- Applied flute groove design considering the excellent rigidity of the product and chip evacuation.

2 | WC | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 120° | CUTTING DATA

525P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEN 010 060 S03	1	6	40	3
2DUBEN 011 070 S03	1.1	7	40	3
2DUBEN 012 080 S03	1.2	8	40	3
2DUBEN 013 080 S03	1.3	8	40	3
2DUBEN 014 090 S03	1.4	9	40	3
2DUBEN 015 090 S03	1.5	9	40	3
2DUBEN 016 100 S03	1.6	10	40	3
2DUBEN 017 100 S03	1.7	10	40	3
2DUBEN 018 110 S03	1.8	11	45	3
2DUBEN 019 110 S03	1.9	11	45	3
2DUBEN 020 120 S03	2	12	45	3
2DUBEN 021 120 S03	2.1	12	45	3
2DUBEN 022 130 S03	2.2	13	45	3
2DUBEN 023 130 S03	2.3	13	45	3
2DUBEN 024 140 S03	2.4	14	45	3
2DUBEN 025 140 S03	2.5	14	45	3
2DUBEN 026 140 S03	2.6	14	45	3
2DUBEN 027 160 S03	2.7	16	45	3
2DUBEN 028 160 S03	2.8	16	45	3
2DUBEN 029 160 S03	2.9	16	45	3
2DUBEN 030 160 S03	3	16	45	3
2DUBEN 031 180 S04	3.1	18	50	4
2DUBEN 032 180 S04	3.2	18	50	4
2DUBEN 033 180 S04	3.3	18	50	4
2DUBEN 034 200 S04	3.4	20	55	4
2DUBEN 035 200 S04	3.5	20	55	4
2DUBEN 036 200 S04	3.6	20	55	4
2DUBEN 037 200 S04	3.7	20	55	4
2DUBEN 038 220 S04	3.8	22	55	4
2DUBEN 039 220 S04	3.9	22	55	4
2DUBEN 040 220 S04	4	22	55	4
2DUBEN 041 220 S05	4.1	22	55	5
2DUBEN 042 220 S05	4.2	22	55	5
2DUBEN 043 240 S05	4.3	24	60	5
2DUBEN 044 240 S05	4.4	24	60	5
2DUBEN 045 240 S05	4.5	24	60	5
2DUBEN 046 240 S05	4.6	24	60	5
2DUBEN 047 240 S05	4.7	24	60	5
2DUBEN 048 260 S05	4.8	26	65	5
2DUBEN 049 260 S05	4.9	26	65	5
2DUBEN 050 260 S05	5	26	65	5
2DUBEN 051 260 S06	5.1	26	65	6
2DUBEN 052 260 S06	5.2	26	65	6
2DUBEN 053 260 S06	5.3	26	65	6
2DUBEN 054 280 S06	5.4	28	65	6
2DUBEN 055 280 S06	5.5	28	65	6
2DUBEN 056 280 S06	5.6	28	65	6
2DUBEN 057 280 S06	5.7	28	65	6
2DUBEN 058 280 S06	5.8	28	65	6
2DUBEN 059 280 S06	5.9	28	65	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEN 060 280 S06	6	28	65	6
2DUBEN 061 310 S07	6.1	31	70	7
2DUBEN 062 310 S07	6.2	31	70	7
2DUBEN 063 310 S07	6.3	31	70	7
2DUBEN 064 310 S07	6.4	31	70	7
2DUBEN 065 310 S07	6.5	31	70	7
2DUBEN 066 310 S07	6.6	31	70	7
2DUBEN 067 310 S07	6.7	31	70	7
2DUBEN 068 340 S07	6.8	34	75	7
2DUBEN 069 340 S07	6.9	34	75	7
2DUBEN 070 340 S07	7	34	75	7
2DUBEN 071 340 S08	7.1	34	75	8
2DUBEN 072 340 S08	7.2	34	75	8
2DUBEN 073 340 S08	7.3	34	75	8
2DUBEN 074 340 S08	7.4	34	75	8
2DUBEN 075 340 S08	7.5	34	75	8
2DUBEN 076 370 S08	7.6	37	80	8
2DUBEN 077 370 S08	7.7	37	80	8
2DUBEN 078 370 S08	7.8	37	80	8
2DUBEN 079 370 S08	7.9	37	80	8
2DUBEN 080 370 S08	8	37	80	8
2DUBEN 081 370 S09	8.1	37	80	9
2DUBEN 082 370 S09	8.2	37	80	9
2DUBEN 083 370 S09	8.3	37	80	9
2DUBEN 084 370 S09	8.4	37	80	9
2DUBEN 085 370 S09	8.5	37	80	9
2DUBEN 086 400 S09	8.6	40	85	9
2DUBEN 087 400 S09	8.7	40	85	9
2DUBEN 088 400 S09	8.8	40	85	9
2DUBEN 089 400 S09	8.9	40	85	9
2DUBEN 090 400 S09	9	40	85	9
2DUBEN 091 400 S10	9.1	40	85	10
2DUBEN 092 400 S10	9.2	40	85	10
2DUBEN 093 400 S10	9.3	40	85	10
2DUBEN 094 400 S10	9.4	40	85	10
2DUBEN 095 400 S10	9.5	40	85	10
2DUBEN 096 400 S10	9.6	40	90	10
2DUBEN 097 430 S10	9.7	43	90	10
2DUBEN 098 430 S10	9.8	43	90	10
2DUBEN 099 430 S10	9.9	43	90	10
2DUBEN 100 430 S10	10	43	90	10
2DUBEN 101 430 S11	10.1	43	90	11
2DUBEN 102 430 S11	10.2	43	90	11
2DUBEN 103 430 S11	10.3	43	90	11
2DUBEN 104 430 S11	10.4	43	90	11
2DUBEN 105 430 S11	10.5	43	90	11
2DUBEN 106 430 S11	10.6	43	90	11
2DUBEN 107 470 S11	10.7	47	95	11
2DUBEN 108 470 S11	10.8	47	95	11
2DUBEN 109 470 S11	10.9	47	95	11

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
2DUBEN 110 470 S11	11	47	95	11	
2DUBEN 111 470 S12	11.1	47	95	12	
2DUBEN 112 470 S12	11.2	47	95	12	
2DUBEN 113 470 S12	11.3	47	95	12	
2DUBEN 114 470 S12	11.4	47	95	12	
2DUBEN 115 470 S12	11.5	47	95	12	
2DUBEN 116 470 S12	11.6	47	95	12	
2DUBEN 117 470 S12	11.7	47	95	12	
2DUBEN 118 470 S12	11.8	47	95	12	
2DUBEN 119 510 S12	11.9	51	100	12	
2DUBEN 120 510 S12	12	51	100	12	
2DUBEN 121 510 S13	12.1	51	100	13	
2DUBEN 122 510 S13	12.2	51	100	13	
2DUBEN 123 510 S13	12.3	51	100	13	
2DUBEN 124 510 S13	12.4	51	100	13	
2DUBEN 125 510 S13	12.5	51	100	13	
2DUBEN 126 510 S13	12.6	51	100	13	
2DUBEN 127 510 S13	12.7	51	100	13	
2DUBEN 128 510 S13	12.8	51	100	13	
2DUBEN 129 510 S13	12.9	51	100	13	
2DUBEN 130 510 S13	13	51	100	13	

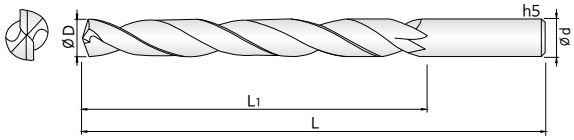
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DUBEN

Carbide 2 Flutes Dube N Drills for Non-ferrous [5XD]

New



- **Drills for aluminum casting, aluminum die casting, non-ferrous metal, plastics and etc.**
- Chip fusion is minimized with an optimized design for non-ferrous metal drilling.
- Provides stable chip evacuation and excellent cutting performance by optimized flute design.
- Applicable for various kinds of non-ferrous metals.
- Applied flute groove design considering the excellent rigidity of the product and chip evacuation.

2 | WC | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 30° Helix Angle | 120° | CUTTING DATA

525P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEN 010 120 S03	1	12	45	3
2DUBEN 011 140 S03	1.1	14	45	3
2DUBEN 012 160 S03	1.2	16	45	3
2DUBEN 013 160 S03	1.3	16	45	3
2DUBEN 014 180 S03	1.4	18	50	3
2DUBEN 015 180 S03	1.5	18	50	3
2DUBEN 016 200 S03	1.6	20	50	3
2DUBEN 017 200 S03	1.7	20	50	3
2DUBEN 018 220 S03	1.8	22	55	3
2DUBEN 019 220 S03	1.9	22	55	3
2DUBEN 020 240 S03	2	24	55	3
2DUBEN 021 240 S03	2.1	24	55	3
2DUBEN 022 270 S03	2.2	27	60	3
2DUBEN 023 270 S03	2.3	27	60	3
2DUBEN 024 300 S03	2.4	30	60	3
2DUBEN 025 300 S03	2.5	30	60	3
2DUBEN 026 300 S03	2.6	30	60	3
2DUBEN 027 330 S03	2.7	33	65	3
2DUBEN 028 330 S03	2.8	33	65	3
2DUBEN 029 330 S03	2.9	33	65	3
2DUBEN 030 330 S03	3	33	65	3
2DUBEN 031 360 S04	3.1	36	65	4
2DUBEN 032 360 S04	3.2	36	65	4
2DUBEN 033 360 S04	3.3	36	65	4
2DUBEN 034 390 S04	3.4	39	70	4
2DUBEN 035 390 S04	3.5	39	70	4
2DUBEN 036 390 S04	3.6	39	70	4
2DUBEN 037 390 S04	3.7	39	70	4
2DUBEN 038 390 S04	3.8	39	70	4
2DUBEN 039 430 S04	3.9	43	75	4
2DUBEN 040 430 S04	4	43	75	4
2DUBEN 041 430 S05	4.1	43	75	5
2DUBEN 042 430 S05	4.2	43	75	5
2DUBEN 043 470 S05	4.3	47	80	5
2DUBEN 044 470 S05	4.4	47	80	5
2DUBEN 045 470 S05	4.5	47	80	5
2DUBEN 046 470 S05	4.6	47	80	5
2DUBEN 047 470 S05	4.7	47	80	5
2DUBEN 048 520 S05	4.8	52	85	5
2DUBEN 049 520 S05	4.9	52	85	5
2DUBEN 050 520 S05	5	52	85	5
2DUBEN 051 520 S06	5.1	52	85	6
2DUBEN 052 520 S06	5.2	52	85	6
2DUBEN 053 520 S06	5.3	52	85	6
2DUBEN 054 570 S06	5.4	57	95	6
2DUBEN 055 570 S06	5.5	57	95	6
2DUBEN 056 570 S06	5.6	57	95	6
2DUBEN 057 570 S06	5.7	57	95	6
2DUBEN 058 570 S06	5.8	57	95	6
2DUBEN 059 570 S06	5.9	57	95	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2DUBEN 060 570 S06	6	57	95	6
2DUBEN 061 630 S07	6.1	63	100	7
2DUBEN 062 630 S07	6.2	63	100	7
2DUBEN 063 630 S07	6.3	63	100	7
2DUBEN 064 630 S07	6.4	63	100	7
2DUBEN 065 630 S07	6.5	63	100	7
2DUBEN 066 630 S07	6.6	63	100	7
2DUBEN 067 630 S07	6.7	63	100	7
2DUBEN 068 690 S07	6.8	69	110	7
2DUBEN 069 690 S07	6.9	69	110	7
2DUBEN 070 690 S07	7	69	110	7
2DUBEN 071 690 S08	7.1	69	110	8
2DUBEN 072 690 S08	7.2	69	110	8
2DUBEN 073 690 S08	7.3	69	110	8
2DUBEN 074 690 S08	7.4	69	110	8
2DUBEN 075 690 S08	7.5	69	110	8
2DUBEN 076 750 S08	7.6	75	120	8
2DUBEN 077 750 S08	7.7	75	120	8
2DUBEN 078 750 S08	7.8	75	120	8
2DUBEN 079 750 S08	7.9	75	120	8
2DUBEN 080 750 S08	8	75	120	8
2DUBEN 081 750 S09	8.1	75	120	9
2DUBEN 082 750 S09	8.2	75	120	9
2DUBEN 083 750 S09	8.3	75	120	9
2DUBEN 084 750 S09	8.4	75	120	9
2DUBEN 085 750 S09	8.5	75	120	9
2DUBEN 086 810 S09	8.6	81	125	9
2DUBEN 087 810 S09	8.7	81	125	9
2DUBEN 088 810 S09	8.8	81	125	9
2DUBEN 089 810 S09	8.9	81	125	9
2DUBEN 090 810 S09	9	81	125	9
2DUBEN 091 810 S10	9.1	81	125	10
2DUBEN 092 810 S10	9.2	81	125	10
2DUBEN 093 810 S10	9.3	81	125	10
2DUBEN 094 810 S10	9.4	81	125	10
2DUBEN 095 810 S10	9.5	81	125	10
2DUBEN 096 870 S10	9.6	87	135	10
2DUBEN 097 870 S10	9.7	87	135	10
2DUBEN 098 870 S10	9.8	87	135	10
2DUBEN 099 870 S10	9.9	87	135	10
2DUBEN 100 870 S10	10	87	135	10
2DUBEN 101 870 S11	10.1	87	135	11
2DUBEN 102 870 S11	10.2	87	135	11
2DUBEN 103 870 S11	10.3	87	135	11
2DUBEN 104 870 S11	10.4	87	135	11
2DUBEN 105 870 S11	10.5	87	135	11
2DUBEN 106 870 S11	10.6	87	135	11
2DUBEN 107 940 S11	10.7	94	145	11
2DUBEN 108 940 S11	10.8	94	145	11
2DUBEN 109 940 S11	10.9	94	145	11

SMART TOOLS UK

mm

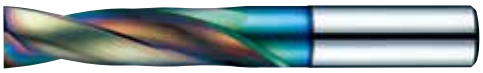
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	
2DUBEN 110 940 S11	11	94	145	11	
2DUBEN 111 940 S12	11.1	94	145	12	
2DUBEN 112 940 S12	11.2	94	145	12	
2DUBEN 113 940 S12	11.3	94	145	12	
2DUBEN 114 940 S12	11.4	94	145	12	
2DUBEN 115 940 S12	11.5	94	145	12	
2DUBEN 116 940 S12	11.6	94	145	12	
2DUBEN 117 940 S12	11.7	94	145	12	
2DUBEN 118 940 S12	11.8	94	145	12	
2DUBEN 119 1010 S12	11.9	101	150	12	
2DUBEN 120 1010 S12	12	101	150	12	
2DUBEN 121 1010 S13	12.1	101	150	13	
2DUBEN 122 1010 S13	12.2	101	150	13	
2DUBEN 123 1010 S13	12.3	101	150	13	
2DUBEN 124 1010 S13	12.4	101	150	13	
2DUBEN 125 1010 S13	12.5	101	150	13	
2DUBEN 126 1010 S13	12.6	101	150	13	
2DUBEN 127 1010 S13	12.7	101	150	13	
2DUBEN 128 1010 S13	12.8	101	150	13	
2DUBEN 129 1010 S13	12.9	101	150	13	
2DUBEN 130 1010 S13	13	101	150	13	

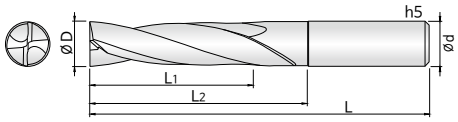
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d	

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2FDR

Carbide 2 Flutes, Multi-Processing Flat Drills





- **Flat drills for materials up to HRc50, pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, cast irons**
- With flat type of end face, excellent performance drilling is available to a variety of inclined and curved surfaces.
- Chip emission is great and stable drilling is available with 20 degree helix design.
- Minimize burrs during penetration drilling.
- Increased tool life by applying HR coating with great heat and wear resistance.

2 | WC | HR Coating | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 20° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

526P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2FDR 002 009 S03	0.2	0.8	0.9	50	3
2FDR 0025 011 S03	0.25	1	1.1	50	3
2FDR 003 013 S03	0.3	1.2	1.3	50	3
2FDR 0035 015 S03	0.35	1.4	1.5	50	3
2FDR 004 017 S03	0.4	1.6	1.7	50	3
2FDR 0045 019 S03	0.45	1.8	1.9	50	3
2FDR 005 022 S03	0.5	2	2.2	50	3
2FDR 0055 024 S03	0.55	2.2	2.4	50	3
2FDR 006 026 S03	0.6	2.4	2.6	50	3
2FDR 0065 028 S03	0.65	2.6	2.8	50	3
2FDR 007 030 S03	0.7	2.8	3	50	3
2FDR 0075 032 S03	0.75	3	3.2	50	3
2FDR 008 034 S03	0.8	3.2	3.4	50	3
2FDR 0085 037 S03	0.85	3.4	3.7	50	3
2FDR 009 039 S03	0.9	3.6	3.9	50	3
2FDR 0095 041 S03	0.95	3.8	4.1	50	3
2FDR 010 043 S03	1	4	4.3	50	3
2FDR 011 047 S03	1.1	4.4	4.7	50	3
2FDR 012 052 S03	1.2	4.8	5.2	50	3
2FDR 013 056 S03	1.3	5.2	5.6	50	3
2FDR 014 060 S03	1.4	5.6	6	50	3
2FDR 015 065 S03	1.5	6	6.5	50	3
2FDR 016 069 S03	1.6	6.4	6.9	50	3
2FDR 017 073 S03	1.7	6.8	7.3	50	3
2FDR 018 077 S03	1.8	7.2	7.7	50	3
2FDR 019 082 S03	1.9	7.6	8.2	50	3
2FDR 020 086 S04	2	8	8.6	50	4
2FDR 021 090 S04	2.1	8.4	9	50	4
2FDR 022 095 S04	2.2	8.8	9.5	50	4
2FDR 023 099 S04	2.3	9.2	9.9	50	4
2FDR 024 103 S04	2.4	9.6	10.3	50	4
2FDR 025 108 S04	2.5	10	10.8	50	4
2FDR 026 112 S04	2.6	10.4	11.2	50	4
2FDR 027 116 S04	2.7	10.8	11.6	50	4
2FDR 028 120 S04	2.8	11.2	12	50	4
2FDR 029 125 S04	2.9	11.6	12.5	50	4
2FDR 030 129 S06	3	12	12.9	50	6
2FDR 031 133 S06	3.1	12.4	13.3	50	6
2FDR 032 138 S06	3.2	12.8	13.8	50	6
2FDR 033 142 S06	3.3	13.2	14.2	50	6
2FDR 034 146 S06	3.4	13.6	14.6	50	6
2FDR 035 151 S06	3.5	14	15.1	50	6
2FDR 036 155 S06	3.6	14.4	15.5	50	6
2FDR 037 159 S06	3.7	14.8	15.9	50	6
2FDR 038 163 S06	3.8	15.2	16.3	50	6
2FDR 039 168 S06	3.9	15.6	16.8	50	6
2FDR 040 172 S06	4	16	17.2	50	6
2FDR 041 176 S06	4.1	16.4	17.6	60	6
2FDR 042 181 S06	4.2	16.8	18.1	60	6
2FDR 043 185 S06	4.3	17.2	18.5	60	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2FDR 044 189 S06	4.4	17.6	18.9	60	6
2FDR 045 194 S06	4.5	18	19.4	60	6
2FDR 046 198 S06	4.6	18.4	19.8	60	6
2FDR 047 202 S06	4.7	18.8	20.2	60	6
2FDR 048 206 S06	4.8	19.2	20.6	60	6
2FDR 049 211 S06	4.9	19.6	21.1	60	6
2FDR 050 215 S06	5	20	21.5	60	6
2FDR 051 219 S06	5.1	20.4	21.9	60	6
2FDR 052 224 S06	5.2	20.8	22.4	60	6
2FDR 053 228 S06	5.3	21.2	22.8	60	6
2FDR 054 232 S06	5.4	21.6	23.2	60	6
2FDR 055 237 S06	5.5	22	23.7	60	6
2FDR 056 241 S06	5.6	22.4	24.1	60	6
2FDR 057 245 S06	5.7	22.8	24.5	60	6
2FDR 058 249 S06	5.8	23.2	24.9	60	6
2FDR 059 254 S06	5.9	23.6	25.4	60	6
2FDR 060 258 S06	6	24	25.8	60	6
2FDR 061 262 S08	6.1	24.4	26.2	70	8
2FDR 062 267 S08	6.2	24.8	26.7	70	8
2FDR 063 271 S08	6.3	25.2	27.1	70	8
2FDR 064 275 S08	6.4	25.6	27.5	70	8
2FDR 065 280 S08	6.5	26	28	70	8
2FDR 066 284 S08	6.6	26.4	28.4	70	8
2FDR 067 288 S08	6.7	26.8	28.8	70	8
2FDR 068 292 S08	6.8	27.2	29.2	70	8
2FDR 069 297 S08	6.9	27.6	29.7	70	8
2FDR 070 301 S08	7	28	30.1	70	8
2FDR 071 305 S08	7.1	28.4	30.5	70	8
2FDR 072 310 S08	7.2	28.8	31	70	8
2FDR 073 314 S08	7.3	29.2	31.4	70	8
2FDR 074 318 S08	7.4	29.6	31.8	70	8
2FDR 075 323 S08	7.5	30	32.3	70	8
2FDR 076 327 S08	7.6	30.4	32.7	70	8
2FDR 077 331 S08	7.7	30.8	33.1	70	8
2FDR 078 335 S08	7.8	31.2	33.5	70	8
2FDR 079 340 S08	7.9	31.6	34	70	8
2FDR 080 344 S08	8	32	34.4	70	8
2FDR 081 348 S10	8.1	32.4	34.8	80	10
2FDR 082 353 S10	8.2	32.8	35.3	80	10
2FDR 083 357 S10	8.3	33.2	35.7	80	10
2FDR 084 361 S10	8.4	33.6	36.1	80	10
2FDR 085 366 S10	8.5	34	36.6	80	10
2FDR 086 370 S10	8.6	34.4	37	80	10
2FDR 087 374 S10	8.7	34.8	37.4	80	10
2FDR 088 378 S10	8.8	35.2	37.8	80	10
2FDR 089 383 S10	8.9	35.6	38.3	80	10
2FDR 090 387 S10	9	36	38.7	80	10
2FDR 091 391 S10	9.1	36.4	39.1	80	10
2FDR 092 396 S10	9.2	36.8	39.6	80	10
2FDR 093 400 S10	9.3	37.2	40	80	10

SMART TOOLS UK

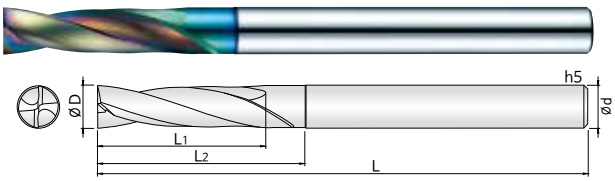
mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2FDR 094 404 S10	9.4	37.6	40.4	80	10
2FDR 095 409 S10	9.5	38	40.9	80	10
2FDR 096 413 S10	9.6	38.4	41.3	80	10
2FDR 097 417 S10	9.7	38.8	41.7	80	10
2FDR 098 421 S10	9.8	39.2	42.1	80	10
2FDR 099 426 S10	9.9	39.6	42.6	80	10
2FDR 100 430 S10	10	40	43	80	10
2FDR 101 434 S12	10.1	40.4	43.4	90	12
2FDR 102 439 S12	10.2	40.8	43.9	90	12
2FDR 103 443 S12	10.3	41.2	44.3	90	12
2FDR 104 447 S12	10.4	41.6	44.7	90	12
2FDR 105 452 S12	10.5	42	45.2	90	12
2FDR 106 456 S12	10.6	42.4	45.6	90	12
2FDR 107 460 S12	10.7	42.8	46	90	12
2FDR 108 464 S12	10.8	43.2	46.4	90	12
2FDR 109 469 S12	10.9	43.6	46.9	90	12
2FDR 110 473 S12	11	44	47.3	90	12
2FDR 111 477 S12	11.1	44.4	47.7	90	12
2FDR 112 482 S12	11.2	44.8	48.2	90	12
2FDR 113 486 S12	11.3	45.2	48.6	90	12
2FDR 114 490 S12	11.4	45.6	49	90	12
2FDR 115 495 S12	11.5	46	49.5	90	12
2FDR 116 499 S12	11.6	46.4	49.9	90	12
2FDR 117 503 S12	11.7	46.8	50.3	90	12
2FDR 118 507 S12	11.8	47.2	50.7	90	12
2FDR 119 512 S12	11.9	47.6	51.2	90	12
2FDR 120 516 S12	12	48	51.6	90	12
2FDR 121 520 S14	12.1	48.4	52	100	14
2FDR 122 525 S14	12.2	48.8	52.5	100	14
2FDR 123 529 S14	12.3	49.2	52.9	100	14
2FDR 124 533 S14	12.4	49.6	53.3	100	14
2FDR 125 538 S14	12.5	50	53.8	100	14
2FDR 126 542 S14	12.6	50.4	54.2	100	14
2FDR 127 546 S14	12.7	50.8	54.6	100	14
2FDR 128 550 S14	12.8	51.2	55	100	14
2FDR 129 555 S14	12.9	51.6	55.5	100	14
2FDR 130 559 S14	13	52	55.9	100	14
2FDR 131 563 S14	13.1	52.4	56.3	100	14
2FDR 132 568 S14	13.2	52.8	56.8	100	14
2FDR 133 572 S14	13.3	53.2	57.2	100	14
2FDR 134 576 S14	13.4	53.6	57.6	100	14
2FDR 135 581 S14	13.5	54	58.1	100	14
2FDR 136 585 S14	13.6	54.4	58.5	100	14
2FDR 137 589 S14	13.7	54.8	58.9	100	14
2FDR 138 593 S14	13.8	55.2	59.3	100	14
2FDR 139 598 S14	13.9	55.6	59.8	100	14
2FDR 140 602 S14	14	56	60.2	100	14
2FDR 141 606 S16	14.1	56.4	60.6	105	16
2FDR 142 611 S16	14.2	56.8	61.1	105	16
2FDR 143 615 S16	14.3	57.2	61.5	105	16
2FDR 144 619 S16	14.4	57.6	61.9	105	16
2FDR 145 624 S16	14.5	58	62.4	105	16
2FDR 146 628 S16	14.6	58.4	62.8	105	16
2FDR 147 632 S16	14.7	58.8	63.2	105	16
2FDR 148 636 S16	14.8	59.2	63.6	105	16
2FDR 149 641 S16	14.9	59.6	64.1	105	16
2FDR 150 645 S16	15	60	64.5	105	16
2FDR 151 649 S16	15.1	60.4	64.9	115	16
2FDR 152 654 S16	15.2	60.8	65.4	115	16
2FDR 153 658 S16	15.3	61.2	65.8	115	16
2FDR 154 662 S16	15.4	61.6	66.2	115	16
2FDR 155 667 S16	15.5	62	66.7	115	16
2FDR 156 671 S16	15.6	62.4	67.1	115	16
2FDR 157 675 S16	15.7	62.8	67.5	115	16
2FDR 158 679 S16	15.8	63.2	67.9	115	16
2FDR 159 684 S16	15.9	63.6	68.4	115	16
2FDR 160 688 S16	16	64	68.8	115	16
2FDR 165 710 S18	16.5	66	71	125	18
2FDR 170 731 S18	17	68	73.1	125	18
2FDR 175 753 S18	17.5	70	75.3	125	18
2FDR 180 774 S18	18	72	77.4	125	18
2FDR 185 796 S20	18.5	74	79.6	135	20
2FDR 190 817 S20	19	76	81.7	135	20
2FDR 195 839 S20	19.5	78	83.9	145	20
2FDR 200 860 S20	20	80	86	145	20

SMART TOOLS LTD

2FDRL

Carbide 2 Flutes, Multi-Processing Flat Drills with Long Shank



- **Flat drills for materials up to HRc50, pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, cast irons**
- With flat type of end face, excellent performance drilling is available to a variety of inclined and curved surfaces.
- Chip emission is great and stable drilling is available with 20 degree helix design.
- Minimize burrs during penetration drilling.
- Increased tool life by applying HR coating with great heat and wear resistance.

2 | WC | HR Coating | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 20° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

526P

mm

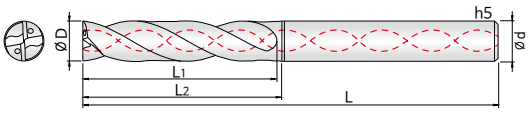
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2FDRL 030 300 S06	3	12	30	100	6
2FDRL 031 310 S06	3.1	12.4	31	100	6
2FDRL 032 320 S06	3.2	12.8	32	100	6
2FDRL 033 330 S06	3.3	13.2	33	100	6
2FDRL 034 340 S06	3.4	13.6	34	100	6
2FDRL 035 350 S06	3.5	14	35	100	6
2FDRL 036 360 S06	3.6	14.4	36	100	6
2FDRL 037 370 S06	3.7	14.8	37	100	6
2FDRL 038 380 S06	3.8	15.2	38	100	6
2FDRL 039 390 S06	3.9	15.6	39	100	6
2FDRL 040 400 S06	4	16	40	100	6
2FDRL 041 410 S06	4.1	16.4	41	100	6
2FDRL 042 420 S06	4.2	16.8	42	100	6
2FDRL 043 430 S06	4.3	17.2	43	100	6
2FDRL 044 440 S06	4.4	17.6	44	100	6
2FDRL 045 450 S06	4.5	18	45	100	6
2FDRL 046 460 S06	4.6	18.4	46	100	6
2FDRL 047 470 S06	4.7	18.8	47	100	6
2FDRL 048 480 S06	4.8	19.2	48	100	6
2FDRL 049 490 S06	4.9	19.6	49	100	6
2FDRL 050 500 S06	5	20	50	100	6
2FDRL 051 510 S06	5.1	20.4	51	110	6
2FDRL 052 520 S06	5.2	20.8	52	110	6
2FDRL 053 530 S06	5.3	21.2	53	110	6
2FDRL 054 540 S06	5.4	21.6	54	110	6
2FDRL 055 550 S06	5.5	22	55	110	6
2FDRL 056 560 S06	5.6	22.4	56	110	6
2FDRL 057 570 S06	5.7	22.8	57	110	6
2FDRL 058 580 S06	5.8	23.2	58	110	6
2FDRL 059 590 S06	5.9	23.6	59	110	6
2FDRL 060 480 S06	6	24	48	110	6
2FDRL 061 488 S08	6.1	24.4	48.8	120	8
2FDRL 062 496 S08	6.2	24.8	49.6	120	8
2FDRL 063 504 S08	6.3	25.2	50.4	120	8
2FDRL 064 512 S08	6.4	25.6	51.2	120	8
2FDRL 065 520 S08	6.5	26	52	120	8
2FDRL 066 528 S08	6.6	26.4	52.8	120	8
2FDRL 067 536 S08	6.7	26.8	53.6	120	8
2FDRL 068 544 S08	6.8	27.2	54.4	120	8
2FDRL 069 552 S08	6.9	27.6	55.2	120	8
2FDRL 070 560 S08	7	28	56	120	8
2FDRL 071 568 S08	7.1	28.4	56.8	120	8
2FDRL 072 576 S08	7.2	28.8	57.6	120	8
2FDRL 073 584 S08	7.3	29.2	58.4	120	8
2FDRL 074 592 S08	7.4	29.6	59.2	120	8
2FDRL 075 600 S08	7.5	30	60	120	8
2FDRL 076 608 S08	7.6	30.4	60.8	120	8
2FDRL 077 616 S08	7.7	30.8	61.6	120	8
2FDRL 078 624 S08	7.8	31.2	62.4	120	8
2FDRL 079 632 S08	7.9	31.6	63.2	120	8
2FDRL 080 640 S08	8	32	64	120	8
2FDRL 081 648 S10	8.1	32.4	64.8	130	10
2FDRL 082 656 S10	8.2	32.8	65.6	130	10
2FDRL 083 664 S10	8.3	33.2	66.4	130	10

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2FDRL 084 672 S10	8.4	33.6	67.2	130	10
2FDRL 085 680 S10	8.5	34	68	130	10
2FDRL 086 688 S10	8.6	34.4	68.8	130	10
2FDRL 087 696 S10	8.7	34.8	69.6	130	10
2FDRL 088 704 S10	8.8	35.2	70.4	130	10
2FDRL 089 712 S10	8.9	35.6	71.2	130	10
2FDRL 090 720 S10	9	36	72	130	10
2FDRL 091 728 S10	9.1	36.4	72.8	130	10
2FDRL 092 736 S10	9.2	36.8	73.6	130	10
2FDRL 093 744 S10	9.3	37.2	74.4	130	10
2FDRL 094 752 S10	9.4	37.6	75.2	130	10
2FDRL 095 760 S10	9.5	38	76	130	10
2FDRL 096 768 S10	9.6	38.4	76.8	130	10
2FDRL 097 776 S10	9.7	38.8	77.6	130	10
2FDRL 098 784 S10	9.8	39.2	78.4	130	10
2FDRL 099 792 S10	9.9	39.6	79.2	130	10
2FDRL 100 800 S10	10	40	80	130	10
2FDRL 101 808 S12	10.1	40.4	80.8	150	12
2FDRL 102 816 S12	10.2	40.8	81.6	150	12
2FDRL 103 824 S12	10.3	41.2	82.4	150	12
2FDRL 104 832 S12	10.4	41.6	83.2	150	12
2FDRL 105 840 S12	10.5	42	84	150	12
2FDRL 106 848 S12	10.6	42.4	84.8	150	12
2FDRL 107 856 S12	10.7	42.8	85.6	150	12
2FDRL 108 864 S12	10.8	43.2	86.4	150	12
2FDRL 109 872 S12	10.9	43.6	87.2	150	12
2FDRL 110 880 S12	11	44	88	150	12
2FDRL 111 888 S12	11.1	44.4	88.8	150	12
2FDRL 112 896 S12	11.2	44.8	89.6	150	12
2FDRL 113 904 S12	11.3	45.2	90.4	150	12
2FDRL 114 912 S12	11.4	45.6	91.2	150	12
2FDRL 115 920 S12	11.5	46	92	150	12
2FDRL 116 928 S12	11.6	46.4	92.8	150	12
2FDRL 117 936 S12	11.7	46.8	93.6	150	12
2FDRL 118 944 S12	11.8	47.2	94.4	150	12
2FDRL 119 952 S12	11.9	47.6	95.2	150	12
2FDRL 120 960 S12	12	48	96	150	12
2FDRL 125 1000 S14	12.5	50	100	180	14
2FDRL 130 1040 S14	13	52	104	180	14
2FDRL 135 1080 S14	13.5	54	108	180	14
2FDRL 140 1120 S14	14	56	112	180	14
2FDRL 145 1160 S16	14.5	58	116	200	16
2FDRL 150 1200 S16	15	60	120	200	16
2FDRL 155 1240 S16	15.5	62	124	200	16
2FDRL 160 1280 S16	16	64	128	200	16
2FDRL 165 1320 S18	16.5	66	132	220	18
2FDRL 170 1360 S18	17	68	136	220	18
2FDRL 175 1400 S18	17.5	70	140	220	18
2FDRL 180 1440 S18	18	72	144	220	18
2FDRL 185 1480 S20	18.5	74	148	250	20
2FDRL 190 1520 S20	19	76	152	250	20
2FDRL 195 1560 S20	19.5	78	156	250	20
2FDRL 200 1600 S20	20	80	160	250	20

SMART TOOLS UK

2FDRW

2 Flutes, Multi-Processing Flat Drills with Coolant hole



- **Flat drills for materials up to HRc50, pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, cast irons**
- With double margin of side flute and coolant hole, high speed drilling is available to a variety of inclined and curved surfaces.
- Chip emission is great and stable drilling is available with between 24 to 30 degree helix design.
- Minimize burrs during penetration drilling.
- Increased tool life by applying HR coating with great heat and wear resistance.

2 | WC | HR Coating | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 24° ~30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

527P

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
New 2FDRW 010 060 S03	1	4.5	6	40	3
New 2FDRW 011 061 S03	1.1	5	6.1	40	3
New 2FDRW 012 066 S03	1.2	5.4	6.6	40	3
New 2FDRW 013 072 S03	1.3	5.9	7.2	40	3
New 2FDRW 014 077 S03	1.4	6.3	7.7	40	3
New 2FDRW 015 081 S03	1.5	6.8	8.1	50	3
New 2FDRW 016 087 S03	1.6	7.2	8.7	50	3
New 2FDRW 017 092 S03	1.7	7.7	9.2	50	3
New 2FDRW 018 098 S03	1.8	8.1	9.8	50	3
New 2FDRW 019 103 S03	1.9	8.6	10.3	50	3
New 2FDRW 020 106 S04	2	9	10.6	50	4
New 2FDRW 021 112 S04	2.1	9.5	11.2	50	4
New 2FDRW 022 117 S04	2.2	10	11.7	50	4
New 2FDRW 023 122 S04	2.3	10.4	12.2	50	4
New 2FDRW 024 128 S04	2.4	10.8	12.8	50	4
New 2FDRW 025 130 S04	2.5	11.3	13	50	4
New 2FDRW 026 136 S04	2.6	11.7	13.6	50	4
New 2FDRW 027 141 S04	2.7	12.2	14.1	50	4
New 2FDRW 028 146 S04	2.8	12.6	14.6	50	4
New 2FDRW 029 151 S04	2.9	13.1	15.1	50	4
2FDRW 030 165 S04	3	13.5	16.5	60	4
2FDRW 031 170 S04	3.1	14	17	60	4
2FDRW 032 174 S04	3.2	14.4	17.4	60	4
2FDRW 033 179 S04	3.3	14.9	17.9	60	4
2FDRW 034 183 S04	3.4	15.3	18.3	60	4
2FDRW 035 188 S04	3.5	15.8	18.8	60	4
2FDRW 036 192 S04	3.6	16.2	19.2	60	4
2FDRW 037 197 S04	3.7	16.7	19.7	60	4
2FDRW 038 201 S04	3.8	17.1	20.1	60	4
2FDRW 039 206 S04	3.9	17.6	20.6	60	4
2FDRW 040 210 S06	4	18	21	60	6
2FDRW 041 215 S06	4.1	18.5	21.5	70	6
2FDRW 042 219 S06	4.2	18.9	21.9	70	6
2FDRW 043 224 S06	4.3	19.4	22.4	70	6
2FDRW 044 228 S06	4.4	19.8	22.8	70	6
2FDRW 045 233 S06	4.5	20.3	22.3	70	6
2FDRW 046 237 S06	4.6	20.7	23.7	70	6
2FDRW 047 242 S06	4.7	21.2	24.2	70	6
2FDRW 048 246 S06	4.8	21.6	24.6	70	6
2FDRW 049 251 S06	4.9	22.1	25.1	70	6
2FDRW 050 255 S06	5	22.5	25.5	70	6
2FDRW 051 260 S06	5.1	23	26	70	6
2FDRW 052 264 S06	5.2	23.4	26.4	70	6
2FDRW 053 269 S06	5.3	23.9	26.9	70	6
2FDRW 054 273 S06	5.4	24.3	27.3	70	6
2FDRW 055 278 S06	5.5	24.8	27.8	70	6
2FDRW 056 282 S06	5.6	25.2	28.2	70	6
2FDRW 057 287 S06	5.7	25.7	28.7	70	6
2FDRW 058 291 S06	5.8	26.1	29.1	70	6
2FDRW 059 296 S06	5.9	26.6	29.6	70	6

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2FDRW 060 300 S06	6	27	30	70	6
2FDRW 061 305 S08	6.1	27.5	30.5	80	8
2FDRW 062 309 S08	6.2	27.9	30.9	80	8
2FDRW 063 314 S08	6.3	28.4	31.4	80	8
2FDRW 064 318 S08	6.4	28.8	31.8	80	8
2FDRW 065 323 S08	6.5	29.3	32.3	80	8
2FDRW 066 327 S08	6.6	29.7	32.7	80	8
2FDRW 067 332 S08	6.7	30.2	33.2	80	8
2FDRW 068 336 S08	6.8	30.6	33.6	80	8
2FDRW 069 341 S08	6.9	31.1	34.1	80	8
2FDRW 070 345 S08	7	31.5	34.5	80	8
2FDRW 071 350 S08	7.1	32	35	80	8
2FDRW 072 354 S08	7.2	32.4	35.4	80	8
2FDRW 073 359 S08	7.3	32.9	35.9	80	8
2FDRW 074 363 S08	7.4	33.3	36.3	80	8
2FDRW 075 368 S08	7.5	33.8	36.8	80	8
2FDRW 076 372 S08	7.6	34.2	37.2	80	8
2FDRW 077 377 S08	7.7	34.7	37.7	80	8
2FDRW 078 381 S08	7.8	35.1	38.1	80	8
2FDRW 079 386 S08	7.9	35.6	38.6	80	8
2FDRW 080 390 S08	8	36	39	80	8
2FDRW 081 395 S10	8.1	36.5	39.5	90	10
2FDRW 082 399 S10	8.2	36.9	39.9	90	10
2FDRW 083 404 S10	8.3	37.4	40.4	90	10
2FDRW 084 408 S10	8.4	37.8	40.8	90	10
2FDRW 085 413 S10	8.5	38.3	41.3	90	10
2FDRW 086 417 S10	8.6	38.7	41.7	90	10
2FDRW 087 422 S10	8.7	39.2	42.2	90	10
2FDRW 088 426 S10	8.8	39.6	42.6	90	10
2FDRW 089 431 S10	8.9	40.1	43.1	90	10
2FDRW 090 435 S10	9	40.5	43.5	90	10
2FDRW 091 440 S10	9.1	41	44	90	10
2FDRW 092 444 S10	9.2	41.4	44.4	90	10
2FDRW 093 449 S10	9.3	41.9	44.9	90	10
2FDRW 094 453 S10	9.4	42.3	45.3	90	10
2FDRW 095 458 S10	9.5	42.8	45.8	90	10
2FDRW 096 462 S10	9.6	43.2	46.2	90	10
2FDRW 097 467 S10	9.7	43.7	46.7	90	10
2FDRW 098 471 S10	9.8	44.1	47.1	90	10
2FDRW 099 476 S10	9.9	44.6	47.6	90	10
2FDRW 100 480 S10	10	45	48	90	10
2FDRW 101 485 S12	10.1	45.5	48.5	100	12
2FDRW 102 489 S12	10.2	45.9	48.9	100	12
2FDRW 103 494 S12	10.3	46.4	49.4	100	12
2FDRW 104 498 S12	10.4	46.8	49.8	100	12
2FDRW 105 503 S12	10.5	47.3	50.3	100	12
2FDRW 106 507 S12	10.6	47.7	50.7	100	12
2FDRW 107 512 S12	10.7	48.2	51.2	100	12
2FDRW 108 516 S12	10.8	48.6	51.6	100	12
2FDRW 109 521 S12	10.9	49.1	52.1	100	12

SMART TOOLS LTD

mm

Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2FDRW 110 525 S12	11	49.5	52.5	100	12
2FDRW 111 530 S12	11.1	50	53	110	12
2FDRW 112 534 S12	11.2	50.4	53.4	110	12
2FDRW 113 539 S12	11.3	50.9	53.9	110	12
2FDRW 114 543 S12	11.4	51.3	54.3	110	12
2FDRW 115 548 S12	11.5	51.8	54.8	110	12
2FDRW 116 552 S12	11.6	52.2	55.2	110	12
2FDRW 117 557 S12	11.7	52.7	55.7	110	12
2FDRW 118 561 S12	11.8	53.1	56.1	110	12
2FDRW 119 566 S12	11.9	53.6	56.6	110	12
2FDRW 120 570 S12	12	54	57	110	12
2FDRW 125 593 S14	12.5	56.3	59.3	120	14
2FDRW 130 615 S14	13	58.5	61.5	120	14
2FDRW 135 638 S14	13.5	60.8	63.8	120	14
2FDRW 140 660 S14	14	63	66	120	14
2FDRW 145 683 S16	14.5	65.3	68.3	130	16
2FDRW 150 705 S16	15	67.5	70.5	130	16
2FDRW 155 728 S16	15.5	69.8	72.8	130	16
2FDRW 160 750 S16	16	72	75	130	16

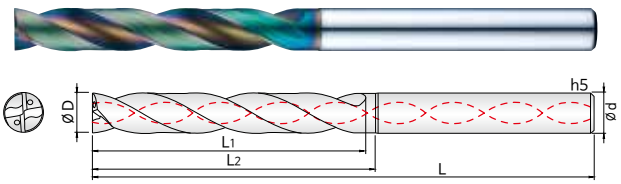
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2FDRLW

2 Flutes, Long Length Multi-Processing Flat Drills with Coolant hole



- **Flat drills for materials up to HRc50, pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, cast irons**
- With double margin of side flute and coolant hole, high speed drilling is available to a variety of inclined and curved surfaces.
- Chip emission is great and stable drilling is available with between 24 to 30 degree helix design.
- Minimize burrs during penetration drilling.
- Increased tool life by applying HR coating with great heat and wear resistance.

2 | WC | HR Coating | h7 Diameter Tolerence | 24° ~30° Helix Angle | CUTTING DATA

527P

mm

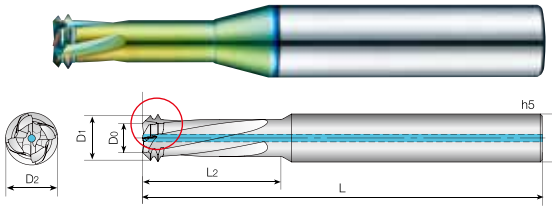
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2FDRLW 030 231 S04	3	20.1	23.1	70	4
2FDRLW 031 238 S04	3.1	20.8	23.8	70	4
2FDRLW 032 244 S04	3.2	21.4	24.4	70	4
2FDRLW 033 251 S04	3.3	22.1	25.1	70	4
2FDRLW 034 258 S04	3.4	22.8	25.8	70	4
2FDRLW 035 265 S04	3.5	23.5	26.5	70	4
2FDRLW 036 271 S04	3.6	24.1	27.1	70	4
2FDRLW 037 278 S04	3.7	24.8	27.8	70	4
2FDRLW 038 285 S04	3.8	25.5	28.5	70	4
2FDRLW 039 291 S04	3.9	26.1	29.1	70	4
2FDRLW 040 298 S06	4	26.8	29.8	70	6
2FDRLW 041 305 S06	4.1	27.5	30.5	85	6
2FDRLW 042 311 S06	4.2	28.1	31.1	85	6
2FDRLW 043 318 S06	4.3	28.8	31.8	85	6
2FDRLW 044 325 S06	4.4	29.5	32.5	85	6
2FDRLW 045 332 S06	4.5	30.2	33.2	85	6
2FDRLW 046 338 S06	4.6	30.8	33.8	85	6
2FDRLW 047 345 S06	4.7	31.5	34.5	85	6
2FDRLW 048 352 S06	4.8	32.2	35.2	85	6
2FDRLW 049 358 S06	4.9	32.8	35.8	85	6
2FDRLW 050 365 S06	5	33.5	36.5	85	6
2FDRLW 051 372 S06	5.1	34.2	37.2	85	6
2FDRLW 052 378 S06	5.2	34.8	37.8	85	6
2FDRLW 053 385 S06	5.3	35.5	38.5	85	6
2FDRLW 054 392 S06	5.4	36.2	39.2	85	6
2FDRLW 055 399 S06	5.5	36.9	39.9	85	6
2FDRLW 056 405 S06	5.6	37.5	40.5	85	6
2FDRLW 057 412 S06	5.7	38.2	41.2	85	6
2FDRLW 058 419 S06	5.8	38.9	41.9	85	6
2FDRLW 059 425 S06	5.9	39.5	42.5	85	6
2FDRLW 060 432 S06	6	40.2	43.2	85	6
2FDRLW 061 439 S08	6.1	40.9	43.9	100	8
2FDRLW 062 445 S08	6.2	41.5	44.5	100	8
2FDRLW 063 452 S08	6.3	42.2	45.2	100	8
2FDRLW 064 459 S08	6.4	42.9	45.9	100	8
2FDRLW 065 466 S08	6.5	43.6	46.6	100	8
2FDRLW 066 472 S08	6.6	44.2	47.2	100	8
2FDRLW 067 479 S08	6.7	44.9	47.9	100	8
2FDRLW 068 486 S08	6.8	45.6	48.6	100	8
2FDRLW 069 492 S08	6.9	46.2	49.2	100	8
2FDRLW 070 499 S08	7	46.9	49.9	100	8
2FDRLW 071 506 S08	7.1	47.6	50.6	100	8
2FDRLW 072 512 S08	7.2	48.2	51.2	100	8
2FDRLW 073 519 S08	7.3	48.9	51.9	100	8
2FDRLW 074 526 S08	7.4	49.6	52.6	100	8
2FDRLW 075 533 S08	7.5	50.3	53.3	100	8
2FDRLW 076 539 S08	7.6	50.9	53.9	100	8
2FDRLW 077 546 S08	7.7	51.6	54.6	100	8
2FDRLW 078 553 S08	7.8	52.3	55.3	100	8
2FDRLW 079 559 S08	7.9	52.9	55.9	100	8

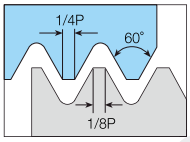
Order Number	Diameter D	Flute Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
2FDRLW 080 566 S08	8	53.6	56.6	100	8
2FDRLW 081 573 S10	8.1	54.3	57.3	110	10
2FDRLW 082 579 S10	8.2	54.9	57.9	110	10
2FDRLW 083 586 S10	8.3	55.6	58.6	110	10
2FDRLW 084 593 S10	8.4	56.3	59.3	110	10
2FDRLW 085 600 S10	8.5	57	60	110	10
2FDRLW 086 606 S10	8.6	57.6	60.6	110	10
2FDRLW 087 613 S10	8.7	58.3	61.3	110	10
2FDRLW 088 620 S10	8.8	59	62	110	10
2FDRLW 089 626 S10	8.9	59.6	62.6	110	10
2FDRLW 090 633 S10	9	60.3	63.3	110	10
2FDRLW 091 640 S10	9.1	61	64	110	10
2FDRLW 092 646 S10	9.2	61.6	64.6	110	10
2FDRLW 093 653 S10	9.3	62.3	65.3	110	10
2FDRLW 094 660 S10	9.4	63	66	110	10
2FDRLW 095 667 S10	9.5	63.7	66.7	110	10
2FDRLW 096 673 S10	9.6	64.3	67.3	110	10
2FDRLW 097 680 S10	9.7	65	68	110	10
2FDRLW 098 687 S10	9.8	65.7	68.7	110	10
2FDRLW 099 693 S10	9.9	66.3	69.3	110	10
2FDRLW 100 700 S10	10	67	70	110	10
2FDRLW 101 707 S12	10.1	67.7	70.7	125	12
2FDRLW 102 713 S12	10.2	68.3	71.3	125	12
2FDRLW 103 720 S12	10.3	69	72	125	12
2FDRLW 104 727 S12	10.4	69.7	72.7	125	12
2FDRLW 105 734 S12	10.5	70.4	73.4	125	12
2FDRLW 106 740 S12	10.6	71	74	125	12
2FDRLW 107 747 S12	10.7	71.7	74.7	125	12
2FDRLW 108 754 S12	10.8	72.4	75.4	125	12
2FDRLW 109 760 S12	10.9	73	76	125	12
2FDRLW 110 767 S12	11	73.7	76.7	125	12
2FDRLW 111 774 S12	11.1	74.4	77.4	135	12
2FDRLW 112 780 S12	11.2	75	78	135	12
2FDRLW 113 787 S12	11.3	75.7	78.7	135	12
2FDRLW 114 794 S12	11.4	76.4	79.4	135	12
2FDRLW 115 801 S12	11.5	77.1	80.1	135	12
2FDRLW 116 807 S12	11.6	77.7	80.7	135	12
2FDRLW 117 814 S12	11.7	78.4	81.4	135	12
2FDRLW 118 821 S12	11.8	79.1	82.1	135	12
2FDRLW 119 827 S12	11.9	79.7	82.7	135	12
2FDRLW 120 834 S12	12	80.4	83.4	135	12
2FDRLW 125 868 S14	12.5	83.8	86.8	140	14
2FDRLW 130 901 S14	13	87.1	90.1	140	14
2FDRLW 135 935 S14	13.5	90.5	93.5	140	14
2FDRLW 140 968 S14	14	93.8	96.8	140	14
2FDRLW 145 1002 S16	14.5	97.2	100.2	160	16
2FDRLW 150 1035 S16	15	100.5	103.5	160	16
2FDRLW 155 1069 S16	15.5	103.9	106.9	160	16
2FDRLW 160 1102 S16	16	107.2	110.2	160	16

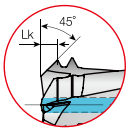
SMART TOOLS HK

4ETM

4 Flutes Multi-functional Thread Mills for Multi Purpose (L Rotation)







- Thread mills for Hardened steels (up to HRc 40), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons
- With one 4ETM tool, it's available for drilling, threading and chamfering all together.
- Pre-drilling for tapping is no longer needed.
- It can also be used on blocked holes, penetrating holes, and sloping curved surfaces as multi-function tool.
- If the diameter of hole is longer than 2D without pre-drilled hole, use the tool with coolant for the better chip emission.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- The main direction of tool rotation is left-handed (M4) and the direction of threading is right-handed.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | L Rotation | CUTTING DATA

528P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D0	Diameter D1	Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	Lk	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
(Without coolant)											
4ETM 024 070 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2	1.37	2.17	2.4	7	0.4	60	6
4ETM 024 085 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2	1.37	2.17	2.4	8.5	0.4	60	6
4ETM 032 092 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2	1.74	2.88	3.2	9.2	0.57	60	6
4ETM 032 112 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2	1.74	2.88	3.2	11.2	0.57	60	6
4ETM 039 115 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	2	2.21	3.61	3.9	11.5	0.7	60	6
4ETM 039 144 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	2	2.21	3.61	3.9	14.4	0.7	60	6
4ETM 047 140 S06 M6	M6 ~ M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	14	0.79	60	6
4ETM 047 170 S06 M6	M6 ~ M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	17	0.79	60	6
4ETM 061 180 S08 M8	M8 ~ M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	18	0.9	65	8
4ETM 061 220 S08 M8	M8 ~ M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	22	0.9	65	8
4ETM 078 230 S08 M10	M10 ~ M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	23	1.12	65	8
4ETM 078 280 S08 M10	M10 ~ M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	28	1.12	65	8
4ETM 090 260 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	26	1.2	80	10
4ETM 090 330 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	33	1.2	80	10
4ETM 118 350 S12 M16	M16 ~ M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	35	2	100	12
4ETM 118 430 S12 M16	M16 ~ M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	43	2	100	12
(With coolant)											
4ETM 047 140 S06 M6C	M6 ~ M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	14	0.79	60	6
4ETM 047 170 S06 M6C	M6 ~ M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	17	0.79	60	6
4ETM 061 180 S08 M8C	M8 ~ M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	18	0.9	65	8
4ETM 061 220 S08 M8C	M8 ~ M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	22	0.9	65	8
4ETM 078 230 S08 M10C	M10 ~ M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	23	1.12	65	8
4ETM 078 280 S08 M10C	M10 ~ M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	28	1.12	65	8
4ETM 090 260 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	26	1.2	80	10
4ETM 090 330 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	33	1.2	80	10
4ETM 118 350 S12 M16C	M16 ~ M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	35	2	100	12
4ETM 118 430 S12 M16C	M16 ~ M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	43	2	100	12

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

American UN

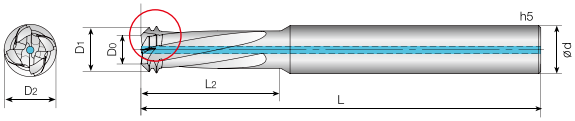
Unit: mm

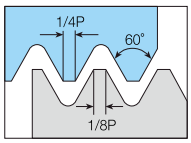
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D0	Diameter D1	Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	Lk	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
(Without coolant)												
4ETM 021 072 S06	No.4, No.5		40	4	2	1	1.76	2.1	7.2	0.38	60	6
4ETM 021 088 S06	No.4, No.5		40	4	2	1	1.76	2.1	8.8	0.38	60	6
4ETM 026 086 S06	No.6, No.8		32	4	2	1.32	2.21	2.6	8.6	0.45	60	6
4ETM 026 105 S06	No.6, No.8		32	4	2	1.32	2.21	2.6	10.5	0.45	60	6
4ETM 030 100 S06	No.8	No.10	32	4	2	1.42	2.62	3	10	0.6	60	6
4ETM 030 122 S06	No.8	No.10	32	4	2	1.42	2.62	3	12.2	0.6	60	6
4ETM 035 114 S06	No.10, No.12		24	4	2	1.58	3.18	3.5	11.4	0.8	60	6
4ETM 048 145 S06	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	14.5	0.8	60	6
4ETM 048 180 S06	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	18	0.8	60	6
4ETM 050 144 S06		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	14.4	0.69	60	6
4ETM 050 178 S06		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	17.8	0.69	60	6
(With coolant)												
4ETM 048 145 S08C	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	14.5	0.8	65	6
4ETM 048 180 S08C	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	18	0.8	65	6
4ETM 050 144 S08C		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	14.4	0.69	65	8
4ETM 050 178 S08C		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	17.8	0.69	65	8
4ETM 065 176 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	24	4	2	4.34	6.02	6.5	17.6	0.85	65	8
4ETM 065 218 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	24	4	2	4.34	6.02	6.5	21.8	0.85	65	8
4ETM 067 260 S08C	3/8″		16	4	2	3.98	6.18	6.7	26	1.1	65	8

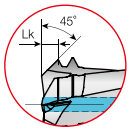
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4ETMA

4 Flutes Multi-functional Thread Mills for Aluminum (L Rotation)







- **Thread Mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous and non-metalic materials**
- With one 4ETM tool, it's available for drilling, threading and chamfering all together.
- Pre-drilling for tapping is no longer needed.
- It can also be used on blocked holes, penetrating holes, and sloping curved surfaces as multi-function tool.
- If the diameter of hole is longer than 2D without pre-drilled hole, use the tool with coolant for the better chip emission.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- The main direction of tool rotation is left-handed (M4) and the direction of threading is right-handed.

4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | L Rotation | CUTTING DATA

528P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D0	Diameter D1	Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	Lk	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
											(Without coolant)
4ETMA 0105 033 S04 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	2	0.61	0.95	1.05	3.3	0.17	45	4
4ETMA 0105 040 S04 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	2	0.61	0.95	1.05	4	0.17	45	4
4ETMA 012 037 S04 M016	M1.6~M1.8	0.35	4	2	0.65	1.04	1.2	3.7	0.195	45	4
4ETMA 012 045 S04 M016	M1.6~M1.8	0.35	4	2	0.65	1.04	1.2	4.5	0.195	45	4
4ETMA 0155 045 S04 M2	M2	0.4	4	2	0.94	1.4	1.55	4.5	0.23	45	4
4ETMA 0155 055 S04 M2	M2	0.4	4	2	0.94	1.4	1.55	5.5	0.23	45	4
4ETMA 020 055 S04 M025	M2.5~M2.6	0.45	4	2	1.16	1.85	2	5.5	0.345	45	4
4ETMA 020 0675 S04 M025	M2.5~M2.6	0.45	4	2	1.16	1.85	2	6.75	0.345	45	4
4ETMA 024 070 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2	1.37	2.17	2.4	7	0.4	60	6
4ETMA 024 085 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2	1.37	2.17	2.4	8.5	0.4	60	6
4ETMA 032 092 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2	1.74	2.88	3.2	9.2	0.57	60	6
4ETMA 032 112 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2	1.74	2.88	3.2	11.2	0.57	60	6
4ETMA 039 115 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	2	2.21	3.61	3.9	11.5	0.7	60	6
4ETMA 039 144 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	2	2.21	3.61	3.9	14.4	0.7	60	6
4ETMA 047 140 S06 M6	M6~M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	14	0.79	60	6
4ETMA 047 170 S06 M6	M6~M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	17	0.79	60	6
4ETMA 061 180 S08 M8	M8~M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	18	0.9	65	8
4ETMA 061 220 S08 M8	M8~M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	22	0.9	65	8
4ETMA 078 230 S08 M10	M10~M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	23	1.12	65	8
4ETMA 078 280 S08 M10	M10~M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	28	1.12	65	8
4ETMA 090 260 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	26	1.2	80	10
4ETMA 090 330 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	33	1.2	80	10
4ETMA 118 350 S12 M16	M16~M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	35	2	100	12
4ETMA 118 430 S12 M16	M16~M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	43	2	100	12
											(With coolant)
4ETMA 047 140 S06 M6C	M6~M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	14	0.79	60	6
4ETMA 047 170 S06 M6C	M6~M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	17	0.79	60	6
4ETMA 061 180 S08 M8C	M8~M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	18	0.9	65	8
4ETMA 061 220 S08 M8C	M8~M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	22	0.9	65	8
4ETMA 078 230 S08 M10C	M10~M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	23	1.12	65	8
4ETMA 078 280 S08 M10C	M10~M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	28	1.12	65	8
4ETMA 090 260 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	26	1.2	80	10
4ETMA 090 330 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	33	1.2	80	10
4ETMA 118 350 S12 M16C	M16~M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	35	2	100	12
4ETMA 118 430 S12 M16C	M16~M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	43	2	100	12

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

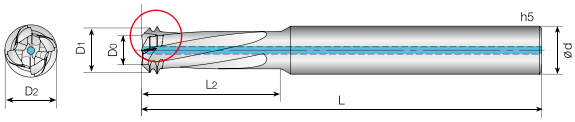
Unit: mm

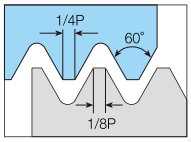
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D0	Diameter D1	Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	Lk	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
(Without coolant)												
4ETMA 021 072 S06	No.4, No.5		40	4	2	1	1.76	2.1	7.2	0.38	60	6
4ETMA 021 088 S06	No.4, No.5		40	4	2	1	1.76	2.1	8.8	0.38	60	6
4ETMA 026 086 S06	No.6, No.8		32	4	2	1.32	2.21	2.6	8.6	0.45	60	6
4ETMA 026 105 S06	No.6, No.8		32	4	2	1.32	2.21	2.6	10.5	0.45	60	6
4ETMA 030 100 S06	No.8	No.10	32	4	2	1.42	2.62	3	10	0.6	60	6
4ETMA 030 122 S06	No.8	No.10	32	4	2	1.42	2.62	3	12.2	0.6	60	6
4ETMA 035 114 S06	No.10, No.12		24	4	2	1.58	3.18	3.5	11.4	0.8	60	6
4ETMA 048 145 S06	1/4"		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	14.5	0.8	60	6
4ETMA 048 180 S06	1/4"		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	18	0.8	60	6
4ETMA 050 144 S06		1/4"	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	14.4	0.69	60	6
4ETMA 050 178 S06		1/4"	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	17.8	0.69	60	6
(With coolant)												
4ETMA 048 145 S08C	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	14.5	0.8	65	6
4ETMA 048 180 S08C	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	18	0.8	65	6
4ETMA 050 144 S08C		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	14.4	0.69	65	8
4ETMA 050 178 S08C		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	17.8	0.69	65	8
4ETMA 065 176 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	24	4	2	4.34	6.02	6.5	17.6	0.85	65	8
4ETMA 065 218 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	24	4	2	4.34	6.02	6.5	21.8	0.85	65	8
4ETMA 067 260 S08C	3/8″		16	4	2	3.98	6.18	6.7	26	1.1	65	8

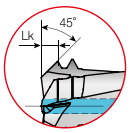
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4ETMS

4 Flutes Multi-functional Thread Mills for Stainless Steels (L Rotation)







- **Thread Mills for Stainless and Titanium alloys**
- With one 4ETM tool, it's available for drilling, threading and chamfering all together.
- Pre-drilling for tapping is no longer needed.
- It can also be used on blocked holes, penetrating holes, and sloping curved surfaces as multi-function tool.
- If the diameter of hole is longer than 2D without pre-drilled hole, use the tool with coolant for the better chip emission.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- The main direction of tool rotation is left-handed (M4) and the direction of threading is right-handed.

4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | L Rotation | CUTTING DATA

528P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D0	Diameter D1	Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	Lk	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
											(Without coolant)
4ETMS 024 070 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2	1.37	2.17	2.4	7	0.4	60	6
4ETMS 024 085 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2	1.37	2.17	2.4	8.5	0.4	60	6
4ETMS 032 092 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2	1.74	2.88	3.2	9.2	0.57	60	6
4ETMS 032 112 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2	1.74	2.88	3.2	11.2	0.57	60	6
4ETMS 039 115 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	2	2.21	3.61	3.9	11.5	0.7	60	6
4ETMS 039 144 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	2	2.21	3.61	3.9	14.4	0.7	60	6
4ETMS 047 140 S06 M6	M6 ~ M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	14	0.79	60	6
4ETMS 047 170 S06 M6	M6 ~ M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	17	0.79	60	6
4ETMS 061 180 S08 M8	M8 ~ M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	18	0.9	65	8
4ETMS 061 220 S08 M8	M8 ~ M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	22	0.9	65	8
4ETMS 078 230 S08 M10	M10 ~ M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	23	1.12	65	8
4ETMS 078 280 S08 M10	M10 ~ M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	28	1.12	65	8
4ETMS 090 260 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	26	1.2	80	10
4ETMS 090 330 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	33	1.2	80	10
4ETMS 118 350 S12 M16	M16 ~ M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	35	2	100	12
4ETMS 118 430 S12 M16	M16 ~ M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	43	2	100	12
											(With coolant)
4ETMS 047 140 S06 M6C	M6~M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	14	0.79	60	6
4ETMS 047 170 S06 M6C	M6~M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	17	0.79	60	6
4ETMS 061 180 S08 M8C	M8~M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	18	0.9	65	8
4ETMS 061 220 S08 M8C	M8~M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	22	0.9	65	8
4ETMS 078 230 S08 M10C	M10~M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	23	1.12	65	8
4ETMS 078 280 S08 M10C	M10~M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	28	1.12	65	8
4ETMS 090 260 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	26	1.2	80	10
4ETMS 090 330 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	33	1.2	80	10
4ETMS 118 350 S12 M16C	M16~M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	35	2	100	12
4ETMS 118 430 S12 M16C	M16~M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	43	2	100	12

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

American UN

Unit: mm

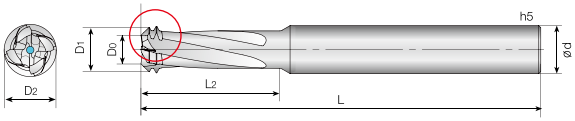
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D0	Diameter D1	Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	Lk	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
(Without coolant)												
4ETMS 021 072 S06	No.4, No.5		40	4	2	1	1.76	2.1	7.2	0.38	60	6
4ETMS 021 088 S06	No.4, No.5		40	4	2	1	1.76	2.1	8.8	0.38	60	6
4ETMS 026 086 S06	No.6, No.8		32	4	2	1.32	2.21	2.6	8.6	0.45	60	6
4ETMS 026 105 S06	No.6, No.8		32	4	2	1.32	2.21	2.6	10.5	0.45	60	6
4ETMS 030 100 S06	No.8	No.10	32	4	2	1.42	2.62	3	10	0.6	60	6
4ETMS 030 122 S06	No.8	No.10	32	4	2	1.42	2.62	3	12.2	0.6	60	6
4ETMS 035 114 S06	No.10, No.12		24	4	2	1.58	3.18	3.5	11.4	0.8	60	6
4ETMS 048 145 S06	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	14.5	0.8	60	6
4ETMS 048 180 S06	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	18	0.8	60	6
4ETMS 050 144 S06		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	14.4	0.69	60	6
4ETMS 050 178 S06		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	17.8	0.69	60	6
(With coolant)												
4ETMS 048 145 S08C	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	14.5	0.8	65	6
4ETMS 048 180 S08C	1/4″		20	4	2	2.69	4.29	4.8	18	0.8	65	6
4ETMS 050 144 S08C		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	14.4	0.69	65	8
4ETMS 050 178 S08C		1/4″	28	4	2	3.2	4.58	5	17.8	0.69	65	8
4ETMS 065 176 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	24	4	2	4.34	6.02	6.5	17.6	0.85	65	8
4ETMS 065 218 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	24	4	2	4.34	6.02	6.5	21.8	0.85	65	8
4ETMS 067 260 S08C	3/8″		16	4	2	3.98	6.18	6.7	26	1.1	65	8

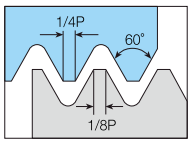
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

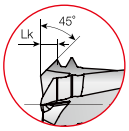
SMART TOOLS UK

4ETMR

Multi-functional Engraving Thread Mills for Multi Purpose (R Rotation)







- Thread mills for Hardened steels(up to HRc 40), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons
- With one 4ETMR tool, it's available for drilling, threading, and chamfering all together.
- For engraving purpose, the main direction of tool rotation and the direction of threading are right-handed (M3).
- Pre-drilling for tapping is no longer needed.
- It can also be used on blocked holes, penetrating holes, and sloping curved surfaces as multi-function tool.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

528P

ISO

Unit: mm

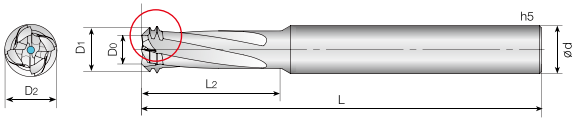
Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D0	Diameter D1	Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	Lk	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
											(Without coolant)
4ETMR 024 070 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2	1.37	2.17	2.4	7	0.4	60	6
4ETMR 032 092 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2	1.74	2.88	3.2	9.2	0.57	60	6
4ETMR 039 115 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	2	2.21	3.61	3.9	11.5	0.7	60	6
4ETMR 047 140 S06 M6	M6 ~ M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	14	0.79	60	6
4ETMR 061 180 S08 M8	M8 ~ M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	18	0.9	65	8
4ETMR 078 230 S08 M10	M10 ~ M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	23	1.12	65	8
4ETMR 090 260 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	26	1.2	80	10
4ETMR 118 350 S12 M16	M16 ~ M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	35	2	100	12

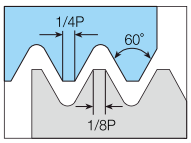
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

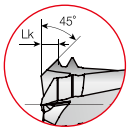
SMART TOOLS UK

4ETMRA

Multi-functional Engraving Thread Mills for Aluminum (R Rotation)







- **Thread mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous, and non-metallic materials**
- With one 4ETMRA tool, it's available for drilling, threading, and chamfering all together.
- For engraving purpose, the main direction of tool rotation and the direction of threading are right-handed (M3).
- Pre-drilling for tapping is no longer needed.
- It can also be used on blocked holes, penetrating holes, and sloping curved surfaces as multi-function tool.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.

4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

528P

ISO

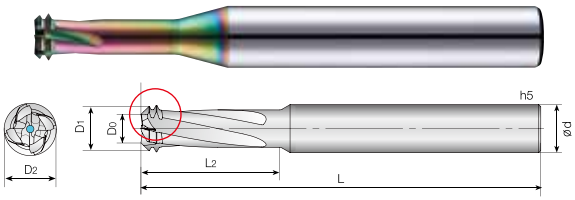
Unit: mm

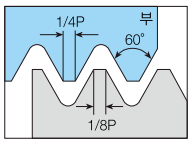
Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D0	Diameter D1	Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	Lk	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
											(Without coolant)
4ETMRA 0105 033 S04 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	2	0.61	0.95	1.05	3.3	0.17	45	4
4ETMRA 012 037 S04 M016	M1.6~M1.8	0.35	4	2	0.65	1.04	1.2	3.7	0.195	45	4
4ETMRA 0155 045 S04 M2	M2	0.4	4	2	0.94	1.4	1.55	4.5	0.23	45	4
4ETMRA 020 055 S04 M025	M2.5~M2.6	0.45	4	2	1.16	1.85	2	5.5	0.345	45	4
4ETMRA 024 070 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2	1.37	2.17	2.4	7	0.4	60	6
4ETMRA 032 092 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2	1.74	2.88	3.2	9.2	0.57	60	6
4ETMRA 039 115 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	2	2.21	3.61	3.9	11.5	0.7	60	6
4ETMRA 047 140 S06 M6	M6 ~ M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	14	0.79	60	6
4ETMRA 061 180 S08 M8	M8 ~ M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	18	0.9	65	8
4ETMRA 078 230 S08 M10	M10 ~ M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	23	1.12	65	8
4ETMRA 090 260 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	26	1.2	80	10
4ETMRA 118 350 S12 M16	M16 ~ M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	35	2	100	12

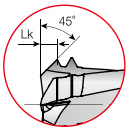
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4ETMRS

Multi-functional Engraving/Router Thread Mills for Stainless steels (R Rotation)







- **Thread Mills for Stainless and Titanium alloys**
- With one 4ETMRS tool, it's available for drilling, threading, and chamfering all together.
- For engraving purpose, the main direction of tool rotation and the direction of threading are right-handed (M3).
- Pre-drilling for tapping is no longer needed.
- It can also be used on blocked holes, penetrating holes, and sloping curved surfaces as multi-function tool.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.

4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

528P

ISO

Unit: mm

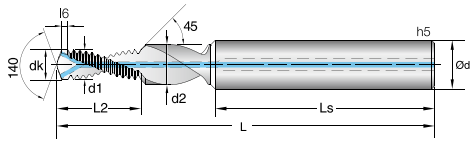
Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D0	Diameter D1	Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	Lk	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
											(Without coolant)
4ETMRS 024 070 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2	1.37	2.17	2.4	7	0.4	60	6
4ETMRS 032 092 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2	1.74	2.88	3.2	9.2	0.57	60	6
4ETMRS 039 115 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	2	2.21	3.61	3.9	11.5	0.7	60	6
4ETMRS 047 140 S06 M6	M6 ~ M9	1	4	2	2.82	4.4	4.7	14	0.79	60	6
4ETMRS 061 180 S08 M8	M8 ~ M12	1.25	4	2	4	5.8	6.1	18	0.9	65	8
4ETMRS 078 230 S08 M10	M10 ~ M15	1.5	4	2	5.16	7.4	7.8	23	1.12	65	8
4ETMRS 090 260 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	2	6.2	8.6	9	26	1.2	80	10
4ETMRS 118 350 S12 M16	M16 ~ M23	2	4	2	7.4	11.4	11.8	35	2	100	12

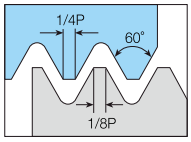
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

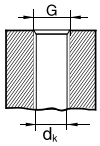
SMART TOOLS UK

2DTM

2 Flutes Multi-functional Thread Mills for Non-ferrous Metal







- **Thread Mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous and non- metalic materials**
- With one 2DTM tool, it's available for drilling, threading and chamfering all together.
- One tool operation method without changing tool, it enables to save machining time.
- Chamfering is possible after effective length, Chamfering size is set once machining longer than effective length.

2 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 30° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

528P

ISO

Unit: mm

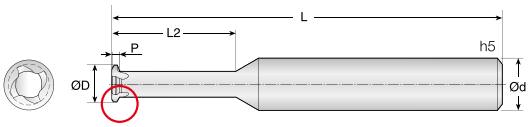
Order Number 비코팅 Un coated	코팅 Coated	Thread	Pitch	Drill Dia dk	Cutter Dia d1	Max. C'sink d2	Effective Length L2	Shank Length Ls	Drill Length l6	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
											(Without coolant)
2DTM 011 0276 M014	2DTMC 011 0276 M014	M1.4	0.3	1.1	1.05	1.55	2.76	33	0.2	45	4
2DTM 011 0367 M014	2DTMC 011 0367 M014	M1.4	0.3	1.1	1.05	1.55	3.67	33	0.2	45	4
2DTM 0125 032 M016	2DTMC 0125 032 M016	M1.6	0.35	1.25	1.2	1.75	3.2	33	0.25	45	4
2DTM 0125 0425 M016	2DTMC 0125 0425 M016	M1.6	0.35	1.25	1.2	1.75	4.25	33	0.25	45	4
2DTM 0145 0358 M018	2DTMC 0145 0358 M018	M1.8	0.35	1.45	1.4	2	3.58	33	0.25	45	4
2DTM 0145 0463 M018	2DTMC 0145 0463 M018	M1.8	0.35	1.45	1.4	2	4.63	33	0.25	45	4
2DTM 016 0448 M2	2DTMC 016 0448 M2	M2	0.4	1.6	1.55	2.25	4.48	32	0.3	45	4
2DTM 016 0568 M2	2DTMC 016 0568 M2	M2	0.4	1.6	1.55	2.25	5.68	32	0.3	45	4
2DTM 0205 0554 M025	2DTMC 0205 0554 M025	M2.5	0.45	2.05	2	2.85	5.54	30.5	0.35	45	4
2DTM 0205 0689 M025	2DTMC 0205 0689 M025	M2.5	0.45	2.05	2	2.85	6.89	30.5	0.35	45	4
2DTM 0215 0554 M026	2DTMC 0215 0554 M026	M2.6	0.45	2.15	2.1	2.95	5.54	30.5	0.35	45	4
2DTM 0215 0691 M026	2DTMC 0215 0691 M026	M2.6	0.45	2.15	2.1	2.95	6.91	30.5	0.35	45	4
2DTM 025 067 S06 M3	2DTMC 025 067 S06 M3	M3	0.5	2.5	2.45	3.4	6.7	36	0.4	50	6
2DTM 025 082 S06 M3	2DTMC 025 082 S06 M3	M3	0.5	2.5	2.45	3.4	8.2	36	0.4	50	6
2DTM 033 087 S06 M4	2DTMC 033 087 S06 M4	M4	0.7	3.3	3.25	4.5	8.7	36	0.6	50	6
2DTM 033 108 S06 M4	2DTMC 033 108 S06 M4	M4	0.7	3.3	3.25	4.5	10.8	36	0.6	50	6
2DTM 042 109 S06 M5	2DTMC 042 109 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4.2	4	5.5	10.9	36	0.7	55	6
2DTM 042 133 S06 M5	2DTMC 042 133 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4.2	4	5.5	13.3	36	0.7	55	6
2DTM 050 137 S08 M6	2DTMC 050 137 S08 M6	M6	1	5	4.75	6.6	13.7	36	1	60	8
2DTM 050 167 S08 M6	2DTMC 050 167 S08 M6	M6	1	5	4.75	6.6	16.7	36	1	60	8
2DTM 068 184 S10 M8	2DTMC 068 184 S10 M8	M8	1.25	6.8	6.35	9	18.4	40	1.2	75	10
2DTM 068 221 S10 M8	2DTMC 068 221 S10 M8	M8	1.25	6.8	6.35	9	22.1	40	1.2	75	10
2DTM 085 222 S12 M10	2DTMC 085 222 S12 M10	M10	1.5	8.5	7.95	11	22.2	45	1.5	80	12
2DTM 085 267 S12 M10	2DTMC 085 267 S12 M10	M10	1.5	8.5	7.95	11	26.7	45	1.5	80	12
2DTM 102 255 S14 M12	2DTMC 102 255 S14 M12	M12	1.75	10.2	9.95	13.5	25.5	45	1.5	90	14
2DTM 102 308 S14 M12	2DTMC 102 308 S14 M12	M12	1.75	10.2	9.95	13.5	30.8	45	1.5	90	14
2DTM 120 312 S16 M14	2DTMC 120 312 S16 M14	M14	2	12	11.2	15.5	31.2	48	1.5	100	16
2DTM 120 392 S16 M14	2DTMC 120 392 S16 M14	M14	2	12	11.2	15.5	39.2	48	1.5	100	16
2DTM 140 355 S18 M16	2DTMC 140 355 S18 M16	M16	2	14	13.2	17.5	35.5	48	1.5	100	18
2DTM 140 435 S18 M16	2DTMC 140 435 S18 M16	M16	2	14	13.2	17.5	43.5	55.7	1.5	115	18
											(With coolant)
2DTM 042 109 S06 M5C	2DTMC 042 109 S06 M5C	M5	0.8	4.2	4	5.5	10.9	36	0.7	55	6
2DTM 042 133 S06 M5C	2DTMC 042 133 S06 M5C	M5	0.8	4.2	4	5.5	13.3	36	0.7	55	6
2DTM 050 137 S08 M6C	2DTMC 050 137 S08 M6C	M6	1	5	4.75	6.6	13.7	36	1	60	8
2DTM 050 167 S08 M6C	2DTMC 050 167 S08 M6C	M6	1	5	4.75	6.6	16.7	36	1	60	8
2DTM 068 184 S10 M8C	2DTMC 068 184 S10 M8C	M8	1.25	6.8	6.35	9	18.4	40	1.2	75	10
2DTM 068 221 S10 M8C	2DTMC 068 221 S10 M8C	M8	1.25	6.8	6.35	9	22.1	40	1.2	75	10
2DTM 085 222 S12 M10C	2DTMC 085 222 S12 M10C	M10	1.5	8.5	7.95	11	22.2	45	1.5	80	12
2DTM 085 267 S12 M10C	2DTMC 085 267 S12 M10C	M10	1.5	8.5	7.95	11	26.7	45	1.5	80	12
2DTM 102 255 S14 M12C	2DTMC 102 255 S14 M12C	M12	1.75	10.2	9.95	13.5	25.5	45	1.5	90	14
2DTM 102 308 S14 M12C	2DTMC 102 308 S14 M12C	M12	1.75	10.2	9.95	13.5	30.8	45	1.5	90	14
2DTM 120 312 S16 M14C	2DTMC 120 312 S16 M14C	M14	2	12	11.2	15.5	31.2	48	1.5	100	16
2DTM 120 392 S16 M14C	2DTMC 120 392 S16 M14C	M14	2	12	11.2	15.5	39.2	48	1.5	100	16
2DTM 140 355 S18 M16C	2DTMC 140 355 S18 M16C	M16	2	14	13.2	17.5	35.5	48	1.5	100	18
2DTM 140 435 S18 M16C	2DTMC 140 435 S18 M16C	M16	2	14	13.2	17.5	43.5	55.7	1.5	115	18

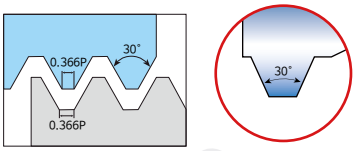
SMART TOOLS LTD

4TRTM

4 Flutes TR Thread Mills

New





- Thread mills for Hardened steels(up to HRc 42), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons
- For power transmission meter 30˚ trapezoidal thread milling.
- It can be used for threading deep holes the size of a small diameter.
- Depending on the profile, thread depth can be maximum
- Composed of a single thread, it performs various pitch thread milling.
- Available for multiple milling of various materials with one thread ensuring stability

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

528P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4TRTM 055 135 S06	Tr8, Tr9	1.5	4	1	5.5	13.5	60	6
4TRTM 066 210 S08	Tr10, Tr11	2	4	1	6.6	21	65	8
4TRTM 070 250 S08	Tr12	3	4	1	7	25	65	8
4TRTM 086 250 S10	Tr12, Tr14	2	4	1	8.6	25	75	10
4TRTM 089 290 S10	Tr14, Tr22	3	4	1	8.9	29	75	10
4TRTM 092 330 S10	Tr16, Tr18, Tr20	4	4	1	9.2	33	75	10
4TRTM 135 450 S14	Tr22, Tr24, Tr26	5	4	1	13.5	45	105	14

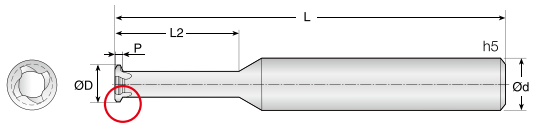
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

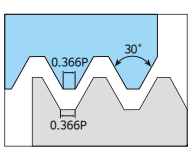
SMART TOOLS UK

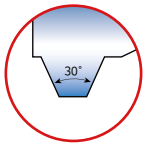
4TRTMS

4 Flutes TR Thread Mills for Stainless steels

New







- **Thread mills for Stainless steels and Titanium alloys**
- For power transmission meter 30° trapezoidal thread milling.
- It can be used for threading deep holes the size of a small diameter.
- Depending on the profile, thread depth can be maximum
- Composed of a single thread, it performs various pitch thread milling.
- Available for multiple milling of various materials with one thread ensuring stability

4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

528P

ISO

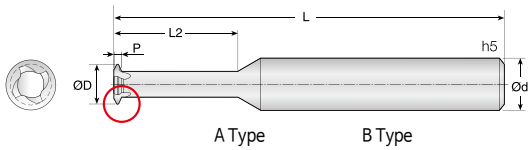
Unit: mm

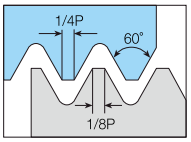
Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4TRTMS 055 135 S06	Tr8, Tr9	1.5	4	1	5.5	13.5	60	6
4TRTMS 066 210 S08	Tr10, Tr11	2	4	1	6.6	21	65	8
4TRTMS 070 250 S08	Tr12	3	4	1	7	25	65	8
4TRTMS 086 250 S10	Tr12, Tr14	2	4	1	8.6	25	75	10
4TRTMS 089 290 S10	Tr14, Tr22	3	4	1	8.9	29	75	10
4TRTMS 092 330 S10	Tr16, Tr18, Tr20	4	4	1	9.2	33	75	10
4TRTMS 135 450 S14	Tr22, Tr24, Tr26	5	4	1	13.5	45	105	14

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

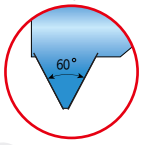
4MTM

4 Flutes Multi-functional Thread Mills with One Thread

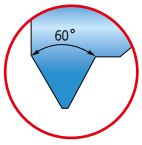




A Type



B Type



- **Machining of heat-treated steels pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, and cast irons with HRc58 or below**
- Specifically designed for 60° metric threads, NPT threads, and UN threads.
- Suitable for threading deep holes with small diameters.
- Maximum thread depth can be achieved based on the profile.
- Configured with a single tap, allowing for various PITCH and taper threading operations.
- Suitable for both right-hand and left-hand threading.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

ISO / American UN

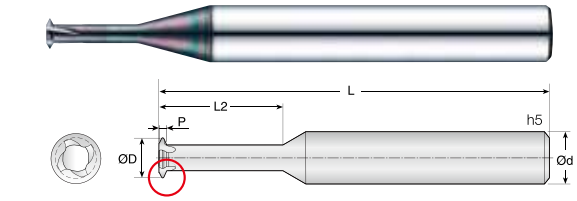
Unit: mm

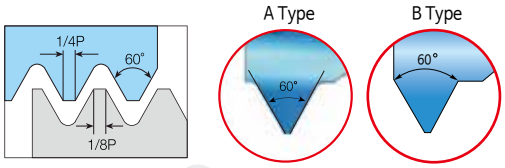
Order Number	(Metric screw) M Coarse	M Fine	Unified screw UNC	UNF	UNS	Flutes Z	Type	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(Without coolant)	
4MTM 0072 036 S03	M1 x 0.25					4	A	0.72	3.6	45	3
4MTM 009 043 S03	M1.2 x 0.25	M1.4 x 0.25 M1.6 x 0.25				4	A	0.9	4.3	45	3
4MTM 0105 050 S03	M1.4 x 0.3					4	A	1.05	5	45	3
4MTM 0115 031 S03	M1.6 x 0.35	M1.6 x 0.25 M1.8 x 0.25 M2 x 0.25		0-80		4	B	1.15	3.1	45	3
4MTM 012 057 S03	M1.6 x 0.35	M2 x 0.35 M2.2 x 0.35				4	A	1.2	5.7	45	3
4MTM 014 037 S03	M2 x 0.4 M2.2 x 0.45	M2 x 0.35 M2.2 x 0.35	1-64 2-56	1-72 2-64		4	B	1.4	3.7	45	3
4MTM 0155 071 S03	M2 x 0.4					4	A	1.55	7.1	45	3
4MTM 019 052 S03	M2.5 x 0.45	M2.5 x 0.35 M3 x 0.35	3-48 4-40	3-56 4-48		4	B	1.9	5.2	45	3
4MTM 020 090 S03	M2.5 x 0.45	M2.6 x 0.45				4	A	2	9	45	3
4MTM 0237 0106 S03	M3 x 0.5	M3.5 x 0.5 M4 x 0.5				4	A	2.37	10.6	45	3
4MTM 0245 070 S03	M3 x 0.5 M3.5 x 0.6	M3.5 x 0.5	5-40 6-32	5-44 6-40		4	B	2.45	7	45	3
4MTM 032 095 S06	M4 x 0.7 M4.5 x 0.75	M4 x 0.5	8-32 10-24	8-36 10-32	10-28	4	B	3.2	9.5	60	6
4MTM 040 125 S06	M5 x 0.8 M6 x 1	M5 x 0.5 M5.5 x 0.5 M5 x 0.75	12-24	12-28	10-36 10-40 10-48	4	B	4	12.5	60	6
4MTM 065 166 S08	M8 x 1.25	M10 x 1.25 M12 x 1.25 M14 x 1.25				4	B	6.5	16.6	60	8
4MTM 082 208 S10	M10 x 1.5	M12 x 1.5 M14 x 1.5 M16 x 1.5				4	B	8.2	20.8	70	10
4MTM 099 250 S10	M12 x 1.75	M14 x 1.75 M16 x 1.75 M18 x 1.75				4	B	9.9	25	70	10

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

4MTMA

4 Flutes Multi-functional Thread Mills with One Thread for Aluminum





- **Thread mills for aluminum, aluminum alloys, non-ferrous and non-metalic materials.**
- Specifically designed for 60° metric threads, NPT threads, and UN threads.
- Suitable for threading deep holes with small diameters.
- Maximum thread depth can be achieved based on the profile.
- Configured with a single tap, allowing for various PITCH and taper threading operations.
- Suitable for both right-hand and left-hand threading.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.

4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

ISO / American UN

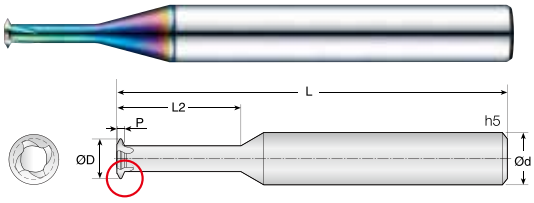
Unit: mm

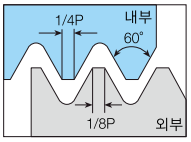
Order Number	(Metric screw) M Coarse	(Metric screw) M Fine	Unified screw UNC	Unified screw UNF	Unified screw UNS	Flutes Z	Type	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(Without coolant)	
4MTMA 0072 036 S03	M1 x 0.25					4	A	0.72	3.6	45	3
4MTMA 009 043 S03	M1.2 x 0.25	M1.4 x 0.25 M1.6 x 0.25				4	A	0.9	4.3	45	3
4MTMA 0105 050 S03	M1.4 x 0.3					4	A	1.05	5	45	3
4MTMA 0115 031 S03	M1.6 x 0.35	M1.6 x 0.25 M1.8 x 0.25 M2 x 0.25		0-80		4	B	1.15	3.1	45	3
4MTMA 012 057 S03	M1.6 x 0.35	M2 x 0.35 M2.2 x 0.35				4	A	1.2	5.7	45	3
4MTMA 014 037 S03	M2 x 0.4 M2.2 x 0.45	M2 x 0.35 M2.2 x 0.35	1-64 2-56	1-72 2-64		4	B	1.4	3.7	45	3
4MTMA 0155 071 S03	M2 x 0.4					4	A	1.55	7.1	45	3
4MTMA 019 052 S03	M2.5 x 0.45	M2.5 x 0.35 M3 x 0.35	3-48 4-40	3-56 4-48		4	B	1.9	5.2	45	3
4MTMA 020 090 S03	M2.5 x 0.45	M2.6 x 0.45				4	A	2	9	45	3
4MTMA 0237 0106 S03	M3 x 0.5	M3.5 x 0.5 M4 x 0.5				4	A	2.37	10.6	45	3
4MTMA 0245 070 S03	M3 x 0.5 M3.5 x 0.6	M3.5 x 0.5	5-40 6-32	5-44 6-40		4	B	2.45	7	45	3
4MTMA 032 095 S06	M4 x 0.7 M4.5 x 0.75	M4 x 0.5	8-32 10-24	8-36 10-32	10-28	4	B	3.2	9.5	60	6
4MTMA 040 125 S06	M5 x 0.8 M6 x 1	M5 x 0.5 M5.5 x 0.5 M5 x 0.75	12-24	12-28	10-36 10-40 10-48	4	B	4	12.5	60	6
4MTMA 065 166 S08	M8 x 1.25	M10 x 1.25 M12 x 1.25 M14 x 1.25				4	B	6.5	16.6	60	8
4MTMA 082 208 S10	M10 x 1.5	M12 x 1.5 M14 x 1.5 M16 x 1.5				4	B	8.2	20.8	70	10
4MTMA 099 250 S10	M12 x 1.75	M14 x 1.75 M16 x 1.75 M18 x 1.75				4	B	9.9	25	70	10

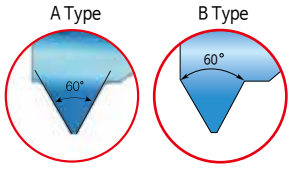
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4MTMS

4 Flutes Multi-functional Thread Mills with One Thread for Stainless Steels







나사산 확대

- **Thread Mills for Stainless Steels, Titanium alloy**
- Specifically designed for 60° metric threads, NPT threads, and UN threads.
- Suitable for threading deep holes with small diameters.
- Maximum thread depth can be achieved based on the profile.
- Configured with a single tap, allowing for various PITCH and taper threading operations.
- Suitable for both right-hand and left-hand threading.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.

4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

ISO / American UN

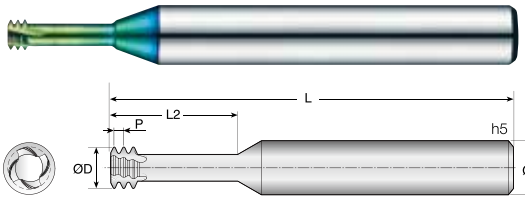
Unit: mm

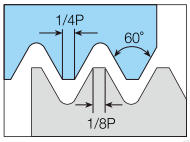
Order Number	(Metric screw) M Coarse	M Fine	Unified screw UNC	UNF	UNS	Flutes Z	Type	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(Without coolant)	
4MTMS 0072 036 S03	M1 x 0.25					4	A	0.72	3.6	45	3
4MTMS 009 043 S03	M1.2 x 0.25	M1.4 x 0.25 M1.6 x 0.25				4	A	0.9	4.3	45	3
4MTMS 0105 050 S03	M1.4 x 0.3					4	A	1.05	5	45	3
4MTMS 0115 031 S03	M1.6 x 0.35	M1.6 x 0.25 M1.8 x 0.25 M2 x 0.25		0-80		4	B	1.15	3.1	45	3
4MTMS 012 057 S03	M1.6 x 0.35	M2 x 0.35 M2.2 x 0.35				4	A	1.2	5.7	45	3
4MTMS 014 037 S03	M2 x 0.4 M2.2 x 0.45	M2 x 0.35 M2.2 x 0.35	1-64 2-56	1-72 2-64		4	B	1.4	3.7	45	3
4MTMS 0155 071 S03	M2 x 0.4					4	A	1.55	7.1	45	3
4MTMS 019 052 S03	M2.5 x 0.45	M2.5 x 0.35 M3 x 0.35	3-48 4-40	3-56 4-48		4	B	1.9	5.2	45	3
4MTMS 020 090 S03	M2.5 x 0.45	M2.6 x 0.45				4	A	2	9	45	3
4MTMS 0237 0106 S03	M3 x 0.5	M3.5 x 0.5 M4 x 0.5				4	A	2.37	10.6	45	3
4MTMS 0245 070 S03	M3 x 0.5 M3.5 x 0.6	M3.5 x 0.5	5-40 6-32	5-44 6-40		4	B	2.45	7	45	3
4MTMS 032 095 S06	M4 x 0.7 M4.5 x 0.75	M4 x 0.5	8-32 10-24	8-36 10-32	10-28	4	B	3.2	9.5	60	6
4MTMS 040 125 S06	M5 x 0.8 M6 x 1	M5 x 0.5 M5.5 x 0.5 M5 x 0.75	12-24	12-28	10-36 10-40 10-48	4	B	4	12.5	60	6
4MTMS 065 166 S08	M8 x 1.25	M10 x 1.25 M12 x 1.25 M14 x 1.25				4	B	6.5	16.6	60	8
4MTMS 082 208 S10	M10 x 1.5	M12 x 1.5 M14 x 1.5 M16 x 1.5				4	B	8.2	20.8	70	10
4MTMS 099 250 S10	M12 x 1.75	M14 x 1.75 M16 x 1.75 M18 x 1.75				4	B	9.9	25	70	10

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

4STM

4 Flutes Short Flute Thread Mills for Multi Purpose





- **Thread mills for Hardened steels (up to HRc 58), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons**
- Powerful flute design applied for hardened steel.
- Improved cutting and chip removal reduce the risk of tool breaking in holes.
- The tip shape reduces cutting resistance and tool bend.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- It can be used for both right and left-handed threading.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4STM 0072 020 S04 M1	M1	0.25	4	3	0.72	2	45	4
4STM 0072 025 S04 M1	M1	0.25	4	3	0.72	2.5	45	4
4STM 009 024 S04 M012	M1.2	0.25	4	3	0.9	2.4	45	4
4STM 009 030 S04 M012	M1.2	0.25	4	3	0.9	3	45	4
4STM 0095 028 S06 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	3	0.95	2.8	50	6
4STM 0095 035 S06 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	3	0.95	3.5	50	6
4STM 011 032 S06 M016	M1.6 ~ 1.8	0.35	4	3	1.1	3.2	50	6
4STM 011 040 S06 M016	M1.6 ~ 1.8	0.35	4	3	1.1	4	50	6
4STM 012 050 S03 M016	M1.6 ~ 1.8	0.35	4	3	1.2	5	40	3
4STM 014 040 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.4	4	50	6
4STM 014 050 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.4	5	50	6
4STM 0155 062 S03 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.55	6.2	40	3
4STM 0155 062 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.55	6.2	60	6
4STM 016 044 S06 M022	M2.2	0.45	4	3	1.6	4.4	50	6
4STM 016 055 S06 M022	M2.2	0.45	4	3	1.6	5.5	50	6
4STM 018 050 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.8	5	50	6
4STM 018 0625 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.8	6.25	50	6
4STM 0195 077 S03 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.95	7.7	40	3
4STM 0195 077 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.95	7.7	60	6
4STM 024 060 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	6	50	6
4STM 024 075 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	7.5	50	6
4STM 024 092 S03 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	9.2	40	3
4STM 024 092 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	9.2	60	6
4STM 0275 108 S06 M035	M3.5	0.6	4	3	2.75	10.8	60	6
4STM 031 080 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	8	50	6
4STM 031 100 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	10	50	6
4STM 0315 123 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	3	3.15	12.3	60	6
4STM 038 100 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	10	50	6
4STM 038 125 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	12.5	50	6
4STM 0405 154 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3	4.05	15.4	60	6
4STM 046 120 S06 M6	M6	1	4	3	4.6	12	50	6
4STM 046 150 S06 M6	M6	1	4	3	4.6	15	50	6
4STM 048 185 S06 M6	M6	1	4	3	4.8	18.5	60	6
4STM 062 160 S10 M8	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	16	70	10
4STM 062 200 S10 M8	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	20	70	10
4STM 065 246 S08 M8	M8	1.25	4	3	6.5	24.6	65	8
4STM 075 200 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	20	70	10
4STM 075 250 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	25	70	10
4STM 082 308 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	3	8.2	30.8	80	10
4STM 090 240 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	3	9	24	80	10
4STM 090 300 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	3	9	30	80	10
4STM 099 370 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	3	9.9	37	85	10
4STM 115 320 S12 M16	M16	2	4	3	11.5	32	100	12
4STM 115 400 S12 M16	M16	2	4	3	11.5	40	100	12
4STM 119 490 S12 M16	M16	2	4	3	11.9	49	95	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4STM 140 360 S16 M18	M18	2.5	4	3	14	36	135	16
4STM 140 450 S16 M18	M18	2.5	4	3	14	45	135	16
4STM 150 400 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	3	15	40	135	16
4STM 150 500 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	3	15	50	135	16
4STM 159 613 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	3	15.9	61.3	115	16
								(With coolant)
4STM 031 080 S06 M4C	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	8	50	6
4STM 031 100 S06 M4C	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	10	50	6
4STM 038 100 S06 M5C	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	10	50	6
4STM 038 125 S06 M5C	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	12.5	50	6
4STM 046 120 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	3	4.6	12	50	6
4STM 046 150 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	3	4.6	15	50	6
4STM 048 185 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	3	4.8	18.5	60	6
4STM 062 160 S10 M8C	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	16	70	10
4STM 062 200 S10 M8C	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	20	70	10
4STM 065 246 S08 M8C	M8	1.25	4	3	6.5	24.6	65	8
4STM 075 200 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	20	70	10
4STM 075 250 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	25	70	10
4STM 082 308 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	3	8.2	30.8	80	10
4STM 090 240 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	3	9	24	80	10
4STM 090 300 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	3	9	30	80	10
4STM 099 370 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	3	9.9	37	85	10
4STM 115 320 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	3	11.5	32	100	12
4STM 115 400 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	3	11.5	40	100	12
4STM 119 490 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	3	11.9	49	95	12
4STM 140 360 S16 M18C	M18	2.5	4	3	14	36	135	16
4STM 140 450 S16 M18C	M18	2.5	4	3	14	45	135	16
4STM 150 400 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	3	15	40	135	16
4STM 150 500 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	3	15	50	135	16
4STM 159 613 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	3	15.9	61.3	115	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

Unit: mm

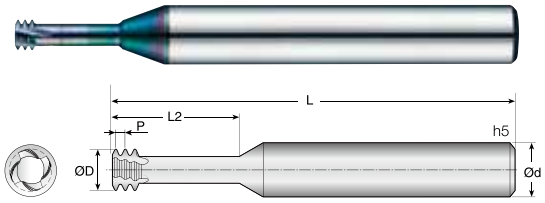
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
(Without coolant)									
4STM 014 037 S06	No.1-64		64	4	3	1.4	3.7	50	6
4STM 014 046 S06	No.1-64		64	4	3	1.4	4.6	50	6
4STM 0165 044 S06	No.2-56		56	4	3	1.65	4.4	50	6
4STM 0165 055 S06	No.2-56		56	4	3	1.65	5.5	50	6
4STM 019 050 S06	No. 3-48		48	4	3	1.9	5	50	6
4STM 019 063 S06	No. 3-48		48	4	3	1.9	6.3	50	6
4STM 021 057 S06	No. 4-40		40	4	3	2.1	5.7	50	6
4STM 021 071 S06	No. 4-40		40	4	3	2.1	7.1	50	6
4STM 0255 070 S06	No. 6-32		32	4	3	2.55	7	50	6
4STM 0255 088 S06	No. 6-32		32	4	3	2.55	8.8	50	6
4STM 033 083 S06		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	8.3	50	6
4STM 033 104 S06		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	10.4	50	6
4STM 035 097 S06	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	9.7	65	6
4STM 035 121 S06	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	12.1	65	6
4STM 0475 127 S06	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	12.7	65	6
4STM 0475 159 S06	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	15.9	65	6
4STM 050 127 S06		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	12.7	65	6
4STM 050 159 S06		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	15.9	65	6
4STM 060 159 S10	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	15.9	80	10
4STM 060 198 S10	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	19.8	80	10
4STM 067 191 S10	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	19.1	80	10
4STM 067 238 S10	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	23.8	80	10
4STM 077 222 S10	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	22.2	80	10
4STM 077 278 S10	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	27.8	80	10
4STM 092 254 S10	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	25.4	80	10
4STM 092 318 S10	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	31.8	80	10
4STM 105 286 S12	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	28.6	100	12
4STM 105 357 S12	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	35.7	100	12
4STM 114 318 S12	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	31.8	100	12
4STM 114 397 S12	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	39.7	100	12
(With coolant)									
4STM 033 083 S06C		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	8.3	50	6
4STM 033 104 S06C		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	10.4	50	6
4STM 035 097 S06C	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	9.7	65	6
4STM 035 121 S06C	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	12.1	65	6
4STM 0475 127 S06C	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	12.7	65	6
4STM 0475 159 S06C	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	15.9	65	6
4STM 050 127 S06C		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	12.7	65	6
4STM 050 159 S06C		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	15.9	65	6
4STM 060 159 S10C	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	15.9	80	10
4STM 060 198 S10C	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	19.8	80	10
4STM 067 191 S10C	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	19.1	80	10
4STM 067 238 S10C	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	23.8	80	10
4STM 077 222 S10C	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	22.2	80	10
4STM 077 278 S10C	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	27.8	80	10
4STM 092 254 S10C	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	25.4	80	10
4STM 092 318 S10C	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	31.8	80	10
4STM 105 286 S12C	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	28.6	100	12
4STM 105 357 S12C	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	35.7	100	12
4STM 114 318 S12C	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	31.8	100	12
4STM 114 397 S12C	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	39.7	100	12

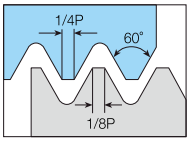
MART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4STMA

4 Flutes Short Flute Thread Mills for Aluminum





- Thread Mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous and non-metalic materials
- Powerful flute design applied for hardened steel.
- Improved cutting and chip removal reduce the risk of tool breaking in holes.
- The tip shape reduces cutting resistance and tool bend.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- It can be used for both right and left-handed threading.

4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4STMA 0072 020 S04 M1	M1	0.25	4	3	0.72	2	45	4
4STMA 0072 025 S04 M1	M1	0.25	4	3	0.72	2.5	45	4
4STMA 009 024 S04 M012	M1.2	0.25	4	3	0.9	2.4	45	4
4STMA 009 030 S04 M012	M1.2	0.25	4	3	0.9	3	45	4
4STMA 0095 028 S06 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	3	0.95	2.8	50	6
4STMA 0095 035 S06 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	3	0.95	3.5	50	6
4STMA 011 032 S06 M016	M1.6 ~ 1.8	0.35	4	3	1.1	3.2	50	6
4STMA 011 040 S06 M016	M1.6 ~ 1.8	0.35	4	3	1.1	4	50	6
4STMA 012 050 S03 M016	M1.6 ~ 1.8	0.35	4	3	1.2	5	40	3
4STMA 014 040 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.4	4	50	6
4STMA 014 050 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.4	5	50	6
4STMA 0155 062 S03 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.55	6.2	40	3
4STMA 0155 062 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.55	6.2	60	6
4STMA 016 044 S06 M022	M2.2	0.45	4	3	1.6	4.4	50	6
4STMA 016 055 S06 M022	M2.2	0.45	4	3	1.6	5.5	50	6
4STMA 018 050 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.8	5	50	6
4STMA 018 0625 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.8	6.25	50	6
4STMA 0195 077 S03 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.95	7.7	40	3
4STMA 0195 077 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.95	7.7	60	6
4STMA 024 060 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	6	50	6
4STMA 024 075 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	7.5	50	6
4STMA 024 092 S03 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	9.2	40	3
4STMA 024 092 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	9.2	60	6
4STMA 0275 108 S06 M035	M3.5	0.6	4	3	2.75	10.8	60	6
4STMA 031 080 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	8	50	6
4STMA 031 100 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	10	50	6
4STMA 0315 123 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	3	3.15	12.3	60	6
4STMA 038 100 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	10	50	6
4STMA 038 125 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	12.5	50	6
4STMA 0405 154 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3	4.05	15.4	60	6
4STMA 046 120 S06 M6	M6	1	4	3	4.6	12	50	6
4STMA 046 150 S06 M6	M6	1	4	3	4.6	15	50	6
4STMA 048 185 S06 M6	M6	1	4	3	4.8	18.5	60	6
4STMA 062 160 S10 M8	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	16	70	10
4STMA 062 200 S10 M8	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	20	70	10
4STMA 065 246 S08 M8	M8	1.25	4	3	6.5	24.6	65	8
4STMA 075 200 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	20	70	10
4STMA 075 250 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	25	70	10
4STMA 082 308 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	3	8.2	30.8	80	10
4STMA 090 240 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	3	9	24	80	10
4STMA 090 300 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	3	9	30	80	10
4STMA 099 370 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	3	9.9	37	85	10
4STMA 115 320 S12 M16	M16	2	4	3	11.5	32	100	12
4STMA 115 400 S12 M16	M16	2	4	3	11.5	40	100	12
4STMA 119 490 S12 M16	M16	2	4	3	11.9	49	95	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4STMA 140 360 S16 M18	M18	2.5	4	3	14	36	135	16
4STMA 140 450 S16 M18	M18	2.5	4	3	14	45	135	16
4STMA 150 400 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	3	15	40	135	16
4STMA 150 500 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	3	15	50	135	16
4STMA 159 613 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	3	15.9	61.3	115	16
								(With coolant)
4STMA 031 080 S06 M4C	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	8	50	6
4STMA 031 100 S06 M4C	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	10	50	6
4STMA 038 100 S06 M5C	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	10	50	6
4STMA 038 125 S06 M5C	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	12.5	50	6
4STMA 046 120 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	3	4.6	12	50	6
4STMA 046 150 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	3	4.6	15	50	6
4STMA 048 185 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	3	4.8	18.5	60	6
4STMA 062 160 S10 M8C	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	16	70	10
4STMA 062 200 S10 M8C	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	20	70	10
4STMA 065 246 S08 M8C	M8	1.25	4	3	6.5	24.6	65	8
4STMA 075 200 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	20	70	10
4STMA 075 250 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	25	70	10
4STMA 082 308 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	3	8.2	30.8	80	10
4STMA 090 240 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	3	9	24	80	10
4STMA 090 300 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	3	9	30	80	10
4STMA 099 370 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	3	9.9	37	85	10
4STMA 115 320 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	3	11.5	32	100	12
4STMA 115 400 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	3	11.5	40	100	12
4STMA 119 490 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	3	11.9	49	95	12
4STMA 140 360 S16 M18C	M18	2.5	4	3	14	36	135	16
4STMA 140 450 S16 M18C	M18	2.5	4	3	14	45	135	16
4STMA 150 400 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	3	15	40	135	16
4STMA 150 500 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	3	15	50	135	16
4STMA 159 613 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	3	15.9	61.3	115	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS HK

American UN

Unit: mm

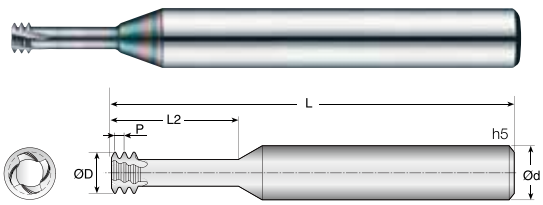
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
(Without coolant)									
4STMA 014 037 S06	No.1-64		64	4	3	1.4	3.7	50	6
4STMA 014 046 S06	No.1-64		64	4	3	1.4	4.6	50	6
4STMA 0165 044 S06	No.2-56		56	4	3	1.65	4.4	50	6
4STMA 0165 055 S06	No.2-56		56	4	3	1.65	5.5	50	6
4STMA 019 050 S06	No. 3-48		48	4	3	1.9	5	50	6
4STMA 019 063 S06	No. 3-48		48	4	3	1.9	6.3	50	6
4STMA 021 057 S06	No. 4-40		40	4	3	2.1	5.7	50	6
4STMA 021 071 S06	No. 4-40		40	4	3	2.1	7.1	50	6
4STMA 0255 070 S06	No. 6-32		32	4	3	2.55	7	50	6
4STMA 0255 088 S06	No. 6-32		32	4	3	2.55	8.8	50	6
4STMA 033 083 S06		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	8.3	50	6
4STMA 033 104 S06		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	10.4	50	6
4STMA 035 097 S06	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	9.7	65	6
4STMA 035 121 S06	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	12.1	65	6
4STMA 0475 127 S06	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	12.7	65	6
4STMA 0475 159 S06	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	15.9	65	6
4STMA 050 127 S06		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	12.7	65	6
4STMA 050 159 S06		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	15.9	65	6
4STMA 060 159 S10	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	15.9	80	10
4STMA 060 198 S10	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	19.8	80	10
4STMA 067 191 S10	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	19.1	80	10
4STMA 067 238 S10	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	23.8	80	10
4STMA 077 222 S10	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	22.2	80	10
4STMA 077 278 S10	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	27.8	80	10
4STMA 092 254 S10	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	25.4	80	10
4STMA 092 318 S10	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	31.8	80	10
4STMA 105 286 S12	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	28.6	100	12
4STMA 105 357 S12	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	35.7	100	12
4STMA 114 318 S12	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	31.8	100	12
4STMA 114 397 S12	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	39.7	100	12
(With coolant)									
4STMA 033 083 S06C		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	8.3	50	6
4STMA 033 104 S06C		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	10.4	50	6
4STMA 035 097 S06C	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	9.7	65	6
4STMA 035 121 S06C	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	12.1	65	6
4STMA 0475 127 S06C	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	12.7	65	6
4STMA 0475 159 S06C	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	15.9	65	6
4STMA 050 127 S06C		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	12.7	65	6
4STMA 050 159 S06C		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	15.9	65	6
4STMA 060 159 S10C	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	15.9	80	10
4STMA 060 198 S10C	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	19.8	80	10
4STMA 067 191 S10C	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	19.1	80	10
4STMA 067 238 S10C	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	23.8	80	10
4STMA 077 222 S10C	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	22.2	80	10
4STMA 077 278 S10C	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	27.8	80	10
4STMA 092 254 S10C	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	25.4	80	10
4STMA 092 318 S10C	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	31.8	80	10
4STMA 105 286 S12C	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	28.6	100	12
4STMA 105 357 S12C	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	35.7	100	12
4STMA 114 318 S12C	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	31.8	100	12
4STMA 114 397 S12C	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	39.7	100	12

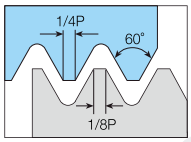
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4STMS

4 Flutes Short Flute Thread Mills for Stainless Steel





- **Thread Mills for Stainless steels, Titanium alloys**
- Powerful flute design applied for hardened steel.
- Improved cutting and chip removal reduce the risk of tool breaking in holes.
- The tip shape reduces cutting resistance and tool bend.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- It can be used for both right and left-handed threading.

4 | UWC 초미립자 | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4STMS 0072 020 S04 M1	M1	0.25	4	3	0.72	2	45	4
4STMS 0072 025 S04 M1	M1	0.25	4	3	0.72	2.5	45	4
4STMS 009 024 S04 M012	M1.2	0.25	4	3	0.9	2.4	45	4
4STMS 009 030 S04 M012	M1.2	0.25	4	3	0.9	3	45	4
4STMS 0095 028 S06 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	3	0.95	2.8	50	6
4STMS 0095 035 S06 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	3	0.95	3.5	50	6
4STMS 011 032 S06 M016	M1.6 ~ 1.8	0.35	4	3	1.1	3.2	50	6
4STMS 011 040 S06 M016	M1.6 ~ 1.8	0.35	4	3	1.1	4	50	6
4STMS 012 050 S03 M016	M1.6 ~ 1.8	0.35	4	3	1.2	5	40	3
4STMS 014 040 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.4	4	50	6
4STMS 014 050 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.4	5	50	6
4STMS 0155 062 S03 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.55	6.2	40	3
4STMS 0155 062 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.55	6.2	60	6
4STMS 016 044 S06 M022	M2.2	0.45	4	3	1.6	4.4	50	6
4STMS 016 055 S06 M022	M2.2	0.45	4	3	1.6	5.5	50	6
4STMS 018 050 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.8	5	50	6
4STMS 018 0625 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.8	6.25	50	6
4STMS 0195 077 S03 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.95	7.7	40	3
4STMS 0195 077 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.95	7.7	60	6
4STMS 024 060 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	6	50	6
4STMS 024 075 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	7.5	50	6
4STMS 024 092 S03 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	9.2	40	3
4STMS 024 092 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	3	2.4	9.2	60	6
4STMS 0275 108 S06 M3.5	M3.5	0.6	4	3	2.75	10.8	60	6
4STMS 031 080 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	8	50	6
4STMS 031 100 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	10	50	6
4STMS 0315 123 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	3	3.15	12.3	60	6
4STMS 038 100 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	10	50	6
4STMS 038 125 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	12.5	50	6
4STMS 0405 154 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3	4.05	15.4	60	6
4STMS 046 120 S06 M6	M6	1	4	3	4.6	12	50	6
4STMS 046 150 S06 M6	M6	1	4	3	4.6	15	50	6
4STMS 048 185 S06 M6	M6	1	4	3	4.8	18.5	60	6
4STMS 062 160 S10 M8	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	16	70	10
4STMS 062 200 S10 M8	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	20	70	10
4STMS 065 246 S08 M8	M8	1.25	4	3	6.5	24.6	65	8
4STMS 075 200 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	20	70	10
4STMS 075 250 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	25	70	10
4STMS 082 308 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	3	8.2	30.8	80	10
4STMS 090 240 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	3	9	24	80	10
4STMS 090 300 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	3	9	30	80	10
4STMS 099 370 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	3	9.9	37	85	10
4STMS 115 320 S12 M16	M16	2	4	3	11.5	32	100	12
4STMS 115 400 S12 M16	M16	2	4	3	11.5	40	100	12
4STMS 119 490 S12 M16	M16	2	4	3	11.9	49	95	12

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4STMS 140 360 S16 M18	M18	2.5	4	3	14	36	135	16
4STMS 140 450 S16 M18	M18	2.5	4	3	14	45	135	16
4STMS 150 400 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	3	15	40	135	16
4STMS 150 500 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	3	15	50	135	16
4STMS 159 613 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	3	15.9	61.3	115	16
								(With coolant)
4STMS 031 080 S06 M4C	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	8	50	6
4STMS 031 100 S06 M4C	M4	0.7	4	3	3.1	10	50	6
4STMS 038 100 S06 M5C	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	10	50	6
4STMS 038 125 S06 M5C	M5	0.8	4	3	3.8	12.5	50	6
4STMS 046 120 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	3	4.6	12	50	6
4STMS 046 150 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	3	4.6	15	50	6
4STMS 048 185 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	3	4.8	18.5	60	6
4STMS 062 160 S10 M8C	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	16	70	10
4STMS 062 200 S10 M8C	M8	1.25	4	3	6.2	20	70	10
4STMS 065 246 S08 M8C	M8	1.25	4	3	6.5	24.6	65	8
4STMS 075 200 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	20	70	10
4STMS 075 250 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	3	7.5	25	70	10
4STMS 082 308 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	3	8.2	30.8	80	10
4STMS 090 240 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	3	9	24	80	10
4STMS 090 300 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	3	9	30	80	10
4STMS 099 370 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	3	9.9	37	85	10
4STMS 115 320 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	3	11.5	32	100	12
4STMS 115 400 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	3	11.5	40	100	12
4STMS 119 490 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	3	11.9	49	95	12
4STMS 140 360 S16 M18C	M18	2.5	4	3	14	36	135	16
4STMS 140 450 S16 M18C	M18	2.5	4	3	14	45	135	16
4STMS 150 400 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	3	15	40	135	16
4STMS 150 500 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	3	15	50	135	16
4STMS 159 613 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	3	15.9	61.3	115	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

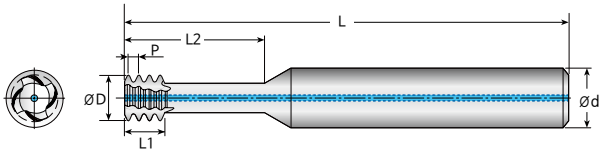
Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
(Without coolant)									
4STMS 014 037 S06	No.1-64		64	4	3	1.4	3.7	50	6
4STMS 014 046 S06	No.1-64		64	4	3	1.4	4.6	50	6
4STMS 0165 044 S06	No.2-56		56	4	3	1.65	4.4	50	6
4STMS 0165 055 S06	No.2-56		56	4	3	1.65	5.5	50	6
4STMS 019 050 S06	No. 3-48		48	4	3	1.9	5	50	6
4STMS 019 063 S06	No. 3-48		48	4	3	1.9	6.3	50	6
4STMS 021 057 S06	No. 4-40		40	4	3	2.1	5.7	50	6
4STMS 021 071 S06	No. 4-40		40	4	3	2.1	7.1	50	6
4STMS 0255 070 S06	No. 6-32		32	4	3	2.55	7	50	6
4STMS 0255 088 S06	No. 6-32		32	4	3	2.55	8.8	50	6
4STMS 033 083 S06		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	8.3	50	6
4STMS 033 104 S06		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	10.4	50	6
4STMS 035 097 S06	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	9.7	65	6
4STMS 035 121 S06	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	12.1	65	6
4STMS 0475 127 S06	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	12.7	65	6
4STMS 0475 159 S06	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	15.9	65	6
4STMS 050 127 S06		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	12.7	65	6
4STMS 050 159 S06		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	15.9	65	6
4STMS 060 159 S10	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	15.9	80	10
4STMS 060 198 S10	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	19.8	80	10
4STMS 067 191 S10	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	19.1	80	10
4STMS 067 238 S10	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	23.8	80	10
4STMS 077 222 S10	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	22.2	80	10
4STMS 077 278 S10	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	27.8	80	10
4STMS 092 254 S10	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	25.4	80	10
4STMS 092 318 S10	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	31.8	80	10
4STMS 105 286 S12	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	28.6	100	12
4STMS 105 357 S12	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	35.7	100	12
4STMS 114 318 S12	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	31.8	100	12
4STMS 14 397 S12	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	39.7	100	12
(With coolant)									
4STMS 033 083 S06C		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	8.3	50	6
4STMS 033 104 S06C		No. 8-36	36	4	3	3.3	10.4	50	6
4STMS 035 097 S06C	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	9.7	65	6
4STMS 035 121 S06C	No. 10-24		24	4	3	3.5	12.1	65	6
4STMS 0475 127 S06C	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	12.7	65	6
4STMS 0475 159 S06C	1/4" x 20		20	4	3	4.75	15.9	65	6
4STMS 050 127 S06C		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	12.7	65	6
4STMS 050 159 S06C		1/4" x 28	28	4	3	5	15.9	65	6
4STMS 060 159 S10C	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	15.9	80	10
4STMS 060 198 S10C	5/16" x 18		18	4	3	6	19.8	80	10
4STMS 067 191 S10C	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	19.1	80	10
4STMS 067 238 S10C	3/8" x 16		16	4	3	6.7	23.8	80	10
4STMS 077 222 S10C	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	22.2	80	10
4STMS 077 278 S10C	7/16" x 14		14	4	3	7.7	27.8	80	10
4STMS 092 254 S10C	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	25.4	80	10
4STMS 092 318 S10C	1/2" x 13		13	4	3	9.2	31.8	80	10
4STMS 105 286 S12C	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	28.6	100	12
4STMS 105 357 S12C	9/16" x 12		12	4	3	10.5	35.7	100	12
4STMS 114 318 S12C	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	31.8	100	12
4STMS 114 397 S12C	5/8" x 11		11	4	3	11.4	39.7	100	12

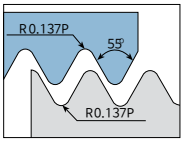
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4BSP

4 Flutes Pipe Short Parallel Thread Mills for Multi Purpose



- **Thread mills for Hardened steels (up to HRc 58), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons**
- Rigid and powerful flutes design for inside hardening steel.
- Enhanced threading enables chip removal smoothly to reduce possible brekage of tool inside hole.
- The shape of tip reduces fraction and prevent tool bending.
- Both right and left threading are available.



- B.S.2779:1956
- Medium class

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

American UN

Unit: mm

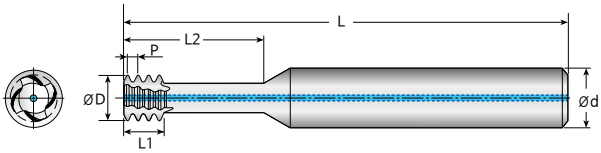
Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4BSP 060 095 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	6	3.66	9.5	60	6
4BSP 060 158 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	6	3.66	15.8	60	6
4BSP 080 140 S08	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	8	5.38	14	65	8
4BSP 100 206 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	10	5.38	20.6	75	10
4BSP 120 265 S12	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	4	12	7.29	26.5	80	12
4BSP 140 260 S14	3/8″	19	4	4	14	5.38	26	85	14
4BSP 160 380 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	16	9.27	38	105	16
4BSP 160 517 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	4	16	9.27	51.7	120	16
									(With coolant)
4BSP 060 095 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	6	3.66	9.5	60	6
4BSP 060 158 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	6	3.66	15.8	60	6
4BSP 080 140 S08C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	8	5.38	14	65	8
4BSP 100 206 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	10	5.38	20.6	75	10
4BSP 120 265 S12C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	4	12	7.29	26.5	80	12
4BSP 140 260 S14C	3/8″	19	4	4	14	5.38	26	85	14
4BSP 160 380 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	16	9.27	38	105	16
4BSP 160 517 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	4	16	9.27	51.7	120	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

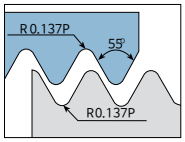
SMART TOOLS UK

4BSPA

4 Flutes Pipe Short Parallel Thread Mills for Aluminum



- **Thread mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous, and non-metallic materials**
- Rigid and powerful flutes design for inside hardening steel.
- Enhanced threading enables chip removal smoothly to reduce possible brekage of tool inside hole.
- The shape of tip reduces fraction and prevent tool bending.
- Both right and left threading are available.



- B.S.2779:1956
- Medium class

4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

American UN

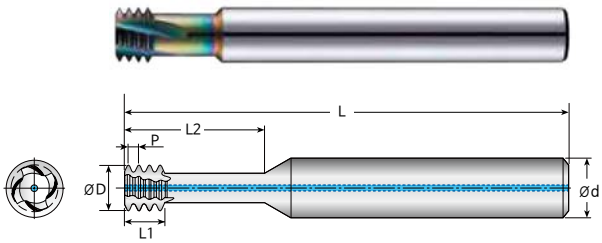
Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4BSPA 060 095 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	6	3.66	9.5	60	6
4BSPA 060 158 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	6	3.66	15.8	60	6
4BSPA 080 140 S08	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	8	5.38	14	65	8
4BSPA 100 206 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	10	5.38	20.6	75	10
4BSPA 120 265 S12	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	4	12	7.29	26.5	80	12
4BSPA 140 260 S14	3/8″	19	4	4	14	5.38	26	85	14
4BSPA 160 380 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	16	9.27	38	105	16
4BSPA 160 517 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	4	16	9.27	51.7	120	16
									(With coolant)
4BSPA 060 095 S06C	1/16", 1/8"	28	4	4	6	3.66	9.5	60	6
4BSPA 060 158 S06C	1/16", 1/8"	28	4	4	6	3.66	15.8	60	6
4BSPA 080 140 S08C	1/4", 3/8"	19	4	4	8	5.38	14	65	8
4BSPA 100 206 S10C	1/4", 3/8"	19	4	4	10	5.38	20.6	75	10
4BSPA 120 265 S12C	1/2", 5/8", 3/4"	14	4	4	12	7.29	26.5	80	12
4BSPA 140 260 S14C	3/8"	19	4	4	14	5.38	26	85	14
4BSPA 160 380 S16C	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11	4	4	16	9.27	38	105	16
4BSPA 160 517 S16C	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"	11	4	4	16	9.27	51.7	120	16

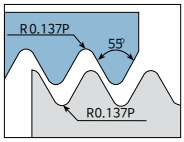
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4BSPS

4 Flutes Pipe Short Parallel Thread Mills for Stainless Steel



- Thread mills for Stainless steels and Titanium alloys
- Rigid and powerful flutes design for inside hardening steel.
- Enhanced threading enables chip removal smoothly to reduce possible brekage of tool inside hole.
- The shape of tip reduces fraction and prevent tool bending.
- Both right and left threading are available.



- B.S.2779:1956
- Medium class

4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

American UN

Unit: mm

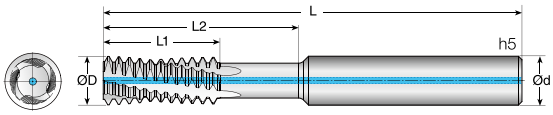
Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4BSPS 060 095 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	6	3.66	9.5	60	6
4BSPS 060 158 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	6	3.66	15.8	60	6
4BSPS 080 140 S08	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	8	5.38	14	65	8
4BSPS 100 206 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	10	5.38	20.6	75	10
4BSPS 120 265 S12	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	4	12	7.29	26.5	80	12
4BSPS 140 260 S14	3/8″	19	4	4	14	5.38	26	85	14
4BSPS 160 380 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	16	9.27	38	105	16
4BSPS 160 517 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	4	16	9.27	51.7	120	16
									(With coolant)
4BSPS 060 095 S06C	1/16", 1/8"	28	4	4	6	3.66	9.5	60	6
4BSPS 060 158 S06C	1/16", 1/8"	28	4	4	6	3.66	15.8	60	6
4BSPS 080 140 S08C	1/4", 3/8"	19	4	4	8	5.38	14	65	8
4BSPS 100 206 S10C	1/4", 3/8"	19	4	4	10	5.38	20.6	75	10
4BSPS 120 265 S12C	1/2", 5/8", 3/4"	14	4	4	12	7.29	26.5	80	12
4BSPS 140 260 S14C	3/8"	19	4	4	14	5.38	26	85	14
4BSPS 160 380 S16C	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11	4	4	16	9.27	38	105	16
4BSPS 160 517 S16C	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2"	11	4	4	16	9.27	51.7	120	16

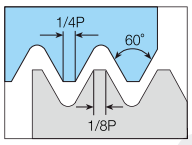
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

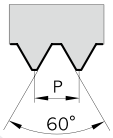
SMART TOOLS UK

4HTM

4 Flutes Helix Thread Mills for Multi Purpose







- Thread mills for Hardened steel (up to HRc 48), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons
- Coolant type of helix flutes for deep threading.
- With multiple flutes composition, it shortens threading time.
- Maximum drilling depth: 3*D2 (Threading diameter)
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- Both right and left threading are available.

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Guide Hole mm	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4HTM 0315 120 S04 M4	M4	0.7	3.3	3.15	6.6	12	45	4
4HTM 039 150 S04 M5	M5	0.8	4.2	3.9	7.6	15	50	4
4HTM 048 180 S06 M6	M6	1	5	4.8	9.5	18	60	6
4HTM 065 240 S08 M8	M8	1.25	6.8	6.5	13.1	24	65	8
4HTM 082 300 S10 M10	M10	1.5	8.5	8.2	15.7	30	75	10
4HTM 099 360 S10 M12	M12	1.75	10.2	9.9	18.4	36	85	10
4HTM 116 420 S12 M14	M14	2	12	11.6	21	42	90	12
4HTM 136 480 S14 M16	M16	2	14	13.6	25	48	100	14
								(With coolant)
4HTM 0315 120 S04 M4C	M4	0.7	3.3	3.15	6.6	12	45	4
4HTM 039 150 S04 M5C	M5	0.8	4.2	3.9	7.6	15	50	4
4HTM 048 180 S06 M6C	M6	1	5	4.8	9.5	18	60	6
4HTM 065 240 S08 M8C	M8	1.25	6.8	6.5	13.1	24	65	8
4HTM 082 300 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	8.5	8.2	15.7	30	75	10
4HTM 099 360 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	10.2	9.9	18.4	36	85	10
4HTM 116 420 S12 M14C	M14	2	12	11.6	21	42	90	12
4HTM 136 480 S14 M16C	M16	2	14	13.6	25	48	100	14

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

American UN

Unit: mm

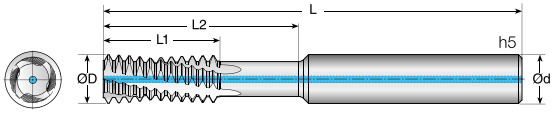
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Pitch	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Number of threads	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4HTM 0358 1585 S04	No.10-24		24	3.58	8.46	8	15.85	45	4
4HTM 0414 1798 S06	No.12-24		24	4.14	9.6	9	17.98	65	6
4HTM 0488 1905 S06	1/4" x 20		20	4.88	10.21	8	19.05	65	6
4HTM 0516 1905 S06		1/4" x 28	28	5.16	10.01	11	19.05	65	6
4HTM 0615 2398 S08	5/16" x 18		18	6.15	12.7	9	23.98	65	8
4HTM 0765 3018 S08	3/8" x 16		16	7.65	15.9	10	30.18	65	8
4HTM 0899 3444 S10	7/16 x 14		14	8.99	18.16	10	34.44	75	10
4HTM 1034 4105 S12	1/2" x 13		13	10.34	19.58	10	41.05	80	12
4HTM 1181 4445 S12	9/16" x 12		12	11.81	23.29	11	44.45	80	12
									(With coolant)
4HTM 0358 1585 S04C	No.10-24		24	3.58	8.46	8	15.85	45	4
4HTM 0414 1798 S06C	No.12-24		24	4.14	9.6	9	17.98	65	6
4HTM 0488 1905 S06C	1/4" x 20		20	4.88	10.21	8	19.05	65	6
4HTM 0516 1905 S06C		1/4" x 28	28	5.16	10.01	11	19.05	65	6
4HTM 0615 2398 S08C	5/16" x 18		18	6.15	12.7	9	23.98	65	8
4HTM 0765 3018 S08C	3/8" x 16		16	7.65	15.9	10	30.18	65	8
4HTM 0899 3444 S10C	7/16 x 14		14	8.99	18.16	10	34.44	75	10
4HTM 1034 4105 S12C	1/2" x 13		13	10.34	19.58	10	41.05	80	12
4HTM 1181 4445 S12C	9/16" x 12		12	11.81	23.29	11	44.45	80	12

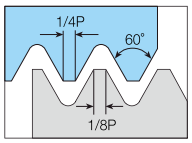
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

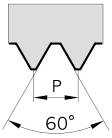
SMART TOOLS UK

4HTMA

4 Flutes Helix Thread Mills for Aluminum







- **Thread Mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous and non-metalic materials**
- Coolant type of helix flutes for deep threading.
- With multiple flutes composition, it shortens threading time.
- Maximum drilling depth: 3*D2 (Threading diameter)
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- Both right and left threading are available.

4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Guide Hole mm	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4HTMA 0315 120 S04 M4	M4	0.7	3.3	3.15	6.6	12	45	4
4HTMA 039 150 S04 M5	M5	0.8	4.2	3.9	7.6	15	50	4
4HTMA 048 180 S06 M6	M6	1	5	4.8	9.5	18	60	6
4HTMA 065 240 S08 M8	M8	1.25	6.8	6.5	13.1	24	65	8
4HTMA 082 300 S10 M10	M10	1.5	8.5	8.2	15.7	30	75	10
4HTMA 099 360 S10 M12	M12	1.75	10.2	9.9	18.4	36	85	10
4HTMA 116 420 S12 M14	M14	2	12	11.6	21	42	90	12
4HTMA 136 480 S14 M16	M16	2	14	13.6	25	48	100	14
								(With coolant)
4HTMA 0315 120 S04 M4C	M4	0.7	3.3	3.15	6.6	12	45	4
4HTMA 039 150 S04 M5C	M5	0.8	4.2	3.9	7.6	15	50	4
4HTMA 048 180 S06 M6C	M6	1	5	4.8	9.5	18	60	6
4HTMA 065 240 S08 M8C	M8	1.25	6.8	6.5	13.1	24	65	8
4HTMA 082 300 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	8.5	8.2	15.7	30	75	10
4HTMA 099 360 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	10.2	9.9	18.4	36	85	10
4HTMA 116 420 S12 M14C	M14	2	12	11.6	21	42	90	12
4HTMA 136 480 S14 M16C	M16	2	14	13.6	25	48	100	14

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

American UN

Unit: mm

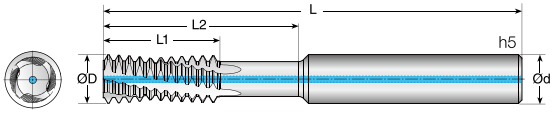
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Pitch	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Number of threads	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4HTMA 0358 1585 S04	No.10-24		24	3.58	8.46	8	15.85	45	4
4HTMA 0414 1798 S06	No.12-24		24	4.14	9.6	9	17.98	65	6
4HTMA 0488 1905 S06	1/4" x 20		20	4.88	10.21	8	19.05	65	6
4HTMA 0516 1905 S06		1/4" x 28	28	5.16	10.01	11	19.05	65	6
4HTMA 0615 2398 S08	5/16" x 18		18	6.15	12.7	9	23.98	65	8
4HTMA 0765 3018 S08	3/8" x 16		16	7.65	15.9	10	30.18	65	8
4HTMA 0899 3444 S10	7/16 x 14		14	8.99	18.16	10	34.44	75	10
4HTMA 1034 4105 S12	1/2" x 13		13	10.34	19.58	10	41.05	80	12
4HTMA 1181 4445 S12	9/16" x 12		12	11.81	23.29	11	44.45	80	12
									(With coolant)
4HTMA 0358 1585 S04C	No.10-24		24	3.58	8.46	8	15.85	45	4
4HTMA 0414 1798 S06C	No.12-24		24	4.14	9.6	9	17.98	65	6
4HTMA 0488 1905 S06C	1/4" x 20		20	4.88	10.21	8	19.05	65	6
4HTMA 0516 1905 S06C		1/4" x 28	28	5.16	10.01	11	19.05	65	6
4HTMA 0615 2398 S08C	5/16" x 18		18	6.15	12.7	9	23.98	65	8
4HTMA 0765 3018 S08C	3/8" x 16		16	7.65	15.9	10	30.18	65	8
4HTMA 0899 3444 S10C	7/16 x 14		14	8.99	18.16	10	34.44	75	10
4HTMA 1034 4105 S12C	1/2" x 13		13	10.34	19.58	10	41.05	80	12
4HTMA 1181 4445 S12C	9/16" x 12		12	11.81	23.29	11	44.45	80	12

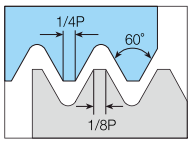
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

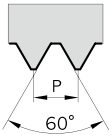
SMART TOOLS UK

4HTMS

4 Flutes Helix Thread Mills for Stainless Steels







- **Thread Mills for Stainless steels, Titanium alloys**
- Coolant type of helix flutes for deep threading.
- With multiple flutes composition, it shortens threading time.
- Maximum drilling depth: 3*D2 (Threading diameter)
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- Both right and left threading are available.

4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Guide Hole mm	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4HTMS 0315 120 S04 M4	M4	0.7	3.3	3.15	6.6	12	45	4
4HTMS 039 150 S04 M5	M5	0.8	4.2	3.9	7.6	15	50	4
4HTMS 048 180 S06 M6	M6	1	5	4.8	9.5	18	60	6
4HTMS 065 240 S08 M8	M8	1.25	6.8	6.5	13.1	24	65	8
4HTMS 082 300 S10 M10	M10	1.5	8.5	8.2	15.7	30	75	10
4HTMS 099 360 S10 M12	M12	1.75	10.2	9.9	18.4	36	85	10
4HTMS 116 420 S12 M14	M14	2	12	11.6	21	42	90	12
4HTMS 136 480 S14 M16	M16	2	14	13.6	25	48	100	14
								(With coolant)
4HTMS 0315 120 S04 M4C	M4	0.7	3.3	3.15	6.6	12	45	4
4HTMS 039 150 S04 M5C	M5	0.8	4.2	3.9	7.6	15	50	4
4HTMS 048 180 S06 M6C	M6	1	5	4.8	9.5	18	60	6
4HTMS 065 240 S08 M8C	M8	1.25	6.8	6.5	13.1	24	65	8
4HTMS 082 300 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	8.5	8.2	15.7	30	75	10
4HTMS 099 360 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	10.2	9.9	18.4	36	85	10
4HTMS 116 420 S12 M14C	M14	2	12	11.6	21	42	90	12
4HTMS 136 480 S14 M16C	M16	2	14	13.6	25	48	100	14

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

American UN

Unit: mm

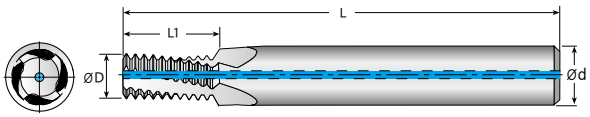
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Pitch	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Number of threads	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4HTMS 0358 1585 S04	No.10-24		24	3.58	8.46	8	15.85	45	4
4HTMS 0414 1798 S06	No.12-24		24	4.14	9.6	9	17.98	65	6
4HTMS 0488 1905 S06	1/4" x 20		20	4.88	10.21	8	19.05	65	6
4HTMS 0516 1905 S06		1/4" x 28	28	5.16	10.01	11	19.05	65	6
4HTMS 0615 2398 S08	5/16" x 18		18	6.15	12.7	9	23.98	65	8
4HTMS 0765 3018 S08	3/8" x 16		16	7.65	15.9	10	30.18	65	8
4HTMS 0899 3444 S10	7/16 x 14		14	8.99	18.16	10	34.44	75	10
4HTMS 1034 4105 S12	1/2" x 13		13	10.34	19.58	10	41.05	80	12
4HTMS 1181 4445 S12	9/16" x 12		12	11.81	23.29	11	44.45	80	12
									(With coolant)
4HTMS 0358 1585 S04C	No.10-24		24	3.58	8.46	8	15.85	45	4
4HTMS 0414 1798 S06C	No.12-24		24	4.14	9.6	9	17.98	65	6
4HTMS 0488 1905 S06C	1/4" x 20		20	4.88	10.21	8	19.05	65	6
4HTMS 0516 1905 S06C		1/4" x 28	28	5.16	10.01	11	19.05	65	6
4HTMS 0615 2398 S08C	5/16" x 18		18	6.15	12.7	9	23.98	65	8
4HTMS 0765 3018 S08C	3/8" x 16		16	7.65	15.9	10	30.18	65	8
4HTMS 0899 3444 S10C	7/16 x 14		14	8.99	18.16	10	34.44	75	10
4HTMS 1034 4105 S12C	1/2" x 13		13	10.34	19.58	10	41.05	80	12
4HTMS 1181 4445 S12C	9/16" x 12		12	11.81	23.29	11	44.45	80	12

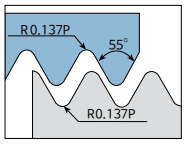
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4HBSP

4 Flutes Pipe Parallel Thread Mills for Multi Purpose





- B.S.2779:1956
- Medium class

- **Thread mills for Hardened steels (up to HRc 48), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons**
- Rigid and powerful flutes design for inside hardening steel.
- Enhanced threading enables chip removal smoothly to reduce possible brekage of tool inside hole.
- The shape of tip reduces fraction and prevent tool bending.
- Inner coollant type if recommended for threading over 1.5 Diameter.
- Both right and left threading are available.

4 | UWC 초미립자 | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 529P

American UN

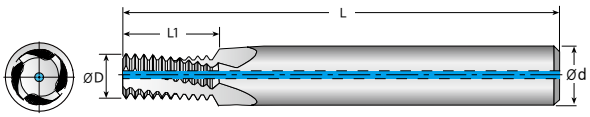
Unit: mm

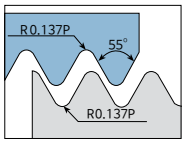
Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4HBSP 060 0942 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	10	6	9.42	60	6
New 4HBSP 060 1577 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	17	6	15.77	60	6
4HBSP 080 1387 S08	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	10	8	13.87	65	8
New 4HBSP 100 2055 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	15	10	20.55	75	10
4HBSP 120 1882 S12	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	10	12	18.82	80	12
New 4HBSP 140 259 S14	3/8″	19	4	19	14	25.9	85	14
4HBSP 160 378 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	16	16	37.8	105	16
New 4HBSP 160 3333 S16	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″, 7/8″	14	4	18	16	33.33	95	16
New 4HBSP 160 5165 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	22	16	51.65	120	16
								(With coolant)
4HBSP 060 0942 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	10	6	9.42	60	6
New 4HBSP 060 1577 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	17	6	15.77	60	6
4HBSP 080 1387 S08C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	10	8	13.87	65	8
New 4HBSP 100 2055 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	15	10	20.55	75	10
4HBSP 120 1882 S12C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	10	12	18.82	80	12
New 4HBSP 140 259 S14C	3/8″	19	4	19	14	25.9	85	14
4HBSP 160 378 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	16	16	37.8	105	16
New 4HBSP 160 3333 S16C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″, 7/8″	14	4	18	16	33.33	95	16
New 4HBSP 160 5165 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	22	16	51.65	120	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4HBSPA

4 Flutes Pipe Parallel Thread Mills for Aluminum





- B.S.2779:1956
- Medium class

- **Thread mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous, and non-metallic materials**
- Rigid and powerful flutes design for inside hardening steel.
- Enhanced threading enables chip removal smoothly to reduce possible brekage of tool inside hole.
- The shape of tip reduces fraction and prevent tool bending.
- Inner collant type if recommended for threading over 1.5 Diameter.
- Both right and left threading are available.

4 | UWCn | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

American UN

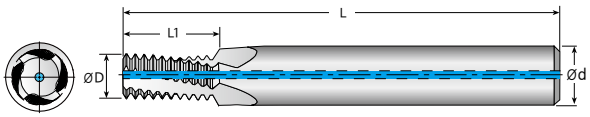
Unit: mm

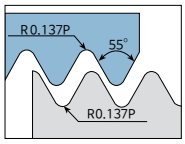
Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4HBSPA 060 0942 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	10	6	9.42	60	6
New 4HBSPA 060 1577 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	17	6	15.77	60	6
4HBSPA 080 1387 S08	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	10	8	13.87	65	8
New 4HBSPA 100 2055 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	15	10	20.55	75	10
4HBSPA 120 1882 S12	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	10	12	18.82	80	12
New 4HBSPA 140 259 S14	3/8″	19	4	19	14	25.9	85	14
4HBSPA 160 378 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	16	16	37.8	105	16
New 4HBSPA 160 3333 S16	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″, 7/8″	14	4	18	16	33.33	95	16
New 4HBSPA 160 5165 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	22	16	51.65	120	16
								(With coolant)
4HBSPA 060 0942 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	10	6	9.42	60	6
New 4HBSPA 060 1577 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	17	6	15.77	60	6
4HBSPA 080 1387 S08C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	10	8	13.87	65	8
New 4HBSPA 100 2055 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	15	10	20.55	75	10
4HBSPA 120 1882 S12C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	10	12	18.82	80	12
New 4HBSPA 140 259 S14C	3/8″	19	4	19	14	25.9	85	14
4HBSPA 160 378 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	16	16	37.8	105	16
New 4HBSPA 160 3333 S16C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″, 7/8″	14	4	18	16	33.33	95	16
New 4HBSPA 160 5165 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	22	16	51.65	120	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

4HBSPS

4 Flutes Pipe Parallel Thread Mills for Stainless Steels





- B.S.2779:1956
- Medium class

- **Thread mills for Stainless steels and Titanium alloys**
- Rigid and powerful flutes design for inside hardening steel.
- Enhanced threading enables chip removal smoothly to reduce possible brekage of tool inside hole.
- The shape of tip reduces fraction and prevent tool bending.
- Inner collant type if recommended for threading over 1.5 Diameter.
- Both right and left threading are available.

4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

American UN

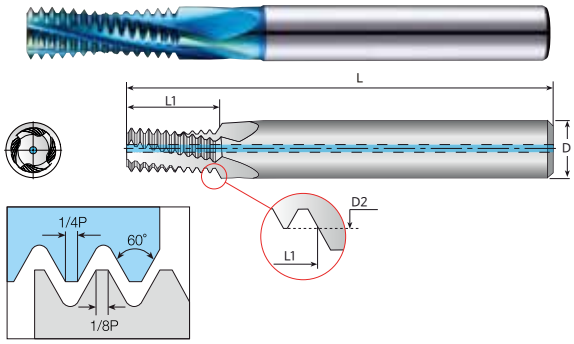
Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
(Without coolant)								
4HBSPS 060 0942 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	10	6	9.42	60	6
New 4HBSPS 060 1577 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	17	6	15.77	60	6
4HBSPS 080 1387 S08	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	10	8	13.87	65	8
New 4HBSPS 100 2055 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	15	10	20.55	75	10
4HBSPS 120 1882 S12	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	10	12	18.82	80	12
New 4HBSPS 140 259 S14	3/8″	19	4	19	14	25.9	85	14
4HBSPS 160 378 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	16	16	37.8	105	16
New 4HBSPS 160 3333 S16	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″, 7/8″	14	4	18	16	33.33	95	16
New 4HBSPS 160 5165 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	22	16	51.65	120	16
(With coolant)								
4HBSPS 060 0942 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	10	6	9.42	60	6
New 4HBSPS 060 1577 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	17	6	15.77	60	6
4HBSPS 080 1387 S08C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	10	8	13.87	65	8
New 4HBSPS 100 2055 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	15	10	20.55	75	10
4HBSPS 120 1882 S12C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	10	12	18.82	80	12
New 4HBSPS 140 259 S14C	3/8″	19	4	19	14	25.9	85	14
4HBSPS 160 378 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	16	16	37.8	105	16
New 4HBSPS 160 3333 S16C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″, 7/8″	14	4	18	16	33.33	95	16
New 4HBSPS 160 5165 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″, 2 1/2″	11	4	22	16	51.65	120	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4LTM

4 Flutes Helix Long Thread Mills For Multi Purpose



- : R262 (DN 13)
- : 6H

- **Thread mills for Hardened steels (up to HRc 48), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons**
- Optimized tool design enables soft threading.
- Optimized flute design enables stable threading.
- High spindle speed is available with long tool life.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- Both right and left threading are available.

4 | UWCR | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
							(Without coolant)
4LTM 022 060 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	6	60	6
4LTM 022 075 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	7.5	60	6
4LTM 029 084 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	8.4	60	6
4LTM 029 105 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	10.5	60	6
4LTM 038 104 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	10.4	60	6
4LTM 038 128 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	12.8	60	6
4LTM 045 120 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	12	60	6
4LTM 045 150 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	15	60	6
4LTM 060 1625 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	16.25	65	6
4LTM 060 200 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	20	65	6
4LTM 075 210 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	75	8
4LTM 075 255 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	25.5	80	8
4LTM 095 245 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	85	10
4LTM 095 315 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	85	10
4LTM 100 280 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	28	90	10
4LTM 100 360 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	36	95	10
4LTM 120 320 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	32	100	12
4LTM 120 400 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	40	105	12
4LTM 140 375 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	37.5	100	14
4LTM 140 450 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	45	110	14
4LTM 160 400 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	40	110	16
4LTM 160 500 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	50	120	16
							(With coolant)
4LTM 045 120 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	12	60	6
4LTM 045 150 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	15	60	6
4LTM 060 1625 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	16.25	65	6
4LTM 060 200 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	20	65	6
4LTM 075 210 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	75	8
4LTM 075 255 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	25.5	80	8
4LTM 095 245 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	85	10
4LTM 095 315 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	85	10
4LTM 100 280 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	28	90	10
4LTM 100 360 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	36	95	10
4LTM 120 320 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	32	100	12
4LTM 120 400 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	40	105	12
4LTM 140 375 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	37.5	100	14
4LTM 140 450 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	45	110	14
4LTM 160 400 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	40	110	16
4LTM 160 500 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	50	120	16

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
(Without coolant)										
New 4LTM 0165 045 S04	No.2	No.3		56	4	10	1.65	4.5	45	4
New 4LTM 0165 054 S04	No.2	No.3		56	4	12	1.65	5.4	45	4
New 4LTM 019 053 S04	No.3	No.4		48	4	10	1.9	5.3	45	4
New 4LTM 019 063 S04	No.3	No.4		48	4	12	1.9	6.3	45	4
4LTM 021 060 S04	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	4	9	2.1	6	45	4
4LTM 021 079 S04	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	4	12	2.1	7.9	45	4
4LTM 0255 075 S04	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	4	9	2.55	7.5	45	4
4LTM 0255 099 S04	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	4	12	2.55	9.9	45	4
4LTM 033 088 S04		No.8		36	4	12	3.3	8.8	45	4
4LTM 033 109 S04		No.8		36	4	15	3.3	10.9	45	4
4LTM 0358 099 S04	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	9	3.58	9.9	45	4
4LTM 0358 131 S04	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	12	3.58	13.1	45	4
4LTM 038 099 S04		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	12	3.8	9.9	45	4
4LTM 038 130 S04		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	16	3.8	13	50	4
4LTM 0415 110 S06	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	10	4.15	11	60	6
4LTM 0415 152 S06	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	14	4.15	15.2	60	6
4LTM 043 112 S06		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	12	4.3	11.2	60	6
4LTM 043 149 S06		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	16	4.3	14.9	60	6
4LTM 044 114 S06			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	14	4.4	11.4	60	6
4LTM 044 154 S06			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	19	4.4	15.4	60	6
4LTM 0488 132 S06	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	10	4.88	13.2	60	6
4LTM 0488 170 S06	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	13	4.88	17	60	6
4LTM 0515 131 S06		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	14	5.15	13.1	60	6
4LTM 0515 167 S06		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	18	5.15	16.7	60	6
4LTM 0615 160 S08	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	11	6.15	16	65	8
4LTM 0615 217 S08	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	15	6.15	21.7	75	8
4LTM 0668 163 S08		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	15	6.68	16.3	65	8
4LTM 0668 205 S08		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	19	6.68	20.5	75	8
4LTM 0765 196 S08	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	12	7.65	19.6	65	8
4LTM 0765 244 S08	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	15	7.65	24.4	75	8
4LTM 082 195 S10		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	18	8.2	19.5	80	10
4LTM 082 247 S10		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	23	8.2	24.7	80	10
4LTM 090 224 S10	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	12	9	22.4	75	10
4LTM 090 297 S10	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	16	9	29.7	80	10
4LTM 096 221 S10		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	17	9.6	22.1	75	10
4LTM 096 284 S10		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	22	9.6	28.4	80	10
4LTM 099 221 S10			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	24	9.9	22.1	75	10
4LTM 099 285 S10			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	31	9.9	28.5	80	10
4LTM 1035 261 S12	1/2″			13	4	13	10.35	26.1	80	12
4LTM 1035 339 S12	1/2″			13	4	17	10.35	33.9	90	12
4LTM 111 259 S12		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	20	11.1	25.9	80	12
4LTM 111 322 S12		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	25	11.1	32.2	90	12
4LTM 118 283 S12	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	13	11.8	28.3	80	12
4LTM 118 367 S12	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	17	11.8	36.7	90	12
4LTM 125 287 S14		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	20	12.5	28.7	95	14
4LTM 125 372 S14		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	26	12.5	37.2	100	14
4LTM 129 290 S14			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	27	12.9	29	95	14
4LTM 129 364 S14			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	34	12.9	36.4	100	14
4LTM 131 331 S14	5/8″			11	4	14	13.1	33.1	95	14
4LTM 131 424 S14	5/8″			11	4	18	13.1	42.4	105	14
4LTM 141 316 S16		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	22	14.1	31.6	95	16
4LTM 141 414 S16		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	29	14.1	41.4	105	16
4LTM 159 390 S16	3/4″			10	4	15	15.9	39	100	16
4LTM 159 491 S16	3/4″			10	4	19	15.9	49.1	110	16
4LTM 160 387 S16		3/4″		16	4	24	16	38.7	105	16
4LTM 160 482 S16		3/4″		16	4	30	16	48.2	115	16
4LTM 160 386 S16			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	30	16	38.6	105	16
4LTM 160 487 S16			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	38	16	48.7	115	16
4LTM 160 461 S16	7/8″			9	4	16	16	46.1	110	16
4LTM 160 442 S16		7/8″		14	4	24	16	44.2	110	16
4LTM 160 519 S16	1″			8	4	16	16	51.9	120	16
4LTM 160 515 S16		1″, 1-1/8″, 1-1/2″		12	4	24	16	51.5	120	16

SMART TOOLS LTD

American UN

Unit: mm

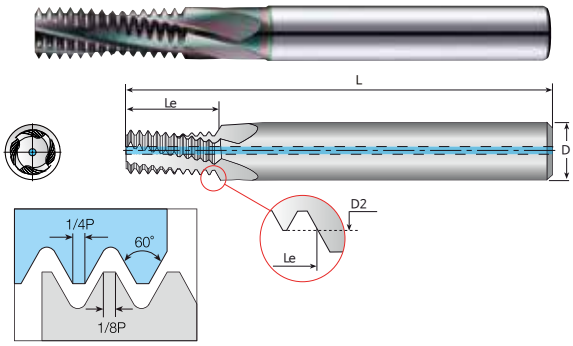
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(With coolant)
4LTM 0358 099 S04C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	9	3.58	9.9	45	4
4LTM 0358 131 S04C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	12	3.58	13.1	45	4
4LTM 038 099 S04C		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	12	3.8	9.9	45	4
4LTM 038 130 S04C		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	16	3.8	13	50	4
4LTM 0415 110 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	10	4.15	11	60	6
4LTM 0415 152 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	14	4.15	15.2	60	6
4LTM 043 112 S06C		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	12	4.3	11.2	60	6
4LTM 043 149 S06C		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	16	4.3	14.9	60	6
4LTM 044 114 S06C			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	14	4.4	11.4	60	6
4LTM 044 154 S06C			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	19	4.4	15.4	60	6
4LTM 0488 132 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	10	4.88	13.2	60	6
4LTM 0488 170 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	13	4.88	17	60	6
4LTM 0515 131 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	14	5.15	13.1	60	6
4LTM 0515 167 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	18	5.15	16.7	60	6
4LTM 0615 160 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	11	6.15	16	65	8
4LTM 0615 217 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	15	6.15	21.7	75	8
4LTM 0668 163 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	15	6.68	16.3	65	8
4LTM 0668 205 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	19	6.68	20.5	75	8
4LTM 0765 196 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	12	7.65	19.6	65	8
4LTM 0765 244 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	15	7.65	24.4	75	8
4LTM 082 195 S10C		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	18	8.2	19.5	80	10
4LTM 082 247 S10C		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	23	8.2	24.7	80	10
4LTM 090 224 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	12	9	22.4	75	10
4LTM 090 297 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	16	9	29.7	80	10
4LTM 096 221 S10C		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	17	9.6	22.1	75	10
4LTM 096 284 S10C		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	22	9.6	28.4	80	10
4LTM 099 221 S10C			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	24	9.9	22.1	75	10
4LTM 099 285 S10C			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	31	9.9	28.5	80	10
4LTM 1035 261 S12C	1/2″			13	4	13	10.35	26.1	80	12
4LTM 1035 339 S12C	1/2″			13	4	17	10.35	33.9	90	12
4LTM 111 259 S12C		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	20	11.1	25.9	80	12
4LTM 111 322 S12C		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	25	11.1	32.2	90	12
4LTM 118 283 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	13	11.8	28.3	80	12
4LTM 118 367 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	17	11.8	36.7	90	12
4LTM 125 287 S14C		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	20	12.5	28.7	95	14
4LTM 125 372 S14C		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	26	12.5	37.2	100	14
4LTM 129 290 S14C			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	27	12.9	29	95	14
4LTM 129 364 S14C			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	34	12.9	36.4	100	14
4LTM 131 331 S14C	5/8″			11	4	14	13.1	33.1	95	14
4LTM 131 424 S14C	5/8″			11	4	18	13.1	42.4	105	14
4LTM 141 316 S16C		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	22	14.1	31.6	95	16
4LTM 141 414 S16C		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	29	14.1	41.4	105	16
4LTM 159 390 S16C	3/4″			10	4	15	15.9	39	100	16
4LTM 159 491 S16C	3/4″			10	4	19	15.9	49.1	110	16
4LTM 160 387 S16C		3/4″		16	4	24	16	38.7	105	16
4LTM 160 482 S16C		3/4″		16	4	30	16	48.2	115	16
4LTM 160 386 S16C			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	30	16	38.6	105	16
4LTM 160 487 S16C			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	38	16	48.7	115	16
4LTM 160 461 S16C	7/8″			9	4	16	16	46.1	110	16
4LTM 160 442 S16C		7/8″		14	4	24	16	44.2	110	16
4LTM 160 519 S16C	1″			8	4	16	16	51.9	120	16
4LTM 160 515 S16C		1″, 1-1/8″, 1-1/2″		12	4	24	16	51.5	120	16

SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4LTMA

4 Flutes Helix Long Thread Mills For Aluminum



- R262 (DN 13)
- 6H

- **Thread mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous, and non-metallic materials**
- Optimized tool design enables soft threading.
- Optimized flute design enables stable threading.
- High spindle speed is available with long tool life.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- Both right and left threading are available.

4 | UWCG | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
						(Without coolant)	
4LTMA 022 060 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	6	60	6
4LTMA 022 075 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	7.5	60	6
4LTMA 029 084 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	8.4	60	6
4LTMA 029 105 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	10.5	60	6
4LTMA 038 104 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	10.4	60	6
4LTMA 038 128 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	12.8	60	6
4LTMA 045 120 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	12	60	6
4LTMA 045 150 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	15	60	6
4LTMA 060 1625 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	16.25	65	6
4LTMA 060 200 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	20	65	6
4LTMA 075 210 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	75	8
4LTMA 075 255 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	25.5	80	8
4LTMA 095 245 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	85	10
4LTMA 095 315 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	85	10
4LTMA 100 280 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	28	90	10
4LTMA 100 360 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	36	95	10
4LTMA 120 320 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	32	100	12
4LTMA 120 400 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	40	105	12
4LTMA 140 375 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	37.5	100	14
4LTMA 140 450 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	45	110	14
4LTMA 160 400 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	40	110	16
4LTMA 160 500 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	50	120	16
						(With coolant)	
4LTMA 045 120 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	12	60	6
4LTMA 045 150 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	15	60	6
4LTMA 060 1625 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	16.25	65	6
4LTMA 060 200 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	20	65	6
4LTMA 075 210 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	75	8
4LTMA 075 255 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	25.5	80	8
4LTMA 095 245 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	85	10
4LTMA 095 315 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	85	10
4LTMA 100 280 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	28	90	10
4LTMA 100 360 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	36	95	10
4LTMA 120 320 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	32	100	12
4LTMA 120 400 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	40	105	12
4LTMA 140 375 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	37.5	100	14
4LTMA 140 450 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	45	110	14
4LTMA 160 400 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	40	110	16
4LTMA 160 500 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	50	120	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(Without coolant)
New 4LTMA 0165 045 S04	No.2	No.2		56	4	10	1.65	4.5	45	4
New 4LTMA 0165 054 S04	No.2	No.2		56	4	12	1.65	5.4	45	4
New 4LTMA 019 053 S04	No.3	No.3		48	4	10	1.9	5.3	45	4
New 4LTMA 019 063 S04	No.3	No.3		48	4	12	1.9	6.3	45	4
4LTMA 021 060 S04	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	4	9	2.1	6	45	4
4LTMA 021 079 S04	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	4	12	2.1	7.9	45	4
4LTMA 0255 075 S04	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	4	9	2.55	7.5	45	4
4LTMA 0255 099 S04	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	4	12	2.55	9.9	45	4
4LTMA 033 088 S04		No.8		36	4	12	3.3	8.8	45	4
4LTMA 033 109 S04		No.8		36	4	15	3.3	10.9	45	4
4LTMA 0358 099 S04	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	9	3.58	9.9	45	4
4LTMA 0358 131 S04	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	12	3.58	13.1	45	4
4LTMA 038 099 S04		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	12	3.8	9.9	45	4
4LTMA 038 130 S04		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	16	3.8	13	50	4
4LTMA 0415 110 S06	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	10	4.15	11	60	6
4LTMA 0415 152 S06	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	14	4.15	15.2	60	6
4LTMA 043 112 S06		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	12	4.3	11.2	60	6
4LTMA 043 149 S06		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	16	4.3	14.9	60	6
4LTMA 044 114 S06			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	14	4.4	11.4	60	6
4LTMA 044 154 S06			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	19	4.4	15.4	60	6
4LTMA 0488 132 S06	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	10	4.88	13.2	60	6
4LTMA 0488 170 S06	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	13	4.88	17	60	6
4LTMA 0515 131 S06		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	14	5.15	13.1	60	6
4LTMA 0515 167 S06		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	18	5.15	16.7	60	6
4LTMA 0615 160 S08	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	11	6.15	16	65	8
4LTMA 0615 217 S08	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	15	6.15	21.7	75	8
4LTMA 0668 163 S08		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	15	6.68	16.3	65	8
4LTMA 0668 205 S08		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	19	6.68	20.5	75	8
4LTMA 0765 196 S08	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	12	7.65	19.6	65	8
4LTMA 0765 244 S08	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	15	7.65	24.4	75	8
4LTMA 082 195 S10		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	18	8.2	19.5	80	10
4LTMA 082 247 S10		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	23	8.2	24.7	80	10
4LTMA 090 224 S10	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	12	9	22.4	75	10
4LTMA 090 297 S10	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	16	9	29.7	80	10
4LTMA 096 221 S10		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	17	9.6	22.1	75	10
4LTMA 096 284 S10		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	22	9.6	28.4	80	10
4LTMA 099 221 S10			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	24	9.9	22.1	75	10
4LTMA 099 285 S10			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	31	9.9	28.5	80	10
4LTMA 1035 261 S12	1/2″			13	4	13	10.35	26.1	80	12
4LTMA 1035 339 S12	1/2″			13	4	17	10.35	33.9	90	12
4LTMA 111 259 S12		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	20	11.1	25.9	80	12
4LTMA 111 322 S12		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	25	11.1	32.2	90	12
4LTMA 118 283 S12	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	13	11.8	28.3	80	12
4LTMA 118 367 S12	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	17	11.8	36.7	90	12
4LTMA 125 287 S14		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	20	12.5	28.7	95	14
4LTMA 125 372 S14		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	26	12.5	37.2	100	14
4LTMA 129 290 S14			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	27	12.9	29	95	14
4LTMA 129 364 S14			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	34	12.9	36.4	100	14
4LTMA 131 331 S14	5/8″			11	4	14	13.1	33.1	95	14
4LTMA 131 424 S14	5/8″			11	4	18	13.1	42.4	105	14
4LTMA 141 316 S16		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	22	14.1	31.6	95	16
4LTMA 141 414 S16		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	29	14.1	41.4	105	16
4LTMA 159 390 S16	3/4″			10	4	15	15.9	39	100	16
4LTMA 159 491 S16	3/4″			10	4	19	15.9	49.1	110	16
4LTMA 160 387 S16		3/4″		16	4	24	16	38.7	105	16
4LTMA 160 482 S16		3/4″		16	4	30	16	48.2	115	16
4LTMA 160 386 S16			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	30	16	38.6	105	16
4LTMA 160 487 S16			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	38	16	48.7	115	16
4LTMA 160 461 S16	7/8″			9	4	16	16	46.1	110	16
4LTMA 160 442 S16		7/8″		14	4	24	16	44.2	110	16
4LTMA 160 519 S16	1″			8	4	16	16	51.9	120	16
4LTMA 160 515 S16		1″, 1-1/8″, 1-1/2″		12	4	24	16	51.5	120	16

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

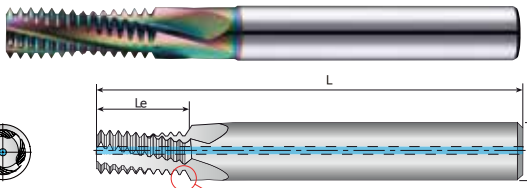
Unit: mm

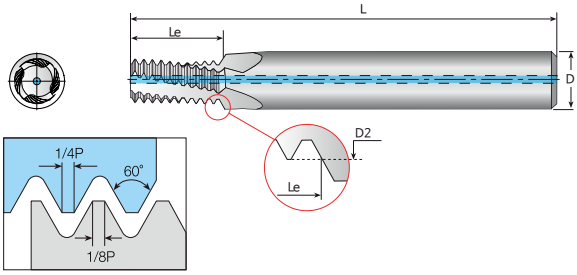
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(With coolant)
4LTMA 0358 099 S04C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	9	3.58	9.9	45	4
4LTMA 0358 131 S04C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	12	3.58	13.1	45	4
4LTMA 038 099 S04C		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	12	3.8	9.9	45	4
4LTMA 038 130 S04C		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	16	3.8	13	50	4
4LTMA 0415 110 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	10	4.15	11	60	6
4LTMA 0415 152 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	14	4.15	15.2	60	6
4LTMA 043 112 S06C		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	12	4.3	11.2	60	6
4LTMA 043 149 S06C		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	16	4.3	14.9	60	6
4LTMA 044 114 S06C			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	14	4.4	11.4	60	6
4LTMA 044 154 S06C			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	19	4.4	15.4	60	6
4LTMA 0488 132 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	10	4.88	13.2	60	6
4LTMA 0488 170 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	13	4.88	17	60	6
4LTMA 0515 131 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	14	5.15	13.1	60	6
4LTMA 0515 167 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	18	5.15	16.7	60	6
4LTMA 0615 160 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	11	6.15	16	65	8
4LTMA 0615 217 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	15	6.15	21.7	75	8
4LTMA 0668 163 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	15	6.68	16.3	65	8
4LTMA 0668 205 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	19	6.68	20.5	75	8
4LTMA 0765 196 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	12	7.65	19.6	65	8
4LTMA 0765 244 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	15	7.65	24.4	75	8
4LTMA 082 195 S10C		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	18	8.2	19.5	80	10
4LTMA 082 247 S10C		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	23	8.2	24.7	80	10
4LTMA 090 224 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	12	9	22.4	75	10
4LTMA 090 297 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	16	9	29.7	80	10
4LTMA 096 221 S10C		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	17	9.6	22.1	75	10
4LTMA 096 284 S10C		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	22	9.6	28.4	80	10
4LTMA 099 221 S10C			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	24	9.9	22.1	75	10
4LTMA 099 285 S10C			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	31	9.9	28.5	80	10
4LTMA 1035 261 S12C	1/2″			13	4	13	10.35	26.1	80	12
4LTMA 1035 339 S12C	1/2″			13	4	17	10.35	33.9	90	12
4LTMA 111 259 S12C		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	20	11.1	25.9	80	12
4LTMA 111 322 S12C		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	25	11.1	32.2	90	12
4LTMA 118 283 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	13	11.8	28.3	80	12
4LTMA 118 367 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	17	11.8	36.7	90	12
4LTMA 125 287 S14C		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	20	12.5	28.7	95	14
4LTMA 125 372 S14C		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	26	12.5	37.2	100	14
4LTMA 129 290 S14C			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	27	12.9	29	95	14
4LTMA 129 364 S14C			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	34	12.9	36.4	100	14
4LTMA 131 331 S14C	5/8″			11	4	14	13.1	33.1	95	14
4LTMA 131 424 S14C	5/8″			11	4	18	13.1	42.4	105	14
4LTMA 141 316 S16C		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	22	14.1	31.6	95	16
4LTMA 141 414 S16C		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	29	14.1	41.4	105	16
4LTMA 159 390 S16C	3/4″			10	4	15	15.9	39	100	16
4LTMA 159 491 S16C	3/4″			10	4	19	15.9	49.1	110	16
4LTMA 160 387 S16C		3/4″		16	4	24	16	38.7	105	16
4LTMA 160 482 S16C		3/4″		16	4	30	16	48.2	115	16
4LTMA 160 386 S16C			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	30	16	38.6	105	16
4LTMA 160 487 S16C			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	38	16	48.7	115	16
4LTMA 160 461 S16C	7/8″			9	4	16	16	46.1	110	16
4LTMA 160 442 S16C		7/8″		14	4	24	16	44.2	110	16
4LTMA 160 519 S16C	1″			8	4	16	16	51.9	120	16
4LTMA 160 515 S16C		1″, 1-1/8″, 1-1/2″		12	4	24	16	51.5	120	16

SMART TOOLS UPDATED

4LTMS

4 Flutes Helix Long Thread Mills For Stainless Steels





- R262 (DN 13)
- 6H

4 | UWCi | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 530P

- **Thread mills for Stainless Steels and Titanium alloys**
- Optimized tool design enables soft threading.
- Optimized flute design enables stable threading.
- High spindle speed is available with long tool life.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- Both right and left threading are available.

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
						(Without coolant)	
4LTMS 022 060 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	6	60	6
4LTMS 022 075 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	7.5	60	6
4LTMS 029 084 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	8.4	60	6
4LTMS 029 105 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	10.5	60	6
4LTMS 038 104 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	10.4	60	6
4LTMS 038 128 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	12.8	60	6
4LTMS 045 120 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	12	60	6
4LTMS 045 150 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	15	60	6
4LTMS 060 1625 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	16.25	65	6
4LTMS 060 200 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	20	65	6
4LTMS 075 210 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	75	8
4LTMS 075 255 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	25.5	80	8
4LTMS 095 245 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	85	10
4LTMS 095 315 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	85	10
4LTMS 100 280 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	28	90	10
4LTMS 100 360 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	36	95	10
4LTMS 120 320 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	32	100	12
4LTMS 120 400 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	40	105	12
4LTMS 140 375 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	37.5	100	14
4LTMS 140 450 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	45	110	14
4LTMS 160 400 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	40	110	16
4LTMS 160 500 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	50	120	16
						(With coolant)	
4LTMS 045 120 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	12	60	6
4LTMS 045 150 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	15	60	6
4LTMS 060 1625 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	16.25	65	6
4LTMS 060 200 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	20	65	6
4LTMS 075 210 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	75	8
4LTMS 075 255 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	25.5	80	8
4LTMS 095 245 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	85	10
4LTMS 095 315 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	85	10
4LTMS 100 280 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	28	90	10
4LTMS 100 360 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	36	95	10
4LTMS 120 320 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	32	100	12
4LTMS 120 400 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	40	105	12
4LTMS 140 375 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	37.5	100	14
4LTMS 140 450 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	45	110	14
4LTMS 160 400 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	40	110	16
4LTMS 160 500 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	50	120	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(Without coolant)
New 4LTMS 0165 045 S04	No.2	No.3		56	4	10	1.65	4.5	45	4
New 4LTMS 0165 054 S04	No.2	No.3		56	4	12	1.65	5.4	45	4
New 4LTMS 019 053 S04	No.3	No.4		48	4	10	1.9	5.3	45	4
New 4LTMS 019 063 S04	No.3	No.4		48	4	12	1.9	6.3	45	4
4LTMS 021 060 S04	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	4	9	2.1	6	45	4
4LTMS 021 079 S04	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	4	12	2.1	7.9	45	4
4LTMS 0255 075 S04	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	4	9	2.55	7.5	45	4
4LTMS 0255 099 S04	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	4	12	2.55	9.9	45	4
4LTMS 033 088 S04		No.8		36	4	12	3.3	8.8	45	4
4LTMS 033 109 S04		No.8		36	4	15	3.3	10.9	45	4
4LTMS 0358 099 S04	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	9	3.58	9.9	45	4
4LTMS 0358 131 S04	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	12	3.58	13.1	45	4
4LTMS 038 099 S04		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	12	3.8	9.9	45	4
4LTMS 038 130 S04		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	16	3.8	13	50	4
4LTMS 0415 110 S06	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	10	4.15	11	60	6
4LTMS 0415 152 S06	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	14	4.15	15.2	60	6
4LTMS 043 112 S06		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	12	4.3	11.2	60	6
4LTMS 043 149 S06		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	16	4.3	14.9	60	6
4LTMS 044 114 S06			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	14	4.4	11.4	60	6
4LTMS 044 154 S06			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	19	4.4	15.4	60	6
4LTMS 0488 132 S06	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	10	4.88	13.2	60	6
4LTMS 0488 170 S06	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	13	4.88	17	60	6
4LTMS 0515 131 S06		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	14	5.15	13.1	60	6
4LTMS 0515 167 S06		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	18	5.15	16.7	60	6
4LTMS 0615 160 S08	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	11	6.15	16	65	8
4LTMS 0615 217 S08	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	15	6.15	21.7	75	8
4LTMS 0668 163 S08		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	15	6.68	16.3	65	8
4LTMS 0668 205 S08		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	19	6.68	20.5	75	8
4LTMS 0765 196 S08	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	12	7.65	19.6	65	8
4LTMS 0765 244 S08	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	15	7.65	24.4	75	8
4LTMS 082 195 S10		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	18	8.2	19.5	80	10
4LTMS 082 247 S10		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	23	8.2	24.7	80	10
4LTMS 090 224 S10	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	12	9	22.4	75	10
4LTMS 090 297 S10	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	16	9	29.7	80	10
4LTMS 096 221 S10		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	17	9.6	22.1	75	10
4LTMS 096 284 S10		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	22	9.6	28.4	80	10
4LTMS 099 221 S10			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	24	9.9	22.1	75	10
4LTMS 099 285 S10			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	31	9.9	28.5	80	10
4LTMS 1035 261 S12	1/2″			13	4	13	10.35	26.1	80	12
4LTMS 1035 339 S12	1/2″			13	4	17	10.35	33.9	90	12
4LTMS 111 259 S12		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	20	11.1	25.9	80	12
4LTMS 111 322 S12		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	25	11.1	32.2	90	12
4LTMS 118 283 S12	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	13	11.8	28.3	80	12
4LTMS 118 367 S12	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	17	11.8	36.7	90	12
4LTMS 125 287 S14		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	20	12.5	28.7	95	14
4LTMS 125 372 S14		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	26	12.5	37.2	100	14
4LTMS 129 290 S14			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	27	12.9	29	95	14
4LTMS 129 364 S14			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	34	12.9	36.4	100	14
4LTMS 131 331 S14	5/8″			11	4	14	13.1	33.1	95	14
4LTMS 131 424 S14	5/8″			11	4	18	13.1	42.4	105	14
4LTMS 141 316 S16		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	22	14.1	31.6	95	16
4LTMS 141 414 S16		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	29	14.1	41.4	105	16
4LTMS 159 390 S16	3/4″			10	4	15	15.9	39	100	16
4LTMS 159 491 S16	3/4″			10	4	19	15.9	49.1	110	16
4LTMS 160 387 S16		3/4″		16	4	24	16	38.7	105	16
4LTMS 160 482 S16		3/4″		16	4	30	16	48.2	115	16
4LTMS 160 386 S16			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	30	16	38.6	105	16
4LTMS 160 487 S16			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	38	16	48.7	115	16
4LTMS 160 461 S16	7/8″			9	4	16	16	46.1	110	16
4LTMS 160 442 S16		7/8″		14	4	24	16	44.2	110	16
4LTMS 160 519 S16	1″			8	4	16	16	51.9	120	16
4LTMS 160 515 S16		1″, 1-1/8″, 1-1/2″		12	4	24	16	51.5	120	16

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

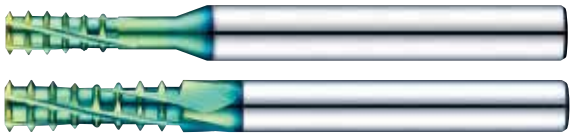
Unit: mm

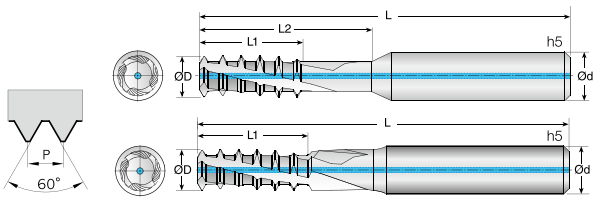
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(With coolant)
4LTMS 0358 099 S04C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	9	3.58	9.9	45	4
4LTMS 0358 131 S04C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	12	3.58	13.1	45	4
4LTMS 038 099 S04C		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	12	3.8	9.9	45	4
4LTMS 038 130 S04C		No.10	No.12, 5/16″	32	4	16	3.8	13	50	4
4LTMS 0415 110 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	10	4.15	11	60	6
4LTMS 0415 152 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	14	4.15	15.2	60	6
4LTMS 043 112 S06C		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	12	4.3	11.2	60	6
4LTMS 043 149 S06C		No.12, 1/4″	7/16″	28	4	16	4.3	14.9	60	6
4LTMS 044 114 S06C			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	14	4.4	11.4	60	6
4LTMS 044 154 S06C			No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	4	19	4.4	15.4	60	6
4LTMS 0488 132 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	10	4.88	13.2	60	6
4LTMS 0488 170 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	13	4.88	17	60	6
4LTMS 0515 131 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	14	5.15	13.1	60	6
4LTMS 0515 167 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	18	5.15	16.7	60	6
4LTMS 0615 160 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	11	6.15	16	65	8
4LTMS 0615 217 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	4	15	6.15	21.7	75	8
4LTMS 0668 163 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	15	6.68	16.3	65	8
4LTMS 0668 205 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″	24	4	19	6.68	20.5	75	8
4LTMS 0765 196 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	12	7.65	19.6	65	8
4LTMS 0765 244 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	4	15	7.65	24.4	75	8
4LTMS 082 195 S10C		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	18	8.2	19.5	80	10
4LTMS 082 247 S10C		3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	4	23	8.2	24.7	80	10
4LTMS 090 224 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	12	9	22.4	75	10
4LTMS 090 297 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	4	16	9	29.7	80	10
4LTMS 096 221 S10C		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	17	9.6	22.1	75	10
4LTMS 096 284 S10C		7/16″, 1/2″	3/4″	20	4	22	9.6	28.4	80	10
4LTMS 099 221 S10C			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	24	9.9	22.1	75	10
4LTMS 099 285 S10C			7/16″, 1/2″	28	4	31	9.9	28.5	80	10
4LTMS 1035 261 S12C	1/2″			13	4	13	10.35	26.1	80	12
4LTMS 1035 339 S12C	1/2″			13	4	17	10.35	33.9	90	12
4LTMS 111 259 S12C		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	20	11.1	25.9	80	12
4LTMS 111 322 S12C		1/2″	3/4″, 13/16″	20	4	25	11.1	32.2	90	12
4LTMS 118 283 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	13	11.8	28.3	80	12
4LTMS 118 367 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	4	17	11.8	36.7	90	12
4LTMS 125 287 S14C		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	20	12.5	28.7	95	14
4LTMS 125 372 S14C		9/16″, 5/8″	11/16″	18	4	26	12.5	37.2	100	14
4LTMS 129 290 S14C			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	27	12.9	29	95	14
4LTMS 129 364 S14C			9/16″, 5/8″, 11/16″	24	4	34	12.9	36.4	100	14
4LTMS 131 331 S14C	5/8″			11	4	14	13.1	33.1	95	14
4LTMS 131 424 S14C	5/8″			11	4	18	13.1	42.4	105	14
4LTMS 141 316 S16C		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	22	14.1	31.6	95	16
4LTMS 141 414 S16C		5/8″	11/16″, 1-1/8″	18	4	29	14.1	41.4	105	16
4LTMS 159 390 S16C	3/4″			10	4	15	15.9	39	100	16
4LTMS 159 491 S16C	3/4″			10	4	19	15.9	49.1	110	16
4LTMS 160 387 S16C		3/4″		16	4	24	16	38.7	105	16
4LTMS 160 482 S16C		3/4″		16	4	30	16	48.2	115	16
4LTMS 160 386 S16C			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	30	16	38.6	105	16
4LTMS 160 487 S16C			3/4″, 13/16″, 7/8″	20	4	38	16	48.7	115	16
4LTMS 160 461 S16C	7/8″			9	4	16	16	46.1	110	16
4LTMS 160 442 S16C		7/8″		14	4	24	16	44.2	110	16
4LTMS 160 519 S16C	1″			8	4	16	16	51.9	120	16
4LTMS 160 515 S16C		1″, 1-1/8″, 1-1/2″		12	4	24	16	51.5	120	16

SMART TOOLS UK

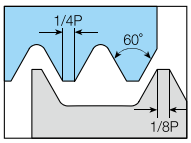
4NKTM

4 Flutes Helix Nick Type Thread Mills for Multi Purpose





- Thread mills for Hardened steels(up to HRc 62), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons
- High spindle speed and feed per tooth are available.
- Maximum drilling depth : 2xD, 2.5xD, 3xD(threading diameter)
- Rib type helical design is applied for deep threading.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- Both right and left threading are available.



4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4NKTM 022 060 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	6	-	60	6
4NKTM 022 080 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	8	-	60	6
4NKTM 024 090 S04 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.4	5.47	9	45	4
4NKTM 029 084 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	8.4	-	60	6
4NKTM 029 112 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	11.2	-	60	6
4NKTM 0315 120 S04 M4	M4	0.7	4	3.15	7.64	12	45	4
4NKTM 038 112 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	11.2	-	60	6
4NKTM 038 128 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	12.8	-	60	6
4NKTM 039 150 S04 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.9	8.73	15	50	4
4NKTM 045 120 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	12	-	60	6
4NKTM 045 160 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	16	-	60	6
4NKTM 048 180 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.8	10.9	18	60	6
4NKTM 060 175 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	17.5	-	65	6
4NKTM 060 200 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	20	-	65	6
4NKTM 065 240 S08 M8	M8	1.25	4	6.5	13.62	24	65	8
4NKTM 075 210 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	-	75	8
4NKTM 075 270 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	27	-	75	8
4NKTM 082 300 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	8.2	16.34	30	75	10
4NKTM 095 245 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	-	80	10
4NKTM 095 315 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	-	80	10
4NKTM 099 360 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.9	19.06	36	85	10
4NKTM 100 280 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	28	-	85	10
4NKTM 100 360 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	36	-	90	10
4NKTM 116 420 S12 M14	M14	2	4	11.6	21.75	42	90	12
4NKTM 120 320 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	32	-	95	12
4NKTM 120 400 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	40	-	100	12
4NKTM 136 480 S14 M16	M16	2	4	13.6	25.75	48	100	14
4NKTM 140 400 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	40	-	95	14
4NKTM 140 450 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	45	-	105	14
4NKTM 160 400 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	40	-	105	16
4NKTM 160 500 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	50	-	115	16

SMART TOOLS CO.,LTD

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
							(With coolant)	
4NKTM 045 120 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	12	-	60	6
4NKTM 045 160 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	16	-	60	6
4NKTM 048 180 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.8	10.9	18	60	6
4NKTM 060 175 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	17.5	-	65	6
4NKTM 060 200 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	20	-	65	6
4NKTM 065 240 S08 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6.5	13.62	24	65	8
4NKTM 075 210 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	-	75	8
4NKTM 075 270 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	27	-	75	8
4NKTM 082 300 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	8.2	16.34	30	75	10
4NKTM 095 245 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	-	80	10
4NKTM 095 315 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	-	80	10
4NKTM 099 360 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.9	19.06	36	85	10
4NKTM 100 280 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	28	-	85	10
4NKTM 100 360 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	36	-	90	10
4NKTM 116 420 S12 M14C	M14	2	4	11.6	21.75	42	90	12
4NKTM 120 320 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	32	-	95	12
4NKTM 120 400 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	40	-	100	12
4NKTM 136 480 S14 M16C	M16	2	4	13.6	25.75	48	100	14
4NKTM 140 400 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	40	-	95	14
4NKTM 140 450 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	45	-	105	14
4NKTM 160 400 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	40	-	105	16
4NKTM 160 500 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	50	-	115	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(Without coolant)
NEW 4NKTM 0165 045 S06	No.2	No.3		56	5	1.65	4.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0165 054 S06	No.2	No.3		56	6	1.65	5.4	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0165 066 S06	No.2	No.3		56	4	1.65	3.2	6.6	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 019 053 S06	No.3	No.4		48	5	1.9	5.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 019 063 S06	No.3	No.4		48	6	1.9	6.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 019 075 S06	No.3	No.4		48	4	1.9	3.7	7.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 021 063 S06	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	5	2.1	6.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 021 076 S06	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	6	2.1	7.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 021 085 S06	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	4	2.1	4.4	8.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0244 063 S06	No.5	No.6		40	5	2.44	6.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0244 076 S06	No.5	No.6		40	6	2.44	7.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0244 095 S06	No.5	No.6		40	4	2.44	4.4	9.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0255 079 S06	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	5	2.55	7.9	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0255 095 S06	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	6	2.55	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0255 105 S06	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	4	2.55	5.6	10.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0321 095 S06	No.8	No.10	No.12, 1/4"	32	6	3.21	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0321 111 S06	No.8	No.10	No.12, 1/4"	32	7	3.21	11.1	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0321 125 S06	No.8	No.10	No.12, 1/4"	32	4	3.21	5.6	12.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 033 084 S06		No.8		36	6	3.3	8.4	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 033 113 S06		No.8		36	8	3.3	11.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 033 125 S06		No.8		36	5	3.3	6.3	12.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0359 106 S06	No.10, No.12	5/16"		24	5	3.59	10.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0359 127 S06	No.10, No.12	5/16"		24	6	3.59	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0359 145 S06	No.10, No.12	5/16"		24	4	3.59	7.4	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 038 095 S06		No.10	No.12, 1/4", 5/16"	32	6	3.8	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 038 127 S06		No.10	No.12, 1/4", 5/16"	32	8	3.8	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 038 145 S06		No.10	No.12, 1/4", 5/16"	32	5	3.8	7	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0425 106 S06	No.12	5/16", 3/8"		24	5	4.25	10.6	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTM 0425 148 S06	No.12	5/16", 3/8"		24	7	4.25	14.8	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTM 0425 165 S06	No.12	5/16", 3/8"		24	4	4.25	7.4	16.5	60	6
NEW 4NKTM 048 127 S06	1/4"	7/16", 1/2"		20	5	4.8	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 048 178 S06	1/4"	7/16", 1/2"		20	7	4.8	17.8	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 048 190 S06	1/4"	7/16", 1/2"		20	4	4.8	8.9	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 052 127 S06		1/4"	7/16", 1/2"	28	7	5.2	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 052 163 S06		1/4"	7/16", 1/2"	28	9	5.2	16.3	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 052 190 S06		1/4"	7/16", 1/2"	28	6	5.2	9.8	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 062 169 S08	5/16"	9/16", 5/8"		18	6	6.2	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 062 226 S08	5/16"	9/16", 5/8"		18	8	6.2	22.6	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 062 240 S08	5/16"	9/16", 5/8"		18	5	6.2	12.7	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 066 169 S08		5/16", 3/8"	9/16", 5/8"	24	8	6.6	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 066 211 S08		5/16", 3/8"	9/16", 5/8"	24	10	6.6	21.1	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 066 240 S08		5/16", 3/8"	9/16", 5/8"	24	6	6.6	11.5	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 069 190 S08	3/8"	3/4"		16	6	6.9	19	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 069 254 S08	3/8"	3/4"		16	8	6.9	25.4	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 069 286 S08	3/8"	3/4"		16	5	6.9	14	28.6	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 085 218 S10	7/16"	7/8"		14	6	8.5	21.8	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTM 085 290 S10	7/16"	7/8"		14	8	8.5	29	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTM 085 334 S10	7/16"	7/8"		14	5	8.5	16.3	33.4	85	10
NEW 4NKTM 092 273 S12	1/2"			13	7	9.2	27.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 092 380 S12	1/2"			13	6	9.2	21.5	38	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 108 296 S12	9/16"	1", 1-1/8"		12	7	10.8	29.6	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 108 427 S12	9/16"	1", 1-1/8"		12	6	10.8	22.9	42.7	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 114 323 S12	5/8"			11	7	11.4	32.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 114 476 S12	5/8"			11	6	11.4	25.4	47.6	100	12

UNITED TOOLS SUPPLIED

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

Unit: mm

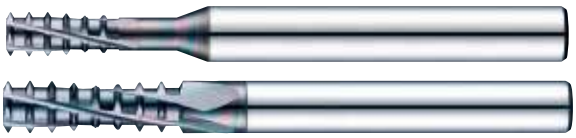
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(With coolant)		
NEW 4NKTM 0359 106 S06C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	5	3.59	10.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0359 127 S06C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	6	3.59	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0359 145 S06C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	3.59	7.4	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 038 095 S06C		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	6	3.8	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 038 127 S06C		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	8	3.8	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 038 145 S06C		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	5	3.8	7	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTM 0425 106 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	5	4.25	10.6	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTM 0425 148 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	7	4.25	14.8	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTM 0425 165 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	4.25	7.4	16.5	60	6
NEW 4NKTM 048 127 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	5	4.8	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 048 178 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	7	4.8	17.8	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 048 190 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	4.8	8.9	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 052 127 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	7	5.2	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 052 163 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	9	5.2	16.3	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 052 190 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	6	5.2	9.8	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTM 062 169 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	6	6.2	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 062 226 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	8	6.2	22.6	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 062 240 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	5	6.2	12.7	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 066 169 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	8	6.6	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 066 211 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	10	6.6	21.1	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 066 240 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	6	6.6	11.5	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 069 190 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	6	6.9	19	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 069 254 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	8	6.9	25.4	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 069 286 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	5	6.9	14	28.6	80	8
NEW 4NKTM 085 218 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	6	8.5	21.8	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTM 085 290 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	8	8.5	29	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTM 085 334 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	5	8.5	16.3	33.4	85	10
NEW 4NKTM 092 273 S12C	1/2″			13	7	9.2	27.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 092 380 S12C	1/2″			13	6	9.2	21.5	38	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 108 296 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	7	10.8	29.6	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 108 427 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	6	10.8	22.9	42.7	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 114 323 S12C	5/8″			11	7	11.4	32.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTM 114 476 S12C	5/8″			11	6	11.4	25.4	47.6	100	12

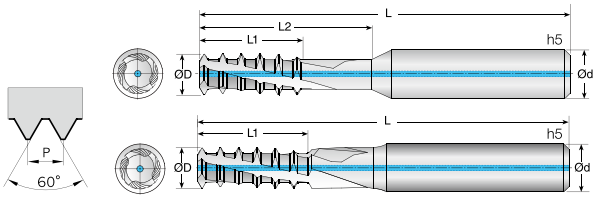
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

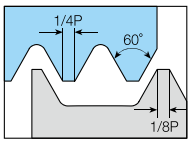
4NKTMA

4 Flutes Helix Nick Type Thread Mills for Aluminum





- Thread mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous, and non-metallic materials
- High spindle speed and feed per tooth are available.
- Maximum drilling depth : 2xD, 2.5xD, 3xD (threading diameter)
- Rib type helical design is applied for deep threading.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- Both right and left threading are available.



4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4NKTMA 022 060 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	6	-	60	6
4NKTMA 022 080 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	8	-	60	6
4NKTMA 024 090 S04 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.4	5.47	9	45	4
4NKTMA 029 084 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	8.4	-	60	6
4NKTMA 029 112 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	11.2	-	60	6
4NKTMA 0315 120 S04 M4	M4	0.7	4	3.15	7.64	12	45	4
4NKTMA 038 112 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	11.2	-	60	6
4NKTMA 038 128 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	12.8	-	60	6
4NKTMA 039 150 S04 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.9	8.73	15	50	4
4NKTMA 045 120 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	12	-	60	6
4NKTMA 045 160 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	16	-	60	6
4NKTMA 048 180 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.8	10.9	18	60	6
4NKTMA 060 175 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	17.5	-	65	6
4NKTMA 060 200 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	20	-	65	6
4NKTMA 065 240 S08 M8	M8	1.25	4	6.5	13.62	24	65	8
4NKTMA 075 210 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	-	75	8
4NKTMA 075 270 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	27	-	75	8
4NKTMA 082 300 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	8.2	16.34	30	75	10
4NKTMA 095 245 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	-	80	10
4NKTMA 095 315 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	-	80	10
4NKTMA 099 360 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.9	19.06	36	85	10
4NKTMA 100 280 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	28	-	85	10
4NKTMA 100 360 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	36	-	90	10
4NKTMA 116 420 S12 M14	M14	2	4	11.6	21.75	42	90	12
4NKTMA 120 320 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	32	-	95	12
4NKTMA 120 400 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	40	-	100	12
4NKTMA 136 480 S14 M16	M16	2	4	13.6	25.75	48	100	14
4NKTMA 140 400 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	40	-	95	14
4NKTMA 140 450 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	45	-	105	14
4NKTMA 160 400 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	40	-	105	16
4NKTMA 160 500 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	50	-	115	16

SMART TOOLS CO.,LTD

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(With coolant)
4NKTMA 045 120 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	12	-	60	6
4NKTMA 045 160 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	16	-	60	6
4NKTMA 048 180 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.8	10.9	18	60	6
4NKTMA 060 175 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	17.5	-	65	6
4NKTMA 060 200 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	20	-	65	6
4NKTMA 065 240 S08 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6.5	13.62	24	65	8
4NKTMA 075 210 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	-	75	8
4NKTMA 075 270 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	27	-	75	8
4NKTMA 082 300 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	8.2	16.34	30	75	10
4NKTMA 095 245 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	-	80	10
4NKTMA 095 315 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	-	80	10
4NKTMA 099 360 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.9	19.06	36	85	10
4NKTMA 100 280 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	28	-	85	10
4NKTMA 100 360 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	36	-	90	10
4NKTMA 116 420 S12 M14C	M14	2	4	11.6	21.75	42	90	12
4NKTMA 120 320 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	32	-	95	12
4NKTMA 120 400 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	40	-	100	12
4NKTMA 136 480 S14 M16C	M16	2	4	13.6	25.75	48	100	14
4NKTMA 140 400 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	40	-	95	14
4NKTMA 140 450 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	45	-	105	14
4NKTMA 160 400 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	40	-	105	16
4NKTMA 160 500 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	50	-	115	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(Without coolant)
NEW 4NKTMA 0165 045 S06	No.2	No.3		56	5	1.65	4.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0165 054 S06	No.2	No.3		56	6	1.65	5.4	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0165 066 S06	No.2	No.3		56	4	1.65	3.2	6.6	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 019 053 S06	No.3	No.4		48	5	1.9	5.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 019 063 S06	No.3	No.4		48	6	1.9	6.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 019 075 S06	No.3	No.4		48	4	1.9	3.7	7.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 021 063 S06	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	5	2.1	6.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 021 076 S06	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	6	2.1	7.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 021 085 S06	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	4	2.1	4.4	8.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0244 063 S06	No.5	No.6		40	5	2.44	6.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0244 076 S06	No.5	No.6		40	6	2.44	7.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0244 095 S06	No.5	No.6		40	4	2.44	4.4	9.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0255 079 S06	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	5	2.55	7.9	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0255 095 S06	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	6	2.55	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0255 105 S06	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	4	2.55	5.6	10.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0321 095 S06	No.8	No.10	No.12, 1/4″	32	6	3.21	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0321 111 S06	No.8	No.10	No.12, 1/4″	32	7	3.21	11.1	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0321 125 S06	No.8	No.10	No.12, 1/4″	32	4	3.21	5.6	12.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 033 084 S06		No.8		36	6	3.3	8.4	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 033 113 S06		No.8		36	8	3.3	11.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 033 125 S06		No.8		36	5	3.3	6.3	12.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0359 106 S06	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	5	3.59	10.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0359 127 S06	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	6	3.59	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0359 145 S06	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	3.59	7.4	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 038 095 S06		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	6	3.8	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 038 127 S06		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	8	3.8	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 038 145 S06		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	5	3.8	7	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0425 106 S06	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	5	4.25	10.6	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0425 148 S06	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	7	4.25	14.8	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0425 165 S06	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	4.25	7.4	16.5	60	6
NEW 4NKTMA 048 127 S06	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	5	4.8	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 048 178 S06	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	7	4.8	17.8	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 048 190 S06	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	4.8	8.9	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 052 127 S06		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	7	5.2	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 052 163 S06		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	9	5.2	16.3	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 052 190 S06		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	6	5.2	9.8	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 062 169 S08	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	6	6.2	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 062 226 S08	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	8	6.2	22.6	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 062 240 S08	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	5	6.2	12.7	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 066 169 S08		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	8	6.6	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 066 211 S08		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	10	6.6	21.1	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 066 240 S08		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	6	6.6	11.5	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 069 190 S08	3/8″	3/4″		16	6	6.9	19	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 069 254 S08	3/8″	3/4″		16	8	6.9	25.4	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 069 286 S08	3/8″	3/4″		16	5	6.9	14	28.6	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 085 218 S10	7/16″	7/8″		14	6	8.5	21.8	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTMA 085 290 S10	7/16″	7/8″		14	8	8.5	29	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTMA 085 334 S10	7/16″	7/8″		14	5	8.5	16.3	33.4	85	10
NEW 4NKTMA 092 273 S12	1/2″			13	7	9.2	27.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 092 380 S12	1/2″			13	6	9.2	21.5	38	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 108 296 S12	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	7	10.8	29.6	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 108 427 S12	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	6	10.8	22.9	42.7	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 114 323 S12	5/8″			11	7	11.4	32.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 114 476 S12	5/8″			11	6	11.4	25.4	47.6	100	12

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

Unit: mm

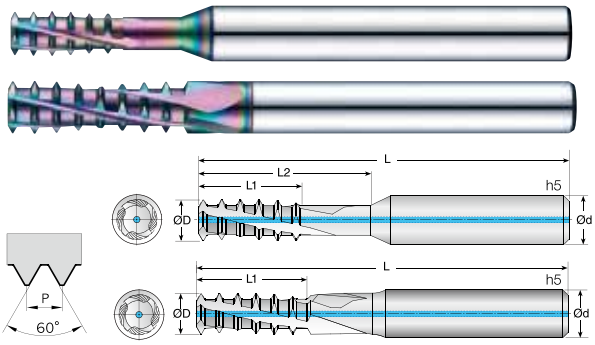
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(With coolant)		
NEW 4NKTMA 0359 106 S06C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	5	3.59	10.6	–	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0359 127 S06C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	6	3.59	12.7	–	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0359 145 S06C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	3.59	7.4	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 038 095 S06C		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	6	3.8	9.5	–	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 038 127 S06C		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	8	3.8	12.7	–	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 038 145 S06C		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	5	3.8	7	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0425 106 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	5	4.25	10.6	–	60	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0425 148 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	7	4.25	14.8	–	60	6
NEW 4NKTMA 0425 165 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	4.25	7.4	16.5	60	6
NEW 4NKTMA 048 127 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	5	4.8	12.7	–	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 048 178 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	7	4.8	17.8	–	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 048 190 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	4.8	8.9	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 052 127 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	7	5.2	12.7	–	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 052 163 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	9	5.2	16.3	–	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 052 190 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	6	5.2	9.8	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTMA 062 169 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	6	6.2	16.9	–	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 062 226 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	8	6.2	22.6	–	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 062 240 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	5	6.2	12.7	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 066 169 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	8	6.6	16.9	–	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 066 211 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	10	6.6	21.1	–	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 066 240 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	6	6.6	11.5	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 069 190 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	6	6.9	19	–	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 069 254 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	8	6.9	25.4	–	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 069 286 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	5	6.9	14	28.6	80	8
NEW 4NKTMA 085 218 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	6	8.5	21.8	–	85	10
NEW 4NKTMA 085 290 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	8	8.5	29	–	85	10
NEW 4NKTMA 085 334 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	5	8.5	16.3	33.4	85	10
NEW 4NKTMA 092 273 S12C	1/2″			13	7	9.2	27.3	–	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 092 380 S12C	1/2″			13	6	9.2	21.5	38	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 108 296 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	7	10.8	29.6	–	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 108 427 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	6	10.8	22.9	42.7	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 114 323 S12C	5/8″			11	7	11.4	32.3	–	100	12
NEW 4NKTMA 114 476 S12C	5/8″			11	6	11.4	25.4	47.6	100	12

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

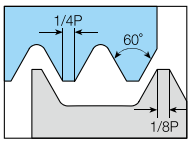
SMART TOOLS UK

4NKTMS

4 Flutes Helix Nick Type Thread Mills for Stainless Steel



- **Thread Mills for Stainless steels, Titanium alloys**
- High spindle speed and feed per tooth are available.
- Maximum drilling depth : 2xD, 2.5xD, 3xD(threading diameter)
- Rib type helical design is applied for deep threading.
- It can be used for heli coil threading.
- Both right and left threading are available.



4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 530P

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4NKTMS 022 060 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	6	-	60	6
4NKTMS 022 080 S06 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.2	8	-	60	6
4NKTMS 024 090 S04 M3	M3	0.5	4	2.4	5.47	9	45	4
4NKTMS 029 084 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	8.4	-	60	6
4NKTMS 029 112 S06 M4	M4	0.7	4	2.9	11.2	-	60	6
4NKTMS 0315 120 S04 M4	M4	0.7	4	3.15	7.64	12	45	4
4NKTMS 038 112 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	11.2	-	60	6
4NKTMS 038 128 S06 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.8	12.8	-	60	6
4NKTMS 039 150 S04 M5	M5	0.8	4	3.9	8.73	15	50	4
4NKTMS 045 120 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	12	-	60	6
4NKTMS 045 160 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.5	16	-	60	6
4NKTMS 048 180 S06 M6	M6	1	4	4.8	10.9	18	60	6
4NKTMS 060 175 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	17.5	-	65	6
4NKTMS 060 200 S06 M8	M8	1.25	4	6	20	-	65	6
4NKTMS 065 240 S08 M8	M8	1.25	4	6.5	13.62	24	65	8
4NKTMS 075 210 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	-	75	8
4NKTMS 075 270 S08 M10	M10	1.5	4	7.5	27	-	75	8
4NKTMS 082 300 S10 M10	M10	1.5	4	8.2	16.34	30	75	10
4NKTMS 095 245 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	-	80	10
4NKTMS 095 315 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	-	80	10
4NKTMS 099 360 S10 M12	M12	1.75	4	9.9	19.06	36	85	10
4NKTMS 100 280 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	28	-	85	10
4NKTMS 100 360 S10 M14	M14	2	4	10	36	-	90	10
4NKTMS 116 420 S12 M14	M14	2	4	11.6	21.75	42	90	12
4NKTMS 120 320 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	32	-	95	12
4NKTMS 120 400 S12 M16	M16	2	4	12	40	-	100	12
4NKTMS 136 480 S14 M16	M16	2	4	13.6	25.75	48	100	14
4NKTMS 140 400 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	40	-	95	14
4NKTMS 140 450 S14 M18	M18	2.5	4	14	45	-	105	14
4NKTMS 160 400 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	40	-	105	16
4NKTMS 160 500 S16 M20	M20	2.5	4	16	50	-	115	16

SMART TOOLS CO., LTD

ISO

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(With coolant)
4NKTMS 045 120 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	12	-	60	6
4NKTMS 045 160 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.5	16	-	60	6
4NKTMS 048 180 S06 M6C	M6	1	4	4.8	10.9	18	60	6
4NKTMS 060 175 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	17.5	-	65	6
4NKTMS 060 200 S06 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6	20	-	65	6
4NKTMS 065 240 S08 M8C	M8	1.25	4	6.5	13.62	24	65	8
4NKTMS 075 210 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	21	-	75	8
4NKTMS 075 270 S08 M10C	M10	1.5	4	7.5	27	-	75	8
4NKTMS 082 300 S10 M10C	M10	1.5	4	8.2	16.34	30	75	10
4NKTMS 095 245 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	24.5	-	80	10
4NKTMS 095 315 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.5	31.5	-	80	10
4NKTMS 099 360 S10 M12C	M12	1.75	4	9.9	19.06	36	85	10
4NKTMS 100 280 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	28	-	85	10
4NKTMS 100 360 S10 M14C	M14	2	4	10	36	-	90	10
4NKTMS 116 420 S12 M14C	M14	2	4	11.6	21.75	42	90	12
4NKTMS 120 320 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	32	-	95	12
4NKTMS 120 400 S12 M16C	M16	2	4	12	40	-	100	12
4NKTMS 136 480 S14 M16C	M16	2	4	13.6	25.75	48	100	14
4NKTMS 140 400 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	40	-	95	14
4NKTMS 140 450 S14 M18C	M18	2.5	4	14	45	-	105	14
4NKTMS 160 400 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	40	-	105	16
4NKTMS 160 500 S16 M20C	M20	2.5	4	16	50	-	115	16

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(Without coolant)
NEW 4NKTMS 0165 045 S06	No.2	No.3		56	5	1.65	4.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0165 054 S06	No.2	No.3		56	6	1.65	5.4	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0165 066 S06	No.2	No.3		56	4	1.65	3.2	6.6	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 019 053 S06	No.3	No.4		48	5	1.9	5.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 019 063 S06	No.3	No.4		48	6	1.9	6.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 019 075 S06	No.3	No.4		48	4	1.9	3.7	7.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 021 063 S06	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	5	2.1	6.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 021 076 S06	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	6	2.1	7.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 021 085 S06	No.4, No.5	No.6		40	4	2.1	4.4	8.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0244 063 S06	No.5	No.6		40	5	2.44	6.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0244 076 S06	No.5	No.6		40	6	2.44	7.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0244 095 S06	No.5	No.6		40	4	2.44	4.4	9.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0255 079 S06	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	5	2.55	7.9	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0255 095 S06	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	6	2.55	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0255 105 S06	No.6, No.8	No.10	No.12	32	4	2.55	5.6	10.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0321 095 S06	No.8	No.10	No.12, 1/4"	32	6	3.21	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0321 111 S06	No.8	No.10	No.12, 1/4"	32	7	3.21	11.1	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0321 125 S06	No.8	No.10	No.12, 1/4"	32	4	3.21	5.6	12.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 033 084 S06		No.8		36	6	3.3	8.4	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 033 113 S06		No.8		36	8	3.3	11.3	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 033 125 S06		No.8		36	5	3.3	6.3	12.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0359 106 S06	No.10, No.12	5/16"		24	5	3.59	10.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0359 127 S06	No.10, No.12	5/16"		24	6	3.59	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0359 145 S06	No.10, No.12	5/16"		24	4	3.59	7.4	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 038 095 S06		No.10	No.12, 1/4", 5/16"	32	6	3.8	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 038 127 S06		No.10	No.12, 1/4", 5/16"	32	8	3.8	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 038 145 S06		No.10	No.12, 1/4", 5/16"	32	5	3.8	7	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0425 106 S06	No.12	5/16", 3/8"		24	5	4.25	10.6	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0425 148 S06	No.12	5/16", 3/8"		24	7	4.25	14.8	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0425 165 S06	No.12	5/16", 3/8"		24	4	4.25	7.4	16.5	60	6
NEW 4NKTMS 048 127 S06	1/4"	7/16", 1/2"		20	5	4.8	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 048 178 S06	1/4"	7/16", 1/2"		20	7	4.8	17.8	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 048 190 S06	1/4"	7/16", 1/2"		20	4	4.8	8.9	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 052 127 S06		1/4"	7/16", 1/2"	28	7	5.2	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 052 163 S06		1/4"	7/16", 1/2"	28	9	5.2	16.3	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 052 190 S06		1/4"	7/16", 1/2"	28	6	5.2	9.8	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 062 169 S08	5/16"	9/16", 5/8"		18	6	6.2	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 062 226 S08	5/16"	9/16", 5/8"		18	8	6.2	22.6	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 062 240 S08	5/16"	9/16", 5/8"		18	5	6.2	12.7	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 066 169 S08		5/16", 3/8"	9/16", 5/8"	24	8	6.6	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 066 211 S08		5/16", 3/8"	9/16", 5/8"	24	10	6.6	21.1	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 066 240 S08		5/16", 3/8"	9/16", 5/8"	24	6	6.6	11.5	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 069 190 S08	3/8"	3/4"		16	6	6.9	19	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 069 254 S08	3/8"	3/4"		16	8	6.9	25.4	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 069 286 S08	3/8"	3/4"		16	5	6.9	14	28.6	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 085 218 S10	7/16"	7/8"		14	6	8.5	21.8	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTMS 085 290 S10	7/16"	7/8"		14	8	8.5	29	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTMS 085 334 S10	7/16"	7/8"		14	5	8.5	16.3	33.4	85	10
NEW 4NKTMS 092 273 S12	1/2"			13	7	9.2	27.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 092 380 S12	1/2"			13	6	9.2	21.5	38	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 108 296 S12	9/16"	1", 1-1/8"		12	7	10.8	29.6	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 108 427 S12	9/16"	1", 1-1/8"		12	6	10.8	22.9	42.7	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 114 323 S12	5/8"			11	7	11.4	32.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 114 476 S12	5/8"			11	6	11.4	25.4	47.6	100	12

SMART TOOLS UK

American UN

Unit: mm

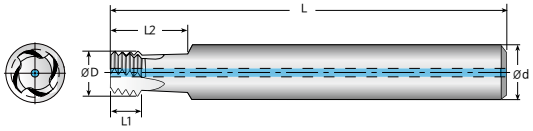
Order Number	Thread UNC	Thread UNF	Thread UNEF	Pitch (TPI)	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
										(With coolant)
NEW 4NKTMS 0359 106 S06C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	5	3.59	10.6	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0359 127 S06C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	6	3.59	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0359 145 S06C	No.10, No.12	5/16″		24	4	3.59	7.4	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 038 095 S06C		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	6	3.8	9.5	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 038 127 S06C		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	8	3.8	12.7	-	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 038 145 S06C		No.10	No.12, 1/4″, 5/16″	32	5	3.8	7	14.5	50	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0425 106 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	5	4.25	10.6	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0425 148 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	7	4.25	14.8	-	60	6
NEW 4NKTMS 0425 165 S06C	No.12	5/16″, 3/8″		24	4	4.25	7.4	16.5	60	6
NEW 4NKTMS 048 127 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	5	4.8	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 048 178 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	7	4.8	17.8	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 048 190 S06C	1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″		20	4	4.8	8.9	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 052 127 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	7	5.2	12.7	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 052 163 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	9	5.2	16.3	-	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 052 190 S06C		1/4″	7/16″, 1/2″	28	6	5.2	9.8	19	65	6
NEW 4NKTMS 062 169 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	6	6.2	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 062 226 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	8	6.2	22.6	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 062 240 S08C	5/16″	9/16″, 5/8″		18	5	6.2	12.7	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 066 169 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	8	6.6	16.9	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 066 211 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	10	6.6	21.1	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 066 240 S08C		5/16″, 3/8″	9/16″, 5/8″	24	6	6.6	11.5	24	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 069 190 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	6	6.9	19	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 069 254 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	8	6.9	25.4	-	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 069 286 S08C	3/8″	3/4″		16	5	6.9	14	28.6	80	8
NEW 4NKTMS 085 218 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	6	8.5	21.8	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTMS 085 290 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	8	8.5	29	-	85	10
NEW 4NKTMS 085 334 S10C	7/16″	7/8″		14	5	8.5	16.3	33.4	85	10
NEW 4NKTMS 092 273 S12C	1/2″			13	7	9.2	27.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 092 380 S12C	1/2″			13	6	9.2	21.5	38	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 108 296 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	7	10.8	29.6	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 108 427 S12C	9/16″	1″, 1-1/8″		12	6	10.8	22.9	42.7	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 114 323 S12C	5/8″			11	7	11.4	32.3	-	100	12
NEW 4NKTMS 114 476 S12C	5/8″			11	6	11.4	25.4	47.6	100	12

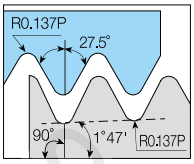
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4BSPT

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Multi Purpose





B.S.21:1985
BSPT(PT)

- **Thread mills for Hardened steels (up to HRc 58), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons**
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- Direct oil supplying is possible to cutting area.
- More effective when you cannot use outer coolant.
- Recommend to us Taper Endmill for low machining load.
- Both right and left threading are available.

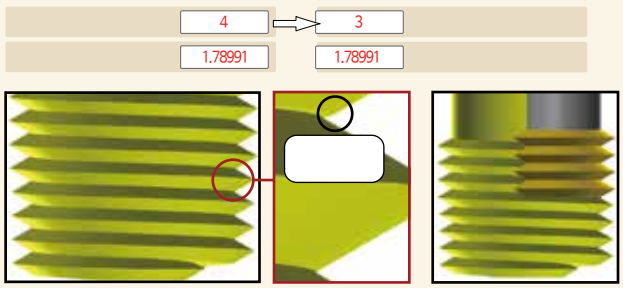
4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

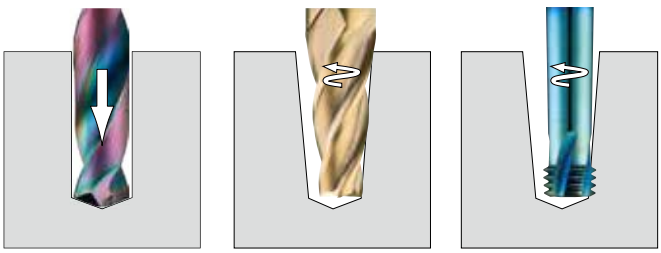
American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4BSPT 055 200 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	5.5	3.6	20	60	6
4BSPT 0931 335 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	9.31	5.2	33.5	70	10
4BSPT 1334 440 S16	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	4	13.34	7.1	44	90	16
4BSPT 1484 420 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	14.84	9.1	42	105	16
									(With coolant)
4BSPT 055 200 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	5.5	3.6	20	60	6
4BSPT 0931 335 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	9.31	5.2	33.5	70	10
4BSPT 1334 440 S16C	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	4	13.34	7.1	44	90	16
4BSPT 1484 420 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	14.84	9.1	42	105	16



- When threading, it is not possible to measure the gauge when setting the program based on 4 threads, so set it to 3 threads and use it.



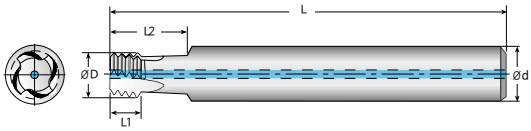
(2DUBES) (4CTE)

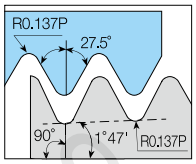
- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1°47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4BSPTA

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Aluminum





B.S.21:1985
BSPT(PT)

- **Thread mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous, and non-metallic materials**
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- Direct oil supplying is possible to cutting area.
- More effective when you cannot use outer coolant.
- Recommend to us Taper Endmill for low machining load.
- Both right and left threading are available.

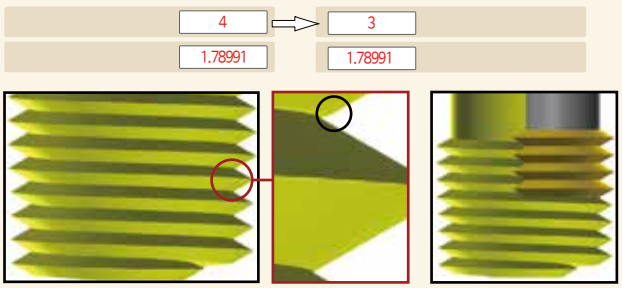
4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

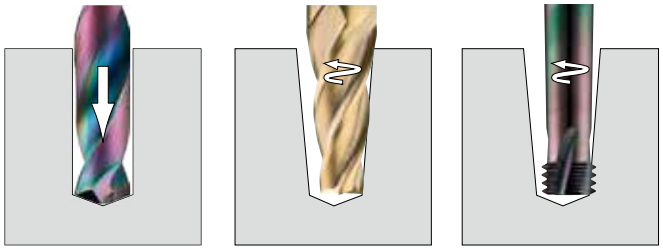
American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4BSPTA 055 200 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	5.5	3.6	20	60	6
4BSPTA 0931 335 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	9.31	5.2	33.5	70	10
4BSPTA 1334 440 S16	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	4	13.34	7.1	44	90	16
4BSPTA 1484 420 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	14.84	9.1	42	105	16
									(With coolant)
4BSPTA 055 200 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	5.5	3.6	20	60	6
4BSPTA 0931 335 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	9.31	5.2	33.5	70	10
4BSPTA 1334 440 S16C	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	4	13.34	7.1	44	90	16
4BSPTA 1484 420 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	14.84	9.1	42	105	16



- When threading, it is not possible to measure the gauge when setting the program based on 4 threads, so set it to 3 threads and use it.



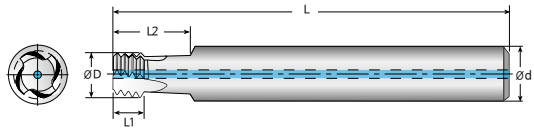
(2DUBES) (4CTE)

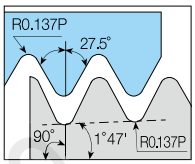
- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1°47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4BSPTS

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Stainless Steel





B.S.21:1985
BSPT(PT)

- **Thread mills for Stainless steels and Titanium alloys**
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- Direct oil supplying is possible to cutting area.
- More effective when you cannot use outer coolant.
- Recommend to us Taper Endmill for low machining load.
- Both right and left threading are available.

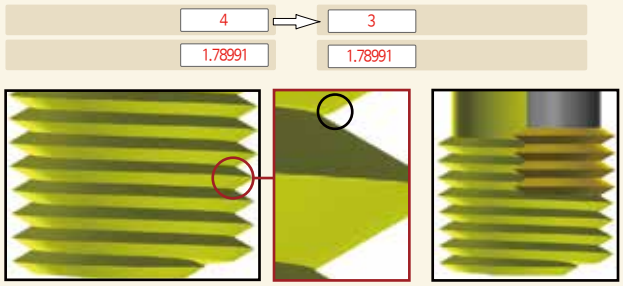
4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

529P

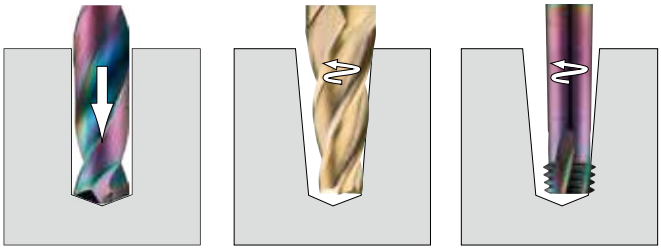
American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4BSPTS 055 200 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	5.5	3.6	20	60	6
4BSPTS 0931 335 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	9.31	5.2	33.5	70	10
4BSPTS 1334 440 S16	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	4	13.34	7.1	44	90	16
4BSPTS 1484 420 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	14.84	9.1	42	105	16
									(With coolant)
4BSPTS 055 200 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	4	5.5	3.6	20	60	6
4BSPTS 0931 335 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	4	9.31	5.2	33.5	70	10
4BSPTS 1334 440 S16C	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	4	13.34	7.1	44	90	16
4BSPTS 1484 420 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	4	14.84	9.1	42	105	16



- When threading, it is not possible to measure the gauge when setting the program based on 4 threads, so set it to 3 threads and use it.



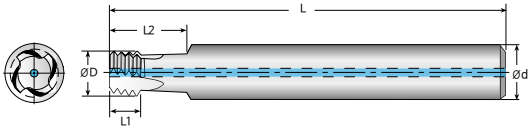
(2DUBES) (4CTE)

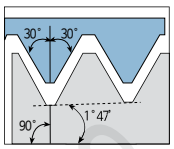
- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1°47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4NPTS

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Multi Purpose





- B.S.2779:1956
- Medium class

- **Thread mills for Hardened steels (up to HRc 58), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons**
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- Water directly supplies to threading face.
- It's more useful for the situation, which cannot be used cooling outside.
- Recommend to us Taper Endmill for low machining load.
- Both right and left threading are available.

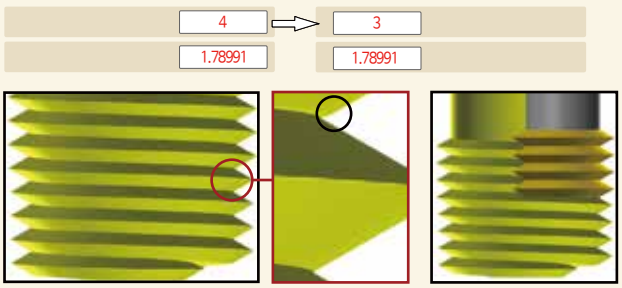
4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

531P

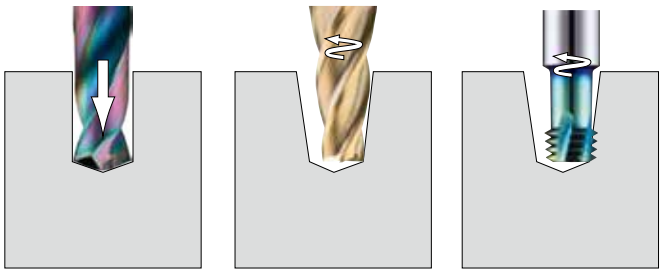
American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4NPTS 0555 105 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	27	4	4	5.55	3.8	10.5	60	6
4NPTS 0937 155 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	18	4	4	9.37	5.6	15.5	70	10
4NPTS 1357 260 S16	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	4	13.57	7.3	26	90	16
4NPTS 1489 335 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11.5	4	4	14.89	8.9	33.5	105	16
									(With coolant)
4NPTS 0555 105 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	27	4	4	5.55	3.8	10.5	60	6
4NPTS 0937 155 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	18	4	4	9.37	5.6	15.5	70	10
4NPTS 1357 260 S16C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″, 7/8″	14	4	4	13.57	7.3	26	90	16
4NPTS 1489 335 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11.5	4	4	14.89	8.9	33.5	105	16



- When threading, it is not possible to measure the gauge when setting the program based on 4 threads, so set it to 3 threads and use it.



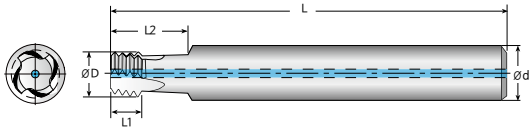
(2DUBES) (4CTE)

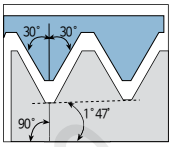
- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1°47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4NPTSA

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Aluminum





- B.S.2779:1956
- Medium class

- **Thread mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous, and non-metallic materials**
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- Water directly supplies to threading face.
- It's more useful for the situation, which cannot be used cooling outside.
- Recommend to us Taper Endmill for low machining load.
- Both right and left threading are available.

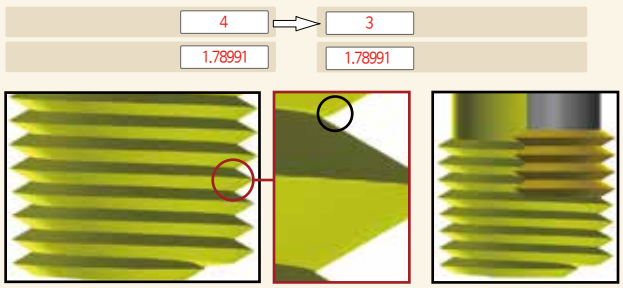
4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

531P

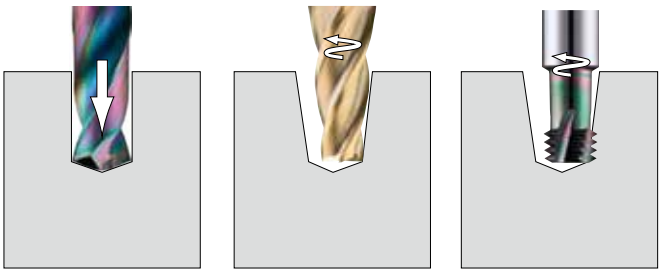
American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4NPTSA 0555 105 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	27	4	4	5.55	3.8	10.5	60	6
4NPTSA 0937 155 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	18	4	4	9.37	5.6	15.5	70	10
4NPTSA 1357 260 S16	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	4	13.57	7.3	26	90	16
4NPTSA 1489 335 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11.5	4	4	14.89	8.9	33.5	105	16
									(With coolant)
4NPTSA 0555 105 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	27	4	4	5.55	3.8	10.5	60	6
4NPTSA 0937 155 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	18	4	4	9.37	5.6	15.5	70	10
4NPTSA 1357 260 S16C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″, 7/8″	14	4	4	13.57	7.3	26	90	16
4NPTSA 1489 335 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11.5	4	4	14.89	8.9	33.5	105	16



- When threading, it is not possible to measure the gauge when setting the program based on 4 threads, so set it to 3 threads and use it.



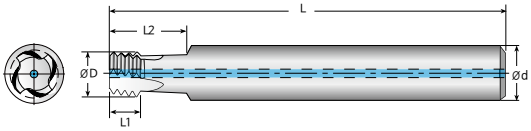
(2DUBES) (4CTE)

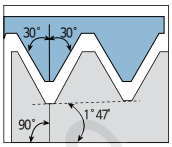
- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1°47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4NPTSS

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Short Thread Mills for Stainless Steels





- B.S.2779:1956
- Medium class

- **Thread Mills for Stainless steels, Titanium alloys**
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- Water directly supplies to threading face.
- It's more useful for the situation, which cannot be used cooling outside.
- Recommend to us Taper Endmill for low machining load.
- Both right and left threading are available.

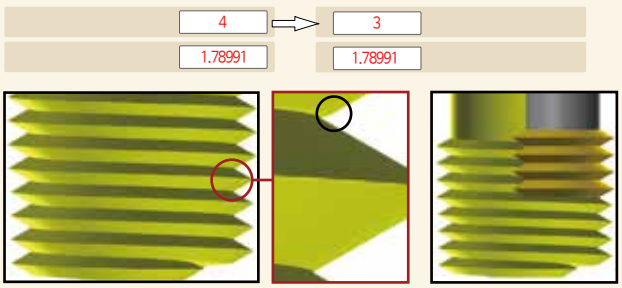
4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

531P

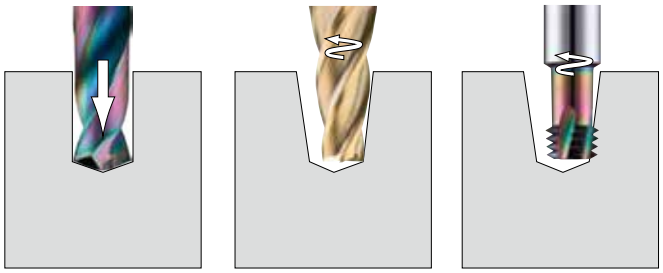
American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
									(Without coolant)
4NPTSS 0555 105 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	27	4	4	5.55	3.8	10.5	60	6
4NPTSS 0937 155 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	18	4	4	9.37	5.6	15.5	70	10
4NPTSS 1357 260 S16	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″	14	4	4	13.57	7.3	26	90	16
4NPTSS 1489 335 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11.5	4	4	14.89	8.9	33.5	105	16
									(With coolant)
4NPTSS 0555 105 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	27	4	4	5.55	3.8	10.5	60	6
4NPTSS 0937 155 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	18	4	4	9.37	5.6	15.5	70	10
4NPTSS 1357 260 S16C	1/2″, 5/8″, 3/4″, 7/8″	14	4	4	13.57	7.3	26	90	16
4NPTSS 1489 335 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11.5	4	4	14.89	8.9	33.5	105	16



- When threading, it is not possible to measure the gauge when setting the program based on 4 threads, so set it to 3 threads and use it.



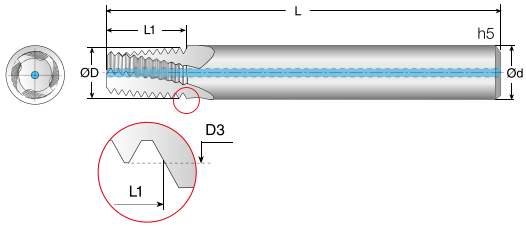
(2DUBES) (4CTE)

- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1˚47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

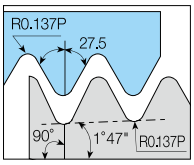
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD
SMART TOOLS UK

4BSTM

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Multi Purpose



- Thread mills for Hardened steels (up to HRc 48), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- With coolant, it removes chip sticking.
- Using taper endmill is recommended to reduce cutting wear.
- Both right and left threading are available.



B S 21:1985
BSPT

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

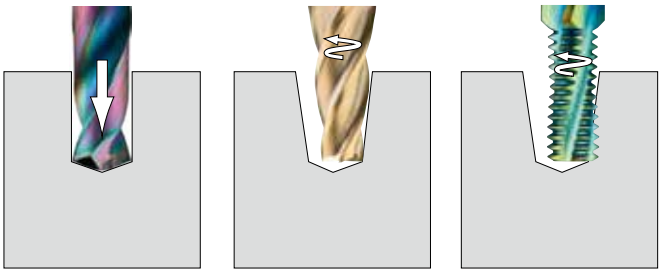
531P

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4BSTM 059 103 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	11	5.9	10.3	60	6
4BSTM 0765 103 S08	1/8″	28	4	11	7.65	10.3	60	8
4BSTM 099 152 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	11	9.9	15.2	70	10
4BSTM 1115 152 S12	3/8″	19	4	11	11.15	15.2	70	12
4BSTM 1425 224 S16	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	12	14.25	22.4	90	16
4BSTM 160 285 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	12	16	28.5	105	16

								(With coolant)
4BSTM 059 103 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	28	4	11	5.9	10.3	60	6
4BSTM 0765 103 S08C	1/8″	28	4	11	7.65	10.3	60	8
4BSTM 099 152 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	19	4	11	9.9	15.2	70	10
4BSTM 1115 152 S12C	3/8″	19	4	11	11.15	15.2	70	12
4BSTM 1425 224 S16C	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	12	14.25	22.4	90	16
4BSTM 160 285 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11	4	12	16	28.5	105	16



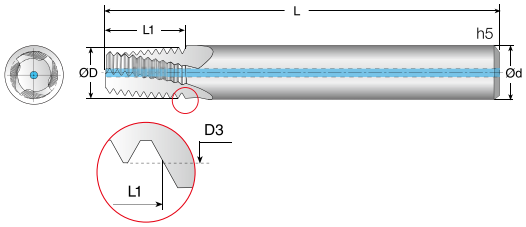
(2DUBES) (4CTE)

- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1°47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

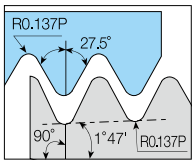
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4BSTMA

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Aluminum



- Thread mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous, and non-metallic materials.
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- With coolant, it removes chip sticking.
- Using taper endmill is recommended to reduce cutting wear.
- Both right and left threading are available.



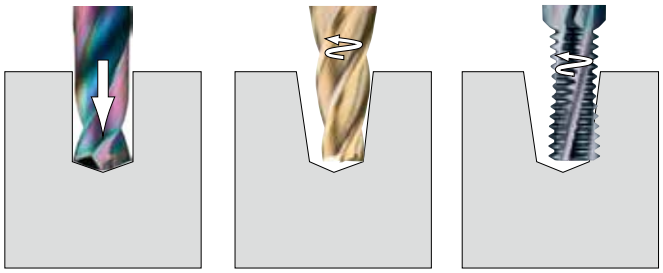
B.S.21:1985
BSPT

531P

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4BSTMA 059 103 S06	1/16˝, 1/8˝	28	4	11	5.9	10.3	60	6
4BSTMA 0765 103 S08	1/8˝	28	4	11	7.65	10.3	60	8
4BSTMA 099 152 S10	1/4˝, 3/8˝	19	4	11	9.9	15.2	70	10
4BSTMA 1115 152 S12	3/8˝	19	4	11	11.15	15.2	70	12
4BSTMA 1425 224 S16	1/2˝, 3/4˝	14	4	12	14.25	22.4	90	16
4BSTMA 160 285 S16	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11	4	12	16	28.5	105	16
								(With coolant)
4BSTMA 059 103 S06C	1/16˝, 1/8˝	28	4	11	5.9	10.3	60	6
4BSTMA 0765 103 S08C	1/8˝	28	4	11	7.65	10.3	60	8
4BSTMA 099 152 S10C	1/4˝, 3/8˝	19	4	11	9.9	15.2	70	10
4BSTMA 1115 152 S12C	3/8˝	19	4	11	11.15	15.2	70	12
4BSTMA 1425 224 S16C	1/2˝, 3/4˝	14	4	12	14.25	22.4	90	16
4BSTMA 160 285 S16C	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11	4	12	16	28.5	105	16



(2DUBES) (4CTE)

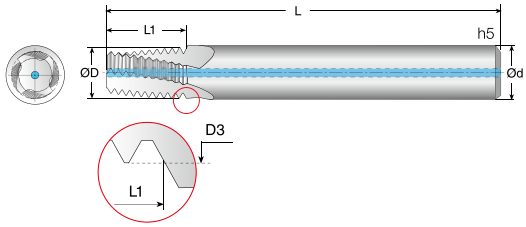
- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1˚47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

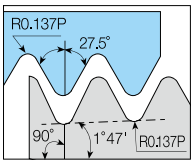
SMART TOOLS UK

4BSTMS

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Stainless Steel



- Thread Mills for Stainless steels, Titanium alloys
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- With coolant, it removes chip sticking.
- Using taper endmill is recommended to reduce cutting wear.
- Both right and left threading are available.



: B.S.21:1985
BSPT

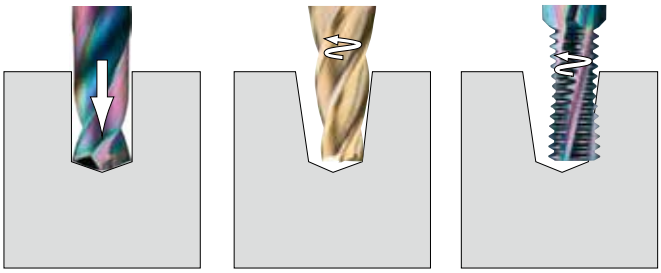
531P

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4BSTMS 059 103 S06	1/16˝, 1/8˝	28	4	11	5.9	10.3	60	6
4BSTMS 0765 103 S08	1/8˝	28	4	11	7.65	10.3	60	8
4BSTMS 099 152 S10	1/4˝, 3/8˝	19	4	11	9.9	15.2	70	10
4BSTMS 1115 152 S12	3/8˝	19	4	11	11.15	15.2	70	12
4BSTMS 1425 224 S16	1/2˝, 3/4˝	14	4	12	14.25	22.4	90	16
4BSTMS 160 285 S16	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11	4	12	16	28.5	105	16

								(With coolant)
4BSTMS 059 103 S06C	1/16˝, 1/8˝	28	4	11	5.9	10.3	60	6
4BSTMS 0765 103 S08C	1/8˝	28	4	11	7.65	10.3	60	8
4BSTMS 099 152 S10C	1/4˝, 3/8˝	19	4	11	9.9	15.2	70	10
4BSTMS 1115 152 S12C	3/8˝	19	4	11	11.15	15.2	70	12
4BSTMS 1425 224 S16C	1/2˝, 3/4˝	14	4	12	14.25	22.4	90	16
4BSTMS 160 285 S16C	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11	4	12	16	28.5	105	16



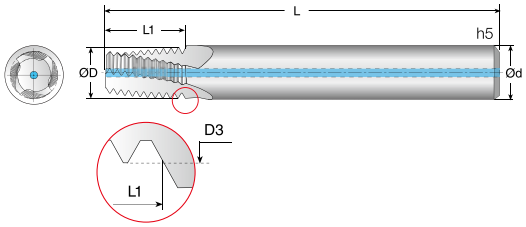
(2DUBES) (4CTE)

- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1˚47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

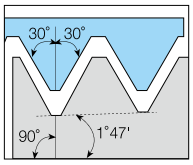
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4NPTM

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Multi Purpose



- Thread mills for Hardened steels (up to HRc 48), pre-hardened steels, alloy steels, carbon steels, cast irons
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- With coolant, it removes chip sticking.
- Using taper endmill is recommended to reduce cutting wear.
- Both right and left threading are available.



: USAS B2.1:1968
NPT

4 | UWC | TISIN-S Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

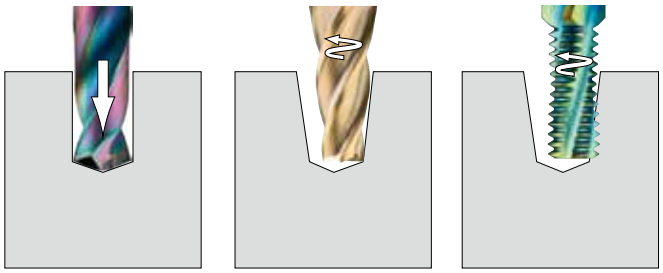
531P

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4NPTM 059 098 S06	1/16˝, 1/8˝	27	4	10	5.9	9.8	60	6
4NPTM 0765 098 S08	1/8˝	27	4	10	7.65	9.8	60	8
4NPTM 099 147 S10	1/4˝, 3/8˝	18	4	10	9.9	14.7	70	10
4NPTM 1115 147 S12	3/8˝	18	4	10	11.15	14.7	70	12
4NPTM 1425 189 S16	1/2˝, 3/4˝	14	4	10	14.25	18.9	90	16
4NPTM 160 275 S16	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11.5	4	12	16	27.5	105	16

								(With coolant)
4NPTM 059 098 S06C	1/16˝, 1/8˝	27	4	10	5.9	9.8	60	6
4NPTM 0765 098 S08C	1/8˝	27	4	10	7.65	9.8	60	8
4NPTM 099 147 S10C	1/4˝, 3/8˝	18	4	10	9.9	14.7	70	10
4NPTM 1115 147 S12C	3/8˝	18	4	10	11.15	14.7	70	12
4NPTM 1425 189 S16C	1/2˝, 3/4˝	14	4	10	14.25	18.9	90	16
4NPTM 160 275 S16C	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11.5	4	12	16	27.5	105	16



(2DUBES) (4CTE)

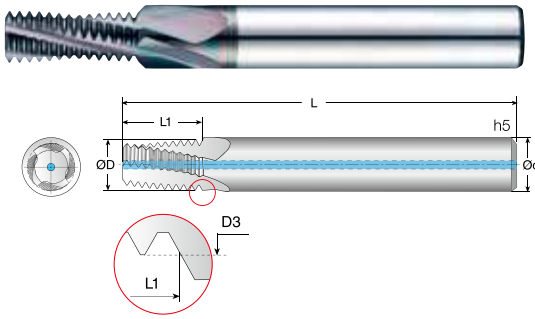
- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1˚47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

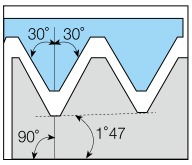
SMART TOOLS UK

4NPTMA

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Aluminum



- Thread mills for Aluminum, Aluminum alloys, non-ferrous, and non-metallic materials
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- With coolant, it removes chip sticking.
- Using taper endmill is recommended to reduce cutting wear.
- Both right and left threading are available.



USAS B2.1:1968
NPT

4 | UWC | RTAC Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

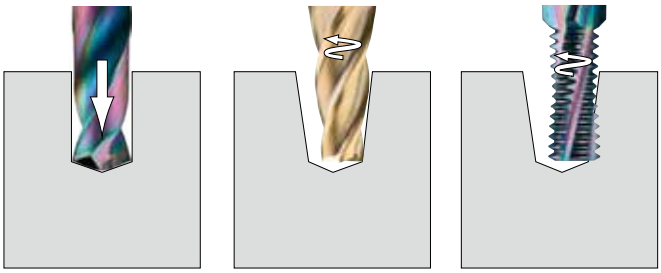
531P

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4NPTMA 059 098 S06	1/16˝, 1/8˝	27	4	10	5.9	9.8	60	6
4NPTMA 0765 098 S08	1/8˝	27	4	10	7.65	9.8	60	8
4NPTMA 099 147 S10	1/4˝, 3/8˝	18	4	10	9.9	14.7	70	10
4NPTMA 1115 147 S12	3/8˝	18	4	10	11.15	14.7	70	12
4NPTMA 1425 189 S16	1/2˝, 3/4˝	14	4	10	14.25	18.9	90	16
4NPTMA 160 275 S16	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11.5	4	12	16	27.5	105	16

								(With coolant)
4NPTMA 059 098 S06C	1/16˝, 1/8˝	27	4	10	5.9	9.8	60	6
4NPTMA 0765 098 S08C	1/8˝	27	4	10	7.65	9.8	60	8
4NPTMA 099 147 S10C	1/4˝, 3/8˝	18	4	10	9.9	14.7	70	10
4NPTMA 1115 147 S12C	3/8˝	18	4	10	11.15	14.7	70	12
4NPTMA 1425 189 S16C	1/2˝, 3/4˝	14	4	10	14.25	18.9	90	16
4NPTMA 160 275 S16C	1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"	11.5	4	12	16	27.5	105	16



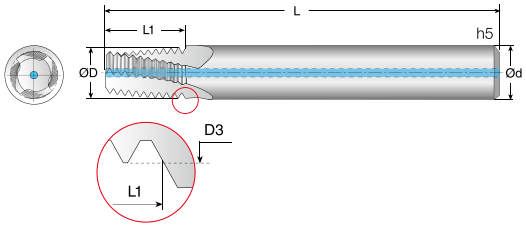
(2DUBES) (4CTE)

- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1˚47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

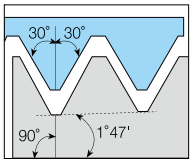
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4NPTMS

4 Flutes Pipe Taper Thread Mills for Stainless Steels



- **Thread Mills for Stainless steels, Titanium alloys**
- Effective cooling water supply is possible with coolant.
- With coolant, it removes chip sticking.
- Using taper endmill is recommended to reduce cutting wear.
- Both right and left threading are available.



: USAS B2.1:1968
NPT

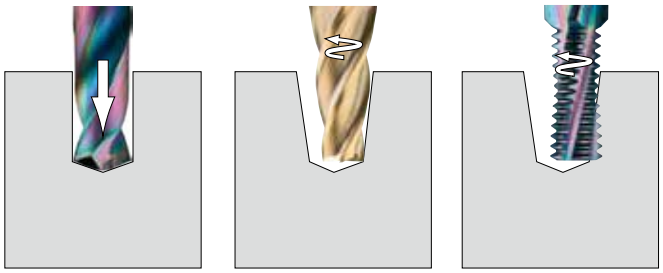
4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA

531P

American UN

Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch (TPI)	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Thread Length L1	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4NPTMS 059 098 S06	1/16″, 1/8″	27	4	10	5.9	9.8	60	6
4NPTMS 0765 098 S08	1/8″	27	4	10	7.65	9.8	60	8
4NPTMS 099 147 S10	1/4″, 3/8″	18	4	10	9.9	14.7	70	10
4NPTMS 1115 147 S12	3/8″	18	4	10	11.15	14.7	70	12
4NPTMS 1425 189 S16	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	10	14.25	18.9	90	16
4NPTMS 160 275 S16	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11.5	4	12	16	27.5	105	16
								(With coolant)
4NPTMS 059 098 S06C	1/16″, 1/8″	27	4	10	5.9	9.8	60	6
4NPTMS 0765 098 S08C	1/8″	27	4	10	7.65	9.8	60	8
4NPTMS 099 147 S10C	1/4″, 3/8″	18	4	10	9.9	14.7	70	10
4NPTMS 1115 147 S12C	3/8″	18	4	10	11.15	14.7	70	12
4NPTMS 1425 189 S16C	1/2″, 3/4″	14	4	10	14.25	18.9	90	16
4NPTMS 160 275 S16C	1″, 1 1/4″, 1 1/2″, 2″	11.5	4	12	16	27.5	105	16



(2DUBES) (4CTE)

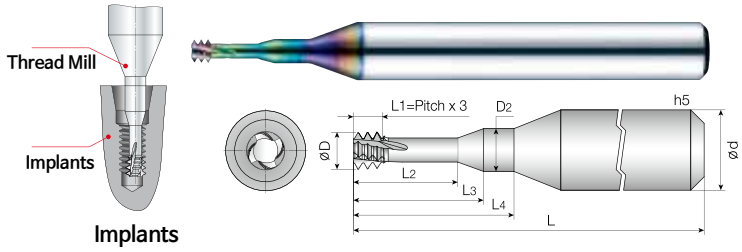
- 1. Drill holes using drilling.
  2. Cut with a taper end mill at 1°47′.
  3. Thread milling for threading operations.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

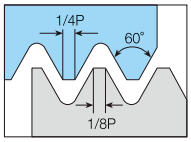
SMART TOOLS UK

4IMTM

4 Flutes Thread Mills for Dental Implants (Three Thread)



- **Thread Mills for Titanium, Titanium alloys**
- Rigid and powerful flutes design for inside hardening steel.
- Enhanced threading enables chip removal smoothly to reduce possible brokage of tool inside hole.
- The shape of tip reduces fraction and prevent tool bending.



4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 528P

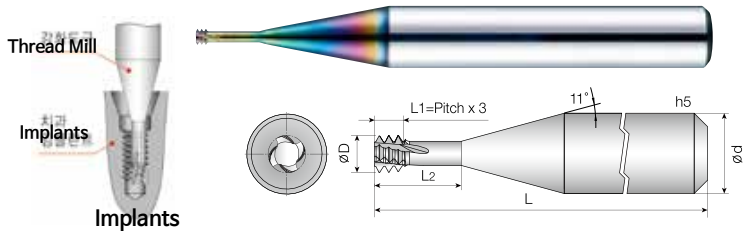
ISO

Unit: mm

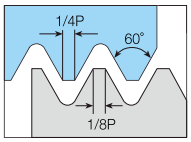
Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Neck Diameter D2	Effective Length L2	L3	L4	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
											(Without coolant)
4IMTM 009 025 S03 M012	M1.2	0.25	4	3	0.9	0.95	2.5	3.3	4.3	40	3
4IMTM 0105 028 S03 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	3	1.05	1.1	2.8	3.5	5	40	3
4IMTM 012 033 S03 M016	M1.6	0.35	4	3	1.2	1.25	3.3	4.2	5.9	40	3
4IMTM 014 038 S03 M018	M1.8	0.35	4	3	1.4	1.45	3.8	4.7	6.6	40	3
4IMTM 0154 039 S03 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.54	1.7	3.9	4.9	6.7	40	3
4IMTM 0196 048 S03 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.96	2	4.8	5.8	8.2	40	3

4IMTM

4 Flutes Thread Mills for Dental Implants (Three Thread)



- **Thread Mills for Titanium, Titanium alloys**
- Rigid and powerful flutes design for inside hardening steel.
- Enhanced threading enables chip removal smoothly to reduce possible brokage of tool inside hole.
- The shape of tip reduces fraction and prevent tool bending.



4 | UWC | HR Coating | 15° Helix Angle | R Rotation | CUTTING DATA 528P

ISO

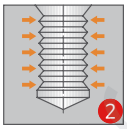
Unit: mm

Order Number	Thread	Pitch	Flutes Z	Teeth Zt	Diameter D	Effective Length L2	Overall Length L	Shank Dia d
								(Without coolant)
4IMTM 0057 023 S06 M008	M0.8	0.2	4	3	0.57	2.3	50	6
4IMTM 0064 026 S06 M009	M0.9	0.225	4	3	0.64	2.6	50	6
4IMTM 0071 029 S06 M1	M1	0.25	4	3	0.71	2.9	50	6
4IMTM 0091 034 S06 M012	M1.2	0.25	4	3	0.91	3.4	50	6
4IMTM 0105 039 S06 M014	M1.4	0.3	4	3	1.05	3.9	50	6
4IMTM 012 045 S06 M016	M1.6	0.35	4	3	1.2	4.5	50	6
4IMTM 014 050 S06 M018	M1.8	0.35	4	3	1.4	5	50	6
4IMTM 0154 056 S06 M2	M2	0.4	4	3	1.54	5.6	50	6
4IMTM 0184 063 S06 M023	M2.3	0.4	4	3	1.84	6.3	50	6
4IMTM 0198 069 S06 M025	M2.5	0.45	4	3	1.98	6.9	50	6
4IMTM 0208 071 S06 M026	M2.6	0.45	4	3	2.08	7.1	50	6

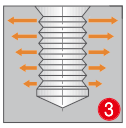
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DM 2DTMS

(Chips packed or glued at the thread profile) ·
(Poor coolant)
→ Improve Coolant (i.e add flood coolant, lateral flute coolant supply for throuht holes)
→ Add coolant flutes flutes on shank.

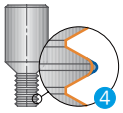


(Thread go-gage dosen't fit)
(thread too small) → (Reduce tool radius in offset register) · (Chip in thread) → (Improve coolant)



(Thread is getting tapered) · (Poor tool clamping)

→ Improve tool holding (i.e shrink fit holders)
· (thread milling feed too high) → (reduce thread milling feed)
→ (Machining by dividing the number of thread machining into roughing and finishing)

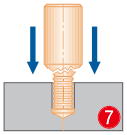


(Erratic tool wear)
· (Chip in thread) →(Improve coolant)

(Counterbore chips are winding around the tool)
· (Chamfer feed too low)

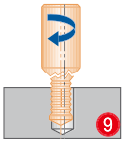
→ (Increase chamfer feed)

Loud drilling noise (especially towards the final drilling depth)
(Chip problem)
→ (reduce drill feed rate)
→ (Use tool with coolant through)
→ (Add peck cycle)



Tool breakage while drilling (especially in long chipping material)
· (Chip problem)
→ (reduce drill feed rate)
→ (Use tool with coolant through)
→ (Add peck cycle)

(Chips glued up in the flutes) ·
(Poor coolant)
→ (Improve coolant situation)
→ (Use tool with coolant through)
→ (Use coated tool)



(Chippage, tool breakage while thread milling) (feed rate thread milling too high)
→ Check that the chip grooves are free of chips after the boring operation)
· (Vibrations)
→ Reduce feed rate (Check whether Nc feeds relate to centre point or external track)

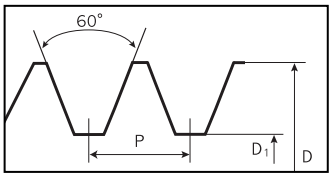
Poor thread surface (harmonics) · (Vibrations)

→ Check tool holder (do not use modular systems!))
→ (Check workpiece clamping and fixture. Where the clamping set-up is unstable introduce a distribution of the cutting force.)
→ (reduce cutting speed)
→ (Increase tooth feed rate)
→ (Introduce distribution of cutting force)

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

M	60 °	JIS B 0205		
		JIS B 0207		
MJ	60 °	ISO 5855	JIS B 0206	
UNC	60 °	ANSI B1.1	JIS B 0208	
UNF				
UNEF				
UNS				
UNJC	60 °	MIL-S-8879		
UNJF				
UNJEF				
UNJ				
NPT	60 °	ANSI/ASEM B1.20.1		
NPTF		ANSI B1.20.3		
PT(Rc)	55 °	JIS B 0203		
PF(G)	55 °	JIS B 0202		
PS(Rp)		JIS B 0203		
BSW	55 °	BS 84		



M, UNC, UNF, UNEF

M DIN 13 DIN ISO 965-1

D		D1		
Diameter	Pitch	min (mm)	max (mm)	Drill Dia.(mm)
1	0.25	0.729	0.785	0.75
1.1	0.25	0.829	0.885	0.85
1.2	0.25	0.929	0.985	0.95
1.4	0.3	1.075	1.142	1.1
1.6	0.35	1.221	1.321	1.25
1.7	0.35	1.321	1.421	1.35
1.8	0.35	1.421	1.521	1.45
2	0.25	1.729	1.785	1.75
2	0.4	1.567	1.679	1.6
2.2	0.25	1.929	1.985	1.95
2.2	0.45	1.713	1.838	1.75
2.3	0.25	2.029	2.085	2.05
2.3	0.4	1.813	1.938	1.85
2.5	0.35	2.121	2.221	2.15
2.5	0.45	2.013	2.138	2.05
2.6	0.45	2.113	2.238	2.15
3	0.25	2.729	2.785	2.75
3	0.35	2.621	2.721	2.65
3	0.5	2.459	2.599	2.5
3.5	0.35	3.121	3.221	3.15
3.5	0.6	2.85	3.01	2.9
4	0.35	3.621	3.721	3.65
4	0.5	3.459	3.599	3.5
4	0.7	3.242	3.422	3.3
4.5	0.5	3.959	4.099	4
4.5	0.75	3.688	3.878	3.7
5	0.35	4.621	4.721	4.65
5	0.5	4.459	4.599	4.5
5	0.75	4.188	4.378	4.2
5	0.8	4.134	4.334	4.2

D		D1		
Diameter	Pitch	min (mm)	max (mm)	Drill Dia.(mm)
6	0.5	5.459	5.599	5.5
6	0.75	5.188	5.378	5.25
6	1	4.917	5.153	5
7	0.5	6.459	6.599	6.5
7	0.75	6.188	6.378	6.25
7	1	5.917	6.153	6
8	0.5	7.459	7.599	7.5
8	0.75	7.188	7.378	7.25
8	1	6.917	7.153	7
8	1.25	6.647	6.912	6.8
9	0.75	8.188	8.378	8.25
9	1	7.917	8.153	8
9	1.25	7.647	7.912	7.8
10	0.5	9.459	9.599	9.5
10	0.75	9.188	9.378	9.25
10	1	8.917	9.153	9
10	1.25	8.647	8.912	8.75
10	1.5	8.376	8.676	8.5
11	1	9.917	10.153	10
11	1.5	9.376	9.676	9.5
12	0.5	11.459	11.599	11.5
12	1	10.917	11.153	11
12	1.25	10.647	10.912	10.75
12	1.5	10.376	10.676	10.5
12	1.75	10.106	10.441	10.2
13	1	11.917	12.153	12
14	0.75	13.188	13.378	13.2
14	1	12.917	13.153	13
14	1.25	12.647	12.912	12.75
14	1.5	12.376	12.676	12.5

SMART TOOLS UK

M

SO
DIN 13 DIN ISO 965-1

D		D1		
Diameter	Pitch	min (mm)	max (mm)	Drill Dia.(mm)
14	2	11.835	12.21	12
15	1	13.917	14.153	14
15	1.5	13.376	13.676	13.5
16	0.75	15.188	15.378	15.2
16	1	14.917	15.153	15
16	1.25	14.647	14.912	14.8
16	1.5	14.376	14.676	14.5
16	2	13.835	14.21	14
17	1	15.917	16.153	16
18	1	16.917	17.153	17
18	1.5	16.376	16.676	16.5
18	2	15.835	16.21	16
18	2.5	15.294	15.744	15.5
20	1	18.917	19.153	19
20	1.5	18.376	18.676	18.5
20	2	17.835	18.21	18
20	2.5	17.294	17.744	17.5
22	1	20.917	21.153	21
22	1.5	20.376	20.676	20.5
22	2	19.835	20.21	20
22	2.5	19.294	19.744	19.5
24	1.5	22.376	22.676	22.5
24	2	21.835	22.21	22
24	3	20.752	21.252	21
25	1	22.917	23.153	23
25	1.5	23.376	23.676	23.5
26	1.5	24.376	24.676	24.5
27	1	25.917	26.153	26
27	1.5	25.376	25.676	25.5
27	2	24.835	25.21	25
27	3	23.752	24.252	24
28	1.5	26.376	26.676	26.5
28	2	25.835	26.21	26
30	1	28.917	29.153	29
30	1.5	28.376	28.676	28.5
30	2	27.835	28.21	28
30	3.5	26.211	26.771	26.5
32	1.5	30.376	30.676	30.5
32	2	29.835	30.21	30
33	1.5	31.376	31.676	31.5
33	2	30.835	31.21	31
33	3.5	29.211	29.771	29.5
34	1.5	32.376	32.676	32.5
35	1.5	33.376	33.676	33.5
36	1.5	34.376	34.676	34.5
36	2	33.835	34.21	34
36	3	32.752	33.252	33
36	4	31.67	32.27	32
38	1.5	36.376	36.676	36.5
39	1.5	37.376	37.676	37.5
39	2	36.835	37.21	37
39	3	35.752	36.252	36
39	4	34.67	35.27	35
40	1.5	38.376	38.676	38.5
40	2	37.835	38.21	38
40	3	36.752	37.252	37
42	1.5	40.376	40.676	40.5
42	2	39.835	40.21	40
42	3	38.752	37.252	39
42	4.5	37.129	37.799	37.5
45	1.5	43.376	40.676	43.5
45	2	42.835	40.21	43
45	3	41.752	42.252	42
45	4.5	40.129	40.799	40.5

D		D1		
Diameter	Pitch	min (mm)	max (mm)	Drill Dia.(mm)
48	1.5	46.376	46.676	46.5
48	2	45.835	46.21	46
48	3	44.752	45.252	45
48	5	42.587	43.297	43
50	1.5	48.376	48.676	48.5
50	2	47.835	48.21	48
50	3	46.752	47.252	47
52	1.5	50.376	50.676	50.5
52	2	49.835	50.21	50
52	3	46.587	47.087	49
52	5	46.587	47.297	47
56	1.5	54.376	54.676	54.5
56	2	53.835	54.21	54
56	3	52.752	53.252	53
56	5.5	50.046	50.796	50.5
58	1.5	56.376	56.676	56.5
60	1.5	58.376	58.676	58.5
60	2	57.835	58.21	58
60	3	56.752	57.252	57
60	5.5	54.046	54.796	54.5
64	6	57.505	58.305	58
68	6	62.505	62.305	62

UNC

ASME B1

D	D1		
Diameter	min (mm)	max (mm)	Drill Dia.(mm)
1-64 UNC	1.425	1.582	1.55
2-56 UNC	1.694	1.872	1.85
3-48 UNC	1.941	2.146	2.10
4-40 UNC	2.156	2.385	2.35
5-40 UNC	2.487	2.697	2.65
6-32 UNC	2.642	2.896	2.85
8-32 UNC	3.302	3.531	3.50
10-24 UNC	3.683	3.962	3.90
12-24 UNC	4.343	4.597	4.50
1/4-20 UNC	4.976	5.268	5.10
5/16-18 UNC	6.411	6.734	6.60
3/8-16 UNC	7.805	8.164	8.00
7/16-14 UNC	9.149	9.550	9.40
1/2-13 UNC	10.584	11.013	10.80
9/16-12 UNC	11.996	12.456	12.20
5/8-11 UNC	13.376	13.868	13.50
3/4-10 UNC	16.299	16.833	16.50
7/8-9 UNC	19.169	19.748	19.50
1-8 UNC	21.963	22.598	22.25
1 1/8-7 UNC	24.648	25.348	25.00
1 1/4-7 UNC	27.823	28.524	28.00
1 1/2-6 UNC	33.518	34.295	34.00
1 3/4-5 UNC	38.951	39.814	39.50
2-4,5 UNC	44.689	45.598	45.00

SMART TOOLS UK

UNF ASME B1

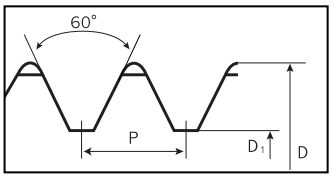
D Diameter	D_1 min (mm)	D_1 max (mm)	D_1 Drill Dia.(mm)
0-80 UNF	1.181	1.306	1.25
1-72 UNF	1.473	1.613	1.55
2-64 UNF	1.755	1.913	1.85
3-56 UNF	2.024	2.197	2.15
4-48 UNF	2.271	2.459	2.40
5-44 UNF	2.550	2.741	2.70
6-40 UNF	2.819	3.023	2.95
8-36 UNF	3.404	3.607	3.50
10-32 UNF	3.962	4.166	4.10
12-28 UNF	4.496	4.724	4.60
1/4-28 UNF	5.367	5.580	5.50
5/16-24 UNF	6.792	7.038	6.90
3/8-24 UNF	8.379	8.626	8.50
7/16-20 UNF	9.738	10.030	9.90
1/2-20 UNF	11.326	11.618	11.50
9/16-18 UNF	12.761	13.084	12.90
5/8-18 UNF	14.348	14.671	14.50
3/4-16 UNF	17.330	17.689	17.50
7/8-14 UNF	20.262	20.663	20.40
1-12 UNF	23.109	23.569	23.25
1 1/8-12 UNF	26.284	26.744	26.50
1 1/4-12 UNF	29.459	29.919	29.50
1 3/8-12 UNF	32.634	33.094	33.00
1 1/2-12 UNF	35.809	36.269	36.10

UNEF

D Diameter	D_1		D_1 Drill Dia.(mm)
No.12-32 UNEF	4.826	4.623	4.70
1/4-32 UNEF	5.689	5.487	5.60
5/16-32	7.264	7.087	7.10
3/8-32	8.864	8.662	8.70
7/16-28	10.337	10.135	10.20
1/2-28	11.938	11.710	11.80
9/16-24	13.385	13.132	13.20
5/8-24	14.986	14.732	14.80
3/4-20	17.957	17.679	17.80
7/8-20	21.132	20.854	21.00
1-20	24.307	24.029	24.10
1 1/8-18	27.381	27.051	27.20
1 1/4-18	30.556	30.226	30.30
1 3/8-18	33.731	33.401	33.50
1 1/2-18	36.906	36.576	36.70
1 5/8-18	40.081	39.751	39.80

MJ DIN ISO 5855

D Diameter	Pitch	D_1 min (mm)	D_1 max (mm)	D_1 Drill Dia.(mm)
MJ3	0.5	2.513	2.653	2.6
MJ4	0.7	3.318	3.498	3.4
MJ5	0.8	4.221	4.421	4.3
MJ6	1	5.026	5.215	5.1
MJ8	1.25	6.782	6.994	6.9
MJ10	1.5	8.539	8.779	8.7
MJ12	1.75	10.295	10.563	10.5
MJ16	2	14.051	14.351	14.3



MJ, UNJC, UNJF

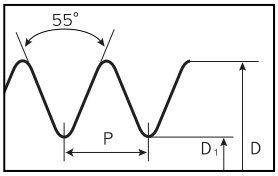
UNJC ASME B1.15 ISO 316

D Diameter	D_1 min (mm)	D_1 max (mm)	D_1 Drill Dia.(mm)
1-64 UNJC	1.467	1.570	1.50
2-56 UNJC	1.742	1.860	1.80
3-48 UNJC	1.999	2.137	2.05
4-40 UNJC	2.226	2.391	2.30
5-40 UNJC	2.556	2.721	2.65
6-32 UNJC	2.732	2.938	2.80
8-32 UNJC	3.393	3.599	3.50
10-24 UNJC	3.795	4.064	3.90
12-24 UNJC	4.455	4.704	4.60
1/4-20 UNJC	5.113	5.387	5.20
5/16-18 UNJC	6.563	6.833	6.70
3/8-16 UNJC	7.978	8.255	8.10
7/16-14 UNJC	9.344	9.637	9.50
1/2-13 UNJC	10.796	11.093	10.90
9/16-12 UNJC	12.226	12.480	12.30
5/8-11 UNJC	13.625	13.902	13.70
3/4-10 UNJC	16.575	16.880	16.75

UNJF ASME B1.15 ISO 3161

D Diameter	D_1 min (mm)	D_1 max (mm)	D_1 Drill Dia.(mm)
0-80 UNJF	1.215	1.297	1.25
1-72 UNJF	1.510	1.602	1.55
2-64 UNJF	1.797	1.900	1.85
3-56 UNJF	2.073	2.191	2.10
4-48 UNJF	2.329	2.467	2.40
5-44 UNJF	2.613	2.763	2.70
6-40 UNJF	2.886	3.051	2.95
8-36 UNJF	3.479	3.662	3.60
10-32 UNJF	4.053	4.253	4.15
12-28 UNJF	4.602	4.815	4.70
1/4-28 UNJF	5.466	5.662	5.60
5/16-24 UNJF	6.907	7.110	7.00
3/8-24 UNJF	8.494	8.680	8.60
7/16-20 UNJF	9.875	10.083	10.00
1/2-20 UNJF	11.463	11.660	11.50
9/16-18 UNJF	12.913	13.123	13.00
5/8-18 UNJF	14.500	14.702	14.50

SMART TOOLS UK



PF(G), PS(Rp), BSW

PF(G) DIN EN ISO 228

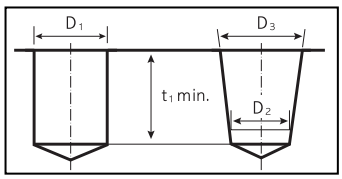
D	D_1		
Diameter	min (mm)	max (mm)	Drill Dia.(mm)
PF(G) 1/16-28	6.561	6.843	6.80
PF(G) 1/8-28	8.566	8.848	8.80
PF(G) 1/4-19	11.445	11.890	11.80
PF(G) 3/8-19	14.950	15.395	15.25
PF(G) 1/2-14	18.632	19.173	19.00
PF(G) 5/8-14	20.588	21.129	21.00
PF(G) 3/4-14	24.118	24.659	24.50
PF(G) 7/8-14	27.878	28.419	28.25
PF(G) 1-11	30.292	30.932	30.75
PF(G) 1 1/8-11	34.940	35.580	35.50
PF(G) 1 1/4-11	38.953	39.593	39.50
PF(G) 1 3/8-11	41.366	42.006	41.90
PF(G) 1 1/2-11	44.846	45.486	45.25
PF(G) 1 3/4-11	50.789	51.429	51.00
PF(G) 2-11	56.657	57.297	57.00
PF(G) 2 1/4-11	62.753	63.393	63.00
PF(G) 2 1/2-11	72.227	72.867	72.60
PF(G) 3-11	84.927	85.567	85.00

BSW BS 84Whitworth

D	D_1		
Diameter	min (mm)	max (mm)	Drill Dia.(mm)
1/16-60	1.045	1.231	1.2
3/32-48	1.703	1.911	1.9
1/8-40	2.362	2.59	2.5
5/32-32	2.952	3.213	3.1
3/16-24	3.407	3.745	3.6
7/32-24	4.201	4.539	4.5
1/4-20	4.724	5.155	5
5/16-18	6.131	6.591	6.5
3/8-16	7.493	7.988	7.9
7/16-14	8.79	9.33	9.2
1/2-12	9.989	10.59	10.5
9/16-12	11.577	12.178	12
5/8-11	12.919	13.558	13.4
3/4-10	15.798	16.484	16.4
7/8-9	18.612	19.354	19.25
1-8	21.335	22.148	22
1 1/8-7	23.929	24.833	24.75
1 1/4-7	27.104	28.008	27.5
1 3/8-6	29.505	30.529	30
1 1/2-6	32.68	33.704	33.5
1 5/8-5	34.771	35.965	35.5
1 3/4-5	37.946	39.14	39
1 7/8-4.5	40.398	41.705	41.5
2-4 1/2	43.573	44.88	44.5
2 1/4-4	49.02	50.468	50
2 1/2-4	55.37	56.818	56

PS(Rp) DIN EN10226-1Whitworth

D	D_1		
Diameter	min (mm)	max (mm)	Drill Dia.(mm)
PS(Rp) 1/16-28	6.490	6.632	6.55
PS(Rp) 1/8-28	8.495	8.637	8.60
PS(Rp) 1/4-19	11.341	11.549	11.50
PS(Rp) 3/8-19	14.846	15.054	15.00
PS(Rp) 1/2-14	18.490	18.774	18.50
PS(Rp) 5/8-14	20.446	20.73	20.50
PS(Rp) 3/4-14	23.976	24.26	24.00
PS(Rp) 1-11	30.112	30.472	30.25
PS(Rp) 1 1/4-11	38.773	39.133	39.00
PS(Rp) 1 1/2-11	44.629	45.063	45.00
PS(Rp) 2-11	56.440	56.874	56.50
PS(Rp) 2 1/2-11	72.010	72.444	72.20
PS(Rp) 3-11	84.710	85.144	85.00



NPT, NPTF

NPT ASME B1.20.1:16

D				
Diameter	D1	D2	D3	T1
1/16-27 NPT	6.150	5.950	6.39	10.7
1/8-27 NPT	8.400	8.310	8.74	10.8
1/4-18 NPT	11.100	10.730	11.36	15.6
3/8-18 NPT	14.300	14.150	14.80	16.0
1/2-14 NPT	17.900	17.470	18.32	20.8
3/4-14 NPT	23.300	22.790	23.67	21.3
1-11 ½ NPT	29.000	28.640	29.69	25.6
1 1/4-11 ½ NPT	37.700	3.370	38.45	26.1
1 1/2-11 ½ NPT	43.700	43.440	44.52	26.1
2-11 ½ NPT	55.600	55.450	56.56	26.5
2 1/2-8 NPT	66.300	66.140	67.62	36.3
3-8 NPT	82.300	81.900	83.52	38.5

NPTF ASME B1.20.3 1:16

D				
Diameter	D1	D2	D3	T1
1/16-27 NPTF	6.1	5.97	6.41	10.3
1/8-27 NPTF	8.4	8.33	8.77	10.3
1/4-18 NPTF	11.0	10.77	11.40	15.0
3/8-18 NPTF	14.5	14.19	14.84	15.3
1/2-14 NPTF	17.5	17.48	18.33	19.9
3/4-14 NPTF	23.0	22.84	23.72	20.4
1-11 1/2 NPTF	29.0	28.62	29.76	24.5
1 1/4-11 ½ NPTF	37.5	37.44	38.52	25.0
1 1/2-11 ½ NPTF	43.5	43.50	44.59	25.0
2-11 ½ NPTF	56.0	55.51	56.62	25.4
2 1/2-8 NPTF	66.0	66.03	67.71	38.0
3-8 NPTF	82.0	81.80	83.62	40.0

COMPACTTOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

Thread diameter to use heli coil type.

_ UNC

SIZE	T.P.I	B inch MAJ DIA	mm
NO. 2	56	0.1092	2.7737
NO. 3	48	0.1261	3.2029
NO. 4	40	0.1445	3.6703
NO. 5	40	0.1575	4.0005
NO. 6	32	0.1786	4.5364
NO. 8	32	0.2046	5.1968
NO. 10	24	0.2441	6.2001
NO. 12	24	0.2701	6.8605
1/4	20	0.315	8.001
5/16	18	0.3847	9.7714
3/8	16	0.4562	11.5875
7/16	14	0.5303	13.4696
1/2	13	0.5999	15.2375
9/16	12	0.6708	17.0383
5/8	11	0.7431	18.8747
3/4	10	0.8799	22.3495
7/8	9	1.0193	25.8902
1	8	1.1624	29.525
11/8	7	1.3106	33.2892
11/4	7	1.4356	36.4642
13/8	6	1.5914	40.4216
11/2	6	1.7164	43.5966

_ UNF

SIZE	T.P.I	B inch MAJ DIA	mm
NO. 3	56	0.1092	2.7737
NO. 4	48	0.1261	3.2029
NO. 5	44	0.1445	3.6703
NO. 6	40	0.1575	4.0005
NO. 8	36	0.1786	4.5364
NO.10	32	0.2046	5.1968
1/4	28	0.2441	6.2001
5/16	24	0.2701	6.8605
3/8	24	0.315	8.001
7/16	20	0.3847	9.7714
1/2	20	0.4562	11.5875
9/16	18	0.5303	13.4696
5/8	18	0.5999	15.2375
3/4	16	0.6708	17.0383
7/8	14	0.7431	18.8747
1	12	0.8799	22.3495
1 ⅛	12	1.0193	25.8902
1 ¼	12	1.1624	29.525
1 ⅜	12	1.3106	33.2892
1 ½	12	1.4356	36.4642

(mm)

SIZE	C MM
M2 x 0.4	2.520
M2.2 x 0.45	2.785
M2.5 x 0.45	3.085
M3 x 0.5	3.650
M3.5 x 0.6	4.279
M4 x 0.7	4.909
M5 x 0.8	6.039
M6 x 1.0	7.299
M7 x 1.0	8.299
M8 x 1.0	9.299
M8 x 1.25	9.624
M9 x 1.25	10.624
M10 x 1.25	11.624
M10 x 1.5	11.949
M11 x 1.5	12.949
M12 x 1.25	13.624
M12 x 1.5	14.131
M12 x 1.75	14.273
M14 x 1.5	15.949
M14 x 2.0	16.598
M16 x 1.5	17.949
M16 x 2.0	18.598
M18 x 1.5	19.949
M18 x 2.0	20.598
M18 x 2.5	21.248
M20 x 1.5	21.949
M20 x 2.0	22.598
M20 x 2.5	23.248
M22 x 1.5	23.949
M22 x 2.0	24.598
M22 x 2.5	25.248
M24 x 2.0	26.598
M24 x 3.0	27.897
M27 x 3.0	30.897
M30 x 3.5	34.547
M33 x 3.5	37.547
M36 x 4.0	41.196

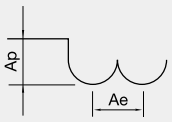
SMART TOOLS UK LTD

2BCBN/2SBCBN Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.1	0.2	50,000	326	0.005	0.005	50,000	216	0.004	0.004	50,000	120	0.003	0.003
〃	0.5	50,000	308	0.004	0.004	50,000	198	0.003	0.003	50,000	110	0.002	0.003
R 0.15	0.3	50,000	800	0.006	0.010	50,000	520	0.004	0.005	50,000	410	0.003	0.005
〃	0.5	50,000	720	0.006	0.010	50,000	450	0.003	0.005	50,000	390	0.003	0.005
〃	1	50,000	650	0.006	0.010	50,000	410	0.003	0.005	50,000	350	0.003	0.004
R 0.2	0.3	50,000	1,120	0.010	0.010	50,000	750	0.005	0.006	50,000	650	0.005	0.005
〃	1	50,000	1,050	0.010	0.010	50,000	710	0.005	0.005	50,000	600	0.005	0.005
〃	3	50,000	540	0.005	0.005	50,000	360	0.003	0.003	50,000	310	0.002	0.003
R 0.25	0.4	50,000	1,420	0.010	0.020	50,000	1,210	0.005	0.010	50,000	1,030	0.005	0.010
〃	1	50,000	1,290	0.010	0.015	50,000	1,100	0.005	0.010	50,000	980	0.005	0.010
〃	3	50,000	1,090	0.010	0.015	50,000	850	0.005	0.010	50,000	730	0.005	0.010
R 0.3	0.5	50,000	2,300	0.020	0.020	50,000	1,890	0.015	0.015	50,000	1,520	0.010	0.010
〃	1	50,000	2,180	0.020	0.020	50,000	1,760	0.010	0.010	50,000	1,490	0.010	0.010
〃	3	40,000	1,300	0.015	0.020	40,000	1,060	0.010	0.010	40,000	870	0.010	0.010
〃	5	30,000	650	0.015	0.015	30,000	590	0.010	0.010	30,000	390	0.005	0.005
R 0.4	0.6	50,000	2,600	0.020	0.030	50,000	1,980	0.020	0.020	50,000	1,720	0.010	0.020
〃	2	40,000	2,100	0.015	0.020	40,000	1,450	0.015	0.015	40,000	1,210	0.010	0.010
〃	4	30,000	1,540	0.015	0.015	30,000	940	0.010	0.015	30,000	840	0.010	0.010
〃	8	24,000	970	0.010	0.010	24,000	650	0.005	0.010	24,000	470	0.005	0.005
R 0.5	1.5	40,000	2,560	0.030	0.040	40,000	1,980	0.020	0.030	40,000	1,590	0.020	0.020
〃	3	30,000	2,100	0.030	0.030	30,000	1,650	0.020	0.030	30,000	1,240	0.020	0.020
〃	5	30,000	1,700	0.030	0.030	30,000	1,360	0.015	0.020	30,000	1,080	0.010	0.015
〃	10	25,000	780	0.015	0.015	25,000	620	0.010	0.015	16,000	500	0.010	0.010
R 0.75	2	40,000	2,300	0.040	0.040	40,000	1,920	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,530	0.020	0.030
〃	4	30,000	2,010	0.030	0.030	30,000	1,600	0.025	0.025	30,000	1,280	0.020	0.020
〃	8	30,000	1,700	0.030	0.030	30,000	1,360	0.020	0.020	30,000	1,080	0.010	0.010
R 1	2	40,000	3,310	0.050	0.050	40,000	2,640	0.040	0.040	40,000	2,110	0.030	0.040
〃	6	40,000	3,020	0.030	0.040	40,000	2,410	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,930	0.020	0.030
〃	10	24,000	1,210	0.020	0.030	24,000	970	0.010	0.030	24,000	770	0.010	0.020
〃	14	16,000	920	0.010	0.020	16,000	780	0.010	0.010	16,000	630	0.010	0.010
R 1.5	3	40,000	2,500	0.030	0.040	40,000	2,000	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,600	0.020	0.030
〃	6	32,000	2,100	0.030	0.030	32,000	1,680	0.020	0.030	32,000	1,340	0.020	0.030
〃	10	21,000	1,700	0.020	0.030	21,000	1,360	0.020	0.020	21,000	1,080	0.010	0.020
〃	16	16,000	1,100	0.020	0.030	16,000	880	0.010	0.020	16,000	700	0.010	0.010
R 2	4	40,000	2,100	0.030	0.040	40,000	1,680	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,340	0.020	0.030
〃	10	21,000	1,620	0.020	0.030	21,000	1,290	0.020	0.020	21,000	1,030	0.010	0.020
〃	16	16,000	1,060	0.010	0.020	16,000	840	0.010	0.020	16,000	670	0.010	0.010
R 3		16,000~ 50,000	960~ 3,000	0.050	0.060	13,000~ 50,000	780~ 2,000	0.050	0.060	11,000~ 50,000	540~ 1,500	0.050	0.060

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm) Ae : Radial Depth (mm) D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min^{-1})
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- In case machining Hardened steel HRC upper 68, reduce 20% of cutting parameter on the table.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If there is no effective length of your endmill on the table, use a similar type of effective length and apply the same proportion.
- In case of long length endmill shaking or abnormal sound, lower the rotation speed and feed speed of the table above by the same ratio.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

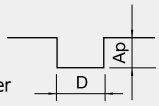
2ECBN Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

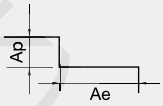
Material		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.2	0.2	50,000	211	0.005	0.005	50,000	140	0.004	0.004	50,000	78	0.003	0.003
〃	0.5	50,000	200	0.004	0.004	50,000	130	0.003	0.003	50,000	71	0.002	0.003
ø 0.3	0.3	50,000	520	0.006	0.010	50,000	290	0.004	0.005	50,000	260	0.003	0.005
〃	0.5	50,000	460	0.006	0.010	50,000	270	0.003	0.005	50,000	250	0.003	0.005
〃	1	50,000	422	0.006	0.010	50,000	260	0.003	0.005	50,000	220	0.003	0.004
ø 0.4	0.3	50,000	840	0.010	0.010	50,000	490	0.005	0.006	50,000	430	0.005	0.005
〃	1	50,000	690	0.010	0.010	50,000	470	0.005	0.005	50,000	420	0.005	0.005
〃	2	50,000	370	0.005	0.005	50,000	240	0.003	0.003	50,000	209	0.002	0.003
ø 0.5	0.4	50,000	940	0.010	0.020	50,000	810	0.005	0.010	50,000	732	0.005	0.010
〃	1	50,000	850	0.010	0.015	50,000	560	0.005	0.010	50,000	523	0.005	0.010
〃	3	50,000	560	0.010	0.015	50,000	530	0.005	0.010	50,000	504	0.005	0.010
ø 0.8	0.6	50,000	1,530	0.020	0.020	50,000	1,254	0.015	0.015	50,000	1,083	0.010	0.010
〃	2	50,000	1,440	0.020	0.020	50,000	1,169	0.010	0.010	50,000	1,064	0.010	0.010
〃	4	40,000	860	0.015	0.020	40,000	703	0.010	0.010	40,000	620	0.010	0.010
〃	6	30,000	440	0.015	0.015	30,000	390	0.010	0.010	30,000	280	0.005	0.005
ø 1	0.7	50,000	1,730	0.020	0.030	50,000	1,311	0.020	0.020	50,000	1,230	0.010	0.020
〃	2	40,000	1,390	0.015	0.020	40,000	960	0.015	0.015	40,000	870	0.010	0.010
〃	4	30,000	1,030	0.015	0.015	30,000	620	0.010	0.015	30,000	600	0.010	0.010
〃	8	24,000	650	0.010	0.010	24,000	440	0.005	0.010	24,000	340	0.005	0.005
ø 1.5	0.8	40,000	1,700	0.030	0.040	40,000	1,090	0.020	0.030	40,000	1,130	0.020	0.020
〃	2	30,000	1,400	0.030	0.030	30,000	1,100	0.020	0.030	30,000	880	0.020	0.020
〃	4	30,000	1,130	0.030	0.030	30,000	900	0.015	0.020	30,000	770	0.010	0.015
〃	8	16,000	520	0.015	0.015	16,000	410	0.010	0.015	16,000	350	0.010	0.010
ø 2	2	40,000	1,530	0.040	0.040	40,000	1,270	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,090	0.020	0.030
〃	4	30,000	1,330	0.030	0.030	30,000	1,060	0.025	0.025	30,000	910	0.020	0.020
〃	8	26,000	1,130	0.030	0.030	26,000	900	0.020	0.025	26,000	770	0.010	0.010
ø 2.5	1.2	40,000	2,200	0.050	0.050	40,000	1,760	0.040	0.040	40,000	1,500	0.030	0.040
〃	4	40,000	1,540	0.030	0.040	40,000	1,240	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,150	0.020	0.030
〃	10	24,000	810	0.020	0.030	24,000	650	0.010	0.030	24,000	260	0.010	0.020
ø 3	6	40,000	1,400	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,120	0.020	0.030	40,000	960	0.020	0.030
〃	10	21,000	1,130	0.020	0.030	21,000	900	0.020	0.020	21,000	770	0.010	0.020
〃	16	16,000	730	0.020	0.030	16,000	590	0.010	0.020	16,000	500	0.010	0.010
ø 4	6	40,000	1,430	0.030	0.040	40,000	1,120	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,040	0.020	0.030
〃	10	21,000	1,080	0.020	0.030	21,000	850	0.020	0.020	21,000	740	0.010	0.020
〃	16	16,000	700	0.010	0.020	21,000	560	0.010	0.020	16,000	470	0.010	0.010
ø 6		16,000~ 50,000	740~ 3,000	0.050	0.060	13,000~ 50,000	590~ 2,000	0.050	0.060	11,000~ 50,000	390~ 1,500	0.050	0.060

Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth

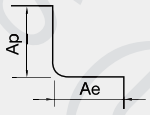


- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- In case machining Hardened steel HRC upper 68, reduce 20% of cutting parameter on the table.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If there is no effective length of your endmill on the table, use a similar type of effective length and apply the same proportion.
- In case of long length endmill shaking or abnormal sound, lower the rotation speed and feed speed of the table above by the same ratio.

SMART TOOLS UK

2CCBN/2SCCBN/4SCCBN Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.4	0.3	50,000	890	0.010	0.010	50,000	520	0.005	0.006	50,000	450	0.005	0.005
〃	1	50,000	730	0.010	0.010	50,000	500	0.005	0.005	50,000	430	0.005	0.005
〃	2	50,000	390	0.005	0.005	50,000	250	0.003	0.003	50,000	220	0.002	0.003
ø 0.5	0.4	50,000	990	0.010	0.020	50,000	850	0.005	0.010	50,000	770	0.005	0.010
〃	1	50,000	900	0.010	0.015	50,000	590	0.005	0.010	50,000	550	0.005	0.010
〃	3	50,000	630	0.010	0.015	50,000	560	0.005	0.010	50,000	530	0.005	0.010
ø 0.8	0.6	50,000	1,610	0.020	0.020	50,000	1,320	0.015	0.015	50,000	1,140	0.010	0.010
〃	2	50,000	1,520	0.020	0.020	50,000	1,230	0.010	0.010	50,000	1,120	0.010	0.010
〃	4	40,000	910	0.015	0.020	40,000	740	0.010	0.010	40,000	650	0.010	0.010
〃	6	30,000	460	0.015	0.015	30,000	410	0.010	0.010	30,000	290	0.005	0.005
ø 1	0.7	50,000	1,820	0.020	0.030	50,000	1,380	0.020	0.020	50,000	1,290	0.010	0.020
〃	2	40,000	1,470	0.015	0.020	40,000	1,010	0.015	0.015	40,000	910	0.010	0.010
〃	4	30,000	1,080	0.015	0.015	30,000	660	0.010	0.015	30,000	630	0.010	0.010
〃	8	24,000	680	0.010	0.010	24,000	460	0.005	0.010	24,000	360	0.005	0.005
ø 1.5	0.8	40,000	1,790	0.030	0.040	40,000	1,150	0.020	0.030	40,000	1,190	0.020	0.020
〃	2	30,000	1,470	0.030	0.030	30,000	1,160	0.020	0.030	30,000	930	0.020	0.020
〃	4	30,000	1,190	0.030	0.030	30,000	950	0.015	0.020	30,000	810	0.010	0.015
〃	8	24,000	550	0.015	0.015	24,000	430	0.010	0.015	24,000	370	0.010	0.010
ø 2	2	40,000	1,610	0.040	0.040	40,000	1,340	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,150	0.020	0.030
〃	4	30,000	1,400	0.030	0.030	30,000	1,120	0.025	0.025	30,000	960	0.020	0.020
〃	8	30,000	1,190	0.030	0.030	30,000	950	0.020	0.030	30,000	810	0.010	0.010
ø 2.5	1.2	40,000	2,317	0.050	0.050	40,000	1,850	0.040	0.040	40,000	1,580	0.030	0.040
〃	4	40,000	1,620	0.030	0.040	40,000	1,300	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,210	0.020	0.030
〃	10	24,000	850	0.020	0.030	24,000	680	0.010	0.030	24,000	280	0.010	0.020
ø 3	6	40,000	1,470	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,180	0.020	0.030	40,000	1,010	0.020	0.030
〃	10	21,000	1,190	0.020	0.030	21,000	950	0.020	0.020	21,000	810	0.010	0.020
〃	16	16,000	770	0.020	0.030	16,000	620	0.010	0.020	16,000	530	0.010	0.010
ø 4	6	40,000	1,510	0.030	0.040	40,000	1,180	0.030	0.030	40,000	1,100	0.020	0.030
〃	10	21,000	1,140	0.020	0.030	21,000	900	0.020	0.020	21,000	780	0.010	0.020
〃	16	16,000	740	0.010	0.020	16,000	590	0.010	0.020	16,000	500	0.010	0.010
ø 6		16,000~ 50,000	740~ 3,000	0.050	0.060	13,000~ 50,000	590~ 2,000	0.050	0.060	11,000~ 50,000	390~ 1,500	0.050	0.060
Depth of Cut		• Ap : Axial Depth • Ae : Radial Depth											

- In case machining Hardened steel HRC upper 68, reduce 20% of cutting parameter on the table.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 30% or less.
- For using 4 flutes, reduce the feed by 20% and the depth of cut by 5%.
- For side milling, refer to the corner R section and the angle.
- For curved milling, set up a pitch below than corner radius of the tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise the feed upto 30% at a stable speed.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If there is no effective length of your endmill on the table, use a similar type of effective length and apply the same proportion.
- In case of long length endmill shaking or abnormal sound, lower the rotation speed and feed speed of the table above by the same ratio.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJRB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 70HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.1	0.5	60,000	176	0.002	0.005	66,000	104	0.002	0.005	49,500	52	0.002	0.005
〃	1	60,000	176	0.002	0.005	66,000	104	0.002	0.005	49,500	52	0.002	0.005
〃	1.5	48,000	70	0.001	0.003	52,000	52	0.001	0.003	39,600	24	0.001	0.003
〃	2	48,000	44	0.001	0.003	52,000	32	0.001	0.003	39,600	16	0.001	0.003
R 0.15	1	45,000	273	0.004	0.010	47,850	144	0.003	0.008	35,750	72	0.003	0.008
〃	1.5	45,000	273	0.004	0.010	47,850	144	0.003	0.008	35,750	72	0.003	0.008
〃	2	45,000	167	0.003	0.008	47,850	88	0.002	0.005	35,750	44	0.002	0.005
〃	3	32,000	70	0.002	0.005	35,200	52	0.001	0.003	26,400	24	0.001	0.003
R 0.2	1	37,500	370	0.007	0.018	38,500	192	0.005	0.013	28,875	96	0.005	0.013
〃	2	37,500	370	0.007	0.018	38,500	192	0.005	0.013	28,875	96	0.005	0.013
〃	3	31,900	185	0.004	0.010	33,550	128	0.003	0.008	25,080	64	0.002	0.005
〃	4	25,500	132	0.002	0.005	26,730	96	0.002	0.005	20,020	48	0.002	0.005
R 0.25	1	33,000	466	0.010	0.025	33,000	240	0.007	0.018	24,750	120	0.007	0.018
〃	2	33,000	466	0.010	0.025	33,000	240	0.007	0.018	24,750	120	0.007	0.018
〃	3	31,000	352	0.007	0.018	31,405	184	0.005	0.013	23,540	60	0.005	0.013
〃	4	27,150	132	0.003	0.008	28,215	80	0.002	0.005	21,890	40	0.002	0.005
〃	5	24,200	97	0.002	0.005	25,850	60	0.002	0.005	19,360	28	0.002	0.005
〃	6	21,300	66	0.001	0.003	23,430	40	0.001	0.003	17,600	20	0.001	0.003
〃	8	15,900	35	0.001	0.003	17,490	20	0.001	0.003	13,145	10	0.001	0.003
R 0.3	1	30,000	1,320	0.030	0.075	29,150	800	0.015	0.038	22,000	400	0.015	0.038
〃	2	30,000	1,056	0.020	0.050	29,150	640	0.010	0.025	22,000	320	0.010	0.025
〃	3	30,000	704	0.015	0.038	29,150	416	0.008	0.020	22,000	208	0.008	0.020
〃	4	30,000	440	0.010	0.025	29,150	272	0.006	0.015	22,000	136	0.006	0.015
〃	5	25,000	343	0.007	0.018	25,300	208	0.005	0.013	19,800	104	0.005	0.013
〃	6	21,000	282	0.005	0.013	21,450	168	0.004	0.010	16,500	84	0.004	0.010
〃	8	16,000	211	0.003	0.008	17,600	128	0.003	0.008	13,200	64	0.003	0.008
〃	10	14,900	154	0.002	0.005	16,390	92	0.002	0.005	12,210	44	0.002	0.005
〃	12	13,800	97	0.001	0.003	15,180	56	0.001	0.003	11,385	28	0.001	0.003
R 0.4	2	27,000	1,408	0.040	0.100	25,850	800	0.020	0.050	19,250	400	0.020	0.050
〃	4	27,000	1,056	0.025	0.063	25,850	480	0.012	0.030	19,250	240	0.012	0.030
〃	6	23,000	528	0.012	0.030	22,550	320	0.006	0.015	17,050	160	0.006	0.015
〃	8	18,000	330	0.007	0.018	18,700	228	0.005	0.013	14,025	112	0.005	0.013
〃	10	14,700	299	0.005	0.013	16,115	180	0.004	0.010	12,100	88	0.004	0.010
R 0.5	2	24,000	1,760	0.100	0.250	23,100	1,400	0.050	0.125	17,600	700	0.050	0.125
〃	3	24,000	1,760	0.050	0.125	23,100	1,400	0.030	0.075	17,600	700	0.030	0.075
〃	4	24,000	1,760	0.050	0.125	23,100	1,400	0.030	0.075	17,600	700	0.030	0.075
〃	5	24,000	1,760	0.050	0.125	23,100	1,400	0.030	0.075	17,600	700	0.030	0.075
〃	6	21,500	1,100	0.030	0.075	21,670	840	0.025	0.063	15,950	420	0.025	0.063
〃	8	18,500	510	0.015	0.038	20,240	384	0.015	0.038	15,180	192	0.015	0.038
〃	10	14,800	378	0.010	0.025	16,170	288	0.010	0.025	12,210	144	0.010	0.025
〃	12	13,400	334	0.008	0.020	14,630	232	0.008	0.020	10,945	112	0.008	0.020
〃	14	12,000	308	0.007	0.018	13,200	176	0.007	0.018	9,900	88	0.007	0.018
〃	16	10,500	220	0.005	0.013	11,550	128	0.005	0.013	8,635	64	0.005	0.013
〃	18	9,750	176	0.004	0.010	10,725	104	0.004	0.010	8,030	68	0.004	0.010
〃	20	9,000	132	0.003	0.008	9,900	80	0.003	0.008	7,425	40	0.003	0.008
〃	22	9,000	97	0.002	0.005	9,900	60	0.002	0.005	7,425	28	0.002	0.005
R 0.6	6	20,000	1,760	0.060	0.150	19,250	1,400	0.036	0.090	14,410	700	0.036	0.090
〃	8	16,600	792	0.025	0.063	17,435	600	0.025	0.063	13,090	300	0.025	0.063
〃	10	15,500	510	0.015	0.038	16,885	384	0.015	0.038	12,650	192	0.015	0.038
R 0.7	8	15,350	1,100	0.040	0.100	15,455	840	0.030	0.075	11,605	420	0.030	0.075
R 0.75	3	17,000	1,760	0.120	0.300	16,500	1,400	0.060	0.150	12,375	700	0.060	0.150
〃	4	17,000	1,760	0.120	0.300	16,500	1,400	0.060	0.150	12,375	700	0.060	0.150
〃	6	17,000	1,760	0.070	0.175	16,500	1,400	0.040	0.100	12,375	700	0.040	0.100
〃	8	15,000	1,100	0.045	0.113	15,400	840	0.030	0.075	11,550	420	0.030	0.075
〃	10	15,000	1,100	0.045	0.113	15,400	840	0.030	0.075	11,550	420	0.030	0.075
〃	12	13,000	510	0.020	0.050	14,300	384	0.020	0.050	10,725	192	0.020	0.050
〃	14	10,900	427	0.015	0.038	11,990	308	0.015	0.038	9,020	152	0.015	0.038
〃	16	8,850	343	0.012	0.030	9,680	232	0.012	0.030	7,260	116	0.012	0.030
〃	20	8,000	308	0.010	0.025	8,800	176	0.010	0.025	6,600	88	0.010	0.025
R 0.8	8	17,500	1,848	0.080	0.200	16,830	1,440	0.050	0.125	12,650	720	0.050	0.125
〃	12	13,500	528	0.024	0.060	14,740	392	0.024	0.060	11,055	196	0.025	0.063
〃	16	10,800	396	0.016	0.040	11,770	296	0.016	0.040	8,800	148	0.016	0.040
R 1	4	14,000	1,848	0.150	0.375	13,475	1,440	0.080	0.200	10,120	720	0.080	0.200
〃	6	14,000	1,848	0.100	0.250	13,475	1,440	0.060	0.150	10,120	720	0.060	0.150
〃	8	14,000	1,848	0.100	0.250	13,475	1,440	0.060	0.150	10,120	720	0.060	0.150
〃	10	14,000	1,848	0.100	0.250	13,475	1,440	0.060	0.150	10,120	720	0.600	1.500
〃	12	12,400	1,188	0.060	0.150	12,650	880	0.045	0.113	9,515	440	0.045	0.113
〃	14	12,400	1,188	0.060	0.150	12,650	880	0.045	0.113	9,515	440	0.045	0.113

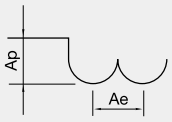
SMART TOOLS UK

2JJRB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 70HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
〃	16	10,800	528	0.030	0.075	11,770	392	0.030	0.075	8,800	196	0.030	0.075
〃	18	9,700	458	0.025	0.063	10,615	344	0.025	0.063	7,975	172	0.025	0.063
〃	20	8,650	396	0.020	0.050	9,416	296	0.020	0.050	7,040	148	0.020	0.050
〃	22	8,200	387	0.018	0.045	9,020	264	0.018	0.045	6,765	132	0.018	0.045
〃	25	7,800	387	0.016	0.040	8,580	232	0.016	0.040	6,435	116	0.016	0.040
〃	30	7,000	308	0.014	0.035	7,700	176	0.014	0.035	5,775	88	0.014	0.035
R 1.25	20	9,600	554	0.040	0.100	10,560	408	0.040	0.100	7,920	204	0.040	0.100
R 1.5	6	10,500	1,936	0.200	0.500	10,120	1,520	0.120	0.300	7,590	760	0.120	0.300
〃	8	10,500	1,936	0.200	0.500	10,120	1,520	0.120	0.300	7,590	760	0.120	0.300
〃	10	10,500	1,936	0.150	0.375	10,120	1,520	0.100	0.250	7,590	760	0.100	0.250
〃	12	10,500	1,936	0.150	0.375	10,120	1,520	0.100	0.250	7,590	760	0.100	0.250
〃	16	10,500	1,936	0.150	0.375	10,120	1,520	0.100	0.250	7,590	760	0.100	0.250
〃	20	9,250	1,232	0.100	0.250	9,460	920	0.075	0.188	7,095	460	0.075	0.188
〃	25	8,000	554	0.050	0.125	8,800	408	0.050	0.125	6,600	204	0.050	0.125
〃	30	5,750	396	0.030	0.075	6,270	296	0.030	0.075	4,703	148	0.030	0.075
〃	35	5,350	387	0.025	0.063	5,885	248	0.025	0.063	4,400	124	0.025	0.063
〃	40	4,900	343	0.020	0.050	5,445	200	0.020	0.050	4,070	100	0.020	0.050
R 2	8	9,000	2,024	0.250	0.625	8,690	1,600	0.150	0.375	6,490	800	0.150	0.375
〃	10	9,000	2,024	0.250	0.625	8,690	1,600	0.150	0.375	6,490	800	0.150	0.375
〃	12	9,000	2,024	0.200	0.500	8,690	1,600	0.130	0.325	6,490	800	0.130	0.325
〃	16	9,000	2,024	0.200	0.500	8,690	1,600	0.130	0.325	6,490	800	0.130	0.325
〃	20	9,000	2,024	0.200	0.500	8,690	1,600	0.130	0.325	6,490	800	0.130	0.325
〃	25	8.000	1,276	0.130	0.325	8,195	1,000	0.090	0.225	6,160	500	0.090	0.225
〃	30	7,000	581	0.060	0.150	7,700	432	0.060	0.150	5,775	216	0.060	0.150
〃	35	6,000	554	0.055	0.138	6,600	408	0.055	0.138	4,950	204	0.055	0.138
〃	40	4,300	396	0.040	0.100	4,730	296	0.040	0.100	3,520	148	0.040	0.100
R 2.5	20	7,200	2,024	0.250	0.625	6,985	1,600	0.160	0.400	5,225	800	0.160	0.400
〃	30	6,400	1,276	0.160	0.400	6,820	1,000	0.110	0.275	5,115	500	0.110	0.275
〃	40	6,000	607	0.080	0.200	6,600	456	0.080	0.200	4,950	228	0.080	0.200
R 3	15	6,500	2,200	0.300	0.750	6,270	1,760	0.200	0.500	4,730	880	0.200	0.500
R 4	25	5,200	1,936	0.400	1.000	4,950	1,520	0.250	0.625	3,740	760	0.250	0.625
R 5	30	4,300	1,760	0.500	1.250	4,125	1,400	0.300	0.750	3,080	700	0.300	0.750
R 6	30	3,600	1,540	0.600	1.500	3,465	1,200	0.350	0.875	2,585	600	0.350	0.875

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min⁻¹)
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- When milling workpiece HRC below 55 (Alloy steel, tool steel), Raise up 20% RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended, and wet coolants are recommended for copper milling.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management will be within 5㎛).
- Note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

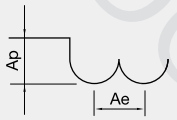
SMART TOOLS UK

3JJRB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 70HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.5	4	25,500	2,360	0.050	0.200	21,000	2,000	0.030	0.170	16,000	960	0.030	0.170
〃	8	18,500	760	0.015	0.120	18,400	710	0.015	0.120	13,800	287	0.015	0.120
〃	12	13,400	540	0.008	0.080	13,300	405	0.008	0.080	9,950	189	0.008	0.080
〃	16	10,500	320	0.005	0.045	10,500	225	0.005	0.045	7,850	115	0.005	0.045
R 0.75	8	15,000	1,389	0.045	0.250	14,000	1,280	0.030	0.210	10,500	648	0.030	0.210
〃	16	8,850	530	0.012	0.130	8,800	489	0.012	0.130	6,600	208	0.012	0.130
R 1	8	14,000	2,350	0.100	0.400	12,250	1,960	0.060	0.300	9,200	1,060	0.060	0.300
〃	16	10,800	776	0.030	0.240	10,700	580	0.030	0.240	8,000	335	0.030	0.240
〃	25	7,800	530	0.016	0.160	7,800	380	0.016	0.160	5,850	320	0.016	0.160
R 1.5	16	10,500	2,500	0.150	0.650	9,200	2,100	0.100	0.500	6,900	1,100	0.100	0.500
〃	25	8,000	820	0.050	0.380	8,000	640	0.050	0.380	6,000	355	0.050	0.380
〃	40	4,900	530	0.020	0.240	4,950	360	0.020	0.240	3,700	220	0.020	0.240
R 2	20	9,000	2,680	0.200	0.850	7,900	2,250	0.130	0.700	5,900	1,240	0.130	0.700
〃	30	7,000	845	0.060	0.450	7,000	710	0.060	0.450	5,250	374	0.060	0.450
〃	40	4,300	640	0.040	0.390	4,300	420	0.040	0.390	3,200	267	0.040	0.390
R 2.5	30	6,400	1,630	0.160	0.880	6,200	1,430	0.110	0.730	4,650	775	0.110	0.730
〃	40	6,000	820	0.080	0.625	5,900	760	0.080	0.625	4,500	415	0.080	0.625
〃	50	5,300	530	0.050	0.410	5,200	490	0.040	0.400	4,300	295	0.035	0.370
R 3	20	6,500	2,820	0.300	1.300	5,700	2,390	0.200	1.000	4,300	1,360	0.200	1.000
〃	30	6,400	1,720	0.160	0.880	6,200	1,538	0.110	0.730	4,650	843	0.110	0.730
R 4	25	5,200	2,350	0.400	1.700	4,500	2,100	0.250	1.350	3,400	1,060	0.250	1.350
〃	40	3,600	1,570	0.300	0.850	2,700	1,260	0.150	0.720	2,040	636	0.120	0.700
R 5	30	4,300	2,170	0.500	2.100	3,750	1,860	0.300	1.700	2,800	986	0.300	1.700
〃	50	3,400	1,330	0.400	1.050	2,419	1,200	0.200	0.750	1,806	636	0.190	0.680
R 6	35	3,600	1,890	0.600	2.600	3,150	1,680	0.350	2.000	2,350	840	0.350	2.000
〃	60	2,700	1,180	0.500	1.300	1,956	1,043	0.250	0.900	1,459	522	0.220	0.850

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min⁻¹)
Vf : Feed . (mm/min)

- When milling workpiece HRC below 55 (Alloy steel, tool steel), Raise up 20% RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended, and wet coolants are recommended for copper milling.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management will be within 5㎛).
- Note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2JJTB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material			Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M			Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51		
Hardness			40 ~ 45HRc			45 ~ 55HRc			55 ~ 62HRc			62 ~ 70HRc		
Radius	Effective Length	Taper Angle	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth
R 0.1	1.5	0° 30	42,000	630	0.007	28,350	431	0.005	27,300	326	0.005	27,300	252	0.004
〃	2	0° 30	32,550	368	0.005	22,575	252	0.004	21,000	200	0.003	21,000	179	0.003
〃	1.5	1°	42,000	630	0.007	28,350	431	0.005	27,300	326	0.005	27,300	252	0.004
〃	2	1°	32,550	368	0.005	22,575	252	0.004	21,000	200	0.003	21,000	179	0.003
〃	2.5	1°	28,000	230	0.002	19,500	180	0.001	17,000	155	0.001	17,000	155	0.001
〃	1.5	1° 30	42,000	630	0.007	28,350	431	0.005	27,300	326	0.005	27,300	252	0.004
〃	2	1° 30	32,550	368	0.005	22,575	252	0.004	21,000	200	0.003	21,000	179	0.003
〃	2.5	1° 30	28,000	230	0.003	19,500	180	0.001	17,000	155	0.001	17,000	155	0.001
〃	1.5	2°	42,000	630	0.007	28,350	431	0.005	27,300	326	0.005	27,300	252	0.004
〃	2	2°	32,550	368	0.005	22,575	252	0.004	21,000	200	0.003	21,000	179	0.003
〃	2.5	2°	28,000	230	0.004	19,500	180	0.002	17,000	155	0.001	17,000	155	0.001
〃	1.5	3°	42,000	630	0.007	28,350	431	0.005	27,300	326	0.005	27,300	252	0.004
〃	2	3°	32,550	368	0.005	22,575	252	0.004	21,000	200	0.003	21,000	179	0.003
〃	2.5	3°	28,000	230	0.004	19,500	180	0.002	17,000	155	0.001	17,000	155	0.001
R 0.15	3	0° 30	34,650	641	0.008	23,310	399	0.006	21,525	336	0.005	21,525	294	0.004
〃	2	1°	34,650	641	0.008	23,310	399	0.006	21,525	336	0.005	21,525	294	0.004
〃	3	1°	34,650	641	0.008	23,310	399	0.006	21,525	336	0.005	21,525	294	0.004
〃	4	1°	32,550	494	0.005	22,050	326	0.004	19,950	242	0.003	19,950	189	0.001
〃	5	1°	32,550	494	0.003	22,050	326	0.002	19,950	242	0.002	19,950	189	0.001
〃	2	1° 30	34,650	641	0.008	23,310	399	0.006	21,525	336	0.005	21,525	294	0.004
〃	3	1° 30	34,650	641	0.008	23,310	399	0.006	21,525	336	0.005	21,525	294	0.004
〃	4	1° 30	32,550	494	0.003	22,050	326	0.002	19,950	242	0.002	19,950	189	0.002
〃	5	1° 30	32,550	494	0.003	22,050	326	0.002	19,950	242	0.002	19,950	189	0.002
〃	2	2°	34,650	641	0.008	23,310	399	0.006	21,525	336	0.005	21,525	294	0.004
〃	3	2°	34,650	641	0.008	23,310	399	0.006	21,525	336	0.005	21,525	294	0.004
〃	4	2°	32,550	494	0.003	22,050	326	0.002	19,950	242	0.002	19,950	189	0.002
〃	5	2°	32,550	494	0.003	22,050	326	0.002	19,950	242	0.002	19,950	189	0.002
〃	2	3°	34,650	641	0.008	23,310	399	0.006	21,525	336	0.005	21,525	294	0.004
〃	3	3°	34,650	641	0.008	23,310	399	0.006	21,525	336	0.005	21,525	294	0.004
〃	4	3°	32,550	494	0.004	22,050	326	0.003	19,950	242	0.002	19,950	189	0.003
〃	5	3°	32,550	494	0.004	22,050	326	0.003	19,950	242	0.002	19,950	189	0.003
R 0.2	2	0° 30	32,000	1,155	0.016	28,350	788	0.013	26,250	672	0.011	26,250	473	0.008
〃	3	0° 30	30,000	950	0.016	26,300	650	0.013	23,800	580	0.011	23,800	395	0.008
〃	4	0° 30	28,000	780	0.010	21,000	500	0.008	19,000	475	0.007	19,000	325	0.005
〃	5	0° 30	25,200	525	0.004	17,850	326	0.003	16,800	294	0.003	16,800	252	0.002
〃	6	0° 30	25,200	525	0.004	17,850	326	0.003	16,800	294	0.003	16,800	252	0.002
〃	2	1°	32,000	1,155	0.016	28,350	788	0.013	26,250	672	0.011	26,250	473	0.008
〃	3	1°	30,000	950	0.016	26,300	650	0.013	23,800	580	0.011	23,800	395	0.008
〃	4	1°	28,000	780	0.010	21,000	500	0.008	19,000	475	0.007	19,000	325	0.005
〃	5	1°	25,200	525	0.004	17,850	326	0.003	16,800	294	0.003	16,800	252	0.002
〃	6	1°	25,200	525	0.004	17,850	326	0.003	16,800	294	0.003	16,800	252	0.002
〃	2	2°	32,000	1,155	0.016	28,350	788	0.013	26,250	672	0.011	26,250	473	0.008
〃	3	2°	30,000	950	0.016	26,300	650	0.013	23,800	580	0.011	23,800	395	0.008
〃	4	2°	28,000	780	0.010	21,000	500	0.008	19,000	475	0.007	19,000	325	0.005
〃	5	2°	25,200	525	0.004	17,850	326	0.003	16,800	294	0.003	16,800	252	0.002
〃	6	2°	25,200	525	0.004	17,850	326	0.003	16,800	294	0.003	16,800	252	0.002
R 0.25	4	0° 30	34,650	1,187	0.019	28,350	861	0.015	24,675	630	0.013	24,675	609	0.011
〃	6	0° 30	21,525	609	0.006	17,850	431	0.005	15,750	368	0.004	15,750	326	0.003
〃	4	1°	34,650	1,187	0.019	28,350	861	0.015	24,675	630	0.013	24,675	609	0.011
〃	6	1°	21,525	609	0.006	17,850	431	0.005	15,750	368	0.004	15,750	326	0.003
〃	8	1°	21,525	609	0.005	17,850	431	0.004	15,750	368	0.003	15,750	326	0.003
〃	10	1°	21,525	609	0.004	17,850	431	0.003	15,750	368	0.003	15,750	326	0.003
〃	4	1° 30	34,650	1,187	0.019	28,350	861	0.015	24,675	630	0.013	24,675	609	0.011
〃	6	1° 30	21,525	609	0.008	17,850	431	0.005	15,750	368	0.006	15,750	326	0.005
〃	8	1° 30	21,525	609	0.007	17,850	431	0.005	15,750	368	0.005	15,750	326	0.004
〃	10	1° 30	21,525	609	0.006	17,850	431	0.005	15,750	368	0.004	15,750	326	0.003
〃	4	2°	34,650	1,187	0.019	28,350	861	0.015	24,675	630	0.013	24,675	609	0.011
〃	6	2°	21,525	609	0.006	17,850	431	0.005	15,750	368	0.004	15,750	326	0.003
〃	8	2°	21,525	609	0.006	17,850	431	0.005	15,750	368	0.004	15,750	326	0.003
〃	10	2°	21,525	609	0.006	17,850	431	0.005	15,750	368	0.004	15,750	326	0.003
R 0.3	4	0° 30	43,050	2,142	0.032	31,500	1,418	0.022	23,625	788	0.021	23,625	704	0.016
〃	8	0° 30	26,775	998	0.016	22,050	735	0.013	16,800	515	0.011	16,800	410	0.008
〃	12	0° 30	26,250	893	0.008	22,575	714	0.006	14,700	399	0.005	13,650	336	0.004
〃	4	1°	43,050	2,142	0.032	31,500	1,418	0.022	23,625	788	0.021	23,625	704	0.016
〃	8	1°	26,775	998	0.020	22,050	735	0.015	16,800	515	0.013	16,800	410	0.009
〃	12	1°	26,250	893	0.010	22,575	714	0.012	14,700	399	0.008	13,650	336	0.005

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJTB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material			Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M			Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51		
Hardness			40 ~ 45HRc			45 ~ 55HRc			55 ~ 62HRc			62 ~ 70HRc		
Radius	Effective Length	Taper Angle	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth
R 0.3	4	1° 30	43,050	2,142	0.032	31,500	1,418	0.022	23,625	788	0.021	23,625	704	0.016
〃	8	1° 30	26,775	998	0.020	22,050	735	0.015	16,800	515	0.015	16,800	410	0.010
〃	12	1° 30	26,250	893	0.010	22,575	714	0.012	14,700	399	0.010	13,650	336	0.007
〃	4	2°	43,050	2,142	0.032	31,500	1,418	0.022	23,625	788	0.021	23,625	704	0.016
〃	8	2°	26,775	998	0.022	22,050	735	0.017	16,800	515	0.016	16,800	410	0.010
〃	12	2°	26,250	893	0.012	22,575	714	0.014	14,700	399	0.012	13,650	336	0.007
R 0.4	4	0° 30	43,050	2,310	0.037	29,400	1,470	0.028	24,150	861	0.026	24,150	714	0.016
〃	8	0° 30	26,775	1,365	0.021	18,900	945	0.016	15,750	630	0.016	15,750	578	0.011
〃	12	0° 30	26,775	1,050	0.016	16,275	525	0.013	12,600	462	0.011	12,600	420	0.007
〃	4	1°	43,050	2,310	0.037	29,400	1,470	0.028	24,150	861	0.026	24,150	714	0.016
〃	8	1°	26,775	1,365	0.021	18,900	945	0.016	15,750	630	0.016	15,750	578	0.011
〃	12	1°	26,775	1,050	0.016	16,275	525	0.013	12,600	462	0.011	12,600	420	0.007
〃	4	1° 30	43,050	2,310	0.037	29,400	1,470	0.028	24,150	861	0.026	24,150	714	0.016
〃	8	1° 30	26,775	1,365	0.021	18,900	945	0.016	15,750	630	0.016	15,750	578	0.011
〃	12	1° 30	26,775	1,050	0.016	16,275	525	0.013	12,600	462	0.011	12,600	420	0.007
〃	4	2°	43,050	2,310	0.037	29,400	1,470	0.028	24,150	861	0.026	24,150	714	0.016
〃	8	2°	26,775	1,365	0.021	18,900	945	0.016	15,750	630	0.016	15,750	578	0.011
〃	12	2°	26,775	1,050	0.016	16,275	525	0.013	12,600	462	0.011	12,600	420	0.007

2JJTB/3JJTBS Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material			Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KPM4M			Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51		
Hardness			40 ~ 45HRc			45 ~ 55HRc			55 ~ 62HRc			62 ~ 70HRc		
Radius	Effective Length	Taper Angle	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth
R 0.5	6	0° 30	26,250	2,100	0.047	17,850	1,365	0.037	17,850	1,050	0.032	16,800	861	0.026
〃	10	0° 30	17,850	1,103	0.023	12,600	767	0.019	11,550	683	0.017	11,550	525	0.013
〃	20	0° 30	15,750	945	0.014	10,500	683	0.011	9,450	567	0.008	9,450	462	0.008
〃	6	1°	26,250	2,100	0.047	17,850	1,365	0.037	17,850	1,050	0.032	16,800	861	0.026
〃	10	1°	17,850	1,103	0.023	12,600	767	0.019	11,550	683	0.017	11,550	525	0.013
〃	20	1°	15,750	945	0.014	10,500	683	0.011	9,450	567	0.008	9,450	462	0.008
〃	30	1°	15,750	750	0.007	10,500	540	0.005	9,450	430	0.004	9,450	360	0.004
〃	6	1° 30	26,250	2,100	0.047	17,850	1,365	0.037	17,850	1,050	0.032	16,800	861	0.026
〃	10	1° 30	17,850	1,103	0.023	12,600	767	0.019	11,550	683	0.017	11,550	525	0.013
〃	20	1° 30	15,750	945	0.014	10,500	683	0.011	9,450	567	0.008	9,450	462	0.008
〃	30	1° 30	15,750	750	0.007	10,500	540	0.005	9,450	430	0.004	9,450	360	0.004
〃	20	2°	15,750	945	0.014	10,500	683	0.011	9,450	567	0.008	9,450	462	0.008
〃	30	2°	15,750	750	0.007	10,500	540	0.005	9,450	430	0.004	9,450	360	0.004
〃	20	3°	15,750	945	0.014	10,500	683	0.011	9,450	567	0.008	9,450	462	0.008
〃	30	3°	15,750	750	0.007	10,500	540	0.005	9,450	430	0.004	9,450	360	0.004
〃	40	3°	12,250	550	0.004	8,550	420	0.002	7,800	365	0.002	7,800	285	0.002
R 0.75	10	0° 30	18,900	2,205	0.063	12,600	1,470	0.042	12,600	1,155	0.037	12,600	893	0.032
〃	20	0° 30	13,650	1,260	0.032	9,450	945	0.021	9,450	735	0.016	9,450	630	0.014
〃	30	0° 30	9,450	893	0.016	7,350	651	0.013	7,350	546	0.011	7,350	504	0.011
〃	10	1°	18,900	2,205	0.063	12,600	1,470	0.042	12,600	1,155	0.037	12,600	893	0.032
〃	20	1°	13,650	1,260	0.032	9,450	945	0.021	9,450	735	0.016	9,450	630	0.014
〃	30	1°	9,450	893	0.016	7,350	651	0.013	7,350	546	0.011	7,350	504	0.011
〃	10	1° 30	18,900	2,205	0.063	12,600	1,470	0.042	12,600	1,155	0.037	12,600	893	0.032
〃	20	1° 30	13,650	1,260	0.036	9,450	945	0.024	9,450	735	0.018	9,450	630	0.016
〃	30	1° 30	9,450	893	0.017	7,350	651	0.014	7,350	546	0.012	7,350	504	0.011
〃	40	1° 30	8,400	675	0.010	6,300	510	0.008	6,300	420	0.007	6,300	400	0.006
〃	10	2°	18,900	2,205	0.063	12,600	1,470	0.042	12,600	1,155	0.037	12,600	893	0.032
〃	20	2°	13,650	1,260	0.036	9,450	945	0.024	9,450	735	0.018	9,450	630	0.016
〃	30	2°	9,450	893	0.017	7,350	651	0.014	7,350	546	0.012	7,350	504	0.011
〃	40	2°	8,400	675	0.010	6,300	510	0.008	6,300	420	0.007	6,300	400	0.006
R 1	12	0° 30	15,750	2,468	0.084	11,550	1,785	0.068	11,025	1,428	0.059	11,025	1,124	0.048
〃	20	0° 30	10,500	1,470	0.063	8,400	1,050	0.053	9,450	1,050	0.047	9,450	924	0.037
〃	30	0° 30	9,450	1,260	0.047	7,350	840	0.037	7,350	819	0.032	7,350	672	0.026
〃	40	0° 30	9,450	1,260	0.037	7,035	819	0.032	6,300	735	0.026	6,300	609	0.021
〃	12	1°	15,750	2,468	0.084	11,550	1,785	0.068	11,025	1,428	0.059	11,025	1,124	0.048
〃	20	1°	10,500	1,470	0.063	8,400	1,050	0.053	9,450	1,050	0.047	9,450	924	0.037

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJTB/3JJTBS Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material			Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M			Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51		
Hardness			40 ~ 45HRc			45 ~ 55HRc			55 ~ 62HRc			62 ~ 70HRc		
Radius	Effective Length	Taper Angle	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth
R 1	30	1°	9,450	1,260	0.047	7,350	840	0.037	7,350	819	0.032	7,350	672	0.026
〃	40	1°	9,450	1,260	0.037	7,035	819	0.032	6,300	735	0.026	6,300	609	0.021
〃	50	1°	7,900	990	0.027	6,650	770	0.025	5,600	655	0.022	5,600	525	0.015
〃	12	1° 30	15,750	2,468	0.090	11,550	1,785	0.068	11,025	1,428	0.065	11,025	1,124	0.052
〃	20	1° 30	10,500	1,470	0.074	8,400	1,050	0.060	9,450	1,050	0.054	9,450	924	0.042
〃	30	1° 30	9,450	1,260	0.055	7,350	840	0.043	7,350	819	0.038	7,350	672	0.031
〃	40	1° 30	9,450	1,260	0.043	7,035	819	0.037	6,300	735	0.033	6,300	609	0.026
〃	50	1° 30	7,900	990	0.030	6,650	770	0.028	5,600	655	0.029	5,600	525	0.021
〃	30	2°	9,450	1,260	0.055	7,350	840	0.043	7,350	819	0.038	7,350	672	0.031
〃	40	2°	9,450	1,260	0.043	7,035	819	0.037	6,300	735	0.033	6,300	609	0.026
〃	50	2°	7,900	990	0.030	6,650	770	0.028	5,600	655	0.029	5,600	525	0.021
〃	30	3°	9,450	1,260	0.055	7,350	840	0.043	7,350	819	0.038	7,350	672	0.031
〃	40	3°	9,450	1,260	0.043	7,035	819	0.037	6,300	735	0.033	6,300	609	0.026
〃	50	3°	7,900	990	0.030	6,650	770	0.028	5,600	655	0.029	5,600	525	0.021
R 1.5	20	0° 30	10,500	2,310	0.095	8,400	1,365	0.074	7,350	1,260	0.063	7,350	1,155	0.053
〃	30	0° 30	9,450	1,890	0.079	7,350	1,103	0.063	6,300	1,050	0.053	6,300	924	0.044
〃	40	0° 30	7,875	1,470	0.063	5,250	924	0.053	5,355	840	0.042	5,355	735	0.037
〃	50	0° 30	7,875	1,365	0.042	5,250	840	0.032	5,355	788	0.026	5,355	683	0.024
〃	20	1°	10,500	2,310	0.095	8,400	1,365	0.074	7,350	1,260	0.063	7,350	1,155	0.053
〃	30	1°	9,450	1,890	0.079	7,350	1,103	0.063	6,300	1,050	0.053	6,300	924	0.044
〃	40	1°	7,875	1,470	0.063	5,250	924	0.053	5,155	840	0.042	5,155	735	0.037
〃	50	1°	7,875	1,365	0.042	5,250	840	0.032	5,155	788	0.026	5,155	683	0.024
〃	60	1°	6,400	1,225	0.028	4,325	710	0.021	4,300	670	0.018	4,300	540	0.016
〃	20	1° 30	10,500	2,310	0.095	8,400	1,365	0.074	7,350	1,260	0.063	7,350	1,155	0.053
〃	30	1° 30	9,450	1,890	0.079	7,350	1,103	0.063	6,300	1,050	0.053	6,300	924	0.044
〃	40	1° 30	7,875	1,470	0.063	5,250	924	0.053	5,355	840	0.042	5,355	735	0.037
〃	50	1° 30	7,875	1,365	0.042	5,250	840	0.032	5,355	788	0.026	5,355	683	0.024
〃	60	1° 30	6,400	1,225	0.028	4,325	710	0.021	4,300	670	0.018	4,300	540	0.016
〃	20	2°	10,500	2,310	0.095	8,400	1,365	0.074	7,350	1,260	0.063	7,350	1,155	0.053
〃	30	2°	9,450	1,890	0.079	7,350	1,103	0.063	6,300	1,050	0.053	6,300	924	0.044
〃	48	2°	7,875	1,365	0.042	5,250	840	0.032	5,355	788	0.026	5,355	683	0.024
〃	60	2°	6,400	1,225	0.028	4,325	710	0.021	4,300	670	0.018	4,300	540	0.016
〃	30	3°	9,450	1,890	0.079	7,350	1,103	0.063	6,300	1,050	0.053	6,300	924	0.044
〃	50	3°	7,875	1,365	0.042	5,250	840	0.032	5,355	788	0.026	5,355	683	0.024
R 2	40	0° 30	6,300	1,260	0.085	3,675	630	0.068	3,360	557	0.053	3,360	525	0.045
〃	60	0° 30	4,200	767	0.063	3,150	473	0.047	2,940	420	0.042	2,940	368	0.033
〃	50	1°	5,250	1,010	0.074	3,450	550	0.058	3,120	480	0.048	3,110	445	0.038
〃	60	1°	4,200	767	0.063	3,150	473	0.047	2,940	420	0.042	2,940	368	0.033
〃	70	1°	3,200	540	0.048	2,760	320	0.036	2,770	360	0.036	2,770	300	0.028
〃	45	1° 30	5,250	1,010	0.074	3,450	550	0.058	3,120	480	0.048	3,110	445	0.038
〃	60	1° 30	4,200	767	0.063	3,150	473	0.047	2,940	420	0.042	2,940	368	0.033
〃	70	1° 30	3,200	540	0.048	2,760	320	0.036	2,770	360	0.036	2,770	300	0.028
〃	25	3°	9,450	1,890	0.079	7,350	1,103	0.063	6,300	1,050	0.053	6,300	924	0.044
〃	42	3°	7,875	1,365	0.042	5,250	840	0.032	5,355	788	0.026	5,355	683	0.024
R 2.5	40	1°	6,300	1,260	0.085	3,675	630	0.068	3,360	557	0.053	3,360	525	0.045
〃	60	1°	4,200	767	0.063	3,150	473	0.047	2,940	420	0.042	2,940	368	0.033
〃	90	1°	2,200	480	0.041	2,450	280	0.030	2,470	250	0.028	2,200	237	0.023
〃	40	1° 30	6,300	1,260	0.085	3,675	630	0.068	3,360	557	0.053	3,360	525	0.045
〃	60	1° 30	4,200	767	0.063	3,150	473	0.047	2,940	420	0.042	2,940	368	0.033
〃	90	1° 30	2,200	480	0.041	2,450	280	0.030	2,470	250	0.028	2,200	237	0.023
R 3	40	1°	9,450	2,205	0.147	7,350	1,103	0.105	6,300	998	0.084	6,300	893	0.061
〃	50	1°	7,800	1,910	0.122	5,980	980	0.088	5,000	845	0.070	5,300	760	0.055
〃	60	1°	6,100	1,670	0.105	5,285	820	0.070	4,180	760	0.062	4,300	620	0.048
〃	70	1°	4,725	1,470	0.074	4,095	735	0.063	3,570	683	0.053	3,570	578	0.042
〃	80	1°	3,540	1,320	0.061	3,400	640	0.046	2,100	510	0.040	2,100	468	0.033
〃	49	1° 30	7,800	1,910	0.122	5,980	980	0.088	5,000	845	0.070	5,300	760	0.055
〃	85	1° 30	3,360	1,220	0.055	3,100	580	0.040	1,880	460	0.035	1,880	448	0.028
〃	60	2°	6,100	1,670	0.105	5,285	820	0.070	4,180	760	0.062	4,300	620	0.048
〃	90	2°	3,000	1,050	0.055	2,870	520	0.040	1,720	410	0.035	1,720	400	0.028
R 4	50	1°	9,345	2,310	0.189	7,350	1,155	0.147	6,300	1,050	0.105	6,300	840	0.086
〃	60	1°	7,150	1,846	0.138	5,330	916	0.114	4,550	820	0.080	4,550	655	0.064
〃	80	1°	4,515	1,365	0.095	3,360	683	0.084	3,045	578	0.068	3,045	473	0.042
〃	52	1° 30	9,345	2,310	0.197	7,350	1,155	0.154	6,300	1,050	0.113	6,300	840	0.094
〃	89	1° 30	3,400	1,090	0.073	2,970	578	0.046	1,890	454	0.041	1,860	443	0.033

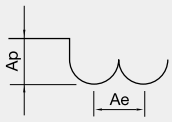
SMART TOOLS UK

2JJTB/3JJTBS Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material			Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M			Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51		
Hardness			40 ~ 45HRc			45 ~ 55HRc			55 ~ 62HRc			62 ~ 70HRc		
Radius	Effective Length	Taper Angle	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth
R 5	60	1°	5,775	1,785	0.194	3,675	893	0.168	3,570	735	0.126	3,570	630	0.084
〃	75	1°	4,200	998	0.093	3,150	504	0.068	2,940	420	0.053	2,940	336	0.034
〃	54	1°30	6,175	1,850	0.220	3,935	923	0.185	3,760	768	0.146	3,760	678	0.097
R 6	85	1°30	2,940	336	0.063	1,995	168	0.032	1,575	158	0.016	1,575	105	0.011
〃	63	3°	3,990	735	0.126	2,940	368	0.086	2,625	326	0.063	2,625	231	0.047

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min⁻¹)
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

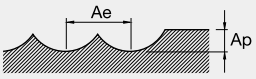
- If there is no same taper angle of your endmill on the table, refer to the previous taper angle of diameter and apply the same proportion.
- Adjust the value of the feed and Ap based on the effective length and taper angle, and adjust the milling condition.
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended, and wet coolants are recommended for copper milling.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Where the parameters exceed the machine's maximum spindle speed, the RPM and feedrate should be reduced proportionally.
- Note for chip emission, heat or ignition.

2JJSP Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Tool Steels / Alloy Steels SCM/HPM		Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M		Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11/ SKD61/ YXR7/ R7 / SKH51		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11/ SKD61/ YXR7/ R7 / SKH51	
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		-		45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 60HRc		60 ~ 70HRc	
Radius	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
R 0.5	25,600	680	25,600	680	25,600	680	25,600	680	25,600	610	25,600	610
R 0.75	22,000	850	22,000	850	22,000	850	22,000	850	22,000	750	22,000	750
R 1	19,200	1,080	19,200	1,080	19,200	1,080	19,200	1,080	19,200	960	17,600	960
R 2	12,400	1,440	11,200	1,240	10,800	1,160	10,000	1,080	10,000	920	8,800	920
R 3	8,400	1,480	7,600	1,360	7,200	1,280	6,800	1,200	6,800	1,040	5,900	1,040
R 4	6,400	1,120	5,700	1,000	5,500	960	5,100	880	5,100	790	4,400	790
R 5	5,100	880	4,600	800	4,400	784	4,000	720	4,000	640	3,600	640
R 6	4,800	840	3,800	670	3,640	640	3,400	600	3,400	540	3,000	540

Depth of Cut



Ap	Ae
0.05D	0.05D

~ 55HRC

Ap	Ae
0.02D	0.05D

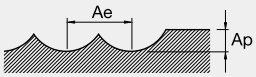
~ 70HRC

- The values of ap and ae on the table are for roughing or semi-roughing. If you need a great surface roughness, apply 50% of the value.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

SMART TOOLS LTD

4JJSP/4JJSPM Cutting Condition

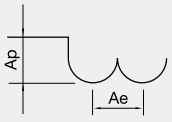
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Tool Steels / Alloy Steels SCM/HPM		Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M		Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11/ SKD61/ YXR7/ R7 / SKH51		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11/ SKD61/ YXR7/ R7 / SKH51	
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		-		45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 60HRc		60 ~ 70HRc	
Radius	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
R 0.5	25,600	806	25,600	806	25,600	806	25,600	806	25,600	723	25,600	723
R 0.75	22,000	1,007	22,000	1,007	22,000	1,007	22,000	1,007	22,000	889	22,000	889
R 1	19,200	1,280	19,200	1,280	19,200	1,280	19,200	1,280	19,200	1,138	17,600	1,138
R 2	12,400	1,706	11,200	1,469	10,800	1,375	10,000	1,280	10,000	1,090	8,800	1,090
R 3	8,400	1,754	7,600	1,612	7,200	1,517	6,800	1,422	6,800	1,232	5,900	1,232
R 4	6,400	1,327	5,700	1,185	5,500	1,138	5,100	1,043	5,100	936	4,400	936
R 5	5,100	1043	4,600	948	4,400	929	4,000	853	4,000	758	3,600	758
R 6	4,800	995	3,800	794	3,640	758	3,400	711	3,400	640	3,000	640
Depth of Cut					Ap: 0.05D, Ae: 0.05D ~ 55HRC						Ap: 0.02D, Ae: 0.05D ~ 70HRC	

- The values of ap and ae on the table are for roughing or semi-roughing. If you need a great surface roughness, apply 50% of the value.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

2JJSB/2JJB/3JJB/4JJSB/4JJB

■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% for 3JJB/ 4JJSB/ 4JJB

Material	Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness	45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 70HRc			
Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.05	60,000	150	0.002	0.003	60,000	100	0.001	0.0012	52,500	30	0.001	0.002
R 0.1	60,000	180	0.002	0.003	60,000	120	0.002	0.003	45,000	60	0.002	0.003
R 0.15	45,000	310	0.004	0.007	43,500	180	0.003	0.005	32,500	90	0.003	0.005
R 0.2	37,500	420	0.007	0.012	35,000	240	0.005	0.008	26,250	120	0.005	0.008
R 0.25	33,000	530	0.010	0.02	30,000	300	0.007	0.01	22,500	150	0.007	0.01
R 0.3	30,000	1,200	0.02	0.1	26,500	800	0.01	0.075	20,000	400	0.01	0.075
R 0.4	27,000	1,600	0.04	0.17	23,500	1,000	0.02	0.12	17,500	500	0.02	0.12
R 0.5	24,000	2,000	0.1	0.3	21,000	1,750	0.05	0.2	16,000	875	0.05	0.2
R 0.6	21,000	2,000	0.1	0.3	18,000	1,750	0.05	0.2	14,500	875	0.05	0.2
R 0.75	17,000	2,000	0.12	0.4	15,000	1,750	0.06	0.29	11,250	875	0.06	0.29
R 1	14,000	2,100	0.15	0.5	12,250	1,800	0.08	0.35	9,200	900	0.08	0.35
R 1.25	12,250	2,150	0.17	0.6	10,700	1,850	0.1	0.45	8,050	925	0.1	0.45
R 1.5	10,500	2,200	0.2	0.7	9,200	1,900	0.12	0.55	6,900	950	0.12	0.55
R 2	9,000	2,300	0.25	0.95	7,900	2,000	0.15	0.75	5,900	1,000	0.15	0.75
R 2.5	7,800	2,500	0.25	1.05	6,800	2,100	0.15	0.85	5,100	1,050	0.15	0.85
R 3	6,500	2,500	0.3	1.3	5,700	2,200	0.2	1	4,300	1,100	0.2	1
R 4	5,200	2,200	0.4	1.7	4,500	1,900	0.25	1.35	3,400	950	0.25	1.35
R 5	4,300	2,000	0.5	2.1	3,750	1,750	0.3	1.7	2,800	875	0.3	1.7
R 6	3,600	1,750	0.6	2.6	3,150	1,500	0.35	2	2,350	750	0.35	2
Depth of Cut					Ap : Axial Depth (mm) Ae : Radial Depth (mm) D : Outside Diameter (mm) n : Speed (min⁻¹) Vf : Feed (mm/min)							

- When milling workpiece, HRC below 55 (Alloy steel, tool steel), Raise up 20% RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Changing flutes from 3 to 4, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% in stable condition (3JJB, 4JJSB, 4JJB).
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management will be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

2JJRE/4JJRE

■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% for 4JJRE.

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness		40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	4	24,480	936	0.100	0.100	21,600	699	0.100	0.100	20,160	563	0.100	0.100
〃	6	22,032	773	0.040	0.040	19,440	577	0.040	0.040	18,144	465	0.040	0.040
〃	8	22,032	773	0.040	0.040	19,440	577	0.040	0.040	18,144	465	0.040	0.040
〃	10	22,032	773	0.025	0.025	19,440	577	0.025	0.025	18,144	465	0.025	0.025
〃	12	19,584	502	0.025	0.025	17,280	443	0.025	0.025	16,128	348	0.025	0.025
〃	14	19,584	502	0.025	0.025	17,280	443	0.025	0.025	16,128	348	0.025	0.025
〃	16	19,584	476	0.015	0.015	17,280	373	0.015	0.015	16,128	283	0.015	0.015
ø 1.2	6	21,760	764	0.084	0.084	19,200	570	0.084	0.084	17,920	460	0.084	0.084
〃	8	19,584	687	0.048	0.048	17,280	513	0.048	0.048	16,128	414	0.048	0.048
〃	10	19,584	687	0.030	0.030	17,280	513	0.030	0.030	16,128	414	0.030	0.030
〃	12	19,584	687	0.030	0.030	17,280	513	0.030	0.030	16,128	414	0.030	0.030
〃	16	17,408	611	0.020	0.020	15,360	456	0.020	0.020	14,336	368	0.020	0.020
ø 1.4	8	19,040	668	0.100	0.100	16,800	499	0.100	0.100	15,680	402	0.100	0.100
〃	10	17,136	601	0.056	0.056	15,120	449	0.056	0.056	14,112	362	0.056	0.056
〃	14	17,136	601	0.035	0.035	15,120	449	0.035	0.035	14,112	362	0.035	0.035
〃	16	15,232	391	0.035	0.035	13,440	345	0.035	0.035	12,544	271	0.035	0.035
ø 1.5	6	19,040	668	0.110	0.110	16,800	499	0.110	0.110	15,680	402	0.110	0.110
〃	8	19,040	668	0.110	0.110	16,800	499	0.110	0.110	15,680	402	0.110	0.110
〃	10	17,136	601	0.060	0.060	15,120	449	0.060	0.060	14,112	362	0.060	0.060
〃	12	17,136	601	0.060	0.060	15,120	449	0.060	0.060	14,112	362	0.060	0.060
〃	14	17,136	601	0.060	0.060	15,120	449	0.060	0.060	14,112	362	0.060	0.060
〃	16	15,232	391	0.038	0.038	13,440	345	0.038	0.038	12,544	271	0.038	0.038
〃	18	15,232	391	0.038	0.038	13,440	345	0.038	0.038	12,544	271	0.038	0.038
〃	20	15,232	391	0.038	0.038	13,440	345	0.038	0.038	12,544	271	0.038	0.038
〃	25	11,424	278	0.023	0.023	10,080	218	0.023	0.023	9,408	165	0.023	0.023
ø 1.6	10	15,912	621	0.040	0.040	14,040	463	0.040	0.040	13,104	373	0.040	0.040
〃	14	15,912	621	0.040	0.040	14,040	463	0.040	0.040	13,104	373	0.040	0.040
〃	18	15,912	621	0.040	0.040	14,040	463	0.040	0.040	13,104	373	0.040	0.040
ø 1.8	10	15,912	621	0.072	0.072	14,040	463	0.072	0.072	13,104	373	0.072	0.072
〃	14	15,912	621	0.072	0.072	14,040	463	0.072	0.072	13,104	373	0.072	0.072
〃	18	15,912	621	0.072	0.072	14,040	463	0.072	0.072	13,104	373	0.072	0.072
ø 2	6	14,280	668	0.200	0.200	12,600	499	0.200	0.200	11,760	402	0.200	0.200
〃	8	14,280	668	0.140	0.140	12,600	499	0.140	0.140	11,760	402	0.140	0.140
〃	10	14,280	668	0.140	0.140	12,600	499	0.140	0.140	11,760	402	0.140	0.140
〃	12	12,852	601	0.080	0.080	11,340	449	0.080	0.080	10,584	362	0.080	0.080
〃	14	12,852	601	0.080	0.080	11,340	449	0.080	0.080	10,584	362	0.080	0.080
〃	16	12,852	601	0.080	0.080	11,340	449	0.080	0.080	10,584	362	0.080	0.080
〃	18	12,852	601	0.050	0.050	11,340	449	0.050	0.050	10,584	362	0.050	0.050
〃	20	12,852	601	0.050	0.050	11,340	449	0.050	0.050	10,584	362	0.050	0.050
〃	25	11,424	391	0.050	0.050	10,080	345	0.050	0.050	9,408	271	0.050	0.050
〃	30	11,424	391	0.030	0.030	10,080	345	0.030	0.030	9,408	271	0.030	0.030
ø 2.5	12	12,240	716	0.180	0.180	10,800	535	0.180	0.180	10,080	431	0.180	0.180
〃	16	11,116	644	0.100	0.100	9,720	388	0.100	0.100	9,072	388	0.100	0.100
〃	20	11,116	644	0.100	0.100	9,720	481	0.100	0.100	9,072	388	0.100	0.100
ø 3	12	10,880	636	0.210	0.210	9,600	475	0.210	0.210	8,960	383	0.210	0.210
〃	16	9,792	573	0.120	0.120	8,640	428	0.120	0.120	8,064	345	0.120	0.120
〃	20	9792	573	0.12	0.120	8640	428	0.12	0.120	8064	345	0.12	0.120
〃	25	9792	573	0.08	0.080	8640	428	0.08	0.080	8064	345	0.08	0.080
〃	30	9792	573	0.08	0.080	8640	428	0.08	0.080	8064	345	0.08	0.080
〃	40	8704	509	0.05	0.050	7680	380	0.05	0.050	7168	307	0.05	0.050
ø 4	12	8000	1358	0.4	0.400	7050	902	0.4	0.400	6580	727	0.4	0.400
〃	16	8000	1358	0.4	0.400	7050	902	0.4	0.400	6580	727	0.4	0.400
〃	20	7800	1200	0.3	0.300	6800	800	0.3	0.300	6200	720	0.3	0.300
〃	25	7800	1200	0.3	0.300	6800	800	0.3	0.300	6200	720	0.3	0.300
〃	30	7800	1200	0.3	0.300	6800	800	0.3	0.300	6200	720	0.3	0.300
〃	35	7600	1150	0.2	0.200	6700	780	0.2	0.200	6000	700	0.2	0.200
〃	40	7600	1150	0.2	0.200	6700	780	0.2	0.200	6000	700	0.2	0.200
〃	45	7600	1150	0.2	0.200	6700	780	0.2	0.200	6000	700	0.2	0.200
〃	50	7600	1150	0.2	0.200	6700	780	0.2	0.200	6000	700	0.2	0.200
ø 5	16	7400	1060	0.60	0.600	6600	760	0.4	0.400	5900	680	0.4	0.400
〃	20	7400	1060	0.60	0.600	6600	760	0.4	0.400	5900	680	0.4	0.400
〃	25	7400	1060	0.450	0.450	6600	760	0.3	0.300	5900	680	0.3	0.300
〃	30	7200	1000	0.300	0.300	6200	740	0.2	0.200	5800	650	0.2	0.200
〃	35	7200	1000	0.300	0.300	6200	740	0.2	0.200	5800	650	0.2	0.200
〃	40	7000	980	0.300	0.300	6000	700	0.2	0.200	5600	620	0.2	0.200
〃	50	7000	980	0.300	0.300	6000	700	0.2	0.200	5600	620	0.2	0.200
ø 6	20	6800	950	0.150	0.150	5800	680	0.1	0.100	5400	600	0.1	0.100
〃	30	6800	950	0.150	0.150	5800	680	0.1	0.100	5400	600	0.1	0.100

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJRE/4JJRE

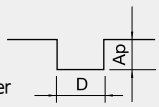
■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% for 4JJRE.

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

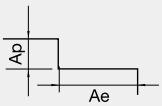
Material		Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness		38 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
〃	40	6800	950	0.150	0.150	5800	680	0.1	0.100	5400	600	0.1	0.100
〃	50	6500	900	0.135	0.135	5600	650	0.09	0.090	5000	560	0.09	0.090
〃	60	6500	900	0.135	0.135	5600	650	0.09	0.090	5000	560	0.09	0.090

Depth of Cut

Slotting
• Ap : Axial Depth
• D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
• Ap : Axial Depth
• Ae : Radial Depth



- For 4JJRE, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% in stable condition.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling hardened material, HRC over 65, decrease by 20% RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management will be within 5㎛.)
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat or ignition.

4JJE Cutting Condition

Material	Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11	
Hardness	40 ~ 45HRc		45 ~ 55HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1	31,500	1,050	20,300	710
ø 2	20,200	1,250	14,300	840
ø 3	14,300	1,250	8,500	840
ø 4	11,400	1,300	7,200	880
ø 5	10,500	1,500	6,700	1,000
ø 6	8,450	1,400	5,600	950
ø 7	7,800	1,380	4,200	900
ø 8	6,500	1,350	3,830	840
ø 9	6,150	1,260	3,500	840
ø 10	5,250	1,260	2,800	800
ø 11	4,300	1,150	2,500	800
ø 12	4,300	1,150	2,300	760
ø 14	3,500	1,050	2,100	760
ø 16	3,500	1,050	2,000	700
ø 18	2,800	1,000	2,000	700
ø 20	2,600	980	1,800	650

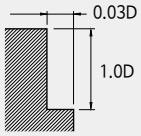
4JJHE

6&8JJHE : Use the same RPM, raise up the feed up to 50%

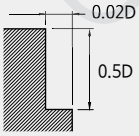
Material	Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness	55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 70HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	32,000	800	0.5	0.02	28,000	500	0.5	0.02
ø 1.5	30,000	900	0.75	0.03	25,000	550	0.75	0.03
ø 2	24,000	1,000	1	0.04	16,000	600	1	0.04
ø 3	38,400	1,600	1.5	0.06	19,200	1,140	1.5	0.06
ø 4	28,800	1,850	2	0.08	14,400	1,320	2	0.08
ø 5	24,000	2,100	2.5	0.1	12,000	1,500	2.5	0.1
ø 6	19,200	2,430	3	0.12	9,600	1,740	3	0.12
ø 8	14,400	2,430	4	0.16	7,200	1,740	4	0.16
ø 10	11,520	2,430	5	0.2	5,760	1,740	5	0.2
ø 12	9,600	2,010	6	0.24	4,800	1,440	6	0.24
ø 16	7,200	1,500	8	0.32	3,600	1,080	8	0.32
ø 20	5,760	1,200	10	0.4	2,880	850	10	0.4

Depth of Cut

~ 55HRC



55HRC ~

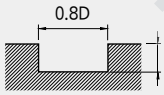
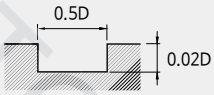
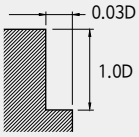
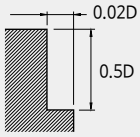


- When milling workpiece, HRC below 55 (Alloy steel, tool steel), Raise up 20% RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- For 6-8 flutes of JJHE, keep the RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% in the stable milling condition.
- Note that JJHE series performs better in side milling rather than groove milling.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use suitable cutting oil for material and machining geometry.

SMART TOOLS UK

2JJE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

	Slotting						Side Cutting					
Material	Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51	
Hardness	45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 65HRc		62 ~ 70HRc		45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 62HRc		62 ~ 70HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 0.1	33,000	50	33,000	40	26,400	30	• Side cutting is not possible.					
ø 0.2	33,000	60	33,000	45	20,000	35						
ø 0.3	33,000	70	25,000	50	20,000	40						
ø 0.4	33,000	90	25,000	55	20,000	60						
ø 0.5	33,000	140	25,000	85	20,000	75						
ø 0.6	30,000	160	25,000	105	15,200	80						
ø 0.8	25,000	185	19,000	110	14,000	90						
ø 0.9	22,700	205	17,500	125	12,500	85						
ø 1	20,500	670	16,000	340	12,500	160	20,500	775	16,000	340	12,500	323
ø 2	14,500	800	11,000	400	9,500	210	14,500	925	11,000	415	9,500	394
ø 3	9,500	800	7,500	400	6,400	210	9,500	925	7,500	415	6,400	394
ø 4	7,200	840	5,600	425	4,750	220	7,200	960	5,600	430	4,750	409
ø 5	6,400	885	5,100	450	4,450	245	6,400	1,020	5,100	470	4,450	447
ø 6	5,300	870	4,200	450	3,700	240	5,300	1,000	4,200	460	3,700	437
ø 8	4,000	800	3,200	400	2,800	220	4,000	910	3,200	425	2,800	404
ø 10	3,200	750	2,550	390	2,200	210	3,200	850	2,550	400	2,200	380
ø 12	2,650	750	2,100	390	1,860	210	2,650	850	2,100	400	1,860	380
ø 16	1,840	560	1,800	250	1,460	185	1,840	750	1,800	340	1,800	323
ø 18	1,840	560	1,800	250	1,460	185	1,840	750	1,800	340	1,800	323
ø 20	1,460	560	1,400	250	1,100	185	1,460	750	1,400	325	1,400	309
Depth of Cut	 ~ 60HRC		 60HRC ~				~ 60HRC 		60HRC ~ 			

- When milling workpiece, HRC below 55 (Alloy steel, tool steel), Raise up 20% RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use suitable cutting oil for material and machining geometry.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2JJCR / 2JJTC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

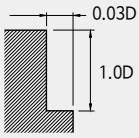
Material		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 70HRc			
Outside Diameter	Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.4	R 0.1	33,000	105	0.01	0.01	25,000	60	0.005	0.008	25,000	60	0.005	0.008
ø 0.5	R 0.1	33,000	110	0.015	0.02	25,000	65	0.007	0.010	20,000	40	0.007	0.010
ø 0.8	R 0.2	30,000	125	0.02	0.10	25,000	85	0.01	0.075	20,000	50	0.01	0.075
ø 1	R 0.3	25,000	226	0.04	0.15	19,000	131	0.02	0.12	16,000	74	0.02	0.12
ø 1.5	R 0.5	20,500	268	0.10	0.30	16,000	157	0.05	0.20	12,500	95	0.05	0.20
ø 2	R 0.5	14,500	324	0.15	0.50	11,000	186	0.1	0.25	9,500	124	0.10	0.30
ø 2.5	R 0.5	9,500	324	0.20	0.50	7,500	186	0.12	0.35	6,400	124	0.12	0.40
ø 3	R 0.5	9,500	324	0.20	0.50	7,500	186	0.12	0.35	6,400	124	0.12	0.40
ø 4	R 0.3	7,200	337	0.25	0.30	5,600	197	0.15	0.20	4,750	127	0.15	0.30
ø 5	R 0.5	6,400	356	0.25	0.50	5,100	209	0.15	0.50	4,450	142	0.15	0.40
〃	R 1	6,400	356	0.40	1.05	5,100	209	0.35	0.80	4,450	142	0.30	0.70
ø 6	R 0.5	5,300	349	0.20	0.70	4,200	209	0.2	0.60	3,700	140	0.20	0.50
〃	R 1	5,300	349	0.30	1.00	4,200	209	0.3	0.80	3,700	140	0.20	0.65
〃	R 1.5	5,300	349	0.50	1.30	4,200	209	0.4	1.00	3,700	140	0.30	0.80
ø 8	R 0.5	4,000	318	0.30	0.70	3,200	191	0.20	0.60	2,800	130	0.20	0.50
〃	R 1	4,000	318	0.40	1.00	3,200	191	0.25	0.90	2,800	130	0.25	0.70
〃	R 1.5	4,000	318	0.40	1.30	3,200	191	0.25	1.20	2,800	130	0.25	0.80
ø 10	R 0.5	3,200	300	0.40	0.80	2,550	180	0.2	0.60	2,200	122	0.20	0.50
〃	R 1	3,200	300	0.50	1.00	2,550	180	0.3	0.80	2,200	122	0.30	0.80
〃	R 2	3,200	300	0.50	1.70	2,550	180	0.3	1.50	2,200	122	0.30	1.30
ø 12	R 0.5	2,650	300	0.50	1.00	2,100	180	0.35	0.80	1,860	122	0.20	0.60
〃	R 1	2,650	300	0.60	1.30	2,100	180	0.35	1.20	1,860	122	0.30	1.00
〃	R 2	2,650	300	0.60	1.80	2,100	180	0.35	1.70	1,860	122	0.30	1.40
〃	R 3	2,650	300	0.60	2.50	2,100	180	0.40	2.00	1,860	122	0.30	1.80

Side Cutting

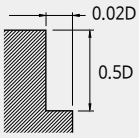
Material	Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness	45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 70HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.4	33,000	105	0.40	0.012	25,000	60	0.2	0.008	25,000	60	0.2	0.008
ø 0.5	33,000	110	0.50	0.015	25,000	65	0.25	0.010	20,000	40	0.25	0.010
ø 0.8	30,000	125	0.80	0.024	25,000	85	0.4	0.016	20,000	50	0.4	0.016
ø 1	25,000	145	1.00	0.030	19,000	128	0.5	0.02	16,000	74	0.5	0.02
ø 2	14,500	208	2.00	0.060	11,000	129	1	0.04	9,500	76	1	0.04
ø 3	9,500	208	3.00	0.090	7,500	131	1.5	0.06	6,400	77	1.5	0.06
ø 4	7,200	216	4.00	0.120	5,600	132	2	0.08	4,750	78	2	0.08
ø 6	5,300	224	6.00	0.180	4,200	133	3	0.12	3,700	80	3	0.12
ø 8	4,000	204	8.00	0.240	3,200	135	4	0.16	2,800	81	4	0.16
ø 10	3,200	192	10.00	0.300	2,550	136	5	0.20	2,200	82	5	0.20
ø 12	2,650	192	12.00	0.360	2,100	138	6	0.24	1,860	84	6	0.24

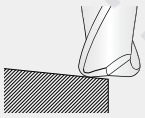
Depth of Cut

~ 60HRC



60HRC ~





Inclined Cutting

- When milling workpiece, HRC below 55 (Alloy steel, tool steel), Raise up 20% RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 30% or less.
- For side milling, refer to the corner radius and
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed by 30% in stable condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

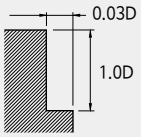
4JJCR/6JJCR/4JJTC

■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% for 6JJCR.

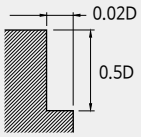
Material		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc				62~ 70HRc			
Outside Diameter	Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.5	R 0.1	33,000	365	0.015	0.013	25,000	245	0.007	0.010	20,000	140	0.007	0.010
ø 0.6	R 0.1	30,000	380	0.02	0.098	25,000	250	0.01	0.075	20,000	150	0.01	0.075
ø 0.7	R 0.1	28,000	390	0.03	0.104	21,000	255	0.01	0.080	18,000	150	0.01	0.080
ø 0.8	R 0.1	25,500	400	0.04	0.120	19,000	260	0.02	0.10	16,000	155	0.02	0.10
ø 1	R 0.1	20,500	710	0.08	0.156	16,000	392	0.04	0.12	12,500	236	0.03	0.12
〃	R 0.3	20,500	710	0.10	0.104	16,000	393	0.05	0.08	12,500	238	0.05	0.06
ø 1.5	R 0.1	18,000	759	0.12	0.125	13,000	394	0.07	0.10	10,500	239	0.05	0.08
〃	R 0.5	18,000	759	0.15	0.156	13,000	396	0.10	0.12	10,500	240	0.07	0.10
ø 2	R 0.1	14,500	858	0.15	0.156	11,000	397	0.10	0.12	9,500	242	0.10	0.10
〃	R 0.5	14,500	858	0.18	0.187	11,000	399	0.10	0.14	9,500	243	0.10	0.12
ø 2.5	R 0.1	11,500	858	0.16	0.166	8,500	400	0.10	0.13	7,500	244	0.10	0.10
〃	R 0.5	11,500	858	0.19	0.198	8,500	402	0.10	0.15	7,500	246	0.10	0.12
ø 3	R 0.1	9,500	858	0.16	0.166	7,500	403	0.12	0.13	6,400	247	0.12	0.10
〃	R 0.5	9,500	858	0.18	0.187	7,500	405	0.12	0.14	6,400	248	0.12	0.12
〃	R 1	9,500	858	0.20	0.208	7,500	406	0.12	0.16	6,400	250	0.12	0.13
ø 4	R 0.1	7,200	891	0.20	0.208	5,600	407	0.12	0.16	4,750	251	0.12	0.13
〃	R 0.5	7,200	891	0.25	0.260	5,600	409	0.12	0.20	4,750	252	0.15	0.16
〃	R 1	7,200	891	0.25	0.260	5,600	410	0.15	0.20	4,750	254	0.15	0.16
ø 5	R 0.1	6,400	957	0.25	0.260	5,100	412	0.12	0.20	4,450	255	0.12	0.16
〃	R 0.5	6,400	957	0.28	0.291	5,100	413	0.15	0.22	4,450	257	0.15	0.18
〃	R 1	6,400	957	0.30	0.312	5,100	415	0.15	0.24	4,450	258	0.15	0.19
ø 6	R 0.1	5,300	924	0.30	0.312	4,200	416	0.20	0.24	3,700	259	0.20	0.19
〃	R 0.5	5,300	924	0.30	0.312	4,200	418	0.20	0.24	3,700	261	0.20	0.19
〃	R 1	5,300	924	0.40	0.416	4,200	419	0.25	0.32	3,700	262	0.25	0.26
〃	R 1.5	5,300	924	0.40	0.416	4,200	421	0.25	0.32	3,700	263	0.25	0.26
ø 8	R 0.5	4,000	858	0.30	0.312	3,200	422	0.20	0.24	2,800	265	0.20	0.19
〃	R 1	4,000	858	0.30	0.312	3,200	423	0.20	0.24	2,800	266	0.20	0.19
〃	R 1.5	4,000	858	0.40	0.416	3,200	425	0.25	0.32	2,800	267	0.25	0.26
〃	R 2	4,000	858	0.50	0.520	3,200	426	0.30	0.40	2,800	269	0.25	0.32
ø 10	R 0.5	3,200	792	0.40	0.416	2,550	428	0.20	0.32	2,200	270	0.20	0.26
〃	R 1	3,200	792	0.45	0.468	2,550	429	0.25	0.36	2,200	271	0.25	0.29
〃	R 1.5	3,200	792	0.50	0.520	2,550	431	0.30	0.40	2,200	273	0.30	0.32
〃	R 2	3,200	792	0.50	0.520	2,550	432	0.30	0.40	2,200	274	0.30	0.32
〃	R 2.5	3,200	792	0.50	0.520	2,550	434	0.30	0.40	2,200	275	0.30	0.32
ø 12	R 0.5	2,650	792	0.50	0.520	2,100	435	0.35	0.40	1,860	277	0.30	0.32
〃	R 1	2,650	792	0.70	0.728	2,100	436	0.35	0.56	1,860	278	0.35	0.45
〃	R 1.5	2,650	792	0.80	0.832	2,100	438	0.40	0.64	1,860	279	0.35	0.51
〃	R 2	2,650	792	0.80	0.832	2,100	439	0.40	0.64	1,860	281	0.35	0.51
〃	R 3	2,650	792	0.80	0.832	2,100	441	0.40	0.64	1,860	282	0.35	0.51

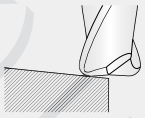
Depth of Cut

~ 60HRC



60HRC ~





Inclined Cutting

- Above the table is a reference for groove milling, and refer to the depth of cut for side milling.
- When milling workpiece, HRC below 55 (Alloy steel, tool steel), Raise up 20% RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 30% or less.
- For curved milling, use the lower value of pitch than corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable condition.
- With 6flutes milling, raise up the feed up to 50% in stable condition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

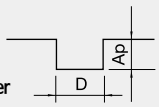
2JJC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

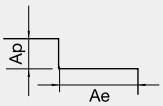
Material		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 70HRc			
Outside Diameter	Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.2	R 0.02	40,000	55	0.005	0.005	37,000	30	0.002	0.005	36,000	30	0.003	0.005
ø 0.3	R 0.02	40,000	60	0.007	0.007	37,000	35	0.003	0.006	36,000	35	0.004	0.006
ø 0.4	R 0.1	33,000	70	0.010	0.01	25,000	40	0.005	0.008	25,000	40	0.005	0.008
ø 0.5	R 0.1	33,000	80	0.015	0.02	25,000	45	0.007	0.010	20,000	30	0.007	0.010
ø 0.6	R 0.2	30,000	90	0.02	0.10	25,000	60	0.01	0.075	20,000	35	0.01	0.075
ø 0.8	R 0.2	25,000	100	0.04	0.15	19,000	65	0.02	0.12	16,000	40	0.02	0.12
ø 1	R 0.3	20,500	583	0.10	0.30	16,000	281	0.05	0.20	12,500	175	0.05	0.20
ø 1.5	R 0.1	16,500	623	0.12	0.35	13,000	283	0.07	0.30	10,500	177	0.07	0.30
ø 2	R 0.1	14,500	696	0.15	0.40	11,000	285	0.10	0.35	9,500	179	0.10	0.30
ø 2.5	R 0.1	11,500	696	0.20	0.60	8,800	287	0.12	0.40	7,400	180	0.10	0.35
〃	R 0.5	11,500	696	0.21	0.60	8,800	289	0.12	0.45	7,400	182	0.10	0.40
ø 3	R 0.1	9,500	705	0.20	0.50	7,500	290	0.15	0.55	6,400	184	0.12	0.45
〃	R 0.5	9,500	705	0.22	0.50	7,500	292	0.15	0.55	6,400	186	0.12	0.45
〃	R 1	9,500	705	0.25	0.70	7,500	294	0.20	0.65	6,400	187	0.16	0.55
ø 4	R 0.1	7,200	724	0.25	0.95	5,600	296	0.15	0.75	4,750	189	0.15	0.65
〃	R 0.5	7,200	724	0.25	0.95	5,600	298	0.15	0.75	4,750	191	0.15	0.65
〃	R 1	7,200	724	0.30	1.20	5,600	300	0.20	1.00	4,750	193	0.20	0.90
ø 5	R 0.1	6,400	771	0.20	0.90	5,100	302	0.15	0.70	4,450	194	0.15	0.85
〃	R 0.5	6,400	771	0.20	0.90	5,100	303	0.15	0.70	4,450	196	0.15	0.85
〃	R 1	6,400	771	0.25	1.10	5,100	305	0.20	0.90	4,450	198	0.20	1.00
ø 6	R 0.5	5,300	752	0.30	1.30	4,200	307	0.20	0.80	3,700	200	0.20	0.80
〃	R 1	5,300	752	0.30	1.30	4,200	309	0.20	0.80	3,700	201	0.20	0.80
〃	R 1.5	5,300	752	0.30	1.40	4,200	311	0.25	1.20	3,700	203	0.25	1.20
〃	R 2.5	5,300	752	0.30	1.40	4,200	313	0.25	1.20	3,700	205	0.25	1.20
ø 8	R 0.5	4,000	686	0.30	1.70	3,200	315	0.25	1.35	2,800	207	0.25	1.35
〃	R 1	4,000	686	0.30	1.70	3,200	316	0.25	1.35	2,800	208	0.25	1.35
〃	R 1.5	4,000	686	0.30	1.70	3,200	318	0.25	1.35	2,800	210	0.25	1.35
〃	R 2	4,000	686	0.40	2.00	3,200	320	0.25	1.50	2,800	212	0.30	1.40
〃	R 2.5	4,000	686	0.40	2.00	3,200	322	0.25	1.50	2,800	214	0.30	1.40
〃	R 3	4,000	686	0.40	2.00	3,200	324	0.25	1.50	2,800	215	0.30	1.40
ø 10	R 0.5	3,200	639	0.50	2.10	2,550	326	0.30	1.70	2,200	217	0.30	1.50
〃	R 1	3,200	639	0.50	2.10	2,550	327	0.30	1.70	2,200	219	0.30	1.50
〃	R 1.5	3,200	639	0.60	2.40	2,550	329	0.30	1.80	2,200	221	0.30	1.60
〃	R 2	3,200	639	0.60	2.40	2,550	331	0.30	1.80	2,200	222	0.30	1.60
〃	R 2.5	3,200	639	0.60	2.40	2,550	333	0.30	1.80	2,200	224	0.30	1.60
ø 12	R 0.5	2,650	639	0.80	2.50	2,100	335	0.40	2.00	1,860	226	0.35	1.80
〃	R 1	2,650	639	0.80	2.50	2,100	337	0.40	2.00	1,860	228	0.35	1.80
〃	R 1.5	2,650	639	0.80	2.50	2,100	339	0.40	2.00	1,860	229	0.35	1.80
〃	R 2	2,650	639	1.00	2.60	2,100	340	0.50	2.10	1,860	231	0.40	2.00
〃	R 2.5	2,650	639	1.00	2.60	2,100	342	0.50	2.10	1,860	233	0.40	2.00
〃	R 3	2,650	639	1.00	2.60	2,100	344	0.50	2.10	1,860	235	0.40	2.00

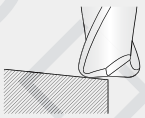
Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth





Inclined Cutting

- Above the table is a reference for groove milling, and adjust parameters depending on material shape, milling purpose, and CNC machine.
- For curved milling, set up the pitch value lower than corner radius value.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable condition.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

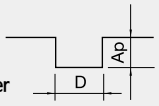
4JJC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

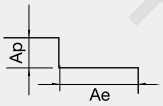
Material		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 70HRc			
Outside Diameter	Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.5	R 0.1	33,000	85	0.01	0.01	25,000	55	0.01	0.01	25,000	45	0.01	0.01
ø 0.6	R 0.1	33,000	95	0.02	0.02	25,000	60	0.01	0.01	20,000	50	0.01	0.01
ø 0.7	R 0.1	30,000	115	0.02	0.10	25,000	75	0.01	0.08	20,000	55	0.01	0.08
ø 0.8	R 01	25,000	120	0.04	0.15	19,000	85	0.02	0.12	16,000	60	0.02	0.12
ø 0.9	R 0.1	23,000	160	0.06	0.18	17,500	110	0.03	0.15	14,500	95	0.03	0.14
ø 1	R 0.3	20,500	344	0.10	0.30	16,000	216	0.05	0.20	12,500	140	0.05	0.20
ø 1.5	R 0.1	18,000	388	0.10	0.30	13,000	235	0.07	0.30	10,500	160	0.08	0.25
〃	R 0.5	18,000	388	0.13	0.40	13,000	235	0.07	0.30	10,500	160	0.08	0.25
ø 2	R 0.1	14,500	416	0.15	0.50	11,000	256	0.10	0.45	9,500	184	0.10	0.45
〃	R 0.5	14,500	416	0.15	0.50	11,000	256	0.10	0.45	9,500	184	0.10	0.45
ø 2.5	R 0.1	9,500	416	0.20	0.70	7,500	256	0.12	0.55	6,400	184	0.12	0.55
〃	R 0.5	9,500	416	0.20	0.70	7,500	256	0.12	0.55	6,400	184	0.12	0.55
ø 3	R 0.5	8,300	424	0.23	0.80	6,400	268	0.13	0.60	5,600	192	0.13	0.60
〃	R 1	8,300	424	0.23	0.80	6,400	268	0.13	0.60	5,600	192	0.13	0.60
ø 3.5	R 0.5	7,800	432	0.25	0.90	6,000	268	0.13	0.70	5,200	192	0.14	0.70
ø 4	R 0.5	7,200	432	0.25	0.95	5,600	268	0.15	0.75	4,750	192	0.15	0.75
〃	R 1	7,200	432	0.25	1.00	5,600	268	0.15	0.80	4,750	192	0.15	0.80
ø 4.5	R 0.5	6,400	464	0.25	1.05	5,100	296	0.15	0.85	4,450	216	0.15	0.85
ø 5	R 0.5	6,400	464	0.25	1.05	5,100	296	0.15	0.85	4,450	216	0.15	0.85
〃	R 1	6,400	464	0.30	1.20	5,100	296	0.17	0.90	4,450	216	0.17	0.85
ø 6	R 0.5	5,300	448	0.30	1.30	4,200	280	0.20	1.00	3,700	208	0.20	0.90
〃	R 1	5,300	448	0.30	1.40	4,200	296	0.20	1.00	3,700	216	0.20	0.90
〃	R 1.5	5,300	448	0.35	1.50	4,200	280	0.23	1.20	3,700	208	0.22	1.20
〃	R 2	5,300	448	0.35	1.60	4,200	296	0.23	1.20	3,700	216	0.22	1.20
ø 8	R 0.5	4,000	416	0.40	1.70	3,200	264	0.25	1.35	2,800	192	0.25	1.30
〃	R 1	4,000	416	0.40	1.70	3,200	264	0.25	1.35	2,800	192	0.25	1.30
〃	R 1.5	4,000	416	0.45	2.00	3,200	264	0.28	1.50	2,800	192	0.27	1.40
〃	R 2	4,000	416	0.45	2.00	3,200	264	0.28	1.50	2,800	192	0.27	1.40
ø 10	R 0.5	3,200	384	0.50	2.10	2,550	248	0.30	1.70	2,200	176	0.30	1.70
〃	R 1	3,200	384	0.50	2.10	2,550	248	0.30	1.70	2,200	176	0.30	1.70
〃	R 1.5	3,200	384	0.55	2.30	2,550	248	0.35	1.80	2,200	176	0.35	1.80
〃	R 2	3,200	384	0.55	2.30	2,550	248	0.35	1.90	2,200	176	0.35	1.90
〃	R 2.5	3,200	384	0.60	2.30	2,550	248	0.35	1.90	2,200	176	0.35	1.90
ø 12	R 0.5	2,650	384	0.60	2.60	2,100	240	0.35	2.00	1,860	176	0.35	2.00
〃	R 1	2,650	384	0.60	2.60	2,100	240	0.35	2.00	1,860	176	0.35	2.00
〃	R 1.5	2,650	384	0.60	2.60	2,100	240	0.35	2.00	1,860	176	0.35	2.00
〃	R 2	2,650	384	0.60	2.60	2,100	240	0.35	2.00	1,860	176	0.35	2.00
〃	R 2.5	2,650	384	0.80	3.00	2,100	240	0.50	2.20	1,860	176	0.45	2.30
〃	R 3	2,650	384	1.00	3.00	2,100	240	0.65	2.40	1,860	176	0.55	2.50

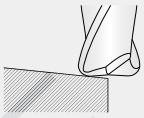
Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth





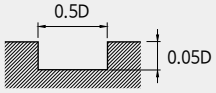
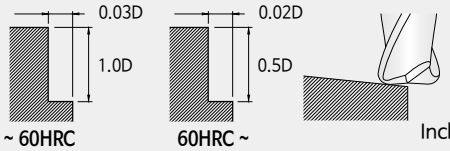
Inclined Cutting

- Above the table is a reference for groove milling, and adjust parameters depending on material shape, milling purpose, and CNC machine.
- For curved milling, set up the pitch value lower than corner radius value.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable condition.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4&6JJCRL Cutting Condition

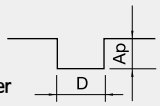
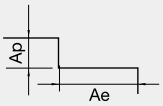
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

	Slotting						Side Cutting					
Material	Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61		Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness	40 ~ 45HRc		45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 62HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 62HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1	28,000	500	25,500	300	18,500	150	30,000	500	28,000	430	24,500	300
ø 2	14,820	700	13,500	400	9,500	200	16,500	700	14,300	600	12,500	450
ø 3	7,800	800	6,900	400	6,000	220	11,500	1,100	10,500	860	9,500	650
ø 4	7,150	800	6,100	450	5,750	250	9,200	1,100	7,600	900	7,100	680
ø 5	6,500	900	5,700	510	5,100	300	7,200	1,200	6,400	950	6,000	720
ø 6	6,100	1,000	5,150	520	4,850	320	6,200	1,300	5,300	1,040	4,950	810
ø 8	5,800	1,100	4,810	520	4,150	330	4,800	1,400	4,100	1,120	3,900	820
ø 10	5,500	1,200	4,200	500	3,850	310	3,700	1,300	3,000	1,030	2,600	810
ø 12	5,100	1,100	3,950	450	3,500	290	3,000	1,200	2,700	980	2,100	780
ø 16	4,750	1,100	3,700	430	3,200	290	2,750	1,200	2,450	980	1,950	760
Depth of Cut												

- For stable cutting, set the ae value by paying attention to the corner radius during grooving machining.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 30% or less.
- In case the material of HRC over 60, reduce the RPM and feed by 20%.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

4&6JJDRC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51			
Hardness		50 ~ 55HRC				55 ~ 62HRc				62 ~ 66HRc				66 ~ 72HRc			
Outside Diameter	No. of flutes	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	4	30,250	8,250	0.04	0.6	20,700	5,500	0.02	0.6	17,510	5,200	0.018	0.6	14,330	2,250	0.013	0.5
ø 2	4	15,100	8,250	0.08	1.2	10,350	5,500	0.04	1.2	8,760	5,100	0.036	1.2	7,170	2,250	0.026	1.0
ø 3	4	10,000	8,580	0.12	1.8	6,900	5,750	0.06	1.8	5,840	4,850	0.054	1.8	4,780	2,320	0.039	1.5
ø 4	4	7,560	8,190	0.16	2.4	5,170	7,000	0.08	2.4	4,380	4,250	0.072	2.4	3,580	2,800	0.052	2.0
ø 5	4	6,050	8,520	0.20	3.0	4,140	7,250	0.10	3.0	3,500	4,250	0.090	3.0	2,870	3,000	0.065	2.5
ø 6	6	5,040	13,170	0.24	3.6	3,450	9,250	0.12	3.6	2,920	6,500	0.108	3.6	2,390	3,700	0.078	3.0
ø 8	6	3,780	13,800	0.28	4.2	2,590	9,250	0.14	4.2	2,190	6,825	0.144	4.2	1,790	3,950	0.091	3.5
ø 10	6	3,025	13,590	0.32	4.8	2,070	9,100	0.16	4.8	1,750	6,500	0.181	4.8	1,430	4,000	0.104	4.0
ø 12	6	2,520	12,990	0.36	5.4	1,720	10,725	0.18	5.4	1,460	6,000	0.217	5.4	1,200	3,900	0.117	4.5
Depth of Cut		Slotting • Ap : Axial Depth • D : Outside Diameter  Side Milling • Ap : Axial Depth • Ae : Radial Depth 															

- Use lower value of pitch than tool diameter. If not, cusp will appear on the workpiece.
- Contouring machining method is the most recommended, and use great rigidity of CNC.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If your CNC machine cannot run enough RPM and Feed, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

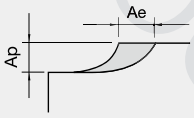
SMART TOOLS UK

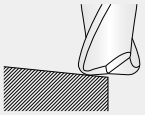
4&6JJRC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness		40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	R 0.2	42,000	7,605	0.02	0.40	35,000	6,375	0.015	0.30	25,000	5,689	0.015	0.30
ø 1.5	R 0.5	40,000	7,800	0.02	0.60	30,000	6,376	0.025	0.50	21,000	5,691	0.023	0.50
ø 2	R 0.5	27,000	8,190	0.03	0.80	24,000	6,377	0.030	0.60	16,000	5,693	0.030	0.60
ø 3	R 0.5	18,000	8,775	0.03	1.20	16,000	6,378	0.045	0.90	11,000	5,695	0.045	0.90
ø 4	R 0.5	16,000	9,750	0.05	1.60	13,000	6,379	0.060	1.20	9,000	5,697	0.060	1.20
〃	R 1.0	14,000	9,263	0.06	1.60	12,000	6,380	0.060	1.20	8,000	5,699	0.060	1.20
ø 5	R 0.5	12,000	11,700	0.08	2.00	11,000	6,381	0.075	1.50	7,300	5,702	0.075	1.50
〃	R 1.0	11,000	10,725	0.08	2.00	9,600	6,382	0.075	1.50	6,400	5,704	0.075	1.50
ø 6	R 0.3	10,900	12,870	0.09	2.40	10,000	6,383	0.090	1.80	6,500	5,706	0.090	1.80
〃	R 0.5	10,600	12,675	0.09	2.40	9,500	6,383	0.090	1.80	6,300	5,708	0.090	1.80
〃	R 1.0	12,654	12,285	0.09	2.40	9,000	6,384	0.090	1.80	5,800	5,710	0.090	1.80
〃	R 1.5	9,000	10,725	0.09	2.40	8,000	6,385	0.090	1.80	5,300	5,713	0.090	1.80
ø 8	R 0.3	8,400	13,163	0.12	3.20	7,300	6,386	0.120	2.40	4,700	5,715	0.120	2.40
〃	R 0.5	8,200	12,675	0.12	3.20	7,100	6,387	0.120	2.40	4,600	5,717	0.120	2.40
〃	R 1.0	8,000	11,700	0.12	3.20	6,700	6,388	0.120	2.40	4,520	5,719	0.120	2.40
〃	R 2.0	7,000	10,725	0.12	3.20	6,000	6,389	0.120	2.40	4,000	5,721	0.120	2.40
ø 10	R 0.3	6,490	12,656	0.15	4.00	5,664	6,390	0.150	3.00	3,776	5,724	0.150	3.00
〃	R 0.5	6,325	12,334	0.15	4.00	5,520	6,391	0.150	3.00	3,680	5,726	0.150	3.00
〃	R 1.0	6,160	12,012	0.15	4.00	5,376	6,392	0.150	3.00	3,584	5,728	0.150	3.00
〃	R 2.0	5,500	10,725	0.15	4.00	4,800	6,393	0.150	3.00	3,200	5,730	0.150	3.00
ø 12	R 0.5	5,428	11,505	0.18	4.80	4,838	6,394	0.180	3.60	3,186	5,732	0.180	3.60
〃	R 1.0	5,290	11,213	0.18	4.80	4,715	6,395	0.180	3.60	3,105	5,734	0.180	3.60
〃	R 2.0	5,152	10,920	0.18	4.80	4,592	6,396	0.180	3.60	3,024	5,737	0.180	3.60
〃	R 3.0	4,600	9,750	0.18	4.80	4,100	6,397	0.180	3.60	2,700	5,739	0.180	3.60
ø 16	R 1.0	4,012	10,124	0.24	6.40	3,540	6,398	0.240	4.80	2,360	5,741	0.240	4.80
〃	R 2.0	3,400	8,580	0.24	6.40	3,000	6,398	0.240	4.80	2,000	5,743	0.240	4.80

Depth of Cut





Inclined Cutting

■ Coefficients respective of tool overhang

Type	Overhang	Revolution	Feed rate	Depth of Cut ap
Straight	L/D ≦ 5	100%	100%	100%
	L/D = 6	90%	80%	80%
	L/D = 7	80%	70%	70%
Taper neck	L/D = 6	100%	100%	100%
	L/D = 8	90%	80%	80%
	L/D ≧ 10	80%	70%	70%

- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable condition.
- The parameters on the table are based on 4 flutes.
- With 6 flutes milling, raise up the feed up to 50% in stable condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If your CNC machine cannot run enough RPM and Feed, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 30% or less.
- If you use small value of Ap, raise up the RPM and feed.
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

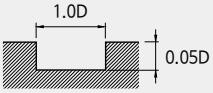
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

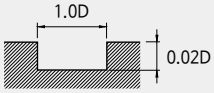
Material	Tool steels / Mold steels				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels				Stainless Steels				Stainless Steels			
Hardness	SCM / HPM 30 ~40HRc				NAK80 / KP4M 40~45HRc				SUS304 / SUS316				SUS630 / SUS631			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	5,940	970	0.3	6.0	4,950	500	0.3	6.0	4,050	390	0.12	6.0	3,105	280	0.12	6.0
ø 8	4,410	1,110	0.4	8.0	3,762	620	0.4	8.0	3,042	495	0.16	8.0	2,322	315	0.16	8.0
ø 10	3,582	1,025	0.5	10.0	2,970	620	0.5	10.0	2,430	460	0.20	10.0	1,863	300	0.20	10.0
ø 12	2,979	1,000	0.6	12.0	2,502	520	0.6	12.0	2,025	460	0.24	12.0	1,548	300	0.24	12.0
ø 16	2,250	835	0.8	16.0	1,881	430	0.8	16.0	1,521	325	0.32	16.0	1,170	260	0.32	16.0
ø 20	1,791	720	1.0	20.0	1,503	400	1.0	20.0	1,215	325	0.40	20.0	927	225	0.40	20.0

Depth of Cut

General Steel



SUS

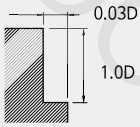


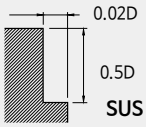
Side Cutting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels				Stainless Steels				Stainless Steels			
Hardness	SCM / HPM 30 ~40HRc				NAK80 / KP4M 40~45HRc				SUS304 / SUS316				SUS630 / SUS631			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	6,600	745	6	0.18	5,500	450	6	0.18	4,500	300	3	0.12	3,450	250	3	0.1
ø 8	4,900	850	8	0.25	4,180	550	8	0.25	3,380	380	4	0.16	2,580	280	4	0.2
ø 10	3,980	785	10	0.3	3,300	550	10	0.3	2,700	350	5	0.2	2,070	260	5	0.2
ø 12	3,310	765	12	0.36	2,780	460	12	0.36	2,250	350	6	0.24	1,720	270	6	0.2
ø 16	1,990	640	16	0.48	2,090	380	16	0.48	1,690	250	8	0.32	1,300	230	8	0.3
ø 20	2,500	550	20	0.6	1,670	350	20	0.6	1,350	250	10	0.4	1,030	200	10	0.4

Depth of Cut

General Steel





SUS

- Use laser tool measurement instead of hydraulic measurement when measuring tool length as possible.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigdity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.
- For stainless and heat resistant alloy, water-soluble oil is the most effective.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

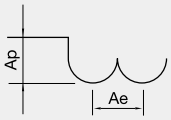
2HRB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Copper C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R0.05	0.3	50,000	85	0.004	0.004	45,000	70	0.004	0.004	45,000	50	0.002	0.002	45,000	40	0.002	0.002
〃	0.5	50,000	75	0.004	0.004	45,000	60	0.002	0.002	45,000	30	0.002	0.002	45,000	30	0.002	0.002
R0.1	0.5	50,000	492	0.010	0.010	45,000	396	0.006	0.007	45,000	260	0.006	0.006	45,000	220	0.005	0.006
〃	1	50,000	432	0.007	0.008	45,000	372	0.004	0.005	45,000	276	0.004	0.004	45,000	200	0.004	0.004
〃	1.5	50,000	360	0.006	0.006	42,000	276	0.003	0.004	42,000	216	0.003	0.004	42,000	180	0.003	0.003
R0.15	1	50,000	744	0.012	0.013	45,000	552	0.010	0.010	38,000	420	0.009	0.010	38,000	348	0.007	0.009
〃	3	48,000	528	0.008	0.009	40,800	360	0.006	0.007	33,600	264	0.005	0.005	33,600	216	0.004	0.005
〃	5	39,600	336	0.004	0.005	28,800	216	0.003	0.003	24,000	168	0.003	0.003	21,600	120	0.002	0.002
R0.2	1	61,200	1,020	0.021	0.034	54,000	768	0.016	0.022	39,600	516	0.013	0.022	39,600	432	0.011	0.021
〃	3	55,200	768	0.015	0.016	44,400	480	0.010	0.010	32,400	312	0.009	0.010	32,400	264	0.008	0.010
〃	5	39,600	468	0.008	0.016	30,000	372	0.008	0.010	26,400	288	0.006	0.010	26,400	228	0.004	0.005
R0.25	1	63,600	1,560	0.026	0.047	45,600	960	0.020	0.033	33,600	636	0.014	0.032	33,600	312	0.007	0.020
〃	5	52,800	1,032	0.012	0.014	34,800	552	0.008	0.008	31,200	444	0.007	0.010	31,200	216	0.006	0.009
〃	10	38,400	528	0.008	0.016	28,800	456	0.007	0.010	28,800	372	0.005	0.010	27,600	216	0.005	0.009
R0.3	1	63,600	1,956	0.030	0.140	39,600	960	0.022	0.091	27,600	600	0.019	0.091	26,400	516	0.014	0.091
〃	5	50,400	1,104	0.014	0.068	28,800	504	0.012	0.043	26,400	396	0.008	0.042	26,400	336	0.007	0.040
〃	10	31,200	540	0.006	0.032	24,000	360	0.005	0.020	22,800	312	0.004	0.020	22,800	240	0.003	0.018
R0.4	2	61,200	2,280	0.054	0.160	34,800	816	0.045	0.100	27,600	552	0.038	0.100	26,400	456	0.030	0.100
〃	6	51,600	1,452	0.035	0.100	28,800	636	0.028	0.068	21,600	420	0.020	0.068	21,600	348	0.015	0.065
〃	10	31,000	630	0.022	0.080	23,400	468	0.020	0.050	17,300	408	0.015	0.050	16,800	336	0.010	0.050
R0.5	2	50,400	2,160	0.068	0.320	33,600	900	0.052	0.220	21,600	540	0.040	0.220	18,000	540	0.008	0.140
〃	5	50,400	2,160	0.068	0.320	33,600	900	0.052	0.220	21,600	540	0.040	0.220	18,000	540	0.008	0.140
〃	10	30,000	1,164	0.024	0.086	16,320	600	0.020	0.056	15,000	456	0.014	0.056	13,680	312	0.008	0.050
〃	16	17,640	720	0.018	0.086	13,680	480	0.016	0.056	12,360	384	0.012	0.056	11,520	252	0.005	0.030
R0.75	3	31,200	2,400	0.167	0.320	21,600	1,152	0.120	0.210	12,960	672	0.100	0.210	12,000	600	0.090	0.210
〃	10	26,400	1,680	0.100	0.220	14,760	780	0.080	0.170	9,720	480	0.062	0.170	9,720	456	0.050	0.160
〃	18	12,120	624	0.030	0.160	12,120	504	0.022	0.110	9,600	432	0.020	0.110	9,600	408	0.012	0.110
〃	30	9,840	516	0.014	0.080	9,840	456	0.012	0.050	9,480	420	0.010	0.050	9,480	396	0.010	0.050
R1	4	26,400	2,448	0.220	0.520	21,000	1,392	0.180	0.350	14,640	1,080	0.140	0.350	14,640	900	0.120	0.350
〃	10	26,400	2,256	0.180	0.350	21,000	1,224	0.140	0.230	14,640	972	0.110	0.230	14,640	792	0.090	0.230
〃	20	15,960	1,164	0.090	0.165	15,960	600	0.060	0.110	12,720	600	0.055	0.110	12,720	492	0.035	0.110
〃	30	10,200	636	0.025	0.070	10,200	480	0.020	0.050	10,200	480	0.015	0.050	10,200	384	0.015	0.045
R1.5	6	16,800	3,240	0.250	0.500	14,400	1,824	0.200	0.340	9,840	1,320	0.160	0.320	6,480	732	0.160	0.320
〃	10	16,800	3,240	0.250	0.500	14,400	1,824	0.200	0.340	9,840	1,320	0.160	0.320	6,480	732	0.160	0.300
〃	20	14,040	2,244	0.200	0.450	12,360	1,476	0.145	0.320	8,520	1,128	0.120	0.310	5,760	660	0.080	0.300
〃	30	10,920	1,620	0.120	0.220	9,360	816	0.100	0.150	8,520	816	0.080	0.150	5,760	384	0.070	0.300
R2	8	12,600	3,012	0.350	0.850	10,440	1,752	0.290	0.550	7,200	1,332	0.220	0.500	7,200	1,056	0.150	0.500
〃	20	12,600	3,012	0.350	0.850	10,440	1,752	0.290	0.550	7,200	1,332	0.220	0.500	7,200	1,056	0.150	0.500
〃	30	11,160	2,040	0.250	0.500	8,880	1,380	0.200	0.320	6,600	1,056	0.150	0.300	6,600	816	0.130	0.300
〃	40	8,160	1,464	0.150	0.500	7,200	1,056	0.132	0.320	6,600	1,056	0.100	0.300	6,600	816	0.090	0.300
R2.5	15	10,800	2,880	0.380	0.800	8,400	1,500	0.300	0.700	6,000	1,140	0.220	0.700	6,000	900	0.200	0.650
〃	25	10,800	2,400	0.380	0.800	8,400	1,380	0.300	0.550	6,000	1,080	0.220	0.550	6,000	816	0.200	0.500
〃	40	9,360	1,320	0.250	0.800	6,720	840	0.200	0.550	4,920	660	0.150	0.550	4,920	504	0.130	0.500
R3	15	8,400	2,676	0.500	1.000	8,160	1,764	0.420	0.800	5,760	1,320	0.300	0.800	4,440	864	0.300	0.800
〃	30	8,400	1,812	0.380	0.900	7,200	1,680	0.300	0.650	5,040	1,176	0.220	0.650	4,440	792	0.220	0.600
R4	25	8,160	1,764	0.410	1.000	7,200	1,176	0.350	0.750	4,920	912	0.180	0.600	4,560	732	0.200	0.630
〃	30	7,680	1,680	0.380	1.000	6,960	1,128	0.300	0.750	4,800	864	0.160	0.600	4,320	720	0.200	0.600
R5	30	6,240	1,344	0.560	1.200	5,880	1,128	0.370	0.900	4,800	852	0.200	0.670	4,200	708	0.200	0.650
〃	35	6,000	1,296	0.500	1.000	5,400	1,080	0.350	0.850	4,560	816	0.150	0.600	3,840	648	0.200	0.600
R6	30	5,160	1,104	0.650	1.400	4,800	984	0.420	0.900	4,320	828	0.250	0.600	3,600	600	0.250	0.600
〃	40	4,920	1,080	0.600	1.200	4,560	960	0.400	0.850	4,080	780	0.200	0.600	3,600	600	0.200	0.600

Depth of Cut

- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter
- n : Speed
- Vf : Feed



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission, and wet coolant milling is recommended for copper material.

SMART TOOLS UK

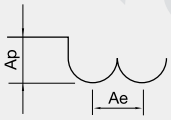
2PHCB/2HSB/2HCB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Copper C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Radius	Cutting Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R0.05	0.2	40,000	300	0.005	0.040	40,000	300	0.004	0.004	30,000	200	0.004	0.040	Cutting is not possible.			
R0.1	0.2	54,000	430	0.020	0.060	54,000	630	0.016	0.012	44,300	450	0.023	0.008	30,000	300	0.012	0.008
〃	0.4	54,000	430	0.020	0.051	54,000	430	0.016	0.040	44,300	345	0.010	0.023	32,800	260	0.007	0.008
R0.15	0.3	54,000	720	0.030	0.090	54,000	750	0.024	0.072	44,300	600	0.015	0.042	32,800	450	0.020	0.013
〃	0.6	54,000	720	0.030	0.075	54,000	715	0.024	0.060	44,300	575	0.015	0.035	32,800	430	0.012	0.013
R0.2	0.4	54,000	870	0.040	0.120	54,000	1,000	0.032	0.096	44,300	800	0.020	0.056	32,800	600	0.028	0.016
〃	0.8	54,000	870	0.040	0.105	54,000	880	0.032	0.084	44,300	700	0.020	0.049	32,800	525	0.016	0.016
R0.25	0.5	56,000	1,250	0.050	0.150	53,000	1,250	0.040	0.120	43,500	1,000	0.025	0.070	32,200	750	0.035	0.022
〃	1	56,000	1,380	0.050	0.125	50,000	1,000	0.040	0.100	41,350	800	0.025	0.058	30,600	600	0.021	0.022
R0.3	0.6	58,000	1,510	0.060	0.180	52,000	1,380	0.048	0.144	42,650	1,100	0.030	0.084	31,500	825	0.042	0.026
〃	1.2	58,000	1,710	0.060	0.155	48,500	1,020	0.048	0.124	40,500	810	0.030	0.072	30,000	610	0.025	0.026
R0.4	0.8	52,000	1,870	0.080	0.240	48,000	1,500	0.064	0.192	39,500	1,200	0.040	0.112	29,250	900	0.056	0.036
〃	2	52,000	1,970	0.080	0.200	45,000	1,085	0.064	0.160	37,500	870	0.040	0.093	27,800	650	0.033	0.036
R0.5	1	41,000	1,660	0.100	0.300	38,540	1,560	0.080	0.240	36,900	1,250	0.050	0.140	27,300	940	0.063	0.040
〃	2.5	41,000	1,880	0.100	0.200	38,540	1,000	0.080	0.160	31,500	800	0.050	0.090	23,000	600	0.022	0.040
R0.6	3	34,000	2,120	0.120	0.360	31,960	1,550	0.096	0.288	32,800	1,250	0.060	0.168	24,400	940	0.072	0.051
R0.75	1.5	27,000	2,280	0.150	0.450	25,380	1,600	0.120	0.360	28,700	1,280	0.075	0.210	21,500	960	0.087	0.068
〃	4	27,000	1,830	0.150	0.325	25,380	1,000	0.120	0.260	26,000	800	0.075	0.152	19,250	600	0.052	0.068
R1	2	32,700	3,560	0.200	0.600	30,738	1,850	0.160	0.480	24,600	1,480	0.100	0.280	18,250	1,110	0.112	0.089
〃	5	32,700	2,980	0.200	0.435	30,738	1,350	0.160	0.348	22,000	1,080	0.100	0.203	16,250	810	0.067	0.089
R1.25	6	30,600	3,680	0.250	0.542	28,764	1,600	0.200	0.430	27,901	1,280	0.125	0.251	15,500	960	0.067	0.115
R1.5	3	26,100	4,400	0.300	0.957	24,534	2,520	0.240	0.766	23,798	2,050	0.150	0.447	15,500	1,530	0.197	0.171
〃	8	26,100	4,110	0.300	0.765	24,534	2,350	0.240	0.612	23,798	1,880	0.150	0.357	15,500	1,410	0.100	0.171
R2	4	18,800	4,160	0.400	1.380	17,672	2,450	0.320	1.100	17,142	1,960	0.200	0.644	12,800	1,470	0.266	0.208
〃	8	18,800	3,920	0.400	1.020	17,672	2,350	0.320	0.816	17,142	1,880	0.200	0.476	12,800	1,410	0.134	0.208
R2.5	5	17,300	3,980	0.500	1.660	16,262	2,560	0.400	1.330	15,774	2,050	0.250	0.770	11,000	1,530	0.215	0.240
〃	10	17,300	3,660	0.500	1.275	16,262	2,300	0.400	1.020	15,774	1,840	0.250	0.595	11,000	1,380	0.180	0.240
R3	6	16,500	3,880	0.600	2.340	15,510	2,700	0.480	1.870	15,045	2,160	0.300	1.090	9,600	1,620	0.290	0.281
〃	12	16,500	3,500	0.600	1.530	15,510	2,400	0.480	1.225	15,045	1,920	0.300	0.715	9,600	1,440	0.230	0.281
R4	8	11,660	4,000	0.800	3.100	10,960	2,300	0.640	2.480	10,632	1,840	0.400	1.446	7,600	1,380	0.400	0.175
〃	14	11,660	3,850	0.800	2.050	10,960	2,000	0.640	1.640	10,632	1,600	0.400	0.957	7,600	1,200	0.400	0.175
R5	10	9,560	4,100	1.000	3.750	8,986	2,200	0.800	3.000	8,717	1,780	0.500	1.750	6,400	1,340	0.500	0.154
〃	18	9,560	3,720	1.000	2.550	8,986	1,700	0.800	2.040	8,717	1,360	0.500	1.190	6,400	1,020	0.500	0.154
R6	12	7,100	4,000	1.200	4.420	6,674	1,850	0.960	3.540	6,474	1,480	0.600	2.060	5,450	1,110	0.600	0.159
〃	22	7,100	3,250	1.200	3.050	6,674	1,600	0.960	2,440	6,474	1,280	0.600	1.423	5,450	960	0.600	0.159
R8	30	4,650	2,000	1.120	3.870	4,371	1,630	0.790	2,350	4,240	1,100	0.500	1.742	4,000	810	0.450	1.150
R10	38	3,200	2,200	1.100	4.120	3,008	1,450	0.840	2,530	2,918	1,100	0.520	1.866	3,100	800	0.400	1.000

Depth of Cut

- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter
- n : Speed
- Vf : Feed



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission, and wet coolant milling is recommended for copper material.

SMART TOOLS UK

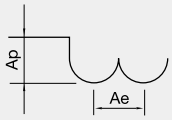
3HCB/4HSB/4HCB

■ Use the same RPM, reduce the feed rate up to 20% for 3HCB

Material	Copper C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.5	41,000	1990	0.100	0.300	38,540	1870	0.080	0.240	36,900	1500	0.050	0.140	27,300	1120	0.040	0.063
R 0.75	27,000	2740	0.150	0.450	25,380	1920	0.120	0.360	28,700	1530	0.075	0.210	21,500	1150	0.068	0.087
R 1	32,700	4200	0.200	0.600	30,738	2220	0.160	0.480	24,600	1770	0.100	0.280	18,250	1330	0.089	0.112
R 1.25	30,600	4400	0.250	0.542	28,764	1920	0.200	0.430	27,901	1540	0.125	0.251	15,500	1150	0.115	0.167
R 1.5	26,100	5280	0.300	0.957	24,534	3020	0.240	0.766	23,798	1820	0.150	0.447	15,500	1840	0.171	0.197
R 2	18,800	4990	0.400	1.380	17,672	2940	0.320	1.100	17,142	1850	0.200	0.644	12,800	1760	0.208	0.215
R 2.5	17,300	4770	0.500	1.660	16,262	3070	0.400	1.330	15,774	1870	0.250	0.770	11,000	1800	0.240	0.266
R 3	16,500	4650	0.600	2.340	15,510	3240	0.480	1.870	15,045	1900	0.300	1.090	9,600	2000	0.281	0.290
R 4	11,660	4800	0.800	3.100	10,960	2760	0.640	2.480	10,632	1820	0.400	1.446	7,600	1650	0.175	0.400
R 5	9,560	4920	1.000	3.750	8,986	2640	0.800	3.000	8,717	1850	0.500	1.750	6,400	1600	0.154	0.500
R 6	7,100	4800	1.200	4.420	6,674	2220	0.960	3.540	6,474	1770	0.600	2.060	5,450	1650	0.159	0.600
R 8	4,650	3900	1.400	4.420	4,371	1950	0.960	3.540	4,240	1760	0.600	2.060	4,000	1670	0.250	1.150
R 10	3,200	3950	1.600	4.420	3,008	1740	0.960	3.540	2,918	1750	0.600	2.060	3,100	1680	0.300	1.000

Depth of Cut

- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter
- n : Speed
- Vf : Feed



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- The parameters on the table is based on 4flutes. For using 3 flutes (3HCB), use the same RPM and reduce the feed maximum 20% in stable milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission, and wet coolant milling is recommended for copper material.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2HRE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev. / min • Feed : mm/ min

Material		Mild steels / Carbon Steels / Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness		~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.2	0.5	56,000	340	0.006	0.002	56,000	310	0.005	0.002	56,000	270	0.003	0.016	44,800	180	0.002	0.0118
〃	1	50,900	290	0.005	0.016	50,900	260	0.005	0.016	50,900	230	0.004	0.02	40,800	160	0.003	0.0144
〃	1.5	48,200	250	0.003	0.006	48,200	230	0.003	0.006	48,200	200	0.002	0.006	38,500	140	0.002	0.0054
ø 0.3	1	60,000	560	0.009	0.101	60,000	500	0.008	0.101	60,000	400	0.006	0.101	52,100	330	0.004	0.0909
〃	1.5	50,800	460	0.008	0.057	50,800	410	0.007	0.057	50,800	360	0.005	0.057	42,700	260	0.004	0.0513
〃	2	41,500	350	0.006	0.013	41,500	320	0.005	0.013	41,500	280	0.004	0.013	33,200	190	0.003	0.0117
〃	3	31,900	240	0.002	0.004	31,900	220	0.002	0.004	31,900	190	0.001	0.004	25,500	130	0.001	0.0036
〃	4	26,200	170	0.001	0.003	26,200	160	0.001	0.003	26,200	140	0.001	0.003	20,900	100	0.001	0.0027
〃	5	20,400	100	0.001	0.002	20,400	90	0.001	0.002	20,400	80	0.001	0.002	16,300	60	0.001	0.0018
ø 0.4	1	52,700	660	0.012	0.054	57,700	640	0.010	0.054	48,100	470	0.008	0.054	38,500	320	0.005	0.0486
〃	5	38,500	380	0.003	0.003	34,200	300	0.003	0.003	30,100	240	0.002	0.003	24,100	160	0.001	0.0027
〃	10	33,700	260	0.001	0.001	27,300	190	0.001	0.001	24,600	150	0.001	0.001	19,700	100	0.001	0.0009
ø 0.5	2	56,800	900	0.020	0.098	54,000	760	0.016	0.098	40,600	510	0.014	0.098	32,500	350	0.010	0.0882
〃	3	44,200	660	0.080	0.016	39,900	530	0.090	0.016	32,200	370	0.008	0.016	25,700	260	0.006	0.0144
〃	4	40,600	580	0.009	0.012	36,100	460	0.008	0.012	29,700	330	0.008	0.012	23,700	230	0.005	0.0108
〃	5	37,000	500	0.080	0.008	32,300	390	0.008	0.008	27,200	290	0.006	0.008	21,700	200	0.004	0.0072
〃	6	33,400	420	0.005	0.004	28,500	320	0.005	0.004	24,700	250	0.003	0.004	19,700	170	0.002	0.0036
〃	8	29,100	320	0.002	0.002	24,100	240	0.002	0.002	21,600	190	0.001	0.002	17,400	130	0.001	0.0018
〃	10	26,100	250	0.001	0.001	21,200	180	0.001	0.001	19,600	150	0.001	0.001	15,600	100	0.001	0.0009
〃	14	21,500	120	0.001	0.001	16,700	80	0.001	0.001	16,300	70	0.001	0.001	13,000	50	0.001	0.0009
ø 0.6	2	63,600	1,240	0.025	0.203	53,300	930	0.020	0.203	39,100	600	0.016	0.203	31,300	410	0.011	0.1827
〃	3	52,500	990	0.018	0.114	44,000	740	0.016	0.114	33,500	500	0.013	0.114	26,800	340	0.009	0.1026
〃	4	41,300	740	0.012	0.025	34,700	550	0.011	0.025	27,900	390	0.009	0.025	22,300	270	0.006	0.0225
〃	5	36,700	630	0.010	0.017	30,900	470	0.009	0.017	25,500	340	0.007	0.017	20,400	240	0.005	0.0153
〃	6	32,100	520	0.007	0.008	27,000	390	0.006	0.008	23,000	290	0.005	0.008	18,400	200	0.003	0.0072
〃	8	26,800	390	0.004	0.003	22,600	300	0.004	0.003	20,000	230	0.003	0.003	16,000	160	0.002	0.0027
〃	10	23,400	300	0.002	0.002	19,700	230	0.002	0.002	17,900	180	0.002	0.002	14,300	130	0.001	0.0018
〃	12	20,900	240	0.002	0.001	17,600	180	0.001	0.001	16,400	150	0.001	0.001	13,100	100	0.001	0.0009
〃	16	16,200	100	0.001	0.001	13,700	80	0.001	0.001	13,500	70	0.001	0.001	10,800	50	0.001	0.0009
ø 0.7	2	59,800	1,380	0.030	0.047	50,200	1,040	0.027	0.047	36,100	660	0.021	0.047	28,800	430	0.015	0.0423
〃	4	38,900	840	0.017	0.038	32,700	630	0.015	0.038	25,800	440	0.012	0.038	20,600	290	0.009	0.0342
〃	6	30,200	600	0.010	0.014	25,400	450	0.009	0.014	21,200	330	0.007	0.014	16,900	230	0.005	0.0126
〃	8	25,300	460	0.006	0.006	21,300	350	0.005	0.006	18,400	260	0.004	0.006	14,700	190	0.003	0.0054
〃	10	22,000	360	0.004	0.003	18,500	270	0.003	0.003	16,500	220	0.003	0.003	13,200	160	0.002	0.0027
ø 0.8	2	41,200	1,050	0.033	0.108	34,500	460	0.029	0.108	26,200	530	0.023	0.108	21,000	370	0.016	0.0972
〃	4	37,100	930	0.027	0.08	31,100	700	0.024	0.08	24,100	480	0.019	0.08	19,300	330	0.013	0.072
〃	6	28,800	680	0.015	0.024	24,200	510	0.013	0.024	19,800	370	0.010	0.024	15,800	250	0.007	0.0216
〃	8	24,100	520	0.009	0.01	20,300	390	0.008	0.01	17,200	300	0.006	0.01	13,800	200	0.004	0.009
〃	10	21,000	420	0.006	0.005	17,700	320	0.005	0.005	15,500	240	0.040	0.005	12,400	170	0.003	0.0045
〃	12	18,700	340	0.004	0.003	15,800	260	0.003	0.003	14,100	200	0.003	0.003	11,300	140	0.002	0.0027
〃	14	15,600	230	0.002	0.001	13,200	180	0.020	0.001	12,300	150	0.001	0.001	980	100	0.001	0.0009
ø 0.9	6	27,600	790	0.019	0.019	23,000	590	0.017	0.019	18,500	420	0.013	0.019	14,800	290	0.010	0.0171
〃	8	23,000	600	0.012	0.012	19,300	450	0.011	0.012	16,100	330	0.008	0.012	12,900	230	0.006	0.0108
〃	10	20,000	470	0.008	0.008	16,800	360	0.007	0.008	14,500	270	0.005	0.008	11,600	190	0.004	0.0072
ø 1.0	2	37,900	1,340	0.048	0.263	31,500	990	0.043	0.263	23,400	6,500	0.034	0.263	18,700	440	0.031	0.237
〃	3	37,900	1,340	0.048	0.263	31,500	990	0.043	0.263	23,400	6,500	0.034	0.263	18,700	440	0.031	0.237
〃	4	34,100	1,170	0.040	0.195	28,400	870	0.036	0.195	21,500	580	0.028	0.195	17,200	400	0.025	0.176
〃	5	30,300	1,000	0.032	0.058	25,300	750	0.029	0.058	19,600	510	0.022	0.058	15,700	360	0.020	0.052
〃	6	26,500	850	0.023	0.024	22,100	630	0.021	0.024	17,600	440	0.016	0.024	14,100	310	0.014	0.022
〃	8	22,100	660	0.014	0.013	18,600	490	0.013	0.013	15,300	360	0.010	0.013	12,300	250	0.009	0.012
〃	10	19,200	530	0.010	0.013	16,200	400	0.009	0.013	13,800	300	0.007	0.013	11,000	210	0.006	0.012
〃	12	17,200	440	0.007	0.007	14,500	330	0.006	0.007	12,600	250	0.005	0.007	10,100	170	0.005	0.006
〃	14	15,600	360	0.005	0.005	13,200	270	0.004	0.005	11,700	210	0.003	0.005	9,400	150	0.003	0.005
〃	16	14,300	300	0.004	0.003	12,100	230	0.003	0.003	11,000	180	0.003	0.003	8,800	130	0.003	0.003
〃	20	12,500	200	0.003	0.001	10,600	160	0.003	0.001	9,800	130	0.002	0.001	7,900	90	0.002	0.001
〃	25	10,800	120	0.003	0.001	9,200	90	0.002	0.001	8,800	80	0.002	0.001	7,100	50	0.002	0.001
〃	30	9,700	50	0.002	0.001	8,200	40	0.002	0.001	8,100	30	0.001	0.001	6,500	30	0.001	0.0009
ø 1.2	4	28,900	1,180	0.050	0.189	24,100	870	0.047	0.189	18,300	580	0.036	0.189	14,500	400	0.032	0.170
〃	6	24,800	970	0.037	0.120	20,700	720	0.034	0.120	16,100	490	0.026	0.120	12,800	340	0.023	0.108
〃	8	20,700	760	0.024	0.051	17,300	570	0.021	0.051	13,900	400	0.016	0.051	11,100	280	0.014	0.046
〃	10	18,000	620	0.016	0.026	15,100	470	0.014	0.026	12,400	340	0.011	0.026	9,900	230	0.010	0.023
〃	12	16,100	520	0.011	0.015	13,500	390	0.010	0.015	11,400	290	0.008	0.015	9,100	200	0.007	0.014
〃	16	13,400	380	0.006	0.006	11,300	290	0.005	0.006	9,800	220	0.004	0.006	7,900	150	0.004	0.005
〃	20	11,700	280	0.004	0.003	9,900	210	0.004	0.003	8,800	170	0.003	0.003	7,000	120	0.003	0.003
〃	25	10,800	120	0.003	0.001	9,200	90	0.002	0.001	8,800	80	0.002	0.001	7,100	50	0.002	0.001
〃	30	9,700	50	0.002	0.001	8,200	40	0.002	0.001	8,100	30	0.001	0.001	6,500	30	0.001	0.0009

SMART TOOLS UK

2HRE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Mild steels / Carbon Steels / Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness		~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1.4	6	23,300	1,070	0.052	0.222	19,400	800	0.047	0.222	14,800	540	0.060	0.222	11,900	370	0.054	0.200
〃	8	19,500	850	0.035	0.094	16,300	640	0.032	0.094	12,900	440	0.025	0.094	10,300	310	0.023	0.085
〃	10	16,900	710	0.025	0.048	14,200	530	0.022	0.048	11,500	380	0.017	0.048	9,200	260	0.015	0.043
〃	14	13,700	510	0.013	0.018	11,500	390	0.012	0.018	9,700	290	0.009	0.018	7,800	200	0.008	0.016
〃	16	12,600	450	0.010	0.012	10,600	340	0.009	0.012	9,100	250	0.007	0.012	7,300	180	0.006	0.011
〃	20	10,300	300	0.006	0.005	8,700	230	0.005	0.005	7,800	180	0.004	0.005	6,200	120	0.004	0.005
ø 1.5	4	26,600	1,340	0.073	0.462	22,100	1,000	0.065	0.462	16,300	640	0.051	0.462	13,000	440	0.046	0.416
〃	6	22,800	1,120	0.057	0.293	19,000	840	0.051	0.293	14,400	550	0.040	0.293	11,500	380	0.036	0.264
〃	8	19,000	900	0.041	0.124	15,900	670	0.037	0.124	12,500	460	0.029	0.124	10,000	320	0.026	0.112
〃	10	16,600	750	0.030	0.063	13,800	560	0.027	0.063	11,200	390	0.021	0.063	8,900	270	0.019	0.057
〃	12	14,800	630	0.023	0.037	12,400	470	0.020	0.037	10,200	340	0.016	0.037	8,200	240	0.014	0.033
〃	14	13,400	550	0.017	0.023	11,200	410	0.016	0.023	9,500	300	0.012	0.023	7,600	210	0.011	0.021
〃	16	12,300	480	0.013	0.015	10,300	360	0.012	0.015	8,900	270	0.009	0.015	7,100	190	0.008	0.014
〃	18	11,500	420	0.011	0.011	9,600	310	0.010	0.011	8,400	240	0.007	0.011	6,700	170	0.006	0.010
〃	20	10,700	370	0.009	0.008	9,000	280	0.008	0.008	7,900	220	0.006	0.008	6,300	150	0.005	0.007
〃	25	9,300	270	0.005	0.004	7,800	200	0.005	0.004	7,100	160	0.004	0.004	5,700	110	0.004	0.004
〃	30	8,300	200	0.004	0.002	7,000	150	0.004	0.002	6,500	120	0.003	0.002	5,200	90	0.003	0.002
ø 1.6	10	16,100	780	0.035	0.082	13,500	580	0.032	0.082	10,800	410	0.025	0.082	8,600	280	0.018	0.074
〃	14	13,000	580	0.020	0.030	10,900	430	0.018	0.030	9,100	320	0.014	0.030	7,300	220	0.010	0.027
〃	18	11,100	450	0.013	0.014	9,300	340	0.012	0.014	8,000	260	0.009	0.014	6,400	180	0.006	0.013
ø 2	4	23,000	1,500	0.070	0.966	20,000	1,200	0.060	0.966	14,000	750	0.052	0.966	12,000	500	0.040	0.869
〃	6	20,300	1,350	0.064	0.926	17,400	1,030	0.058	0.926	12,500	650	0.045	0.926	10,000	450	0.032	0.833
〃	8	17,000	1,090	0.054	0.391	14,500	830	0.048	0.391	10,800	540	0.038	0.391	8,700	380	0.027	0.352
〃	10	14,800	920	0.045	0.200	12,600	700	0.040	0.200	9,700	470	0.031	0.200	7,800	330	0.022	0.180
〃	12	13,200	790	0.037	0.116	11,200	600	0.034	0.116	8,900	420	0.026	0.116	7,100	290	0.019	0.104
〃	14	12,000	700	0.031	0.073	10,200	530	0.028	0.073	8,200	370	0.022	0.073	6,600	260	0.016	0.066
〃	16	11,100	620	0.026	0.049	9,400	470	0.024	0.049	7,700	340	0.018	0.049	6,100	230	0.013	0.044
〃	18	10,300	550	0.022	0.034	8,700	420	0.020	0.034	7,200	310	0.015	0.034	5,800	210	0.011	0.031
〃	20	9,600	500	0.018	0.025	8,100	380	0.016	0.025	6,900	280	0.013	0.025	5,500	190	0.009	0.023
〃	22	8,700	420	0.014	0.018	7,500	320	0.014	0.018	6,500	250	0.010	0.018	5,200	170	0.008	0.016
〃	25	8,400	390	0.012	0.013	7,100	290	0.011	0.013	6,200	230	0.008	0.013	4,900	160	0.006	0.012
〃	30	7,500	310	0.008	0.007	6,300	230	0.007	0.007	5,600	180	0.005	0.007	4,500	130	0.004	0.006
ø 2.5	8	15,000	1,340	0.077	0.954	12,800	1,020	0.069	0.954	9,600	670	0.054	0.954	7,700	460	0.039	0.859
〃	10	13,100	1,140	0.068	0.488	11,100	860	0.061	0.488	8,600	590	0.048	0.488	6,900	400	0.034	0.439
〃	12	11,800	1,000	0.060	0.283	10,000	750	0.054	0.283	7,900	520	0.042	0.283	6,300	360	0.030	0.255
〃	16	9,900	790	0.045	0.119	8,400	590	0.040	0.119	6,800	430	0.031	0.119	5,500	290	0.022	0.107
〃	20	8,700	650	0.033	0.061	7,300	490	0.030	0.061	6,100	360	0.023	0.061	4,900	250	0.017	0.055
〃	25	7,600	520	0.022	0.031	6,400	390	0.019	0.031	5,500	300	0.015	0.031	4,400	210	0.011	0.028
〃	30	6,800	430	0.014	0.018	5,700	320	0.012	0.018	5,000	250	0.010	0.018	4,000	1,700	0.007	0.016
〃	35	6,200	380	0.009	0.012	5,200	280	0.008	0.012	4,800	190	0.007	0.012	3,800	1,400	0.005	0.011
〃	40	5,700	290	0.005	0.008	4,800	220	0.004	0.008	4,400	170	0.003	0.008	3,500	120	0.002	0.007
〃	50	5,000	190	0.001	0.004	4,200	140	0.001	0.004	3,900	120	0.001	0.004	3,100	80	0.001	0.004
ø 3	6	13,200	1,470	0.103	1.978	10,900	1,080	0.093	1.978	8,000	700	0.072	1.978	6,400	480	0.052	1.780
〃	10	11,600	1,270	0.092	1.013	9,600	930	0.083	1.013	7,200	620	0.064	1.013	5,800	430	0.046	0.912
〃	12	10,500	1,110	0.081	0.586	8,700	830	0.073	0.586	6,700	560	0.057	0.586	5,300	380	0.041	0.527
〃	16	8,900	900	0.064	0.247	7,400	670	0.058	0.247	5,900	470	0.045	0.247	4,700	320	0.032	0.222
〃	20	7,800	750	0.050	0.127	6,600	560	0.045	0.127	5,300	400	0.035	0.127	4,300	280	0.025	0.114
〃	25	6,900	620	0.036	0.065	5,800	460	0.032	0.065	4,800	340	0.025	0.065	3,900	230	0.018	0.059
〃	30	6,200	520	0.026	0.038	5,200	390	0.023	0.038	4,500	290	0.018	0.038	3,600	200	0.013	0.034
〃	35	5,700	440	0.018	0.024	4,800	330	0.016	0.024	4,200	250	0.013	0.024	3,300	170	0.009	0.022
〃	40	5,300	370	0.013	0.016	4,500	280	0.012	0.016	3,900	220	0.009	0.016	3,100	150	0.006	0.014
〃	45	5,000	330	0.008	0.012	4,200	230	0.008	0.012	3,700	180	0.006	0.012	2,900	130	0.005	0.011
〃	50	4,700	270	0.006	0.008	3,900	200	0.005	0.008	3,600	160	0.004	0.008	2,800	110	0.003	0.007
〃	60	4,500	250	0.003	0.005	3,600	180	0.003	0.005	3,200	130	0.003	0.005	2,500	90	0.002	0.005
ø 4	8	10,000	1,600	0.140	1.990	8,800	1,100	0.140	1.990	6,800	770	0.093	1.990	5,300	500	0.070	1.791
〃	10	9,200	1,400	0.120	1.960	8,000	1,000	0.120	1.960	5,900	690	0.085	1.960	4,700	460	0.066	1.764
〃	12	8,500	1,280	0.112	1.852	7,100	950	0.101	1.852	5,100	600	0.078	1.852	4,100	410	0.056	1.667
〃	16	7,200	1,050	0.093	0.781	6,000	770	0.084	0.781	4,400	510	0.065	0.781	3,600	350	0.046	0.703
〃	20	6,300	880	0.077	0.400	5,200	650	0.069	0.400	4,000	440	0.054	0.400	3,200	300	0.038	0.360
〃	25	5,600	750	0.061	0.205	4,600	540	0.055	0.205	3,600	380	0.042	0.205	2,900	260	0.030	0.185
〃	30	5,000	630	0.048	0.119	4,100	460	0.043	0.119	3,300	330	0.033	0.119	2,600	230	0.024	0.107
〃	35	4,600	540	0.038	0.075	3,800	400	0.034	0.075	3,100	290	0.026	0.075	2,500	200	0.019	0.068
〃	40	4,200	470	0.030	0.050	3,500	350	0.027	0.050	2,900	250	0.021	0.050	2,300	180	0.015	0.045
〃	45	3,900	410	0.023	0.035	3,300	300	0.021	0.035	2,700	230	0.016	0.035	2,200	160	0.012	0.032
〃	50	3,700	360	0.018	0.026	3,100	270	0.016	0.026	2,600	200	0.013	0.026	2,100	140	0.009	0.023
〃	55	3,500	320	0.015	0.020	2,950	250	0.015	0.020	2,500	180	0.010	0.020	2,000	130	0.007	0.018
〃	60	3,300	280	0.011	0.015	2,800	210	0.010	0.015	2,400	160	0.008	0.015	1,900	110	0.006	0.014

SMART TOOLS UK

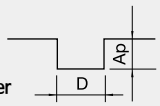
2HRE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

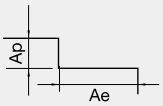
Material		Mild steels / Carbon Steels / Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness		~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 5	16	6,000	1,140	0.127	1.907	5,100	860	0.114	1.907	3,500	520	0.089	1.907	2,800	360	0.064	1.716
〃	20	5,300	980	0.121	0.977	4,400	730	0.109	0.977	3,100	440	0.085	0.977	2,500	310	0.061	0.879
〃	25	4,600	820	0.109	0.500	3,800	600	0.099	0.500	2,800	390	0.077	0.500	2,200	270	0.055	0.450
〃	30	4,200	710	0.094	0.289	3,400	510	0.085	0.289	2,500	340	0.066	0.289	2,000	230	0.047	0.260
〃	35	3,800	620	0.077	0.182	3,100	450	0.069	0.182	2,300	300	0.054	0.182	1,900	210	0.038	0.164
〃	40	3,500	540	0.060	0.122	2,800	390	0.054	0.122	2,200	270	0.042	0.122	1,700	180	0.030	0.110
〃	50	3,100	430	0.031	0.063	2,400	300	0.028	0.063	1,900	210	0.022	0.063	1,500	150	0.016	0.057
〃	60	2,800	350	0.013	0.036	2,100	240	0.012	0.036	1,800	170	0.009	0.036	1,400	120	0.007	0.032
ø 6	20	4,200	960	0.126	2.025	3,800	780	0.114	2.025	2,600	470	0.088	2.025	2,100	330	0.063	1.823
〃	30	3,400	730	0.109	0.600	2,800	540	0.099	0.600	2,000	340	0.077	0.600	1,600	240	0.055	0.540
〃	40	3,000	600	0.083	0.253	2,300	410	0.074	0.253	1,700	260	0.058	0.253	1,300	170	0.041	0.228
〃	50	2,600	480	0.054	0.130	1,900	310	0.049	0.130	1,500	220	0.038	0.130	1,200	160	0.027	0.117
〃	60	2,400	410	0.031	0.075	1,700	260	0.028	0.075	1,300	170	0.022	0.075	1,000	120	0.016	0.068
ø 8	20	3,200	910	0.180	1.600	2,800	710	0.160	1.600	2,300	450	0.130	1.600	1,700	330	0.090	1.440
〃	40	2,600	600	0.120	0.200	2,000	410	0.100	0.200	1,500	250	0.080	0.200	1,100	160	0.060	0.180
ø 10	25	2,900	890	0.200	1.760	2,700	680	0.180	1.760	2,100	430	0.130	1.760	1,500	310	0.080	1.584
〃	45	2,200	580	0.140	0.240	2,000	400	0.120	0.240	1,300	220	0.700	0.240	900	150	0.050	0.216

Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth



- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece, HRC over 60 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

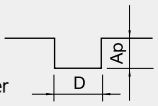
4HRE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

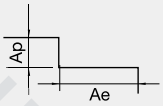
Material		Mild steels / Carbon Steels / Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness		~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.8	8	25,000	750	0.009	0.01	21,600	560	0.008	0.01	18,300	450	0.006	0.01	15,900	300	0.004	0.009
〃	16	16,800	340	0.002	0.001	15,700	270	0.002	0.001	13,300	240	0.001	0.001	10,400	200	0.001	0.001
ø 1	8	24,000	720	0.014	0.024	20,300	490	0.013	0.024	16,900	390	0.010	0.024	14,200	265	0.007	0.022
〃	16	15,800	325	0.004	0.003	14,300	250	0.003	0.003	12,200	220	0.003	0.003	9,200	178	0.002	0.003
〃	25	12,600	165	0.003	0.001	11,200	120	0.002	0.001	10,800	105	0.002	0.001	8,300	88	0.001	0.001
ø 1.5	8	21,000	980	0.041	0.124	18,800	740	0.037	0.124	14,600	520	0.029	0.124	12,400	355	0.020	0.112
〃	16	13,600	544	0.013	0.015	12,200	410	0.012	0.015	10,500	322	0.009	0.015	8,000	230	0.007	0.014
〃	25	11,400	318	0.005	0.004	10,500	240	0.005	0.004	8,600	196	0.004	0.004	6,200	138	0.003	0.004
ø 2	8	19,600	1,197	0.054	0.391	17,000	970	0.048	0.391	12,800	630	0.038	0.391	10,600	470	0.027	0.352
〃	16	12,300	740	0.026	0.049	11,600	574	0.024	0.049	9,800	378	0.018	0.049	7,300	268	0.013	0.044
〃	25	10,100	456	0.012	0.013	9,700	348	0.011	0.013	7,900	262	0.008	0.013	6,400	184	0.006	0.012
ø 2.5	10	16,600	1,240	0.068	0.488	14,300	1,035	0.061	0.488	10,200	689	0.048	0.488	8,350	510	0.034	0.439
〃	16	11,600	890	0.045	0.119	9,800	710	0.040	0.119	7,220	480	0.031	0.119	6,700	326	0.022	0.107
〃	25	8,700	630	0.022	0.031	8,300	460	0.019	0.031	6,360	338	0.015	0.031	5,500	273	0.011	0.028
ø 3	8	14,800	1,390	0.092	0.350	12,100	1,100	0.083	0.350	8,800	736	0.064	0.350	6,900	553	0.046	0.315
〃	16	10,200	968	0.064	0.247	8,600	816	0.058	0.247	6,300	543	0.045	0.247	5,890	362	0.032	0.222
〃	25	7,600	740	0.036	0.038	7,100	518	0.032	0.038	5,880	397	0.025	0.038	3,900	293	0.018	0.034
〃	35	6,200	415	0.018	0.024	5,300	374	0.016	0.024	4,730	322	0.013	0.024	3,300	216	0.009	0.022
ø 4	8	12,300	1,830	0.140	0.950	10,200	1,210	0.140	0.950	7,400	848	0.093	0.900	6,300	500	0.070	0.810
〃	16	8,600	1,240	0.093	0.580	7,200	860	0.084	0.580	5,100	573	0.065	0.580	5,150	397	0.046	0.522
〃	25	6,400	890	0.061	0.205	5,000	590	0.055	0.205	4,180	433	0.042	0.205	3,180	304	0.030	0.185
〃	40	4,950	510	0.030	0.050	3,900	385	0.027	0.050	3,300	341	0.021	0.050	2,770	208	0.015	0.045
ø 5	16	7,200	1,280	0.127	1.250	6,400	944	0.114	1.250	4,387	554	0.089	1.250	4,220	378	0.064	1.125
〃	25	5,400	955	0.109	0.500	4,600	665	0.099	0.500	3,668	412	0.077	0.500	2,740	280	0.055	0.450
〃	40	4,100	660	0.060	0.122	3,300	470	0.054	0.122	3,655	298	0.042	0.122	2,320	180	0.030	0.110
ø 6	20	4,880	1,088	0.126	2.025	4,433	726	0.114	2.025	2,980	528	0.088	2.025	2,640	356	0.063	1.823
〃	40	3,800	720	0.083	0.253	2,950	497	0.074	0.253	2,100	326	0.058	0.253	2,078	226	0.041	0.228
ø 8	20	4,460	980	0.180	1.600	3,600	787	0.160	1.600	2,540	487	0.130	1.600	2,430	343	0.090	1.440
〃	40	3,400	780	0.120	0.200	2,460	516	0.100	0.200	1,890	297	0.080	0.200	1,770	211	0.060	0.180
ø 10	25	3,400	926	0.200	1.760	3,160	726	0.180	1.760	2,360	467	0.130	1.760	1,650	326	0.080	1.584
〃	35	2,170	640	0.140	0.240	2,120	615	0.120	0.240	1,780	412	0.090	0.240	1,180	192	0.070	0.216
ø 12	30	2,500	710	0.220	1.840	2,300	580	0.200	1.840	2,000	400	0.140	1.840	1,400	280	0.080	1.656
〃	40	1,880	526	0.120	0.280	1,820	474	0.110	0.280	1,690	345	0.080	0.280	1,020	184	0.060	0.252

Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth



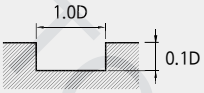
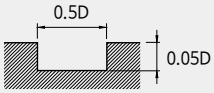
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece, HRC over 60 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

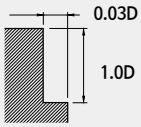
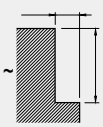
2HSE/2HCE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 62HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
Ø0.1	50,000	150	45,000	150	40,000	135	33,000	75
Ø0.2	50,000	195	45,000	173	40,000	143	33,000	90
Ø0.3	50,000	285	45,000	210	40,000	173	33,000	105
Ø0.4	50,000	353	45,000	270	40,000	210	33,000	135
Ø0.5	50,000	555	45,000	420	40,000	330	33,000	210
Ø0.6	50,000	705	45,000	540	40,000	428	30,000	240
Ø0.8	50,000	900	40,000	660	30,000	443	25,000	278
Ø0.9	49,000	983	39,000	780	27,800	495	22,700	308
Ø1	48,000	1,125	38,000	855	25,500	540	20,500	323
Ø2	33,300	1,275	26,000	1,020	17,500	630	14,500	390
Ø3	21,800	1,275	17,300	1,020	11,500	630	9,500	390
Ø4	16,700	1,320	13,200	1,050	8,800	660	7,200	405
Ø5	15,700	1,500	12,500	1,208	8,300	750	6,400	428
Ø6	13,100	1,425	10,350	1,155	6,900	720	5,300	420
Ø8	9,880	1,395	7,800	1,080	5,200	668	4,000	383
Ø10	7,800	1,275	6,150	1,020	4,100	623	3,200	360
Ø12	6,650	1,275	5,250	1,020	3,500	623	2,650	360
Ø16	5,540	1,170	4,340	915	2,600	540	1,840	270
Ø18	5,540	1,170	4,340	915	2,600	540	1,840	270
Ø20	4,640	1,080	4,340	855	2,100	450	1,460	270
Depth of Cut	~ 55HRC 				55HRC ~ 			

Side Cutting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 62HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
Ø1	48,000	788	38,000	615	25,500	383	20,500	233
Ø2	33,300	900	26,000	728	17,500	450	14,500	278
Ø3	21,800	900	17,300	728	11,500	450	9,500	278
Ø4	16,700	938	13,200	750	8,800	469	7,200	289
Ø5	15,700	1088	12,500	863	8,300	533	6,400	308
Ø6	13,100	1013	10,350	825	6,900	518	5,300	300
Ø8	9,880	990	7,800	773	5,200	476	4,000	274
Ø10	7,800	900	6,150	728	4,100	443	3,200	255
Ø12	6,650	900	5,250	728	3,500	443	2,650	255
Ø16	5,540	750	4,340	660	2,600	398	1,840	255
Ø18	5,540	750	4,200	660	2,450	398	1,650	225
Ø20	4,640	713	3,650	600	2,100	375	1,460	221
Depth of Cut	~ 55HRC 				55HRC ~ 			

- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece, HRC over 60 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4HSE/4HCE Cutting Condition

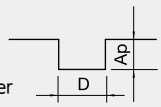
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.3	50,000	238	0.03	0.3	45,000	175	0.03	0.3	40,000	144	0.02	0.150	33,000	88	0.01	0.075
ø 0.4	50,000	294	0.04	0.4	45,000	225	0.04	0.4	40,000	175	0.02	0.200	33,000	113	0.01	0.100
ø 0.5	50,000	463	0.05	0.5	45,000	350	0.05	0.5	40,000	275	0.03	0.250	33,000	175	0.01	0.125
ø 0.6	50,000	588	0.06	0.6	45,000	450	0.06	0.6	40,000	356	0.03	0.300	30,000	200	0.02	0.150
ø 0.8	50,000	750	0.08	0.8	40,000	550	0.08	0.8	30,000	369	0.04	0.400	25,000	231	0.02	0.200
ø 0.9	49,000	819	0.09	0.9	39,000	650	0.09	0.9	27,800	413	0.05	0.450	22,700	256	0.02	0.225
ø 1	48,000	1,313	0.1	1.0	38,000	855	0.1	1.0	25,500	538	0.05	0.500	20,500	325	0.03	0.250
ø 2	33,300	1,488	0.2	2.0	26,000	1,020	0.2	2.0	17,500	625	0.10	1.000	14,500	388	0.05	0.500
ø 3	21,800	1,488	0.3	3.0	17,300	1,020	0.3	3.0	11,500	625	0.15	1.500	9,500	388	0.08	0.750
ø 4	16,700	1,540	0.4	4.0	13,200	1,050	0.4	4.0	8,800	663	0.20	2.000	7,200	406	0.10	1.000
ø 5	15,700	1,750	0.5	5.0	12,500	1,208	0.5	5.0	8,300	750	0.25	2.500	6,400	425	0.13	1.250
ø 6	13,100	1,663	0.6	6.0	10,350	1,155	0.6	6.0	6,900	719	0.30	3.000	5,300	419	0.15	1.500
ø 8	9,880	1,625	0.8	8.0	7,800	1,080	0.8	8.0	5,200	669	0.40	4.000	4,000	375	0.20	2.000
ø 10	7,800	1,488	1.0	10.0	6,150	1,020	1.0	10.0	4,100	625	0.50	5.000	3,200	363	0.25	2.500
ø 12	6,650	1,488	1.2	12.0	5,250	1,020	1.2	12.0	3,500	625	0.60	6.000	2,650	363	0.30	3.000
ø 16	5,540	1,363	1.6	16.0	4,340	915	1.6	16.0	2,600	538	0.80	8.000	1,840	269	0.40	4.000
ø 18	5,540	1,363	1.8	18.0	4,340	913	1.8	18.0	2,600	538	0.90	9.000	1,840	269	0.45	4.500
ø 20	4,640	1,260	2.0	20.0	4,340	912	2.0	20.0	2,600	538	1.00	10.000	1,840	269	0.50	5.000

Depth of Cut

Slotting
• Ap : Axial Depth
• D : Outside Diameter

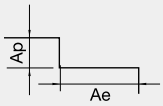


Side Cutting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 50HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.3	50,000	214	0.3	0.009	45,000	158	0.3	0.009	40,000	129	0.15	0.006	33,000	79	0.08	0.003
ø 0.4	50,000	264	0.4	0.012	45,000	203	0.4	0.012	40,000	158	0.20	0.008	33,000	101	0.10	0.004
ø 0.5	50,000	416	0.5	0.015	45,000	315	0.5	0.015	40,000	248	0.25	0.010	33,000	158	0.13	0.005
ø 0.6	50,000	529	0.6	0.018	45,000	405	0.6	0.018	40,000	321	0.30	0.012	30,000	180	0.15	0.006
ø 0.8	50,000	675	0.8	0.024	40,000	495	0.8	0.024	30,000	332	0.40	0.016	25,000	208	0.20	0.008
ø 0.9	49,000	737	0.9	0.027	39,000	585	0.9	0.027	27,800	371	0.45	0.018	22,700	231	0.23	0.009
ø 1	48,000	1,181	1.0	0.030	38,000	770	1.0	0.030	25,500	484	0.50	0.020	20,500	293	0.25	0.010
ø 2	33,300	1,339	2.0	0.060	26,000	918	2.0	0.060	17,500	563	1.00	0.040	14,500	349	0.50	0.020
ø 3	21,800	1,339	3.0	0.090	17,300	918	3.0	0.090	11,500	563	1.50	0.060	9,500	349	0.75	0.030
ø 4	16,700	1,386	4.0	0.120	13,200	945	4.0	0.120	8,800	596	2.00	0.080	7,200	366	1.00	0.040
ø 5	15,700	1,575	5.0	0.150	12,500	1,087	5.0	0.150	8,300	675	2.50	0.100	6,400	383	1.25	0.050
ø 6	13,100	1,496	6.0	0.180	10,350	1,040	6.0	0.180	6,900	647	3.00	0.120	5,300	377	1.50	0.060
ø 8	9,880	1,463	8.0	0.240	7,800	972	8.0	0.240	5,200	602	4.00	0.160	4,000	338	2.00	0.080
ø 10	7,800	1,339	10.0	0.300	6,150	918	10.0	0.300	4,100	563	5.00	0.200	3,200	326	2.50	0.100
ø 12	6,650	1,339	12.0	0.360	5,250	918	12.0	0.360	3,500	563	6.00	0.240	2,650	326	3.00	0.120
ø 16	5,540	1,226	16.0	0.480	4,340	824	16.0	0.480	2,600	484	8.00	0.320	1,840	242	4.00	0.160
ø 18	5,540	1,226	18.0	0.540	4,340	821	18.0	0.540	2,600	484	9.00	0.360	1,840	242	4.50	0.180
ø 20	4,640	1,134	20.0	0.600	4,340	821	20.0	0.600	2,600	484	10.00	0.400	1,840	242	5.00	0.200

Depth of Cut

Side Milling
• Ap : Axial Depth
• Ae : Radial Depth



- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece, HRC over 60 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK

2LEM/4LEM

■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% for 4LEM.

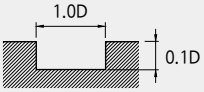
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

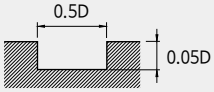
Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 62HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
Ø1	40,000	293	40,000	264	40,000	237	40,000	71
Ø1.5	35,000	320	35,000	288	35,000	259	32,000	78
Ø2	32,000	330	24,000	297	15,000	267	17,500	80
Ø3	21,000	340	17,000	306	10,500	275	13,000	83
Ø4	17,000	460	13,500	414	8,500	373	8,000	112
Ø5	14,500	520	11,500	468	7,500	421	6,750	126
Ø6	12,500	550	10,000	495	6,500	446	5,500	134
Ø8	9,500	630	7,500	567	5,000	510	4,500	153
Ø10	8,000	829	6,500	721	4,000	577	3,550	173
Ø12	6,500	761	5,500	662	3,350	529	3,000	159
Ø16	5,000	761	4,100	662	2,500	529	2,250	159
Ø20	4,000	702	3,250	611	2,000	489	1,800	147
Ø25	3,250	630	2,600	548	1,600	438	1,400	132

Depth of Cut

~ 50HRC



50HRC ~

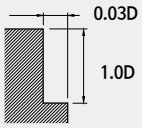


Side Cutting

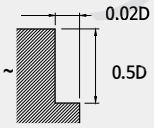
Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		45 ~ 55HRc		55 ~ 62HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
Ø1	40,000	337	40,000	286	40,000	229	40,000	195
Ø1.5	35,000	368	35,000	313	35,000	250	35,000	213
Ø2	32,000	380	24,000	323	15,000	258	17,500	219
Ø3	21,000	391	17,000	332	10,500	266	13,000	226
Ø4	17,000	529	13,500	450	8.500	360	8,000	306
Ø5	14,500	598	11,500	508	7,500	407	6,750	346
Ø6	12,500	633	10,000	538	6.500	430	5,500	366
Ø8	9,500	725	7,500	616	5,000	493	4,500	419
Ø10	8,000	765	6,500	650	4,000	520	3,550	442
Ø12	6,500	638	5,500	542	3,350	434	3,000	368
Ø16	5,000	638	4,100	542	2,500	434	2,250	368
Ø20	4,000	606	3,250	515	2,000	412	1,800	350
Ø25	3,250	570	2,600	485	1,600	388	1,400	329

Depth of Cut

~ 50HRC



50HRC ~



- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- The parameters on the table is based on 2 flutes. For using 4 flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% in stable milling condition.
- When milling workpiece, HRC over 60 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- When milling workpiece, HRC over 60 hardened steel, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

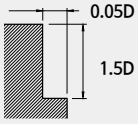
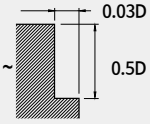
SMART TOOLS UK

4HEM/6&8HEM

■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% for 6&8HEM.

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Side Cutting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				50 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	24,000	149	1.5	0.05	9,600	33	0.5	0.03	19,200	111	1.5	0.05	9,300	28	0.5	0.03
ø 1.5	24,000	186	2.25	0.075	9,600	42	0.75	0.045	19,200	139	2.25	0.075	9,000	36	0.75	0.045
ø 2	24,000	248	3	0.1	9,600	56	1	0.06	19,200	186	3	0.1	8,200	47	1	0.06
ø 3	23,040	564	4.5	0.15	9,216	127	1.5	0.09	18,432	423	4.5	0.15	7,373	108	1.5	0.09
ø 4	17,280	653	6	0.2	6,912	147	2	0.12	13,824	490	6	0.2	5,530	125	2	0.12
ø 5	8,640	743	7.5	0.25	3,456	167	2.5	0.15	6,912	557	7.5	0.25	2,765	142	2.5	0.15
ø 6	6,480	861	9	0.3	2,592	194	3	0.18	5,184	646	9	0.3	2,074	165	3	0.18
ø 8	5,184	861	12	0.4	2,074	194	4	0.24	4,147	646	12	0.4	1,659	165	4	0.24
ø 10	4,320	861	15	0.5	1,728	194	5	0.3	3,456	646	15	0.5	1,382	165	5	0.30
ø 12	3,240	713	18	0.6	1,296	160	6	0.36	2,592	535	18	0.6	1,037	136	6	0.36
ø 16	2,592	535	24	0.8	1,037	120	8	0.48	2,074	401	24	0.8	829	102	8	0.48
ø 20	2,318	431	30	1	927	97	10	0.6	1,854	323	30	1	742	82	10	0.60
ø 25	3,090	386	37.5	1.25	1,236	87	12.5	0.75	2,472	290	37.5	1.25	989	74	12.5	0.75
Depth of Cut	~ 50HRC 								50HRC ~ 							

- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- The parameters on the table is based on 4flutes. For using 6 or 8flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% in stable milling condition.
- When milling workpiece, HRC over 60 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

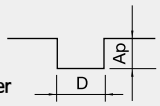
2CRE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

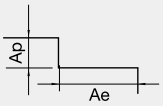
Material		Copper C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRC				45 ~ 55HRC				55 ~ 62HRC			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.2	1	50,000	800	0.026	0.020	50,000	263	0.006	0.020	34,500	197	0.004	0.020	14,950	108	0.001	0.015
〃	1.5	50,000	750	0.017	0.010	50,000	210	0.005	0.010	26,450	158	0.003	0.010	11,730	87	0.001	0.007
ø 0.3	1	50,000	800	0.029	0.020	50,000	224	0.007	0.020	34,500	168	0.005	0.015	21,505	92	0.004	0.015
〃	3	50,000	650	0.029	0.015	50,000	182	0.006	0.015	24,150	137	0.003	0.010	14,605	75	0.002	0.010
ø 0.4	1	47,150	800	0.047	0.062	50,000	224	0.013	0.070	39,675	168	0.011	0.070	23,575	92	0.004	0.070
〃	3	33,350	700	0.026	0.053	26,450	196	0.008	0.026	26,450	147	0.007	0.026	15,755	81	0.003	0.026
ø 0.5	1	48,300	850	0.079	0.114	48,300	238	0.033	0.119	39,100	179	0.029	0.119	24,150	98	0.013	0.119
〃	3	31,050	750	0.056	0.088	31,050	210	0.022	0.110	25,415	158	0.020	0.110	15,755	87	0.008	0.110
〃	5	25,760	700	0.026	0.044	25,760	196	0.011	0.010	20,700	147	0.010	0.010	12,995	81	0.004	0.010
ø 0.6	2	27,945	850	0.111	0.158	27,945	238	0.010	0.214	23,000	179	0.010	0.214	14,835	98	0.004	0.214
〃	6	16,445	750	0.035	0.044	16,445	210	0.003	0.010	13,570	158	0.003	0.010	8,740	87	0.001	0.010
ø 0.8	4	17,250	900	0.129	0.194	17,020	252	0.014	0.114	14,720	189	0.015	0.114	9,890	104	0.007	0.114
〃	8	12,650	750	0.029	0.098	12,650	210	0.005	0.088	10,695	158	0.005	0.088	7,475	87	0.002	0.088
ø 1	4	13,800	950	0.196	0.396	13,800	266	0.029	0.264	11,730	200	0.029	0.264	8,280	110	0.017	0.264
〃	10	8,625	750	0.047	0.308	8,625	210	0.011	0.123	7,475	158	0.011	0.123	5,290	87	0.006	0.123
〃	16	6,900	650	0.018	0.220	6,900	182	0.004	0.026	5,980	137	0.004	0.026	4,255	75	0.002	0.026
ø 1.2	6	9,200	1,035	0.182	0.457	9,200	575	0.018	0.088	8,165	483	0.018	0.088	6,095	59	0.011	0.088
〃	12	6,670	662	0.053	0.396	6,670	368	0.007	0.070	5,980	299	0.007	0.070	4,370	37	0.004	0.070
ø 1.5	4	12,880	1,925	0.293	0.660	12,880	1,070	0.044	0.440	11,730	920	0.044	0.440	8,970	121	0.032	0.440
〃	10	8,280	1,325	0.147	0.554	8,280	736	0.031	0.282	7,590	633	0.031	0.282	5,865	83	0.022	0.282
〃	20	5,865	725	0.041	0.352	6,350	403	0.005	0.106	4,160	345	0.005	0.106	3,870	45	0.003	0.106
ø 2	6	12,535	1,801	0.314	0.836	12,535	1,001	0.042	0.792	11,730	909	0.042	0.792	9,430	130	0.035	0.792
〃	12	9,200	1,449	0.182	0.704	9,200	805	0.030	0.440	8,280	725	0.030	0.440	6,785	105	0.025	0.440
〃	20	6,900	1,139	0.091	0.651	6,200	633	0.017	0.194	3,520	564	0.017	0.194	3,226	82	0.014	0.194
〃	30	5,865	973	0.049	0.440	3,300	541	0.005	0.132	2,860	495	0.005	0.132	2,386	68	0.002	0.132
ø 2.5	10	10,350	1,801	0.331	0.836	10,350	1,001	0.051	0.528	9,775	943	0.051	0.528	8,165	151	0.047	0.528
〃	30	6,210	787	0.067	0.616	6,210	437	0.011	0.176	5,865	414	0.011	0.176	4,830	65	0.010	0.176
ø 3	12	10,350	2,029	0.381	0.831	10,350	1,127	0.103	0.616	9,775	874	0.103	0.655	8,740	196	0.073	0.655
〃	20	8,165	1,553	0.254	0.762	6,050	863	0.071	0.567	3,420	667	0.071	0.567	3,108	147	0.043	0.567
〃	30	6,900	1,263	0.137	0.674	3,300	702	0.049	0.371	2,890	541	0.049	0.371	2,440	115	0.028	0.352
ø 4	12	8,740	1,904	0.401	1.525	8,740	1,058	0.081	1.124	7,360	920	0.081	1.124	6,210	210	0.083	1.124
〃	20	6,785	1,458	0.375	1.325	5,880	810	0.053	0.880	5,750	840	0.053	0.880	4,830	194	0.057	0.880
〃	30	5,750	752	0.196	1.210	2,950	418	0.028	0.671	2,540	656	0.028	0.671	2,160	149	0.030	0.708
〃	45	4,715	500	0.096	1.118	2,300	278	0.007	0.326	2,015	322	0.007	0.326	1,800	75	0.007	0.326
ø 5	15	7,705	3,064	0.697	2.277	7,705	1,702	0.106	1.346	5,520	1,139	0.106	1.346	4,600	342	0.110	1.346
〃	30	5,290	1,470	0.342	1.760	2,780	817	0.053	1.035	3,795	541	0.053	1.035	3,220	164	0.055	1.035
ø 6	20	5,980	2,194	0.600	2.194	5,460	1,219	0.476	1.356	3,565	1,035	0.186	1.356	3,105	393	0.145	1.356
〃	40	4,600	1,635	0.565	2.049	2,380	909	0.410	1.304	2,160	759	0.164	1.304	2,040	304	0.123	1.304
ø 8	22	5,520	1,946	0.528	2.542	5,520	1,081	0.419	1.518	3,220	909	0.164	1.518	2,760	346	0.128	1.518
〃	40	4,140	1,449	0.497	2.277	2,120	805	0.361	1.323	2,080	667	0.144	1.323	1,955	268	0.108	1.323
ø 10	24	4,600	1,656	0.449	2.887	4,485	920	0.356	1.645	2,760	771	0.139	1.645	2,300	294	0.108	1.645
〃	45	3,450	1,221	0.423	2.438	3,450	679	0.307	1.334	1,955	564	0.122	1.334	1,725	228	0.092	1.334
ø 12	26	3,795	1,387	0.377	3.013	3,795	771	0.299	2.024	2,300	644	0.117	2.024	1,955	247	0.091	2.024
〃	50	2,875	1,035	0.355	2.415	2,875	575	0.258	1.403	1,725	483	0.103	1.403	1,380	191	0.077	1.403
ø 16	35	2,990	1,097	0.302	2.921	2,990	610	0.239	2.162	1,725	518	0.094	2.162	1,610	198	0.073	2.162

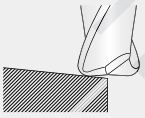
Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth





Inclined Cutting

- When milling workpiece HRC over 62, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed with the same diameter.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- Consider the corner radius value when you set up the Ae value.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.

SMART TOOLS UK

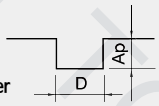
4CRE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

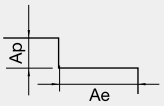
Material		Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness		40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	4	13,455	1,265	0.038	0.264	11,730	1,046	0.030	0.238
〃	10	8,625	495	0.011	0.123	7,475	495	0.009	0.098
ø 1.2	4	12,880	1,380	0.031	0.440	11,730	1,070	0.023	0.293
〃	10	8,855	782	0.017	0.176	7,130	587	0.009	0.147
ø 1.5	6	11,385	1,265	0.040	0.475	10,350	1,150	0.037	0.435
〃	12	9,280	817	0.028	0.317	6,790	759	0.025	0.290
ø 2	6	12,650	1,265	0.063	0.713	11,730	1,173	0.059	0.633
〃	12	9,970	1,012	0.045	0.396	8,280	943	0.043	0.396
ø 2.5	10	10,580	1,380	0.065	0.528	9,775	1,150	0.065	0.528
〃	20	8,160	1,150	0.047	0.264	7,845	655	0.030	0.220
ø 3	10	11,040	2,070	0.094	0.684	10,235	2,070	0.059	0.684
〃	20	7,340	1,495	0.057	0.567	6,230	1,495	0.035	0.567
ø 4	13	9,085	1,576	0.105	1.150	7,590	1,530	0.082	1.150
〃	20	7,130	1,380	0.069	0.920	5,980	1,288	0.054	0.920
〃	30	6,325	1,104	0.043	0.745	5,290	1,058	0.033	0.745
ø 6	20	5,635	1,691	0.176	2.305	3,335	978	0.176	1.281
〃	40	2,875	782	0.098	1.320	1,610	460	0.098	0.733
ø 8	22	4,600	1,840	0.212	2.921	2,760	782	0.212	1.518
ø 10	24	3,680	2,013	0.253	3.140	2,185	621	0.242	1.645
ø 12	26	2,875	2,070	0.276	3.105	1,725	495	0.265	1.714

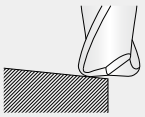
Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth





Inclined Cutting

- When milling workpiece HRC over 62, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed with the same diameter.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- Consider the corner radius value when you set up the Ae value.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2NCR/4NCR

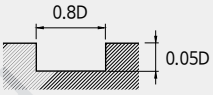
■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% for 4NCR.

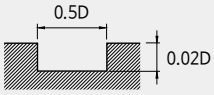
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.4	50,000	1,065	0.020	0.32	45,000	507	0.020	0.32	40,000	221	0.008	0.20	33,000	187	0.008	0.20
ø 0.5	50,000	1,217	0.025	0.4	45,000	580	0.025	0.4	40,000	252	0.01	0.25	33,000	214	0.01	0.25
ø 0.6	50,000	1,369	0.03	0.48	45,000	652	0.03	0.48	40,000	284	0.012	0.3	30,000	241	0.012	0.3
ø 0.8	50,000	1,521	0.04	0.64	45,000	725	0.04	0.64	30,000	315	0.016	0.4	25,000	268	0.016	0.4
ø 1	48,000	3,773	0.05	0.8	38,000	1,797	0.05	0.8	25,500	781	0.02	0.5	20,500	664	0.02	0.5
ø 2	33,300	4,503	0.1	1.6	26,000	2,145	0.1	1.6	17,500	932	0.04	1	14,500	793	0.04	1
ø 3	21,800	4,564	0.15	2.4	17,300	2,174	0.15	2.4	11,500	945	0.06	1.5	9,500	803	0.06	1.5
ø 4	16,700	4,686	0.2	3.2	13,200	2,231	0.2	3.2	8,800	970	0.08	2	7,200	825	0.08	2
ø 5	15,700	4,990	0.25	4	12,500	2,376	0.25	4	8,300	1,033	0.1	2.5	6,400	878	0.1	2.5
ø 6	13,100	4,869	0.3	4.8	10,350	2,318	0.3	4.8	6,900	1,008	0.12	3	5,300	857	0.12	3
ø 8	9,880	4,443	0.4	6.4	7,800	2,116	0.4	6.4	5,200	920	0.16	4	4,000	782	0.16	4
ø 10	7,800	4,138	0.5	8	6,150	1,971	0.5	8	4,100	857	0.2	5	3,200	728	0.2	5
ø 12	6,650	4,138	0.6	9.6	5,250	1,971	0.6	9.6	3,500	857	0.24	6	2,650	728	0.24	6
ø 16	6,150	2,400	0.8	12.8	5,500	1,811	0.8	12.8	3,210	788	0.32	8	2,420	669	0.32	8

Depth of Cut

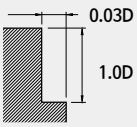
~ 45HRC 

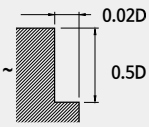
45HRC ~ 

Side Cutting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55 ~ 62HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.4	50,000	1,438	0.4	0.012	45,000	735	0.4	0.012	40,000	265	0.20	0.008	33,000	252	0.20	0.008
ø 0.5	50,000	1,643	0.5	0.015	45,000	841	0.5	0.015	40,000	302	0.25	0.01	33,000	289	0.25	0.01
ø 0.6	50,000	1,848	0.6	0.018	45,000	945	0.6	0.018	40,000	341	0.30	0.012	30,000	325	0.30	0.012
ø 0.8	50,000	2,053	0.8	0.024	40,000	1,051	0.8	0.024	30,000	378	0.40	0.016	25,000	362	0.40	0.016
ø 1	48,000	5,094	1	0.03	38,000	2,606	1	0.03	25,500	937	0.50	0.02	20,500	896	0.50	0.02
ø 2	33,300	6,079	2	0.06	26,000	3,110	2	0.06	17,500	1,118	1.00	0.04	14,500	1,071	1.00	0.04
ø 3	21,800	6,161	3	0.09	17,300	3,152	3	0.09	11,500	1,134	1.50	0.06	9,500	1,804	1.50	0.06
ø 4	16,700	6,326	4	0.12	13,200	3,235	4	0.12	8,800	1,164	2.00	0.08	7,200	1,114	2.00	0.08
ø 5	15,700	6,737	5	0.15	12,500	3,445	5	0.15	8,300	1,240	2.50	0.1	6,400	1,185	2.50	0.1
ø 6	13,100	6,573	6	0.18	10,350	3,361	6	0.18	6,900	1,210	3.00	0.12	5,300	1,157	3.00	0.12
ø 8	9,880	5,998	8	0.24	7,800	3,068	8	0.24	5,200	1,104	4.00	0.16	4,000	1,056	4.00	0.16
ø 10	7,800	5,586	10	0.3	6,150	2,858	10	0.3	4,100	1,028	5.00	0.2	3,200	983	5.00	0.2
ø 12	6,650	5,586	12	0.36	5,250	2,858	12	0.36	3,500	1,028	6.00	0.24	2,650	983	6.00	0.24
ø 16	6,280	3,240	16	0.48	5,100	2,626	16	0.48	3,410	946	8.00	0.32	2,440	903	8.00	0.32

Depth of Cut

~ 45HRC 

45HRC ~ 

- When milling workpiece HRC over 62, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed with the same diameter.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- The parameters on the table is based on 2flutes. For using 4flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% in stable milling condition.
- For groove milling, set up the Ae value by considering of corner radius value.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4CRL/6CRL

■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% for 6CRL.

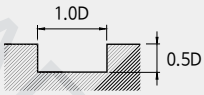
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

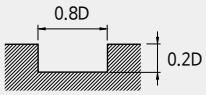
Material	Mild steels / Carbon Steels / Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	19,250	150	0.50	1	19,250	150	0.50	1	17,280	122	0.50	1	15,552	98	0.2	0.8
ø 1.5	12,845	230	0.75	2	12,800	220	0.75	2	11,520	178	0.75	2	10,368	142	0.3	1.2
ø 2	9,600	345	1.00	2	9,500	330	1.00	2	8,550	267	1.00	2	7,695	212	0.4	1.6
ø 3	6,400	490	1.50	3	6,400	440	1.50	3	5,800	360	1.50	3	5,300	240	0.6	2.4
ø 4	4,800	550	2.00	4	4,800	500	2.00	4	4,400	410	2.00	4	4,000	280	0.8	3.2
ø 5	3,850	600	2.50	5	3,800	550	2.50	5	3,420	446	2.50	5	3,078	356	1.0	4.0
ø 6	3,200	610	3.00	6	3,200	550	3.00	6	2,900	450	3.00	6	2,700	310	1.2	4.8
ø 8	2,400	650	4.00	8	2,400	590	4.00	8	2,200	480	4.00	8	2,000	330	1.6	6.4
ø 10	1,900	580	5.00	10	1,900	520	5.00	10	1,800	440	5.00	10	1,600	290	2.0	8.0
ø 12	1,600	540	6.00	12	1,600	480	6.00	12	1,500	400	6.00	12	1,300	260	2.4	9.6
ø 16	1,200	520	8.00	16	1,200	510	8.00	16	1,080	413	8.00	16	972	328	3.2	12.8
ø 20	960	510	10.00	20	950	500	10.00	20	855	405	10.00	20	770	324	4.0	16.0

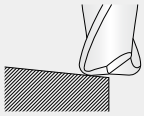
Depth of Cut

~ 45HRC



45HRC ~





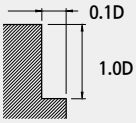
Inclined Cutting

Side Cutting

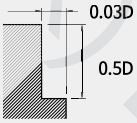
Material	Mild steels / Carbon Steels / Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	28,790	115	1	0.1	25,911	104	1	0.1	22,024	88	0.5	0.03	17,619	70	0.5	0.03
ø 1.5	19,200	403	2	0.2	17,280	363	2	0.2	14,688	308	0.8	0.045	11,750	247	0.8	0.045
ø 2	14,400	690	2	0.2	12,960	621	2	0.2	11,016	528	1.0	0.06	8,813	422	1.0	0.06
ø 3	9,600	860	3	0.3	9,600	770	3	0.3	8,500	610	1.5	0.09	7,400	460	1.5	0.09
ø 4	7,200	920	4	0.4	7,200	830	4	0.4	6,400	660	2.0	0.12	5,600	500	2.0	0.12
ø 5	5,750	960	5	0.5	5,175	864	5	0.5	4,399	734	2.5	0.15	3,519	588	2.5	0.15
ø 6	4,800	1,080	6	0.6	4,800	970	6	0.6	5,100	720	3.0	0.18	3,700	580	3.0	0.18
ø 8	3,600	1,150	8	0.8	3,600	1,040	8	0.8	4,200	750	4.0	0.24	2,800	630	4.0	0.24
ø 10	2,900	1,070	10	1.0	2,900	960	10	1.0	2,500	740	5.0	0.3	2,200	570	5.0	0.3
ø 12	2,400	1,000	12	1.2	2,400	900	12	1.2	2,100	700	6.0	0.36	1,900	550	6.0	0.36
ø 16	1,800	1,000	16	1.6	1,620	900	16	1.6	1,377	765	8.0	0.48	1,102	612	8.0	0.48
ø 20	1,440	930	20	2.0	1,296	837	20	2.0	1,102	711	10.0	0.6	881	569	10.0	0.6

Depth of Cut

~ 35HRC



35HRC ~



- The parameters on the table is based on 4flutes. For using 6flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- For side milling, refer to the corner radius value.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use suitable cutting oil for material and machining geometry.

SMART TOOLS LTD

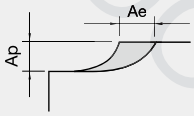
4RCU/6RCU

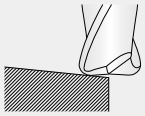
■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% for 6RCU.

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Mild steels / Carbon Steels / Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness		~ 30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	R0.2	42,840	7,871	0.02	0.4	35,700	6,845	0.02	0.4	29,750	5,738	0.015	0.3	22,500	4,835	0.015	0.3
ø 1.5	R0.5	40,800	8,073	0.02	0.6	34,000	7,020	0.02	0.6	25,500	5,738	0.023	0.5	18,900	4,837	0.023	0.5
ø 2	R0.5	27,540	8,477	0.03	0.8	22,950	7,371	0.03	0.8	20,400	5,739	0.03	0.6	14,400	4,839	0.03	0.6
ø 3	R0.5	18,360	9,082	0.05	1.2	15,300	7,898	0.05	1.2	13,600	5,740	0.045	0.9	9,900	4,841	0.045	0.9
ø 4	R0.5	16,320	10,091	0.06	1.6	13,600	8,775	0.06	1.6	11,050	5,741	0.06	1.2	8,100	4,843	0.06	1.2
〃	R1.0	14,280	9,587	0.06	1.6	11,900	8,336	0.06	1.6	10,200	5,742	0.06	1.2	7,200	4,845	0.06	1.2
ø 5	R0.5	12,240	12,110	0.08	2.0	10,200	10,530	0.08	2.0	9,350	5,743	0.075	1.5	6,570	4,846	0.075	1.5
〃	R1.0	11,220	11,100	0.08	2.0	9,350	9,653	0.08	2.0	8,160	5,743	0.075	1.5	5,760	4,848	0.075	1.5
ø 6	R0.3	11,118	13,320	0.09	2.4	9,265	11,583	0.09	2.4	8,500	5,744	0.09	1.8	5,850	4,850	0.09	1.8
〃	R0.5	10,812	13,119	0.09	2.4	9,010	11,408	0.09	2.4	8,075	5,745	0.09	1.8	5,670	4,852	0.09	1.8
〃	R1.0	12,907	12,715	0.09	2.4	10,756	11,057	0.09	2.4	7,650	5,747	0.09	1.8	5,220	4,854	0.09	1.8
〃	R1.5	9,180	11,100	0.09	2.4	7,650	9,653	0.09	2.4	6,800	5,747	0.09	1.8	4,770	4,856	0.09	1.8
ø 8	R0.3	8,568	13,623	0.12	3.2	7,140	11,846	0.12	3.2	6,205	5,748	0.12	2.4	4,230	4,858	0.09	2.4
〃	R0.5	8,364	13,119	0.12	3.2	6,970	11,408	0.12	3.2	6,035	5,748	0.12	2.4	4,140	4,859	0.12	2.4
〃	R1.0	8,160	12,110	0.12	3.2	6,800	10,530	0.12	3.2	5,695	5,749	0.12	2.4	4,068	4,861	0.12	2.4
〃	R2.0	7,140	11,100	0.12	3.2	5,950	9,653	0.12	3.2	5,100	5,750	0.12	2.4	3,600	4,863	0.12	2.4
ø 10	R0.3	6,620	13,098	0.15	4.0	5,517	11,390	0.15	4.0	4,814	5,751	0.15	3.0	3,398	4,865	0.15	3.0
〃	R0.5	6,452	12,765	0.15	4.0	5,376	11,100	0.15	4.0	4,692	8,752	0.15	3.0	3,312	4,867	0.15	3.0
〃	R1.0	6,283	12,432	0.15	4.0	5,236	10,811	0.15	4.0	4,570	5,753	0.15	3.0	3,226	4,869	0.15	3.0
〃	R2.0	5,610	11,100	0.15	4.0	4,675	9,653	0.15	4.0	4,080	5,754	0.15	3.0	2,880	4,871	0.15	3.0
ø 12	R0.5	5,537	11,908	0.18	4.8	4,614	10,355	0.18	4.8	4,112	5,754	0.18	3.6	2,867	4,872	0.18	3.6
〃	R1.0	5,396	11,605	0.18	4.8	4,497	10,091	0.18	4.8	4,008	5,755	0.18	3.6	2,795	4,874	0.18	3.6
〃	R2.0	5,255	11,302	0.18	4.8	4,379	9,828	0.18	4.8	3,903	5,756	0.18	3.6	2,722	4,876	0.18	3.6
〃	R3.0	4,692	10,091	0.18	4.8	3,910	8,775	0.18	4.8	3,485	5,757	0.18	3.6	2,430	4,878	0.18	3.6
ø 16	R1.0	4,092	10,479	0.24	6.4	3,410	9,112	0.24	6.4	3,009	5,758	0.24	4.8	2,124	4,880	0.24	4.8
〃	R2.0	3,468	8,880	0.24	6.4	2,890	7,722	0.24	6.4	2,550	5,759	0.24	4.8	1,800	4,882	0.24	4.8

Depth of Cut





Inclined Cutting

■ Coefficients respective of tool overhang

Type	Overhang	Revolution	Feed rate	Depth of Cut ap
Straight	L/D ≦ 5	100%	100%	100%
	L/D = 6	90%	80%	80%
	L/D = 7	80%	70%	70%
Taper neck	L/D = 6	100%	100%	100%
	L/D = 8	90%	80%	80%
	L/D ≧ 10	80%	70%	70%

- The parameters on the table is based on 4flutes. For using 6flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- For side milling, refer to the corner radius value.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If the effective length is long, refer to the table (Coefficients respective of tool overhang) and adjust the RPM and feed.
- If you use small value of Ap, raise up the RPM and feed.
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3&4ROU Cutting Condition

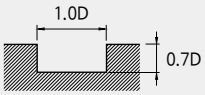
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

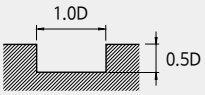
Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels / Stainless Steel NAK80 / KP4M / SUS304/ SUS316			
Hardness	~ 200HB				~ 30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	4,000	211	0.25	4	4,000	430	2.8	4	3,800	200	2.8	4	2,800	110	2	4
ø 5	4,000	242	0.35	5	4,000	430	3.5	5	3,400	220	3.5	5	2,500	130	2.5	5
ø 6	3,600	281	0.40	6	3,600	430	4.2	6	3,000	240	4.2	6	2,300	150	3	6
ø 8	2,700	338	0.55	8	2,700	430	5.6	8	2,200	270	5.6	8	1,800	180	4	8
ø 10	2,200	380	0.70	10	2,200	430	7	10	1,800	290	7	10	1,400	185	5	10
ø 12	1,800	332	0.85	12	1,800	430	8.4	12	1,500	300	8.4	12	1,200	190	6	12
ø 16	1,400	305	1.10	16	1,400	430	11.2	16	1,100	310	11.2	16	900	200	8	16
ø 20	1,100	281	1.40	20	1,100	430	14	20	900	310	14	20	700	185	10	20

Depth of Cut

~ 30HRC



30HRC ~

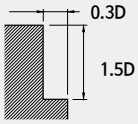


Side Cutting

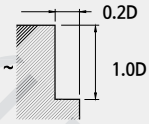
Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC /FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels / Stainless Steel NAK80 / KP4M / SUS304/ SUS316			
Hardness	~ 200HB				~ 30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	5,000	469	6	0.12	4,200	398	6	0.12	3,600	359	6	0.12	2,800	305	4	0.08
ø 5	5,000	538	7.5	0.15	4,200	457	7.5	0.15	3,200	411	7.5	0.15	2,400	350	5	0.10
ø 6	4,200	625	9	0.18	3,600	531	9	0.18	2,800	478	9	0.18	2,100	406	6	0.12
ø 8	3,200	750	12	0.24	2,700	638	12	0.24	2,100	574	12	0.24	1,600	488	8	0.16
ø 10	2,600	844	15	0.3	2,200	717	15	0.3	1,600	645	15	0.3	1,300	549	10	0.20
ø 12	2,100	738	18	0.36	1,800	627	18	0.36	1,400	564	18	0.36	1,100	480	12	0.24
ø 16	1,600	678	21	0.48	1,400	576	21	0.48	1,000	519	21	0.48	800	441	16	0.32
ø 20	1,300	625	30	0.6	1,100	531	30	0.6	800	478	30	0.6	640	406	20	0.40

Depth of Cut

~ 38HRC



38HRC ~



- Use laser tool measurement instead of hydraulic measurement when measuring tool length as possible.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.
- For stainless and heat resistant alloy, water-soluble oil is the most effective.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

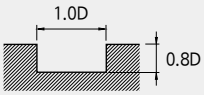
3&4HROU Cutting Condition

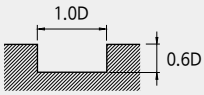
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels / Stainless Steel NAK80 / KP4M / SUS304/ SUS316			
Hardness	~ 200HB				~ 30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	4,600	264	3.2	4	4,400	224	3.2	4	3,200	179	3.2	4	2,800	117	2.4	4
ø 5	4,600	302	4	5	4,000	257	4	5	2,900	206	4	5	2,500	134	3.0	5
ø 6	4,100	352	4.8	6	3,500	299	4.8	6	2,700	239	4.8	6	2,200	155	3.6	6
ø 8	3,100	422	6.4	8	2,500	359	6.4	8	2,100	287	6.4	8	1,700	186	4.8	8
ø 10	2,500	475	8	10	2,100	403	8	10	1,600	323	8	10	1,300	210	6.0	10
ø 12	2,100	415	9.6	12	1,700	353	9.6	12	1,400	282	9.6	12	1,100	183	7.2	12
ø 16	1,600	381	12.8	16	1,300	324	12.8	16	1,000	259	12.8	16	800	169	9.6	16
ø 20	1,300	352	16	20	1,000	299	16	20	800	239	16	20	650	155	12	20

Depth of Cut

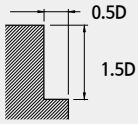
~ 38HRC 

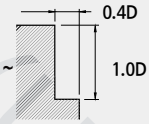
38HRC ~ 

Side Cutting

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels / Stainless Steel NAK80 / KP4M / SUS304/ SUS316			
Hardness	~ 200HB				~ 30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	5,800	539	6	2	4,800	458	6	2	4,800	458	6	2	3,200	351	4	1.6
ø 5	5,800	318	7.5	2.5	4,800	525	7.5	2.5	4,800	525	7.5	2.5	2,800	402	5	2.0
ø 6	4,800	719	9	3	4,200	611	9	3	4,200	611	9	3	2,400	467	6	2.4
ø 8	3,700	863	12	4	3,100	733	12	4	3,100	733	12	4	1,800	561	8	3.2
ø 10	3,000	970	15	5	2,500	825	15	5	2,500	825	15	5	1,500	631	10	4.0
ø 12	2,400	848	18	6	2,100	721	18	6	2,100	721	18	6	1,300	551	12	4.8
ø 16	1,850	780	24	8	1,600	663	24	8	1,600	663	24	8	1,000	507	16	6.4
ø 20	1,500	719	30	10	1,300	611	30	10	1,300	611	30	10	750	467	20	8.0

Depth of Cut

~ 38HRC 

38HRC ~ 

- Use laser tool measurement instead of hydraulic measurement when measuring tool length as possible.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.
- For stainless and heat resistant alloy, water-soluble oil is the most effective.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HRBE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness		30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Corner Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.1	0.5	54,000	430	0.010	0.010	48,000	350	0.006	0.007	48,000	280	0.006	0.007
〃	1	54,000	380	0.008	0.008	48,000	330	0.005	0.005	48,000	250	0.005	0.005
〃	1.5	47,000	320	0.006	0.006	47,000	250	0.004	0.004	47,000	200	0.004	0.004
〃	2	42,000	290	0.004	0.004	42,000	200	0.003	0.003	42,000	200	0.003	0.003
R 0.15	1	54,000	640	0.014	0.015	48,000	480	0.010	0.010	41,000	370	0.009	0.010
〃	2	49,000	530	0.011	0.011	43,000	370	0.008	0.008	37,000	270	0.008	0.008
〃	3	43,000	460	0.009	0.010	38,000	320	0.007	0.006	32,000	240	0.006	0.006
〃	4	37,000	300	0.004	0.006	28,000	200	0.003	0.004	24,000	160	0.003	0.004
R 0.2	1	54,000	870	0.023	0.036	48,000	660	0.018	0.024	37,000	450	0.015	0.024
〃	2	54,000	790	0.022	0.036	48,000	590	0.018	0.024	37,000	400	0.015	0.020
〃	3	50,000	660	0.017	0.018	41,000	420	0.012	0.012	31,000	280	0.011	0.012
〃	4	50,000	640	0.012	0.018	38,000	400	0.009	0.012	30,000	270	0.009	0.012
〃	5	37,000	410	0.009	0.018	29,000	330	0.008	0.012	26,000	260	0.007	0.012
〃	6	37,000	360	0.006	0.010	29,000	260	0.005	0.006	26,000	200	0.004	0.006
〃	8	27,000	200	0.003	0.006	27,000	170	0.003	0.003	23,000	150	0.002	0.003
R 0.25	1	57,000	1,380	0.029	0.054	42,000	830	0.023	0.036	32,000	550	0.018	0.036
〃	2	57,000	1,250	0.028	0.054	42,000	750	0.022	0.036	32,000	500	0.018	0.036
〃	3	55,000	1,010	0.021	0.036	38,000	580	0.017	0.024	31,000	400	0.014	0.024
〃	4	55,000	1,010	0.021	0.036	38,000	580	0.017	0.024	31,000	400	0.014	0.024
〃	5	48,000	800	0.016	0.018	33,000	480	0.012	0.012	30,000	390	0.009	0.012
〃	6	36,000	610	0.009	0.018	28,000	400	0.008	0.012	27,000	330	0.005	0.012
〃	8	36,000	590	0.009	0.018	28,000	400	0.008	0.012	27,000	330	0.005	0.012
〃	10	36,000	460	0.009	0.018	28,000	400	0.008	0.012	27,000	330	0.005	0.012
〃	12	24,000	280	0.004	0.010	26,000	280	0.004	0.006	24,000	280	0.002	0.006
R 0.3	1	57,000	1,670	0.035	0.144	37,000	840	0.027	0.096	27,000	540	0.023	0.096
〃	2	57,000	1,540	0.034	0.144	37,000	770	0.027	0.096	27,000	500	0.021	0.096
〃	3	57,000	1,540	0.034	0.144	37,000	770	0.027	0.096	27,000	500	0.021	0.096
〃	4	54,000	1,130	0.026	0.108	35,000	600	0.020	0.072	26,000	380	0.016	0.072
〃	5	46,000	960	0.019	0.072	28,000	460	0.016	0.048	26,000	370	0.012	0.048
〃	6	46,000	960	0.019	0.072	28,000	460	0.016	0.048	26,000	370	0.012	0.048
〃	8	30,000	570	0.010	0.054	24,000	400	0.009	0.036	23,000	320	0.006	0.036
〃	10	30,000	490	0.007	0.036	24,000	330	0.006	0.024	23,000	290	0.004	0.024
〃	12	30,000	490	0.007	0.036	24,000	330	0.006	0.024	23,000	290	0.004	0.024
〃	14	20,000	300	0.004	0.027	22,000	300	0.004	0.018	20,000	250	0.002	0.018
R 0.35	2	56,000	1,800	0.050	0.162	35,000	740	0.039	0.108	27,000	500	0.031	0.108
〃	4	54,500	1,500	0.045	0.063	33,000	600	0.035	0.096	26,500	410	0.029	0.096
〃	8	32,000	800	0.019	0.072	12,215	420	0.020	0.048	22,500	355	0.012	0.048
〃	10	26,500	540	0.017	0.063	22,500	380	0.014	0.042	21,500	330	0.011	0.042
〃	12	23,000	420	0.017	0.063	21,500	380	0.012	0.032	21,500	320	0.010	0.042
R 0.4	2	55,000	2,060	0.063	0.180	33,000	710	0.050	0.120	27,000	500	0.041	0.120
〃	4	55,000	1,860	0.063	0.180	31,000	600	0.050	0.120	27,000	440	0.041	0.120
〃	6	47,000	1,410	0.038	0.108	28,000	570	0.030	0.072	22,000	390	0.024	0.072
〃	8	34,000	1,040	0.027	0.090	21,000	430	0.021	0.060	22,000	390	0.018	0.060
〃	10	23,000	600	0.027	0.090	21,000	430	0.021	0.060	20,000	370	0.017	0.060
〃	12	16,000	350	0.027	0.090	19,000	430	0.018	0.040	20,000	350	0.016	0.060
R 0.45	6	50,500	1,900	0.067	0.190	32,000	685	0.054	0.130	24,500	460	0.043	0.180
R 0.5	2	46,000	2,000	0.072	0.360	32,000	770	0.057	0.240	22,000	480	0.045	0.240
〃	3	46,000	2,000	0.072	0.360	32,000	770	0.057	0.240	22,000	480	0.045	0.240
〃	4	46,000	2,000	0.071	0.360	32,000	770	0.057	0.240	22,000	480	0.045	0.240
〃	5	46,000	2,000	0.071	0.360	32,000	770	0.057	0.240	22,000	480	0.045	0.240
〃	6	39,000	1,500	0.071	0.180	26,000	760	0.055	0.120	17,600	480	0.045	0.120
〃	8	39,000	1,500	0.043	0.180	26,000	760	0.034	0.120	17,600	480	0.027	0.120
〃	10	29,000	1,110	0.028	0.090	17,600	530	0.024	0.060	16,500	420	0.018	0.060
〃	12	18,700	660	0.027	0.090	17,600	530	0.024	0.060	16,500	420	0.018	0.060
〃	14	18,700	640	0.022	0.090	15,400	440	0.018	0.060	14,300	360	0.014	0.060
〃	16	18,700	640	0.022	0.090	15,400	440	0.018	0.060	14,300	360	0.014	0.060
〃	18	18,700	540	0.017	0.090	14,300	440	0.013	0.060	13,200	360	0.009	0.060
〃	20	18,700	540	0.017	0.054	14,300	360	0.013	0.036	13,200	300	0.009	0.036
〃	22	18,700	540	0.017	0.054	14,300	360	0.013	0.036	13,200	300	0.009	0.036
〃	25	18,700	540	0.016	0.052	14,300	360	0.013	0.030	13,200	300	0.009	0.030
R 0.6	4	38,000	2,000	0.085	0.360	26,000	770	0.068	0.240	18,200	480	0.054	0.240
〃	6	38,000	2,000	0.085	0.360	26,000	770	0.068	0.240	18,200	480	0.054	0.240
〃	8	32,000	1,490	0.084	0.360	21,000	700	0.067	0.240	15,100	440	0.054	0.240
〃	10	24,000	1,080	0.036	0.180	16,400	530	0.027	0.120	15,100	420	0.022	0.120
〃	12	24,000	1,080	0.036	0.180	15,300	530	0.027	0.120	14,100	420	0.022	0.120
〃	16	15,400	580	0.024	0.144	13,100	460	0.019	0.096	11,900	380	0.016	0.096
〃	20	15,400	580	0.017	0.090	12,100	380	0.013	0.060	11,000	320	0.009	0.060
〃	24	15,400	580	0.010	0.060	11,100	320	0.009	0.040	9,800	290	0.070	0.040

SMART TOOLS UK

2HRBE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness		30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Corner Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.7	6	28,000	1,470	0.099	0.270	17,600	680	0.076	0.180	13,600	440	0.063	0.180
〃	8	28,000	1,470	0.099	0.270	17,600	680	0.079	0.180	13,600	440	0.063	0.180
〃	12	19,800	1,080	0.042	0.270	13,800	530	0.033	0.180	13,600	420	0.027	0.180
〃	16	13,200	620	0.033	0.180	13,100	480	0.027	0.120	11,900	390	0.021	0.120
R 0.75	3	30,000	2,200	0.171	0.324	21,000	1060	0.137	0.216	14,800	660	0.110	0.216
〃	4	30,000	2,200	0.171	0.324	21,000	1060	0.137	0.216	14,800	660	0.110	0.216
〃	6	30,000	1,980	0.147	0.324	21,000	940	0.117	0.216	14,800	580	0.090	0.216
〃	8	26,000	1,500	0.106	0.270	16,300	700	0.084	0.180	12,100	450	0.069	0.180
〃	10	26,000	1,500	0.106	0.270	16,300	700	0.084	0.180	12,100	450	0.069	0.180
〃	12	26,000	1,500	0.106	0.270	16,300	700	0.084	0.180	12,100	450	0.069	0.180
〃	14	18,700	1,100	0.045	0.180	12,600	530	0.036	0.120	12,100	440	0.027	0.120
〃	16	12,100	620	0.036	0.180	12,400	480	0.027	0.120	11,600	390	0.022	0.120
〃	18	12,100	620	0.036	0.180	12,400	480	0.027	0.120	11,600	390	0.022	0.120
〃	20	12,100	620	0.019	0.090	12,400	480	0.016	0.060	11,600	390	0.012	0.060
〃	22	12,100	620	0.019	0.090	12,400	480	0.016	0.060	11,000	390	0.012	0.060
〃	25	11,000	500	0.019	0.090	12,400	440	0.016	0.060	11,000	390	0.012	0.060
〃	30	10,700	450	0.019	0.090	10,900	400	0.016	0.060	11,000	390	0.012	0.060
R 0.8	6	27,040	2,600	0.220	0.580	18,900	1200	0.180	0.390	1,650	760	0.150	0.390
〃	8	26,000	1,970	0.157	0.324	18,900	940	0.126	0.216	13,800	580	0.102	0.216
〃	12	25,000	1,490	0.112	0.180	15,100	700	0.090	0.120	11,500	440	0.072	0.120
〃	16	17,600	110	0.046	0.144	12,300	530	0.036	0.096	11,400	440	0.030	0.096
〃	20	11,000	630	0.036	0.090	11,500	480	0.030	0.060	10,900	400	0.024	0.060
R 0.9	6	32,000	2,600	0.230	0.300	18,400	1200	0.185	0.320	18,400	738	0.150	0.320
〃	8	26,000	1,950	0.165	0.270	16,300	930	0.132	0.240	13,800	570	0.108	0.240
〃	12	21,000	1,480	0.120	0.270	13,800	700	0.094	0.180	10,300	440	0.077	0.180
〃	16	15,400	1,080	0.048	0.180	10,800	530	0.039	0.120	9,900	420	0.031	0.120
〃	20	10,500	630	0.039	0.090	10,200	480	0.031	0.060	9,700	400	0.025	0.060
R 1	4	22,000	2,140	0.232	0.540	18,500	1260	0.185	0.360	13,200	960	0.150	0.360
〃	6	22,000	2,140	0.232	0.540	18,500	1260	0.185	0.360	13,200	960	0.150	0.360
〃	8	22,000	1,920	0.185	0.360	18,500	1120	0.147	0.240	13,200	870	0.120	0.240
〃	10	22,000	1,920	0.185	0.360	18,500	1120	0.147	0.240	13,200	870	0.120	0.240
〃	12	18,700	1,470	0.166	0.360	16,000	990	0.133	0.240	11,700	780	0.107	0.240
〃	14	18,700	1,470	0.166	0.360	16,000	990	0.133	0.240	11,700	780	0.107	0.240
〃	16	18,700	1,470	0.148	0.360	16,000	990	0.118	0.240	11,700	780	0.090	0.240
〃	18	14,300	1,070	0.093	0.180	14,700	580	0.074	0.120	11,600	580	0.061	0.120
〃	20	14,300	1,070	0.093	0.180	14,700	580	0.074	0.120	11,600	580	0.061	0.120
〃	22	9,500	630	0.074	0.180	10,600	450	0.058	0.120	10,200	450	0.045	0.120
〃	25	9,500	630	0.074	0.180	10,600	450	0.058	0.120	10,200	450	0.045	0.120
〃	30	9,500	530	0.033	0.090	10,600	450	0.026	0.060	10,200	380	0.021	0.060
R 1.25	8	18,400	2,400	0.232	0.360	14,500	1400	0.185	0.240	9,700	1080	0.150	0.240
〃	10	18,400	2,400	0.232	0.360	14,500	1400	0.185	0.240	9,700	1080	0.150	0.240
〃	16	16,100	1,810	0.208	0.360	13,500	1230	0.166	0.240	8,400	980	0.135	0.240
〃	20	11,500	1,330	0.116	0.180	10,200	950	0.093	0.120	8,400	980	0.074	0.120
〃	25	6,900	770	0.093	0.180	8,400	540	0.074	0.120	8,400	560	0.061	0.120
〃	30	6,900	770	0.040	0.090	8,400	540	0.033	0.060	8,400	560	0.026	0.060
R 1.5	6	15,000	2,890	0.278	0.540	12,900	1680	0.222	0.360	9,200	1300	0.180	0.360
〃	8	15,000	2,890	0.278	0.540	12,900	1680	0.222	0.360	9,200	1300	0.180	0.360
〃	10	15,000	2,600	0.278	0.540	12,900	1680	0.222	0.360	9,200	1300	0.180	0.360
〃	12	15,000	2,600	0.278	0.540	12,900	1510	0.222	0.360	9,200	1170	0.180	0.360
〃	16	12,700	1,970	0.029	0.504	11,300	1330	0.166	0.360	8,100	1040	0.135	0.360
〃	20	12,700	1,970	0.029	0.504	11,300	1330	0.166	0.360	8,100	1040	0.135	0.360
〃	25	10,100	1,450	0.139	0.270	8,800	1040	0.111	0.180	8,100	1040	0.090	0.180
〃	30	10,100	1,450	0.139	0.270	8,800	780	0.111	0.180	8,100	780	0.090	0.180
〃	35	6,600	840	0.073	0.270	7,900	620	0.055	0.180	7,500	650	0.045	0.180
〃	40	6,600	840	0.073	0.270	7,900	620	0.055	0.180	7,500	520	0.045	0.180
〃	45	4,500	500	0.040	0.270	6,200	500	0.035	0.180	7,000	450	0.023	0.180
R 2	8	11,500	2,710	0.370	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
〃	10	11,500	2,710	0.370	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
〃	12	11,500	2,710	0.390	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
〃	16	11,500	2,710	0.390	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
〃	20	11,500	2,710	0.390	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
〃	25	10,300	1,850	0.279	0.540	8,400	1250	0.223	0.360	6,000	980	0.180	0.360
〃	30	10,300	1,850	0.279	0.540	8,400	1250	0.223	0.360	6,000	980	0.180	0.361
〃	35	7,500	1,360	0.185	0.540	6,600	950	0.148	0.360	6,000	700	0.120	0.360
〃	40	7,500	1,360	0.185	0.540	6,600	950	0.148	0.360	6,000	700	0.120	0.360
〃	45	5,000	780	0.093	0.360	5,900	470	0.074	0.240	5,600	490	0.060	0.240

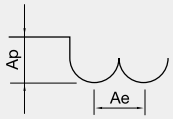
SMART TOOLS UK

2HRBE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness		30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Corner Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 2.5	16	9,600	2,590	0.406	0.900	7,800	1350	0.324	0.800	5,600	1050	0.252	0.800
〃	20	9,600	2,100	0.406	0.900	7,800	1240	0.324	0.600	5,600	950	0.252	0.600
〃	25	9,600	2,100	0.406	0.900	7,800	1240	0.324	0.600	5,600	950	0.252	0.600
〃	30	8,200	1,320	0.305	0.900	7,800	760	0.243	0.600	4,800	600	0.197	0.600
〃	40	7,000	830	0.230	0.900	7,800	470	0.200	0.600	4,300	380	0.154	0.600
R 3	15	8,000	2,530	0.555	1.800	7,400	1670	0.443	1.200	5,200	1300	0.360	1.200
R 4	25	9,000	2,400	0.600	1.500	7,200	1200	0.500	1.000	5,200	920	0.350	1.000
R 5	30	7,800	1,300	0.300	0.900	6,800	720	0.230	0.600	4,600	570	0.190	0.570
R 6	30	7,410	1,235	0.285	0.855	6,350	684	0.210	0.570	4,370	541	0.181	0.550

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min^{-1})
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- If the effective length of your tool does not show above the table, use the shorten effevtive length of parameter and reduce the parameters in the same proportion.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission, and dry milling is recommended for copper material.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- During the chip evacuation, note for heat and ignition.

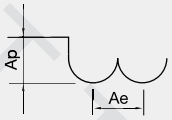
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2HCBE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.15	35,100	650	0.100	0.015	31,200	478	0.093	0.015	25,740	364	0.088	0.015
R 0.2	35,100	765	0.200	0.020	31,200	582	0.186	0.020	25,740	468	0.176	0.020
R 0.25	35,100	1165	0.300	0.025	31,200	915	0.279	0.025	25,740	728	0.264	0.025
R 0.3	35,100	1498	0.350	0.030	31,200	1186	0.326	0.030	23,400	832	0.308	0.030
R 0.35	31,200	1830	0.400	0.040	23,400	1227	0.372	0.040	19,500	962	0.352	0.040
R0.4	30,420	2163	0.450	0.045	21,684	1373	0.419	0.045	17,706	1066	0.396	0.045
R0.5	29,640	2371	0.450	0.050	19,890	1498	0.419	0.050	15,990	1118	0.396	0.050
R0.75	24,960	2600	0.525	0.075	16,770	1622	0.488	0.075	13,650	1235	0.462	0.075
R 1	20,280	2829	0.600	0.100	13,650	1747	0.558	0.100	11,310	1352	0.528	0.100
R1.25	16,887	2829	0.700	0.125	11,310	1747	0.651	0.125	9,360	1352	0.616	0.125
R1.5	13,494	2829	0.800	0.150	8,970	1747	0.744	0.150	7,410	1352	0.704	0.150
R2	10,296	2912	1.000	0.200	6,864	1830	0.930	0.200	5,616	1404	0.880	0.200
R2.5	9,750	3349	1.200	0.250	6,474	2080	1.116	0.250	4,992	1482	1.056	0.250
R3	8,073	3203	1.500	0.300	5,382	1997	1.395	0.300	4,134	1456	1.320	0.300
R4	6,084	2995	2.000	0.400	4,056	1851	1.860	0.400	3,120	1326	1.760	0.400
R5	4,797	2829	2.500	1.000	3,198	1726	2.325	1.000	2,496	1248	2.200	1.000
R6	4,095	2829	3.000	1.200	2,730	1726	2.790	1.200	2,067	1248	2.640	1.200
R8	3,385	2538	4.000	1.600	2,028	1498	3.720	1.600	1,435	935	3.520	1.600

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min^{-1})
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- If the effective length of your tool does not show above the table, use the shorten effevtive length of parameter and reduce the parameters in the same proportion.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission, and dry milling is recommended for copper material.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- During the chip evacuation, note for heat and ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2HCEE/4HCEE

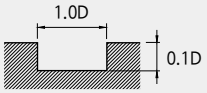
■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% for 4HCEE.

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.2	50,000	230	0.02	0.20	45,000	207	0.01	0.10	40,000	176	0.01	0.10
ø 0.5	50,000	660	0.05	0.50	45,000	594	0.03	0.25	40,000	505	0.03	0.25
ø 0.7	50,000	810	0.07	0.70	45,000	729	0.04	0.35	37,500	620	0.04	0.35
ø 0.9	49,000	1,180	0.09	0.90	39,000	1062	0.05	0.45	27,800	903	0.05	0.45
ø 1	48,000	1,350	0.10	1.00	38,000	1215	0.05	0.50	25,500	1033	0.05	0.50
ø 1.5	42,000	1,440	0.15	1.50	30,000	1296	0.08	0.75	21,500	1102	0.08	0.75
ø 2	33,300	1,530	0.20	2.00	26,000	1377	0.10	1.00	17,500	1170	0.10	1.00
ø 2.5	26,500	1,530	0.25	2.50	22,500	1377	0.13	1.25	15,800	1170	0.13	1.25
ø 3	21,800	1,800	0.30	3.00	17,300	1620	0.15	1.50	11,500	1377	0.15	1.50
ø 4	16,700	2,160	0.40	4.00	13,200	1944	0.20	2.00	8,800	1652	0.20	2.00
ø 5	15,700	2,610	0.50	5.00	12,500	2349	0.25	2.50	8,300	1997	0.25	2.50
ø 6	13,100	2,700	0.60	6.00	10,350	2430	0.30	3.00	6,900	2066	0.30	3.00
ø 8	9,880	2,375	0.80	8.00	7,800	2137	0.40	4.00	5,200	1817	0.40	4.00
ø 10	7,800	2,050	1.00	10.00	6,150	1845	0.50	5.00	4,100	1568	0.50	5.00
ø 12	6,650	1,710	1.20	12.00	5,250	1539	0.60	6.00	3,500	1308	0.60	6.00
ø 16	5,540	1,670	1.60	16.00	4,340	1503	0.80	8.00	2,600	1278	0.80	8.00

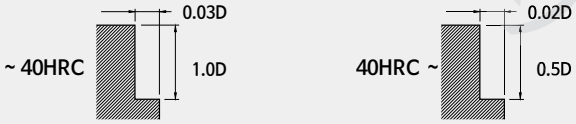
Depth of Cut



Side Cutting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	48,000	1,260	1.00	0.03	38,000	980	0.50	0.02	25,500	610	0.50	0.02
ø 2	33,300	1,440	2.00	0.06	26,000	1160	1.00	0.04	17,500	720	1.00	0.04
ø 3	21,800	1,440	3.00	0.09	17,300	1160	1.50	0.06	11,500	720	1.50	0.06
ø 4	16,700	1,500	4.00	0.12	13,200	1200	2.00	0.08	8,800	750	2.00	0.08
ø 5	15,700	1,740	5.00	0.15	12,500	1380	2.50	0.10	8,300	850	2.50	0.10
ø 6	13,100	1,620	6.00	0.18	10,350	1320	3.00	0.12	6,900	830	3.00	0.12
ø 8	9,880	1,584	8.00	0.24	7,800	1230	4.00	0.16	5,200	760	4.00	0.16
ø 10	7,800	1,440	10.00	0.30	6,150	1160	5.00	0.20	4,100	700	5.00	0.20
ø 12	6,650	1,440	12.00	0.36	5,250	1160	6.00	0.24	3,500	700	6.00	0.24
ø 16	5,540	1,200	16.00	0.39	4,340	1055	8.00	0.32	2,600	630	8.00	0.32

Depth of Cut



- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- The parameters on the table is based on 2flutes. For using 4flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS LTD

3NSE/4NSE

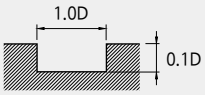
■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% for 4NSE.

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

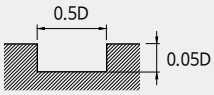
Slotting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	13,000	75	1	0.03	9,000	65	0.50	0.02	5,700	41	0.05	0.50
ø 1.5	10,000	75	2	0.045	6,000	65	0.75	0.03	4,500	41	0.08	0.75
ø 2	6,400	188	2	0.06	4,800	162	1.00	0.04	3,000	102	0.10	1.00
ø 3	4,200	375	3	0.09	3,400	324	1.50	0.06	2,100	204	0.15	1.50
ø 4	3,400	413	4	0.12	2,700	356	2.00	0.08	1,700	204	0.20	2.00
ø 5	2,900	563	5	0.15	2,300	486	2.50	0.10	1,500	306	0.25	2.50
ø 6	2,500	788	6	0.18	2,000	680	3.00	0.12	1,300	428	0.30	3.00
ø 8	1,900	813	8	0.24	1,500	702	4.00	0.16	1,000	442	0.40	4.00
ø 10	1,600	750	10	0.3	1,300	648	5.00	0.20	800	408	0.50	5.00
ø 12	1,300	731	12	0.36	1,100	632	6.00	0.24	670	398	0.60	6.00

Depth of Cut



~ 40HRC



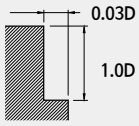
40HRC ~

Side Cutting

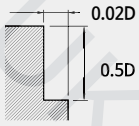
Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 50HRc				50 ~ 52HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	13,000	75	1	0.030	9,000	65	0.5	0.02	5,700	49	0.50	0.02
ø 1.5	10,000	75	2	0.045	6,000	65	0.75	0.03	4,500	49	0.75	0.03
ø 2	6,400	188	2	0.060	4,800	162	1.00	0.04	3,000	122	1.00	0.04
ø 3	4,200	375	3	0.090	3,400	324	1.50	0.06	2,100	245	1.50	0.06
ø 4	3,400	413	4	0.120	2,700	356	2.00	0.08	1,700	269	2.00	0.08
ø 5	2,900	563	5	0.150	2,300	486	2.50	0.10	1,500	367	2.50	0.10
ø 6	2,500	788	6	0.180	2,000	680	3.00	0.12	1,300	514	3.00	0.12
ø 8	1,900	813	8	0.240	1,500	702	4.00	0.16	1,000	530	4.00	0.16
ø 10	1,600	750	10	0.300	1,300	648	5.00	0.20	800	490	5.00	0.20
ø 12	1,300	731	12	0.360	1,100	632	6.00	0.24	670	477	6.00	0.24

Depth of Cut

~ 40HRC



40HRC ~



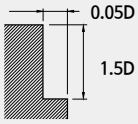
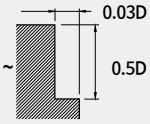
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 55 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- The parameters on the table is based on 3flutes. For using 4flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 50% in stable milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4HEME Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Side Cutting												
Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	40,000	432	1.5	0.050	40,000	396	0.5	0.03	40,000	277	0.50	0.03
ø 1.5	40,000	540	2.3	0.075	40,000	450	0.75	0.05	38,500	315	0.75	0.05
ø 2	40,000	720	3.0	0.100	38,000	648	1.00	0.06	36,500	450	1.00	0.06
ø 3	38,400	1,643	4.5	0.150	34,560	1,476	1.50	0.09	27,650	1,035	1.50	0.09
ø 4	28,800	1,899	6.0	0.200	25,920	1,710	2.00	0.12	20,730	1,197	2.00	0.12
ø 5	24,000	2,160	7.5	0.250	21,600	1,944	2.50	0.15	17,280	1,359	2.50	0.15
ø 6	19,200	2,507	9.0	0.300	17,280	2,255	2.50	0.18	13,820	1,575	2.50	0.18
ø 8	14,400	2,507	12.0	0.400	12,960	2,255	3.00	0.24	10,370	1,575	3.00	0.24
ø 10	11,520	2,507	15.0	0.500	10,360	2,255	4.00	0.30	8,290	1,575	4.00	0.30
ø 12	9,600	2,070	18.0	0.600	8,640	1,863	6.00	0.36	6,900	1,305	6.00	0.36
ø 14	8,950	1,859	21.0	0.700	8,140	1,683	7.00	0.42	6,120	1,107	7.00	0.42
ø 16	7,200	1,557	24.0	0.800	6,480	1,400	8.00	0.48	5,190	981	8.00	0.48
Depth of Cut	~ 40HRC 				40HRC ~ 							

- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- If you clamp the endmill with long overhang of effective length, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2NCRE/4NCRE

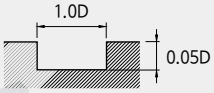
■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% for 4NCRE.

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

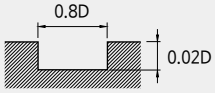
Slotting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	43,200	1,224	0.05	1.0	24,200	990	0.02	0.8	22,950	660	0.02	0.80
ø 1.5	28,250	1,296	0.08	1.5	23,850	1,090	0.03	1.2	20,340	726	0.03	1.20
ø 2	29,970	1,458	0.10	2.0	15,570	1,200	0.04	1.6	15,750	776	0.04	1.60
ø 3	19,620	1,482	0.15	3.0	11,880	1,230	0.06	2.4	10,350	792	0.06	2.40
ø 4	15,030	1,518	0.20	4.0	11,250	1,310	0.08	3.2	7,920	809	0.08	3.20
ø 5	14,130	1,620	0.25	5.0	9,315	1,280	0.10	4.0	7,470	858	0.10	4.00
ø 6	11,790	1,578	0.30	6.0	7,020	1,170	0.12	4.8	6,210	842	0.12	4.80
ø 8	8,890	1,440	0.40	8.0	5,530	1,090	0.16	6.4	4,680	776	0.16	6.40
ø 10	7,020	1,344	0.50	10.0	4,720	1,090	0.20	8.0	3,690	726	0.20	8.00
ø 12	5,985	1,344	0.60	12.0	4,350	1,050	0.24	9.6	3,150	726	0.24	9.60

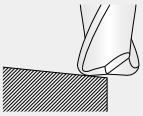
Depth of Cut



~ 40HRC



40HRC ~



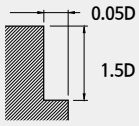
Inclined Cutting

Side Cutting

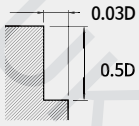
Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	43,200	870	1.5	0.050	34,200	702	0.5	0.03	22,950	470	0.50	0.03
ø 1.5	37,080	980	2.3	0.075	29,250	801	0.75	0.05	19,350	550	0.75	0.05
ø 2	29,970	1,280	3.0	0.100	23,400	1,035	1.00	0.06	15,750	690	1.00	0.06
ø 3	19,620	1,300	4.5	0.150	15,570	1,062	1.50	0.09	13,500	700	1.50	0.09
ø 4	15,030	1,330	6.0	0.200	11,880	1,080	2.00	0.12	7,920	720	2.00	0.12
ø 5	14,130	1,550	7.5	0.250	11,250	1,260	2.50	0.15	7,470	840	2.50	0.15
ø 6	11,790	1,440	9.0	0.300	9,310	1,170	2.50	0.18	6,210	780	2.50	0.18
ø 8	8,890	1,410	12.0	0.400	7,020	1,143	3.00	0.24	4,680	760	3.00	0.24
ø 10	7,020	1,280	15.0	0.500	5,530	1,035	4.00	0.30	3,690	690	4.00	0.30
ø 12	5,980	1,280	18.0	0.600	4,720	1,035	6.00	0.36	3,150	690	6.00	0.36

Depth of Cut

~ 40HRC



40HRC ~



- The parameters on the table is based on 2 flutes. For using 4 flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- For groove milling, set up the Ae value by considering of corner radius value.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use the adequate coolant for work material and machining geometry and note for heat and ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

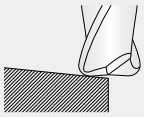
SMART TOOLS UK

4RCUE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness		30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	R0.2	40,500	4,361	0.02	0.40	37,800	4,858	0.02	0.30	31,500	3,207	0.02	0.30
ø 1.5	R0.5	36,000	5,607	0.03	0.60	36,000	4,984	0.02	0.45	27,000	3,302	0.02	0.45
ø 2	R0.5	29,700	6,230	0.04	0.80	24,300	5,236	0.03	0.60	21,600	3,535	0.03	0.60
ø 3	R0.5	19,800	6,853	0.06	1.20	16,200	5,607	0.05	0.90	14,400	4,007	0.05	0.90
ø 4	R0.5	17,100	8,099	0.08	1.60	14,400	6,230	0.06	1.20	11,700	4,717	0.06	1.20
〃	R1.0	15,300	7,476	0.08	1.60	12,600	5,915	0.06	1.20	10,800	4,150	0.06	1.20
ø 5	R0.5	13,500	8,722	0.10	2.00	10,800	7,476	0.08	1.50	9,900	4,717	0.08	1.50
〃	R1.0	11,700	8,099	0.10	2.00	9,900	6,853	0.08	1.50	8,640	4,479	0.08	1.50
ø 6	R0.5	11,680	9,555	0.12	2.40	9,540	8,099	0.09	1.80	8,550	5,660	0.09	1.80
〃	R1.0	11,340	7,847	0.12	2.40	8,930	7,476	0.09	1.80	8,100	5,189	0.09	1.80
〃	R1.5	9,900	8,099	0.12	2.40	8,100	6,853	0.09	1.80	7,200	4,526	0.09	1.80
ø 8	R0.5	7,920	10,249	0.16	3.20	7,380	7,882	0.12	2.40	6,390	6,132	0.12	2.40
〃	R1.0	7,560	9,345	0.16	3.20	7,200	7,672	0.12	2.40	6,030	5,189	0.12	2.40
〃	R2.0	7,380	8,099	0.16	3.20	6,300	6,853	0.12	2.40	5,400	4,526	0.12	2.40
ø 10	R0.5	6,730	9,310	0.20	4.00	5,700	7,882	0.15	3.00	4,970	5,152	0.15	3.00
〃	R1.0	6,550	9,072	0.20	4.00	5,540	7,672	0.15	3.00	4,840	5,019	0.15	3.00
〃	R2.0	5,850	8,099	0.20	4.00	4,950	6,853	0.15	3.00	4,320	4,479	0.15	3.00
ø 12	R0.5	6,300	9,345	0.24	4.80	4,880	7,351	0.18	3.60	4,350	5,009	0.18	3.60
〃	R1.0	5,760	8,722	0.24	4.80	4,760	7,161	0.18	3.60	4,240	4,881	0.18	3.60
〃	R2.0	5,400	7,784	0.24	4.80	4,640	6,979	0.18	3.60	4,130	4,754	0.18	3.60
〃	R3.0	4,950	7,476	0.24	4.80	4,140	6,230	0.18	3.60	3,690	4,245	0.18	3.60

Depth of Cut



Inclined Cutting

■ Coefficients respective of tool overhang

Type	Overhang	Revolution	Feed rate	Depth of Cut ap
Straight	L/D ≦ 5	100%	100%	100%
	L/D = 6	90%	80%	80%
	L/D = 7	80%	70%	70%
Taper neck	L/D = 6	100%	100%	100%
	L/D = 8	90%	80%	80%
	L/D ≧ 10	80%	70%	70%

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- For side milling, refer to the corner radius value.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If the effective length is long, refer to the table (Coefficients respective of tool overhang) and adjust the RPM and feed.
- If you use small value of Ap, raise up the RPM and feed.
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2HRBG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R0.05	—	54,000	85	0.004	0.004	48,000	75	0.004	0.004	48,000	55	0.002	0.002
	0.5	54,000	430	0.010	0.010	48,000	350	0.006	0.007	48,000	280	0.006	0.007
R0.1	1	54,000	380	0.008	0.008	48,000	330	0.005	0.005	48,000	250	0.005	0.005
	1.5	47,000	320	0.006	0.006	47,000	250	0.004	0.004	47,000	200	0.004	0.004
	2	42,000	290	0.004	0.004	42,000	200	0.003	0.003	42,000	200	0.003	0.003
	1.5	54,000	640	0.014	0.015	48,000	480	0.010	0.010	41,000	370	0.009	0.010
	2	49,000	530	0.011	0.011	43,000	370	0.008	0.008	37,000	270	0.008	0.008
R0.15	3	43,000	460	0.009	0.010	38,000	320	0.007	0.006	32,000	240	0.006	0.006
	4	37,000	300	0.004	0.006	28,000	200	0.003	0.004	24,000	160	0.003	0.004
	5	31,000	200	0.002	0.004	26,000	125	0.001	0.003	18,000	110	0.002	0.003
	1	54,000	870	0.023	0.036	48,000	660	0.018	0.024	37,000	450	0.015	0.024
	2	54,000	790	0.022	0.036	48,000	590	0.018	0.024	37,000	400	0.015	0.020
	3	50,000	660	0.017	0.018	41,000	420	0.012	0.012	31,000	280	0.011	0.012
R0.2	4	50,000	640	0.012	0.018	38,000	400	0.009	0.012	30,000	270	0.009	0.012
	5	37,000	410	0.009	0.018	29,000	330	0.008	0.012	26,000	260	0.007	0.012
	6	37,000	360	0.006	0.010	29,000	260	0.005	0.006	26,000	200	0.004	0.006
	8	27,000	200	0.003	0.006	27,000	170	0.003	0.003	23,000	150	0.002	0.003
	10	20,000	110	0.002	0.004	25,000	110	0.002	0.002	20,000	110	0.001	0.002
	1	57,000	1,380	0.029	0.054	42,000	830	0.023	0.036	32,000	550	0.018	0.036
	2	57,000	1,250	0.028	0.054	42,000	750	0.022	0.036	32,000	500	0.018	0.036
	3	55,000	1,010	0.021	0.036	38,000	580	0.017	0.024	31,000	400	0.014	0.024
	4	55,000	1,010	0.021	0.036	38,000	580	0.017	0.024	31,000	400	0.014	0.024
R0.25	5	48,000	800	0.016	0.018	33,000	480	0.012	0.012	30,000	390	0.009	0.012
	6	36,000	610	0.009	0.018	28,000	400	0.008	0.012	27,000	330	0.005	0.012
	8	36,000	590	0.009	0.018	28,000	400	0.008	0.012	27,000	330	0.005	0.012
	10	36,000	460	0.009	0.018	28,000	400	0.008	0.012	27,000	330	0.005	0.012
	12	24,000	280	0.004	0.010	26,000	280	0.004	0.006	24,000	280	0.002	0.006
	14	16,000	170	0.001	0.006	24,000	200	0.002	0.003	21,000	240	0.001	0.003
	1	57,000	1,670	0.035	0.144	37,000	840	0.027	0.096	27,000	540	0.023	0.096
	2	57,000	1,540	0.034	0.144	37,000	770	0.027	0.096	27,000	500	0.021	0.096
	3	57,000	1,540	0.034	0.144	37,000	770	0.027	0.096	27,000	500	0.021	0.096
	4	54,000	1,130	0.026	0.108	35,000	600	0.020	0.072	26,000	380	0.016	0.072
	5	46,000	960	0.019	0.072	28,000	460	0.016	0.048	26,000	370	0.012	0.048
R0.3	6	46,000	960	0.019	0.072	28,000	460	0.016	0.048	26,000	370	0.012	0.048
	8	30,000	570	0.010	0.054	24,000	400	0.009	0.036	23,000	320	0.006	0.036
	10	30,000	490	0.007	0.036	24,000	330	0.006	0.024	23,000	290	0.004	0.024
	12	30,000	490	0.007	0.036	24,000	330	0.006	0.024	23,000	290	0.004	0.024
	14	20,000	300	0.004	0.027	22,000	300	0.004	0.018	20,000	250	0.002	0.018
	16	13,000	180	0.002	0.020	21,000	260	0.002	0.014	18,000	220	0.001	0.014
	2	56,000	1,800	0.050	0.162	35,000	740	0.039	0.108	27,000	500	0.031	0.108
	4	54,500	1,500	0.045	0.063	33,000	600	0.035	0.062	26,500	410	0.029	0.096
R0.35	8	32,000	800	0.019	0.072	25,000	420	0.020	0.048	22,500	355	0.012	0.048
	10	26,500	540	0.017	0.063	22,500	380	0.014	0.042	21,500	330	0.011	0.042
	12	23,000	420	0.017	0.063	21,500	380	0.012	0.032	21,500	320	0.010	0.042
	2	55,000	2,060	0.063	0.180	33,000	710	0.050	0.120	27,000	500	0.041	0.120
	4	55,000	1,860	0.063	0.180	31,000	600	0.050	0.120	27,000	440	0.041	0.120
	6	47,000	1,410	0.038	0.108	28,000	570	0.030	0.072	22,000	390	0.024	0.072
R0.4	8	34,000	1,040	0.027	0.090	21,000	430	0.021	0.060	22,000	390	0.018	0.060
	10	23,000	600	0.027	0.090	21,000	430	0.021	0.060	20,000	370	0.017	0.060
	12	16,000	350	0.027	0.090	19,000	430	0.018	0.040	20,000	350	0.016	0.060
	14	11,000	200	0.027	0.090	19,000	430	0.015	0.027	20,000	330	0.015	0.060
	16	7,600	115	0.027	0.090	16,000	430	0.013	0.018	20,000	310	0.014	0.060
R0.45	4	50,500	1,900	0.067	0.190	32,000	685	0.054	0.130	24,500	460	0.043	0.180
	2	46,000	2,000	0.072	0.360	32,000	770	0.057	0.240	22,000	480	0.045	0.240
	3	46,000	2,000	0.072	0.360	32,000	770	0.057	0.240	22,000	480	0.045	0.240
	4	46,000	2,000	0.071	0.360	32,000	770	0.057	0.240	22,000	480	0.045	0.240
	5	46,000	2,000	0.071	0.360	32,000	770	0.057	0.240	22,000	480	0.045	0.240
	6	39,000	1,500	0.071	0.180	26,000	760	0.055	0.120	17,600	480	0.035	0.120
	8	39,000	1,500	0.043	0.180	26,000	760	0.034	0.120	17,600	480	0.027	0.120
R0.5	10	29,000	1,110	0.028	0.090	17,600	530	0.024	0.060	16,500	420	0.018	0.060
	12	18,700	660	0.027	0.090	17,600	530	0.024	0.060	16,500	420	0.018	0.060
	14	18,700	640	0.022	0.090	15,400	440	0.018	0.060	14,300	360	0.014	0.060
	16	18,700	640	0.022	0.090	15,400	440	0.018	0.060	14,300	360	0.014	0.060
	18	18,700	540	0.017	0.090	14,300	440	0.013	0.060	13,200	360	0.009	0.060
	20	18,700	540	0.017	0.054	14,300	360	0.013	0.036	13,200	300	0.009	0.036
	22	18,700	540	0.017	0.054	14,300	360	0.013	0.036	13,200	300	0.009	0.036
	25	18,700	540	0.016	0.052	14,300	360	0.013	0.030	13,200	300	0.009	0.030

SMART TOOLS UK

2HRBG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
	4	38,000	2,000	0.085	0.360	26,000	770	0.068	0.240	18,200	480	0.054	0.240
	6	38,000	2,000	0.085	0.360	26,000	770	0.068	0.240	18,200	480	0.054	0.240
	8	32,000	1,490	0.084	0.360	21,000	700	0.067	0.240	15,100	440	0.054	0.240
R0.6	10	24,000	1,080	0.036	0.180	16,400	530	0.027	0.120	15,100	420	0.022	0.120
	12	24,000	1,080	0.036	0.180	15,300	530	0.027	0.120	14,100	420	0.022	0.120
	16	15,400	580	0.024	0.144	13,100	460	0.019	0.096	11,900	380	0.016	0.096
	20	15,400	580	0.017	0.090	12,100	380	0.013	0.060	11,000	320	0.009	0.060
	24	15,400	580	0.010	0.060	11,100	320	0.009	0.040	9,800	290	0.007	0.040
	6	28,000	1,470	0.099	0.270	17,600	680	0.076	0.180	13,600	440	0.063	0.180
R0.7	8	28,000	1,470	0.099	0.270	17,600	680	0.079	0.180	13,600	440	0.063	0.180
	12	19,800	1,080	0.042	0.270	13,800	530	0.033	0.180	13,600	420	0.027	0.180
	16	13,200	620	0.033	0.180	13,100	480	0.027	0.120	11,900	390	0.021	0.120
	3	30,000	2,200	0.171	0.324	21,000	1060	0.137	0.216	14,800	660	0.110	0.216
	4	30,000	2,200	0.171	0.324	21,000	1060	0.137	0.216	14,800	660	0.110	0.216
	6	30,000	1,980	0.147	0.324	21,000	940	0.117	0.216	14,800	580	0.090	0.216
	8	26,000	1,500	0.106	0.270	16,300	700	0.084	0.180	12,100	450	0.069	0.180
	10	26,000	1,500	0.106	0.270	16,300	700	0.084	0.180	12,100	450	0.069	0.180
	12	26,000	1,500	0.106	0.270	16,300	700	0.084	0.180	12,100	450	0.069	0.180
R0.75	14	18,700	1,100	0.045	0.180	12,600	530	0.036	0.120	12,100	440	0.027	0.120
	16	12,100	620	0.036	0.180	12,400	480	0.027	0.120	11,600	390	0.022	0.120
	18	12,100	620	0.036	0.180	12,400	480	0.027	0.120	11,600	390	0.022	0.120
	20	12,100	620	0.019	0.090	12,400	480	0.016	0.060	11,600	390	0.012	0.060
	22	12,100	620	0.019	0.090	12,400	480	0.016	0.060	11,000	390	0.012	0.060
	25	11,000	500	0.019	0.090	12,400	440	0.016	0.060	11,000	390	0.012	0.060
	30	10,700	450	0.019	0.090	10,900	400	0.016	0.060	11,000	390	0.012	0.060
	35	10,700	410	0.019	0.090	9,000	380	0.016	0.060	11,000	390	0.012	0.060
	6	27,040	2,600	0.220	0.580	18,900	1200	0.180	0.390	16,500	760	0.150	0.390
	8	26,000	1,970	0.157	0.324	18,900	940	0.126	0.216	13,800	580	0.102	0.216
R0.8	12	25,000	1,490	0.112	0.180	15,100	700	0.090	0.120	11,500	440	0.072	0.120
	16	17,600	1,100	0.046	0.144	12,300	530	0.036	0.096	11,400	440	0.030	0.096
	20	11,000	630	0.036	0.090	11,500	480	0.030	0.060	10,900	400	0.024	0.060
	6	32,000	2,600	0.230	0.210	18,400	1200	0.185	0.320	18,400	738	0.150	0.320
	8	26,000	1,950	0.165	0.270	16,300	930	0.132	0.240	13,800	570	0.108	0.240
R0.9	12	21,000	1,480	0.120	0.270	13,800	700	0.094	0.180	10,300	440	0.077	0.180
	16	15,400	1,080	0.048	0.180	10,800	530	0.039	0.120	9,900	420	0.031	0.120
	20	10,500	630	0.039	0.090	10,200	480	0.031	0.060	9,700	400	0.025	0.060
	4	22,000	2,140	0.232	0.540	18,500	1260	0.185	0.360	13,200	960	0.150	0.360
	6	22,000	2,140	0.232	0.540	18,500	1260	0.185	0.360	13,200	960	0.150	0.360
	8	22,000	1,920	0.185	0.360	18,500	1120	0.147	0.240	13,200	870	0.120	0.240
	10	22,000	1,920	0.185	0.360	18,500	1120	0.147	0.240	13,200	870	0.120	0.240
	12	18,700	1,470	0.166	0.360	16,000	990	0.133	0.240	11,700	780	0.107	0.240
	14	18,700	1,470	0.166	0.360	16,000	990	0.133	0.240	11,700	780	0.107	0.240
	16	18,700	1,470	0.148	0.360	16,000	990	0.118	0.240	11,700	780	0.090	0.240
R1	18	14,300	1,070	0.093	0.180	14,700	580	0.074	0.120	11,600	580	0.061	0.120
	20	14,300	1,070	0.093	0.180	14,700	580	0.074	0.120	11,600	580	0.061	0.120
	22	9,500	630	0.074	0.180	10,600	450	0.058	0.120	10,200	450	0.045	0.120
	25	9,500	630	0.074	0.180	10,600	450	0.058	0.120	10,200	450	0.045	0.120
	30	9,500	530	0.033	0.090	10,600	450	0.026	0.060	10,200	380	0.021	0.060
	35	9,500	530	0.026	0.090	10,600	380	0.019	0.060	10,200	380	0.017	0.060
	40	9,500	530	0.026	0.090	10,600	380	0.019	0.060	10,200	380	0.017	0.060
	45	9,500	445	0.011	0.045	10,000	380	0.009	0.030	10,200	320	0.008	0.030
	8	18,400	2,400	0.232	0.360	14,500	1400	0.185	0.240	9,700	1080	0.150	0.240
	10	18,400	2,400	0.232	0.360	14,500	1400	0.185	0.240	9,700	1080	0.150	0.240
	16	16,100	1,810	0.208	0.360	13,500	1230	0.166	0.240	8,400	980	0.135	0.240
R1.25	20	11,500	1,330	0.116	0.180	10,200	950	0.093	0.120	8,400	980	0.074	0.120
	25	6,900	770	0.093	0.180	8,400	540	0.074	0.120	8,400	560	0.061	0.120
	30	6,900	770	0.040	0.090	8,400	540	0.033	0.060	8,400	560	0.026	0.060
	35	6,900	770	0.018	0.050	8,400	540	0.015	0.030	8,400	560	0.011	0.030
	6	15,000	2,890	0.278	0.540	12,900	1680	0.222	0.360	9,200	1300	0.180	0.360
	8	15,000	2,890	0.278	0.540	12,900	1680	0.222	0.360	9,200	1300	0.180	0.360
	10	15,000	2,600	0.278	0.540	12,900	1680	0.222	0.360	9,200	1300	0.180	0.360
	12	15,000	2,600	0.278	0.540	12,900	1510	0.222	0.360	9,200	1170	0.180	0.360
R1.5	16	12,700	1,970	0.290	0.504	11,300	1330	0.166	0.360	8,100	1040	0.135	0.360
	20	12,700	1,970	0.290	0.504	11,300	1330	0.166	0.360	8,100	1040	0.135	0.360
	25	10,100	1,450	0.139	0.270	8,800	1040	0.111	0.180	8,100	1040	0.090	0.180
	30	10,100	1,450	0.139	0.270	8,800	780	0.111	0.180	8,100	780	0.090	0.180
	35	6,600	840	0.073	0.270	7,900	620	0.055	0.180	7,500	650	0.045	0.180

SMART TOOLS UK

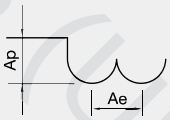
2HRBG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
	40	6,600	840	0.073	0.270	7,900	620	0.055	0.180	7,500	520	0.045	0.180
R1.5	45	4,500	500	0.040	0.270	6,200	500	0.035	0.100	7,000	450	0.023	0.180
	50	4,300	490	0.040	0.270	6,200	500	0.030	0.090	7,000	350	0.023	0.180
	60	3,700	420	0.034	0.160	5,900	450	0.030	0.080	6,000	300	0.020	0.150
	8	11,500	2,710	0.370	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
	10	11,500	2,710	0.370	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
	12	11,500	2,710	0.390	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
	16	11,500	2,710	0.390	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
	20	11,500	2,710	0.390	0.900	9,700	1560	0.297	0.600	6,800	1210	0.241	0.600
	25	10,300	1,850	0.279	0.540	8,400	1250	0.223	0.360	6,000	980	0.180	0.360
R2	30	10,300	1,850	0.279	0.540	8,400	1250	0.223	0.360	6,000	980	0.180	0.361
	35	7,500	1,360	0.185	0.540	6,600	950	0.148	0.360	6,000	700	0.120	0.360
	40	7,500	1,360	0.185	0.540	6,600	950	0.148	0.360	6,000	700	0.120	0.360
	45	5,000	780	0.093	0.360	5,900	470	0.074	0.240	5,600	490	0.060	0.240
	50	5,000	780	0.093	0.360	5,900	470	0.074	0.240	5,600	490	0.060	0.240
	55	4,500	640	0.090	0.330	5,200	375	0.068	0.225	5,400	370	0.050	0.251
	60	4,000	500	0.078	0.300	5,000	280	0.062	0.210	5,200	250	0.040	0.180
	15	9,600	2,590	0.406	0.900	7,800	1350	0.324	0.800	5,600	1050	0.252	0.800
	20	9,600	2,100	0.406	0.900	7,800	1240	0.324	0.600	5,600	950	0.252	0.600
	25	9,600	2,100	0.406	0.900	7,800	1240	0.324	0.600	5,600	950	0.252	0.600
R2.5	30	8,200	1,320	0.305	0.900	7,800	760	0.243	0.600	4,800	600	0.197	0.600
	40	7,000	830	0.230	0.900	7,800	470	0.200	0.600	4,300	380	0.154	0.600
	45	5,000	520	0.173	0.900	6,800	290	0.165	0.600	3,900	240	0.120	0.600
	50	4,500	330	0.131	0.900	6,800	180	0.135	0.600	3,500	150	0.094	0.600
	60	4,000	300	0.099	0.800	6,800	110	0.112	0.600	3,300	100	0.074	0.600
R3	15	8,000	2,530	0.555	1.800	7,400	2088	0.443	1.200	5,200	1300	0.360	1.200
	30	8,000	1,810	0.418	1.080	7,400	1875	0.334	0.720	4,600	1170	0.270	0.720
R4	25	9,000	2,400	0.600	1.500	7,200	1500	0.500	1.000	5,200	920	0.350	1.000
	30	7,700	1,500	0.450	1.200	7,200	925	0.380	0.800	4,500	580	0.300	0.800
R5	30	7,800	1,300	0.300	0.900	6,800	900	0.230	0.600	4,600	570	0.190	0.570
	35	7,125	1,292	0.176	0.513	6,800	860	0.140	0.340	5,700	665	0.110	0.340
R6	30	7,410	1,235	0.285	0.855	6,350	855	0.210	0.570	4,370	541	0.181	0.550
	40	6,800	1,100	0.260	0.780	6,350	788	0.200	0.520	4,020	500	0.160	0.500

Depth of Cut

- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter
- n : Speed
- Vf : Feed



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If the effective length or overall length of your tool are not show above the table, adjust your parameter with upper or lower diameter of parameter.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission, and wet coolant milling is recommended for copper material.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

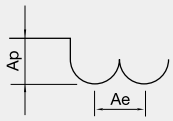
2HSBG/2HCBG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R0.05	0.2	54,000	360	0.010	0.050	43,200	306	0.009	0.045	34,560	245	0.007	0.036
R0.075	0.15	54,000	456	0.010	0.030	43,200	388	0.009	0.027	34,560	310	0.007	0.022
R0.1	0.2	54,000	516	0.012	0.008	43,200	439	0.011	0.007	34,560	351	0.009	0.006
	0.4	54,000	516	0.005	0.008	43,200	439	0.005	0.007	34,560	351	0.004	0.006
R0.1.5	0.3	54,000	864	0.020	0.013	43,200	734	0.018	0.012	34,560	588	0.014	0.009
	0.6	54,000	864	0.010	0.013	43,200	734	0.009	0.012	34,560	588	0.007	0.009
R0.2	0.4	54,000	1,044	0.028	0.016	43,200	887	0.025	0.014	34,560	710	0.020	0.012
	0.8	54,000	1,044	0.014	0.016	43,200	887	0.013	0.014	34,560	710	0.010	0.012
R0.25	0.5	56,000	1,500	0.035	0.022	44,800	1,275	0.032	0.020	35,840	1,020	0.025	0.016
R0.3	0.6	58,000	1,812	0.042	0.026	46,400	1,540	0.038	0.023	37,120	1,232	0.030	0.019
R0.35	0.7	55,000	2,028	0.049	0.031	44,000	1,724	0.044	0.028	35,200	1,379	0.035	0.022
R0.4	0.8	52,000	2,244	0.056	0.036	41,600	1,907	0.050	0.032	33,280	1,526	0.040	0.026
	2	52,000	2,244	0.033	0.036	41,600	1,907	0.015	0.032	33,280	1,526	0.012	0.026
R0.5	1	41,000	1,992	0.063	0.040	32,800	1,693	0.057	0.036	26,240	1,355	0.045	0.029
	2.5	41,000	1,992	0.022	0.040	32,800	1,693	0.020	0.036	26,240	1,355	0.016	0.029
R0.6	3	34,000	2,088	0.065	0.040	27,200	1,775	0.059	0.036	21,760	1,420	0.047	0.029
R0.75	1.5	27,000	2,196	0.087	0.068	21,600	1,867	0.078	0.061	17,280	1,493	0.063	0.049
	4	27,000	2,196	0.052	0.068	21,600	1,867	0.047	0.061	17,280	1,493	0.037	0.049
R1	2	20,000	2,136	0.112	0.089	16,000	1,816	0.101	0.080	12,800	1,452	0.081	0.064
	5	20,000	2,136	0.070	0.091	16,000	1,816	0.063	0.082	12,800	1,452	0.050	0.066
R1.25	6	16,000	2,208	0.067	0.115	12,800	1,877	0.060	0.104	10,240	1,501	0.048	0.083
R1.5	3	13,000	2,664	0.197	0.171	10,400	2,264	0.177	0.154	8,320	1,812	0.142	0.123
	8	13,000	2,664	0.100	0.171	10,400	2,264	0.090	0.154	8,320	1,812	0.072	0.123
R1.75	8	11,500	2,580	0.183	0.190	9,200	2,193	0.165	0.171	7,360	1,754	0.132	0.136
R2	4	10,000	2,496	0.266	0.208	8,000	2,122	0.239	0.187	6,400	1,697	0.192	0.150
	8	10,000	2,496	0.134	0.208	8,000	2,122	0.121	0.187	6,400	1,697	0.096	0.150
R2.5	5	8,300	2,388	0.215	0.240	6,640	2,030	0.194	0.216	5,312	1,624	0.155	0.173
	8	8,300	2,388	0.200	0.240	6,640	2,030	0.180	0.216	5,312	1,624	0.144	0.173
	10	8,300	2,388	0.190	0.240	6,640	2,030	0.171	0.216	5,312	1,624	0.137	0.173
R3	6	6,900	2,328	0.290	0.281	5,520	1,979	0.261	0.253	4,416	1,583	0.209	0.202
	10	6,900	2,328	0.250	0.281	5,520	1,979	0.225	0.253	4,416	1,583	0.180	0.202
	12	6,900	2,328	0.230	0.281	5,520	1,979	0.207	0.253	4,416	1,583	0.166	0.202
R3.5	14	6,310	2,200	0.315	0.228	5,048	1,499	0.284	0.205	4,038	1,200	0.227	0.164
R4	8	5,720	2,000	0.400	0.175	4,576	1,020	0.360	0.158	3,661	816	0.288	0.126
	14	5,720	2,188	0.400	0.175	4,576	1,020	0.360	0.158	3,661	816	0.288	0.126
R4.5	16	5,135	2,125	0.450	0.165	4,108	867	0.405	0.148	3,286	694	0.324	0.118
R5	10	4,550	2,063	0.500	0.154	3,640	714	0.450	0.139	2,912	571	0.360	0.111
	15	4,550	2,063	0.500	0.154	3,640	714	0.450	0.139	2,912	571	0.360	0.111
	18	4,550	2,063	0.500	0.154	3,640	714	0.450	0.139	2,912	571	0.360	0.111
R5.5	20	4,160	1,950	0.550	0.157	3,328	663	0.495	0.141	2,662	530	0.396	0.113
R6	18	3,770	1,925	0.600	0.159	3,016	612	0.540	0.143	2,413	490	0.432	0.114
	22	3,770	1,875	0.600	0.159	3,016	612	0.540	0.143	2,413	490	0.432	0.114
R6.5	24	3,728	1,850	0.549	0.156	2,982	666	0.494	0.140	2,386	533	0.395	0.112
R7	24	3,686	1,788	0.498	0.153	2,948	720	0.448	0.137	2,359	576	0.359	0.110
R8	30	2,985	1,750	0.413	0.147	2,388	612	0.372	0.132	1,911	490	0.298	0.106
R10	38	2,429	1,688	0.276	0.133	1,943	367	0.248	0.120	1,554	294	0.198	0.096

Depth of Cut

• Ap : Axial Depth
• Ae : Radial Depth
• D : Outside Diameter
• n : Speed
• Vf : Feed



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If the effective length or overall length of your tool are not show above the table, adjust your parameter with upper or lower diameter of parameter.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission, and wet coolant milling is recommended for copper material.

SMART TOOLS LTD

2HREG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
Ø 0.1	0.3	56,000	544	0.006	0.020	47,600	435	0.005	0.018	42,840	392	0.005	0.015
〃	0.5	50,900	464	0.005	0.016	43,265	371	0.005	0.014	38,939	334	0.004	0.012
Ø 0.2	0.5	56,000	544	0.006	0.020	47,600	435	0.005	0.018	42,840	392	0.005	0.015
〃	1	50,900	464	0.005	0.016	43,265	371	0.005	0.014	38,939	334	0.004	0.012
〃	2	48,200	400	0.003	0.006	40,970	320	0.003	0.005	36,873	288	0.002	0.005
Ø 0.3	1	60,000	896	0.009	0.101	51,000	717	0.008	0.091	45,900	645	0.007	0.077
〃	1.5	50,800	736	0.008	0.057	43,180	589	0.007	0.051	38,862	530	0.006	0.044
〃	2	41,500	560	0.006	0.013	35,275	448	0.005	0.012	31,748	403	0.005	0.010
〃	3	31,900	384	0.002	0.004	27,115	307	0.002	0.004	24,404	276	0.002	0.003
〃	4	26,200	272	0.001	0.003	22,270	218	0.001	0.003	20,043	196	0.001	0.002
〃	5	20,400	160	0.001	0.002	17,340	128	0.001	0.002	15,606	115	0.001	0.002
Ø 0.4	1	52,700	1,056	0.012	0.054	44,795	845	0.011	0.049	40,316	760	0.009	0.041
〃	5	38,500	608	0.003	0.003	32,725	486	0.003	0.003	29,453	438	0.002	0.002
〃	10	33,700	416	0.001	0.001	28,645	333	0.001	0.001	25,781	300	0.001	0.001
Ø 0.5	2	56,800	1,440	0.020	0.098	48,280	1,152	0.018	0.088	43,452	1,037	0.015	0.075
〃	3	44,200	1,056	0.009	0.016	37,570	845	0.008	0.014	33,813	760	0.007	0.012
〃	4	40,600	928	0.008	0.012	34,510	742	0.008	0.011	31,059	668	0.006	0.009
〃	5	37,000	800	0.008	0.008	31,450	640	0.007	0.007	28,305	576	0.006	0.006
〃	6	33,400	672	0.005	0.004	28,390	538	0.005	0.004	25,551	484	0.004	0.003
〃	8	29,100	512	0.002	0.002	24,735	410	0.002	0.002	22,262	369	0.002	0.002
〃	10	26,100	400	0.001	0.001	22,185	320	0.001	0.001	19,967	288	0.001	0.001
〃	14	21,500	192	0.001	0.001	18,275	154	0.001	0.001	16,448	138	0.001	0.001
Ø 0.6	2	63,600	1,984	0.025	0.203	54,060	1,587	0.023	0.183	48,654	1,428	0.019	0.155
〃	3	52,500	1,584	0.018	0.114	44,625	1,267	0.016	0.103	40,163	1,140	0.014	0.087
〃	4	41,300	1,184	0.012	0.025	35,105	947	0.011	0.023	31,595	852	0.009	0.019
〃	5	36,700	1,008	0.010	0.017	31,195	806	0.009	0.015	28,076	726	0.008	0.013
〃	6	32,100	832	0.007	0.008	27,285	666	0.006	0.007	24,557	599	0.005	0.006
〃	8	26,800	624	0.004	0.003	22,780	499	0.004	0.003	20,502	449	0.003	0.002
〃	10	23,400	48	0.002	0.002	19,890	38	0.002	0.002	17,901	35	0.002	0.002
〃	12	20,900	384	0.002	0.001	17,765	307	0.002	0.001	15,989	276	0.002	0.001
〃	16	16,200	160	0.001	0.001	13,770	128	0.001	0.001	12,393	115	0.001	0.001
Ø 0.7	2	59,800	2,208	0.030	0.055	50,830	1,766	0.027	0.050	45,747	1,590	0.023	0.042
〃	4	38,900	1,344	0.017	0.047	33,065	1,075	0.015	0.042	29,759	968	0.013	0.036
〃	6	30,200	960	0.010	0.014	25,670	768	0.009	0.013	23,103	691	0.008	0.011
〃	8	25,300	736	0.006	0.006	21,505	589	0.005	0.005	19,355	530	0.005	0.005
〃	10	22,000	576	0.004	0.003	18,700	461	0.004	0.003	16,830	415	0.003	0.002
Ø 8	2	41,200	1,680	0.033	0.108	35,020	1,344	0.030	0.097	31,518	1,210	0.025	0.083
〃	4	37,100	1,488	0.027	0.08	31,535	1,190	0.024	0.072	28,382	1,071	0.021	0.061
〃	6	28,800	1,088	0.015	0.024	24,480	870	0.014	0.022	22,032	783	0.011	0.018
〃	8	24,100	832	0.009	0.01	20,485	666	0.008	0.009	18,437	599	0.007	0.008
〃	10	21,000	672	0.006	0.005	17,850	538	0.005	0.005	16,065	484	0.005	0.004
〃	12	18,700	544	0.004	0.003	15,895	435	0.004	0.003	14,306	392	0.003	0.002
〃	14	15,600	368	0.002	0.001	13,260	294	0.002	0.001	11,934	265	0.002	0.001
Ø 0.9	6	27,600	1,264	0.019	0.019	23,460	1,011	0.017	0.017	21,114	910	0.015	0.015
〃	8	23,000	960	0.012	0.012	19,550	768	0.011	0.011	17,595	691	0.009	0.009
〃	10	20,000	752	0.008	0.008	17,000	602	0.007	0.007	15,300	541	0.006	0.006
Ø 1.0	2	37,900	2,144	0.048	0.263	30,320	1,822	0.038	0.210	27,288	1,640	0.033	0.179
〃	3	37,900	2,144	0.048	0.263	30,320	1,822	0.038	0.210	27,288	1,640	0.033	0.179
〃	4	34,100	1,872	0.040	0.195	27,280	1,591	0.032	0.156	24,552	1,432	0.027	0.133
〃	5	30,300	1,600	0.032	0.083	24,240	1,360	0.026	0.066	21,816	1,224	0.022	0.056
〃	6	26,500	1,360	0.023	0.058	21,200	1,156	0.018	0.046	19,080	1,040	0.016	0.039
〃	8	22,100	1,056	0.014	0.024	17,680	898	0.011	0.019	15,912	808	0.010	0.016
〃	10	19,200	848	0.010	0.013	15,360	721	0.008	0.010	13,824	649	0.007	0.009
〃	12	17,200	704	0.007	0.007	13,760	598	0.006	0.006	12,384	539	0.005	0.005
〃	14	15,600	576	0.005	0.005	12,480	490	0.004	0.004	11,232	441	0.003	0.003
〃	16	14,300	480	0.004	0.003	11,440	408	0.003	0.002	10,296	367	0.003	0.002
〃	20	12,500	320	0.003	0.001	10,000	272	0.002	0.001	9,000	245	0.002	0.001
〃	25	10,800	192	0.003	0.001	8,640	163	0.002	0.001	7,776	147	0.002	0.001
〃	30	9,700	80	0.002	0.001	7,760	68	0.002	0.001	6,984	61	0.001	0.001
Ø 1.2	4	28,900	1,888	0.050	0.189	23,120	1,605	0.040	0.151	20,808	1,444	0.034	0.129
〃	6	24,800	1,552	0.037	0.120	19,840	1,319	0.030	0.096	17,856	1,187	0.025	0.082
〃	8	20,700	1,216	0.024	0.051	16,560	1,034	0.019	0.041	14,904	930	0.016	0.035
〃	10	18,000	992	0.016	0.026	14,400	843	0.013	0.021	12,960	759	0.011	0.018
〃	12	16,100	832	0.011	0.015	12,880	707	0.009	0.012	11,592	636	0.007	0.010
〃	16	13,400	608	0.006	0.006	10,720	517	0.005	0.005	9,648	465	0.004	0.004
〃	20	11,700	448	0.004	0.003	9,360	381	0.003	0.002	8,424	343	0.003	0.002
〃	25	10,800	192	0.003	0.001	8,640	163	0.002	0.001	7,776	147	0.002	0.001
〃	30	9,700	80	0.002	0.001	7,760	68	0.002	0.001	6,984	61	0.001	0.001

SMART TOOLS UK

2HREG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1.4	6	23,300	1,712	0.052	0.222	18,640	1,455	0.042	0.178	16,776	1,310	0.035	0.151
〃	8	19,500	1,360	0.035	0.094	15,600	1,156	0.028	0.075	14,040	1,040	0.024	0.064
〃	10	16,900	1,136	0.025	0.048	13,520	966	0.020	0.038	12,168	869	0.017	0.033
〃	14	13,700	816	0.013	0.018	10,960	694	0.010	0.014	9,864	624	0.009	0.012
〃	16	12,600	720	0.010	0.012	10,080	612	0.008	0.010	9,072	551	0.007	0.008
〃	20	10,300	480	0.006	0.005	8,240	408	0.005	0.004	7,416	367	0.004	0.003
ø 1.5	4	26,600	2,144	0.073	0.462	21,280	1,822	0.058	0.370	19,152	1,640	0.050	0.314
〃	6	22,800	1,792	0.057	0.293	18,240	1,523	0.046	0.234	16,416	1,371	0.039	0.199
〃	8	19,000	1,440	0.041	0.124	15,200	1,224	0.033	0.099	13,680	1,102	0.028	0.084
〃	10	16,600	1,200	0.030	0.063	13,280	1,020	0.024	0.050	11,952	918	0.020	0.043
〃	12	14,800	1,008	0.023	0.037	11,840	857	0.018	0.030	10,656	771	0.016	0.025
〃	14	13,400	880	0.017	0.023	10,720	748	0.014	0.018	9,648	673	0.012	0.016
〃	16	12,300	768	0.013	0.015	9,840	653	0.010	0.012	8,856	588	0.009	0.010
〃	18	11,500	672	0.011	0.011	9,200	571	0.009	0.009	8,280	514	0.007	0.007
〃	20	10,700	592	0.009	0.008	8,560	503	0.007	0.006	7,704	453	0.006	0.005
〃	25	9,300	432	0.005	0.004	7,440	367	0.004	0.003	6,696	330	0.003	0.003
〃	30	8,300	320	0.004	0.002	6,640	272	0.003	0.002	5,976	245	0.003	0.001
ø 1.6	10	16,100	1,248	0.035	0.082	12,880	1,061	0.028	0.066	11,592	955	0.024	0.056
〃	14	13,000	928	0.020	0.030	10,400	789	0.016	0.024	9,360	710	0.014	0.020
〃	18	11,100	720	0.013	0.014	8,880	612	0.010	0.011	7,992	551	0.009	0.010
ø 2.0	4	23,000	2,400	0.070	0.966	18,400	2,040	0.056	0.773	16,560	1,836	0.048	0.657
〃	6	20,300	2,160	0.064	0.926	16,240	1,836	0.051	0.741	14,616	1,652	0.044	0.630
〃	8	17,000	1,744	0.054	0.391	13,600	1,482	0.043	0.313	12,240	1,334	0.037	0.266
〃	10	14,800	1,472	0.045	0.200	11,840	1,251	0.036	0.160	10,656	1,126	0.031	0.136
〃	12	13,200	1,264	0.037	0.116	10,560	1,074	0.030	0.093	9,504	967	0.025	0.079
〃	14	12,000	1,120	0.031	0.073	9,600	952	0.025	0.058	8,640	857	0.021	0.050
〃	16	11,100	992	0.026	0.049	8,880	843	0.021	0.039	7,992	759	0.018	0.033
〃	18	10,300	880	0.022	0.034	8,240	748	0.018	0.027	7,416	673	0.015	0.023
〃	20	9,600	800	0.018	0.025	7,680	680	0.014	0.020	6,912	612	0.012	0.017
〃	22	8,700	672	0.014	0.018	6,960	571	0.011	0.014	6,264	514	0.010	0.012
〃	25	8,400	624	0.012	0.013	6,720	530	0.010	0.010	6,048	477	0.008	0.009
〃	30	7,500	496	0.008	0.007	6,000	422	0.006	0.006	5,400	379	0.005	0.005
ø 2.5	8	15,000	2,144	0.077	0.954	12,000	1,822	0.062	0.763	10,800	1,640	0.052	0.649
〃	10	13,100	1,824	0.068	0.488	10,480	1,550	0.054	0.390	9,432	1,395	0.046	0.332
〃	12	11,800	1,600	0.060	0.283	9,440	1,360	0.048	0.226	8,496	1,224	0.041	0.192
〃	16	9,900	1,264	0.045	0.119	7,920	1,074	0.036	0.095	7,128	967	0.031	0.081
〃	20	8,700	1,040	0.033	0.061	6,960	884	0.026	0.049	6,264	796	0.022	0.041
〃	25	7,600	832	0.022	0.031	6,080	707	0.018	0.025	5,472	636	0.015	0.021
〃	30	6,800	688	0.014	0.018	5,440	585	0.011	0.014	4,896	526	0.010	0.012
〃	35	6,200	608	0.009	0.012	4,960	517	0.007	0.010	4,464	465	0.006	0.008
〃	40	5,700	464	0.005	0.008	4,560	394	0.004	0.006	4,104	355	0.003	0.005
〃	50	5,000	304	0.001	0.004	4,000	258	0.001	0.003	3,600	233	0.001	0.003
ø 3	6	13,200	2,352	0.103	1.978	10,560	1,999	0.082	1.582	9,504	1,799	0.070	1.345
〃	10	11,600	2,032	0.092	1.013	9,280	1,727	0.074	0.810	8,352	1,554	0.063	0.689
〃	12	10,500	1,776	0.081	0.586	8,400	1,510	0.065	0.469	7,560	1,359	0.055	0.398
〃	16	8,900	1,440	0.064	0.247	7,120	1,224	0.051	0.198	6,408	1,102	0.044	0.168
〃	20	7,800	1,200	0.050	0.127	6,240	1,020	0.040	0.102	5,616	918	0.034	0.086
〃	25	6,900	992	0.036	0.065	5,520	843	0.029	0.052	4,968	759	0.024	0.044
〃	30	6,200	832	0.026	0.038	4,960	707	0.021	0.030	4,464	636	0.018	0.026
〃	35	5,700	704	0.018	0.024	4,560	598	0.014	0.019	4,104	539	0.012	0.016
〃	40	5,300	592	0.013	0.016	4,240	503	0.010	0.013	3,816	453	0.009	0.011
〃	45	5,000	528	0.008	0.012	4,000	449	0.006	0.010	3,600	404	0.005	0.008
〃	50	4700	432	0.006	0.008	3,760	367	0.005	0.006	3,384	330	0.004	0.005
〃	60	4,500	400	0.003	0.005	3,600	340	0.002	0.004	3,240	306	0.002	0.003
ø 4	8	10,000	2,560	0.140	1.990	8,000	2,176	0.112	1.592	7,200	1,958	0.095	1.353
〃	10	9,200	2,240	0.120	1.960	7,360	1,904	0.096	1.568	6,624	1,714	0.082	1.333
〃	12	8,500	2,048	0.112	1.852	6,800	1,741	0.090	1.482	6,120	1,567	0.076	1.259
〃	16	7,200	1,680	0.093	0.781	5,760	1,428	0.074	0.625	5,184	1,285	0.063	0.531
〃	20	6,300	1,408	0.077	0.400	5,040	1,197	0.062	0.320	4,536	1,077	0.052	0.272
〃	25	5,600	1,200	0.061	0.205	4,480	1,020	0.049	0.164	4,032	918	0.041	0.139
〃	30	5,000	1,008	0.048	0.119	4,000	857	0.038	0.095	3,600	771	0.033	0.081
〃	35	4,600	864	0.038	0.075	3,680	734	0.030	0.060	3,312	661	0.026	0.051
〃	40	4,200	752	0.030	0.050	3,360	639	0.024	0.040	3,024	575	0.020	0.034
〃	45	3,900	656	0.023	0.035	3,120	558	0.018	0.028	2,808	502	0.016	0.024
〃	50	3,700	576	0.018	0.026	2,960	490	0.014	0.021	2,664	441	0.012	0.018
〃	55	3,500	512	0.015	0.020	2,800	435	0.012	0.016	2,520	392	0.010	0.014
〃	60	3,300	448	0.011	0.015	2,640	381	0.009	0.012	2,376	343	0.007	0.010

SMART TOOLS UK

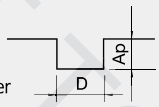
2HREG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

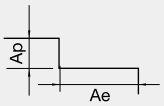
Material		Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness						40 ~ 50HRc				50 ~ 52HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 5	16	6,000	1,824	0.127	1.907	4,800	1,550	0.102	1.526	4,320	1,395	0.086	1.297
〃	20	5,300	1,568	0.121	0.977	4,240	1,333	0.097	0.782	3,816	1,200	0.082	0.664
〃	25	4,600	1,312	0.109	0.500	3,680	1,115	0.087	0.400	3,312	1,004	0.074	0.340
〃	30	4,200	1,136	0.094	0.289	3,360	966	0.075	0.231	3,024	869	0.064	0.197
〃	35	3,800	992	0.077	0.182	3,040	843	0.062	0.146	2,736	759	0.052	0.124
〃	40	3,500	864	0.060	0.122	2,800	734	0.048	0.098	2,520	661	0.041	0.083
〃	50	3,100	688	0.031	0.063	2,480	585	0.025	0.050	2,232	526	0.021	0.043
〃	60	2,800	560	0.013	0.036	2,240	476	0.010	0.029	2,016	428	0.009	0.024
ø 6	20	4,200	1,536	0.126	2.025	3,360	1,306	0.101	1.620	3,024	1,175	0.086	1.377
〃	30	3,400	1,168	0.109	0.600	2,720	993	0.087	0.480	2,448	894	0.074	0.408
〃	40	3,000	960	0.083	0.253	2,400	816	0.066	0.202	2,160	734	0.056	0.172
〃	50	2,600	768	0.054	0.130	2,080	653	0.043	0.104	1,872	588	0.037	0.088
〃	60	2,400	656	0.031	0.075	1,920	558	0.025	0.060	1,728	502	0.021	0.051
ø 8	20	3,200	1,456	0.180	1.600	2,560	1,238	0.144	1.280	2,304	1,114	0.122	1.088
〃	40	2,600	960	0.120	0.200	2,080	816	0.096	0.160	1,872	734	0.082	0.136
ø 10	25	2,900	1,424	0.200	1.760	2,320	1,210	0.160	1.408	2,088	1,089	0.136	1.197
〃	45	2,200	928	0.140	0.240	1,760	789	0.112	0.192	1,584	710	0.095	0.163
ø 12	30	2,000	1,296	0.190	1.650	1,600	1,102	0.152	1.320	1,440	991	0.129	1.122
〃	50	1,950	912	0.150	0.250	1,560	775	0.120	0.200	1,404	698	0.102	0.170

Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth



- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

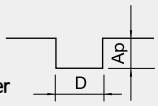
4HREG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

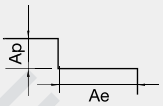
Material		Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.8	8	24,100	1,235	0.009	0.01	20,485	988	0.008	0.01	18,430	840	0.006	0.01
〃	12	18,700	707	0.004	0.003	15,895	566	0.004	0.003	14,306	481	0.003	0.002
ø 1	8	22,100	1,373	0.014	0.024	17,680	1,098	0.011	0.019	15,912	934	0.010	0.016
〃	16	14,300	624	0.004	0.003	11,440	499	0.003	0.002	10,296	424	0.003	0.002
〃	25	10,800	250	0.003	0.001	8,640	200	0.002	0.001	7,776	170	0.002	0.001
ø 1.5	8	19,000	1,872	0.041	0.124	15,200	1,498	0.033	0.099	13,680	1,273	0.028	0.084
〃	16	12,300	998	0.013	0.015	9,840	799	0.010	0.012	8,856	679	0.009	0.010
〃	25	9,300	562	0.005	0.004	7,440	449	0.004	0.003	6,696	382	0.003	0.003
ø 2	8	17,000	2,267	0.054	0.391	13,600	1,814	0.043	0.313	12,240	1,542	0.037	0.266
〃	16	11,100	1,290	0.026	0.049	8,880	1,032	0.021	0.039	7,992	877	0.018	0.033
〃	25	8,400	811	0.012	0.013	6,720	649	0.010	0.010	6,048	552	0.008	0.009
ø 2.5	10	13,100	2,371	0.068	0.488	10,480	1,897	0.054	0.390	9,432	1,612	0.046	0.332
〃	16	9,900	1,643	0.045	0.119	7,920	1,315	0.036	0.095	7,128	1,117	0.031	0.081
〃	30	6,800	894	0.014	0.018	5,440	716	0.011	0.014	4,896	608	0.010	0.012
ø 3	10	11,600	2,642	0.092	1.013	9,280	2,113	0.074	0.810	8,352	1,796	0.063	0.689
〃	16	8,900	1,872	0.064	0.247	7,120	1,498	0.051	0.198	6,408	1,273	0.044	0.168
〃	25	6,900	1,290	0.036	0.065	5,520	1,032	0.029	0.052	4,968	877	0.024	0.044
〃	35	5,700	915	0.018	0.024	4,560	732	0.014	0.019	4,104	622	0.012	0.016
ø 4	10	9,200	2,912	0.120	1.960	7,360	2,330	0.096	1.568	6,624	1,980	0.082	1.333
〃	16	7,200	2,184	0.093	0.781	5,760	1,747	0.074	0.625	5,184	1,485	0.063	0.531
〃	25	5,600	1,560	0.061	0.205	4,480	1,248	0.049	0.164	4,032	1,061	0.041	0.139
〃	40	4,200	978	0.030	0.050	3,360	782	0.024	0.040	3,024	665	0.020	0.034
ø 5	15	6,000	2,371	0.127	1.907	4,800	1,897	0.102	1.526	4,320	1,612	0.086	1.297
〃	25	4,600	1,706	0.109	0.500	3,680	1,364	0.087	0.400	3,312	1,160	0.074	0.340
〃	40	3,500	1,123	0.060	0.122	2,800	899	0.048	0.098	2,520	764	0.041	0.083
ø 6	20	4,200	1,997	0.126	2.025	3,360	1,597	0.101	1.620	3,024	1,358	0.086	1.377
〃	40	3,000	1,248	0.083	0.253	2,400	998	0.066	0.202	2,160	849	0.056	0.172
ø 8	20	3,200	1,893	0.180	1.600	2,560	1,514	0.144	1.280	2,304	1,287	0.122	1.088
〃	40	2,600	1,248	0.120	0.200	2,080	998	0.096	0.160	1,872	849	0.082	0.136
ø 10	25	2,900	1,851	0.200	1.760	2,320	1,481	0.160	1.408	2,088	1,259	0.136	1.197
〃	45	2,200	1,206	0.140	0.240	1,760	965	0.112	0.192	1,584	820	0.095	0.163
ø 12	30	2,000	1,685	0.190	1.650	1,600	1,348	0.152	1.320	1,440	1,146	0.129	1.122
〃	50	1,950	1,186	0.150	0.250	1,560	948	0.120	0.200	1,404	806	0.102	0.170

Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth



- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

2HCEG/2LEMG Cutting Condition

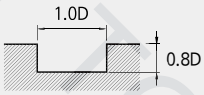
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

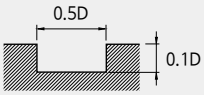
Material	Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.1	50,000	300	0.01	0.1	45,000	240	0.08	0.05	40,500	168	0.08	0.05
ø 0.2	50,000	390	0.02	0.2	45,000	312	0.16	0.10	40,500	218	0.16	0.10
ø 0.3	50,000	570	0.03	0.3	45,000	456	0.24	0.15	40,500	319	0.24	0.15
ø 0.4	50,000	705	0.04	0.4	45,000	564	0.32	0.20	40,500	395	0.32	0.20
ø 0.5	50,000	1,110	0.05	0.5	45,000	888	0.40	0.25	40,500	622	0.40	0.25
ø 0.6	50,000	1,410	0.06	0.6	45,000	1,128	0.48	0.30	40,500	790	0.48	0.30
ø 0.8	50,000	1,800	0.08	0.8	40,000	1,440	0.64	0.40	30,000	1,008	0.64	0.40
ø 0.9	49,000	1,965	0.09	0.9	39,000	1,572	0.72	0.45	27,800	1,100	0.72	0.45
ø 1	48,000	2,250	0.10	1.0	38,000	1,800	0.80	0.50	25,500	1,260	0.80	0.50
ø 2	33,300	2,550	0.20	2.0	26,000	2,040	1.60	1.00	17,500	1,428	1.60	1.00
ø 3	21,800	2,550	0.30	3.0	17,300	2,040	2.40	1.50	11,500	1,428	2.40	1.50
ø 4	16,700	2,640	0.40	4.0	13,200	2,112	3.20	2.00	8,800	1,478	3.20	2.00
ø 5	15,700	3,000	0.50	5.0	12,500	2,400	4.00	2.50	8,300	1,680	4.00	2.50
ø 6	13,000	2,850	0.60	6.0	10,350	2,280	4.80	3.00	6,900	1,596	4.80	3.00
ø 8	9,880	2,790	0.80	8.0	7,800	2,232	6.40	4.00	5,200	1,562	6.40	4.00
ø 10	7,800	2,550	1.00	10.0	6,150	2,040	8.00	5.00	4,100	1,428	8.00	5.00
ø 12	6,650	2,550	1.20	12.0	5,250	2,040	9.60	6.00	3,500	1,428	9.60	6.00
ø 16	5,540	2,340	1.60	16.0	4,340	1,872	12.80	8.00	2,600	1,310	12.80	8.00
ø 18	5,540	2,340	1.80	18.0	4,340	1,872	14.40	9.00	2,600	1,310	14.40	9.00
ø 20	4,640	2,160	2.00	20.0	4,340	1,728	16.00	10.00	2,100	1,210	16.00	10.00

Depth of Cut

~ 40HRC



40HRC ~

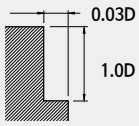


Side Cutting

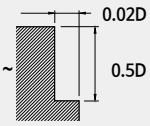
Material	Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	48,000	1,050	1	0.03	38,000	735	0.50	0.02	25,500	515	0.50	0.02
ø 2	33,300	1,200	2	0.06	26,000	840	1.00	0.04	17,500	588	1.00	0.04
ø 3	21,800	1,200	3	0.09	17,300	840	1.50	0.06	11,500	588	1.50	0.06
ø 4	16,700	1,250	4	0.12	13,200	875	2.00	0.08	8,800	613	2.00	0.08
ø 5	15,700	1,450	5	0.15	12,500	1,015	2.50	0.10	8,300	711	2.50	0.10
ø 6	13,000	1,350	6	0.18	10,350	945	3.00	0.12	6,900	662	3.00	0.12
ø 8	9,880	1,320	8	0.24	7,800	924	4.00	0.16	5,200	647	4.00	0.16
ø 10	7,800	1,200	10	0.30	6,150	840	5.00	0.20	4,100	588	5.00	0.20
ø 12	6,650	1,200	12	0.36	5,250	840	6.00	0.24	3,500	588	6.00	0.24
ø 16	5,540	1,000	16	0.48	4,340	700	8.00	0.32	2,600	490	8.00	0.32
ø 18	5,540	1,000	18	0.54	4,340	700	9.00	0.36	2,600	490	9.00	0.36
ø 20	4,640	950	20	0.60	4,340	760	10.00	0.40	2,100	532	10.00	0.40

Depth of Cut

~ 40HRC



40HRC ~



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK

4HCEG/4LEMG Cutting Condition

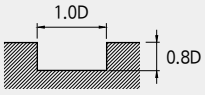
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

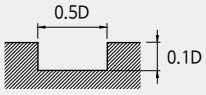
Material	Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	48,000	2,700	0.10	1.0	38,000	2,160	0.80	0.50	25,500	1,512	0.80	0.50
ø 2	33,300	3,060	0.20	2.0	26,000	2,448	1.60	1.00	17,500	1,714	1.60	1.00
ø 3	21,800	3,060	0.30	3.0	17,300	2,448	2.40	1.50	11,500	1,714	2.40	1.50
ø 4	16,700	3,168	0.40	4.0	13,200	2,534	3.20	2.00	8,800	1,774	3.20	2.00
ø 5	15,700	3,600	0.50	5.0	12,500	2,880	4.00	2.50	8,300	2,016	4.00	2.50
ø 6	13,000	3,420	0.60	6.0	10,350	2,736	4.80	3.00	6,900	1,915	4.80	3.00
ø 8	9,880	3,348	0.80	8.0	7,800	2,678	6.40	4.00	5,200	1,875	6.40	4.00
ø 10	7,800	3,060	1.00	10.0	6,150	2,448	8.00	5.00	4,100	1,714	8.00	5.00
ø 12	6,650	3,060	1.20	12.0	5,250	2,448	9.60	6.00	3,500	1,714	9.60	6.00
ø 16	5,540	2,808	1.60	16.0	4,340	2,246	12.80	8.00	2,600	1,572	12.80	8.00
ø 18	5,540	2,808	1.80	18.0	4,340	2,246	14.40	9.00	2,600	1,572	14.40	9.00
ø 20	4,640	2,592	2.00	20.0	4,340	2,074	16.00	10.00	2,100	1,452	16.00	10.00

Depth of Cut

~ 40HRC



40HRC ~

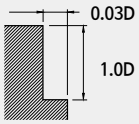


Side Cutting

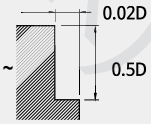
Material	Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	48,000	1,155	1	0.03	38,000	809	1	0.03	25,500	566	0.50	0.02
ø 2	33,300	1,320	2	0.06	26,000	924	2	0.06	17,500	647	1.00	0.04
ø 3	21,800	1,320	3	0.09	17,300	924	3	0.09	11,500	647	1.50	0.06
ø 4	16,700	1,375	4	0.12	13,200	963	4	0.12	8,800	674	2.00	0.08
ø 5	15,700	1,595	5	0.15	12,500	1,117	5	0.15	8,300	782	2.50	0.10
ø 6	13,000	1,485	6	0.18	10,350	1,040	6	0.18	6,900	728	3.00	0.12
ø 8	9,880	1,452	8	0.24	7,800	1,016	8	0.24	5,200	711	4.00	0.16
ø 10	7,800	1,320	10	0.30	6,150	924	10	0.30	4,100	647	5.00	0.20
ø 12	6,650	1,320	12	0.36	5,250	924	12	0.36	3,500	647	6.00	0.24
ø 16	5,540	1,100	16	0.48	4,340	770	16	0.48	2,600	539	8.00	0.32
ø 18	5,540	1,100	18	0.54	4,340	770	18	0.54	2,600	539	9.00	0.36
ø 20	4,640	1,045	20	0.60	4,340	836	20	0.60	2,100	585	10.00	0.40

Depth of Cut

~ 40HRC



40HRC ~



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS LTD

4HEMG Cutting Condition

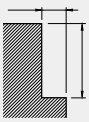
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Side Cutting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	40,000	720	1.5	0.05	40,000	660	1.5	0.05	40,000	308	0.5	0.03
ø 1.5	40,000	900	2.25	0.075	40,000	750	2.25	0.075	38,500	350	0.75	0.045
ø 2	40,000	1,200	3	0.1	38,000	1,080	3	0.1	36,500	504	1	0.06
ø 3	38,400	2,736	4.5	0.15	34,560	2,462	4.5	0.15	27,648	1,149	1.5	0.09
ø 4	28,800	3,168	6	0.2	25,920	2,851	6	0.2	20,736	1,331	2	0.12
ø 5	24,000	3,600	7.5	0.25	21,600	3,240	7.5	0.25	17,280	1,512	2.5	0.15
ø 6	19,200	4,176	9	0.3	17,280	3,758	9	0.3	13,824	1,754	3	0.18
ø 8	14,400	4,176	12	0.4	12,960	3,758	12	0.4	10,368	1,754	4	0.24
ø 10	11,520	4,176	15	0.5	10,368	3,758	15	0.5	8,294	1,754	5	0.3
ø 12	9,600	3,456	18	0.6	8,640	3,110	18	0.6	6,912	1,452	6	0.36
ø 16	7,200	2,592	24	0.8	6,480	2,333	24	0.8	5,184	1,089	8	0.48
ø 20	5,760	2,088	30	1	5,184	1,879	30	1	4,147	877	10	0.6

Depth of Cut

~ 50HRC



50HRC ~

- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- If you clamp the endmill with long overhang of effective length, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

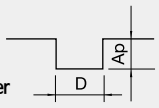
2CREG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

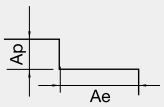
Material		Copper alloys C1100				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11			
Hardness						40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.2	1	50,000	352	0.016	0.020	50,000	264	0.006	0.020	34,500	211	0.004	0.020
〃	1.5	50,000	311	0.017	0.010	50,000	233	0.005	0.010	26,450	186	0.003	0.010
ø 0.3	1	50,000	890	0.029	0.020	50,000	668	0.007	0.020	34,500	534	0.005	0.015
〃	3	50,000	393	0.029	0.015	50,000	295	0.006	0.015	24,150	236	0.003	0.010
ø 0.4	1	47,150	890	0.047	0.062	50,000	668	0.013	0.070	39,675	534	0.011	0.070
〃	3	33,350	683	0.026	0.053	26,450	512	0.008	0.026	26,450	410	0.007	0.026
ø 0.5	1	48,300	2,008	0.079	0.114	48,300	668	0.033	0.119	39,100	534	0.029	0.119
〃	3	31,050	1,118	0.056	0.088	31,050	525	0.022	0.110	25,415	420	0.020	0.110
〃	5	25,760	827	0.026	0.044	25,760	510	0.011	0.010	20,700	408	0.010	0.010
ø 0.6	2	27,945	890	0.111	0.158	27,945	668	0.010	0.214	23,000	534	0.010	0.214
〃	6	16,445	435	0.035	0.044	16,445	326	0.003	0.010	13,570	261	0.003	0.010
ø 0.8	4	17,250	787	0.129	0.194	17,020	590	0.014	0.114	14,720	472	0.015	0.114
〃	8	12,650	475	0.029	0.098	12,650	264	0.005	0.088	10,695	184	0.004	0.088
ø 1	4	13,800	1,449	0.196	0.396	13,800	805	0.034	0.264	11,730	655	0.029	0.264
〃	10	8,625	559	0.047	0.308	8,625	311	0.013	0.123	7,475	264	0.011	0.123
〃	16	6,900	331	0.018	0.220	6,900	184	0.005	0.026	5,980	161	0.004	0.026
ø 1.2	6	9,200	1,035	0.182	0.457	9,200	575	0.021	0.088	8,165	483	0.018	0.088
〃	12	6,670	662	0.053	0.396	6,670	368	0.010	0.070	5,980	299	0.007	0.070
ø 1.5	4	12,880	1,925	0.293	0.660	12,880	1,070	0.059	0.440	11,730	920	0.044	0.440
〃	10	8,280	1,325	0.147	0.554	8,280	736	0.041	0.282	7,590	633	0.031	0.282
〃	20	5,865	725	0.041	0.352	6,350	403	0.006	0.106	4,160	345	0.005	0.106
ø 2	6	12,535	1,801	0.314	0.836	12,535	1,001	0.059	0.792	11,730	909	0.042	0.792
〃	12	9,200	1,449	0.182	0.704	9,200	805	0.043	0.440	8,280	725	0.030	0.440
〃	20	6,900	1,139	0.091	0.651	6,200	633	0.023	0.194	3,520	564	0.017	0.194
〃	30	5,865	973	0.049	0.440	3,300	541	0.005	0.132	2,860	495	0.005	0.132
ø 2.5	10	10,350	1,801	0.331	0.836	10,350	1,001	0.073	0.528	9,775	943	0.051	0.528
〃	30	6,210	787	0.067	0.616	6,210	437	0.016	0.176	5,865	414	0.011	0.176
ø 3	12	10,350	2,029	0.381	0.831	10,350	1,127	0.103	0.655	9,775	874	0.103	0.616
〃	20	8,165	1,553	0.254	0.762	6,050	863	0.071	0.567	3,420	667	0.071	0.567
〃	30	6,900	1,263	0.137	0.674	3,300	702	0.049	0.371	2,890	541	0.049	0.371
ø 4	12	8,740	1,904	0.401	1.525	8,740	1,058	0.117	1.124	7,360	920	0.081	1.124
〃	20	6,785	1,458	0.375	1.325	5,880	810	0.078	0.880	5,750	840	0.053	0.880
〃	30	5,750	752	0.196	1.210	2,950	418	0.041	0.671	2,540	656	0.028	0.671
〃	45	4,715	500	0.096	1.118	2,300	278	0.010	0.326	2,015	322	0.007	0.326
ø 5	15	7,705	3,064	0.697	2.277	7,705	1,702	0.150	1.346	5,520	1,139	0.106	1.346
〃	30	5,290	1,470	0.342	1.760	2,780	817	0.075	1.035	3,795	541	0.053	1.035
ø 6	20	5,980	2,194	0.600	2.194	5,460	1,219	0.476	1.356	3,565	1,035	0.186	1.356
〃	40	4,600	1,635	0.565	2.049	2,380	909	0.410	1.304	2,160	759	0.164	1.304
ø 8	22	5,520	1,946	0.528	2.542	5,520	1,081	0.419	1.518	3,220	909	0.164	1.518
〃	40	4,140	1,449	0.497	2.277	2,120	805	0.361	1.323	2,080	667	0.144	1.323
ø 10	24	4,600	1,656	0.449	2.887	4,485	920	0.356	1.645	2,760	771	0.139	1.645
〃	45	3,450	1,221	0.423	2.438	3,450	679	0.307	1.334	1,955	564	0.122	1.334
ø 12	26	3,795	1,387	0.377	3.013	3,795	771	0.299	2.024	2,300	644	0.117	2.024
〃	50	2,875	1,035	0.355	2.415	2,875	575	0.258	1.403	1,725	483	0.103	1.403
ø 16	35	2,990	1,097	0.302	2.921	2,990	610	0.239	2.162	1,725	518	0.094	2.162

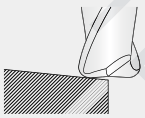
Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth





Inclined Cutting

- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- Consider the corner radius value when you set up the Ae value.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.

SMART TOOLS UK

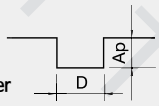
4CREG Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

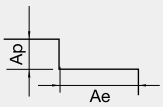
Material		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11			
Hardness		30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	4	13,110	1,884	0.216	0.435	13,110	700	0.038	0.290	13,000	650	0.032	0.290
〃	10	8,194	727	0.052	0.339	8,194	404	0.014	0.135	7,101	343	0.012	0.135
ø 1.2	4	12,500	1,346	0.200	0.503	8,740	950	0.024	0.097	12,500	750	0.019	0.097
〃	10	8,000	861	0.058	0.435	6,337	650	0.009	0.077	5,681	389	0.008	0.077
ø 1.5	6	12,236	2,503	0.323	0.726	12,236	1,390	0.065	0.484	11,144	900	0.048	0.484
〃	12	7,866	1,722	0.161	0.610	7,866	957	0.045	0.310	7,211	822	0.034	0.310
ø 2	6	11,908	2,341	0.345	0.919	11,908	1,301	0.065	0.871	11,144	1,181	0.046	0.871
〃	12	8,740	1,884	0.200	0.774	8,740	1,047	0.047	0.484	7,866	942	0.033	0.484
ø 2.5	10	9,833	2,341	0.365	0.919	9,833	1,301	0.081	0.581	9,286	1,226	0.056	0.581
〃	20	5,900	1,023	0.074	0.677	5,900	568	0.017	0.194	5,572	538	0.012	0.194
ø 3	10	9,833	2,637	0.419	0.914	9,833	1,465	0.113	0.720	9,286	1,136	0.113	0.678
〃	20	7,757	2,018	0.280	0.839	5,748	1,121	0.078	0.624	3,249	867	0.078	0.624
ø 4	12	8,303	2,476	0.441	1.677	8,303	1,375	0.129	1.237	6,992	1,196	0.089	1.237
〃	20	6,446	1,895	0.413	1.457	5,586	1,053	0.086	0.968	5,463	1,091	0.058	0.968
〃	30	5,463	978	0.215	1.331	2,803	543	0.046	0.738	2,413	852	0.031	0.738
ø 6	20	5,681	2,852	0.660	2.414	5,187	1,585	0.524	1.491	3,387	1,346	0.205	1.491
〃	40	4,370	2,126	0.622	2.254	2,261	1,181	0.451	1.435	2,052	987	0.180	1.435
ø 8	22	5,244	2,530	0.581	2.796	5,244	1,405	0.461	1.670	3,059	1,181	0.180	1.670
ø 10	24	4,370	2,153	0.494	3.175	4,261	1,196	0.392	1.809	2,622	1,002	0.153	1.809
ø 12	26	3,605	1,803	0.415	3.314	3,605	1,002	0.329	2.226	2,185	837	0.129	2.226

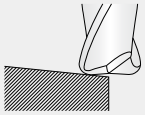
Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth





Inclined Cutting

- When milling workpiece HRC over 52 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- Consider the corner radius value when you set up the Ae value.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2NCRG/4NCRG

■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% for 4NCRG.

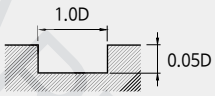
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

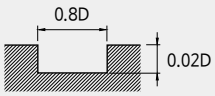
Material	Tool steels / Mold steels				Prehardened Steels				Hardened Steels			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 50HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.4	42,500	562	0.020	0.4	38,250	268	0.008	0.32	34,000	107	0.008	0.32
ø 0.5	42,500	643	0.025	0.5	38,250	306	0.01	0.4	34,000	122	0.01	0.4
ø 0.6	42,500	723	0.03	0.6	38,250	344	0.012	0.48	34,000	138	0.012	0.48
ø 0.8	42,500	803	0.04	0.8	38,250	383	0.016	0.64	25,500	153	0.016	0.64
ø 1	40,800	1,992	0.05	1	32,300	949	0.02	0.8	21,675	379	0.02	0.8
ø 2	28,305	2,378	0.1	2	22,100	1,132	0.04	1.6	14,875	453	0.04	1.6
ø 3	18,530	2,410	0.15	3	14,705	1,148	0.06	2.4	9,775	648	0.06	2.4
ø 4	14,195	2,474	0.2	4	11,220	1,178	0.08	3.2	7,480	689	0.08	3.2
ø 5	13,345	2,635	0.25	5	10,625	1,255	0.1	4	7,055	716	0.1	4
ø 6	11,135	2,570	0.3	6	8,798	1,224	0.12	4.8	5,865	743	0.12	4.8
ø 8	8,398	2,345	0.4	8	6,630	1,117	0.16	6.4	4,420	695	0.16	6.4
ø 10	6,630	2,185	0.5	10	5,228	1,040	0.2	8	3,485	662	0.2	8
ø 12	5,653	2,185	0.6	12	4,463	1,040	0.24	9.6	2,975	655	0.24	9.6

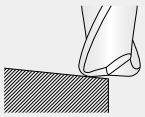
Depth of Cut

~ 40HRC



40HRC ~





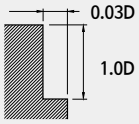
경사진면절삭
Inclined Cutting

Side Cutting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels				Prehardened Steels				Hardened Steels			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.4	42,500	236	0.4	0.01	38,250	212	0.2	0.01	34,000	127	0.20	0.01
ø 0.5	42,500	261	0.5	0.015	38,250	235	0.25	0.01	34,000	141	0.25	0.01
ø 0.6	42,500	263	0.6	0.018	38,250	236	0.30	0.012	34,000	142	0.30	0.012
ø 0.8	42,500	427	0.8	0.024	34,000	384	0.40	0.016	25,500	231	0.40	0.016
ø 1	40,800	833	1	0.03	32,300	750	0.50	0.02	21,675	450	0.50	0.02
ø 2	28,305	1,224	2	0.06	22,100	1,102	1.00	0.04	14,875	661	1.00	0.04
ø 3	18,530	1,250	3	0.09	14,705	1,125	1.50	0.06	9,775	675	1.50	0.06
ø 4	14,195	1,275	4	0.12	11,220	1,148	2.00	0.08	7,480	689	2.00	0.08
ø 5	13,345	1,479	5	0.15	10,625	1,331	2.50	0.1	7,055	799	2.50	0.1
ø 6	11,135	1,377	6	0.18	8,798	1,239	3.00	0.12	5,865	744	3.00	0.12
ø 8	8,398	1,346	8	0.24	6,630	1,212	4.00	0.16	4,420	727	4.00	0.16
ø 10	6,630	1,224	10	0.3	5,228	1,102	5.00	0.2	3,485	661	5.00	0.2
ø 12	5,653	1,200	12	0.36	4,463	1,100	6.00	0.24	2,975	635	6.00	0.24

Depth of Cut

~ 40HRC



40HRC ~

- When milling workpiece is over HRC 52 hardened steel, reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- The parameters on the table is based on 2 flutes. For using 4 flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- For groove milling, set up the Ae value by considering of corner radius value.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use the adequate coolant for work material and machining geometry and note for heat and ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

3&4ROUG Cutting Condition

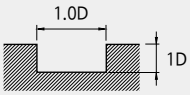
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

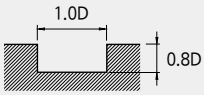
Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM								Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M			
Hardness	~ 200HB				~ 30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	3,870	395	4	4	3,251	191	4	4	2,786	170	4	4	2,167	111	3.2	4
ø 5	3,870	395	5	5	3,251	218	5	5	2,477	195	5	5	1,858	127	4	5
ø 6	3,251	395	6	6	2,786	254	6	6	2,167	227	6	6	1,625	148	4.8	6
ø 8	2,477	395	8	8	2,090	305	8	8	1,625	273	8	8	1,238	177	6.4	8
ø 10	2,012	395	10	10	1,703	343	10	10	1,238	307	10	10	1,006	199	8	10
ø 12	1,625	395	12	12	1,393	300	12	12	1,084	268	12	12	851	174	9.6	12
ø 16	1,238	395	16	16	1,084	276	16	16	774	246	16	16	619	160	12.8	16
ø 20	1,006	372	20	20	851	254	20	20	619	227	20	20	495	148	16	20

Depth of Cut

~ 38HRC



38HRC ~

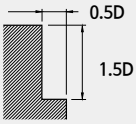


Side Cutting

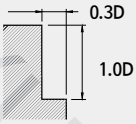
Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels / Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M			
Hardness	~ 200HB				~ 30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	4,300	439	6	2	3,612	280	6	2	3,096	194	6	2	2,408	140	4	1.2
ø 5	4,300	439	7.5	2.5	3,612	290	7.5	2.5	2,752	215	7.5	2.5	2,064	161	5	1.5
ø 6	3,612	439	9	3	3,096	312	9	3	2,408	237	9	3	1,806	183	6	1.8
ø 8	2,752	439	12	4	2,322	355	12	4	1,806	269	12	4	1,376	204	8	2.4
ø 10	2,236	439	15	5	1,892	371	15	5	1,376	280	15	5	1,118	226	10	3
ø 12	1,806	439	18	6	1,548	387	18	6	1,204	290	18	6	946	231	12	3.6
ø 16	1,376	439	24	8	1,204	414	24	8	860	312	24	8	688	237	16	4.8
ø 20	1,118	413	30	10	946	403	30	10	688	301	30	10	550	226	20	6

Depth of Cut

~ 38HRC



38HRC ~



- Use laser tool measurement instead of hydraulic measurement when measuring tool length as possible.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.
- For stainless and heat resistant alloy, water-soluble oil is the most effective.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3&4HROUG Cutting Condition

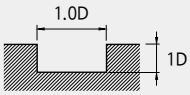
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

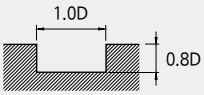
Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels / Stainless Steels NAK80 / KP4M / SUS304 / SUS316			
Hardness	~ 200HB				~ 30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	4,698	486	4	4	3,888	243	4	4	3,321	162	4	4	2,592	122	3.2	4
ø 5	4,698	486	5	5	3,888	251	5	5	2,997	186	5	5	2,268	138	4	5
ø 6	3,888	486	6	6	3,402	267	6	6	2,592	203	6	6	1,944	162	4.8	6
ø 8	2,997	486	8	8	2,511	307	8	8	1,944	235	8	8	1,458	178	6.4	8
ø 10	2,430	486	10	10	2,025	324	10	10	1,458	243	10	10	1,215	203	8	10
ø 12	1,944	486	12	12	1,701	332	12	12	1,296	251	12	12	1,053	203	9.6	12
ø 16	1,499	486	16	16	1,296	356	16	16	972	267	16	16	810	203	12.8	16
ø 20	1,215	446	20	20	1,053	348	20	20	729	259	20	20	608	194	16	20

Depth of Cut

~ 38HRC



38HRC ~

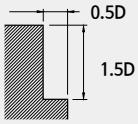


Side Cutting

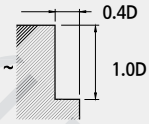
Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels / Stainless Steels NAK80 / KP4M / SUS304 / SUS316			
Hardness	~ 200HB				~ 30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	5,220	540	6	2	4,320	270	6	2	3,690	180	6	2	2,880	135	4	1.6
ø 5	5,220	540	7.5	2.5	4,320	279	7.5	2.5	3,330	207	7.5	2.5	2,520	153	5	2
ø 6	4,320	540	9	3	3,780	297	9	3	2,880	225	9	3	2,160	180	6	2.4
ø 8	3,330	540	12	4	2,790	342	12	4	2,160	261	12	4	1,620	198	8	3.2
ø 10	2,700	540	15	5	2,250	360	15	5	1,620	270	15	5	1,350	225	10	4
ø 12	2,160	540	18	6	1,890	369	18	6	1,440	279	18	6	1,170	225	12	4.8
ø 16	1,665	540	24	8	1,440	396	24	8	1,080	297	24	8	900	225	16	6.4
ø 20	1,350	495	30	10	1,170	387	30	10	810	288	30	10	675	216	20	8

Depth of Cut

~ 38HRC



38HRC ~



- Use laser tool measurement instead of hydraulic measurement when measuring tool length as possible.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.
- For stainless and heat resistant alloy, water-soluble oil is the most effective.

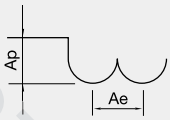
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4VSB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Titanium alloy steels Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloy				Stainless Steels SUS304 / SUS316			
	~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				-				-				-			
(Radius)	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial
0.5R	44,500	1,000	1.00	0.50	37,825	750	1.00	0.50	16,000	600	0.30	0.50	9,550	110	0.30	0.20	25,500	1,000	1.00	0.50
0.6R	37,150	1,250	1.20	0.60	31,578	938	1.20	0.60	13,200	600	0.36	0.60	8,000	100	0.36	0.24	21,000	850	1.20	0.60
0.75R	29.720	1,300	1.50	0.75	25,262	975	1.50	0.75	10,600	600	0.45	0.75	6,300	80	0.45	0.30	17,000	700	1.50	0.75
1R	22.300	1,540	2.00	1.00	18,955	1,155	2.00	1.00	8,000	480	0.60	1.00	3,180	120	0.60	0.40	12,800	760	2.00	1.00
1.25R	17.800	1,650	2.50	1.25	15,130	1,238	2.50	1.25	6,400	380	0.75	1.25	2,500	100	0.75	0.50	10,000	600	2.50	1.25
1.5R	14.860	1,740	3.00	1.00	12,631	1,305	3.00	1.50	5,300	420	0.90	1.50	2,120	90	0.90	0.60	8,500	780	3.00	1.50
2R	11,150	1,624	4.00	2.00	9,478	1,218	4.00	2.00	4,000	300	1.20	2.00	1,590	100	1.20	0.80	6,370	640	4.00	2.00
2.5R	8,910	1,552	5.00	2.50	7,574	1,164	5.00	2.50	3,200	300	1.50	2.50	1,270	90	1.50	1.00	5,100	710	5.00	2.50
3R	7,430	1,450	6.00	3.00	6,316	1,088	6.00	3.00	2,650	300	1.80	3.00	1,000	85	1.80	1.20	4,250	680	6.00	3.00
4R	5,500	1,305	8.00	4.00	4,675	979	8.00	4.00	2,000	240	2.40	4.00	800	70	2.40	1.60	3,190	580	8.00	4.00
5R	4,460	1,160	10.00	5.00	3,791	870	10.00	5.00	1,600	230	3.00	5.00	630	60	3.00	2.00	2,550	500	10.00	5.00
6R	3,710	1,088	12.00	6.00	3,154	816	12.00	6.00	1,320	240	3.60	6.00	530	55	3.60	2.40	2,120	470	12.00	6.00
8R	2,790	885	16.00	8.00	2,372	663	16.00	8.00	1,000	200	4.80	8.00	400	45	4.80	3.20	1,600	390	16.00	8.00
10R	2,230	725	20.00	10.00	1,896	544	20.00	10.00	800	170	6.00	10.00	300	40	6.00	4.00	1,280	320	20.00	10.00
12.5R	1,780	624	25.00	12.50	1,513	468	25.00	12.50	630	150	7.50	12.50	255	35	7.50	5.00	1,000	260	25.00	12.50

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min⁻¹)
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity(1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛)
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

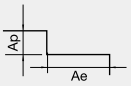
3&4VROU Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Prehardened Steels NAK80/KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX/SKD11				Stainless Steels SUS304 / SUS316			
	~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				-			
mm Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth
Ø3	16,000	2,000	4.5	0.9	13,500	800	4.5	0.9	5,000	230	3.00	0.15	4,000	180	3.00	0.15	10,000	550	4.5	0.9
Ø6	15,000	2,200	9.0	1.8	12,000	850	9.0	1.8	3,500	250	6.00	0.30	2,800	180	6.00	0.30	8,500	600	9.0	1.8
Ø8	13,500	2,200	12.0	2.4	9,500	800	12.0	2.4	2,800	250	8.00	0.40	2,200	180	8.00	0.40	6,500	550	12.0	2.4
Ø10	9,000	2,200	15.0	3.0	8,000	800	15.0	3.0	2,300	250	10.00	0.50	1,600	180	10.00	0.50	5,500	550	15.0	3.0
Ø12	8,000	2,300	18.0	3.6	7,000	800	18.0	3.6	2,000	250	12.00	0.60	1,350	180	12.00	0.60	4,500	550	18.0	3.6
Ø14	7,000	2,300	21.0	4.2	5,600	800	21.0	4.2	1,750	200	14.00	0.70	950	150	14.00	0.70	4,000	550	21.0	4.2
Ø16	6,500	2,300	24.0	4.8	5,000	800	24.0	4.8	1,400	180	16.00	0.80	900	100	16.00	0.80	3,500	500	24.0	4.8
Ø18	5,000	2,300	27.0	5.4	4,500	750	27.0	5.4	1,200	150	18.00	0.90	800	100	18.00	0.90	2,800	400	27.0	5.4
Ø20	4,600	2,200	30.0	6.0	4,000	550	30.0	6.0	1,100	150	20.00	1.00	700	100	20.00	1.00	2,500	350	30.0	6.0

Depth of Cut

Side Milling
• Ap : Axial Depth
• Ae : Radial Depth



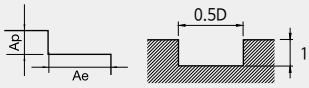
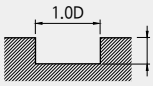
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity(1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛)
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4VSE/4VCC/4VSC Cutting Condition

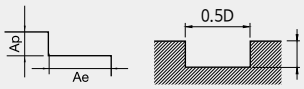
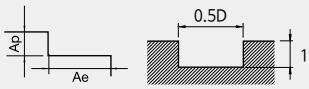
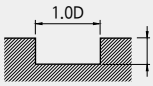
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM				Titanium alloy steels Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys				Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316			
	~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				-				-				-			
mm Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial	Ae Radial
Ø1	41,400	800	1.50	0.50	38,000	690	1.50	0.50	22,920	150	1.00	0.30	10,800	100	1.00	0.20	31,900	380	1.50	0.35
Ø1.2	34,500	700	3.00	0.60	32,000	600	1.80	0.60	19,104	120	1.20	0.36	8,951	80	1.20	0.24	26,500	300	1.80	0.42
Ø1.5	27,600	550	2.25	0.75	25,600	450	2.25	0.75	15,360	100	1.50	0.45	7,155	65	1.50	0.30	21,200	250	2.25	0.53
Ø2	20,700	400	3.00	1.00	19,100	330	3.00	1.00	11,460	80	2.00	0.60	5,400	65	2.00	0.40	15,600	200	3.00	0.70
Ø2.5	16,500	330	3.75	1.25	15,300	270	3.75	1.25	9,120	70	2.50	0.75	4,293	50	2.50	0.50	12,800	150	3.75	0.88
Ø3	13,800	330	4.50	1.50	12,740	240	4.50	1.50	7,644	100	3.00	0.90	3,578	50	3.00	0.60	10,600	210	4.50	1.05
Ø4	10,350	410	6.00	2.00	9,560	405	6.00	2.00	5,736	160	4.00	1.20	2,700	40	4.00	0.80	8,000	150	6.00	1.40
Ø5	8,280	430	7.50	2.50	7,600	450	7.50	2.50	4,584	230	5.00	1.50	2,160	60	5.00	1.00	6,380	250	7.50	1.75
Ø6	6,900	550	9.00	3.00	6,400	450	9.00	3.00	3,840	250	6.00	1.80	1,782	116	6.00	1.20	5,300	420	9.00	2.10
Ø8	5,180	600	12.00	4.00	4,780	420	12.00	4.00	2,868	320	8.00	2.40	1,350	116	8.00	1.60	4,000	180	12.00	2.80
Ø10	4,140	780	15.00	5.00	4,140	600	15.00	5.00	2,400	380	10.00	3.00	1,080	131	10.00	2.00	3,180	510	15.00	3.50
Ø12	3,450	800	18.00	6.00	3,440	600	18.00	6.00	1,920	400	12.00	3.60	891	145	12.00	2.40	2,650	530	18.00	4.20
Ø16	2,600	700	24.00	8.00	2,600	600	24.00	8.00	1,440	350	16.00	4.80	675	131	16.00	3.20	2,000	400	24.00	5.60
Ø20	2,000	700	30.00	10.00	2,000	540	30.00	10.00	1,200	320	20.00	6.00	540	116	20.00	4.00	1,600	320	30.00	7.00
Depth of Cut	Side Milling • Ap : Axial Depth • Ae : Radial Depth								Side Milling • Ap : Axial Depth • Ae : Radial Depth 											

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- The edge the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity(1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛)
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

6VSE/6VSC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

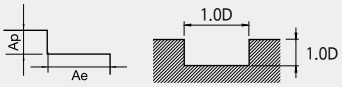
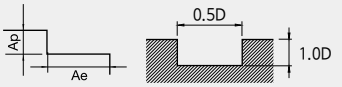
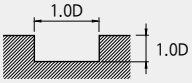
Material	Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM				Titanium alloy steels Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys				Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316			
	~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				-				-				-			
mm Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth
Ø3	21,000	5,200	6.0	0.20	18,500	2,000	6.0	0.20	7,400	900	4.5	0.2	2,860	280	4.5	0.2	5,600	1,350	6.0	0.20
Ø4	18,000	5,750	8.0	0.20	16,000	2,410	8.0	0.20	6,850	930	6.0	0.2	2,100	300	6.0	0.2	5,950	1,650	8.0	0.20
Ø5	15,200	6,100	10.0	0.30	13,500	2,850	10.0	0.30	6,100	1,050	7.5	0.3	1,850	360	7.5	0.3	6,300	1,800	10.0	0.30
Ø6	14,500	6,300	12.0	0.30	12,000	3,100	12.0	0.30	5,800	1,150	9.0	0.3	1,700	385	9.0	0.3	6,800	2,000	12.0	0.30
Ø8	12,000	8,150	14.0	0.40	8,500	3,900	14.0	0.40	4,350	1,350	10.5	0.4	1,450	420	10.5	0.4	5,400	2,300	14.0	0.40
Ø10	9,500	7,950	20.0	0.50	7,250	4,100	20.0	0.50	3,400	1,500	15.0	0.5	1,000	460	15.0	0.5	4,850	2,400	20.0	0.50
Ø12	8,200	7,800	24.0	0.60	5,900	4,250	24.0	0.60	2,850	1,650	18.0	0.6	900	490	18.0	0.6	3,900	2,600	24.0	0.60
Ø16	6,200	6,800	32.0	0.80	4,250	3,950	32.0	0.80	2,450	1,350	24.0	0.8	750	400	24.0	0.8	2,800	2,000	32.0	0.80
Ø20	4,850	6,650	40.0	1.00	3,650	3,650	40.0	1.00	1,950	1,200	30.0	1.0	580	360	30.0	1.0	2,650	1,700	40.0	1.00
Depth of Cut	Side Milling • Ap : Axial Depth • Ae : Radial Depth 								Side Milling • Ap : Axial Depth • Ae : Radial Depth 											

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- The edge the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity(1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛)
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

5VCC Cutting Condition

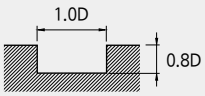
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Titanium alloy steels Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys				Stainless Steels SUS304 / SUS316			
	~30HRc				30 ~ 40HRc				-				-				-			
mm Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	AE Radial Depth
Ø6	12,000	3,025	9.0	0.3	8,000	2,020	9.0	3.0	5,180	525	6.00	1.80	1,890	186	6.00	1.20	5,930	1,600	9.0	2.10
Ø8	9,000	3,300	12.0	0.4	5,900	2,300	12.0	4.0	3,800	670	8.00	2.40	1,430	186	8.00	1.60	4,480	1,820	12.0	2.80
Ø10	7,200	4,290	15.0	0.5	5,100	2,700	15.0	5.0	3,240	800	10.00	3.00	1,145	209	10.00	2.00	3,560	1,940	15.0	3.50
Ø12	6,000	4,400	18.0	0.6	4,300	2,700	18.0	6.0	2,590	840	12.00	3.60	945	230	12.00	2.40	2,970	2,000	18.0	4.20
Ø14	8,300	4,150	21.0	0.7	3,840	2,700	21.0	7.0	2,300	790	14.00	4.20	820	220	14.00	2.80	2,540	1,780	21.0	4.90
Ø16	4,500	3,850	24.0	0.8	3,250	2,700	24.0	8.0	1,900	735	16.00	4.80	715	210	16.00	3.20	2,240	1,520	24.0	5.60
Ø18	3,950	3,850	27.0	0.9	2,860	2,560	27.0	9.0	1,750	700	18.00	5.40	630	195	18.00	3.60	2,010	1,350	27.0	6.30
Ø20	3,480	3,850	30.0	1.0	2,500	2,430	30.0	10.0	1,620	670	20.00	6.00	570	185	20.00	4.00	1,800	1,220	30.0	7.00
Depth of Cut	Side Milling • Ap : Axial Depth • Ae : Radial Depth 								Side Milling • Ap : Axial Depth • Ae : Radial Depth 											

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- Set ae figure considering Corner C figure of diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity(1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛)
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

4SLE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M 40~45HRC				Stainless Steels / Titanium alloy steels SUS304 / SUS316 / Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys			
	40 ~ 45HRc				-				-			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 3	13,270	740	2.4	3.0	5,840	260	2.4	3.0	3,185	115	2.4	3.0
ø 4	9,950	710	3.2	4.0	4,380	245	3.2	4.0	2,390	115	3.2	4.0
ø 6	6,630	720	4.8	6.0	2,920	245	4.8	6.0	1,590	115	4.8	6.0
ø 8	4,970	800	6.4	8.0	2,190	245	6.4	8.0	1,190	115	6.4	8.0
ø 10	3,980	800	8.0	10.0	1,750	245	8.0	10.0	955	115	8.0	10.0
ø 12	3,320	800	9.6	12.0	1,460	245	9.6	12.0	796	115	9.6	12.0
ø 16	2,490	800	12.8	16.0	1,095	245	12.8	16.0	597	115	12.8	16.0
ø 20	1,990	800	16.0	20.0	880	245	16.0	20.0	480	115	16.0	20.0
Depth of Cut												

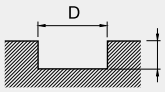
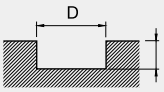
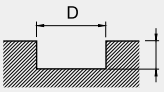
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

7SUC Cutting Condition

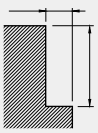
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M 40~45HRC				Stainless Steels / Titanium alloy steels SUS304 / SUS316 / Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys			
	40 ~ 45HRc				-				-			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	4,070	925	6	6	4,070	550	3	6	1,430	200	1.2	6
ø 8	3,080	838	8	8	3,080	488	4	8	1,100	163	1.6	8
ø 10	2,420	663	10	10	2,420	438	5	10	880	163	2	10
ø 12	2,090	663	12	12	2,090	375	6	12	726	138	2.4	12
ø 16	1,540	488	16	16	1,540	350	8	16	550	100	3.2	16
ø 20	1,210	438	20	20	1,210	325	10	20	440	75	4	20
Depth of Cut	 ≦1D (MAX. 12mm)				 ≦0.5D				 ≦0.2D			

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

5&6TROE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

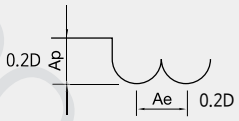
Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Stainless Steels / Titanium alloy steels SUS304 / SUS316 / Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys			
	40 ~ 45HRc				-				-			
외경 Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	3,700	450	6	0.3	3,200	380	6	0.3	1,100	65	6	0.3
ø 8	2,800	400	8	0.4	2,350	420	8	0.4	950	60	8	0.4
ø 10	2,250	325	10	0.5	1,990	350	10	0.5	750	60	10	0.5
ø 12	1,990	300	12	0.6	1,550	270	12	0.6	600	55	12	0.6
ø 16	1,550	250	16	0.8	1,250	250	16	0.8	500	50	16	0.8
ø 20	1,200	180	20	1	900	150	20	1	350	50	20	1
Depth of Cut	 ≦0.05D ≦1D											

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2GBE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

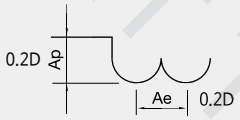
Material		Graphite			
Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.25	5	25,000	320	0.10	0.10
R 0.5	10	21,850	380	0.20	0.20
〃	20	19,665	342	0.18	0.18
〃	30	18,682	325	0.15	0.15
R 0.75	10	21,850	646	0.30	0.30
〃	20	19,665	630	0.27	0.27
〃	30	18,682	580	0.23	0.23
R 1	15	19,950	760	0.40	0.40
〃	20	17,955	684	0.36	0.36
〃	30	16,160	616	0.32	0.32
〃	40	13,736	523	0.26	0.26
〃	50	10,988	419	0.21	0.21
R 1.5	20	17,575	1,378	0.60	0.60
〃	30	15,818	1,240	0.54	0.54
〃	40	14,236	1,116	0.49	0.49
〃	50	12,100	948	0.44	0.44
R 2	20	15,200	1,995	0.80	0.80
〃	35	13,680	1,796	0.72	0.72
〃	45	12,312	1,616	0.61	0.61
R 2.5	25	14,725	2,423	1.00	1.00
〃	50	11,780	1,938	0.80	0.80
R 3	25	14,250	2,803	1.20	1.20
R 4	30	12,350	2,850	1.60	1.60
R 5	-	10,925	2,898	2.00	2.00
R 6	-	9,975	2,993	2.40	2.40
R 8	-	7,600	2,375	3.20	3.20
R 10	-	6,175	1,900	4.00	4.00
Depth of Cut					

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- If the effective length of your tool does not show above the table, use the shorten effevtive length of parameter and reduce the parameters in the same proportion.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

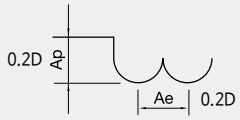
SMART TOOLS UK

2TGB Cutting Condition

Material		Graphite				
Radius	Effective Length	Angle θ	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.5	20	0°30	18,000	300	0.20	0.20
〃	30	0°30	17,100	285	0.18	0.18
〃	40	0°30	16,245	271	0.16	0.16
〃	25	1°	16,740	279	0.20	0.20
〃	35	1°	15,903	265	0.18	0.18
〃	50	1°	15,108	252	0.16	0.16
R 0.75	30	0°30	17,000	320	0.30	0.30
〃	40	0°30	16,150	304	0.28	0.28
〃	50	0°30	15,343	289	0.26	0.26
〃	30	1°	15,300	288	0.30	0.30
〃	50	1°	14,229	268	0.28	0.28
〃	60	1°	13,233	249	0.26	0.26
R 1	40	0°30	16,500	600	0.40	0.40
〃	50	0°30	14,850	540	0.36	0.36
〃	70	0°30	13,365	486	0.32	0.32
〃	60	1°	12,029	437	0.36	0.36
〃	90	1°	10,224	372	0.32	0.32
R 2	70	0°30	13,500	1,600	0.80	0.80
〃	80	1°	12,825	1,520	0.76	0.76
R 3	100	0°30	11,000	2,200	1.20	1.20
〃	100	1°	10,780	2,156	1.20	1.20
R 5	83	0°30	9,600	2,250	2.00	2.00
R 6	110	0°30	7,500	2,300	2.40	2.40
Depth of Cut						

3TBD

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

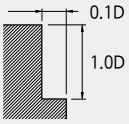
Material		Graphite				
Radius	Effective Length	Angle θ	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.5	20	0°30	18,900	360	0.20	0.20
〃	30	0°30	17,955	342	0.18	0.18
〃	40	0°30	17,057	325	0.16	0.16
〃	25	1°	17,577	335	0.20	0.20
〃	35	1°	16,698	318	0.18	0.18
〃	50	1°	15,863	302	0.16	0.16
R 0.75	30	0°30	17,850	384	0.30	0.30
〃	40	0°30	16,958	365	0.28	0.28
〃	50	0°30	16,110	347	0.26	0.26
〃	40	1°	16,065	346	0.30	0.30
〃	50	1°	14,940	321	0.28	0.28
〃	60	1°	13,895	299	0.26	0.26
R 1	40	0°30	17,325	720	0.40	0.40
〃	50	0°30	15,593	648	0.36	0.36
〃	60	0°30	14,702	559	0.32	0.32
〃	50	1°	14,524	588	0.36	0.36
〃	60	1°	12,630	525	0.32	0.32
〃	70	1°	11,367	472	0.19	0.19
R 2	80	0°30	13,466	1,824	0.80	0.80
〃	100	1°	12,120	1,642	0.76	0.76
Depth of Cut						

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- If the effective length of your tool does not show above the table, use the shorten effevtive length of parameter and reduce the parameters in the same proportion.
- If there is no parameter for the angle of your tool, refer to the previous angle, and adjust compare to it.
- Adjust the value of the feed and Ap based on the effective length and taper angle, and adjust the milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2GEM/4GEM/6GEM Cutting Condition

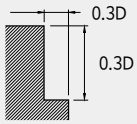
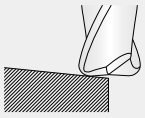
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

	2GEM				4GEM				6GEM			
Material	Graphite				Graphite				Graphite			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	36,000	700	1.00	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ø 2	28,000	700	2.00	0.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ø 3	18,000	800	3.00	0.30	18,000	1,600	3.00	0.30	-	-	-	-
ø 4	16,000	1,000	4.00	0.40	16,000	2,000	4.00	0.40	-	-	-	-
ø 5	15,000	1,200	5.00	0.50	15,000	2,400	5.00	0.50	-	-	-	-
ø 6	12,000	1,300	6.00	0.60	12,000	2,600	6.00	0.60	23,400	2,880	6.00	0.60
ø 8	10,000	1,500	8.00	0.80	10,000	3,000	8.00	0.80	19,500	3,900	8.00	0.80
ø 10	8,000	1,400	10.00	1.00	8,000	2,800	10.00	1.00	15,600	4,800	10.00	1.00
ø 12	6,500	1,400	12.00	1.20	6,500	2,800	12.00	1.20	12,675	4,800	12.00	1.20
ø 16	5,800	1,300	16.00	1.60	5,800	2,600	16.00	1.60	11,310	5,400	16.00	1.60
ø 20	5,000	1,200	20.00	2.00	5,000	2,400	20.00	2.00	9,750	5,400	20.00	2.00
Depth of Cut												

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contac measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- For graphite milling, air blow method is recommended.

2DCR/4DCR Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

	2DCR				4DCR			
Material	Graphite				Graphite			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.2	40,000	100	0.06	0.06	-	-	-	-
ø 0.4	40,000	230	0.12	0.12	-	-	-	-
ø 0.5	40,000	300	0.15	0.15	-	-	-	-
ø 0.6	40,000	400	0.18	0.18	-	-	-	-
ø 0.8	40,000	630	0.24	0.24	-	-	-	-
ø 1	35,000	800	0.30	0.30	-	-	-	-
ø 2	25,000	920	0.60	0.60	25,000	1,840	0.60	0.60
ø 3	16,500	920	0.90	0.90	16,500	1,840	0.90	0.90
ø 4	15,000	1,300	1.20	1.20	15,000	2,600	1.2	1.2
ø 5	14,000	1,600	1.50	1.50	-	-	-	-
ø 6	11,000	1,700	1.80	1.80	11,000	3,390	1.8	1.8
ø 8	-	-	-	-	8,000	2,030	2.4	2.4
ø 10	-	-	-	-	6,500	1,700	3.0	3.0
ø 12	-	-	-	-	5,500	1,700	3.6	3.6
ø 16	-	-	-	-	5,500	1,500	4.8	4.8
Depth of Cut	  Inclined Cutting							

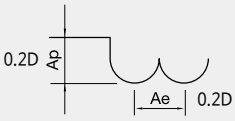
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- For curved milling, set up the lower value of the pitch than the corner radius value of tool diameter.
- For curved milling, raise up the feed up to 50% in stable milling condition.
- For groove milling, set up the Ae value by considering of corner radius value.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Use the adequate coolant for work material and machining geometry and note for heat and ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DBE/3DBE/4DBE Cutting Condition

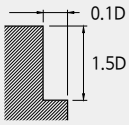
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

	2DBE				3DBE				4DBE			
Material	Graphite				Graphite				Graphite			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	16,000	400	0.20	0.20	16,000	480	0.20	0.20	16,000	700	0.20	0.20
ø 2	16,000	800	0.40	0.40	16,000	960	0.40	0.40	16,000	1,200	0.40	0.40
ø 3	16,000	1,450	0.60	0.60	16,000	1,740	0.60	0.60	16,000	2,000	0.60	0.60
ø 4	16,000	2,100	0.80	0.80	16,000	2,520	0.80	0.80	16,000	3,100	0.80	0.80
ø 5	15,500	2,550	1.00	1.00	15,500	3,060	1.00	1.00	15,000	3,800	1.00	1.00
ø 6	15,000	2,950	1.20	1.20	15,000	3,540	1.20	1.20	15,000	4,400	1.20	1.20
ø 8	13,000	3,000	1.60	1.60	13,000	3,600	1.60	1.60	13,000	4,500	1.60	1.60
ø 10	11,500	3,000	2.00	2.00	12,000	3,600	2.00	2.00	12,000	4,600	2.00	2.00
ø 12	10,700	3,200	2.40	2.40	10,000	3,840	2.40	2.40	10,000	4,700	2.40	2.40
Depth of Cut												

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 20%.
- If the effective length of your tool does not show above the table, use the shorten effevtive length of parameter and reduce the parameters in the same proportion.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.

2DEM/3DEM/4&6DEM Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

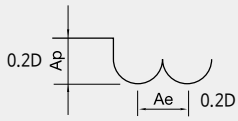
	2DEM				4DEM				6DEM			
Material	Graphite				Graphite				Graphite			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.2	40,000	100	0.3	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ø 0.4	40,000	200	0.6	0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ø 0.6	40,000	350	0.9	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ø 0.8	40,000	550	1.2	0.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ø 1	40,000	700	1.5	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ø 2	25,000	800	3.0	0.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ø 3	16,500	800	4.5	0.30	16,500	1,600	4.5	0.3	-	-	-	-
ø 4	15,000	1,200	6.0	0.40	15,000	2,400	6.0	0.4	-	-	-	-
ø 5	14,000	1,400	7.5	0.50	14,000	2,800	7.5	0.5	-	-	-	-
ø 6	11,000	1,500	9.0	0.60	11,000	3,000	9.0	0.6	21,450	6,200	9	0.6
ø 8	8,000	1,800	12.0	0.80	8,000	3,600	12.0	0.8	15,600	7,400	12	0.8
ø 10	6,500	1,200	15.0	1.00	6,500	3,000	15.0	1.0	12,675	6,200	15	1.0
ø 12	5,500	1,500	18.0	1.20	5,500	3,000	18.0	1.2	10,725	6,200	18	1.2
ø 16	5,500	1,300	24.0	1.60	-	-	-	-	10,725	5,300	24	1.6
Depth of Cut												

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- For graphite milling, air blow method is recommended.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2CPB Cutting Condition

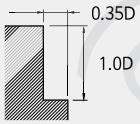
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	CFRP				GFRP			
Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.25	28,000	273	0.05	0.05	13,720	112	0.05	0.05
R 0.3	25,760	315	0.06	0.06	12,622	129	0.06	0.06
R 0.4	18,816	399	0.08	0.08	9,220	164	0.08	0.08
R 0.5	17,920	420	0.1	0.1	8,781	172	0.1	0.1
R 1	17,920	840	0.2	0.2	8,781	344	0.2	0.2
R 2	17,920	2,205	0.4	0.4	8,781	904	0.4	0.4
R 3	16,800	3,098	0.6	0.6	8,232	1,270	0.6	0.6
R 4	14,560	3,150	0.8	0.8	7,134	1,292	0.8	0.8
R 5	12,880	3,360	1	1	6,311	1,378	1	1
R 6	11,200	3,308	1.2	1.2	5,488	1,356	1.2	1.2
Depth of Cut								

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If the effective length of your tool does not show above the table, use the shorten effevtive length of parameter and reduce the parameters in the same proportion.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.

8 ~12CPE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	CFRP				GFRP			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	8,400	840	6	2.1	4116	378	6	2.1
ø 8	6,200	860	8	2.8	3038	387	8	2.8
ø 10	5,100	780	10	3.5	2499	351	10	3.5
ø 12	4,150	750	12	4.2	2034	338	12	4.2
Depth of Cut								

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Above the value of the table is based on 8 flutes. If you use more than 8 flutes of endmill, raise up the RPM and Feed in a same proportion compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

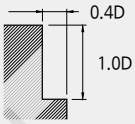
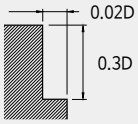
3CPR R-TAC Coating

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	CFRP			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	8,000	600	6	2.4
ø 8	6,000	600	8	3.2
ø 10	4,800	540	10	4.0
ø 12	4,000	540	12	4.8

4&6CPR DIA Coating

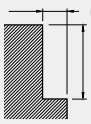
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

	4CPR								6CPR							
Material	CFRP				GFRP				CFRP				GFRP			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	7,900	1,100	6	2.4	4,200	430	6	2.4	10,500	1,950	1.8	0.12	5,300	740	1.8	0.12
ø 8	5,960	1,600	8	3.2	3,200	590	8	3.2	7,970	2,950	2.4	0.16	3,900	950	2.4	0.16
ø 10	4,750	1,500	10	4.0	2,550	560	10	4.0	6,350	2,930	3	0.20	3,120	850	3	0.20
ø 12	3,950	2,060	12	4.8	2,120	725	12	4.8	5,300	3,900	3.6	0.24	2,600	1,050	3.6	0.24
Depth of Cut																

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

6 ~16CPO Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	CFRP				GFRP			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	15,900	1,400	8	1.4	15,900	1,400	8	1.4
ø 5	13,000	1,900	10	1.8	13,000	1,900	10	1.8
ø 6	10,600	2,200	12	2.1	10,600	2,200	12	2.1
ø 8	7,950	2,600	16	2.8	7,950	2,600	16	2.8
ø 10	6300	3050	20	3.5	6300	3050	20	3.5
ø 12	5300	3300	24	4.2	5300	3300	24	4.2
Depth of Cut								

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Above the value of the table is based on 8 flutes. If you use more than 8 flutes of endmill, raise up the RPM and Feed in a same proportion compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DDCA Cutting Condition

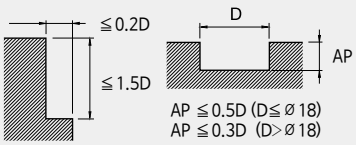
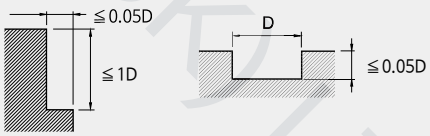
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	CFRP			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	V/C	Fz
ø 2	15,900	960	100 ~ 150	0.03 ~ 0.07
ø 2.5	12,700	760	〃	〃
ø 3	10,600	630	〃	〃
ø 4	7,960	480	〃	〃
ø 5	6,370	380	〃	〃
ø 6	5,300	320	〃	〃
ø 8	3,980	240	〃	〃
ø 9	3,540	210	〃	〃
ø 10	3,180	190	〃	〃
ø 11	2,890	175	〃	〃
ø 12	2,650	160	〃	〃

- Above the parameters are based on V/C 100 with Fz 0.03. Actual machining can be changed depending on your machining purpose and condition of your machine.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

3SUE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Stainless Steel / Titanium alloy steels SUS304 / SUS316 / Ti6A				STAVAX / SKD11				Heat Resistance Alloys			
Hardness					45 ~ 55HRc							
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.8	6,400	80	1.2	0.16	7,800	210	0.8	0.04	2,000	20	0.8	0.04
ø 1	5,600	90	1.5	0.20	7,000	210	1.0	0.05	1,700	30	1.0	0.05
ø 2	4,800	100	3.0	0.40	5,800	238	1.5	0.08	1,400	40	1.5	0.08
ø 3	4,000	120	4.5	0.60	4,400	315	2.5	0.13	1,400	50	2.5	0.13
ø 4	3,300	180	6.0	0.80	3,600	490	3.0	0.15	1,200	70	3.0	0.15
ø 5	2,700	220	7.5	1.00	3,000	630	4.0	0.20	1,000	90	4.0	0.20
ø 6	2,400	230	9.0	1.20	2,800	630	5.0	0.25	900	90	5.0	0.25
ø 8	1,800	250	12.0	1.50	2,000	700	7.0	0.35	720	80	7.0	0.35
ø 10	1,400	250	14.0	1.80	1,800	770	9.0	0.45	600	80	9.0	0.45
ø 12	1,200	200	17.0	2.00	1,400	630	10.0	0.50	500	70	10.0	0.50
ø 16	900	150	23.0	2.50	1,100	420	15.0	0.75	360	60	15.0	0.75
Depth of Cut												

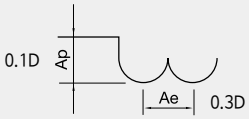
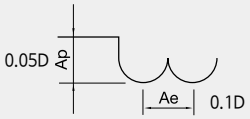
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

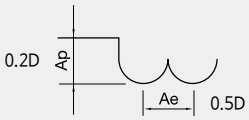
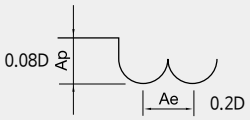
3SURB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Stainless Steel SUS304 / SUS316				Hardened steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc								45 ~ 55HRc			
Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R0.5	42000	500	0.10	0.30	25000	220	0.10	0.30	9000	130	0.050	0.10
R0.75	38000	520	0.15	0.45	17000	250	0.15	0.45	7600	185	0.075	0.15
R1	24000	550	0.20	0.60	12700	300	0.20	0.60	6400	225	0.100	0.20
R1.5	16000	600	0.30	0.90	8500	310	0.30	0.90	5460	272	0.150	0.30
R2	12000	530	0.40	1.20	6400	290	0.40	1.20	4160	208	0.200	0.40
R3	8000	350	0.60	1.80	4200	240	0.60	1.80	2730	168	0.300	0.60
R4	5900	270	0.80	2.40	3190	240	0.80	2.40	2080	152	0.400	0.80
R5	4700	200	1.00	3.00	2550	230	1.00	3.00	1690	144	0.500	1.00
R6	4000	180	1.20	3.60	2100	230	1.20	3.60	1430	100	0.600	1.20
Depth of Cut												

4SUB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

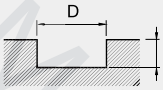
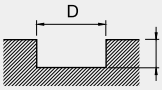
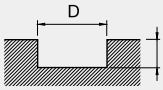
Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Stainless Steel SUS304 / SUS316				Hardened steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc								45 ~ 55HRc			
Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R1.5	13,860	707	0.3	0.9	9,600	387	0.3	0.9	5040	376	0.15	0.3
R2	10,560	619	0.4	1.2	7,200	354	0.4	1.2	3840	287	0.2	0.4
R2.5	8,382	575	0.5	1.5	5,760	309	0.5	1.5	3000	276	0.25	0.5
R3	6,996	464	0.6	1.8	4,800	287	0.6	1.8	2520	232	0.3	0.6
R4	5,280	420	0.8	2.4	3,600	287	0.8	2.4	1920	210	0.4	0.8
R5	4,224	398	1.0	3.0	2,880	276	1.0	3.0	1560	199	0.5	1.0
R6	3,498	398	1.2	3.6	2,400	276	1.2	3.6	1320	166	0.6	1.2
Depth of Cut												

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- When milling workpiece, HRC over 55 hardened steel , reduce 20% of the RPM and feed compared to the same diameter.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or oil mist is recommended for smooth chip emission.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4SURE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Stainless Steel / Titanium alloy steels SUS304 / SUS316 / Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys			
	40 ~ 45HRc											
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	18000	750	1	1	18000	232	0.5	1	6000	80	0.2	1
ø 2	11740	820	2	2	10920	232	1	2	4990	112	0.4	2
ø 3	8390	900	3	3	8270	352	1.5	3	4370	160	0.6	3
ø 4	6150	800	4	4	6240	400	2	4	3330	184	0.8	4
ø 5	5370	750	5	5	4990	416	2.5	5	2600	208	1	5
ø 6	4480	600	6	6	4130	416	3	6	2180	208	1.2	6
ø 8	3350	580	8	8	3120	392	4	8	1660	208	1.6	8
ø 10	2680	560	10	10	2500	320	5	10	1350	176	2	10
ø 12	2240	530	12	12	2100	320	6	12	1140	144	2.4	12
ø 16	1680	500	16	16	1560	232	8	16	830	112	3.2	16
ø 20	1340	500	20	20	1250	208	10	20	620	80	4	20
Depth of Cut	 ≦1D (MAX. 12mm)				 ≦0.5D				 ≦0.2D			

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

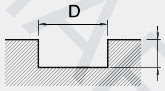
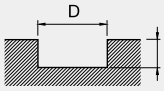
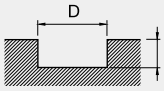
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

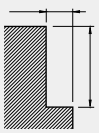
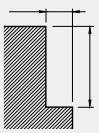
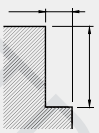
4SUE/4SUC/4SUV Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M 40 ~ 45HRc				Stainless Steel / Titanium alloy steels SUS304 / SUS316 / Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 2	10,000	400	2	2	9,600	310	1	2	3,200	80	0.4	2
ø 3	6,900	410	3	3	7,400	380	1.5	3	2,700	110	0.6	3
ø 4	5,600	490	4	4	5,600	400	2	4	2,000	120	0.8	4
ø 5	4,500	630	5	5	4,500	410	2.5	5	1,600	130	1	5
ø 6	3,700	740	6	6	3,700	440	3	6	1,300	160	1.2	6
ø 7	3,200	700	7	7	3,200	410	3.5	7	1,100	140	1.4	7
ø 8	2,800	670	8	8	2,800	390	4	8	1,000	130	1.6	8
ø 9	2,500	600	9	9	2,500	350	4.5	9	900	130	1.8	9
ø 10	2,200	530	10	10	2,200	350	5	10	800	130	2	10
ø 11	2,000	530	11	11	2,000	320	5.5	11	720	120	2.2	11
ø 12	1,900	530	12	12	1,900	300	6	12	660	110	2.4	12
ø 16	1,400	390	16	16	1,400	280	8	16	500	80	3.2	16
ø 20	1,100	350	20	20	1,100	260	10	20	400	60	4	20
Depth of Cut	 ≦1D (MAX. 12mm)				 ≦0.5D				 ≦0.2D			

Side Cutting

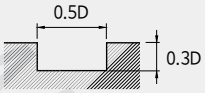
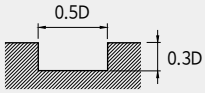
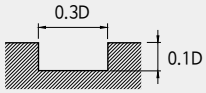
Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M 40 ~ 45HRc				Stainless Steel / Titanium alloy steels SUS304 / SUS316 / Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 2	21,000	825	3	0.4	14,000	420	3	0.2	4,800	130	3	0.1
ø 3	15,000	938	4.5	0.6	10,600	638	4.5	0.3	4,200	200	4.5	0.15
ø 4	11,000	1,050	6	0.8	8,000	720	6	0.4	3,200	220	6	0.2
ø 5	9,600	1,425	7.5	1	6,400	750	7.5	0.5	2,500	250	7.5	0.25
ø 6	8,000	1,650	9	1.2	5,300	750	9	0.6	2,100	250	9	0.3
ø 7	6,800	1,425	10.5	1.4	4,500	750	10.5	0.7	1,800	260	10.5	0.35
ø 8	6,000	1,200	12	1.6	4,000	720	12	0.8	1,600	260	12	0.4
ø 9	5,300	1,110	13.5	1.8	3,500	630	13.5	0.9	1,400	220	13.5	0.45
ø 10	4,800	1,080	15	2	3,200	578	15	1	1,300	210	15	0.5
ø 11	4,400	1,013	16.5	2.2	2,900	570	16.5	1.1	1,200	190	16.5	0.55
ø 12	4,000	938	18	2.4	2,700	570	18	1.2	1,100	180	18	0.6
ø 16	3,000	855	24	3.2	2,000	420	24	1.6	800	130	24	0.8
ø 20	2,400	645	30	4	1,600	383	30	2	600	100	30	1
Depth of Cut	 ≦0.2D ≦1.5D				 ≦0.1D ≦1.5D				 ≦0.05D ≦1.5D			

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

4SUCR Cutting Condition

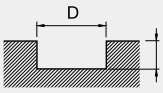
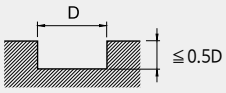
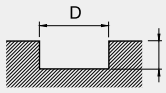
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Stainless Steel / Titanium alloy steels SUS304 / SUS316 / Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys			
	40 ~ 45HRc											
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	13,210	357	0.3	0.5	10,836	339	0.3	0.5	5,820	78	0.1	0.3
ø 2	11,270	518	0.6	1.0	9,391	339	0.6	1.0	4,840	109	0.2	0.6
ø 3	8,054	588	0.9	1.5	7,112	515	0.9	1.5	4,239	155	0.3	0.9
ø 4	5,904	657	1.2	2.0	5,366	585	1.2	2.0	3,230	178	0.4	1.2
ø 5	5,155	887	1.5	2.5	4,291	608	1.5	2.5	2,522	202	0.5	1.5
ø 6	4,301	1037	1.8	3.0	3,552	608	1.8	3.0	2,115	202	0.6	1.8
ø 8	3,216	749	2.4	4.0	2,683	573	2.4	4.0	1,610	202	0.8	2.4
ø 10	2,573	657	3.0	5.0	2,150	468	3.0	5.0	1,310	171	1.0	3.0
ø 12	2,150	576	3.6	6.0	1,806	468	3.6	6.0	1,106	140	1.2	3.6
ø 16	1,613	541	4.8	8.0	1,342	339	4.8	8.0	805	109	1.6	4.8
ø 20	1,286	404	6.0	10.0	1,075	304	6.0	10.0	601	78	2.0	6.0
Depth of Cut												

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If the diameter or effective length of your tool are not on the table, adjust it compared similarity value on the table.
- Consider the corner radius value when you set up the Ae value.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

4LSUC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

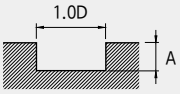
Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Stainless Steel / Titanium alloy steels SUS304 / SUS316 / Ti6A				Heat Resistance Alloys			
	40 ~ 45HRc											
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	14,300	380	0.5	1	9,600	310	0.5	1	4,770	80	0.2	1
ø 2	8,500	400	1.0	2	9,600	310	1.0	2	3,000	100	0.4	2
ø 3	6,900	410	1.5	3	7,400	380	1.5	3	2,700	110	0.6	3
ø 4	5,600	490	2.0	4	5,600	400	2.0	4	2,000	120	0.8	4
ø 5	4,500	630	2.5	5	4,500	410	2.5	5	1,600	130	1.0	5
ø 6	3,700	740	3.0	6	3,700	440	3.0	6	1,300	160	1.2	6
ø 7	3,200	700	3.5	7	3,200	410	3.5	7	1,100	140	1.4	7
ø 8	2,800	670	4.0	8	2,800	390	4.0	8	1,000	130	1.6	8
ø 10	2,200	530	5.0	10	2,200	350	5.0	10	800	130	2.0	10
ø 11	2,000	530	5.5	11	2,000	320	5.5	11	720	120	2.2	11
ø 12	1,900	530	6.0	12	1,900	300	6.0	12	660	110	2.4	12
ø 16	1,400	390	8.0	16	1,400	280	8.0	16	500	80	3.2	16
ø 20	1,100	350	10.0	20	1,100	260	10.0	20	400	60	4.0	20
Depth of Cut												

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3&4&5SUR Cutting Condition

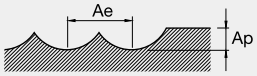
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Stainless Steels / Titanium Alloy Steels			
	SUS304 / SUS 316 / Ti6A			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 3	5,000	380	0.9	3
ø 4	4,800	350	1.2	4
ø 5	4,700	350	1.5	5
ø 6	4,400	340	1.5	6
ø 7	3,800	340	1.75	7
ø 8	3,300	340	2	8
ø 9	3,000	340	2.25	9
ø 10	2,700	330	2.5	10
ø 12	2,200	330	1.8	12
ø 14	2,000	310	2.1	14
ø 16	1,750	300	2.4	16
ø 20	1,300	210	2	20
Depth of Cut	 A : Ø3 ~ 5 = 0.3 x D Ø6 ~ 10 = 0.25 x D Ø12 ~ 16 = 0.15 x D Ø18 ~ 20 = 0.1 x D			

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed maximum 30%.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.
- For parting off stainless or hear resistant alloy, using water-soluble oil is the most effective way.

2COB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

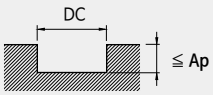
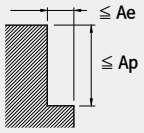
Material	Copper Alloys C1100							
	$\alpha \leq 15^\circ$				$\alpha > 15^\circ$			
Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.5	40,000	5,200	0.06	0.1	40,000	3,200	0.06	0.1
R 0.75	40,000	6,240	0.09	0.15	40,000	4,000	0.09	0.15
R 1	40,000	6,240	0.11	0.2	39,000	4,700	0.11	0.2
R 1.5	40,000	7,800	0.12	0.3	30,000	4,500	0.12	0.3
R 2	40,000	7,800	0.13	0.4	27,000	4,300	0.13	0.4
R 2.5	32,000	7,150	0.15	0.5	20,000	3,600	0.15	0.5
R 3	25,000	5,850	0.2	0.6	16,000	2,900	0.2	0.6
R 4	21,000	5,460	0.25	0.8	13,000	2,600	0.25	0.8
R 5	16,000	4,160	0.3	1	10,000	2,000	0.3	1
R 6	13,000	3,380	0.5	1.2	8,000	1,700	0.5	1.2
R 8	9,000	2,340	0.5	1.6	6,000	1,300	0.5	1.6
Depth of Cut								

- α value represents a slope of workpiece.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Using Water-soluble oil is recommended for smooth chip emission.
- If the parameters exceed the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2COR/3COR Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

			Slotting				Side Cutting			
Material			Copper / Copper Alloys				Copper / Copper Alloys			
Outside Diameter	Corner Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ap Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ap Radial Depth
ø 1	R0.1, R0.2	3	45,000	2,500	0.036	1	45,000	4,500	0.036	0.2
〃	〃	6	40,000	2,000	0.03	1	40,000	3,000	0.03	0.2
〃	〃	10	35,000	1,600	0.025	1	35,000	2,000	0.025	0.2
ø 1.5	R0.1, R0.2	5	23,000	1,800	0.08	1.5	50,000	6,000	0.08	0.3
〃	〃	8	26,000	1,600	0.06	1.5	45,000	5,500	0.06	0.3
〃	〃	12	30,000	1,500	0.05	1.5	40,000	4,500	0.04	0.3
ø 2	R0.1, R0.2	6	35,000	1,800	0.14	2	45,000	5,000	0.12	0.8
〃	〃	10	30,000	1,600	0.12	2	40,000	4,700	0.1	0.6
〃	〃	14	30,000	1,200	0.08	2	30,000	3,800	0.06	0.4
ø 3	R0.2, R0.3	10	30,000	2,200	0.14	3	40,000	6,500	0.12	1
〃	〃	16	20,000	2,000	0.12	3	35,000	6,000	0.1	0.6
〃	〃	20	20,000	2,000	0.12	3	35,000	6,000	0.1	0.6
〃	R0.5	10	20,000	2,600	0.14	3	38,000	10,000	0.12	0.8
〃	〃	16	20,000	2,200	0.12	3	35,000	8,000	0.1	0.6
〃	〃	20	20,000	2,200	0.12	3	35,000	8,000	0.1	0.6
ø 4	R0.2, R0.3	12	20,000	2,600	0.5	4	40,000	8,000	0.18	0.12
〃	〃	16	15,000	2,400	0.3	4	32,000	5,000	0.16	0.1
〃	〃	20	15,000	2,000	0.25	4	32,000	5,000	0.15	0.8
〃	R0.5	12	20,000	2,400	0.5	4	35,000	10,000	0.3	0.1
〃	〃	16	15,000	2,200	0.25	4	32,000	7,000	0.15	0.8
〃	〃	20	15,000	2,200	0.25	4	32,000	7,000	0.15	0.8
ø 6	R0.3, R0.5	20	10,000	1,400	0.6	6	20,000	5,200	0.25	1.2
〃	〃	30	10,000	1,200	0.4	6	20,000	5,000	0.25	1.2
〃	R10	20	10,000	1,800	0.6	6	20,000	9,000	0.25	1.2
〃	〃	30	10,000	1,500	0.4	6	20,000	7,000	0.25	1.2
ø 8	R0.3, R0.5	25	8,000	1,000	0.3	8	15,000	5,000	0.3	1.5
〃	R1	25	8,000	1,300	0.3	8	15,000	10,000	0.3	1.5
ø 10	R0.5	30	7,000	1,300	0.3	10	13,000	7,000	0.2	1.5
〃	R1.0	30	7,000	1,500	0.3	10	13,000	12,000	0.2	1.5
ø 12	R0.5	35	6,000	1,100	0.2	12	10,000	9,000	0.15	2
〃	R1.0	35	6,000	1,300	0.2	12	10,000	15,000	0.15	2
Depth of Cut										

- Please refer to the corner R when cutting.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the rotation speed and feed rate by up to 20%.
- The above cutting conditions are for 2-flute cutting. For 3-flute cutting, maintain the rotation speed and increase the feed by up to 20% within a stable speed range.
- When cutting grooves, set the Ae value relative to the corner R of the tool's edge.

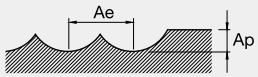
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DRB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

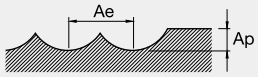
Material	Aluminum Alloy Expanding Material AL7075				Aluminum Alloys Casting / Die Casting AC4B / Si13%				Magnesium Alloy / Copper Allloy / CFRP AZ91 / AZ80A / C1100		Copper Allloy C1100	
	Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling	
Radius	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
R0.1	32,000	220	45,000	290	32,000	220	45,000	290	32,000	220	45,000	290
R0.3	32,000	480	45,000	660	32,000	480	45,000	660	32,000	480	45,000	660
R0.5	28,800	760	45,000	1,100	28,800	760	45,000	1,100	28,800	760	45,000	1,100
R0.8	28,800	850	45,000	1,400	28,800	850	45,000	1,400	25,200	850	35,900	1,300
R1	28,600	1,400	45,000	2,000	28,600	1,400	43,000	1,900	21,500	1,000	35,900	1,600
R1.5	19,100	1,400	45,000	3,000	19,100	1,400	28,600	1,900	14,300	1,000	23,900	1,600
R2	14,300	1,400	35,900	3,200	14,300	1,400	21,400	1,900	10,700	1,000	17,900	1,600
R3	9,500	1,400	23,900	3,200	9,500	1,400	14,300	1,900	7,200	1,000	12,000	1,600
R4	7,200	1,800	17,600	4,100	7,200	1,800	10,700	2,400	5,400	1,300	8,900	2,000
R5	5,700	1,600	14,000	3,600	5,700	1,600	8,600	2,200	4,300	1,200	7,200	1,800
R6	4,800	1,500	11,700	3,400	4,800	1,500	7,200	2,000	3,600	1,100	5,900	1,700
Depth of Cut	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae
	0.1D	0.2D	0.05D	0.1D	0.1D	0.2D	0.05D	0.1D	0.1D	0.2D	0.02D	0.05D



2DLB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum Alloy Expanding Material AL7075				Aluminum Alloys Casting / Die Casting AC4B / Si13%				Magnesium Alloy / Copper Allloy / CFRP AZ91 / AZ80A / C1100		Copper Allloy C1100	
	Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling	
Radius	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
R0.3	28,800	350	40,000	490	28,800	350	36,100	480	28,800	350	31,600	420
R0.5	23,400	720	31,500	950	23,400	720	25,200	900	23,400	720	20,700	800
R0.8	23,400	760	35,900	1,120	23,400	760	25,200	1,000	22,500	720	20,700	800
R1	22,500	950	31,500	1,260	22,500	950	25,200	1,100	17,100	720	20,700	800
R1.5	15,300	950	20,700	1,260	15,300	950	16,700	1,100	11,300	720	13,500	800
R2	11,300	950	15,800	1,260	11,300	950	12,600	1,100	8,600	720	10,400	800
R3	9,000	950	13,200	1,260	9,000	950	12,600	1,100	5,900	720	8,900	800
R4	6,400	1,150	11,600	1,260	6,400	1,150	9,800	1,000	4,800	880	6,400	950
R5	5,200	1,050	9,400	1,120	5,200	1,050	7,800	860	3,900	760	5,300	880
R6	4,100	1,000	6,700	950	4,100	1,000	5,400	520	3,000	740	4,600	840
Depth of Cut	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae
	0.1D	0.2D	0.05D	0.1D	0.1D	0.2D	0.05D	0.1D	0.1D	0.2D	0.02D	0.05D

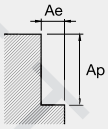
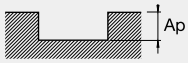


- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

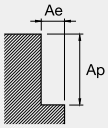
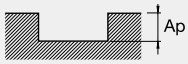
2DRE/3DRE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum Alloy Expanding Material AL7075				Aluminum Alloys Casting / Die Casting AC4B / Si13%				Magnesium Alloy / Copper Allloy / CFRP AZ91 / AZ80A / C1100		Copper Allloy C1100	
	Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 0.5	28,800	160	45,000	500	28,800	160	45,000	450	28,800	140	45,000	410
ø 0.6	28,800	180	45,000	590	28,800	180	45,000	540	28,800	160	45,000	500
ø 0.8	28,800	200	45,000	770	28,800	200	45,000	720	26,100	180	45,000	590
ø 1	28,800	200	45,000	900	28,800	200	45,000	960	20,700	200	37,800	630
ø 1.2	28,800	210	45,000	1,100	28,800	210	45,000	1,000	17,100	200	32,400	630
ø 1.5	28,800	250	45,000	1,400	28,800	250	45,000	1,100	14,000	200	26,600	630
ø 2	28,800	400	45,000	1,800	28,800	380	45,000	1,100	13,000	200	25,200	680
ø 2.5	22,500	540	43,200	1,900	22,500	540	27,900	1,100	8,600	230	18,000	680
ø 3	18,900	630	36,000	1,900	18,900	630	23,400	1,100	7,200	230	15,300	680
ø 4	14,000	650	29,700	2,000	14,000	650	18,000	1,200	5,400	250	12,600	720
ø 5	11,300	680	27,900	2,500	11,300	680	17,280	1,500	4,300	270	11,300	860
ø 6	9,500	750	23,400	2,500	9,500	750	14,310	1,500	3,600	280	9,500	900
ø 8	7,200	800	17,550	2,600	7,200	800	10,800	1,600	2,600	270	7,100	900
ø 10	5,700	900	13,950	2,900	5,700	900	8,640	1,700	2,100	330	5,700	1,000
ø 12	4,800	950	11,700	2,900	4,800	950	7,200	1,700	1,800	350	4,800	1,000
Side Cutting	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae
	1.5D	0.1D	1D	0.1D	1.5D	0.1D	1D	0.1D	1.5D	0.1D	1D	0.05D
Slotting	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae
	0.5D	0.8D	0.15D	0.8D	0.5D	0.8D	0.15D	0.8D	0.5D	0.8D	0.1D	0.8D
Depth of Cut	 											

2DLE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

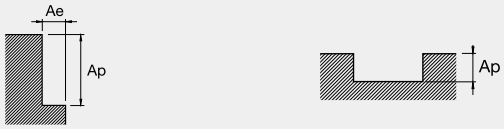
Material	Aluminum Alloy Expanding Material A7075				Aluminum Alloys Casting / Die Casting AC4B / Si13%				Magnesium Alloy / Copper Allloy / CFRP AZ91 / AZ80A / C1100		Copper Allloy C1100	
	Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 0.1	32,000	35	45,000	120	32,000	35	45,000	120	32,000	35	45,000	100
ø 0.3	32,000	60	45,000	300	32,000	60	45,000	300	32,000	60	45,000	210
ø 0.5	28,800	90	45,000	500	28,800	90	45,000	500	28,800	90	45,000	390
ø 0.8	28,800	120	45,000	700	28,800	130	45,000	700	23,000	110	45,000	500
ø 1	28,800	170	45,000	900	28,800	170	45,000	900	20,700	125	37,800	630
ø 1.5	28,800	230	40,500	1,100	28,800	230	40,500	1,100	14,000	130	26,700	630
ø 2	23,000	270	30,600	1,100	23,000	270	30,600	1,100	10,400	135	21,600	675
ø 3	15,300	460	20,700	1,100	15,300	460	20,700	1,100	7,200	200	15,300	675
ø 4	11,300	470	15,300	1,100	11,300	470	15,300	1,100	5,400	210	11,700	675
ø 5	9,000	490	12,200	1,100	9,000	490	12,200	1,100	4,300	225	9,000	675
ø 6	7,700	540	10,000	1,100	7,700	540	10,000	1,100	3,600	225	7,200	675
ø 8	6,000	600	8,200	1,200	6,000	600	8,200	1,200	2,600	300	5,900	720
ø 10	4,500	650	6,000	1,400	4,500	650	6,000	1,400	2,100	300	4,300	800
ø 12	3,100	690	4,500	1,500	3,100	690	4,500	1,500	1,600	320	3,200	850
Side Cutting	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ap	Ap	Ap	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae
	1.2D	0.1D	1D	0.1D	1.2D	0.1D	1D	0.1D	1D	0.1D	1D	0.05D
Slotting	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae
	0.3D	0.8D	0.15D	0.8D	0.3D	0.8D	0.15D	0.8D	0.3D	0.8D	0.1D	0.8D
Depth of Cut	 											

- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK

2DLC Cutting Condition

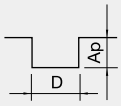
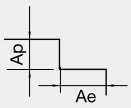
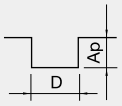
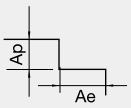
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum Alloy Expanding Material AL7075				Aluminum Alloys Casting / Die Casting AC4B / Si13%				Magnesium Alloy / Copper Allloy / CFRP AZ91 / AZ80A / C1100		Copper Allloy C1100	
	Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling		Regular Milling		High Speed Milling	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1	37,500	220	50,000	1,170	37,400	220	50,000	1,170	27,000	160	49,000	820
ø 1.5	37,500	300	50,000	1,430	37,400	300	50,000	1,430	18,000	170	34,700	820
ø 2	30,000	350	40,000	1,430	30,000	350	40,000	1,430	13,500	180	28,000	880
ø 3	20,000	600	27,000	1,430	20,000	600	27,000	1,430	9,400	260	20,000	880
ø 4	15,000	610	20,000	1,430	14,700	610	20,000	1,430	7,000	270	15,200	880
ø 6	10,000	700	13,000	1,430	10,000	700	13,000	1,430	4,700	290	9,400	880
ø 8	7,800	780	11,000	1,560	7,800	780	10,700	1,560	3,400	390	7,700	940
ø 10	5,900	850	7,800	1,820	5,900	850	7,800	1,820	2,700	390	5,600	1,000
ø 12	4,000	900	5,900	1,950	4,000	900	5,900	1,950	2,100	410	4,200	1,100
Side Cutting	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae
	1.2D	0.1D	1D	0.1D	1.2D	0.1D	1D	0.1D	1D	0.1D	1D	0.05D
Slotting	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae	Ap	Ae
	0.3D	0.8D	0.15D	0.8D	0.3D	0.8D	0.15D	0.8D	0.3D	0.8D	0.1D	0.8D
Depth of Cut												

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- Refer to the corner radius value for side milling
- Consider the corner radius value when you set up the Ae value.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

3ALR/3ALE

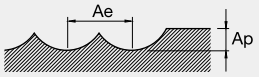
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum Alloys etc AL7075							
	3ALR Type				3ALE Type			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED			RPM	FEED		
		Vertical	Soltting	Side Milling		Vertical	Soltting	Side Milling
ø 1	35,000	150	585	715	32,000	130	501	605
ø 2	30,000	225	1,170	1,398	25,500	190	995	1,170
ø 3	21,600	225	1,300	1,560	18,400	190	1,100	1,300
ø 4	16,200	300	1,300	1,560	14,000	255	1,100	1,300
ø 5	13,000	300	1,300	1,560	11,000	255	1,100	1,300
ø 6	10,800	300	1,300	1,560	9,200	255	1,100	1,300
ø 8	8,100	300	1,300	1,560	7,000	255	1,100	1,300
ø 10	6,480	250	1,300	1,560	5,500	210	1,100	1,300
ø 12	5,400	200	1,300	1,560	4,400	170	1,100	1,300
ø 16	-	-	-	-	3,200	130	995	1,235
ø 20	-	-	-	-	2,000	85	884	1,105
Milling Amount (mm)		Ap=0.75D	Ap=0.75D	Ap=0.75D/ Ae=0.3D		Ap=0.75D	Ap=0.75D	Ap=0.75D/ Ae=0.3D
Depth of Cut								

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2ALB Cutting Condition

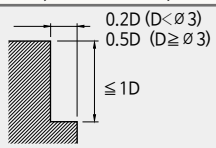
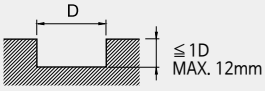
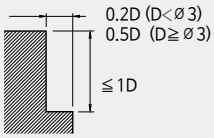
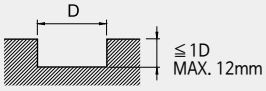
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum Alloys AL7075				Copper Alloys C1100			
Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
0.25R	40,000	700	0.01	0.025	34,000	2,000	0.015	0.05
0.3R	40,000	800	0.012	0.03	34,000	2,300	0.018	0.06
0.4R	40,000	1,050	0.016	0.04	34,000	2,580	0.024	0.08
0.5R	40,000	1,200	0.02	0.05	34,000	2,880	0.03	0.1
0.6R	40,000	1,650	0.024	0.06	34,000	3,250	0.036	0.12
0.75R	40,000	1,950	0.03	0.075	34,000	3,600	0.045	0.15
1R	40,000	2,170	0.04	0.1	33,150	4,230	0.06	0.2
1.25R	37,000	2,250	0.05	0.125	28,500	4,100	0.075	0.25
1.5R	33,125	2,300	0.06	0.15	25,500	4,050	0.09	0.3
2R	23,125	2,450	0.08	0.2	22,950	3,870	0.12	0.4
2.5R	19,125	2,500	0.1	0.25	17,000	3,240	0.15	0.5
3R	16,250	2,500	0.12	0.3	31,600	2,610	0.18	0.6
4R	11,875	2,500	0.16	0.4	11,050	2,340	0.24	0.8
5R	10,000	2,200	0.2	0.5	8,500	2,200	0.3	1
6R	8,125	2,170	0.24	0.6	6,800	2,050	0.36	1.2
8R	7,500	2,000	0.32	0.8	5,100	2,000	0.48	1.6
Depth of Cut								

- If the effective length is long, lower RPM and FEED at the same ratio.
- We recommend using a soluble cutting fluid for smooth chip evacuation.
- If the rotation speed of the applied machine is insufficient, reduce the rotation speed and feed rate at the same ratio.
- The above cutting conditions are numerical values, so they may need to be adjusted depending on the actual machining shape, machining purpose, and applied machine.
- Please use a rigid and low-vibration machine (vibration tolerance within 5μm for Ø1 or below).
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using air blow or mist coolant, and for non-ferrous materials, we recommend using wet coolant during machining

2ALE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum Alloys AL7075				Aluminum Alloys AC4B			
	Side Milling		Soltting		Side Milling		Soltting	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1	34,000	500	34,000	400	34,000	400	34,000	300
ø 2	34,000	950	32,300	720	32,300	720	27,200	470
ø 3	27,200	1,200	21,300	800	21,300	800	18,000	510
ø 4	20,400	1,300	16,000	850	16,000	850	14,000	550
ø 5	16,200	1,400	13,000	850	13,000	850	11,000	600
ø 6	13,600	1,600	11,000	940	11,000	940	9,400	640
ø 8	10,200	1,600	8,000	1,000	8,000	1,000	6,800	680
ø 10	8,100	1,600	6,500	1,000	6,500	1,000	5,400	680
ø 12	6,800	1,600	5,400	1,000	5,400	1,000	4,500	680
ø 16	5,100	1,600	4,100	1,000	4,100	1,000	3,400	610
ø 20	4,100	1,300	3,200	850	3,200	850	2,700	560
Depth of Cut								

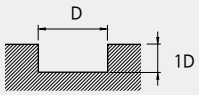
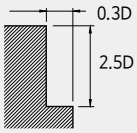
- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3FALE Cutting Condition

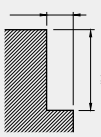
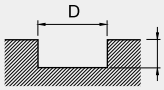
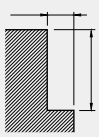
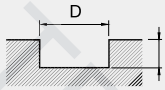
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

	Slotting				Side Cutting			
Material	Aluminum Alloys AL7075				Aluminum Alloys AL7075			
외경 Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	8,000	1,000	6	6	8,000	1,200	15	1.8
ø 8	6,000	1,000	8	8	6,000	1,200	20	2.4
ø 10	4,800	1,000	10	10	4,800	1,200	25	3
ø 12	4,000	1,000	12	12	4,000	1,200	30	3.6
ø 16	3,000	1,000	16	16	3,000	1,200	40	4.8
Depth of Cut								

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.

4ALE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

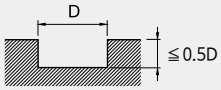
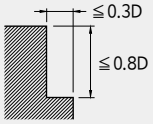
Material	Aluminum Alloys AL7075				aluminum alloy casting AC4B			
	Side Milling		Soltting		Side Milling		Soltting	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
Ø3	12,800	975	12,880	825	5,796	439	5,796	330
Ø4	9,800	975	9,800	825	4,410	439	4,410	330
Ø5	7,700	975	7,700	825	3,465	439	3,465	330
Ø6	6,440	975	6,440	825	2,898	439	2,898	330
Ø8	4,900	975	4,900	825	2,205	439	2,205	330
Ø10	3,850	975	3,850	825	1,733	439	1,733	330
Ø12	3,080	975	3,080	825	1,386	439	1,386	330
Ø16	2,240	926	2,240	746	1,008	417	1,008	298
Ø20	1,400	829	1,400	663	630	373	630	265
Depth of Cut								

- When cutting at a high feed rate, check the stability of the cutting conditions first, as chip adhesion may occur on the cutting edge.
- The cutting edge is precisely ground. To prevent breakage, try to measure without contacting the edge if possible.
- The above cutting conditions are numerical values, so they may need to be adjusted depending on the actual machining shape, machining purpose, and applied machine.
- We recommend using air blow, cutting oil, or oil mist coolant to remove chips effectively and pay attention to heat generation and ignition during machining.
- If vertical lines appear on the surface after side milling, check the clamping of the holder and the fastening of the collet.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

3ALC Cutting Condition

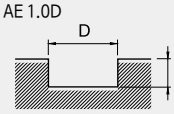
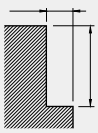
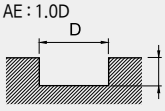
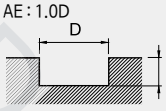
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

					Side Cutting			
Material	Aluminum Alloys AL7075				Aluminum Alloys AL7075			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	10,000	3,300	3	6	10,000	4,200	4.8	1.8
ø 8	9,000	2,700	4	8	9,000	3,750	6.4	2.4
ø 10	7,500	2,000	5	10	7,500	3,000	8	3
ø 12	6,500	1,600	6	12	6,500	2,700	9.6	3.6
ø 16	5,000	1,600	8	16	5,000	2,700	12.8	4.8
ø 20	4,000	1,500	10	20	4,000	2,500	16	6
Depth of Cut								

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- Refer to the corner radius value for side milling.
- Consider the corner radius value when you set up the Ae value.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

3ALCB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum Alloys A7075				Aluminum Alloys AC4B				Non-ferrous			
	Side Milling		Soltting		Side Milling		Soltting		Side Milling		Soltting	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
Ø3	40,300	3,600	37,000	2,200	26,500	1,600	15,900	1,200	47,700	5,700	40,000	3,600
Ø4	30,250	4,080	27,800	2,500	19,900	2,400	12,000	1,450	35,820	6,450	30,000	4,000
Ø5	25,500	5,080	22,300	2,780	15,900	2,800	9,550	1,720	28,600	6,880	24,200	4,350
Ø6	21,200	5,700	18,500	2,900	13,270	2,900	7,960	1,790	23,800	7,100	20,170	4,800
Ø8	15,900	6,200	14,000	3,700	9,950	2,300	5,970	2,150	17,900	7,500	15,100	5,450
Ø10	12,800	5,700	11,200	4,000	7,960	2,150	4,770	2,290	14,300	8,100	12,100	5,800
Ø12	10,600	5,400	9,250	3,600	6,630	2,980	3,980	2,000	12,000	7,500	10,080	6,050
Ø16	8,560	4,700	7,000	3,100	4,970	2,680	3,000	1,700	8,950	6,780	7,560	5,200
Ø20	6,850	4,100	5,570	2,800	3,980	2,300	2,400	1,450	7,170	5,800	6,050	4,550
Depth of Cut												

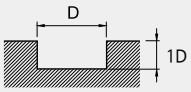
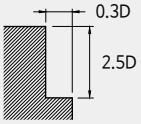
- During tool entry, try to enter from outside the workpiece as much as possible.
- For diameters and effective lengths without specific cutting conditions, set them proportionally UP&DOWN to similar diameters and effective lengths.
- The above cutting conditions are numerical values, so they may need to be adjusted depending on the actual machining shape, machining purpose, and applied machine.
- If the rotation speed of the applied machine is insufficient, reduce the rotation speed and feed rate at the same ratio.
- Please use a rigid and low-vibration machine (vibration tolerance within 5μm for Ø1 or below).
- We recommend using a soluble coolant for smooth chip evacuation.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

3ARE/3ARC Cutting Condition

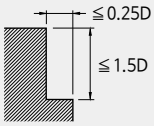
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Copper alloys C1100						Aluminum alloys AL7075					
			Slotting		Side Cutting				Slotting		Side Cutting	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 6	4,200	1,500	6	6	15	1.8	8,000	1,800	6	6	15	1.8
ø 8	3,200	1,500	8	8	20	2.4	6,000	1,800	8	8	20	2.4
ø 10	2,600	1,500	10	10	25	3	4,800	1,800	10	10	25	3
ø 12	2,100	1,500	12	12	30	3.6	4,000	1,800	12	12	30	3.6
ø 16	1,600	1,500	16	16	40	4.8	3,000	1,800	16	16	40	4.8
ø 20	1,300	1,500	20	20	50	6	2,400	1,800	20	20	50	6
Depth of Cut												

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.

3ARO Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

	Side Cutting							
Material	Aluminum Alloys AL7075				Aluminum Alloys AC4B			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 4	22,500	4,200	6	1	16,000	1,800	6	1
ø 5	20,250	4,900	7.5	1.25	14,400	2,000	7.5	1.25
ø 6	18,225	5,500	9	1.5	11,700	2,100	9	1.5
ø 8	13,500	5,400	12	2	9,000	2,200	12	2
ø 10	10,800	5,200	15	2.5	7,200	2,100	15	2.5
ø 12	8,775	4,800	18	3	5,900	1,900	18	3
ø 16	6,750	4,600	24	4	4,500	1,800	24	4
ø 20	5,400	4,300	30	5	3,600	1,700	30	5
Depth of Cut								

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Depending on the workpiece and shape, use adequate coolant.

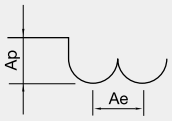
SMART TOOLS UK LTD

3TBIC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material			Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11				Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61			
Hardness			40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc				55~ 62HRc			
Radius	Effective Length	Taper Angle	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.5	12	1°	38,000	1,375	0.110	0.16	35,000	880	0.080	0.13	25,000	440	0.050	0.08
〃	20	1°	38,000	1,375	0.060	0.09	35,000	880	0.050	0.07	25,000	440	0.030	0.05
〃	15	2°	38,000	1,375	0.090	0.14	35,000	880	0.070	0.11	25,000	440	0.050	0.07
〃	20	2°	38,000	1,375	0.060	0.09	35,000	880	0.050	0.07	25,000	440	0.030	0.05
〃	15	3°	38,000	1,375	0.090	0.14	35,000	880	0.070	0.11	25,000	440	0.050	0.07
〃	20	3°	38,000	1,375	0.060	0.09	35,000	880	0.050	0.07	25,000	440	0.030	0.05
〃	20	4°	38,000	1,375	0.070	0.1	35,000	880	0.060	0.08	25,000	440	0.030	0.05
〃	20	5°	38,000	1,375	0.080	0.11	35,000	880	0.060	0.09	25,000	440	0.040	0.06
〃	20	7°	38,000	1,375	0.080	0.11	35,000	880	0.060	0.09	25,000	440	0.040	0.06
R 1	12	1°	35,000	1,540	0.400	0.27	30,000	990	0.140	0.22	15,000	550	0.090	0.14
〃	20	1°	35,000	1,540	0.180	0.21	30,000	990	0.110	0.17	15,000	550	0.070	0.11
〃	15	2°	35,000	1,540	0.400	0.24	30,000	990	0.130	0.19	15,000	550	0.080	0.12
〃	20	2°	35,000	1,540	0.160	0.21	30,000	990	0.110	0.17	15,000	550	0.070	0.11
〃	15	3°	35,000	1,540	0.400	0.24	30,000	990	0.130	0.19	15,000	550	0.080	0.12
〃	20	3°	35,000	1,540	0.300	0.21	30,000	990	0.110	0.17	15,000	550	0.070	0.11
〃	30	3°	35,000	1,540	0.160	0.2	30,000	990	0.12	0.18	15,000	550	0.08	0.12
〃	20	4°	35,000	1,540	0.400	0.21	30,000	990	0.110	0.17	15,000	550	0.070	0.11
〃	20	5°	35,000	1,540	0.15	0.22	30,000	990	0.12	0.18	15,000	550	0.08	0.12
〃	30	5°	35,000	1,540	0.13	0.2	30,000	990	0.11	0.18	15,000	550	0.07	0.12
〃	29	6°	35,000	1,540	0.14	0.2	30,000	990	0.1	0.18	15,000	550	0.07	0.12
〃	25	7°	35,000	1,540	0.15	0.25	30,000	990	0.12	0.18	15,000	550	0.07	0.11
R 2	20	1°	24,000	1,925	0.23	0.34	20,000	1,375	0.18	0.27	12,000	825	0.11	0.17
〃	20	2°	24,000	1,925	0.23	0.34	20,000	1,375	0.18	0.27	12,000	825	0.11	0.17
〃	21	3°	24,000	1,925	0.23	0.34	20,000	1,375	0.18	0.27	12,000	825	0.11	0.17
〃	20	4°	24,000	1,925	0.23	0.34	20,000	1,375	0.18	0.27	12,000	825	0.11	0.17
〃	20	5°	24,000	1,925	0.24	0.37	20,000	1,375	0.19	0.29	12,000	825	0.12	0.18
〃	20	6°	24,000	1,925	0.22	0.32	20,000	1,375	0.17	0.25	12,000	825	0.1	0.16
〃	18	7°	24,000	1,925	0.23	0.34	20,000	1,375	0.18	0.27	12,000	825	0.11	0.17
R 3	32	1°	16,000	1,925	0.23	0.41	13,500	1,375	0.23	0.35	8,000	825	0.14	0.21
〃	30	2°	16,000	1,925	0.25	0.42	13,500	1,375	0.23	0.35	8,000	825	0.14	0.21
〃	22	3°	16,000	1,925	0.3	0.45	13,500	1,375	0.24	0.36	8,000	825	0.15	0.23
〃	40	3°	16,000	1,925	0.2	0.4	13,500	1,375	0.2	0.35	8,000	825	0.13	0.19
〃	25	4°	16,000	1,925	0.22	0.43	13,500	1,375	0.22	0.36	8,000	825	0.14	0.2
〃	21	5°	16,000	1,925	0.25	0.45	13,500	1,375	0.23	0.36	8,000	825	0.14	0.23
〃	21	6°	16,000	1,925	0.25	0.45	13,500	1,375	0.23	0.36	8,000	825	0.14	0.23
〃	19	7°	16,000	1,925	0.21	0.43	13,500	1,375	0.25	0.36	8,000	825	0.15	0.25

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter mm)
n : Speed (min^{-1})
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- If there is no parameter for the angle of your tool, refer to the previous angle, and adjust compare to it.
- Consider the RPM and feed based on the taper angle and adjust it with milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If you want to increase metal removal rates, raise up the feed up to 20%.
- During the chip evacuation, note for heat and ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

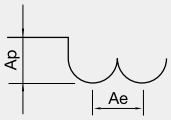
4&6CTDB

■ Use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% for 6CTDB.

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Graphite				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM			
Hardness						30 ~ 40HRc			
Radius	a/2	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.5	10	35,000	4,200	0.22	0.3	42,000	1,950	0.09	0.05
R 0.75	10	33,000	5,250	0.27	0.3	39,000	2,860	0.10	0.05
R 1	10	32,000	6,300	0.32	0.6	38,500	3,510	0.20	0.10
R 1	15	25,000	6,000	1.18	0.6	30,000	2,730	0.20	0.10
R 1.5	10	25,000	6,000	0.39	0.8	30,000	3,120	0.30	0.10
R 2	10	16,000	4,500	0.45	1.1	20,000	2,275	0.40	0.10
R 2	30	14,500	3,700	1.18	1.1	18,000	1,950	0.40	0.10
R 3	10	12,000	4,250	0.49	1.4	14,000	2,210	0.60	0.10
R 3	20	10,500	4,000	1.18	1.4	13,200	2,015	0.60	0.10
R 4	5	9,500	4,100	0.45	1.6	11,000	2,080	0.80	0.10
R 4	10	8,000	3,850	0.45	1.6	10,000	1,950	0.80	0.10

Depth of Cut



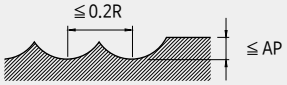
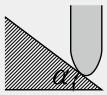
Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min^{-1})
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- The parameters on the table is based on 4 flutes. For using 6 flutes, use the same RPM and raise up the feed up to 30% in stable milling condition.
- If there is no parameter for the angle of your tool, refer to the previous angle, and adjust compare to it.
- Consider the RPM and feed based on the taper angle and adjust it with milling condition.
- For 5-axis milling, check the length of the effective length before milling.
- If you want to increase metal removal rates, raise up the feed up to 20%.
- During the chip evacuation, note for heat and ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2CTB Cutting Condition

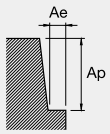
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M						Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11					
Hardness	40 ~ 45HRC						45~ 55HRC					
Radius	α≦15°		α>15°		Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	α≦15°		α>15°		Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED			RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED		
R0.5	40,000	2,800	40,000	1,600	0.06	0.1	40,000	2,800	40,000	1,500	0.05	0.1
R0.75	40,000	3,250	40,000	2,000	0.09	0.15	40,000	3,250	32,000	1,600	0.08	0.15
R1	40,000	3,250	39,000	2,350	0.11	0.2	40,000	3,250	31,000	1,750	0.11	0.2
R1.25	40,000	3,500	30,000	2,250	0.12	0.25	36,000	3,250	26,000	1,750	0.12	0.25
R1.5	40,000	3,750	27,000	2,150	0.13	0.3	32,000	3,000	22,000	1,700	0.13	0.3
R2	32,000	3,750	20,000	1,800	0.15	0.4	25,000	3,000	16,000	1,350	0.15	0.4
R2.5	25,000	3,000	16,000	1,450	0.2	0.5	20,000	2,700	13,000	1,150	0.2	0.5
R3	21,000	2,900	13,000	1,300	0.25	0.6	17,000	2,350	10,000	1,000	0.25	0.6
R4	16,000	2,250	10,000	1,000	0.3	0.8	13,000	1,800	8,000	750	0.3	0.8
R5	13,000	1,800	8,000	850	0.5	1	10,000	1,450	6,400	600	0.5	1
R6	9,000	1,250	6,000	650	0.5	1.2	7,200	1,000	4,800	500	0.5	1.2
Depth of Cut												

- α value represents the inclined angle.
- Consider the RPM and feed based on the taper angle and adjust it with milling condition.
- Air blow or mist coolant is recommended.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- During the chip evacuation, note for heat and ignition.

2CTE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steels HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels / Stainless Steels NAK80 / KP4M / SUS304/ SUS316		Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11	
Hardness	~200HB		~ 30HRc		30 ~ 40HRc		38 ~ 45HRc		45 ~ 55HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1	15,500	155	15,500	130	13,000	90	12,000	90	10,500	40
ø 1.5	10,500	155	10,500	130	8,900	90	8,250	90	7,000	40
ø 2	7,950	155	7,950	130	6,650	90	6,200	90	5,250	40
ø 2.5	6,200	145	6,200	125	5,300	90	4,950	90	4,200	40
ø 3	5,150	145	5,150	125	4,450	90	4,100	90	3,500	40
ø 4	3,850	145	3,850	125	3,300	90	3,100	85	2,600	40
ø 5	3,100	145	3,100	125	2,650	90	2,450	85	2,100	40
ø 6	2,600	145	2,600	125	2,200	90	2,050	85	1,750	40
ø 8	1,950	145	1,950	125	1,650	90	1,550	85	1,300	40
ø 10	1,550	145	1,550	120	1,300	90	1,200	85	1,050	40
Depth of Cut	Ap: 2.5D, Ae: 0.02D 									

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

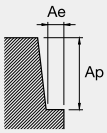
4CTE

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steels HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels / Stainless Steels NAK80 / KP4M / SUS304/ SUS316		Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11	
Hardness	~200HB		~ 30HRc		30 ~ 40HRc		38 ~ 45HRc		45 ~ 55HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 3	5,300	225	4,450	225	4,450	180	4,100	130	3,500	130
ø 4	3,950	245	3,300	245	3,300	195	3,100	150	2,600	150
ø 5	3,150	275	2,650	275	2,650	225	2,450	160	2,100	160
ø 6	2,200	275	2,200	275	2,200	225	2,050	175	1,750	175
ø 8	1,950	270	1,650	270	1,650	225	1,550	190	1,300	190
ø 10	1,550	270	1,300	270	1,300	225	1,200	180	1,050	180

Depth of Cut

Ap	Ae
2.5D	0.02D



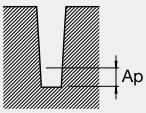
- 2CTE and 4CTE type can be used the same depth of cut.
- Consider the RPM and feed based on the taper angle and adjust it with milling condition.
- Using shrink-fit chuck is recommeded.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

4RTE Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC			Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM			Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels / Stainless Steels NAK80 / KP4M / SUS304/ SUS316			Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11		
Hardness	~ 30HRc			30HRc ~ 40HRc			38HRc ~ 45HRc			45HRc ~ 55HRc		
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap	RPM	FEED	Ap	RPM	FEED	Ap	RPM	FEED	Ap
ø 0.5	31,500	565	0.01~0.025	31,500	475	0.01~0.025	31,500	440	0.01~0.025	19,000	250	0.005~0.01
ø 0.6	31,500	680	0.012~0.03	29,500	530	0.012~0.03	26,500	445	0.012~0.03	15,500	260	0.006~0.012
ø 0.7	27,000	680	0.014~0.035	25,000	530	0.014~0.035	22,500	445	0.014~0.035	13,500	260	0.007~0.014
ø 0.8	23,500	680	0.016~0.04	22,000	630	0.016~0.04	19,500	445	0.016~0.04	11,500	260	0.008~0.016
ø 0.9	21,000	680	0.018~0.045	19,500	530	0.018~0.045	17,500	445	0.018~0.045	10,500	260	0.009~0.018
ø 1	19,000	680	0.02~0.05	17,500	530	0.02~0.05	15,500	445	0.02~0.05	9,500	260	0.01~0.02
ø 1.2	15,500	680	0.024~0.06	14,500	530	0.024~0.06	13,000	445	0.024~0.06	7,950	260	0.012~0.024
ø 1.5	12,500	680	0.03~0.075	11,500	530	0.03~0.075	10,500	445	0.03~0.075	6,350	260	0.015~0.03
ø 2	9,500	680	0.04~0.1	8,900	530	0.04~0.1	7,950	445	0.04~0.1	4,750	260	0.02~0.04
ø 2.5	7,600	680	0.05~0.125	7,100	530	0.05~0.125	7,950	445	0.04~0.1	4,750	260	0.02~0.04

Depth of Cut



- Consider the RPM and feed based on the taper angle and adjust it with milling condition.
- Reduce the feed by 50% for corner milling.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS LTD

2CRC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30~ 40HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1.9	7,400	410	8,500	340	10,000	270
ø 2.9	6,600	365	7,800	300	9,230	240
ø 3.9	5,800	320	7,300	270	8,500	210
ø 4.9	5,250	300	6,500	240	7,560	190
ø 5.9	4,600	260	5,700	220	6,750	170

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- Measure after cutting through the R gauge.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.

4CRC

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30~ 40HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1.9	5,940	630	6,800	520	8,000	420
ø 2.9	5,280	560	6,000	470	7,100	370
ø 3.9	4,700	500	5,400	420	6,300	330
ø 4.9	4,200	450	4,830	370	5,600	300
ø 5.9	3,700	410	4,250	330	5,000	270

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- Measure after cutting through the R gauge.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

1HTE

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum AL7075		Plastic		ABS resin Acrylic	
Hardness						
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1.2	21,300	470	12,000	300	30,000	2,000
ø2	15,500	600	7,000	300	30,000	2,200
ø3	13,580	660	4,800	250	25,000	2,400
ø4	10,160	690	3,600	200	20,000	2,200
ø5	8,170	700	2,400	120	13,500	2,300
ø8	5,130	640	2,050	120	10,000	2,400
ø10	4,085	600	1,600	120	8,000	2,400
ø12	3,420	560	1,350	120	7,000	2,200
ø16	3,040	550	950	120	5,600	2,200

- Please be mindful of chip adhesion on the cutting edge.
- When entering the cutting material, please check for chip buildup on the tool.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

1CHA

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

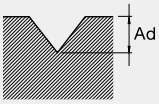
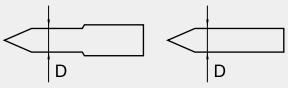
Material	Aluminum AL7075		Plastic		ABS resin Acrylic	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø0.9	37,000	230	14,500	300	25,000	220
ø1.2	34,000	230	11,000	320	24,000	230
ø2	20,700	230	8,500	350	12,000	230
ø3	13,800	230	6,800	380	8,000	230
ø4	10,350	250	6,200	380	6,000	230
ø6	6,900	250	5,900	400	4,000	240
ø8	5,150	250	5,000	400	3,000	240
ø10	4,140	250	4,000	400	3,000	250
ø12	3,450	250	3,300	420	2,000	250
ø16	2,588	250	2,500	420	1,400	250

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

1STE/2STE/4STE

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30~ 40HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 2	5,500	85	4,000	75	3,000	50
ø 3	4,000	70	3,000	55	2,000	40
ø 4	3,000	60	2,500	45	1,800	35
ø 5	2,500	50	2,000	40	1,500	30
ø 6	2,000	45	1,600	35	1,200	25
ø 7	1,800	40	1,300	30	1,150	25
ø 8	1,500	35	1,250	30	900	23
ø 9	1,350	35	1,100	30	850	20
ø 10	1,200	35	900	25	800	20
ø 11	1,100	35	850	25	750	20
ø 12	1,000	30	800	25	600	15
Depth of Cut	Ad : 0.05D					

- The parameters on the table is based on 2 flutes. To change the number of flutes, refer to the same diameter of other parameters and then adjust it.
- For engrave machining, check the edge of the flutes.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.

2CHA/3CHA Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30~ 40HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 3	4,200	70	3,000	55	2,500	40
ø 4	3,000	60	2,500	45	1,800	35
ø 6	2,000	40	1,500	35	1,200	25
ø 8	1,500	35	1,200	30	900	25
ø 10	1,200	35	1,000	25	900	20
ø 12	1,000	30	850	25	600	20
Depth of Cut	Ap : 0.1d Ap : Axial Depth (mm)					

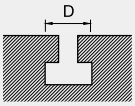
- The parameters on the table is based on 2 flutes. To change the number of flutes, refer to the same diameter of other parameters and then adjust it.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Air blow, water-soluble oil, or oil mist is recommended.

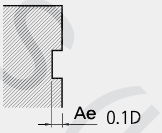
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

4TES/4TRS/3TRC/4&6TDA/3&4THC/4&6TAC

■ Use the same RPM and reduce the feed by 30% for 3TRC.

Slotting						
Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM	
Hardness	-200HB		~30HRc		30~ 40HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1.5	3,050	117	1,890	77	1,530	59
ø 2	2,850	110	1,790	72	1,440	55
ø 2.5	2,680	99	1,700	66	1,350	50
ø 3	2,500	92	1,610	60	1,260	45
ø 4	2,150	81	1,430	54	1,080	41
ø 5	1,800	70	1,200	47	900	35
ø 6	1,430	59	950	39	720	30
ø 8	1,070	44	720	30	540	22
ø 10	860	35	580	23	430	17
ø 12	720	30	480	20	360	14
Depth of Cut						

Side Cutting						
Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM	
Hardness	-200HB		~30HRc		30~ 40HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1.5	3,050	162	1,890	94	1,530	76
ø 2	2,850	149	1,790	88	1,440	70
ø 2.5	2,680	135	1,700	83	1,350	65
ø 3	2,500	122	1,610	79	1,260	59
ø 4	2,150	108	1,430	72	1,080	54
ø 5	1,800	95	1,200	65	900	49
ø 6	1,430	86	950	58	720	43
ø 8	1,070	64	720	43	540	32
ø 10	860	52	580	34	430	26
ø 12	720	43	480	29	360	22
Depth of Cut						

- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- The parameters on the table is based on 4 flutes. For using 3TRC , use the same RPM and reduce the feed by 30%.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If a vibration is occurred while side milling, reduce the feed.

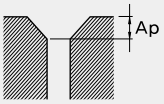
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2CEN Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM			Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC			Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM			Aluminum Alloys AL7075		
Hardness	-200HB			~30HRc			30~ 40HRc					
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth
ø 2	1,400	100	2	800	50	2	650	40	1	4,800	280	2
ø 3	1,400	100	3	800	50	3	650	40	1.5	4,800	280	3
ø 4	1,280	100	4	690	50	4	580	40	2	4,200	280	4
ø 5	1,300	100	5	640	50	5	520	40	2.5	3,300	280	5
ø 6	1,150	100	6	600	50	6	480	40	3	2,900	280	6
ø 8	1,000	100	8	530	50	8	420	40	4	2,600	280	8
ø 10	850	90	10	490	40	10	390	30	5	2,400	260	10
ø 12	720	90	12	410	40	12	310	30	6	1,900	260	12
ø 14	610	90	14	340	40	14	270	30	7	1,700	240	14
ø 16	550	90	16	310	40	16	250	30	8	1,500	230	16

Depth of Cut



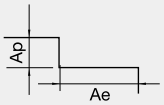
2CENE / 2CCMC

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Copper alloys C1100				Aluminum AL7075			
Hardness	-200HB				~30HRc				30~ 40HRc											
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap	Ae	RPM	FEED	Ap	Ae	RPM	FEED	Ap	Ae	RPM	FEED	Ap	Ae	RPM	FEED	Ap	Ae
ø 1	28,000	230	1.5	0.05	24,500	180	1.5	0.05	17,500	120	1.5	0.05	23,000	150	1.5	0.1	50,000	400	1.5	0.2
ø 1.5	18,700	340	2.0	0.10	16,300	180	2.0	0.10	11,700	120	2.0	0.10	13,000	150	2.0	0.3	40,900	400	2.0	0.3
ø 2	14,000	360	2.5	0.15	12,300	220	2.5	0.15	8,800	170	2.5	0.15	11,500	150	2.5	0.4	31,800	400	2.5	0.4
ø 3	9,300	390	4.0	0.30	8,200	240	4.0	0.30	5,800	170	4.0	0.30	8,000	200	4.0	0.6	21,200	400	4.0	0.6
ø 4	7,000	390	5.0	0.40	6,100	240	5.0	0.40	4,400	180	5.0	0.40	6,000	200	5.0	0.8	15,900	500	5.0	0.8
ø 5	5,600	470	6.0	0.50	4,900	260	6.0	0.50	3,500	200	6.0	0.50	5,000	200	6.0	1	12,700	500	6.0	1
ø 6	4,700	480	8.0	0.60	4,100	270	8.0	0.60	2,900	200	8.0	0.60	4,000	200	8.0	1.2	10,600	500	8.0	1.2
ø 8	3,500	470	10.0	1.00	3,100	270	10.0	1.00	2,200	200	10.0	1.00	3,000	200	10.0	1.6	8,000	600	10.0	1.6
ø 10	2,800	480	12.0	1.20	2,500	280	12.0	1.20	1,800	200	12.0	1.20	2,400	200	12.0	2	6,400	600	12.0	2
ø 12	2,300	470	15.0	1.50	2,000	260	15.0	1.50	1,500	200	15.0	1.50	2,000	200	15.0	2.4	5,300	700	15.0	2.4

Depth of Cut

Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth



- Grooving with 2CENE is not possible and 2CCMC is also not recommeded.
- Above parameters are for side milling.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- If a vibration is occurred while side milling, reduce the feed.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

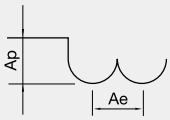
2MRB/3MRB

■ raise up the RPM and feed by 10% for 3MRB.

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material		Aluminum Alloys		AL7075		Plastic			
Corner Radius	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ap Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ap Radial Depth
R 0.1	1	35,000	420	0.003	0.03	35,000	1,000	0.05	0.03
R 0.15	2	35,000	490	0.004	0.04	35,000	1,050	0.06	0.04
R 0.2	3	35,000	560	0.005	0.06	35,000	1,100	0.07	0.06
R 0.25	4	35,000	700	0.006	0.07	28,000	1,200	0.08	0.07
〃	10	27,300	504	0.004	0.05	21,840	864	0.06	0.04
R 0.3	4	35,000	910	0.007	0.09	24,000	1,200	0.1	0.09
〃	10	27,300	655	0.005	0.07	18,720	864	0.07	0.05
R 0.4	4	26,000	940	0.008	0.12	18,000	900	0.13	0.12
〃	10	19,500	658	0.006	0.1	13,500	576	0.11	0.1
R 0.5	6	21,000	970	0.008	0.15	14,000	700	0.17	0.15
〃	16	14,700	631	0.006	0.1	9,800	455	0.1	0.09
R 0.6	6	18,000	1,010	0.009	0.18	12,000	600	0.2	0.18
〃	16	12,780	616	0.007	0.11	8,520	366	0.13	0.12
R 0.7	6	15,000	1,020	0.01	0.21	10,000	500	0.23	0.21
〃	16	10,800	622	0.008	0.16	7,200	305	0.17	0.15
R 0.75	6	14,000	1,010	0.012	0.24	9,500	480	0.25	0.24
〃	16	10,220	636	0.01	0.19	6,935	302	0.19	0.17
〃	25	8,483	477	0.008	0.14	5,756	227	0.13	0.11
R 1	8	11,000	1,100	0.18	0.35	7,000	350	0.4	0.35
〃	20	8,140	704	0.16	0.3	5,180	224	0.35	0.33
〃	30	6,919	528	0.14	0.25	4,403	168	0.3	0.28
R 1.5	8	6,900	760	0.2	0.5	4,800	240	0.5	0.5
〃	20	5,313	486	0.18	0.45	4,080	151	0.45	0.45
〃	30	4,516	365	0.16	0.4	3,142	113	0.4	0.4
R 2	16	5,200	690	0.25	0.65	3,600	180	0.6	0.65
〃	25	4,056	449	0.22	0.6	3,060	113	0.56	0.61
〃	35	3,488	336	0.2	0.55	2,356	85	0.54	0.57
R 2.5	16	4,200	590	0.3	0.8	2,900	150	0.8	0.85
〃	25	3,234	401	0.27	0.75	2,233	102	0.76	0.81
〃	35	2,652	309	0.24	0.7	1,831	79	0.72	0.75
R 3	25	3,500	550	0.35	0.9	2,400	120	1	1.2
〃	35	2,940	468	0.33	0.8	2,016	102	0.95	1.1
〃	50	2,323	355	0.3	0.7	1,593	78	0.9	1
R 4	-	3,300	520	0.4	1.2	2,065	130	1.3	1.6
R 5	-	2,850	500	0.5	1.5	1,615	125	1.6	2
R 6	-	2,650	470	0.6	1.8	1,350	125	2	2.4
R 7	-	2,500	450	0.8	2.4	1,000	120	2.5	3.2

Depth of Cut



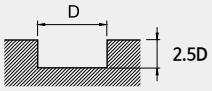
Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min^{-1})
Vf : Feed mm/min)

- The parameters on the table is based on 2 flutes. For using 3 flutes, increase RPM and feed by 10% in stable milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

1MBE

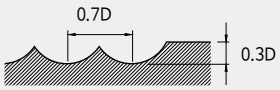
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	ABS resin / Acrylic			Aluminum Alloys		AL7075
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap (Axial Depth)	RPM	FEED	Ap (Axial Depth)
R0.5	41,600	2,200	2.5	29,900	1,430	2.5
R1	41,600	2,420	5	29,900	1,650	5
R1.5	32,500	2,640	7.5	23,400	1,870	7.5
R2	26,000	2,640	10	19,500	1,980	10
R2.5	19,500	2,420	12.5	15,600	1,980	12.5
R3	17,550	2,530	15	13,000	1,980	15
R4	17,000	2,640	20	12,500	2,090	20
R5	16,000	2,640	25	12,000	2,200	25
R6	14,000	2,420	30	10,000	2,090	30
R8	13,000	2,350	40	8,700	2,000	40
Depth of Cut						

- Please be mindful of chip adhesion on the cutting edge.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

2MLB

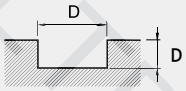
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	ABS resin / Acrylic			
Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ap Radial Depth
R 0.1	37,000	50	0.06	0.14
R 0.2	37,000	100	0.12	0.28
R 0.3	37,000	140	0.18	0.42
R 0.4	37,000	190	0.24	0.56
R 0.5	32,000	210	0.30	0.7
R 1	16,000	210	0.60	1.4
R 1.5	11,000	210	0.90	2.1
R 2	8,200	210	1.20	2.8
R 2.5	6,000	250	1.50	3.5
R 3	5,500	250	1.80	4.2
R 4	4,100	280	2.40	5.6
R 5	3,200	280	3.00	7.0
R 6	2,700	330	3.60	8.4
R 8	2,200	330	4.80	11.2
Depth of Cut				

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

2MLE

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	ABS resin / Acrylic			
외경 Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ap Radial Depth
ø 0.2	50,000	100	0.2	0.2
ø 0.4	50,000	200	0.4	0.4
ø 0.5	50,000	240	0.5	0.5
ø 0.6	40,000	240	0.6	0.6
ø 0.8	30,000	240	0.8	0.8
ø 1	24,000	240	1	1
ø 2	12,000	240	2	2
ø 3	8,000	240	3	3
ø 4	6,000	240	4	4
ø 5	4,800	240	5	5
ø 6	4,000	260	6	6
ø 8	3,000	260	8	8
ø 10	3,000	260	10	10
ø 12	2,000	260	12	12
ø 16	1,400	260	16	16
Depth of Cut				

- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

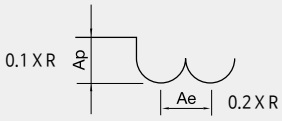
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2MBE / 3MBE

■ Raise up the RPM and feed by 10% for 3MBE.

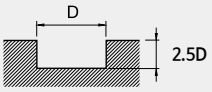
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC				Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM			
Hardness	-200HB				~30HRc				30~ 40HRc			
Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 0.2	36,000	630	0.02	0.04	34,200	520	0.02	0.04	33,174	400	0.02	0.04
R 0.3	24,300	630	0.03	0.06	23,085	520	0.03	0.06	22,392	400	0.03	0.06
R 0.4	21,000	630	0.04	0.08	19,950	520	0.04	0.08	19,352	400	0.04	0.08
R 0.5	12,000	630	0.05	0.10	12,300	520	0.1	0.10	10,179	400	0.05	0.10
R 1	11,400	630	0.10	0.20	10,000	520	0.1	0.20	8,700	400	0.10	0.20
R 1.5	7,700	630	0.15	0.30	6,700	520	0.2	0.30	5,800	400	0.15	0.30
R 2	5,800	630	0.20	0.40	5,000	520	0.2	0.40	4,300	400	0.20	0.40
R 3	3,800	630	0.30	0.60	3,300	520	0.3	0.60	2,900	400	0.30	0.60
R 4	2,900	630	0.40	0.80	2,500	520	0.4	0.80	2,200	400	0.40	0.80
R 5	2,300	630	0.50	1.00	2,000	520	0.5	1.00	1,700	400	0.50	1.00
R 6	1,900	630	0.60	1.20	1,700	520	0.6	1.20	1,400	400	0.60	1.20
Depth of Cut												

- The parameters on the table is based on 2 flutes. For using 3 flutes, increase RPM and feed by 10% in stable milling condition.
- Below 0.5mm of front diameter tool, set up the lower RPM
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

1MEM / 1REM

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	ABS resin / Acrylic			Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS / SC / FC		
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap (Axial Depth)	RPM	FEED	Ap (Axial Depth)
ø 1	32,000	2,000	2.5	23,000	1,300	2.5
ø 2	32,000	2,200	5	23,000	1,500	5
ø 3	25,000	2,400	7.5	18,000	1,700	7.5
ø 4	20,000	2,400	10	15,000	1,800	10
ø 5	15,000	2,200	12.5	12,000	1,800	12.5
ø 6	13,500	2,300	15	10,000	1,800	15
ø 8	10,000	2,400	20	7,800	1,900	20
ø 10	8,000	2,400	25	6,000	2,000	25
ø 12	7,000	2,200	30	5,000	1,900	30
Depth of Cut						

- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

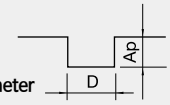
2MRE

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

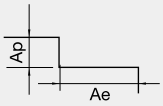
Material		ABS / MC Nylon				Acrylic / Polyaetal				Polycabonate			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 0.5	2	7,800	150	0.20	0.005	19,500	150	0.20	0.005	11,700	150	0.20	0.005
〃	4	7,800	150	0.20	0.003	19,500	150	0.20	0.003	11,700	150	0.20	0.003
〃	6	7,800	150	0.20	0.001	19,500	150	0.20	0.001	11,700	150	0.20	0.001
ø 0.6	4	7,800	170	0.20	0.005	18,720	150	0.20	0.005	11,440	270	0.20	0.005
〃	6	7,800	170	0.20	0.003	18,720	150	0.20	0.003	11,440	270	0.20	0.003
ø 0.7	4	7,800	190	0.20	0.01	17,940	150	0.20	0.01	11,180	390	0.20	0.01
〃	6	7,800	190	0.20	0.008	17,940	150	0.20	0.008	11,180	390	0.20	0.008
ø 0.8	6	7,800	210	0.20	0.008	17,160	150	0.20	0.008	10,920	500	0.20	0.008
〃	8	7,800	210	0.20	0.005	16,770	140	0.20	0.005	10,660	480	0.20	0.005
ø 0.9	6	7,800	230	0.20	0.08	16,380	150	0.20	0.08	10,660	650	0.20	0.08
〃	10	7,800	230	0.20	0.03	15,340	130	0.20	0.03	10,140	500	0.20	0.03
ø 1	6	7,800	250	0.30	0.05	15,600	150	0.30	0.05	10,400	750	0.30	0.05
〃	8	7,800	250	0.30	0.05	14,950	135	0.30	0.05	10,010	700	0.30	0.05
〃	10	7,800	250	0.30	0.03	14,300	120	0.30	0.03	9,750	600	0.30	0.03
〃	12	7,800	250	0.30	0.03	13,520	110	0.30	0.03	9,360	550	0.30	0.03
〃	16	7,800	250	0.30	0.02	12,090	80	0.30	0.02	8,710	415	0.30	0.02
〃	20	7,800	250	0.30	0.01	10,400	45	0.30	0.01	7,800	250	0.30	0.01
ø 1.2	6	7,800	305	0.40	0.05	15,210	165	0.40	0.05	10,400	750	0.40	0.05
〃	8	7,800	305	0.40	0.05	14,560	150	0.40	0.05	10,010	700	0.40	0.05
〃	10	7,800	300	0.40	0.03	13,910	140	0.40	0.03	9,750	650	0.40	0.03
〃	12	7,800	300	0.40	0.03	13,260	125	0.40	0.03	9,360	600	0.40	0.03
ø 1.4	6	7,800	360	0.40	0.05	14,742	180	0.40	0.05	10,400	800	0.40	0.05
〃	10	7,800	350	0.40	0.03	13,910	155	0.40	0.03	10,010	700	0.40	0.03
〃	16	7,800	340	0.40	0.01	12,740	115	0.40	0.01	9,360	500	0.40	0.01
ø 1.5	6	7,930	390	0.50	0.05	14,560	190	0.50	0.05	10,400	800	0.50	0.05
〃	10	7,800	380	0.50	0.05	13,260	165	0.50	0.05	9,750	700	0.50	0.05
〃	14	7,800	365	0.50	0.03	12,480	135	0.50	0.03	9,100	550	0.50	0.03
〃	16	7,800	365	0.50	0.03	11,440	125	0.50	0.03	8,710	500	0.50	0.03
〃	20	7,670	350	0.50	0.02	9,880	90	0.50	0.02	7,930	375	0.50	0.02
ø 1.6	6	7,930	415	0.80	0.05	14,300	195	0.80	0.05	10,400	800	0.80	0.05
ø 2	8	7,930	500	1.00	0.10	13,130	220	1.00	0.10	10,270	850	1.00	0.10
〃	10	7,800	490	1.00	0.10	12,740	210	1.00	0.10	10,010	800	1.00	0.10
〃	12	7,800	485	1.00	0.08	12,350	200	1.00	0.08	9,750	800	1.00	0.08
〃	14	7,670	475	1.00	0.08	11,830	190	1.00	0.08	9,490	750	1.00	0.08
〃	16	7,670	465	1.00	0.05	11,440	180	1.00	0.05	9,230	700	1.00	0.05
〃	18	7,540	460	1.00	0.05	11,050	170	1.00	0.05	8,970	650	1.00	0.05
〃	20	7,410	445	1.00	0.03	10,400	150	1.00	0.03	8,450	600	1.00	0.03
〃	25	7,280	425	1.00	0.03	9,360	125	1.00	0.03	7,800	550	1.00	0.03
〃	30	7,020	400	1.00	0.02	8,060	95	1.00	0.02	7,020	425	1.00	0.02
ø 2.5	12	7,800	650	1.20	0.20	11,180	240	1.20	0.20	9,620	800	1.20	0.20
〃	20	7,410	550	1.00	0.10	8,840	175	1.00	0.10	8,060	650	1.00	0.10
ø 3	8	8,060	800	1.50	0.30	11,310	305	1.50	0.30	10,400	950	1.50	0.30
〃	12	7,800	750	1.50	0.25	10,400	280	1.50	0.25	9,750	900	1.50	0.25
〃	16	7,540	700	1.50	0.20	9,490	255	1.50	0.20	9,100	850	1.50	0.20
〃	20	7,280	650	1.50	0.20	8,320	220	1.50	0.20	8,190	900	1.50	0.20
〃	25	7.020	600	1.50	0.15	7,150	185	1.50	0.15	7,280	700	1.50	0.15
〃	30	6,760	550	1.50	0.10	5,850	145	1.50	0.10	6,240	600	1.50	0.10
〃	40	6,240	480	1.50	0.10	3,510	80	1.50	0.10	4,550	420	1.50	0.10
ø 4	12	6,500	700	2.00	0.35	9,100	260	2.00	0.35	7,540	750	2.00	0.35
〃	16	6,370	700	2.00	0.30	8,450	240	2.00	0.30	7,150	700	2.00	0.30
〃	18	6,240	700	2.00	0.30	8,190	235	2.00	0.30	7,020	700	2.00	0.30
〃	20	6,240	700	2.00	0.30	7,800	220	2.00	0.30	6,630	650	2.00	0.30
〃	25	6,110	650	2.00	0.25	7,280	205	2.00	0.25	6,670	650	2.00	0.25
〃	30	5,850	650	2.00	0.20	6,110	170	2.00	0.20	5,720	550	2.00	0.20
〃	35	5,590	650	2.00	0.20	5,460	150	2.00	0.20	5,330	550	2.00	0.20
〃	40	5,460	650	2.00	0.10	4,680	125	2.00	0.10	4,680	480	2.00	0.10
〃	50	5,070	600	2.00	0.10	3,120	80	2.00	0.10	3,770	390	2.00	0.10
ø 5	16	4,420	600	2.50	0.50	7,540	235	2.50	0.50	5,200	600	2.50	0.50
〃	35	4,160	550	2.50	0.30	5,070	130	2.50	0.30	3,770	455	2.50	0.30
ø 6	35	3,120	480	3.00	0.40	3,380	120	3.00	0.40	2,470	380	3.00	0.40
〃	50	2,860	445	3.00	0.30	2,470	85	3.00	0.30	2,210	335	3.00	0.30
〃	60	2,600	400	3.00	0.20	13,00	45	3.00	0.20	1,950	300	3.00	0.20

Depth of Cut

Slotting
• Ap : Axial Depth
• D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
• Ap : Axial Depth
• Ae : Radial Depth



SMART TOOLS UK

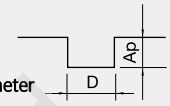
3MRE

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

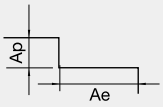
Material		ABS / MC Nylon				Acrylic / Polyaetal				Polycabonate			
Outside Diameter	Effective Length	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	10	8,268	280	0.30	0.03	14,056	132	0.30	0.03	10,725	784	0.30	0.03
〃	15	8,268	280	0.30	0.02	12,126	86	0.30	0.02	9,568	560	0.30	0.02
〃	20	8,268	280	0.30	0.01	10,473	52	0.30	0.01	8,775	420	0.30	0.01
ø 1.5	10	8,268	426	0.50	0.05	14,056	185	0.50	0.05	10,335	784	0.50	0.05
〃	15	8,268	409	0.50	0.03	12,126	140	0.50	0.03	9,233	560	0.50	0.03
〃	20	8,130	392	0.50	0.02	10,473	101	0.50	0.02	8,406	420	0.50	0.02
ø 2	10	8,229	550	1.00	0.10	13,441	236	1.00	0.10	10,561	898	1.00	0.10
〃	15	8,092	522	1.00	0.05	12,069	202	1.00	0.05	9,738	785	1.00	0.05
〃	20	7,818	499	1.00	0.03	10,972	168	1.00	0.03	8,915	673	1.00	0.03
〃	25	7,680	477	1.00	0.03	9,875	140	1.00	0.03	8,229	617	1.00	0.03
ø 3	20	7,622	733	1.50	0.20	8,711	248	1.50	0.20	8,575	1,015	1.50	0.20
〃	30	7,078	620	1.50	0.10	6,125	164	1.50	0.10	6,533	677	1.50	0.10
ø 4	20	6,533	790	2.00	0.30	8,167	248	2.00	0.30	6,942	733	2.00	0.30
〃	30	6,125	733	2.00	0.20	6,397	192	2.00	0.20	5,989	620	2.00	0.20
ø 6	30	4,141	612	3.00	0.40	4,486	153	3.00	0.40	3,279	484	3.00	0.40
〃	40	3,629	547	3.00	0.30	3,134	104	3.00	0.30	2,804	412	3.00	0.30
ø 8	40	3,338	514	4.00	0.50	2,883	98	4.00	0.50	2,580	387	4.00	0.50
〃	50	2,571	432	4.00	0.40	2,220	82	4.00	0.40	1,986	325	4.00	0.40
ø 10	50	2,262	401	5.00	0.60	1,954	77	5.00	0.60	1,748	302	5.00	0.60
〃	60	1,697	169	5.00	0.50	1,465	32	5.00	0.50	1,311	127	5.00	0.50
ø 12	60	1,442	153	6.00	0.60	1,245	29	6.00	0.60	1,114	116	6.00	0.60

Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



Side Milling
- Ap : Axial Depth
- Ae : Radial Depth



- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 5㎛).

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2MEM

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP/SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS/SC/FC				Aluminum alloys AL7075			
Hardness	-200HB				~30HRc							
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	12,900	125	0.15	0.07	11,400	90	0.15	0.07	43,000	510	0.15	0.07
ø 1.5	8,600	125	0.75	0.11	7,700	90	0.75	0.11	29,000	580	0.75	0.11
ø 2	6,500	125	1.00	0.14	5,800	110	1.00	0.14	22,000	650	1.00	0.14
ø 2.5	5,100	150	1.25	0.18	4,600	110	1.25	0.18	17,200	680	1.25	0.18
ø 3	4,300	170	1.50	0.45	3,800	120	1.50	0.45	14,300	720	1.50	0.45
ø 4	3,200	200	3.00	0.60	2,900	120	3.00	0.60	10,700	750	3.00	0.60
ø 5	2,600	210	3.75	0.75	2,300	135	3.75	0.75	8,600	775	3.75	0.75
ø 6	2,200	220	4.50	0.90	1,900	150	4.50	0.90	7,200	790	4.50	0.90
ø 8	1,600	200	6.00	1.20	1,400	145	6.00	1.20	5,400	700	6.00	1.20
ø 10	1,300	180	7.50	1.50	1,200	145	7.50	1.50	4,300	650	7.50	1.50
ø 12	1,100	170	9.00	1.80	1,000	135	9.00	1.80	3,600	610	9.00	1.80

3MEM

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

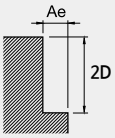
Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP/SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS/SC/FC				Aluminum alloys AL7075			
Hardness	-200HB				~30HRc							
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	13,674	141	0.15	0.07	12,084	101	0.15	0.07	45,580	566	0.15	0.07
ø 1.5	9,116	141	0.75	0.11	8,162	101	0.75	0.11	30,740	644	0.75	0.11
ø 2	6,890	141	1.00	0.14	6,148	123	1.00	0.14	23,320	722	1.00	0.14
ø 2.5	5,406	170	1.25	0.18	4,876	123	1.25	0.18	18,232	769	1.25	0.18
ø 3	4,558	192	1.50	0.45	4,028	134	1.50	0.45	15,158	799	1.50	0.45
ø 4	3,392	226	3.00	0.60	3,074	134	3.00	0.60	11,342	833	3.00	0.60
ø 6	2,332	249	4.50	0.90	2,014	168	4.50	0.90	7,632	877	4.50	0.90

4MEM

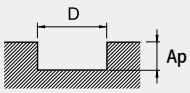
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP/SM				Structural steel / Carbon Steels /Gray cast iron SS/SC/FC				Aluminum alloys AL7075			
Hardness	-200HB				~30HRc							
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 1	14,084	153	0.15	1.00	12,483	107	0.15	1.00	46,583	594	0.15	1.00
ø 1.5	9,389	153	0.75	1.50	8,431	107	0.75	1.50	31,416	676	0.75	1.50
ø 2	7,097	153	1.00	2.00	6,351	131	1.00	2.00	23,833	758	1.00	2.00
ø 2.5	5,568	183	1.25	2.50	5,037	131	1.25	2.50	18,633	808	1.25	2.50
ø 3	4,695	207	1.50	3.00	4,161	142	1.50	3.00	15,491	839	1.50	3.00
ø 4	3,494	244	3.00	4.00	3,175	142	3.00	4.00	11,592	874	3.00	4.00
ø 6	2,402	268	4.50	6.00	2,080	178	4.50	6.00	7,800	921	4.50	6.00
ø 8	2,509	258	6.00	8.00	1,957	156	6.00	8.00	6,006	889	6.00	8.00
ø 10	1,720	234	7.50	10.00	1,342	133	7.50	10.00	4,625	826	7.50	10.00
ø 12	1,279	210	9.00	12.00	998	116	9.00	12.00	3,561	744	9.00	12.00

Depth of Cut



Ae
ø 1 ~ 2.9 = 0.07D
ø 3 ~ = 0.15D



Ap
ø 1 ~ 1.2 = 0.15D
ø 1.5 ~ 3.5 = 0.5D
ø 4 ~ = 0.75D

- The edge of the flute precisely grinded. If you want to measure the tool, and to avoid damaging on the flutes, use non-contact measuring method.
- When entering the tool to the workpiece, enter the tool from outside to the workpiece.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

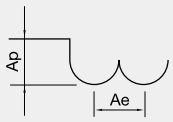
SMART TOOLS UK

2HHINB/2JJINB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM 30 ~40HRC				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M 40~45HRC				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 5	7320	2635	0.25	1.0	6700	2196	0.50	1.0	5400	1910	0.50	0.50
R 5.5	6660	2428	0.28	1.1	6000	2024	0.55	1.1	4900	1760	0.55	0.55
R 6	6100	2185	0.30	1.2	5570	1821	0.60	1.2	4500	1584	0.60	0.60
R 6.5	5630	2015	0.33	1.3	5150	1679	0.65	1.3	4160	1461	0.65	0.65
R 8	4580	1639	0.40	1.6	4180	1366	0.80	1.6	3380	1188	0.80	0.80
R 8.5	4300	1542	0.43	1.7	3900	1285	0.85	1.7	3180	1118	0.85	0.85
R 10	3660	1311	0.50	2.0	3340	1093	1.00	2.0	2700	950	1.00	1.00
R 10.5	3500	1250	0.53	2.1	3180	1042	1.05	2.1	2580	906	1.05	1.05
R 12.5	2930	1056	0.63	2.5	2670	880	1.25	2.5	2170	765	1.25	1.25
R 13	2800	1007	0.65	2.6	2600	839	1.30	2.6	2080	730	1.30	1.30
R 15	2440	874	0.75	3.0	2230	728	1.50	3.0	1800	633	1.50	1.50

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min^{-1})
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- After the heat the shrink-fit, check the clamping and bolt status, and then use.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

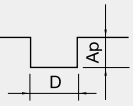
2HHINC/2JJINC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM 30 ~40HRC				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M 40~45HRC				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 10	9550	950	0.25	2.0	8900	890	0.50	2.0	7000	700	0.50	1.0
ø 11	8690	870	0.28	2.2	8100	810	0.55	2.2	6370	640	0.55	1.1
ø 12	7960	800	0.30	2.4	7430	740	0.60	2.4	5840	580	0.60	1.2
ø 13	7350	730	0.33	2.6	6860	690	0.65	2.6	5390	540	0.65	1.3
ø 16	5970	600	0.40	3.2	5570	550	0.80	3.2	4380	440	0.80	1.6
ø 17	5620	560	0.43	3.4	5240	520	0.85	3.4	4120	410	0.85	1.7
ø 20	4780	480	0.50	4.0	4460	450	1.00	4.0	3500	350	1.00	2.0
ø 21	4550	450	0.53	4.2	4250	425	1.05	4.2	3340	330	1.05	2.1
ø 25	3800	380	0.63	5.0	3670	350	1.25	5.0	2800	280	1.25	2.5
ø 26	3670	360	0.65	5.2	3400	340	1.30	5.2	2700	270	1.30	2.6
ø 30	3200	320	0.75	6.0	2980	290	1.50	6.0	2330	230	1.50	3.0

Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- After the heat the shrink-fit, check the clamping and bolt status, and then use.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

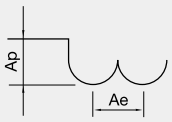
SMART TOOLS LTD

2GINB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 5	6,220	2,500	0.1	0.5	5,700	1,700	0.1	0.3	4,590	1,840	0.05	0.3
R 5.5	5,660	2,260	0.1	0.5	5,100	1,530	0.1	0.3	4,160	1,700	0.06	0.3
R 6	5,180	2,070	0.1	0.5	4,740	1,420	0.1	0.3	3,800	1,530	0.06	0.3
R 6.5	4,800	1,900	0.1	0.5	4,380	1,320	0.1	0.3	3,530	1,400	0.07	0.3
R 8	3,900	1,530	0.2	0.5	3,550	1,060	0.1	0.3	2,870	1,150	0.08	0.3
R 8.5	3,660	1,460	0.2	0.5	3,300	1,000	0.1	0.3	2,700	1,080	0.09	0.3
R 10	3,120	1,240	0.2	0.5	2,840	850	0.1	0.3	2,300	920	0.10	0.3
R 10.5	3,000	1,180	0.2	0.5	2,700	800	0.1	0.3	2,200	880	0.11	0.3
R 12.5	2,500	990	0.3	0.5	2,270	680	0.1	0.3	1,830	740	0.13	0.3
R 13	2,380	960	0.3	0.5	2,210	650	0.1	0.3	1,760	700	0.13	0.3
R 15	2,080	850	0.3	0.5	1,990	600	0.2	0.3	1,530	610	0.15	0.3

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min⁻¹)
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- After the heat the shrink-fit, check the clamping and bolt status, and then use.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

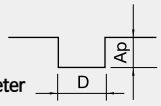
2GINC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 10	8.200	807	0.3	2.0	7.560	756	0.1	1.0	5,950	595	0.125	1.0
ø 11	7.400	739	0.3	2.2	6.900	688	0.1	1.1	5,410	544	0.138	1.1
ø 12	6.770	680	0.3	2.4	6.320	629	0.2	1.2	4,960	493	0.150	1.2
ø 13	6.250	620	0.3	2.6	5.830	586	0.2	1.3	4,580	459	0.163	1.3
ø 16	5.070	510	0.4	3.2	4.740	467	0.2	1.6	3,720	374	0.200	1.6
ø 17	4.780	476	0.4	3.4	4.450	442	0.2	1.7	3,500	348	0.213	1.7
ø 20	4.060	408	0.5	4.0	3.790	382	0.3	2.0	2,970	297	0.250	2.0
ø 21	3.870	382	0.5	4.2	3.610	361	0.3	2.1	2,840	280	0.263	2.1
ø 25	3.230	323	0.6	5.0	3.120	287	0.3	2.5	2,380	238	0.313	2.5
ø 26	3.120	306	0.7	5.2	2.890	289	0.3	2.6	2,300	229	0.325	2.6
ø 30	2.720	272	0.8	6.0	2.530	246	0.4	3.0	1,980	195	0.375	3.0

Depth of Cut

Slotting
- Ap : Axial Depth
- D : Outside Diameter



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- After the heat the shrink-fit, check the clamping and bolt status, and then use.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

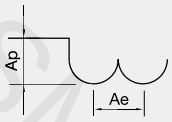
SMART TOOLS UK

2DINB

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Graphite			
Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ap Radial Depth
R 5	12740	4200	0.250	1.0
R 5.5	11580	3892	0.275	1.1
R 6	10600	3570	0.300	1.2
R 6.5	9800	3290	0.325	1.3
R 8	7960	3800	0.400	1.6
R 8.5	7490	3600	0.850	1.7
R 10	6370	3060	1.000	2.0
R 10.5	6000	2900	1.050	2.1
R 12.5	5100	2440	1.250	2.5
R 13	4900	2360	1.300	2.6
R 15	4250	2000	1.500	3.0

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth
Ae : Radial Depth
D : Outside Diameter
n : Speed (min $^{-1}$)
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

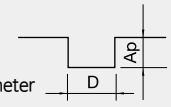
2DINC

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Graphite			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ap Radial Depth
ø 10	16560	2822	0.250	3.0
ø 11	15000	1862	0.275	3.3
ø 12	13780	1708	0.300	3.6
ø 13	12740	1582	0.325	3.9
ø 16	10350	1820	0.400	4.8
ø 17	9740	1720	0.850	5.1
ø 20	8280	1460	1.000	6.0
ø 21	7800	1400	1.050	6.3
ø 25	6630	1180	1.250	7.5
ø 26	6370	1140	1.300	7.8
ø 30	5520	1920	1.500	9.0

Depth of Cut

Slotting
• Ap : Axial Depth
• D : Outside Diameter



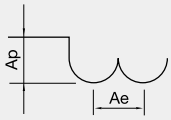
- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- After the heat the shrink-fit, check the clamping and bolt status, and then use.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow is recommended for graphite milling.

4SFJB Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 5	6370	2380	0.3	1.0	4750	1700	0.13	0.8	3100	620	0.13	0.8
R 5.5	5800	2125	0.3	1.1	4300	1550	0.14	0.8	2840	570	0.14	0.8
R 6	5300	1980	0.3	1.2	3950	1420	0.15	0.9	2600	520	0.15	0.9
R 6.5	4900	1836	0.3	1.3	3650	1300	0.16	1.0	2400	480	0.16	1.0
R 8	4000	1487	0.5	1.8	3000	1070	0.23	1.4	1950	390	0.23	1.4
R 8.5	3750	1402	0.5	1.9	2800	1000	0.24	1.4	1800	370	0.24	1.4
R 10	3180	1190	0.5	2.0	2370	850	0.25	1.5	1560	300	0.25	1.5
R 10.5	3000	1130	0.5	2.1	2260	800	0.26	1.6	1500	300	0.26	1.6

Depth of Cut



Ap : Axial Depth (mm)
Ae : Radial Depth (mm)
D : Outside Diameter (mm)
n : Speed (min^{-1})
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

- In case of long effective length, reduce the RPM and feed by 20% or less.
- After the heat the shrink-fit, check the clamping and bolt status, and then use.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- In case of workpiece and machine do not have enough rigidity and make vibration, reduce the RPM and feed in same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

SMART TOOLS LTD

4SFJC Cutting Condition

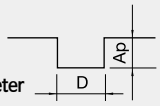
• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Slotting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Axial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Axial Depth
ø 10	1600	320	2.0	10	1440	288	1.0	10	800	130	1.0	8.0
ø 11	1450	290	2.2	11	1305	261	1.1	11	725	120	1.1	8.8
ø 12	1330	265	2.4	12	1197	239	1.2	12	660	100	1.2	9.6
ø 13	1225	245	2.6	13	1103	221	1.3	13	610	100	1.3	10.4
ø 16	1000	200	3.2	16	900	180	1.6	16	500	80	1.6	12.8
ø 17	940	190	3.4	17	846	171	1.7	17	470	75	1.7	13.6
ø 20	800	160	4.0	20	720	144	2.0	20	400	65	2.0	16.0
ø 21	760	150	4.2	21	684	135	2.1	21	380	60	2.1	16.8

Depth of Cut

Slotting
• Ap : Axial Depth
• D : Outside Diameter

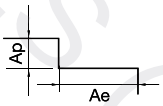


Side Cutting

Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 10	2050	500	5.0	1.0	2050	480	5.0	0.5	800	130	3.0	0.5
ø 11	1880	450	5.5	1.1	1880	420	5.5	0.6	730	120	3.3	0.6
ø 12	1720	410	6.0	1.2	1720	380	6.0	0.6	660	100	3.6	0.6
ø 13	1600	380	6.5	1.3	1600	350	6.5	0.7	610	100	3.9	0.7
ø 16	1300	310	8.0	1.6	1300	300	8.0	0.8	500	80	4.8	0.8
ø 17	1220	300	8.5	1.7	1220	285	8.5	0.9	470	75	5.1	0.9
ø 20	1000	250	10.0	2.0	1000	240	10.0	1.0	400	65	6.0	1.0
ø 21	980	230	10.5	2.1	980	220	10.5	1.1	380	60	6.3	1.1

Depth of Cut

Side Milling
• Ap : Axial Depth
• Ae : Radial Depth



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- After the heat the shrink-fit, check the clamping and bolt status, and then use.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

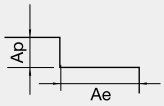
SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

6~12SFJC Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

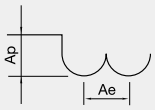
Side Cutting												
Material	Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM				Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M				Hardened Steels STAVAX / SKD11			
Hardness	30 ~ 40HRc				40 ~ 45HRc				45 ~ 55HRc			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 10	3075	1150	5.0	1.0	3075	1104	3.0	0.5	1200	299	3.0	0.5
ø 11	2820	1035	5.5	1.1	2820	966	3.3	0.6	1095	276	3.3	0.6
ø 12	2580	943	6.0	1.2	2580	874	3.6	0.6	990	230	3.6	0.6
ø 13	2400	874	6.5	1.3	2400	805	3.9	0.7	915	230	3.9	0.7
ø 16	1950	713	8.0	1.6	1950	690	4.8	0.8	750	184	4.8	0.8
ø 17	1830	690	8.5	1.7	1830	656	5.1	0.9	705	173	5.1	0.9
ø 20	1500	575	10.0	2.0	1500	552	6.0	1.0	600	150	6.0	1.0
ø 21	1470	529	10.5	2.1	1470	506	6.3	1.1	570	138	6.3	1.1
Depth of Cut	Side Milling • Ap : Axial Depth • Ae : Radial Depth											



- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- After the heat the shrink-fit, check the clamping and bolt status, and then use.
- Above the table value is based on 6 flutes. If you use more than 6 flutes of endmill, raise up the feed in stable milling condition.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow or mist coolants are recommended and note for chip emission, heat, or ignition.

4SFDB

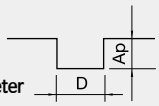
Material	Graphite			
Corner Radius	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
R 5	9550	3965	0.250	1.0
R 5.5	8700	3640	0.275	1.1
R 6	7960	3315	0.300	1.2
R 6.5	7350	3055	0.325	1.3
R 8	5970	2470	0.400	1.6
R 8.5	5620	2340	0.850	1.7
R 10	4780	1989	1.000	2.0
R 10.5	4550	1898	1.050	2.1
Depth of Cut				



Ap : Axial Depth
Ae : Radial Depth
D : Outside Diameter
n : Speed (min $^{-1}$)
Vf : Feed (mm/min)

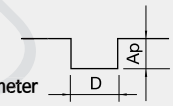
4SFDC

Material	Graphite			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 10	5100	4000	0.250	3.0
ø 11	4630	3700	0.275	3.3
ø 12	4250	3400	0.300	3.6
ø 13	3920	3125	0.325	3.9
ø 16	3180	2550	0.400	4.8
ø 17	3000	2400	0.850	5.1
ø 20	2550	2000	1.000	6.0
ø 21	2430	1950	1.050	6.3
Depth of Cut	Slotting • Ap : Axial Depth • D : Outside Diameter			



6~12SFDC

Material	Graphite			
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	Ap Axial Depth	Ae Radial Depth
ø 10	5100	4840	0.250	3.0
ø 11	4630	4477	0.275	3.3
ø 12	4250	4114	0.300	3.6
ø 13	3920	3781	0.325	3.9
ø 16	3180	3086	0.400	4.8
ø 17	3000	2904	0.850	5.1
ø 20	2550	2420	1.000	6.0
ø 21	2430	2360	1.050	6.3
Depth of Cut	Slotting • Ap : Axial Depth • D : Outside Diameter			



• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

- If the effective length is long, reduce the RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- After the heat the shrink-fit, check the clamping and bolt status, and then use.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.
- Air blow is recommended for graphite milling.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

PCD End Mill Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	VC m/mim	FEED RATE (fz)			
		2 ~ 3mm	4 ~ 6mm	7 ~ 11mm	12 ~ 20mm
AL-alloy Si 〈1%	150 ~ 6,000	0.007 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.150	0.02 ~ 0.20	0.04 ~ 0.3
AL-alloy Si 〈12%	150 ~ 4,000	0.007 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.150	0.02 ~ 0.20	0.04 ~ 0.3
AL-alloy Si 〉12%	150 ~ 2,000	0.007 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.150	0.02 ~ 0.20	0.04 ~ 0.3
Magnesium alloy	150 ~ 6,000	0.007 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.150	0.02 ~ 0.20	0.04 ~ 0.3
Cooper alloy	150 ~ 5,000	0.007 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.150	0.02 ~ 0.20	0.04 ~ 0.3
Brass ally	150 ~ 5,001	0.007 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.150	0.02 ~ 0.20	0.04 ~ 0.3
GFRP	150 ~ 3,000	0.007 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.150	0.02 ~ 0.20	0.04 ~ 0.3
CFRP	150 ~ 4,000	0.007 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.150	0.02 ~ 0.20	0.04 ~ 0.3
Graphite	150 ~ 3,000	0.007 ~ 0.05	0.02 ~ 0.150	0.02 ~ 0.20	0.04 ~ 0.3

2SPO Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild steels / Free cutting steel HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		SCM / HPM	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30~ 40HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 1	23,800	500	20,000	400	19.100	380
ø 2	12,000	700	10,350	400	9.550	380
ø 3	8,000	800	6,900	550	6.400	510
ø 4	5,900	800	5,200	620	4.800	570
ø 6	3,980	700	3,450	550	3.180	510
ø 8	3,000	600	2,600	520	2.400	480
ø 10	2,400	580	2,070	500	2.000	460
ø 12	2,000	560	1,720	480	1.600	450
ø 16	1,500	500	1,300	400	1.200	380

- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 3㎛).
- Using shrink-fit chuck is recommeded.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

2STD Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Ductile cast irons FCD		Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316		Aluminum alloys AL7075		inconel	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30 ~ 40HRc									
Diameter	V/C	f	V/C	f	V/C	f	V/C	f	V/C	f	V/C	f	V/C	f
ø 3.4	60 ~100	0.1 ~ 0.2	60 ~100	0.1 ~ 0.2	20 ~ 60	0.05 ~ 0.1	40 ~ 70	0.07 ~ 0.2	20 ~ 60	0.05 ~ 0.2	80 ~ 120	0.1 ~ 0.2	10 ~ 30	0.05 ~ 0.15
ø 4.3	60 ~100	0.1 ~ 0.2	60 ~100	0.1 ~ 0.2	20 ~ 60	0.05 ~ 0.1	40 ~ 70	0.07 ~ 0.2	20 ~ 60	0.05 ~ 0.2	80 ~ 120	0.1 ~ 0.2	10 ~ 30	0.05 ~ 0.15
ø 5.1	60 ~100	0.1 ~ 0.2	60 ~100	0.1 ~ 0.2	20 ~ 60	0.05 ~ 0.1	40 ~ 70	0.07 ~ 0.2	20 ~ 60	0.05 ~ 0.2	80 ~ 120	0.1 ~ 0.2	10 ~ 30	0.05 ~ 0.15
ø 6.9	60 ~100	0.15 ~ 0.3	60 ~100	0.15 ~ 0.3	20 ~ 60	0.08 ~ 0.2	40 ~ 70	0.1 ~ 0.2	20 ~ 60	0.1 ~ 0.2	80 ~ 120	0.15 ~ 0.2	10 ~ 30	0.05 ~ 0.15
ø 8.6	60 ~100	0.15 ~ 0.3	60 ~100	0.15 ~ 0.3	20 ~ 60	0.08 ~ 0.2	40 ~ 70	0.1 ~ 0.2	20 ~ 60	0.1 ~ 0.2	80 ~ 120	0.15 ~ 0.2	10 ~ 30	0.05 ~ 0.15
ø 10.3	60 ~100	0.2 ~ 0.4	60 ~100	0.2 ~ 0.4	20 ~ 60	0.1 ~ 0.2	40 ~ 70	0.2 ~ 0.4	20 ~ 60	0.15 ~ 0.3	80 ~ 120	0.2 ~ 0.4	10 ~ 30	0.1 ~ 0.2

- The above aluminum cutting conditions are based on the A7075 series, so please inquire with our staff for drilling conditions for other aluminum series.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 3㎛).
- Using shrink-fit chuck is recommeded.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DED Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		ABS resin / Acrylic	
Diameter	RPM	(f)	RPM	(f)
ø 0.1 ~ 0.3	25,000	0.001 ~ 0.003	22,000	0.001 ~ 0.003
ø 0.3 ~ 0.5	20,000	0.005 ~ 0.02	22,000	0.005 ~ 0.01
ø 0.5 ~ 0.8	18,000	0.01 ~ 0.03	15,000	0.01 ~ 0.03
ø 0.8 ~ 1	15,000	0.02 ~ 0.04	13,000	0.02 ~ 0.05
ø 1~1.5	12,000	0.03 ~ 0.05	8,000	0.02 ~ 0.05
ø 1.5 ~ 2	9,000	0.03 ~ 0.05	6,000	0.02 ~ 0.05
ø 2 ~ 3	7,000	0.03 ~ 0.05	4,500	0.05
ø 3 ~ 4	3,500	0.03 ~ 0.05	3,200	0.05
ø 4 ~ 5	2,800	0.03 ~ 0.05	2,500	0.05
ø 5 ~ 6	2,200	0.03 ~ 0.05	2,000	0.05

- The above aluminum cutting conditions are based on the A7075 series, so please inquire with our staff for drilling conditions for other aluminum series.
- Use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (Ø1 or less, the vibration tolerance management should be within 3㎛).
- Using shrink-fit chuck is recommeded.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the table over the maximum RPM and feed of your machine, or found red heat on the material, adjust RPM and feed in the same proportion.

2MID Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Aluminum alloys AL7075		Copper C1100	
Hardness	~ 200HB		~30HRc		-		-	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø0.5	25,500	510	19,100	380	35,000	700	28,000	350
ø1	191,00	840	13,000	360	28,600	1,720	22,880	860
ø1.5	138,00	760	7,430	330	21,200	1,520	16,960	760
ø2	9,500	630	6,000	330	19,400	1,160	15,520	580
ø2.5	8,900	780	5,730	370	15,300	1,840	12,240	920
ø3	8,500	840	5,900	450	13,000	1,250	10,400	625

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Please use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (for Ø1 or below, keep vibration tolerance within 3㎛).
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

4DUBE(Standard length) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Ductile cast irons FCD	
Hardness	~ 200HB		~ 30 HRc		30~40HRc		-	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø6	3,600	920	3,400	575	2,550	600	2,550	580
ø8	2,720	770	2,800	610	1,780	460	1,870	485
ø10	2,150	660	2,120	610	1,440	415	1,530	435
ø12	1,870	630	1,780	550	1,190	370	1,275	400

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Please adjust the peck (Q) feed rate when drilling with a cutting tool that has a depth of cut (Dc) exceeding 5 times the diameter.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

3DUBEH Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels YXR7 / SKH51	
Hardness	40~45HRc		45~55HRc		55~62HRc		62~65HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø3	3,820	232	2,636	127	1,910	86	1452	67
ø4	2,900	235	1,943	130	1,450	72	1088	55
ø5	2,400	211	1,584	119	1,200	66	900	46
ø6	1,910	195	1,320	108	1,000	60	730	36
ø8	1,440	150	965	90	720	45	540	27
ø10	1,177	120	783	72	580	36	435	22
ø12	998	105	653	60	480	30	360	18
ø16	720	75	486	45	360	23	270	14

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- The cutting conditions above are 3Dc or less.
- When cutting more than 3Dc, perform step processing. However, depending on the cutting conditions, chip emissions can get worse.
- Please adjust the peck (Q) feed rate when drilling with a cutting tool that has a depth of cut (Dc) exceeding 5 times the diameter.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DUBES(3XD) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Structural steels / Carbon Steels / Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool Steels / Pre-hardened Steels SCM / HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11	
Hardness	~30HRc		30~40HRc		40~45HRc		45~55HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1	15,900	440	11,000	360	9,450	310	8,900	200
ø2	7,900	520	6,000	390	5,000	220	4,500	200
ø3	6,900	770	5,900	450	4,300	250	4,000	230
ø4	5,170	850	4,500	450	3,200	280	3,000	250
ø5	4,140	820	3,450	570	3,000	360	2,450	310
ø6	3,450	840	3,000	570	3,000	330	2,010	310
ø8	2,580	860	2,100	440	1,700	280	1,520	260
ø10	2,070	680	1,700	400	1,300	220	1,210	220
ø12	1,730	560	1,400	350	1,050	200	1,000	200
ø16	1,300	440	1,150	340	800	170	750	170
ø20	1,030	390	950	340	650	170	600	170

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

2DUBES(5XD) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Structural steels / Carbon Steels / Gray cast irons SS / SC / FC		Tool Steels / Pre-hardened Steels SCM / HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Hardened Steels STAVX / SKD11	
Hardness	~ 30HRc		30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		45~55HRc	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
1mm	15,900	400	11,000	330	9,450	280	8,900	180
2mm	7,900	470	6,000	350	5,000	200	4,500	180
3mm	6,900	700	5,900	410	4,300	230	4,000	210
4mm	5,170	770	4,500	410	3,200	250	3,000	230
5mm	4,140	745	3,450	520	3,000	330	2,450	280
6mm	3,450	760	3,000	520	3,000	300	2,010	280
8mm	2,580	780	2,100	400	1,700	250	1,520	240
10mm	2,070	620	1,700	360	1,300	200	1,210	200
12mm	1,730	510	1,400	320	1,050	180	1,000	180
16mm	1,300	400	1,150	310	800	150	750	150
20mm	1,030	350	950	310	650	150	600	150

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Please adjust the peck (Q) feed rate when drilling with a cutting tool that has a depth of cut (Dc) exceeding 5 times the diameter.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DUBE(Short length) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Ductile cast irons FCD	
Hardness	~ 200HB		~ 30HRc		30~40HRc		-	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1	19,100	840	19,200	430	13,000	360	11,500	385
ø2	9,500	630	9,700	430	6,000	330	6,100	330
ø3	8,500	840	8,200	360	5,900	450	5,950	460
ø4	6,400	770	6,500	430	4,500	450	4,400	440
ø5	5,000	940	5,200	680	3,450	550	3,500	560
ø6	4,250	880	4,500	600	4,000	550	3,000	560
ø8	3,200	740	3,300	580	2,100	440	2,200	460
ø10	2,550	640	2,500	580	1,700	400	1,800	420
ø12	2,200	600	2,100	530	1,400	350	1,500	390

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

2DUBE(Standard length) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Ductile cast irons FCD	
Hardness	~ 200HB		~ 30HRc		30~40HRc		-	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1	19,100	760	19,200	390	13,000	330	11,500	350
ø2	9,500	570	9,700	390	6,000	300	6,100	300
ø3	8,500	760	8,200	330	5,900	410	5,950	420
ø4	6,400	700	6,500	390	4,500	410	4,400	400
ø5	5,000	850	5,200	620	3,450	520	3,500	510
ø6	4,250	800	4,500	550	4,000	500	3,000	510
ø8	3,200	670	3,300	530	2,100	400	2,200	420
ø10	2,550	850	2,500	530	1,700	360	1,800	380
ø12	2,200	550	2,100	480	1,400	320	1,500	350
ø16	1,600	530	1,600	430	1,150	310	1,100	300
ø20	1,300	450	1,300	430	950	310	900	300

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Please adjust the peck (Q) feed rate when drilling with a cutting tool that has a depth of cut (Dc) exceeding 5 times the diameter.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DUBEV(3XD) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Ductile cast irons FCD	
Hardness	~ 200HB		~ 30HRc		30~40HRc		-	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1	19,100	840	19,200	430	13,000	360	11,500	385
ø2	9,500	630	9,700	430	6,000	330	6,100	330
ø3	8,500	840	8,200	360	5,900	450	5,950	460
ø4	6,400	770	6,500	430	4,500	450	4,400	440
ø5	5,000	940	5,200	680	3,450	550	3,500	560
ø6	4,250	880	4,500	600	4,000	550	3,000	560
ø8	3,200	740	3,300	580	2,100	440	2,200	460
ø10	2,550	640	2,500	580	1,700	400	1,800	420
ø12	2,200	600	2,100	530	1,400	350	1,500	390
ø16	1,600	580	1,600	470	1,150	340	1,100	330
ø20	1,300	500	1,300	470	950	340	900	330

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

2DUBEV(5XD) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Ductile cast irons FCD	
경도 Hardness	~ 200HB		~ 30HRc		30~40HRc		-	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1	19,100	760	19,200	390	13,000	330	11,500	350
ø2	9,500	570	9,700	390	6,000	300	6,100	300
ø3	8,500	760	8,200	330	5,900	410	5,950	420
ø4	6,400	700	6,500	390	4,500	410	4,400	400
ø5	5,000	850	5,200	620	3,450	500	3,500	510
ø6	4,250	800	4,500	550	4,000	500	3,000	510
ø8	3,200	670	3,300	530	2,100	400	2,200	420
ø10	2,550	580	2,500	530	1,700	360	1,800	380
ø12	2,200	550	2,100	480	1,400	320	1,500	350
ø16	1,600	430	1,600	530	1,150	310	1,100	300
ø20	1,300	450	1,300	430	950	310	900	300

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Please adjust the peck (Q) feed rate when drilling with a cutting tool that has a depth of cut (Dc) exceeding 5 times the diameter.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2DUBEW(3XD) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Ductile cast irons FCD		Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		-		-	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1	19,000	530	13,200	430	13,200	460	19,150	830
ø2	9,480	620	7,200	460	7,010	400	9,550	630
ø3	8,280	920	7,080	540	6,840	550	8,400	830
ø4	6,200	1010	5,400	540	5,060	550	6,350	770
ø5	4,970	980	4,140	690	4,025	670	5,100	715
ø6	4,140	1000	3,600	690	3,450	670	4,200	660
ø8	3,100	1030	2,520	530	2,530	550	3,200	740
ø10	2,500	830	2,040	470	2,070	500	2,550	700
ø12	2,100	670	1,680	420	1,725	460	2,100	580
ø16	1,560	530	1,380	410	1,265	400	1,600	510
ø20	1,240	460	1,140	410	1,035	400	1,250	480

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- For peck (Q) drilling, we recommend intervals of 0.2Dc to 0.5Dc for external coolant types and 0.2Dc to 1.5Dc for internal coolant types.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

2DUBEW(5XD) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Ductile cast irons FCD		Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		-		-	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1	19,000	480	13,200	390	13,200	420	19,150	750
ø2	9,480	560	7,200	420	7,010	360	9,550	570
ø3	8,280	840	7,080	490	6,840	500	8,400	750
ø4	6,200	920	5,400	490	5,060	500	6,350	700
ø5	4,970	890	4,140	625	4,025	610	5,100	650
ø6	4,140	910	3,600	625	3,450	610	4,200	600
ø8	3,100	940	2,520	480	2,530	500	3,200	670
ø10	2,500	750	2,040	430	2,070	455	2,550	640
ø12	2,100	610	1,680	380	1,725	420	2,100	525
ø16	1,560	480	1,380	370	1,265	360	1,600	460
ø20	1,240	420	1,140	370	1,035	360	1,250	440

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Please adjust the peck (Q) feed rate when drilling with a cutting tool that has a depth of cut (Dc) exceeding 5 times the diameter.
- For peck (Q) drilling, we recommend intervals of 0.2Dc to 0.5Dc for external coolant types and 0.2Dc to 1.5Dc for internal coolant types.
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

SMART TOOLS UK LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2DUBEN(3XD) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum alloy castings AC48		Aluminum alloy AL7075		ABS resin / Acrylic	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1	28,600	1,720	25,740	1,540	10,500	210
ø2	19,400	1,160	17,460	1,050	7,000	210
ø3	13,000	1,250	11,700	1,120	5,250	260
ø4	9,650	1,160	8,685	1,040	3,850	190
ø5	7,800	1,120	7,020	1,010	2,850	140
ø6	6,500	840	5,850	760	2,250	110
ø8	4,850	870	4,365	790	1,800	90
ø10	3,900	800	3,510	720	1,450	70
ø12	3,200	770	2,880	700	1,200	60
ø13	3,000	800	2,700	710	1,100	55

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Please adjust the peck (Q) feed rate when drilling with a cutting tool that has a depth of cut (Dc) exceeding 5 times the diameter.
- Please use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (for Ø1 or below, keep vibration tolerance within 3μm).
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

2DUBEN(5XD) Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Aluminum alloy castings AC48		Aluminum alloy AL7075		ABS resin / Acrylic	
Outside Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø1	28,600	1,430	25,740	1,290	10,500	168
ø2	19,400	970	17,460	870	7,000	168
ø3	13,000	1,040	11,700	940	5,250	208
ø4	9,650	970	8,685	870	3,850	152
ø5	7,800	940	7,020	850	2,850	112
ø6	6,500	700	5,850	630	2,250	88
ø8	4,850	730	4,365	660	1,800	72
ø10	3,900	660	3,510	600	1,450	56
ø12	3,200	640	2,880	580	1,200	48
ø13	3,000	660	2,700	600	1,100	44

- Ensure a stable clamping when fixing the cutting tool, as durability may be compromised if the clamping is unstable.
- For smooth chip evacuation, we recommend using cutting oil, and a soluble cutting fluid is effective as well.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Please adjust the peck (Q) feed rate when drilling with a cutting tool that has a depth of cut (Dc) exceeding 5 times the diameter.
- Please use a machine with low vibration and good rigidity (for Ø1 or below, keep vibration tolerance within 3μm).
- If the cutting conditions exceed the maximum spindle speed of the machine or if chattering and thermal phenomena occur, adjust the spindle speed and feed rate proportionally.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

2FDR Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool Steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80/KP4M		Ductile cast irons FCD		Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		-		-	
Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 0.2	33000	35	29500	40	16500	25	14000	15	29500	30	16200	15
ø 0.3	31500	55	25000	40	15500	30	12500	15	26500	35	15300	15
ø 0.4	27500	75	23800	50	14500	35	11500	20	23200	40	14500	20
ø 0.5	25800	85	22000	60	13200	40	11000	25	21500	45	13200	20
ø 0.6	24600	115	20500	85	12000	55	10000	25	20000	60	12000	25
ø 0.7	22500	135	19500	115	11000	70	9000	30	18500	90	11500	30
ø 0.8	21000	180	18000	150	10500	80	8000	35	17000	120	10000	35
ø 0.9	20500	240	16800	190	9500	95	7500	35	16000	145	9850	40
ø 1	19500	300	16000	230	9450	110	6800	35	15700	180	9600	50
ø 2	12000	340	10000	290	5800	150	4100	60	10000	230	-	-
ø 3	8000	410	7100	330	3800	165	2700	70	7100	280	-	-
ø 4	6100	425	5200	380	2700	170	2100	80	5250	300	-	-
ø 5	4900	425	4200	280	2350	175	1650	80	4250	300	-	-
ø 6	4150	425	3550	330	1800	175	1350	80	3550	300	-	-
ø 8	3100	430	2700	350	1500	175	1000	80	2700	300	-	-
ø 10	2600	430	2200	360	1100	175	850	80	2000	300	-	-
ø 12	2100	430	1750	360	950	175	630	80	1800	310	-	-
ø 18	1600	430	1400	360	750	175	520	80	1350	310	-	-
ø 20	1250	430	1100	360	600	175	430	80	1000	310	-	-

- Use the water soluble cutting oil. In case if you do not use water soluble cutting oil, reduce the RPM and the feed by 20%.
- When the final depth of drilling exceeds twice the diameter relative to the cutting material, we recommend using peck drilling method.
- For stainless drilling, we recommend that the tool diameter is 1.9mm or less.
- If you use for inclined angle as slope drilling, reduce the feed by 50% for inclined angle less than 30˚, and reduce below 70% of the RPM and 30% of the feed for inclined angle over 30˚.
- Do not use for side milling.
- Change cutting conditions depending on work variables; rigidity of machine, work clamp or material shape.

2FDRL Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool Steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80/KP4M		FCD	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		-	
Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
ø 3	11000	800	9500	580	7500	320	5000	220	9300	400
ø 4	8000	800	7200	580	5600	320	4100	220	7300	400
ø 5	6500	800	5550	580	4500	320	3300	220	6000	400
ø 6	5500	810	4800	590	3550	320	2700	220	5000	400
ø 8	4100	810	3600	590	2850	320	2000	220	3800	400
ø 10	3300	810	3000	590	2350	320	1650	220	3000	410
ø 12	2750	820	2450	600	2000	320	1480	220	2480	410
ø 16	2100	820	1800	600	1550	330	1000	220	1850	410
ø 20	1650	820	1550	600	1250	330	850	220	1550	410

- Use the water soluble cutting oil. In case if you do not use water soluble cutting oil, reduce the RPM and the feed by 20%.
- When the final depth of drilling exceeds twice the diameter relative to the cutting material, we recommend using peck drilling method.
- Do not use for stainless material. We recommend using 2FDRW or 2FDRLW for stainless material.
- Do not use for side milling.
- Change cutting conditions depending on work variables; rigidity of machine, work clamp or material shape.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

2FDRW Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool Steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80/KP4M		Ductile cast irons FCD		Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		-		-	
Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
Ø3	12500	900	10000	600	7500	300	6500	270	10000	450	10000	600
Ø4	9500	930	8000	620	5500	300	4800	270	8000	450	8000	600
Ø5	7500	930	6500	620	4500	300	3800	270	6300	460	6300	620
Ø6	6500	950	5400	630	3700	330	3200	280	5400	470	5500	620
Ø8	4800	950	4000	630	2900	330	2500	280	4000	470	4000	620
Ø10	3800	950	3300	630	2450	330	2000	280	3200	470	3300	620
Ø12	3300	950	2800	630	2000	330	1600	280	2800	470	2900	620
Ø16	2500	950	2000	630	1500	330	1300	280	2000	470	2000	620

- Use the water soluble cutting oil. In case if you do not use water soluble cutting oil, reduce the RPM and the feed by 20%.
- Do not over the drilling depth of 3 x Dc. If the state of chip emission is not good enough, use peck drilling method.
- For the stainless material, use peck drilling method.
- Peck drill interval is recommended between 0.1 Dc to 0.5 Dc.
- Side milling is not possible.
- Change cutting conditions depending on work variables; rigidity of machine, work clamp or material shape.

2FDRLW Cutting Condition

• RPM : rev./min • Feed : mm/min

Material	Mild Steels/Free cutting steels HP/SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool Steels / Mold steels SCM/HPM		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80/KP4M		Ductile cast irons FCD		Stainless Steels SUS304/SUS316	
Hardness	~200HB		~30HRc		30 ~ 40HRc		40 ~ 45HRc		-		-	
외경 Diameter	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED	RPM	FEED
Ø3	15000	1250	10000	600	7300	300	6500	270	10000	460	10000	600
Ø4	11000	1300	8000	600	5500	300	4800	270	8000	460	8000	620
Ø5	9000	1300	6400	600	4500	300	3800	270	6500	460	6500	620
Ø6	7500	1350	5300	630	3700	320	3200	280	5300	480	5300	630
Ø8	5600	1350	4000	630	2800	320	2500	280	4000	480	4000	630
Ø10	4500	1350	3200	630	2300	320	2000	280	3200	480	3300	630
Ø12	3700	1350	2800	630	2000	320	1700	280	2900	480	2800	630
Ø16	2850	1350	2100	630	1500	320	1300	280	2100	480	2100	630

- Use the water soluble cutting oil. In case if you do not use water soluble cutting oil, reduce the RPM and the feed by 20%.
- Do not over the drilling depth of 5 x Dc. If the state of chip emission is not good enough, use peck drilling method.
- For the stainless material, use peck drilling method.
- Peck drill interval is recommended between 0.1 Dc to 0.5 Dc.
- Side milling is not possible.
- Change cutting conditions depending on work variables; rigidity of machine, work clamp or material shape.

SMART TOOLS LTD

Recommended Cutting Conditions 4ETM(R)

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80/KP4M	
Hardness					~30HRc		40 ~ 45HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
M3	120~250	0.02 ~ 0.03	70 ~ 80	0.01 ~ 0.015	60 ~ 70	0.01 ~ 0.015	45 ~ 55	0.005 ~ 0.01
M4		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.015		0.01 ~ 0.015		0.005 ~ 0.01
M5		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.015		0.01 ~ 0.015		0.005 ~ 0.01
M6		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.015 ~ 0.02		0.015 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.015
M8		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.015 ~ 0.02		0.015 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.015
M10		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.015 ~ 0.02		0.015 ~ 0.02		0.015 ~ 0.02
M12		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.015 ~ 0.02		0.015 ~ 0.02		0.015 ~ 0.02
M16~M23		0.05 ~ 0.07		0.025 ~ 0.03		0.025 ~ 0.03		0.015 ~ 0.02

2DTM

Work Material	AL7075		Non-ferrous metal	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
M3	200~250	0.03 ~ 0.04	250~300	0.03 ~ 0.04
M4		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04
M5		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04
M6		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.04 ~ 0.05
M8		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.04 ~ 0.05
M10		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.05 ~ 0.06
M12		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.06 ~ 0.07
M16		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.06 ~ 0.07

4IMTM

Work Material	Titanium Alloys	
TAP	V/C	FZ
M0.8 ~ M1	20 ~ 60	0.005 ~ 0.01
M1 ~ M2		0.005 ~ 0.01
M 2.5		0.005 ~ 0.01
M 2.6		0.005 ~ 0.01

4TRTM(S)

Work Material	Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Mild Steels / Free cutting steels HP / SM		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Tool steels / Mold steels SCM / HPM	
Hardness			~ 200HB		~ 30HRc		30 ~ 40HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
Tr8, Tr9	70 ~ 80	0.02 ~ 0.03	60 ~ 70	0.02 ~ 0.03	50 ~ 60	0.01 ~ 0.02	40 ~ 50	0.01 ~ 0.02
Tr10, Tr11		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
Tr12, Tr14		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
Tr12		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
Tr14, Tr22		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
Tr16, Tr18, Tr20		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
Tr22, Tr24, Tr26		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03

- Using shrink-fit chuck with great holding power is recommeded.
- When the tool approaches the work material, reduce the feed by 50%.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Internal and external coolants are recommended for milling.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

Recommended Cutting Conditions

4MTM

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc		55 ~ 62HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
M1	120 ~ 250	0.03 ~ 0.04	70 ~ 85	0.01 ~ 0.02	50 ~ 60	0.01 ~ 0.02	40 ~ 50	0.008 ~ 0.01
M2		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.008 ~ 0.01
M3		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
M4		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
M6		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M8		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M10		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M12		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04

4BSP(T)

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc		55 ~ 58HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
1/16/28C	120 ~ 250	0.04 ~ 0.05	70 ~ 85	0.02 ~ 0.03	50 ~ 60	0.02 ~ 0.03	40 ~ 50	0.02 ~ 0.03
1/4/19C		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
1/2/14C		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
1"/11C		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04

4HBSP

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M	
Hardness					~ 30 HRc		40 ~ 45HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
1/16/28C	120 ~ 150	0.03 ~ 0.04	70 ~ 85	0.02 ~ 0.03	50 ~ 65	0.01 ~ 0.02	40 ~ 50	0.01 ~ 0.02
1/4/19C		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
1/2/14C		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
1"/11C		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03

- Using shrink-fit chuck with great holding power is recommeded.
- When the tool approaches the work material, reduce the feed by 50%.
- Use this table for your reference. Adjust the parameters depending on your machining geometry, machining purpose and CNC.
- Internal and external coolants are recommended for milling.

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

Recommended Cutting Conditions

4STM

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc		55 ~ 62HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
M1 ~ m3	120 ~ 250	0.03 ~ 0.04	70 ~ 85	0.01 ~ 0.02	50 ~ 60	0.01 ~ 0.02	40 ~ 50	0.008 ~ 0.01
M4		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.008 ~ 0.01
M5		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
M6		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
M8		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M10		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M12		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M16 ~ M20		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04

4HTM/4LTM

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness					~ 30HRC		40 ~ 45HRC	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
M3	120 ~ 150	0.02 ~ 0.03	70 ~ 85	0.01 ~ 0.02	50 ~ 65	0.01 ~ 0.02	40 ~ 50	0.008 ~ 0.01
M4		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.008 ~ 0.01
M5		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
M6		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
M8		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.02 ~ 0.03
M10		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M12		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M16 ~ M20		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03

4NKTM

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc		55 ~ 62HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
M3	120 ~ 150	0.03 ~ 0.04	70 ~ 85	0.01 ~ 0.02	50 ~ 65	0.01 ~ 0.02	40 ~ 55	0.008 ~ 0.01
M4		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.008 ~ 0.01
M5		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
M6		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
M8		0.04 ~ 0.05		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M10		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M12		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
M16		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04
M20		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK

Recommended Cutting Conditions

4BSTM

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M	
Hardness					~30HRc		40~45HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
1/16.28C BSPT	120 ~ 150	0.03 ~ 0.04	70 ~ 85	0.02 ~ 0.03	50 ~ 65	0.01 ~ 0.02	40 ~ 50	0.01 ~ 0.02
1/8/28C BSPT		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
1/4 .19C BSPT		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
3/8.19C BSPT		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
1/2(3/4).14C BSPT		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
1".11C BSPT		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03

4NPTS

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M		Heat-treated steels / Hardened Steels SKD11 / SKD61	
Hardness					40 ~ 45HRc		55 ~ 62HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
1/16/27C	120 ~ 250	0.04 ~ 0.05	70 ~ 85	0.02 ~ 0.03	50 ~ 60	0.02 ~ 0.03	40 ~ 50	0.02 ~ 0.03
1/4/18C		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
1/2/14C		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
1"/11.5C		0.06 ~ 0.07		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.03 ~ 0.04

4NPTM

Work Material	Aluminum alloys AL7075		Stainless steels SUS304 / SUS316		Structural steels / Carbon Steels /Gray cast irons SS/SC/FC		Alloy Steels / Pre-hardened Steels NAK80 / KP4M	
Hardness					~30HRc		40 ~ 45HRc	
TAP	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ	V/C	FZ
1/16.27C NPT	120 ~ 150	0.03 ~ 0.04	70 ~ 85	0.02 ~ 0.03	50 ~ 85	0.01 ~ 0.02	40 ~ 50	0.01 ~ 0.02
1/8/27C NPT		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.01 ~ 0.02		0.01 ~ 0.02
1/4.18C NPT		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
3/8.18C NPT		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03
1/2(3/4),14C NPT		0.05 ~ 0.06		0.03 ~ 0.04		0.02 ~ 0.03		0.02 ~ 0.03

N) : $N=1000xV/\pi xD$

- Change the number of feeds according to the workpiece material.
  (Three or more feeds are recommended for thread milling of hardened steel.)
- Modify the diameter correction value after measuring the gauge of screw plug.
- When using the tool with long effective length, please reduce the speed of threading feed.
  Shrink fit chuck is recommended.
- During the approach of the tool to the workpiece, please reduce the feed F value (mm/tooth) to 30% of the feed for threading.
- The above cutting condition is just for reference.
- You may modify depending on the processing shape, purpose of processing, and the machine you use.

SMART TOOLS GROUP LTD

Ball & Radius

• :×1.1 • C:×0.9

		6	10	12	16	20	25
	2	6,100	6,600	7,700	9,900	13,200	16,500
	3, 4, 6	8,300	9,400	11,000	12,100	16,500	22,000
TISIN	2	8,300	9,500	10,900	13,400	19,100	20,900
	3, 4, 6	10,300	12,500	13,400	15,200	23,800	26,400

• ×1.1 • :×1.1

		6	10	12	16	20	25
	2	4,200	4,800	6,400	8,500	10,700	13,900
	3, 4, 6	5,300	5,900	7,500	10,700	12,300	17,100
TISIN	2	4,800	5,200	7,100	10,100	12,400	15,200
	3, 4, 6	5,800	6,300	8,500	12,400	13,800	18,200

	6	12	16	20
2	14,800	16,600	19,250	22,200
3, 4, 6	16,600	18,600	24,250	27,750

Taper

(Ø)	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
2°	13,300	14,800	16,300	17,700	22,200	29,600	37,000
2°	13,300	14,800	17,700	20,700	26,600	35,500	41,500
30°	8,800	10,300	11,800	13,300	16,300	22,200	28,100

HSS Taper

• Long : ×1.5 • :×2 • :×2

(Ø)	16	20	25	32	35
2°	10,300	11,800	13,300	17,700	22,200
2°	11,800	14,800	17,700	22,200	26,600
30°	8,800	10,300	11,800	14,800	17,700

• Long :×1.2 • EX.Long:×1.5

	6	12	16	20	25	30
2	5,900	7,400	10,300	14,800	22,200	31,100
4	7,400	8,800	11,800	17,700	26,600	37,000

• :x2

HSS

• Long : ×1.5 • EX.Long :×2

	20	30	40	50
2	4,400	5,900	10,300	17,700
4	5,900	7,400	11,800	22,200

• :x1.5

High Helix

• Long :×1.2 • EX.Long:×1.5

	6	12	16	20	25	32
6	14,800	17,700	22,200	26,600	41,500	48,900

HSS Roughing

• Long : ×1.5 • EX.Long :×2

	20	30	40	50
-	5,900	7,400	10,300	13,300

(BG)

• Long :×1.5 • EX.Long:×2

	20	30	40	50
2	7,400	11,800	14,800	22,200
4	8,800	13,300	17,700	29,600

• :x2

×1.8

		6	10	12	16	20
	2	5,500	6,000	7,000	9,000	12,000
TIALN	2	7,500	8,500	10,000	12,000	17,000

TISIN

• Long :×1.5 (150L)

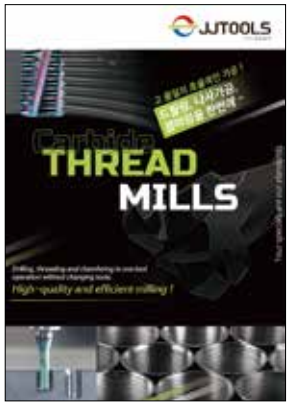
	6	8	10	12	16	20	25	32
-	2,100	2,600	3,500	4,700	8,800	10,500	15,200	21,100

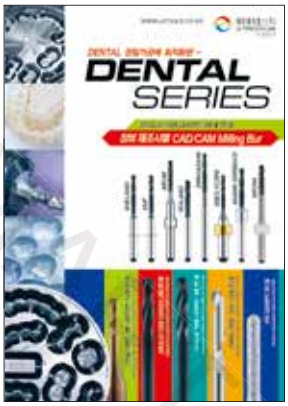
• Long :×1.5 (150L)

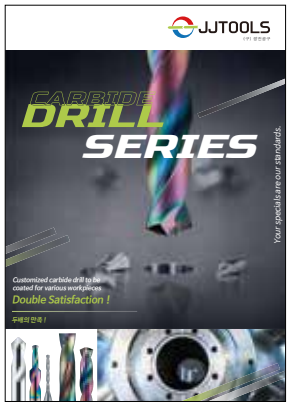
	6	8	10	12	16	20	25	32
-	2,500	3,100	4,200	5,600	10,500	12,700	18,300	25,400

SMART TOOLS (UK) LTD

SMART TOOLS UK







Where Variety Meets Precision.

Precautions When Using Tools

- Wear safety equipment such as protective eyewear to prevent the risk of injury in case the tool breaks during use.
- Do not use the tool for purposes other than its intended use, or install it on equipment that is not designed for it. Do not grind or modify it arbitrarily.
- To prevent damage to the cutting edge, it is recommended to use non-contact measurements whenever possible.
- Ensure proper attachment of the tool before use.
- Sparks may be generated due to high heat during use.
- Eliminate potential fire or explosion hazards before using.
- Before and after use, always check the dimensions of the tool and the workpiece. · Discontinue use if the tool is worn or damaged.
- If abnormal vibration or noise occurs, stop the system and identify and eliminate the cause of the vibration or noise.

Smart Tools UK
ARISE Innovation Hub
Alan Cherry Drive
Chelmsford
Essex
CMI IQT

Web Link www.smarttoolsuk.com
Brochure Link https://tooling-online.co.uk/brochures
Vending Link (NEW) www.sequrrx.com
Instagram Link https://www.instagram.com/smarttoolsuk

Smart Tools (UK) LTD
SMART TOOLS UK